



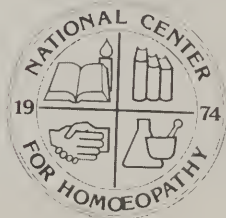
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE  
Bethesda, Maryland

*Gift of*  
The National Center for Homeopathy



*The*  
*Maesimund*  
*Banning*  
*Panos*  
*Library*

AM



*Gift of*  
DFH



LIBRARY  
AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR HOMOEOPATHY



Library Dr. J. E. Hoffman  
A. F. For H.

LIBRARY  
AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR HOMOEOPATHY



LIBRARY

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR HOMŒOPATHY

JAHR'S AND POSSART'S

NEW MANUAL

OF THE

HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA,

ARRANGED

WITH REFERENCE TO WELL AUTHENTICATED  
OBSERVATIONS AT THE SICK BED,

AND ACCOMPANIED BY

AN ALPHABETICAL REPERTORY,

TO FACILITATE AND SECURE THE SELECTION OF A SUITABLE  
REMEDY IN ANY GIVEN CASE.

*Fourth Edition,*

REVISED AND ENLARGED BY THE AUTHOR,

AND TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY

CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D.,

FELLOW AND CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE HOMŒOPATHIC COLLEGE OF PENN-  
SYLVANIA, HONORARY MEMBER OF THE HAHNEMANN SOCIETY OF LONDON, ETC.

---

NEW YORK:

WILLIAM RADDE, 322 BROADWAY.

PHILADELPHIA: RADEMACHER & SHEEK.—BOSTON: OTIS CLAPP.—ST. LOUIS:  
J. G. WESSELHOEFT.—LONDON: JAMES EPPS, 112 GREAT RUSSELL STREET,  
BLOOMSBURY.—MANCHESTER: H. TURNER, 41 PICCADILLY.

1 8 5 3.

LIBRARY

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR HOMŒOPATHY



WBK

J25ne

1853

c.2

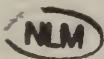
---

ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1853,

BY WILLIAM RADDE,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

---



---

R. CRAIGHEAD, Printer and Stereotyper,  
53 Vesey Street,

## THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THE work which is here offered to the public has been received with distinguished favor by the German and French homœopathists. The first part of the work is a concise compendium of our *Materia Medica pura*, including all those symptoms which, although not contained among the pure provings, yet are known to yield to the action of the drugs to which they are attributed ; and the second part is a repertory, which is complete without being unnecessarily diffuse.

It will be perceived that the American publication purports to be a combination of Jahr's and Possart's Manuals. As may be seen from Possart's preface to his Manual, he published his work in the supposition that Jahr did not intend to publish another edition of his own Manual. In this, however, Possart was mistaken ; and, inasmuch as the plan of both works is the same, and Possart has taken his materials from Jahr's large *Symptomen-Codex*, it has been deemed unnecessary to publish the two Manuals separately in this country ; and I believe I have done all that was required by the interests of the American profession, by combining the two Manuals into one, and, taking Jahr's work for my

guide, adding to it all that strictly belonged to Possart's. Several provings have been literally transferred by this author from Jahr's *Symptomen-Codex*; it seemed unnecessary to reprint them in the present work, and I have contented myself with a simple reference to the page of the *Symptomen-Codex* where these provings may be found. I may state that all such provings are of very little, if any, importance. Possart's portion of the work has been added in the shape of a supplement. In the repertory, Possart and Jahr have been condensed into one coherent work. To increase the practical value of the work, I have added an alphabetical index to the repertory, which the reader will find at the end of the work.

This work will prove a very convenient book to the physician and lay-practitioner; it will serve the purposes of the beginner as well as those of the more experienced physician; to the one, it will afford an excellent and satisfactory bird's-eye view of our immense and somewhat cumbersome *Materia Medica*; to the other, it will prove a useful work for reference, especially at the sick-bed. It is my sincere desire that all may be pleased with the work, and with their friend,

THE EDITOR.

NEW YORK, *June*, 1853.

# Preface

TO THE

## FOURTH EDITION.

---

I DO not believe that I have ever undertaken a work with more reluctance than this new edition of my original concise manual. When I published the first edition of this work, in 1834, most practitioners hailed it with pleasure, as a work which relieved them of the troublesome necessity of consulting original sources, and, at the same time, afforded them a cursory view of the totality of the physiological effects of our drugs. Soon, however, it was perceived, that this manual did not supply every want, and was not, by any means, intended as a substitute for original works. In consequence of this supposed defect, the author was assailed with letters, where his attention was directed to symptoms which had been omitted in the manual, and which he was desired to introduce in the next edition. In this way, the second edition of the manual became much larger than the first; and the second edition being likewise still complained of as incomplete, no other way seemed left to satisfy the demands of the critics, than to arrange that complete compendium of our drugs which has now been before the public for

some years past under the name of "Symptomen-Codex." I was in hopes that this work would give complete satisfaction, both to those who desired to be in possession of every fact belonging to our *Materia Medica*, and to those who only desired extracts, which everybody might readily have made from the *Symptomen-Codex* to suit his own wants and judgment. But, in spite of the *Symptomen-Codex*, another edition of the small manual was demanded, with the eager desire that this edition might contain only facts and symptoms that were acknowledged as true by the generality of the profession, and had been abundantly verified by observations at the sick-bed. According to my understanding, this seemed to imply that the work was neither to contain every symptom, nor, indeed, the provings of drugs which have, of late years, been added to our *Materia Medica* in almost every tongue and country. It would certainly be absurd to expect to find every thing which is contained in the *Symptomen-Codex*, and every thing else which is yet to be published in a supplement to the *Symptomen-Codex*,\* reprinted in a concise manual. And nevertheless, according to all probability, critics will expect all this of the concise manual. One critic will complain of the omission of this or that drug; another of the omission of this or that symptom which we had found confirmed by experience; so that, if I would satisfy all demands and ex-

\* This supplement to the *Symptomen-Codex*, which contains all the new provings in detail, is now ready for the press; and, if any of my readers should desire to possess it, they will oblige me by informing me of it through some publisher or bookseller. Howsoever the publication of this supplement may be deemed desirable, yet I have determined not to publish this work until I have received positive orders for at least five hundred copies. This will convince me that the work is not only desired by a few idle critics, but by a majority of the professional public. For it may reasonably be supposed, that, in the aggregate, the professional public is possessed of as much intelligence and scientific acumen as any single critic.



pectations, another Symptomen-Codex would have to be written, with a supplement as copious as the main work itself. What is a poor author to do under such contradictory circumstances? How is he to go to work to reconcile such antagonistic expectations and interests? How is he to combine the brevity of a compendium with the completeness of the original sources? It is evident that this is simply impossible; those who desire completeness will have to consult the Symptomen-Codex; and those who are content with symptoms and facts of universally-acknowledged value and accuracy, will consult this present manual.

Nevertheless, in spite of the discouraging thought, that this fourth edition of the manual will, no more than its predecessors, reconcile all the contradictory demands of critics, I have not hesitated to perfect the present work, for the reason that I am satisfied it supplies the want of a certain class of readers better than the largest work. In arranging the present edition of the manual, I have been constantly bent on selecting materials of positive practical value, and on recording such symptoms as have been confirmed by actual observations at the sick-bed, and are accepted as therapeutic truths *by the immense majority of practitioners*, or will be accepted as such (for instance, Argent. nitric.) in a very short time. Starting from this ground, I have been obliged to exclude a number of *new* drugs, the provings of which have been published for some ten years past in our periodicals, and to expunge even several medicines which had been incorporated in the second edition, in order to replace them by more useful and more valuable matter. In this way the fourth edition, in spite of the most careful arrangement of the author, has been augmented by some ten folios.

In selecting my materials, I have not been guided by a blind and exclusive regard for that which emanates from Hahnemannian sources, but by a strict adherence

to my wish to embody in this manual only such facts as are of universally acknowledged and practical value. The question then simply was to decide what observations and symptoms come under this category. The partisans of Hahnemann will, of course, refer you to the *Materia Medica pura* and to the *Chronic Diseases*; or to the provings of Hering, Wahle, Helbig, Gross, &c.; the adherents of the anti-Hahnemannian party will, on the contrary, refer you to the *Hygea*, the *Oesterreichische Zeitschrift*, Noack's *Journal*, Trink's *Materia Medica*, with the kind assertion that "the *Hahnemannian trash*" only suits meehanical, unscientific brains, men without judgment, and requires a thorough reconstruction on physiologico-pathological principles, in order to become practieally and universally useful. If an arbiter exist who has sufficient authority to decide between these opposing parties, it is undoubtedly in the ranks of the profession at large that this arbiter has to be sought. The opinions of a majority of our practitioners ought to be considered as authoritative as the judgment of a few arrogant pretenders, who perpetrate their criticism for no better reason, probably, than because it is their trade and they have to make a living by it. If we consult the authenticated records of physicians, we shall find that upwards of a thousand of them, among whom gentlemen of the opposite party are to be found as well as friendly names, employ principally the drugs contained in the works of Hahnemann and those of his disciples, and evidently depend upon the physiological results obtained by them; considering that only three or four drugs have, so far, been subjected to new experiments upon the healthy. Hahnemann's original drugs are used infinitely more frequently than those which were added to our *Materia Medica* by the partisans of the specific school. Strict Hahnemannian practitioners do not write any prescriptions, but administer their own drugs; in spite of which the number of prescriptions,

where Hahnemann's drugs are required, is beyond all proportion greater than the number of the prescriptions where such drugs as *Oleum animale*, *Niccolum*, *Croton tiglium*, *Phellandrium*, *Gratiola*, *Kali hydriodicum*, &c., are desired. In a much frequented pharmacy, which we have here in Paris, these last mentioned drugs were not desired in the space of fifteen years except in a very few instances, whereas the drugs contained in Hahnemann's original *Materia Medica* were called for many thousands of times. There are several other drugs which have shared the same fate of oblivion, although their provings have travelled beyond the boundaries of France. Among these drugs there are some which possess a considerable amount of pharmacodynamic properties; and, if they have been disregarded up to this day, must it not be owing to the fact that practitioners have as yet too little confidence in the practical value of the provings?

In selecting my materials for the present edition of the manual, I have adopted the same rule by which the public seems to have been guided so far; and, if my critics should not be satisfied with this mode of proceeding, they ought to charge the fault on the taste of the public, not on my own limited understanding. Indeed, upon the whole, I find that I have been pretty generous in not expunging such drugs as *Paris quadrifolia*, *Lactuca*, *Taraxacum*, and others, which, with their present deficient pathogenesis, will never be of much general use in practice. I might indeed have omitted more than ten other drugs, contenting myself with a simple reference to the *Symptomen-Codex*; but I felt for those unhappy physicians whose peace of mind would have been seriously disturbed by such an arrangement; and I concluded that, for the present, these comparatively valueless drugs might remain until they could be fitly replaced in subsequent editions, by the provings of more useful agents, by which means every subsequent

edition of the work would not only be *increased* but also *improved*. In future editions the object of this work will therefore be to offer a carefully-selected digest of the symptoms which shall be progressively elicited by every new proving; to separate the wheat from the chaff, and not to crowd into the work the frightful mass of rubbish which the builders of the homœopathic materia medica may be pleased to accumulate.

In regard to the technical arrangement of the materials, I have not made any alterations in the common mode of distributing and printing the text; the curative and purely pathogenetic symptoms have been distinguished in this work by the same signs, as in the Symptomen-Codex. Hence symptoms marked with a cypher (°) indicate purely curative symptoms; those marked with an asterisk (\*), mean such symptoms as are at the same time curative and pathogenetic; symptoms without any sign, are symptoms such as have not as yet been confirmed in practice; and a dash (—) indicates the limit of the preceding sign. I have moreover enriched the pathogenesis of every drug with many practical facts, and have added eight new remedies, which are not to be found in the Symptomen-Codex. These are: *Argentum nitricum*, *Aurum muriaticum*, *Bromum*, *Chlorum*, *Fluoris acidum*, *Kali bichromaticum*, *Nux juglans*, *Sanguinaria*. The following remedies, which are not contained in the second edition of this manual, but are to be found in the Symptomen-Codex, have likewise been added to the fourth edition: *Baryta muriatica*, *Calcarea phosphorica*, *Chininum sulphuricum*, *Crotalus*, *Daphne iridica*, *Ferrum muriaticum*, *Kreasotum*, and *Lachesis* (both of which have been enlarged), *Lactuca virosa*, *Mephitis putorius* and *Prunus spinosa*. On the other hand, the following drugs, the pathogenesis of which is as yet too little known, or which are only known to us *ex usu in morbis*, have been expunged from the present edition: *Aethusa*, *Ani-*

*sum, Arum maculatum, Cascarilla, Castoreum, Cinna-  
baris, Cinnamomum, Coccionella, Corallia rubra, Croton,  
Diadema, Dictamnus, Evonymus, Filix mas, Gratiola,  
Jalapa, Jatropha, Indigo, Kali hydriodicum, Lamium  
album, Magnesia sulphurica, Millefolium, Natrum sul-  
phuricum, Oleum animale, Oniscus asellus, Pæonia, Pe-  
troseelinum, Phellandrium, Psoricum, Ratanhia, Senna,  
Solanum mammosum, Solanum nigrum, Tabacum, Ta-  
nacetum, Tartari acidum, Terebinthina, Thea, Tongo,  
Uva ursi, Vinca minor.* All these drugs may be  
studied in the Symptomen-Codex by those who desire  
to be acquainted with their pathogenesis. *Psoricum*,  
which had been incorporated in the second edition, has  
been left out in the Manual as well as in the Sympto-  
men-Codex, principally for this reason, that it can be of  
any avail only to those who possess the same prepara-  
tion which had been used in the provings. The pus of  
the itch-pustule is a very uncertain preparation, which  
will probably yield different results in every particular  
case; the *acarus* is the true agent with which the  
provings of the itch-miasm should be instituted.

As regards the Repertory, I have arranged it with  
great care as an independent work, not necessarily con-  
nected with the text of the symptoms, and which may  
therefore be likewise used by those who, without car-  
ing about a mere synopsis of symptoms, may neverthe-  
less be frequently desirous of surveying at a glance the  
principal remedies required in a given case. In former  
times a repertory was merely a mechanical, literal  
index of the text of a manual. This plan was exceed-  
ingly inconvenient, yielding literally correct, but not  
truly useful indications. To be useful, the text of the  
symptoms has to be arranged differently from that of  
the Repertory. The former is necessarily much more  
diffuse than the text of the Repertory, and, on this  
account, has to be arranged as concisely as possible to  
save space. It is different with the Repertory. Here



nothing can be left to the mere judgment of the inquirer; every little fact, in the Repertory, is of importance, and has to be clearly expressed, lest, from the necessarily disconnected state of the materials, a fact, a symptom should seem wanting. On the other hand, many general definitions, such as *tearing, stitching*, etc., may be left out in the Repertory, because everybody knows that such pains are mentioned among the symptoms of every particular organ. In all such cases it is therefore sufficient to mention the principal remedies; whereas, in the digest of the symptoms, it was necessary to mention such of them as could not possibly be left out. If a drug, for instance, have many symptoms, it is proper to select the most important from among the number, and to leave out all the rest; whereas, if a drug have but few symptoms, they have to be mentioned on that very account, because, otherwise, the pathogenesis of the drug would be entirely lost. "*Stitching in the eyes*," for instance, may be fitly omitted, provided it is not a characteristic symptom and the omission does not impair the pharmaco-dynamic character of the drug; whereas this symptom could not be omitted, if it were the only or principal eye-symptom of a drug. In the Repertory, on the contrary, where the symptoms are not arranged with regard to their respective value amongst each other, but with regard to the relative value of the different drugs, the "*stitching in the eyes*," which had been left out in the text in consequence of the pathogenetic richness of the drug, may have to be replaced; whereas the other drug of which the "*stitching in the eyes*" had been mentioned as a symptom in the body of the Manual, may be left out entirely in the Repertory, as a drug of secondary importance. The text and the Repertory should not therefore flow from each other, but each should be derived from original sources independently of the other. This, of course, destroys the perfect concordance of the

Repertory with the text; they complete each other, but they are not founded in each other, but in the common source from which both are derived. This apparent inconvenience is, however, advantageous: for, if the text of the symptoms were to contain everything that is to be found in the Repertory, the text would become an unwieldy Symptomen-Codex; and, on the other hand, if the Repertory were to contain nothing but what is contained in the text, it would simply be a mechanical index, but would cease to be a logical and scientific guide.

I repeat that the two parts of this work, the Text and the Repertory, are derived from the same source, but exist independently of each other, and contain, each, that, which, from their respective grounds, seemed to me most useful and practical. Of course, the two parts must frequently meet, and the symptoms which are common to both are necessarily to be considered as the most interesting and valuable. Both parts are founded upon the *Materia Medica pura*, and on clinical observations as their true sources of confirmation.

In imitation of Boenninghausen, I have adopted in my repertory four different kinds of print to correspond with the signs adopted in the Symptomen-Codex: the symptoms printed in common type (small pica), being the least in importance; the symptoms in italic, being a degree above the former; the symptoms printed in small caps., being the next in importance; and the symptoms in large caps., being the principal remedies. This classification is not based upon absolute, necessary principles, but depends entirely upon the value which the individual author attaches to the symptom. In general, it should be well understood, that the cases where one system has a higher absolute value than another are but few. The selection of a remedy should never be made to depend upon a single symptom, but upon the totality of the symptoms: a remedy which

corresponds with the totality of the symptoms is the true remedy, even if it should be found printed in common type in the repertories. A classification of the remedies indicated by different print may, nevertheless, prove useful, provided it is not based upon a numerical superiority of cures, but upon a careful consideration of the conditions and circumstances under which a certain remedy had repeatedly effected cures, and had become known as a positive and absolutely true remedy for certain states and conditions. By comparing the records of a number of observers, the specifically-curative character of a remedy must gradually become known; until then, any classification of drugs with regard to their therapeutic value must remain more or less the work of individual tact and judgment, and I beg my readers to consider the classification which I have adopted in this repertory in the same light.

I say nothing of the size of the doses, nor of the best mode of selecting a remedy: these subjects have been abundantly treated in my "*Clinical Guide*," and in Hahnemann's *Organon*, which I presume every body has read who means to avail himself of the present work.

In placing the present edition before the public, I trust that, notwithstanding the defects which may be discovered in the work, even by those who might otherwise be satisfied with it as an extract, the work will prove acceptable to the majority of practitioners, as an avenue to our noble materia medica, and to our healing art generally. Heretofore, I have been so fortunate as to be treated with a good deal of forbearance by the professional public; may I meet with similar kindness in offering the present work.

G. H. G. JAHR.

Paris, July, 1851.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
EDITOR'S PREFACE, . . . . .	iii
AUTHOR'S PREFACE, . . . . .	v
Pathogenesis from ACONITUM to ZINZIBER, . . . . .	1-556
Introductory remarks on the use of the Repertory, . . . . .	557
List of remedies contained in the Manual and Repertory, . . . . .	561
General affections and conditions, . . . . .	577
Cutaneous affections, and other affections of internal parts, . . . . .	615
Sleep and dreams, . . . . .	636
Fever and feverish conditions, . . . . .	643
Mind and disposition, . . . . .	660
Sensorium, . . . . .	673
Headache, and other internal affections of the head, . . . . .	680
Integuments and other internal parts of the head, . . . . .	696
Affections of the eyes and the visual powers, . . . . .	699
Affections of the ears, and sense of hearing, . . . . .	710
Affections of the nose, and the sense of smell, . . . . .	714
Affections of the face, lips, chin, and jaws, . . . . .	718
Affections of the teeth and gums, . . . . .	723
Affections of the inner mouth, palate, tongue, saliva, . . . . .	732
Affections of the throat, soreness and other ailments in the fauces, pharynx, and œsophagus, . . . . .	737
Appetite and taste, with aversion to some, and a desire for other, things, . . . . .	742
Derangement of the digestive functions, complaints after eating, and after particular kinds of food, or drink, . . . . .	747
Gastric ailments, eructations, hiccough, nausea, vomiting, . . . . .	753
Affections of the stomach and pit of the stomach, . . . . .	762
Affections of the hypochondria, including liver, spleen, and diaphragm, . . . . .	765
Pains and other ailments in the abdomen, inguinal region, etc., . . . . .	770
Affections of the anus, including the alvine evacuations, and the symptoms of the rectum and perinæum, . . . . .	781
Affections of the urinary organs, bladder, kidneys, etc., . . . . .	791

	PAGE
Affections of the male sexual organs, . . . . .	800
Affections of the female sexual organs, and of infants, . . . . .	807
Catarrhal affections, . . . . .	818
Affections of the larynx and trachea, . . . . .	822
Cough and accompanying ailments, . . . . .	827
Disorders of the respiratory functions, . . . . .	835
Affections of the chest, including the diseases of the heart and mammaræ, . . . . .	841
Affections of the back, axillæ, neck, small of the back, nape of the neck, back, scapulæ, and os sacrum, . . . . .	850
Affections of the upper extremities, . . . . .	858
Affections of the lower extremities, . . . . .	873

---

WM. RADDE, 322 Broadway, New York, respectfully informs the Homœopathic Physicians, and the friends of the System, that he is the sole Agent for the Leipzig Central Homœopathic Pharmacy, and that he has always on hand a good assortment of the best Homœopathic Medicines, in complete sets or by single vials, in *Tinctures*, *Dilutions*, and *Triturations*: also *Pocket Cases of Medicines*; *Physicians' and Family Medicine Chests to Laurie's Domestic* (60 to 82 Remedies).—EPPS'S (60 Remedies).—HIERING'S (60 Remedies to 102).—*Small Pocket-cases*, at \$3, with Family Guide and 27 Remedies.—*Cases* containing 415 Vials with Tinctures and Triturations for Physicians.—*Cases* with 260 Vials of Tincture and Triturations to Jahr's New Manual, or Symptomen-Codex.—Physicians' *Pocket-cases* with 60 Vials of Tincture and Triturations.—*Cases* from 200 to 300 Vials with low and high dilutions of medicated pellets.—*Cases* from 50 to 80 Vials of low and high dilutions, &c., &c. Homœopathic chocolate. Refined Sugar of Milk, pure Globules, &c., *Arnica Tincture*, the best specific remedy for bruises, wounds, &c. *Arnica Plaster*, the best application for *Corns*. *Urtica urens*, and Dr. Reisig's *Homœopathic Pain Extractor* are the best specific remedies for *Burns*. Also, Books, Pamphlets, and Standard Works on the System, in the English, French, Spanish, and German Languages.



# PART I,

CONTAINING

THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED HOMŒOPATHIC REMEDIES

AND THEIR

PRINCIPAL PATHOGENETIC AND CURATIVE  
SYMPTOMS.

---

## 1.—ACONITUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Sticking pains, or pains confined to a little spot.—\*Painful sensitiveness to contact either of the whole body or especially of the affected part.—\**Intolerable pains causing one to be beside one's-self, maddening pains, especially at night.*—\*Great irritation of the nervous or vascular system.—°Great debility.—°Congestions, especially to the chest, heart and head, particularly in *plethoric* persons.—°Inflammation of the serous membranes.—°External and internal dry heat of the affected parts.—°Paroxysms of pain, with thirst and redness of the face.—°Ailments caused by fright and chagrin.—°Complaints of young *plethoric* persons leading a sedentary life.—°Ailments caused by wine and other heating beverages.—°Catarrhal or rheumatic complaints caused by a dry, sharp east-wind.†—\**Fainting*, especially when rising from a recumbent posture, \*also attended with *paleness of the face, congestion of blood to the head*, °buzzing in the ears, °chilliness, -bruised feeling in the extremities, tremor.—*Considerable disposition to lie down.*—Cataleptic attacks, with cry, hiccough, grinding of the teeth.—°Tetanic spasms in the case of a child, with disposition to drink, locking of the jaws and alternate redness and paleness.—°Hysterical spasms.

**Skin.**—Spots like flea-bites, especially on the face and hands.—°Swelling and burning heat of injured or affected parts.—°*Red, hot, shining swellings.*—°*Yellow colour of the skin, jaundice.*—Every part of the body turns black, with swelling of the whole body, protrusion of the eyes and hanging of the tongue.—°*Measles; purple-rash; rubeolæ; rash of children.*—°*Erysipelatous inflammations with violent fever.*—°Burns.

---

† Note of the Editor: In Germany the East wind is generally a dry, sharp wind.

**Sleep.**—Great drowsiness, even while walking in the open air, especially after dinner.—Light sleep.—\**Sleeplessness, restlessness, constant tossing about and anxiety.*—Sleeps sitting with the head bent forward; or lying on the back, with the right hand under the occiput.—\**Anxious dreams with night-mare.*—°Sopor with anxious fancies and hurried respiration.—Vivid dream during which he has a lucid perception of that which was obscure to his mind in the day-time.—\**Nightly ravings.*

**Fever.**—\**General dry heat, with thirst, short breathing, quick pulse, redness of the face or cheeks, disposition to uncover one's-self, and chilliness when uncovered ever so little or touched ever so slightly.*—\**Evening-chilliness, soon after going to bed.*—\**Dry, burning heat of the skin, during which he feels a chill every now and then.*—Hot forehead and lobules during the chill.—\**Attacks of feverish redness of the cheeks,*—also with heat of the head and face, peevish and whining mood and oppressive head-ache.—°Intermittent fever commencing with evening-chilliness, followed by continuous heat.—\**A good deal of thirst during the heat* (—desire for beer).—°*Inflammatory fevers with great irritation of the nervous and vascular system.*—\**Slight sweat over the whole body.*—°Constant sweat, especially on the covered parts.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Anguish with apprehensive and trembling state of mind, and bitter wailing.*—°*Fear of death,* predicting even the fatal day.—\**Great tendency to start,*—with intolerance of noise and music.—Forebodings as if in a state of clairvoyance.—°Doubts about one's recovery.—°Dread of ghosts.—\**Sensitive and irritable mood,* with disposition to find fault.—°Like deaf and dumb in the day-time, gives no answers.—°Whining, joyless and desponding.—°*Alternation of merry singing or warbling and whining mood.*—°*Ravings at times laughing, at others weeping* (—or likewise furibond) \**especially at night.*—Gesticulations as if crazy.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Inability to think, with sensation as though all the mental functions were taking place in the pit of the stomach.—\**Vertigo,* worse when rising from a recumbent posture, or also \**with reeling and intoxication, darkness of sight or nausea.*—°Sanguineous apoplexy?—°Meningitis? °Acute hydrocephalus?

**Head.**—\**Fulness and oppressive weight in the forehead, with sensation as though all the contents of the skull would issue through the forehead.*—\**Crampy sensation in the forehead or above the root of the nose, with sensation as though one would lose one's senses,* worse during a walk in the open air.—\**Stinging and stinging beating in the head.*—\**Stinging pres-*

sure above the orbits, with inclination to vomit.—*Congestion of blood to the head, with heat and redness of the face.*—\*Headache as though the brain were moved or raised, worse during motion or when drinking or talking.—°Maddening headache, with loss of appetite and sleeplessness.—Sensation on the vertex as though the hairs were pulled.—°Rheumatic pain at a small spot of the left parietal bone, excited by contact or a current of air, with semilateral prosopalgia and swelling of the lower jaw.—°Congestive, catarrhal and nervous headaches.—°Burning and undulating sensation in the head, as if full of seething water.

**Eyes.**—°Sparkling eyes.—Pressure in the eyes, especially when turning them or looking down.—\**Dilated pupils.*—\**Intense photophobia.*—The right is very acute.—Chilliness about the eyes in the open air.—\**Very painful ophthalmia with discharge of water from the eyes,* would rather die than bear the pain.—°Swelling of the inflamed eyes.—°Congestion of the vessels in the inflamed sclerotica.—°*Ophthalmia caused by foreign bodies penetrating into the eyes.*—\**Red, hard swelling of the lids.*

**Ears.**—\*Humming in the ears.—°Excessive sensitiveness of the hearing and intolerance of every kind of noise.

**Nose.**—\**Nose-bleed,* °especially of *plethoric persons.*—Great sensitiveness to odours.

**Face.**—Bluish face with blackish lips.—\**Bloated, very red face; redness of the cheeks,* also only of *one cheek;* \*alternate redness and paleness; °when rising from a recumbent posture the face which is generally very red, turns pale as in death.—\**Sweat on the forehead,* on the upper lip, and on the cheek on which one is lying.—Ulcerative pain at the malar bones.—°Semi-lateral prosopalgia with swelling of the lower jaw.—\*The lips are black and dry.

**Teeth.**—°*Toothache caused by exposure to a sharp wind, throbbing on one side,* with considerable redness of the face and restlessness.—°*Rheumatic pains* in the face and teeth, or also °*congestive,* especially in young, plethoric persons who lead a sedentary life, also after drinking wine or other kinds of heating beverage, or after emotions, such as anger, chagrin, &c.

**Mouth.**—\*Feeling of dryness in the mouth, or *real dryness of the mouth and tongue.*—*Tingling, burning and stinging on the tongue.*—Inflammation of the buccal cavity and tongue.—Pain as if corroded in the orifices of the salivary glands.—Ptyalism with stinging in the tongue.—°Tremulous, stammering speech.—°*Spitting of blood.*

**Throat.**—Contractive sensation in the throat as if from

astringent substances.—Tingling in the fauces.—Stinging choking in the throat, when swallowing or talking.—\**Burning and stinging in the throat*, with difficulty of swallowing.—°*Inflammation of the fauces and velum palati*, with violent fever and dark redness of the parts.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Taste bitter*, or foul, flat, fishy, or as of spoiled eggs.—°Every thing he eats or drinks, except water, tastes bitter.—\**Loss of appetite and loathing of every kind of food*.—\**Burning, unquenchable thirst*, sometimes more especially for beer.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of sweetish water, like water-brash, also with nausea and buzzing in the ears.—Hiccough, especially early in the morning.—A good many unsuccessful attempts to eructate.—Empty eructations.—Inclination to vomit as after eating sweet or fat things.—Vomiting with nausea, thirst, heat, sweat and flow of urine.—\**Vomiting of blood*, mucus, bile, or ascarides.—°Nausea, early in the morning before breakfast, with retching and vomiting, in hysteric females, coming on again after eating or drinking.

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at Stomach or pit of stomach, as from a weight or stone*.—Constant sensation as if a cold stone were lying in the stomach.—°Violent pain at the stomach after eating or drinking.—°*Gastritis*.—Contractive sensation at the stomach as from astringent substances.

**Abdomen.**—\**Tension, pressure, weight, and fulness in the hypochondria*.—Hard, painful swelling under the ribs.—\**Pressure in the region of the liver, with oppression of breathing*.—°*Acute hepatitis*.—°Jaundice.—Burning in the umbilical region, rising towards the pit of the stomach.—In tolerable cutting colic, early in the morning in bed, with cries, tossing about, as if beside one's-self.—Stitches under the ribs, in the sides, especially when drawing breath or laughing loud.—\*The abdomen is painfully sensitive to contact.—°*Peritonitis*.—°*Enteritis with intolerable aggravation of the pains by contact* or by turning to the left side.—\**Distended abdomen, with inflammation*, paroxysms of anguish, hiccough, constipation.—°*Ascites? Inflammation of strangulated hernia, with bitter bilious vomiting*.

**Stool and Anus.**—\*Frequent, small, soft stools with tenesmus.—\*Watery diarrhoea.—\*White stool, with red urine.—Flowing piles.—Prætalgia.

**Urinary Organs.**—Retention of urine with pressure in the bladder and stitches in the renal region.—Enuresis, with sweat, diarrhoea, colic, distortion of the eyes and cramp in the feet.—Painful, anxious urging to urinate.—Difficult and scanty emission of urine.—°Scanty, deep-red, hot urine without sediment.

**Male Sexual Parts.**—Pain in the testicles as if contused.—Amorous paroxysms.—°Orchitis?

**Female Sexual Parts.**—\**Profuse menses*, especially in plethoric females.—°Suppressed menses, in plethoric young females leading a sedentary life.—\**Leucorrhœa*, sometimes yellowish.—°Various ailments during pregnancy, especially *fear of death*, pains in the liver, vomiting, nausea, pain in the stomach after every meal.—°Milk fever with delirium.—°Child-bed-fever with peritonitis.—°*Varicella and rash* of infants?

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Catarrhal running at the nose with headache, buzzing in the ears, colic.

**Windpipe and Cough.**—Paroxysms like paralysis of the epiglottis, with disposition to get choked in consequence of particles of food getting into the windpipe when swallowing.—\*Cough during the fever-heat.—\*Half-hourly paroxysms of *short dry cough, excited by titillation in the larynx*, or especially *at night*, after midnight.—°Spasmodic, rough, croaking cough, with danger of suffocation and constriction of the throat.—°Thick, white, or *bloody and slimy expectoration when coughing*.—°Dry cough, especially in the evening, with constant irritation, and oppression in the left upper half of the chest.—°Whooping-cough with fever and burning in the larynx and trachea.—°*Influenza, with inflammatory symptoms, pleurisy, rheumatic pains and sore throat*.—°*Membranous croup, in the inflammatory stage*.—\**Bloody cough*, °also in pregnant females, with lamentations and anguish at night, tendency to start and improvement in a recumbent posture.—°*Tracheitis and bronchitis*.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\**Short breath, especially when sleeping*, after midnight, or °when rising from a recumbent posture.—°*Fetid breath*.—*Anxious, difficult, sobbing respirations*.—\**Suffocative paroxysms, with anxiety*.—°Short, heavy, or else hurried and superficial respiration.—°*Asthma millari*.—Tingling pains in the chest.—*Stinging and single stitches in the chest and sides of the chest*, especially *when drawing breath and coughing*.—°*Acute pleurisy*.—°*Pneumonia*.—*Intense feeling of anguish in the chest*.—°Chronic affection of the heart, with difficulty of breathing, stitches in the region of the heart, during motion and when going upstairs.—\**Palpitation of the heart, with oppressive anxiety*, °and general increase of the temperature of the body.—°*Carditis*?—*Galacthrrœa*.

**Trunk.**—*Pain in the small of the back as if bruised and lamed by blows*.—Painful, paralytic stiffness in the hip-joints and the small of the back.—Boring in the back and small of the back.—Crawling in the dorsal spine.—Stinging digging



along the whole spine, aggravated by drawing breath.—Rheumatic pains in the nape of the neck, only when moving it.—Weakness of the nape of the neck and inability to hold it erect, with sensation as if the flesh were loose.—°Painful stiffness of the nape of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—*The arms feel as if lamed and bruised by blows, powerless.*—Feeling of weight in the arms, with numbness of the fingers.—Swelling of the deltoid muscles, with pain as if bruised when touched.—Lameness of the forearm and hands, when writing and also during rest, less when moving the arm.—Insensibility, coldness and numbness of the hands.—Swelling of the hands.—*Tingling in the fingers*, also when writing.

**Lower Extremities.**—*The hip-joint and thigh feel as if lamed and bruised by blows, and as if contused*, especially after lying down and sleeping.—*Vacillating gait*, on account of a want of power and a pain in the head of femur.—*Unsteadiness of the knees*, with disposition of the foot to turn.—*Inflammatory swelling of the legs* and feet, with internal and external heat, red spots on the skin, and painfulness when touching the limbs or moving them.—Painfulness of the tarsal joints, with despair and fear of death.—Weight of the feet.—Coldness of the feet, especially the toes, and sweat of the soles and toes.

## 2.—AGARICUS MUSCARIUS.

**General Symptoms.**—Cramp-pains in the muscles, when sitting.—*Tearing*, especially *in the extremities, continuing during rest*, when sitting or standing, disappearing during motion.—*Ailments which manifest themselves crosswise*, for instance, in the right arm and left leg.—One feels most comfortable when walking slowly.—*The whole body is very sensitive*; the least pressure causes a lasting pain.—*The extremities and joints feel as if lamed and bruised, after moderate exercise.*—Boring pain in every part of the body, especially in the head, with drowsiness and languor while sitting.—Powerlessness and heaviness of the extremities.—Trembling.—Convulsions.—*Epileptic fits* with great strength.—Sensitivity to cool air.

**Skin.**—Gnawing itching in many parts of the skin, inducing one to scratch.—*\*Itching, burning and redness of different parts, as if frozen.*—*\*Miliary eruptions*, close together and whitish, with violent itching.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsiness in the day-time, especially after a meal.*—Violent yawning causing dizziness.—Early in the morning

one feels as if one had not slept enough, so that one has to compel one's-self to get up.

**Fever.**—*Great chilliness*, in the open air or when lifting the cover of the bed, the extremities feeling sometimes warm.—Violent chill through the whole body, with warm face and cold hands, without being followed by heat or thirst.—Sweat during a gentle walk and slight bodily exertions.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*No disposition to talk.*—Dread of labour.—Disposition to compose verses and to foretell the future.—Timorous craziness.—Fearless, destructive rage, attended with great strength.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Vertigo as from intoxication, especially in the open air, or early in the morning*, or when reflecting.—Momentary vertigo when exposed to strong sun-light, so that one is near falling.

**Head.**—*Headache when sitting*, sometimes boring.—Dull headache, especially in the forehead, with closing of the eye lids.—*Drawing headache, especially early in the morning, on waking*, extending down to the eyes and the root of the nose.—Pain in the right side of the head, as from a nail.—Digging and sensation as if torn, in the brain.—Pressure and tearing in the left brain, with confused feeling in the head.—Throbbing in the vertex, with maddening despair.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Pressure at the left temporal bone, externally, extending deep into the brain, increased by pressing on the part or by touching the hair, with complete despondency.—Feeling of icy-coldness about the head.—*Twitching on the forehead and temples.*

**Eyes.**—*Itching in the eyes.*—Burning of the inner canthi, with painfulness to contact.—Yellow, white humour in the canthi, causing the eyelids to adhere.—The interval between the lids is narrower.—*Twitching of the lids and cheek.*—*Troublesome twitching in the eye with aching pain.*—*Weak and dim sight.*—Short-sighted.—Diplopia.—\**Brown spots before one's eyes, like muscæ volitantes.*

**Ears.**—Tearing in the right meatus, excited and increased by cold air penetrating into the ear.—*Itching of the ears*, with redness and burning as if frozen.—Humming in the ears.

**Nose.**—The inner nose is very sensitive.—*Itching of and in the nose.*—Soreness and inflammation of the septum of the nose.—Blows blood from the nose, nose-bleed.—*Increased smell.*

**Face.**—Stinging or tearing pains in the jaw-bones, cheeks and chin.—Itching, redness and burning of the cheeks as if frozen.—Twitching and pulsations in the cheeks.—Bluish

lips.—Burning rhagades in the upper lip.—Spasmodic drawing in the chin and lower jaw.

**Teeth.**—*Toothache, generally tearing and aggravated by cold.*—Swollen, painful, readily bleeding gums.

**Mouth.**—Mouth and palate are painful as if sore.—*Sore tongue.*—Aphthæ on the tongue of a dingy-yellow colour (after dinner), with sensation as though the epidermis would peel off.—Ulcer at the frænum linguæ.—Fetid smell from the mouth, as of horse-raddish.—Foam at the mouth.—Discharge of an acrid-tasting saliva from the mouth.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Does not relish bread.—Loss of appetite, though hungry.—*Fits of canine hunger*, especially in the evening.—Pressure in the stomach and abdomen, with repletion, after eating.—Flat, fetid taste in the mouth.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Empty eructations*, alternating with hiccough.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta.—Nausea with colic.—Disposition to vomit, immediately after eating.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at stomach and pit of stomach, after eating.—Cramp-pain and oppressive weight in the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Stinging in the region of the liver.—Stitching pain in the region of the spleen, sometimes when drawing breath.—Pinching and cutting *colic as if diarrhœa would set in.*—Uneasiness and rumbling in the bowels.—*Passes a good deal of flatulence* smelling like garlic.

**Stool and Anus.**—Constipation, followed by *hard, dark stool.*—*Diarrhœic, papescent stools, with violent colic* before, during and after stool and *a good deal of flatulence.*—Painful retraction of the stomach and abdomen, during the diarrhœic stool.—Tingling at the anus.

**Urine.**—Scanty and rare emission of urine.—Clear, lemon-coloured urine.—Discharge of tenacious mucus from the urethra.

**Male Sexual Parts.**—*Great sexual excitement, with relaxed penis.*—Insufficient emission of semen during an embrace.—An embrace is followed by night-sweats and great prostration.—Itching of the sexual parts.—Drawing in the testicles.

**Female Sexual Parts.**—Profuse menses.

**Catharrhal Symptoms.**—Frequent sneezing without running at the nose.—Dry nose.—Frequent discharge of drops of clear water from the nose, not catarrhal.

**Windpipe.**—*Expectoration of small balls of mucus*, almost without coughing.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Short breath and dyspnœa*, impeding walking, even when walking slowly.—Difficult respiration as though the chest were oppressed with blood.—



Constrictive oppression of the chest, with frequent desire to draw a long breath.—Pain in the chest, especially in the pit of the stomach, as though the contents of the chest were compressed.—Stitches in the chest.—Painful palpitation of the chest.—Profuse sweat on the chest, at night.—Itching of the nipples.

**Trunk.**—The back, small of the back and nape of the neck feel as if *lamed, bruised and sprained*, especially when sitting and lying.—*Painful weakness of the dorsal muscles*.—Paralytic pain in the loins, aggravated by walking and standing.

**Upper Extremities.**—The arms are feeble and powerless.—The upper arm feels lame from writing.—*Burning above the elbow and on the lower arm*, followed by fine, white blotches, with scaling off of the epidermis.—*Trembling of the hands*.—Tearing in the fingers.—Cramp-pains in the ball of the thumb.—Deadness of the fingers, with great sensitiveness of the same to cold.—*\*Itching, burning and redness of the fingers*, as if frozen.

**Lower Extremities.**—*They feel heavy and tired*, especially the thighs.—*Tearing in the lower extremities and the marrow*, generally when sitting or standing, less when stirring about.—Acute pain in the hip when walking.—Drawing pain in the legs.—Weakness of the legs when standing, causing the body to totter to and fro.—Stitching pain in the feet and toes.—Tearing with pressure in the malleoli.—*\*Itching, redness and burning of the toes*, as if frozen.

### 3.—AGNUS CASTUS.

**General Symptoms.**—°*Sprains*.—°Inflammatory, rheumatic swelling of the joints.—°Arthritic nodosities.

**Skin.**—Stinging, *gnawing itching* of various parts of the skin.

**Sleep.**—*Sopor*.—Restless sleep with waking as if in affright and starting.

**Fever.**—*Internal chilliness and tremor, with external perceptible warmth*.—Chilliness, or else alternate heat and chilliness, without thirst, with coldness of the hands perceptible externally.—Flashes of burning heat, with cold knees, in the evening, in bed.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Melancholy hypochondriac mood.—Great *sadness, with apprehension of impending death*.—Violent anguish, with great debility.—Exaltation of the mind, alternating with a want of regard for one's-self.—*Absence of mind*, inability to collect one's mind.—Difficulty of comprehending what one is reading.

**Head.**—*°Headache in the sinciput, as is experienced after staying in a close room, diminished by looking at one point, with feeling of weight on turning one's eyes away from that point.*—Contractive pain in the head, especially when reading.—Tearing with pressure in the temples and forehead, aggravated by motion.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Corrosive itching or biting stinging of the hairy scalp, especially in the evening and during sleep.—Tension in the integuments of the head, with chilliness, though they feel warm to one's hand.

**Eyes.**—Burning in the evening, when reading.—*Corrosive itching of the eyebrows and above them, also of the lids and below the eyes.*—The pupils are very much dilated.

**Ears.**—Roaring and ringing in the ears.

**Nose.** Smell as of musk or herring before the nose.—Hard pressure at the root of the nose, passing off by pressing on the part.

**Face.**—Formication and *corrosive itching* of the face, especially the cheeks.—Tearing in the ramus of the right lower jaw.

**Teeth.**—*°Gumboil?*—Toothache caused by warm food or drinks.

**Appetite and Teeth.**—Coppery or metallic taste in the mouth.—Loss of thirst, with aversion to every kind of drink.—Fulness and distention after a meal.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Frequent hiccough, with peevish and vexed mood.

**Stomach.**—*Nausea first in the pit of the stomach, afterwards in the abdomen as though the intestines would descend.*—Pressure in the region of the liver, aggravated by contact.—*°Swelling and induration of the spleen.*—*°Ascites.*—*\*Flatulence.*—Rumbling in the abdomen, especially during sleep.

**Stool and Anus.**—Costiveness.—*Soft stool.*—*°Rhagades and fissures in the anus.*—Corrosive itching of the perineum.—Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool.

**Urine.**—Increased flow of urine.—Discharge of yellow mucus from the urethra.

**Male Sexual Parts.**—*\*Prostration of the virile power, with relaxation, coldness, insensibility of the sexual organs, indifference to an embrace.*—*°Gonorrhœa.*—*Secondary gonorrhœa, with suppression of the sexual desire and want of erections.*—*°Swelling of the testicles with induration, in consequence of suppressed gonorrhœa.*

**Female Sexual Parts.**—*°Sterility.*—*°Suppressed menses, with drawing-down colic.*

**Windpipe.**—Voice without resonance.—Cough before falling asleep, in the evening, in bed.

**Chest.**—Pressure at sternum, especially when drawing a long breath.—*°Deficient secretion of milk in lying-in females.*

**Upper Extremities.**—Hard pressure in the axillæ and upper arms, aggravated by pressing on the parts.—*°Athritic nodosities of the finger-joints.*

**Lower Extremities.**—Tearing in the feet and toes, especially when walking.—The feet are disposed to turn, while walking on stone-pavement.—Drawing-down weight in the feet.

#### 4.—ALUMINA.

**General Symptoms.**—Tearing pains, especially in the extremities.—*Constriction of internal organs.*—*°Ailments from abuse of mercury ?—The pains are aggravated by eating potatoes, and are worse every other day.—A number of the pains come on after dinner, and continue until evening, disappearing at night and in the forenoon.—The pains which come on early in the morning or in the evening, abate after eating.—A number of pains come on in the evening, whereas those which had appeared in the afternoon, disappear in the evening.—Various ailments caused by chagrin.—°Suppuration and other ailments of the mucous membranes ?—General debility ; one feels weary after a short walk, but especially after talking.—Languor of the whole body, with disposition to lie down, the weariness increasing after lying down.—Frequent stretching of the extremitities, when sitting.—Trembling and jerking of the head and other parts.—Spasms alternating with laughing and crying.—Disagreeable want of animal heat.*

**Skin.**—*°Tuberculous risings on various parts of the body.—°Humid scurfs.—Herpes with itching in the evening.—°Rhagades.—Panaritias.—Brittle nails.—°The cutaneous symptoms reappear every full and new-moon.*

**Sleep.**—*\*Sleeplessness before midnight.—Restless sleep at night, not sufficiently sound, with frequent starting.—\*Unrefreshing sleep, as if without consciousness, with a feeling, early in the morning, as if one had not slept enough.—\*Deep, sound sleep, especially toward morning.—\*Nightly restlessness in the extremities.—\*Many dreams, at night, of an anxious kind, or about thieves.—Somnambulism.*

**Fever.**—*Chilliness, at night in bed, and near the warm stove, one cannot get warm.—Evening-fever with chilliness*

*prevailing.*—°Chilliness immediately after eating the soup at dinner.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sour temper.—Involuntary weeping.—\**Anxiety and apprehensiveness*, fearfulness.—°Apprehensive mood.—\*Tendency to start.—Looks gloomy, desponding.—\*Ill-humour, with want of disposition to work.—Obstinate, vexed mood.—*Takes offence at every thing.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Weak memory.*—*Inability to think coherently.*—\*Inability to collect one's senses.—Makes mistakes constantly in talking.—Vivacity of mind, alternating with absence of mind and dulness of sight and hearing.—Sensation as if consciousness had left the body.—\**Vertigo*, even early in the morning, generally as if one would fall, with burning in the nape of the neck.—Intoxication from smoking.

**Head.**—*Headache* as if the hairs were pulled out, or violent *stitches* in the brain, *with disposition to vomit.*—Heaviness of the head, with pale face and languor.—*Compressive headache.*—Pulsations in the head.—Rush of blood to the eyes and nose, with pressure in the forehead and bleeding at the nose.—The headache increases during a walk in the open air.

**Integuments of the Head.**—\*Itching of the forehead.—\*The hairs are painful as if pulled or sore.—°Humid scurfs on the temples.—\*Itching scales on the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—*Pressure on the eyes*, so that one is unable to open them.—Pressure in the inner canthus as from a grain of sand, in the evening.—\*Burning in the eyes, with *nightly agglutination* and lachrymation in the day-time.—°Cold feeling in the eyes during a walk in the open air.—Mistiness of sight and vibratory movements before the eyes.—*Squinting of both eyes.*

**Ears.**—Stitching in the ears, especially in the evening.—Evening heat and redness of *one ear.*—Swelling of the ears. Purulent discharge from the ears.—\**Humming* and crackling in the ears, especially when swallowing or chewing.

**Nose.**—\**Redness* and swelling of the nose.—\*Ulceration of the Schneiderian membrane.—Boils on the nose.—\*Feeble smell.—\*Sore, scurfy nostrils, with a discharge of a quantity of yellow mucus.—°Discharge of pieces of yellow-green pus.—\*Bleeding of the nose.

**Face.**—*Tension of the skin of the face as if albumen were drying upon it.*—°Sense of weight in the face.—\*Pale face.—\*Tearing sticking in the malar bone.—Flushes of heat in the face.—Boils on the cheek.—°Humid scurfs on the temples.—°Blotches in the face.—Swelling of the lower lip.—Eruption on the lips.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache when chewing*, or in the evening, in bed, or in pregnant females.—Drawing tearing in the teeth, extending to the zygoma and the frontal and temporal region.—The teeth feel elongated.—Swellings on the gums.

**Mouth.**—\**Tongue, palate, gums and cheeks feel sore*, so that one is scarcely able to eat.—\**Dry mouth*.—Confluence of sweetish or sour saliva in the mouth.—Putrid taste in the mouth.—Raises a bloody mucus.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, worse at night and in the evening, abating in the forenoon or when eating or drinking any thing warm.—\**Stinging or constrictive pains in the throat, especially when swallowing*.—\**Difficulty of swallowing as if the throat were constricted*.—Dry throat.—A good deal of thick and tenacious mucus in the throat, especially in the evening and at night, which can only be hawked up in small lumps.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Sweetish taste, or taste of blood.—Astringent taste.—°Appetite at times excessive, at others deficient.—Food is tasteless, especially meat, which is repugnant.—Potatoes are indigestible and cause a pinching in the bowels.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Eructations* and disposition to eructate of years' standing.—\**Acrid, sour eructations and heart-burn*.—\**Frequent nausea and inclination to vomit*,—especially while talking, on entering a room, after a walk in the open air, or early in the morning.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at the stomach, in the evening.—*Constriction in the stomach, extending to the throat and chest*.—°Soreness in pit of stomach and hypochondria, especially when stooping.

**Abdomen.**—\**Pains in the liver when stooping*.—*Pains in the kidneys*.—Pinching colic caused by a cold.—Colicky tearing in the abdomen.—°*Colica plumbæ*.—\**Cutting colic*, especially early in the morning, *lessened by warmth*.—Sticking pain in the abdomen rising up to the chest.—Protrusion and incarceration of *inguinal hernia*.

**Stool and Anus.**—Stool hard and scanty, with pain in the anus.—\**Constipation*, °especially during pregnancy.—\**Difficult stool, in consequence of inaction of the bowels*.—*Discharge of a quantity of mucus during stool*, with colicky pains.—Diarrhoea with colic.—Discharge of blood during and after stool.—\**Burning and itching of the anus*.—Varices at the anus.—Pressure and sticking at the perineum.

**Urine.**—Urging to urinate, with increased secretion of watery urine, attended with burning.—\**Nocturnal enuresis*.—Diminished urine with sediment of red sand.

**Male Parts.**—\**Excessive sexual desire*.—A number of



nocturnal erections and emissions.—Discharge of prostatic fluid during difficult stool.—Emissions aggravate the pains.

**Female Parts.**—\**Scanty*, premature and short-lasting *menses*.—\**Colic* and other pains *during and before the menses*.—\**Corrosive leucorrhœa* before and after the menses.—Leucorrhœa like serum.—°Leucorrhœa, with smarting of the pudendum.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Chronic disposition *to catarrh*.—Catarrhal discharge from one nostril, the other being dry.—\**Stoppage of the nose*.

**Windpipe and Cough.**—°Catarrh of the air-passages and chest, with scraping in the larynx.—Sudden hoarseness, the voice giving out, afternoon and evening.—\**Cough* with coryza.—*Dry cough, early in the morning*, followed by expectoration.—*Short, dry cough, with stoppage of breath*, or with pain in the head and nape of the neck.—\**Cough with expectoration, especially early in the morning*.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\**Difficulty of breathing* when sitting.—\**Asthma*.—*Pressure at the chest*, at night.—*Constriction of the chest* when stooping.—\**Palpitation of the heart*, with shocks of the heart.—°*Itching of the mammæ*.

**Trunk.**—\**Pain in small of back, as if lamed and bruised*, during rest.—*Stinging in the back*, pain as if bruised and and lamed by blows, with occasional sensation as if a hot iron were pushed through the back.

**Superior Extremities.**—°Pain in the arms when hanging down or when stretched out in bed.—*Tearing in the arm*, from the shoulder to the fingers.—Burning pain at the arms, in the elbows and fingers, as from a hot iron.—°*Paralytic heaviness in the arm*.—Swelling of the arm and fingers.—°Humid scurfs on the forearms.—°Stitches in the wrist-joints when working.—Scaling off of the hands.—\**Rhagades of the hands*, readily bleeding. Gnawing under the finger-nails.—°Panaritias.—Brittle nails.

**Lower Extremities.**—°At night the lower extremities feel rigid and numb.—Tearing in every part of the thighs, legs and feet.—\**The lower extremities feel very heavy and weak*, °especially the hips.—Drawing pain in the knees, when going up-stairs. Tension of the calves when walking, with crampy sensation in the calves when laying the legs across each other, or when standing on the toes.—°Pain as from weariness in the tarsal joints when sitting.—Cold feet.—°Burning sensation under the toes.

### 5.—AMBRA GRISEA.

**General Symptoms.**—Tearing or *crampy pains in the*

*muscles*.—Aching pains in internal organs.—\**Twitching and spasms in muscular parts*.—Single parts are disposed to go to sleep.—*The pains are worse in the evening*, also when lying and in the warmth; they abate during a slow walk in the open air, but return again after sitting down.—°Ailments incident to old age.—°Drawing sensation in the extremities.—°Cutting in the hands and feet.—*Vascular excitement and pulsations in the whole body*, with great weakness, after a walk in the open air.—Restlessness and trembling in the whole body, with sleeplessness, after much talking.—°Cramp in the body.—\**Jerks and twichings in the extremities*.—\**Languor, most early in the morning, in bed and at night, on waking*.—\**The whole surface of the body feels numb*, especially early in the morning.

**Skin**.—\**Itching and burning of a good many spots on the skin*, as from the itch.—°Restores the itch and herpes after suppression.—\*Dry skin.

**Sleep**.—\**Drowsiness in the day-time*.—Sleeplessness at night, without cause.—*Restless sleep on account of coldness of the body and twitching of all the extremities*.—\**Anxious dreams and fancies during sleep*.—Starting when on the point of falling asleep.

**Fever**.—*Chilliness in the forenoon*, with weariness as from sleep, abating after dinner.—°Chilliness of single parts, followed by heat in the face.—*Flushes of heat*, with anxiety in the region of the heart.—Constant (slight) sweat in the day-time, especially on the abdomen and thighs, when walking.—*night-sweats* of the sick parts, after midnight.

**Emotive Sphere**.—°*Disconsolate and sad*.—*Anxiety, especially in the evening*.—°Is embarrassed in company.—Despair, aversion to life.—°Aversion to talking and laughing.—Excited, restless and hurried when doing some mental work.—One's fancy is filled with distorted and lewd images.

**Sentient Sphere**.—Absence of thought.—Difficult comprehension.—*Violent vertigo*, during a walk in the open air.—Vertigo, obliging one to lie down, with weak feeling in the stomach.

**Head**.—Headache, early in the morning, as after nightly revelling.—*Weak feeling in the head*, it feels chilly.—*Aching in the head*, with dread of becoming delirious. Oppressive *crampy* feeling, with dulness of the head, especially in the forehead and occiput.—Pressing-down pain in forehead and occiput, *with heat of the head*, burning in the eyes and pale face, every other day.—Tearing in the sinciput, forehead, one hemisphere of the brain and behind the ears.—*Rush of blood to the head*, when listening to music.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Pain about the head as if strained.—\**The hairs feel sore when touched, they fall out.*

**Eyes.**—Pain as if the eyes were lying too deep.—*Pressure on the eyes* as if closed too tightly, with *difficulty of opening them, early in the morning.*—Intolerable itching around the eyes.—Itching of a lid as if a sty would form.—\**Ophthalmia* with congestion of the vessels of the sclerotica.—\**Mistiness* and darkness before the eyes.

**Ears.**—*Tearing* and tension at the ears.—Tingling and itching of the inner ear.—*Diminution of hearing* in one ear.—\*Humming and ringing in the ears.—\*Singing in the ears.

**Nose.**—*Spasm of the right ala nasi.*—Dried blood in the nose.—*Bleeding of the nose*, especially early in the morning.

**Face.**—Redness of the face, with heat in the face.—*Jaundiced complexion.*—*Flushes of heat.*—*Spasmodic trembling and twitching of the facial muscles.*—Gnawing-creeping itching in the face, with pimples, also on the forehead and in the whiskers.—Red spot on the cheek.—*Spasm of the lower lip.*—Hot lips.—Compressive or distensive screwing in the jaws.

**Teeth.**—*Toothache, especially in decayed teeth*, striking, tearing, especially in the open air.—*Drawing toothache*, at night and in the day-time, aggravated by the contact of warm things.—*Bleeding of the teeth.*—Swollen, painful gums.

**Mouth.**—*Dry mouth, early, on waking*, with numb feeling, also of the tongue and lips.—Smarting and biting in the mouth.—Vesicles in the mouth, with burning pain.—Sore bunches under the tongue.—The tongue is coated white or gray-yellow.—*Fetor of the mouth.*

**Throat.**—Sore throat as if a lump had lodged in the throat, with difficult deglutition.—°Choking in the throat, when swallowing food.—\*Soreness and *scraping in the throat.*—A good deal of *grayish mucus in the throat*, with gagging and vomiting when hawking.—Hawking of mucus in the morning, early.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°Flat or rancid taste.—°Loss of appetite.—Pressure in the throat-pit, after eating, as if food had lodged there.—Acridity in the mouth, after drinking milk.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Unsuccessful eructations.*—\**Frequent eructations, empty*, or \**sour*, or °tasting of the ingesta.—*Heartburn*, especially in the evening or during a walk in the open air.—\*Nausea and vomiting.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at the stomach, also crampy.—Burning in the stomach and pit of stomach.

**Abdomen.**—*Pains in the liver, with pressure.*—*Painful pressure* in the upper and lower abdomen.—*Heaviness in the abdomen.*—*Distention* of the abdomen after eating or drinking.—



Compression in the abdomen, sometimes early in the morning.—*Cutting colic*, in the evening, after midnight, and early in the morning in bed, with diarrhœa.—Soreness of the abdominal muscles, when coughing or turning the body.—*Cold feeling* in one side of the abdomen.—Twitching in the abdominal muscles, in the evening.—\*Pains from incarcerated flatulence.—Flatulent colic after midnight.

**Stool and Anus.**—\**Constipation*.—Ineffectual urging, with apprehensive anxiety, and intolerance of the presence of other people.—°*Irregular intermittent stool*, frequently every other day.—Soft, light-brown, (diarrhœic) stools.—Pressure in the lower abdomen, after stool.—Discharge of blood at stool.—°Varices at the anus.—*Itching and titillation of the anus* and rectum.

**Urine.**—Scanty secretion of urine.—Hurry to urinate early, after rising.—*Increased secretion of urine, especially at night*, and early in the morning.—*yellow-brown, turbid urine*, with brown sediment.—Reddish clouds in the urine.—Bloody urine.—°Sourish smell of the urine.—Burning in the orifice of the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—*Itching of the sexual parts*, with an intense feeling of pleasure in the parts.—Burning in the region of the seminal vesicles.—Morning erections, without pleasure, the external parts feeling numb, without much sensation.

**Female Parts.**—*Burning, sore pain and itching of the female parts*.—°Ovaritis?—Discharge of blood between the menses.—*Premature menses*.—Pressing in the legs during the menses, with blueness of the same in consequence of distended of varices.—\*Leucorrhœa (also with discharge of thick mucus and bluish lumps).

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Frequent sneezing.—\*Dryness and *stoppage of the nose*, with sore pain.—Dry coryza.—°Chronic suppression of coryza.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarse, rough voice, with *quantity of thick phlegm in the trachea*.

**Respiration.**—\*Shortness of breath.—°Dyspnœa of serofulous persons and children.—Fetid breath early, after waking.—Whooping in the trachea.

**Cough.**—Cough, with catarrh and expectoration of a quantity of white salt mucus.—*Nightly cough with violent titillation in the throat*.—Evening-cough with pain under the left ribs, as if something would be torn loose.—\**Spasmodic cough with eructations and hoarseness*, °especially in the case of thin persons.—°Pressing headache in the temples, when coughing.—°Whooping-cough.

**Chest.**—*Oppression of the chest*, with pressure in the back,

attended with pain.—*Pressure in and on the chest, especially in the region of the heart.*—Feeling of rawness in the chest.—°Nightly trembling in the chest.—*Palpitation of the heart* during a walk in the open air, with pale face, pressing in the chest, as from a lump.—Rheumatic pain in the outer parts of the chest as if bruised and lamed.

**Trunk.**—Sticking pain in the small of the back.—°Stiffness in the small of the back, after sitting.—*Heaviness in the back and pain as if the bowels were compressed.*—Rheumatic pressure and drawing in the back and nape of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—*The arms are disposed to go to sleep* when lying on them, especially at night, with numb feeling, °also when carrying anything.—*Tearing* and laming, drawing pain as if sprained in the shoulder-joints, elbows, forearms and hands.—°Trembling of the arms.—°Bone-pain at the olecranon-process, when touching it.—\**Crampy feeling in the hands,* °when grasping any thing.—The hands go to sleep at night, and when carrying anything.—Continued coldness of the hands.—Drawing and *tearing in the fingers.*—Contraction of the fingers.—Trembling in the thumbs, in the evening.—Weakness of the fingers, at night.—Shrivelled appearance of the tips of the fingers, early in the morning.—Itching herpes between the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*The lower extremities feel as if gone to sleep,* with unsteady gait.—Heaviness, rigidity and unsteady feeling in the lower extremities.—*Crampy feeling in the lower limbs, also in the calves at night.*—*Tearing in the lower limbs.*—*Soreness in the bends of the knees,* especially painful in the evening.—Painful spots on the tibiae.—Humming in the calves and feet.—Cold legs and feet.—Arthritic pains in the tarsal joints and in the balls of the big toes.—°Stiffness of the tarsal joint.—\**The soles are painful when walking,* °as if ulcerated.—\**Burning in the soles.*—°Swelling of the feet.—Itching in the interior of the soles, not removed by scratching.—°Long stitches in the chilblains on the toes.—The corns feel sore.

## 6.—AMMONIUM CARBONICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Ulcerative pains, or *stinging and tearing.*—\*Pain as if sprained in the joints, or \*drawing and tension as if the tendons were too short.—The right side of the body appears to be more affected than the left.—The pains are worse in the evening.—°Sprains.—*General uneasiness in the whole body, in the evening.*—Disposition to stretch the extremities.—One feels weary in consequence of talking

or hearing others talk.—\**Debility*, -languor, the extremities feel as if lamed and bruised by blows, one has to lie down in consequence, especially in the evening and during a walk in the open air.—*Emaciation*.—Very sensitive to cold.—°Aversion to walking.

**Skin.**—Violent itching here and there, with burning vesicles and pimples after scratching.—°Chronic \**rash*.—*Freckles*.—°Insensible herpes.—°Warts.—°*Corns*, with burning stinging and tearing.—\*Scarlet-eruption.—*Ganglia*.—*Soreness* of children.—\*Glandular swellings.—°Curvature of bones.

**Sleep.**—\**Drowsiness in the day-time*.—Falls asleep late, with °sleeplessness, -especially when retiring too late.—\*Nightmare when falling asleep.—Nightly nausea and vascular excitement.—Frequent waking as if in affright, after which one finds it difficult to fall asleep again.

**Fever.**—\*Chilliness, in the evening.—violent shaking chill, previous to falling asleep.—\*Feverish heat in the head, with cold feet.—\*Sweat in the day-time.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad and whining mood.—\**Apprehensive anxiety*, -generally passing off in the evening.—°Evening-restlessness.—°Anxiousness with debility and nightmare at night.—°Timorous.—°Tired of life.—Ill-humour early in the morning.—Clouded weather *puts one out of humour*.—Angry and vexed mood.—°Disobedient, headstrong.—Excessively mirthful.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Absence of mind.—Very forgetful.—Makes mistakes in talking, writing or cyphering.—°Diminution of the thinking faculty.—*Vertigo* when sitting and reading, -or in the evening, sometimes *with nausea*.

**Head.**—\**Headache with nausea*, -or in the evening, after a walk in the open air, or after eating.—°Chronic headache.—Ulcerated pain in the head, when moving it or when pressing upon it.—\*Painful pressing, °hammering and \**pecking in the head*, \*as though the contents of the skull would issue through the forehead or as if the head would split.—Stitches deep in the brain.—The brain feels loose.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°The hair falls out.—Violent itching of the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—\**Burning*, -early in the morning, with photophobia.—°Feeling of coldness in the eyes.—Stye.—Nightly agglutination.—°Dry gum on the lids.—Immobility of the eyes.—°Vibratory dimness of sight.—Near-sighted.—°*Cataract*.—Diplopia.—Black points and luminous streaks before the eyes.

**Ears.**—Buzzing in the ears, at night.—\*Humming and ringing before the ears.—°*Hardness of hearing, with discharge*

of pain from, and itching of the ear.—°Hard swelling of the parotid glands.

**Nose.**—On stooping the tip of the nose feels heavy as from a rush of blood.—°Itching of the nose and pustules on the same.—Purulent discharge from the nose.—\**Bleeding of the nose*, early in the morning, when washing and -after eating.

**Face.**—*The face is pale as in death* and bloated.—\*Cracks across the left cheek, from the upper lip to the ear.—Cracking in the articulation of the jaw, when chewing.—\**Itching eruption on the face* (and body), with swelling of the cervical glands.—Freckles.—Boils on the cheeks.—Herpes around the mouth, on the cheek and chin.—*Dry, cracked, lips, with burning.*

**Teeth.**—*Toothache when pressing the teeth against each other*, or in the evening after lying down, or when air gets to the teeth, also during the menses, generally *drawing or jerking-tearing*, also stinging or ulcerative, sometimes extending to the ear and cheek.—*Chronic stinging pain in the teeth.*—*The teeth decay*, and are \**loose*, sometimes °*for a long time.*—Inflammatory swelling, suppuration and ready bleeding of the gums.

**Mouth.**—*Swelling of the inside of the cheeks.*—Vesicular eruption in the mouth and on the tongue.

**Throat.**—*Sore throat, morning and evening* as if a lump had lodged in the throat.—\*Sore pain and scraping in the throat.—Swelling of the tonsils, with difficult deglutition.—Spasmodic contraction in the anterior cervical muscles, after drinking.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste in mouth as of blood.—\**Bitter taste* in mouth, especially after waking.—*Constant thirst.*—Inability to eat without drinking.—A good deal of appetite and hunger.—\*No appetite in the morning.—Is soon satiated when eating.—Aversion to milk.—°Chronic dyspepsia.—Excessive desire for sugar.—°Heat in the face when eating, with dizziness.—°*Scraping heartburn after eating*, with inclination to vomit.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Suppressed or empty, also \*sour eructations.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta, this taste remaining a long time.—\**A good deal of heartburn.*—\**Nausea and vomiting, after every kind of food*, with pressure in the pit of the stomach.—°Hæmatemesis.

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at the stomach after eating, with nausea* and sensitiveness of the pit of the stomach.—°Cardialgia.—°Contractive pain in the pit of the stomach when stretching one's-self.—*The clothes press on the stomach.*—\**Painfulness of the stomach.*

**Abdomen.**—°Burning pain in the liver.—°Boring sticking in the liver, when sitting.—Colic with diarrhœa.—*Contractive abdominal spasms*, with nausea and flow of water in the mouth.—°Concussive pain in the lower abdomen when treading.—°Uneasiness in the abdomen.—Flatulent hernia in the left groin.—Painful flatulent colic.

**Stool and Anus.**—\**Constipation*.—°Difficult stool.—\**Delaying, hard stool*, in small lumps.—\*Soft or diarrhœic stools, preceded or succeeded by cutting colic.—\**Discharge of blood from the anus, during and between stools*.—\**Itching of the anus*.—\*varices at the anus, -also bleeding.

**Urine.**—Pressure on the bladder, with diminished secretion of urine.—Frequent and copious emission of urine, especially in the evening.—\**Nocturnal enuresis*.

**Male Parts.**—Violent sexual desire, without any voluptuous thoughts or erections.—°Want of sexual desire and aversion to the other sex.—Choking, drawing and weight in the testicles, with \**a good many emissions*,—Discharge of prostatic fluid after hard stool.

**Female Parts.**—°Menses too feeble and too short, \*with acrid, black blood.—The menses are *too profuse* or °premature.—Pains in the small of the back and in the bowels during and before the menses.—°During the menses, pressing on the uterus, cutting in the abdomen, tearing in the back and sexual organs, she has to lie down.—Sadness during the menses.—°Watery discharge from the uterus.—\*Acrid, corrosive, (-or watery,) burning leucorrhœa.—°*Sterility with scanty menses*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°Chronic dryness of the nose.—°Chronic *catarrh*.—\**Dry coryza* and stoppage of the nose, especially at night, as though one would suffocate.

**Windpipe.**—Roughness and hoarseness, so that one is scarcely able to speak.—°Cough with hoarseness, the body feeling warm.—*Dry cough*, as from feather-dust in the throat.—\**Titillating cough*, with expectoration.—\**Cough, only at night*, -or only in the day-time, or in the evening before falling asleep, or early in the morning, at 3 or 4 o'clock.—°Sticking in the small of the back, when coughing.—*Bloody cough*, with violent pain and oppression of breathing.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\*Shortness of breath, -especially when going up-stairs.—\**Dyspnœa*, -with palpitation of the heart, especially after bodily exertions.—Stitches in the chest when drawing breath, and singing.—Stitch in the side of the chest when stooping or walking, especially at night in the left side, with inability to lie on this side.—*Rush of blood to the chest*, after writing.—°Burning in the chest from below up-



wards.—Weight in the chest.—°Incipient phthisis pulmonalis.—Hydrothorax.—°Stitches in the fleshy part of the chest.—°Tearing from the side of the chest to the shoulder-joint.—*Palpitation of the heart.*

**Trunk.**—*Drawing pains in the small of the back and nape of the neck.*—°Painful swelling of the cervical and axillary glands.—Drawing tension in the back and small of the back.—°Goître.

**Upper Extremities.**—\**The arms and fingers become dead,* at night, and °early in the morning when grasping any thing.—Tearing in the joints of the arms, hands and fingers, diminished by the warmth of the bed.—°*The wrist-joint which had been sprained on a former occasion becomes painful.*—Paroxysms of trembling of the hands.—Swelling of the veins and blueness of the hands after washing them in cold water.—The skin in the palms of the hands peels off.—Hard, cracked skin of the hands.—Crampy feeling in the fingers.—°The fingers go to sleep.—°Bloating of the fingers when letting the arms hang down.—Swelling of the middle phalangeal joints.

**Lower Extremities.**—Tension of the lower limbs as if the tendons were too short.—Twitching and contraction of the lower limbs.—\*The lower limbs feel weary and languid.—*The hip-joints and thighs feel as if lamed and bruised by blows,* early in the morning, in bed; less after rising and walking.—Crampy feeling in the tibiæ, calves and feet.—*Twitching* in the knees and legs.—°Drawing pain in the legs, when sitting.—Tearing in the tarsal joint, lessened by the warmth of the bed.—°Sticking and ulcerated pain in the heels.—Burning in the feet.—\*Swelling of the feet.—°Cramp in the soles.—°Sweaty feet.—°*Pain as if sprained in the big toe, at night, in bed,* when moving it.—Evening-redness, heat and swelling of the big toe, with pain and tingling as if frozen.—°Gout ?

## 7.—AMMONIUM MURIATICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Jerking *tearing*, worst in the extremities, as if in the bones, and more particularly in the tips of the fingers and toes.—Burning with pressure, or *stinging and throbbing as in an ulcer, in many parts.*—*Rigidity in the joints as if the tendons were too short.*—The right side of the body appears more affected than the left.—In the evening and *at night the pains* (in the extremities) *are worst*, in the open air they seem to abate.—Paroxysms of vascular excitement in the body, with anxiety.—*Paralytic weakness and*

*languor*, especially in the lower limbs, with dizziness, and tension and drawing in the legs.

**Skin.**—A good deal of biting itching, obliging one to scratch, with pimples after scratching.—Rash.—*Vesicular eruptions* changing the scurfs.—*The skin peels off* here and there.

**Sleep.**—\*Drowsiness in the day-time, with laziness.—Feels sleepy at an early hour in the evening.—Sleeplessness before midnight.—Wakes too early.—*Frightful, anxious dreams.*—Nightmare.

**Fever.**—*Cold and chilly, generally at 6 o'clock in the evening*—Chilliness followed by heat, with puffed, red face, and thirst during the chilliness and heat.—Heat all over in a warm room and after a quick walk, with a feeling of stinging heat in the outer chest.—\**Nightsweat* after midnight.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Apprehensive and melancholy as if caused by care and grief* with \**whining mood.*—\**Vexed, unsociable mood*, with indisposition to talk.—Irritable and vexed mood.—Aversion to certain persons.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Dizziness and vertigo, *passing off in the open air.*

**Head.**—*Feeling of fulness in the head and heaviness* in the forehead, especially early in the morning, on rising.—Pressure in the forehead, towards the root of the nose, with sensation in the brain as if torn.—Tearing in the right part of the head and face.—Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head.

**Eyes.**—*Burning in the eyes, especially at twilight*, passing off as soon as light is brought into the room ; or *especially in the canthi, early in the morning*, on rising, with *photophobia*, going off after washing.—*Twitching in the lids.*—Mistiness of sight.—°*Muscae volitantes*, in the day-time and at candle-light.—Yellow spots before the eyes on looking at a thing.

**Ears.**—*Stitches from within outwards.*—Boring jerking in the ears.—Eruption in the ears.—Discharge from the ears.—°Hard hearing.—\**Ring*ing and humming.

**Nose.**—Swelling of the nose, with ulcerative pain and bloody crusts in the nose, with sensitiveness to contact.

**Face.**—*Prosopalgia, like tearing in the bones.*—*Burning heat in the face.*—*Eruption.*—*Ulceration of the corners of the mouth and of the upper lip.*—The lips shinelike grease.—Dry, shrivelled, *cracked lips.*—*Excoriated spots* on the lower lip with burning pain.—°Tensive pain in the articulation of the jaw, when chewing or opening the mouth.—Swelling and *throbbing pain of the sub-maxillary glands.*

**Teeth.**—Tearing toothache.—Swelling of the gums with stinging pain.

**Mouth.**—*Burning vesicles* at the tip of the tongue.

**Throat.**—*Sore throat with stinging pain when swallowing.*  
—Phlegm adhering to the throat, especially early in the morning.

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Bitter taste in the mouth early*, with bitter eructations and apprehensive anxiety.—Want of hunger and appetite.—Every meal is followed by diarrhœa, pains in the bowels and limbs.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*\*Eructations, -generally bitter, or empty.* Gulping up of the ingesta or of bitter-sour water.—*Frequent and violent hiccough*, with stitches in the chest.—Water brash after eating.

**Stomach.**—Drawing or gnawing pains in the stomach, as from worms.—Burning in the stomach and pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—*Stinging pain in the renal region*, early in the morning, on walking, with difficult breathing, obliging one to sit up.—Distention of the abdomen.—*Pinching colic.*—*Distention of the groin.*—*Feeling in the groins*, when touched, as if swollen and ulcerated.

**Stool and Anus.**—*\*Constipation.*—Hard or else frequent and soft stools.—Diarrhœa, with sore and bruised pain in the abdomen.—Green diarrhœic stool.—Discharge of blood at stool.—*Pain around the navel, previous to stool.*—*\*Sore pain up the rectum*, when sitting.

**Urine.**—*Increased secretion of urine, especially at night.*—Reddish, clear urine without sediment.

**Male Parts.**—Stinging and throbbing in the spermatic chord.—Frequent erections.

**Female Parts.**—*Premature menses, with contracture-compressive pains in the abdomen, small of the back and back.*—*°The menses are all accompanied with vomiting and diarrhœa*, or tearing in the feet.—Discharge of brown mucus from the vagina, after urinating.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*°Sneezing*, with tearing stitches from the nape of the neck to the shoulder.—Catarrh, with *stoppage of the nose* and loss of smell.—Catarrhal discharge of clear corrosive water, from the nose.

**Wind-pipe.**—*Hoarseness with burning in the larynx.*—*\*Violent cough*; also in the evening and at night, when lying on the back.—*\*Dry cough, -with tickling in the throat*, with stinging in the left hypochondrium (getting looser in the afternoon).—*°Chronic cough*, worse after eating and when lying down, also after taking a cold drink, early in the morning, with whitish, thick, tasteless expectoration.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*\*Dyspnœa when performing*



*some manual labour*, also when stooping or violently moving one's arms.—Pain in the chest as if lamed and bruised by blows, when touching the chest or no.—*Weight on the chest*, with tightness of breathing, especially at night.—Pressure and stitching in the chest.—Throbbing in the chest, only when standing.

**Trunk.**—*Pain in the small of the back as if lamed and bruised, especially at night and when touching the parts.*—\**Painful stiffness in the small of the back*, -not allowing one to walk erect.—°*Stitches in the scapulæ, when drawing breath.*—*Tearing in the sides of the neck and the clavicles.*—Stiff neck, with pain when moving it, from the nape of the neck to the shoulders.

**Upper Extremities.**—The arms feel heavy and rigid, as if paralysed.—*Nightly tearing in the arms*, as if in the bones.—*Tearing in the shoulders.*—Swelling of the wrist-joints, with tearing in the same.—*Vesicles on the wrist-joint changing to scurfs.*—*Jerking tearing, or stitching, beating, tingling and ulcerative pain in the tips of the fingers.*—*The skin between the fingers peels off.*

**Lower Extremities.**—Tension in the hips and bends of the knees, as if too short.—°*Tearing-sticking pain*, as if sprained in the hip.—*The ham strings feel as if too short.*—*Stiffness of the knee-joint.*—*Nightly tearing in the legs, as if in the bones.*—Stitching pain in the calves, when resting after a long walk.—The legs feel numb and without sensation.—*Ulcerative pain and tearing in the heels.*—Fetid sweat of the feet.—\**Cold feet.*—*Jerking tearing, or stinging beating and tingling in the tips of the toes.*

## 8.—ANACARDIUM ORIENTALE.

**General Symptoms.**—*Crampy-jerking, or dull-pressing pains, as from a plug*, or else pressing-drawing.—*Weakness of single senses*, sight, smell, hearing, &c.—*Pains which appear periodically.*—Many of the pains come on after eating, whereas the larger number disappear during dinner, reappearing again in two hours.—Fulness and weight in the body from playing on the piano.—A little exercise tires one a good deal.—*Tremulous weakness*, and extreme \**debility in the extremities, especially in the knees*, -almost increasing to lameness.—Very feeble in going up-stairs or walking.—*Apoplectic paralysis.*—\*Sensitive to cold and draughts of air, with liability to *taking cold.*

**Skin.**—Burning itching, worse after scratching.—\**Want of irritability of the skin.*—Pain of the affected parts as if a boil would form.

**Sleep.**—Sopor, day and night.—Is sleepy early in the evening, with restless sleep at night.—° Falls asleep late.—Horrid, disgusting or else *\*anxious dreams*, —with crying out during sleep.—Vivid dreams full of mental concentration, with pain in the head, on waking, as if bruised by blows.

**Fever.**—*\*Considerable and constant chilliness, even in a warm room.*—Tremulous and creeping chills over the whole body, without thirst.—Shaking chill, with tearing in the head, lowness of spirits, and restlessness, every third day.—*Internal chilliness, with external heat.*—*Heat in the face*, at four o'clock every afternoon, with nausea and languor.—° Sweat in the day-time, when sitting.—*Night-sweat.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—*\*Hypochondriac and hysteric mood*, °also after sexual abuse.—Dread of men.—*\*Anxiousness* and —apprehension of death (in the evening).—Apprehension for the future, with desponding mood.—Fault-finding, vehement, contradicting.—*Awkward, silly demeanour.*—Laughing at serious things, while one remains serious on seeing something ludicrous.—*Antagonism in one's own will-principle.*—° *Depraved and cruel disposition.*—Irresistible desire to swear.—° *Want of moral feeling*, hardness of heart, wickedness.—° Feeling as if he had two wills that oppose each other.

**Sentient Sphere.**—° Absence of mind, as if mind and body were separated.—*Weakness of memory and mind.*—Absence of thought.—Inability to collect one's ideas.—° Dull and confused state of the head.—*Vertigo when walking* as though all objects were too far distant or wavering.—Vertigo with darkness of sight, also when stooping.

**Head.**—° Headache, in the occiput, when making a wrong step or from loud noise.—Headache, causing vertigo and stupefaction, worse when touching the head.—Pain in the brain as if bruised, or jerking-tearing *aching in the head, when making a mental effort.*—*Painful pressure in the head as from a plug*, especially in the temples.—*Constrictive headache, or pressing from without inwards.*—*Tearing headache*, especially in the right side, extending to the face and neck, followed by buzzing in the ears.—Evening.—Digging in the head, going off when falling asleep.—*\*Pressing in the temples*, ° towards the eyes.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes as if the *eyeballs* were pressed upon by a plug.—Contraction of the pupils.—*\*Weakness of sight, with dim-sightedness.*—Near-sighted.—° Nets and dark spots before the eyes.—The light of the candle seems to flicker and to be surrounded with a halo (evening).—The eyes are sensitive to the light.

**Ears.**—*Otalgia, with tearing and sticking* in the ears.—

Pressure in the ears as from a plug.—\*Itching in the ears.—°Painful swelling of the outer ear.—\*Discharge from the ears.—\**Hardness of hearing*.—Roaring and \*buzzing in the ears.

**Nose.**—\*Bleeding of the nose.—*Deficient smell*.—Smell before the nose as of a pigeon-dung or burning sponge, continually.

**Face.**—*Pale face*, with hollow, sunken eyes surrounded with blue margins.—Pressure on the facial bones.—Rough, herpetic skin around the mouth, with titillating itching.—Burning around the chin.

**Teeth.**—Toothache, like jerks, or jerking tearing when taking any thing warm into the mouth.—Tensive or crampy-drawing toothache, extending to the ear, generally in the evening, about ten o'clock.—Swelling and ready bleeding of the gums.

**Mouth.**—°*Fetor of the mouth*, not perceived by himself.—Heaviness and swelling of the tongue, with difficulty of speech.—White-coated, rough tongue.—°Flow of water in the mouth.

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Loss of taste*.—\*Fetid taste in the mouth.—Every thing he eats tastes flat.—*Violent thirst*, with stoppage of the breath when drinking.—\*Deficient appetite.—°*Weak digestion*, with oppressive fulness and distention of the stomach and abdomen, or drowsiness, want of disposition to work and *hypochondriac mood after eating*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Waterbrash, in the evening, and vomiting, with acidity rising up into the mouth.—\*Morning-nausea.

**Stomach.**—*Pressure*, especially *after a meal*.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach, early, on waking.—Bubbling in the pit of the stomach, with shaking in that part at every step.

**Abdomen.**—\*Pressure in the region of the liver.—Pains in the umbilical region, generally pressing or dull-stitching, aggravated by drawing breath, coughing or making pressure from without.—°Hard abdomen.—Pinching *flatulent* colic, with *rumbling in the abdomen* and urging to stool.

**Stool and Anus.**—*Ineffectual urging to stool*.—*Difficult passage of soft stool*, on account of torpor of the rectum.—°Discharge of blood at stool.—°Painful *varices of the anus*.—\*Itching of the anus.—°Dampness of the rectum.

**Urine.**—Frequent emission of a small quantity of watery urine.—Has to urinate at night.—°Burning in the glans, during and after urinating.—Turbid, loam-coloured urine.

**Male Parts.**—Involuntary erections in the day-time.—

Emissions.—Deficient thrill during an embrace.—*Discharge of prostatic fluid*, during good and hard stool, also after urinating.

**Female Parts.**—°Leucorrhœa, with itching and soreness of the pudendum.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Stoppage of the nose with feeling of dryness.—\*Chronic catarrh, with discharge of mucus from the nose.—Violent catarrh, with fever, tension in the calves and lower limbs, uneasiness in the region of the heart.

**Windpipe.**—Rough and raw feeling in the throat, especially after eating.—\*Cough, with expectoration or tingling in the throat and stoppage of breath.—Cough after eating, with vomiting of the ingesta, or in the evening, in bed, with rush of blood to the head.—*Racking cough*, like whooping-cough, generally excited by talking, or *at night*.—Short cough with purulent expectoration.—Bloody cough.—Stitches in one side of the forehead and head, when coughing.—Yawning after the cough.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Shortness of breath*, with dyspnoea.—*Oppression of the chest*, with internal heat and anguish, obliging him to go out into the open air.—Rattling in the windpipe when lying on one side.—Pressure at the chest as from a plug.—*Stitches in the region of the heart*, sometimes extending to the small of the back.—Uneasiness in the region of the heart.

**Trunk.**—*Pains in the region of, and between the scapulæ*, generally *tearing and stitching*, or also like pressure.—Fornication between the scapulæ.—Dull pressure on the shoulder, *as from a weight*.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Weakness of the arms, with tensile pain in the arm.—\*Trembling of the arm °and of the hands.—Aching pain in the muscles and bones of the arms, with weariness.—Stinging and heaviness of the forearms.—Jerking-drawing *cramp-pain in the metacarpal bones and joints of the hand and fingers*.—Dry feeling of the hands and fingers.—Clammy sweat in the palms of the hands.—Numbness of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*The lower limbs feel rigid as if bandaged, with painful uneasiness in the limbs*.—Tremor, *twitching and drawing* in the thighs and *around the knees*, as when wearied by long walking.—Dull pressure in the thighs, at regular intervals.—Lame feeling around the knees.—Itching eruption around the knee, down to the calves.—*Crampy jerking and pressure* in the legs, especially *the calves*.—Tensive pain in the calves, when walking and at night, in bed, with sleeplessness.—\*Burning of the soles °and legs.—Cold



*feet when walking*, also early in the morning.—Spasmodic contraction of the soles.

## 9.—ANGUSTURA.

N. B. The symptoms within brackets are attributed by some to the spurious Angustura.

**General Symptoms.**—*Cutting*, or *crampy*, or drawing-aching pains.—*Lameness* of single parts.—*Spasms of muscular parts*.—Cracking in the joints.—Feeling in the whole body as though all the strength had gone, and as though the marrow in the bones had coalesced.—*Stiffness of all the muscles*, in the evening, after sitting, *-with tension of the muscles when walking*.—(*Tetanic spasms*, generally excited by contact, or noise, or by swallowing tepid water.—Spasmodic attacks terminating with *blueness of the cheeks and lips*, laboured, stertorous breathing, moaning, closing of the eyes.—Concussion of the trunk caused by a jerk along the back as by an electric shock.—Opisthotonas.)

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy* in the evening, *with sleeplessness before midnight*.—Restless sleep, full of dreams.

**Fever.**—*Increased temperature* of the body in the evening, especially *of the cheeks*, with *oppressive dulness* of the head, or pressure and drawing in one side of the forehead, with thirst.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Timorous and disposed to start.—*Deficient confidence in one's-self*, with *desponding mood*.—Out of humour, dissatisfied, sensitive to insults or jests.—*Mental excitement and excessive mirth*, especially when not engaged in any mental labour.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Absence of mind*, reverie.—*Vivacity of the mind*, especially in the afternoon.—Gloominess of the head, as after intoxication.—*Tensive or contractive dulness* of the head, with pecking in the forehead.—Vertigo when walking in the open air or when crossing flowing water.

**Head.**—Headache, generally *oppressive with heat in the face*.—The brain feels as if bruised.—*Crampy headache*.—Boring in the temples.—The headache generally sets in at twilight, and continues until one goes to sleep.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Numb feeling in the temporal muscles, with *tension in these muscles* when opening the jaws.—Twitchings between the eyebrows when reading.

**Eyes.**—*Pressure in the eyes*, with sensation as if they had grown faint as from a dazzling light.—Sore pain and dry feeling in the lids.—Redness, heat and *burning of the eyes*, with nightly agglutination.—(*The eyelids are wide open* in conse-

quence of a spasm.—Rigid, protruded, immoveable eyes.)  
—Mistiness of sight as if the cornea were opaque.—*Near-sighted.*

**Ears.**—*Otalgia*, a sort of *cramp-pain* in the ears.—Tearing jerking in front of, and in the ears.—Sensation as if something were lying against the ears, or as if something had lodged in them.—Heat of the ears.—*Diminished hearing.*

**Nose.**—Pain in the nose, like smarting soreness.

**Face.**—(The face turns blue during the spasm.)—*Tension of the facial muscles.*—*Cramp-pain in the malar bone and in the masseter muscles*, worse during rest and diminished by moving the lower jaw.—Feeling of heat in the cheeks, in the evening, without any warmth being perceived externally—(*Lock-jaw with the lips wide open.*)

**Teeth.**—Drawing toothache (in the molar teeth).—Throbbing in hollow teeth.

**Mouth.**—Mouth and lips are very dry, without thirst.—Tenacious, putrid mucus in the mouth, in the evening, with constant desire to drink.—White-coated tongue, with feeling of roughness.—Burning on the tongue, and stinging pinching in the tip.

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Bitter taste*, especially after dinner and after smoking.—*Desire for cold drinks.*—Great *desire for coffee*.—A good appetite, cannot eat enough, with aversion to food and ineffectual eructations which cause a feeling of fulness in the chest.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Empty eructation after eating.—Bilious eructations.—*Nausea* during dinner.—Fainting with nausea, during a walk in the open air.

**Stomach.**—Pain in stomach, like a *cutting soreness*, when commencing to eat.—*Cramp pain in the pit of the stomach.*—Cutting in the pit of the stomach and the (right) hypochondrium, aggravated by moving the trunk.

**Abdomen.**—Pain as if bruised, in the right side of the abdomen.—*Crampy colic.*—*Cutting pain* in the lumbar region from within outwards.—*Cutting in the lower abdomen*, especially after eating warm milk.—Stitching pain in the abdomen.—Fermentation and rumbling in the abdomen as if diarrhoea would set in.

**Stool and Anus.**—Frequent, loose, copious faecal stools.—*Discharge of mucus with cutting colic.*—Pressing and contractive sensation in the anus, with swelling of the varices, and burning smarting during soft stool.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty emission.—Frequent and copious emission of urine, preceded by pressing on the bladder and succeeded by tenesmus of the

bladder.—*The urine is orange-coloured and soon becomes turbid.*

**Male Parts.**—*Voluptuous itching of the sexual parts.*

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness caused by a *quantity of mucus in the windpipe.*—*Feeble voice as if it would give out.*—dry cough, with tickling in the larynx.—Violent, deep cough, with expectoration of yellow mucus.

**Chest and Respiration.**—(Intermittent breathing.—Sobbing inspirations.—*Oppression of the chest*, when walking rapidly or when going up-stairs.—Spasm in the chest, as if caused by a sudden attack of coldness.—*Cutting shocks or stitches* in the sides of the chest and in the sternum.—Shocks in the region of the heart.—*Violent palpitation of the heart*, when stooping while sitting, or in the evening, in bed, when lying on the left side.—Sensation of painful contraction of the heart.—*Bruising pain in the pectoral muscles*, when moving the body or the arms.

**Trunk.**—*Pain in the small of the back as if bruised*, generally at night and especially towards 4 o'clock in the morning, passing off after rising.—Painful *stiffness between the scapulæ and in the nape of the neck*, early in the morning, in bed, until noon.—Twitching in the cervical muscles and on the shoulder.

**Upper Extremities.**—*The arms feel feeble and heavy* as if lamed, with stiffness in the elbow-joint.—Paralytic weakness of the elbow-joints and hands.—*Crampy drawing in the forearms*, hands and fingers.—Cold fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*The lower extremities feel heavy and feeble as if lamed by blows*, both the thighs and legs; when walking they feel as if they would break.—Pain as if sprained or *crampy pain in the hip-joints, in the legs and feet.*—Pressure and *drawing in every part of the lower extremities.*—Painful shooting stitches in the thigh and in the edges of the iliac bones.—Paralytic conditions of the tarsal joints.

## 10.—ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Rheumatic pains and *Inflammation of tendons.*—\**Arthritic drawing* or sticking and tension, especially in the extremities.—\**Gastric and bilious conditions.*—The pains are aggravated by the heat of the sun, by wine, *after eating*, at night (and early in the morning); they abate during rest and in the cool air.—\*Heaviness in all the limbs.—General weakness, especially at night, on waking.—*Ema-*  
*ciation.*—\**Lardosis.*—*Dropsical swelling of the whole body.*—Apoplexy.



**Skin.**—Itching, especially of the neck, chest, back and extremities.—Eruptions which appear principally at night, and itch after getting warm in bed, depriving one of sleep.—Organic transformations of the skin.—Rash and *nettle-rash*.—*Blotches and vesicles*, as if caused by the bites of insects.—Eruptions resembling *varicella*, with stinging pain when pressing on them.—Pustules with yellowish or brown scurfs.—°Freckles.—Hepatic spots.—°*Fistulous ulcers*.—°Corns and horny excrecences.—\*Discoloured, distorted nails.—°*Fungus articularis*.—°Red, hot swellings.

**Sleep.**—\*Very drowsy in the day-time.—\**Sopor*, in the forenoon.—Wakes as if in afright, at night.—Vexatious dreams full of dispute.

**Fever.**—°*Intermittent fevers*, with prevailing *gastric* or *bilious symptoms*, especially attended with *loathing nausea*, vomiting, eructations, coated tongue, *bitter mouth and little thirst*.—°Fever with diarrhœa, vomiting and cutting in the abdomen.—°*Tertian fever*.—Warm sweat, every other morning.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxious reflecting about one's fate.—*Loathing of life*, with disposition to shoot or drown one's self.—Tendency to start.—Vexed mood.—°A child cannot bear being looked at or touched.—Exalted longing and desire to love.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\*Dulness of the mind, imbecility.—*Craziness*.—The head feels confused as after working in the cold.—Intoxication.—*Vertigo with nausea*.—°Rush of blood to the head.

**Head.**—Headache after bathing in the river.—Stupifying headache after smoking.—Sensation as if the forehead would be dashed to pieces.—Dull pain in the forehead and sinciput, aggravated by going up-stairs.—Tearing in the head, less when walking in the open air.—Boring in the forehead and temples, from within outwards.—Painful *rush of blood to the head*, followed by bleeding of the nose.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Bone-pain in the parietal bone, as if the periosteum were swollen.—Troublesome itching on the head, °with *falling off of the hair*.

**Eyes.**—*Stinging in the eyes*.—\**Redness of the eyelids*.—°*Arthritic ophthalmia*, with itching and nightly agglutination.—Humid spot near the outer canthus.—*Eye-gum in the canthi*.—The eyes grow larger between the lids.—The eyes are sensitive to the light of day.

**Ears.**—Stinging in the ears.—Redness, swelling and heat of the ear.—Digging and creeping in the ears.—*Deafness* as if a leaflet were lying against the ears.—\**Roaring in the ears*.

**Nose.**—Eruptions on the nose.—\*Soreness of the nostrils and *alæ nasi*.—\**Cracked, scurfy nostrils*.

**Face.**—°Heat of the face, especially the cheeks, with itching.—Red, burning, *suppurating eruptions in the face*, with yellowish scurfs.—Blotches and vesicles in the face, like mosquito-bites.—Honey-coloured granular rash on the face.—Eruption like varicella, on the nose, and in the face.—Sore feeling about the chin.—*Sore, cracked corners of the mouth.*—Pimples on the upper lip.—Dry lips.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache in hollow teeth*, —with digging and twitching up into the head, excited every time he eats any thing, aggravated by cold water, abating in the open air.—Jerking toothache, in the evening, in bed and after a meal.—Grating of the teeth, when taking a nap while sitting.—*Bleeding of the teeth and gums* which recede from the teeth.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth.—Confluence of water on the tongue and in the mouth.—*Ptyalism.*—White-coated tongue.—Sore pain along the edges of the tongue.—Vesicles on the tongue.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, as if a plug had lodged in the throat.—Difficult deglutition.—Dry and rough throat, or else a good deal of phlegm in the throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°*Bitter taste.*—*Thirst*, especially at night.—\**Chronic loss of appetite.*—Feeling of hunger and emptiness in the pit of the stomach, especially early in the morning, not removed by eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.** \**Eruclations tasting of the ingesta*, or else scraping.—Gulping-up of a watery fluid.—\**Bitter eruclations.*—Hiccough while smoking.—\**Loathing, nausea and inclination to vomit* °caused by derangement of the stomach.—Nausea from drinking wine.—\**Vomiting* of bile and mucus, —or with diarrhœa and anguish.

**Stomach.** \**Cardialgia.*—Burning-spasmodic pain in the the pit of the stomach, with despair and disposition to drown one's-self.—Gastritis.—\**Pain in the stomach as if too full.*—The region of the stomach is painful to contact.—°Tension and pressure in the pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—*Distention and fulness*, especially after eating.—*Violent cutting colic.*—Empty feeling in the abdomen, as after violent diarrhœa.—When touching or pressing on the inguinal region, it feels hard, with pain as if swollen.—*Flatulence with rumbling.*

**Stool and Anus** —\**Difficult discharge of hard fæces.*—Hurried urging to stool, with sudden discharge of ordinary stool, attended with pressing.—°Alternate diarrhœa and constipation of old people.—\**Ineffectual disposition to diarrhœa*, with pinching in the abdomen.—Papescent stools.—*Diarrhœa with cutting colic*, generally watery.—°Diarrhœa of lying-in women and of pregnant females.—\**Constant discharge of a*

yellowish-white *mucus from the anus*.—Discharge of black blood from the anus.—Flowing and blind *varices* at the anus, with tingling and burning.—Burning, itching and smarting in the anus.—Distensive pressing in the rectum and anus.—Burning boil at the perineum.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging to urinate, with scanty emission.—°Copious and *frequent micturition, with a good deal of mucus and burning in the urethra, attended with pain in the small of the back* (hæmorrhoids of the bladder).—*Involuntary emission of urine when coughing*.—Gold coloured, fluid, brown-red urine, sometimes mixed with small, red little bodies.—°Cutting during micturition.

**Male Parts.**—*Sexual excitement* and lewdness.—Emissions.

**Female Parts.**—Uterine hæmorrhage.—Ovaritis.—*Acrid, smarting leucorrhœa*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Stoppage of the nose*.—Catarrh with sore, crusty nose.

**Windpipe.**—Great heat in the larynx, during a walk in the open air.—The voice is very feeble.—*Aphonia when getting heated*.—Cough with burning in the chest.—Dry, racking morning-cough.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Suffocative catarrh, with suffocative oppression of the chest*.—Deep, sobbing breathing.—Stinging in the cheek, during and between the inspirations.—Pain as if bruised in the pectoralis major, when pressing on it or raising the arm.

**Trunk.**—Spasmodic drawing in the cervical and posterior cervical muscles.—*Rheumatic pains* in the nape of the neck.—Rash in the nape of the neck, on the scapulæ and behind the ears.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Rheumatic pains in the arms*.—Reddish vesicles on the arms, itching.—°Red, hot *swelling of the forearm*, with sticking tension.—Drawing in the forearms, fingers and finger-joints.—*Arthritic pain in the finger-joints*.—Painfulness of the skin under the finger-nails, and slow growth of the same.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Drawing in the lower limbs, especially in the hip-joint*.—°Violent pains in the lower limbs.—°The lower limbs go to sleep, after sitting.—Blotches with red arcolæ, on the nates and lower limbs.—Stitching pain in the knees and tibiæ.—Painful stiffness of the knee, not allowing the leg to be stretched.—°*Fungus of the knee-joint*.—Blotch (blister) on the knee, after rubbing.—The soles are sensitive when walking on stone-pavement.—*Swelling and redness of the heel*, with burning stinging, worse when walk-

ing.—° *Corns* in the sole and large \**horny excrescences*, close behind the toes.—Aching pain in the corns.—Burning in the ball of the big toe.—\**Horny excrescence* under the nail of the big toe.

## 11.—ARGENTUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Drawing and *tearing* with pressure, most in the extremities and *bones*.—Pains as if bruised, especially in the small of the back and the joints of the lower limbs.—*Raw and sore pains* of internal organs and of the skin.—The limbs feel numb and rigid.—*Epileptic attacks*.—*Ailments from abuse of mercury*.—The pains are worse every noon.

**Skin.**—Burning itching of the skin, here and there.—*Sore and burning pimples*.

**Sleep.**—Anxious dreams.

**Fever.**—*Shuddering and chilliness*, especially in the afternoon and at night.—Night-sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Anxiousness*, obliging one to walk rapidly.—*Lowness of spirits and no disposition to talk*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—The head feels stupid and hollow.—Gloomy feeling in the head as if from smoke, and tingling, *intoxicated feeling* in the head.—*Vertigo with obscuration of sight*, or with sopor and closing of the eyelids.

**Head.**—Headache in the occiput, as if a foreign body were moving through it causing a pressure, with stiff feeling in the nape of the neck.—\**Stinging*, and cramp-pain in the head.—Stupifying pressure in the the forepart of the head.—Paroxysm of compression in the brain, with inclination to vomit and burning in the pit of the stomach, when reading and standing.—Sticking and tearing in the head.

**Integuments of the Head**—The outer head feels sore, when pressing on it even lightly.—*Pressure and tearing in the bones of the skull*.—Painful muscular twitchings in the temples and forehead.—Pimple on the temple, with ulcerative pain.

**Eyes.**—Itching, especially of the canthi.—Redness and swelling of the margins of the lids.

**Ears.**—Stitching and cutting in the ears, extending to the inner brain.—Corrosive *itching of the outer ear*, with scratching until it bleeds.—The ears feel stopped.

**Nose.**—*Bleeding of the nose*, after blowing it, or preceded by tingling and tickling in the nose.—Discharge of bloody pus from the nose.



**Face.**—Red face.—Gnawing pressure and tearing in the facial bones.—Swelling of the upper lip, close under the nose.

**Teeth.**—Toothache as if the teeth were loose.—The gums are painful when touched.—Loose, readily bleeding gums.

**Mouth.**—Dryness.—Dry feeling on a moist tongue.—*\* Confluence of a quantity of tenacious mucus, °adhering to the palate, -with shuddering.—Vesicles on the tongue, sore and burning.*

**Throat.**—Sore throat as if the fauces were swollen, with difficult deglutition.—Roughness and scraping in the fauces.—*°Mercurial angina faucium, with raw and sore feeling when swallowing or expelling the air.—Boring and digging in the throat.—A quantity of gray, jelly-like mucus in the throat which can easily be hawked up.*

**Appetite.**—Aversion to every kind of food, even when merely thinking of it, one is speedily satiated.—A good appetite, even when the stomach is full.—Gnawing hunger, not removed by eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Heartburn.—Hiccough while smoking.—Constant nausea and qualmishness.—Gagging-up of an acrid, badly tasting fluid, followed by scraping and burning in the fauces.

**Stomach.**—Pressure in the pit of the stomach.—Excessive pressure from the lower abdomen to the region of the pubic bones, immediately after commencing to eat, aggravated by drawing breath and abating after rising.—*Painfully oppressive distention of the abdomen.—Cutting in the abdomen.—Contraction of the abdominal muscles when walking.—Loud rumbling in the abdomen.*

**Stool.**—Frequent urging to stool, with scanty discharge of stool.—Dry, sandy stool.—Vomiting during stool.—Contractive colic after the morning-stool.

**Urine.**—Frequent and copious emission of urine.

**Male Parts.**—Contusive pain in the testicles.—Emissions.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose, with biting in the same.—Violent fluent coryza, with a good deal of sneezing.

**Windpipe.**—Raw and sore pain in the larynx, also when coughing.—A good deal of mucus in the windpipe, caused by stooping, laughing and going up-stairs, it is easily hawked up.—A good deal of mucus on the chest.—When eating, especially when eating apples, particles of the food are apt to get into the larynx.—Cough caused by a cutting in the windpipe, with watery expectoration.—Paroxysms of short rattling cough, in the day-time, with easy expectoration of a thickish, whitish substance.—°Small spot at the upper part

of the larynx, from which a feeling of coldness seems to emanate.—°Sensation in the larynx, in the region of the throat-pit, as if there were a little wound, worse when talking and singing.—°*Laryngeal phthisis*, especially among preachers and people who are obliged to speak loud a good deal and incessantly.

**Chest.**—Pressure at the chest.—Pressure and stitching in the sternum and sides of the chest.—Cutting in the sides of the chest, when drawing breath and stooping.—Cramp-pain in the pectoral muscles and near the ribs.

**Trunk.**—Pain in the small of the back as if lamed and bruised, or drawing.—Tearing in the shoulders and scapulæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Tearing*, and spasmodic *drawing* with pressure, also *tension*, in the arms and hands.—*Pressure with tearing in the bones* and joints of the hands and fingers.—Contraction of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—°*Coxagra*, with paralytic aching and stitching pain in the hip-joint when walking.—Muscular twitchings in the thighs.—Crampy cutting and tearing in the knees and ankles.—Crampy feeling in the calves, with pain as if the muscles were contracted while going down-stairs.—Pain as if bruised and beating in the tarsal joints.—*Tearing in the bones* and joints of the feet and toes.—Numb feeling in the heel and tendo Achilles.

## 12.—ARGENTUM NITRICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Sensation as if the limbs would go to sleep.—Vacillating gait, with unsteadiness of the extremities.—*Very weak, with weariness of the lower limbs*, dread of work, drowsiness and ill looks.—One finds it difficult to go up-stairs.—*Very feeble, as if worn out and exhausted.*—°*Trembling of the limbs.*—Sensation as if the limbs and head would expand.—Violent convulsions.—°*Epileptic attacks.*—°*Catalepsy*?—°*St. Vitus' dance*?—°*Hysteric spasms*?—°*Paralysis*, especially of one side.—*Caexia*, emaciation, dropsy.—*Hemorrhage*?—°*Syphilitic, mercurial, scrofulous* and dyscratic complaints?—°*Leprous eruptions* and complaints?—°*Scorbutic affections*?

**Skin.**—Biting, stinging itching, also at night in bed, when getting warm.—Itch-like eruptions, with bleeding and bleeding crusts after scratching.—Ecthymatous pustules.—Wart-shaped excrescences.—(Hebra of Vienna, denies the existence of the so-called ARGYRIA).—°*Scabby skin*?—°*Herpes*?—°*Cancerous ulcers*?—°*Burns*?—°*Chilblains*?—°*Erysipela-*



tous inflammations?—°Inveterate ulcers?—°Small-pox?—°Continuous suppurations?—°Abscesses?

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy in the day-time, when sitting, especially in the evening.—A good deal of long and deep yawning.—°Lethargy and coma?—Sopor.—Many fanciful visions before falling asleep.—Nightly nervous excitement and sleeplessness.—Restless sleep full of dreams, with tossing about.—*Frightful, heavy dreams.*—Headache, sore throat and complaints from flatulence, at night.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and shuddering, generally in the forenoon.—Yellowish complexion, with nausea and rising of air, during the chilliness.—Fever with violent, raging headache, inclination to vomit, and desire for something piquant, sour or salt.—Profuse *night-sweats*.—Morning-sweats.—°Nervous and typhoid fevers?

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxiety with moaning and deep-seated feeling of sickness.—Solicitous mood alternating with indifference.—Apathy and want of confidence in one's-self, with weakness and nervous prostration.—Hypochondriac, gloomy mood.—°Hydrophobia.—°Craziness?—°Noisy mania and craziness?

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo as if turning in a circle.—Vertigo with headache, nausea, blindness and humming in the ears.—*Dizziness, intoxication* and inability to collect one's senses.—Vertigo as if one would faint.—Absence of thought as if stupid, with inability to think, want of suitable expressions—Imbecile appearance, silly laughing and manners, with appearance of grimaces on closing the eyes in the day-time.—Dulness and confusion of the head, or painful dulness of the head, especially after drinking coffee.—°Apoplexy?—°Hydrocephalus?—°Meningitis?

**Head.**—Painful fulness and heaviness in the head, especially early in the morning, on waking.—Headache, as if the head would fly to pieces, when performing some mental labour.—Sensation of a cool current from the right frontal eminence to the eye.—°Megrism?—Semilateral tearing in the head, from the forehead as far as the face and left eye, with lachrymation, redness and glistening of the eye.—*The headache generally affects one side of the head, principally the right side.*—*Violent congestion of blood to the head*, with throbbing of the carotids, melancholy, stupefaction and inability to think.—*Constant headache.*—The headache is worse in the open air, is diminished by bandaging the head tightly.—The headache is in most cases attended with chilliness.

**Integuments of the Head.**—A good deal of itching, biting and creeping on the hairy scalp as from vermin, with

constant desire to scratch.—Violently itching blotches on the hairy scalp, painful as if sore, afterwards becoming inflamed and humid.—Itching tumours on the hairy scalp and nape of the neck.

**Eyes.**—Inflammation of the eyes, with pressure, mucus obliging one to wipe, scarlet-redness, interstitial distention of the conjunctiva, mistiness of sight and narrowing of the space between the lids.—Nightly agglutination.—A good deal of mucus in the eyes.—Blood-red canthi, with swelling of the lachrymal gland, causing it to look like a ball of red flesh, and clusters of congested vessels coming from the canthi.—Redness, puffing-up and swelling of the conjunctiva.—°Pellicle on the eye?—Wart-shaped excrescences, pustules, ulcers and specks on the cornea?—The inflammation abates in the cool open air, and becomes intolerable in a warm room.—°Fistula lachrymalis?—°Blear-eyed.—Sudden attacks of blindness, at twilight, in the evening, with loud lamentations.—When reading or writing, the sight vanishes and the letters become blurred.—Far-sightedness when reading—Dimness of the cornea, with white speck on the same.—°Amaurosis?

**Ears.**—Otalgia.—Ringing, and humming in the ears.—Hard hearing, as if something were lying against the ear.—°Deafness?—°Dampness of the ears?

**Nose.**—The nasal bones feel sore as if bruised.—Constant and violent itching in the nose, obliging one to scratch until it bleeds.—Discharge of blood and bloody pus, when blowing the nose.—Painful scurfs in the nose bleeding when torn off.—Dulness of smell.—Stoppage of the nose, with itching.—Ozæna?

**Face.**—Sunken, pale, bluish face.—Looks sick, old.—Semilateral drawing and tearing in the face.—°Prosopalgia?—Convulsions of the facial muscles, with tight closing of the mouth.—Swelling of the upper lip close under the nose.—Inflamed blotches and pustules on the lips and at the corners of the mouth.—Bluish lips.—°Lupia?—°Erysipelas of the face?—°Herpes on the chin?—°Impetigo labialis?

**Teeth.**—The teeth are very sensitive to cold water.—*Toothache especially when chewing, or when the teeth are touched by any thing cold or sour.*—Exfoliation of the teeth.—Loose, readily bleeding gums.

**Mouth.**—*Dry tongue*, especially early in the morning.—White mucus on the tongue, or else yellow-grayish.—Rough tongue, the papillæ being erect.—Swelling of the tongue, with ulcerative pain.—Ulcerated crusts on the inner surface of the cheeks.—Fetor of the mouth, early in the morning.—Ptyalism.—A good deal of tenacious mucus in the mouth.

—Speech heavy, unsteady, owing to dryness of the palate.  
—°Aphthæ?—°Mercurial pyalism and ulcers in the mouth?

**Throat.**—Dark redness of the fauces and uvula.—Soreness, roughness, dryness and *ulcerative pain of the throat.*—*Painful deglutition as from a splinter.*—*A good deal of tenacious, thick mucus in the mouth and fauces, with constant hawking.*—Spasm and choking in the fauces.—*Spasms of the œsophagus, with painful disposition to eructate,* pain in the stomach, fainting nausea, flow of water in the mouth.—°Membranous angina faucium?—°Chronic swelling of the tonsils?

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Bitter taste in the mouth,* sometimes astringent and metallic, or doughy, flat taste.—Loss of appetite, food tastes like straw.—Desire for acrid cheese or sugar.—Considerable weakness of digestion, with feeling of fulness in the stomach.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Frequent and violent rising of air,* attending almost all the other pains.—Almost constant loathing and nausea, even unto fainting.—Vomiting of a substance leaving a black stain.—Vomiting with anguish, diarrhœa and violent colic.—°Heartburn and sour stomach?—°Vomiting of black blood?

**Stomach.**—*Painful pressure at the stomach,* also at night, as from a lump, followed by vomiting.—*Cardialgia,* also with internal chilliness and sick looks, or more especially at night, waking one.—Burning and tearing in the stomach, or gnawing with ulcerative pain.—Inflammation, suppuration and interstitial distention, of the mucous coat of the stomach.—°Softening of the stomach?—°Carcinoma of the stomach?

**Abdomen.**—Pressure and feeling of fulness in the liver.—°Affections of the liver and spleen?—Stitching in the liver and region of the spleen.—Aching with drawing and pressure in the abdomen, as in ascites.—Sore and ulcerative pain in the abdomen.—Sensation as if a ball were rising.—Spasmodic colic.—Discharge of a good deal of flatulence, causing relief.—°Saturnine colic?

**Stool and Anus.**—Discharge of a greenish, fetid mucus.—Brown, fetid diarrhœic stools.—Nightly watery diarrhœa, with noisy flatulence, after eating sugar.—Diarrhœic stools consisting of bloody mucus, with great prostration of strength.—Ulceration of the bowels, phthisis of the intestines.—Itching of the anus, causing one to scratch until the parts are sore.—Discharge of ascarides and pieces of tœnia.—°Diarrhœa from teething?—°Dysentery?—°Ailments caused by worms?—°Flowing piles?

**Urine.**—Frequent urging to urinate, with copious emission of a pale-yellow urine.—Frequent micturation at night.

—Discharge of a little urine after urinating, with sensation of swelling in the urethra.—The front-part of the urethra feels contracted, when urinating.—Inflammation and swelling of the urethra, with gonorrhœal discharge, priapism, bloody urine and fever.—Hæmorrhage from the urethra.—°Catarrh of the bladder?—°Gonorrhœa?

**Male Parts.**—Chancreous ulcers on the prepuce.—Enlargement and hardness of the right testicle.—Frequent emissions.—Want of sexual desire and shrivelling of the sexual organs.

**Female Parts.**—Profuse menses, with pains in the small of the back and pelvis.—Uterine hæmorrhage.—Miscarriage.—°Uterine spasms?—°Leucorrhœa?

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—A good deal of sneezing.—Catarrh with chilliness, wretched look, lachrymation, sneezing and stupifying headache obliging one to lie down.

**Windpipe.**—Wheezing and whizzing in the larynx, with pulse-like regularity, when lying-down after eating, perceptible only when lying on the left ear.—Nightly hoarseness, with expectoration of bloody mucus after a paroxysm of dry cough.—Cough with tickling in the throat.—Tobacco-smoke is intolerable when coughing.—Nightly cough with vomiting.—Suffocative cough, in the afternoon.—Continual desire to cough, with spitting of blood and oppression of breathing.—°Laryngeal phthisis?—°Whooping-cough?—°Pulmonary phthisis.??

**Chest and Respiration.**—Oppression of the chest, with moaning.—Difficult breathing with anguish.—Suffocative paroxysms.—°Spasmodic asthma?—Pressure and weight on the chest.—Violent palpitation of the heart, also particularly at night, or with a fainting sort of nausea.—Puffy distention of the mammary glands, with ulcerative pain.

**Trunk.**—Nightly pains in the back, tensive and crampy.—*Violent pains in the small of the back as if sprained*, early in the morning, abating when standing or walking.—Paralytic weight in the lumbar region, extending to the hip-joint.—Pain of the axillary glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—Nightly bone-pain in the humerus.—On the dorsum of the right hand, yellow vesicles on a red base, originally arising from red blotches.—°Whitlow?

**Lower Extremities.**—Paralytic heaviness and lassitude of the lower limbs.—Periodical spasmodic drawing from the hip to the knee, so painful that one would like to cry out.—°Coxagra?—Pain in the hip, extending down to the tarsal joint.—Emaciation and paralytic weakness of the lower limbs.—Tuberculous pimples on the thighs, with nightly

itching.—Tearing, digging and raging in the knees.—°White swelling of the knee?—Great languor and tensive weariness of the calves as after a long journey.—Arthritic pain in the foot.

### 13.—ARNICA MONTANA.

**General Symptoms.**—°*Chronic rheumatism* with tensive-tearing pains.—°*Stinging and tingling*, or else *laming pains as if bruised*, especially in the limbs and joints during motion.—°Arthritic complaints.—°Ailments arising from a *shock, fall, contusion*; °*strains by lifting*; °*sprains*; °*luxations*.—°Compressive sensation, stinging and tingling in the affected parts.—°*The pains are aggravated by talking, blowing one's nose, moving about and even by sleep*.—°Ailments caused by abuse of cinchona.—°*Rushes of blood*, with *congestion of the head, burning of the upper, and coolness of the lower parts of the body*.—The whole body is excessively sensitive, especially the joints.—Heaviness and relaxed feeling in all the limbs.—Vibratory sensation in all the limbs, when treading or when the body is concussed.—Jerks through the whole body.—The child stretches its body, has convulsions, cannot keep its head erect.—°Fainting turns.—°Consumption.—°*Apoplexy*, also nervous and serous.

**Skin.**—°*Boils*.—°*Stings of bees*.—°Varices.—°Wounds, also when caused by a bite.—Rash and pock-shaped eruptions.—°Ecchymosed, dark-red, blue, yellowish places on the skin.—°Hot, hard, red and shining swelling.

**Sleep.**—°*Very drowsy in the day-time*, without being able to sleep.—°*Sleepy at an early hour*, in the evening.—Unrefreshing sleep full of dreams.—°Sopor with wandering of the mind.—Grasping at things in the air or on the bed-cover.—°*Anxious, frightful dreams*.—Starting and moaning during sleep.—°Difficulty of collecting one's-self, on waking.—°Involuntary discharge of stool and urine during sleep.

**Fever.**—°*Chilliness*, generally *in the evening*, as if cold water were poured upon one.—°*Evening-fever*.—Fever early in the morning, first chilliness, then heat.—°*Intermittent fevers with a good deal of thirst and drinking previous to the chill*, attended with yawning; afterwards heat with thirst, but drinks less.—°*The fever is preceded by a drawing in the periosteum of all the bones*.—Thirst, without any external heat, with contracted pupils.—Hurried pulse.—°*Tertian puerperal fever*, with watery diarrhoea.—°Typhoid fever, with loss of consciousness, without delirium.—°Intermittent fevers after abuse of cinchona.



**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Hypochondriac anxiety.*—Restlessness and anguish.—Loss of hope.—One's feelings are easily excited.—Tendency to start.—\**Headstrong.*—°Frivolity, wantonness, bad demeanor, absurd speech.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Absence of thought.—Absence of mind, reverie.—°Loss of consciousness alternating with constant screaming.—Dulness of the head, with stitching pains.—\*Vertigo when raising one's head and moving it, or *when walking.*—°Vertigo at dinner as if one would fall forward.—\*Vertigo, with nausea, —when reading for a long time.—\*Delirium.—°Vertigo, with vanishing of sight.—°Sanguinous apoplexy, with extravasation of blood.—°Concussion of the brain.—°Dropsy of the brain.

**Head.**—°Hemicrania.—Stupifying or *pressing headache*, especially in the forehead, generally with heat in the brain, especially when walking, going up-stairs, reflecting or reading, or after eating.—\*Spasmodic contractive feeling in the forehead, above the eyes, as if the brain were pressed together like a ball, especially near the warm stove.—Pain in the temples as from a nail.—°The aching in the forehead is worse after eating.—\**Jerking tearing* and \**stitching in the head*, —mostly in the temples.—Cutting through the head, followed by a feeling of coldness, causing the hair to stand on end.—Tingling in the forehead and above the orbits.—\**Rush of blood to the head, with burning heat in the head, the body being cool or naturally warm.*—°*Headache caused by a shock or some other mechanical cause.*—°*Concussion of the brain.*—Weakness and heaviness of the head, so that one finds it difficult to keep the head erect.—°Periodical headache.

**Integuments of the Head.**—*External tingling in the vertex.*—The scalp seems to adhere firmly and be immovable.

**Eyes.**—\*Dull pressure at the borders of the orbits and around the eyes.—*Tingling around the eyes.*—\*Sore pain of the eyes and edges of the lids, °with difficulty of moving them.—Burning of the eyes.—°*Ophthalmia from mechanical causes.*—\*Redness of the whites.—°*Swollen, ecchymosed lids.*—°Dim eyes, *without lustre.*—Profuse discharge of *burning tears.*—°The eyes are half closed, or protruded, or staring, expressive of anguish.—°Obscuration of vision.

**Ears.**—*Pain in the ears as if bruised or contused.*—Tearing in the ears.—Long *stitches in and behind the ears.*—Stitches through the ears, like shocks, when leaning the head against any thing.—*Hard hearing and roaring in the ears*, also after injuries.

**Nose.**—*Pain of the nose as if bruised by a blow*, with tingling.—Crampy pain at the root of the nose.—°Inflammation



and \**swelling of the nose*.—Ulcerated nostrils.—\**Bleeding of the nose*.

**Face.**—\**Face pale and sunken*, or °yellow and bloated.—*Redness and burning of one cheek only*, the body being cool.—*Jerking beating or tingling shuddering* in the cheeks.—*Hot face* in the evening, with cold nose.—°Inflammatory prosopalgia.—\**Hot, red-shining, hard swelling of the cheek*.—Pock-shaped eruption in the face, especially under the eyes.—Swelling of the lips.—Tingling in the lips.—Burning heat, dryness and parched condition of the lips.—*Cracked borders of the lips*.—°Incipient paralysis of the lower jaw.—Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—°*Toothache*, with hard, rigid *swelling of the cheeks*.—Tearing in the upper (molar) teeth when eating.—The teeth are loose and elongated.—*Tingling in the gums*.—°Pain as if the teeth were loose and elongated, with pain when touching them, and beating with pressure, as from congestion of blood.—Slimy teeth.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth with thirst.—Bloody saliva.—°*Spitting of blood*.—\**Dry or white-coated tongue*.—Sore feeling and smarting on the tongue.—Contraction of the palate as from astringents.—Putrid smell from the mouth.

**Throat.**—Sore throat as from something hard in the throat.—Deglutition is impeded by a kind of nausea as though the food would not go down.—Noise when swallowing.—Stinging in the throat, between the acts of deglutition.—*Burning in the throat*, with apprehensive anxiousness, as from internal heat.—°Oesophagitis?—Bitter-tasting mucus in the throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Taste putrid* -or slimy, or \**bitter* (early, after waking).—Desire for water.—Desire to drink, with aversion to every kind of beverage.—\**Aversion to meat, broth and tobacco*.—Desire for vinegar.—Excessive appetite at supper, with feeling of fulness and colicky pressure in the abdomen, immediately after eating.—Whining and peevish mood after supper.—\**Loss of appetite and aversion to food*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Bitter or putrid eructations*, -or violent and \**empty*, or interrupted.—*Gulping up of bitter mucus* or salt water.—*Inclination to vomit, also early in the morning*.—\**Empty retching*, also at night, with pressure in the pit of the stomach, as from a lump.—°*Vomiting of coagulated blood*, coming on again after eating or drinking.—°*Vomiting of milk and blood after drinking*.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at the stomach as from a stone.—*Fulness in the stomach* and pit of the stomach, like satiety attended with loathing.—Digging in the pit of the stomach,

with sensation as if the parts were rolled up in a ball.—*\*Pinching, spasmodic grasping in the stomach.*—*°Stitches in the pit of the stomach, with pressure extending to the back and constriction of the chest, aggravated by eating, drinking, and contact.*

**Abdomen.**—*\*Splenetic stitches when walking.*—*Stitches below the left hypochondrium, arresting the breathing.*—Pressure in the region of the liver.—*°Colic after straining by lifting, in pregnant females.*—*\*Hard distention of the abdomen with cutting sore pain in the sides of the abdomen, lessened by emission of flatulence, every day from early in the morning until two in the afternoon.*—Sharp shocks through the lower abdomen.—*Contusive pain in the sides of the abdomen.*—Pains from flatulence.—Flatulence smelling like putrid eggs.

**Stool and Anus.**—*\*Ineffectual urging to stool.*—*\*Constipation.*—*Thin, papescient, sour-smelling stools, after frequent ineffectual urging.*—Frequent seanty discharges of mucus.—*Watery diarrhoea.*—*\*Undigested stools.*—*\*Involuntary discharges of stool, at night.*—Bloody, purulent evacuations.—Varices of the anus.—Pressure in the rectum.

**Urine.**—*Retention of urine, with pressing in the bladder.*—Tenesmus of the bladder.—Urging to urinate, with involuntary discharge of drops of urine.—Frequent emission of watery urine.—*\*Brown urine with brick-dust sediment.*—*°Bloody urine.*—*\*Nocturnal enuresis.*

**Male Parts.**—Itching, red spot on the glands.—Inflammation of the glands.—*°Blue-red swelling of the penis, and scrotum, with tension, sore pain and feeling as if bruised.*—Hard, hot swelling of the testicles (caused by a blow), with pain when walking, standing or touching them.—*Hydrocele.*—Stitches in the testicle and spermatic cord extending to the abdominal cavity, during rest.

**Female Parts.**—Premature menses.—Discharge of blood from the uterus, between the menses.—*°The after pains are extremely painful and last too long.*

**Windpipe.**—*\*Cough generally dry, caused by a titillation in the windpipe, early in the morning, after rising.*—Nightly-cough during sleep.—*\*Cough of children after crying.*—*°Paroxysms of whooping-cough commencing with crying.*—Moist cough.—*\*Bloody cough, °with dyspnœa, rush of blood, palpitation of the heart, periodical heat which favours the expectoration of a bright, frothy blood, with lumps of coagulated blood and mucus.*—*When coughing, stitches in the head and pain of all the ribs as if bruised by blows.*—*°Inability to raise the detached mucus.*

**Chest and Respiration.**—*\*Oppressed breathing.*—*\*Diffi-*

cult, *anxious* sniffling breathing or short, *panting* respiration.—°Rattling in the trachea.—*Fetid breath*.—\**Stitches in the chest*, with stoppage of breath and cough, aggravated by every motion.—°*Rheumatic pleurisy*.—*Compression on the chest* and in the region of the heart.—\**Pain as if sprained and bruised*, in the cartilages of the chest and back.—\**Acute stitches in the region of the heart*, °also with fainting turns.—*Jerking beating of the head*.—Red sweat on the chest.—°*Soreness of the nipples*.

**Trunk.**—*Pain in the back and small of the back, as if lamed and bruised by blows*.—Sensation as if a lump had lodged in the back.—*Tingling in the spine*.—Cramp-pain in the cervical muscles, especially when sneezing and yawning.—Weakness of the cervical muscles; the head falls backwards.—Painful swelling of the cervical glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Pain in the arm as if lamed and bruised, with tingling in the arm*.—*Pain as if sprained in the arm and wrist-joints*.—Jerking in the arms.—Stitching in the pits of the axillæ.—Swelling of the veins on the hands, with full, strong pulse.—*Pain in the hands as if bruised*, with want of power when grasping any thing.—Crampy feeling in the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*The legs and feet feel as if bruised by blows*.—Tension, *drawing and weariness in the thighs*, aggravated by walking.—*Tearing in the knee* or tension as if the tendons were too short, aggravated by waking.—The knees are powerless and give way, with numb feet.—*Tearing in the tarsal joints and heels*.—Stitching in the tarsal joints when moving it.—*Tingling in the feet*.—*Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the feet*, with heat and drawing stinging pains.—Swelling of the tarsal joint, with painfulness during motion.—Dark-red, blue and yellowish skin of the foot.—*Hot, red-shining swelling of the toes* and neighbouring parts.—°*Gout*.

#### 14.—ARSENICUM ALBUM.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Paroxysms of pain with *anxiety, coldness, disposition to lie down, and sudden excessive debility*.—\*Attacks of pain commencing with shuddering.—\*Pains which *drive one to despair or rage*.—\**Nightly pains which are even felt during sleep*, and can only be moderated by walking about.—\*The pains are aggravated by other people's talking, or by lying on the affected part, or after dinner when sitting, or in the evening after lying down; the pains *abate by external warmth*, or when standing or moving the body.—\**Typical appearance* of the pains every day, or periodical attacks every

3 or 4 weeks.—°Paroxysms of a *rheumatic tearing pain*, lasting 6 days, and coming on again after an interval of 4 days.—°*Burning pains in internal and external parts*.—°*Inflammation of internal organs* with violent burning pains.—°*Gastric-bilious* hysteric conditions.—°Dropsical swelling.—°Scrofulous complaints.—Sense of deadness in the extremities.—°*Excessive prostration*.—While lying one feels strong and desires to get up, but sinks down as soon as one is on one's feet.—°*Fainting turns*.—°*Emaciation*.—°*Consumption*.—°*Jaundice*.—°Chlorosis.—°Bloat of the limbs and face, with large abdomen and glandular swellings.—°*Anasarca*.—°*Asiatic cholera*.—°Obstinate influenza.—°*Trembling of the limbs*.—°*Couvulsions*.—°Tonic spasms.—Paralysis.—°Epilepsy.

**Skin.**—°Dry, parchment-like or else *blue and cold skin*.—°Rash, especially white.—°*Ich like pimples*.—Varioloid.—°Urticaria.—°*Blood-blisters* cover the whole body.—°*Petechiæ* °with putrid fever.—°*Black pocks as if gangrenous*.—°*Suppurating herpes* with violent burning pain.—°*Ichorous ulcers* with raised edges or thin crusts.—°*Gangrenous or cancerous ulcers*.—°Insensible or °*extremely painful ulcers with stinging and burning* °especially when the parts become cold.—°Discoloured nails.—°Warts.—°Chilblains.—°Varices.—°Burning and burning itching.

**Sleep.**—Evening,—sopor.—°*Sleeplessness at night, with constant tossing about*.—°*Starting of single parts or of the whole body when on the point of falling asleep or during sleep*.—°Only half asleep, constantly disturbed by moaning and grating of the teeth.—°*Nightly restlessness, anguish about the heart* and violent burning under the skin, as if hot water were flowing through the veins.—°Wakes frequently and finds it difficult to fall asleep again.—°*Anxious dreams*.

**Fever.**—°*General coldness*, with loss of pulse and *clammy cold sweat*.—°*Chilliness and shuddering without thirst*, generally in the room, or immediately after drinking, with *paroxysms of pain, or setting in of other symptoms together with the chilliness*.—°Evening-chill with stretching of the limbs and apprehensive uneasiness.—°*Attacks of fever* preceded by vertigo and great debility, *attended with humming in the ears*, or followed by aching pain in the forehead.—°*Quotidian, tertian and quartan fevers, with indistinct, chilliness and heat, with great restlessness and thirst*, or else without thirst during the chilliness and heat.—°Intermittent fevers after abuse of cinchona.—°Puerperal fevers, °mucous fevers, °putrid fevers, and °*lentescent typhus*.—°Gastric and bilious fevers with vomiting, internal heat, violent thirst, cutting in the bowels as if diarrhœa would set in.—°*Nightly burning heat all over*,



with burning in all the veins, without thirst or sweat.—\* *Sweat at the commencement of sleep, or after the fever-paroxysm.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—\* *Excessive anxiety and restlessness, driving one to and fro in the day-time and out of bed at night, especially in the evening after lying down, or at 3 o'clock in the morning, on waking.*—\* *Dread of being alone, of ghosts and thieves.*—\* *Excessive fear of death or mania of suicide.*—° *Irritable mood or unsettling of one's disposition in consequence of abuse of brandy.*—\* *Melancholy sadness.*—\* *Religious melancholy and reserve.*—\* *Crying and weeping, with a few incoherent sentences.*—° *Scruples of conscience.*—\* *Great indifference and apathy.*—° *Affections of the mind after suppression of rash.*—Vexed at trifles.—\* *Disposition to talk about other people's faults.*—\* *Crazy.*—Imbecility.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*In the room the head feels confused and heavy, feels better in the open air.*—\* *Vertigo*—with throbbing in the head when raising it.—When closing the eyes, in the evening one is attacked with vertigo so that one has to hold on to something.

**Head.**—\* *Headache abating by applying cold water to the head, but worse again after removing the wet application.*—\* *Aching, stupifying pain in the head, with heaviness in the forehead.*—\* *Beating pain in the forehead, with inclination to vomit.*—Hemicrania.

**Integuments of the Head.**—\* *The hairy scalp is painful as if ecchymosed, especially when touched.*—\* *Swelling of the head and face.*—\* *Scaldhead.*—\* *Burning pustules on the head.*

**Eyes.**—\* *Ophthalmia with violent burning pain.*—° *Arthritic, scrofulous and rheumatic ophthalmia.*—° *Inflammation of the inner surface of the eyelids, with inability to open the eyes.*—° *Inflammation of the conjunctiva and sclerotica, with dark redness and considerable congestion of the vessels.*—\* *Lachrymation and nightly agglutination.*—\* *Acrid, corrosive tears.*—\* *Dim and yellow eyes.*—\* *Wild, staring look.*—Distortion of the eyes.—° *Specks on the cornea.*

**Ears.**—Humming in the ears, with hard hearing, as if the ears were stopped.

**Nose.**—Swelling of the nose.—Constant *burning in the nose.*—Scaling off of the epidermis on the nose.—Cancer of the nose.

**Face.**—\* *Yellow, livid or bluish face.*—\* *Bloated or sunken face, with sunken eyes, which are surrounded by blue margins, and with pointed nose.*—\* *Disfigured, cadaverous face.*—° *Drawing, stitching, or burning prosopalgia.*—\* *Swelling of the face, especially below the eye-lids.*—° *Acne rosacea in the face.*—° *Farinaceous herpes in the face and around the eyes.*—

—° *Crusta lactea?*—° *Cancer of the face?*—° *The lips are blackish, cracked, dry.*—° *Eruptions on the lips, near the vermilion border.*—° *Cancer of the lower lip, with ash-coloured base, and hard puffed-up edges.*—° *Swelling of the submaxillary glands*—with aching and contusive pain.

**Teeth.**—° *Toothache at night, with pecking pain in the cheek, deep in the bone, extending to the ear and temples, aggravated by lying on the affected side, abating near the warm stove.*—° *Toothache driving one to rage.*—° *The teeth feel loose and elongated.*—° *Grating of the teeth.*—° *Bleeding of the gums.*

**Mouth.**—° *Stomacace.*—° *Aphthæ.*—° *Fetor from the mouth.*—° *Brown or black, parched, dry, cracked tongue.*—° *Bluish tongue.*—° *Swelling and gangrene of the tongue.*—° *Hurried speech.*

**Throat.**—° *Sore throat when swallowing, as from an internal swelling* (°sore and burning).—° *Gangrenous angina.*—° *Every thing he swallows causes a pressure in the œsophagus as if it had lodged there.*—° *Constriction of the fauces.*—° *Impeded deglutition, as if the parts were paralyzed.*—° *Burning pain in the fauces.*—° *œsophagitis.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—° *Food is tasteless.*—° *Bitter taste after eating or drinking.*—° *Salt taste.*—° *Burning desire for cold water.*—° *Constant panting for drinks, drinking frequently but little at a time.*—° *Desire for sour things, or brandy, or coffee.*—° *Loathing of food.*—° *Every thing he eats causes a pressure in the fauces or stomach.*—° *Weak digestion.*—° *Derangement of the stomach by ice, sour things or fruit.*

**Gastric Symptoms.**—° *Eructation after eating, with pressure of the stomach and nausea.*—° *Gulping-up of an acrid fluid.*—° *A good deal of hiccough and empty eructations.*—° *Nausea, obliging one to lie down, especially when stirring about.*—° *Waterbrash.*—° *Constant nausea with vomiting and diarrhœa.*—° *Violent retching.*—° *Chronic vomiting of the ingesta.*—° *Vomiting first of food, then bile.*—° *Vomiting of a green substance, with diarrhœa, immediately after drinking ever so little.*—° *Violent vomiting of water and mucus.*—° *Bloody and black vomiting.*—° *Anxious pains in the region of the stomach during the vomiting.*

**Stomach.**—° *Pressure at the stomach, after eating.*—° *The pit of the stomach and stomach are very painful, with anguish.*—° *Gastritis.*—° *Induration and cancer of the stomach.*—° *Herpes in the pit of the stomach.*

**Abdomen.**—° *Induration of the liver.*—° *Numbness from the left hypochondrium across the stomach.*—° *Swelling and painfulness of the spleen.*—° *Excessive colic, with violent anguish in the abdomen.*—° *Distended, hard abdomen.*—° *Cut-*



*ting colic* with coldness, or internal heat and thirst, with vomiting, feeling of weight in the abdomen and diarrhœa.—*\*Spasmodic colic.*—Tearing in the abdomen.—*Nightly jerking pains in the abdomen.*—Hysteric abdominal spasms.—*\*Violent burning pains in the whole abdomen.*—°Enteritis.—*\*Periodical colic.*—°Swelling and induration of the mesenteric glands?—Soft swelling of the abdomen which is painful to the touch.—*\*Ascites.*—°Painful swelling of the inguinal glands.

**Stool and Anus.**—*\*Urging to stool*, with pinching in the bowels and burning sore pain at the anus.—*\*Slimy, watery, green, yellowish, fetid, putrid and undigested diarrhœic stools*, sometimes with discharge of worms.—*\*Burning stools, °with violent colic.*—*\*Bloody stools.*—Unperceived discharge of stool.—°Blackish diarrhœa.—*\*Burning varices* of the rectum and anus.—*Burning pain in the rectum.*—Prolapsus of the rectum.

**Urine.**—*\*Suppression of urine* and paralysis of the bladder.—°Difficult, painful micturition.—Involuntary emission of urine.—*\*Bloody, burning urine.*—°Turbid urine with slimy sediment.

**Male Parts.**—*\*Painful swelling* of the sexual parts—unto gangrene.—Blue-red swelling of the glands which is cracked.—°*Erysipelitous inflammation of the scrotum*, in chimney-sweep?

**Female Parts.**—*\*Premature and profuse menses*, with various pains and complaints.—°Suppressed menses.—Corrosive leucorrhœa.—°Carcinoma uteri?

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*\*Excessive discharge* of an acrid burning water from the nose, with hoarseness and sleeplessness.—°Catarrh with bleeding of the nose and pressure above the eye-brows.—*\*Dryness and stoppage* of the nose.

**Windpipe.**—°Inflammation of the windpipe.—°Angina membranacea.—°*Laryngeal phthisis with deficient secretion of mucus.*—*\*Dry feeling* and °burning in the larynx.—*\*Cough* with tightness of the chest and tenacious mucus on the chest.—*\*Cough* as is caused by the vapour of sulphur.—*\*Cough* without expectoration, *especially after drinking.*—°Periodical *\*dry evening-cough.*—*\*Cough* as soon as one gets into the open air.—°*Nightly bloody cough*, with burning heat all over.—°*Acute suppuration of the lungs.*

**Chest and Respiration.**—Shortness of breath, immediately after eating.—*\*Sudden tightness of the chest* with apnœa, weakness and excessive prostration when stirring about.—°*Spasmodic asthma.*—°Oppression of the chest in cold, open air, or *\*when going up hill.*—*Suffocative paroxysms* in the evening, after going to bed.—°Asthma Millari.—°Difficulty

of breathing, in windy weather, when going up hill, *walking*, laughing or moving about.—Pressure on the chest, especially at the sternum.—\**Constriction of the chest* at every motion, with apnoea.—°Hysterical spasms in the chest.—°Stitches in the sternum.—Evening-chilliness in the chest and upper abdomen.—*Burning and heat in the chest*.—°Pneumonia.—°*Angina pectoris*.—*Hydrothorax*.—\**Palpitation of the heart, with great anguish, especially at night*.—Violent, tumultuous beats of the heart.—°*Cancer of the breast*.—Yellow spots on the chest.

**Trunk.**—Violent *burning pain in the back*, aggravated by contact.—Tearing or *drawing in the back* and between the scapulæ, obliging one to lie down.—Soft, painless swelling on the neck and lower jaw.

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Tearing in the arms and hands.—°*Swelling of the arm* covered with foul-smelling *black pocks*.—\*Nightly drawing and tearing from the elbow to the shoulder.—Drawing, tearing and stitching in the knuckles.—Cramp and spasm in the fingers.—Hard swelling of the fingers, with bone-pains in the same.—Discoloured nails.—°Burning ulcers at the tips of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Cramp and spasms in the lower limbs.—Tearing in the lower limbs, from the hips to the ankles, with uneasiness obliging one to move the limb all the time.—°*Nervous coxagra*.—Paralytic weakness of the thighs.—\*Pain in the knee-joints as if bruised.—Contraction of the hamstrings.—°Herpes in the bend of the knee.—Cramp in the calves.—Phlegmasia alba dolens.—°Inveterate *ulcers on the legs, with burning* and °stinging.—\*Hard, shining, *burning swelling of the feet*, °with black-blue burning blisters on the dorsum of the foot.—Pain in the balls of the toes as if excoriated, when walking.—°Phagadenic ulcerated blisters at the tips of the toes.

## 15.—ASA FÆTIDA.

**General Symptoms.**—Pains which intermit *at regular intervals*, generally crampy, jerking, or *aching* and *dull-stitching*, or tearing, striking *from within outwards*, abating or else transformed into other pains by contact, sometimes attended with a feeling of numbness.—Pains in the flexor-surfaces of the extremities.—The pains appear while one is sitting, they abate during a walk in the open air.—*Involuntary twitching of single muscles* or muscular fibres.—°Hypochondriac and hysterical attacks.—*Hæmorrhage* from different organs.—°Gastric and bilious conditions.—°*Scrofulous complaints*.—°Rha-

chitis.—° *Softening* and curvature of the *bones*.—Scraping and boring in the periosteum.—° *Painful ostitis*, also after *abuse of mercury* and in inveterate syphilis.—° *Caries*.—° Dark-red, hot swelling of single parts.—° Glandular swellings. Feeling of heaviness in the whole body.—° Bloat of the body and face, with enlarged abdomen ?—° *Chorea* ??

**Skin.**—° External inflammation, with disposition to suppurate.—° *Ulcers* ° with hard, bluish edges, ° very sensitive to contact.—° *Thin, ichorous, fetid pus*.

**Sleep.**—° *Very much disposed to sleep*.—Frequent dreams, generally of a merry kind.

**Fever.**—Feeling of heat in the face, after eating, without thirst, with anguish and drowsiness.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Hypochondriac and hysteric *restlessness and anxiety*.—Unsteadiness.—Out of humour, not disposed to work.—Irritable, though indifferent to everything.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Confused feeling in the head, with vertigo.—Pressing dulness in the head, with difficulty to think.—Dulness of the senses, without diminution of consciousness.

**Head.**—*Headache* which disappears *by contact*, or is transformed into some other pain.—Stupifying tension in the head.—Dull stitching or pressing as from a plug, *from within outwards*, especially in the forehead, *in the sides of the head* and *temples*.—Constrictive headache.—*Rush of blood to the head*, with beating in the head.—Crampy pain in the forehead, above the eyebrows.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes as from sand, with feeling of coldness.—*Burning in the eyes*, with compression of the lids as if drowsy.—Troublesome feeling of dryness and actual dryness in the eyes.—Twitching of the eyelids.—Obscuration of vision when writing.

**Ears.**—Pain in the ears, with pressure in the ears.—° *Hard hearing*, ° *with discharge of pus from the ear*, after abuse of mercury.

**Nose.**—Pain like pressing from within outwards, especially at the wings.—Tension, with *numb feeling on the nasal bones*.—° Discharge of a fetid, *greenish pus from the nose* ?

**Face.**—Pains in the face, generally tensive, with *numb feeling in the facial bones*, especially the molar bones.—Pressure in the face from within outwards.—*Numb pressure at the chin*.—Cramp-pain at the lower jaw.—Swelling of the lip, with burning stinging.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, with burning and sore pain.—Feeling of dryness in the moist mouth.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, *as if a body would rise in the throat*,

with pressure.—Burning, *dryness* and sore feeling in the fauces, with tension when swallowing.—°*Cæsophagitis*?

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste mostly bitter, or as of rancid grease.—Flat taste with loathing, as after deranging one's stomach with fat food.—Aversion to beer which has a slimy taste.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations, tasting of garlic, or having an acrid, rancid taste.

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at the stomach*, with tension, and *rising in the throat*, also after eating.—Contractive cardalgia.—Pain as if bruised, and *feeling of fulness in the region of the stomach*.—Burning in the stomach and in the region of the diaphragm.—°*Gastritis*?—Visible and perceptible *pulsations in the pit of the stomach*.

**Abdomen.**—*Pains in the liver*, generally *aching*, or stitching.—Digging stitching in the hypochondria from within outwards, when drawing breath.—Colic, with a good deal of malaise in the abdomen, and peevish, apprehensive mood.—Pressure and *stitching in the sides of the abdomen from within outwards*.—Considerable distension of the abdomen.—*Weight in the abdomen*, with coldness in the same, especially after drinking.—Stinging around the umbilicus.—*Pinching flatulent colic*.

**Stool and Anus.**—Costiveness and emission of a good deal of fetid flatulence.—A good deal of urging to stool, with costiveness, or sluggish, difficult, hard stool.—Brown, stirred, yellowish, fetid *diarrhœic stools*, generally with colic and emissions of a good deal of flatulence.—Pressure in the perinæum from within outwards.

**Urine.**—Urine brown, having a pungent smell.—*Spasm of the bladder during and after micturition*.

**Male Parts.**—Pressing towards the genitals, with pain in the testicles.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too early and too feeble.—Labour-like pressing towards the uterus.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarse, hacking cough, with smoky feeling in the windpipe.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Oppression of the chest*, especially when lying, after dinner, *with hurried breathing* and smaller pulse.—Spasmodic tightness of the chest, as though the lungs had not sufficient space to expand.—Pressure at the chest, with stitching, especially when lying, with difficult, sobbing inspirations.—*Pressure at the sternum*.—Stitches in the chest from within outwards.—*Pulsations in the chest*.—*Palpitation of the heart*.

**Trunk.**—Violent pains in the back.—Stinging pain in the lumbar muscles.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Frequent muscular jactitation in the arms and hands.*—The hands feels numb and rigid.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Coxagra.*—*Muscular twitching in the legs and feet.*—The feet feel numb and rigid.—Cold swelling around the ankles.—Painfully sensitive pecking in the big toe.

## 16. ASARUM EUROPÆUM.

**General Symptoms.**—*\*Excessive sensitiveness* of all the nerves.—Jerking, tearing and crampy drawing, mostly in the extremities.—Very languid, especially after dinner, lazy and not disposed to work.—Weakness in the evening, with disposition to vomit, obliging one to lie down.—*Great lightness in all the limbs*; one imagines while walking that one is hovering in the air.—*Worm-affections.*—°Gastric and bilious conditions.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time.—In the evening, one does not fall asleep on account of vascular excitement.—Vexatious dreams.

**Fever.**—Predominant coldness, chilliness and shuddering.—°Gastric fevers?

**Emotive Sphere.**—Melancholy ill-humour.—*\*Nervous excitement and mirthfulness.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—Stupifying, tensive or *aching dulness* of the head, with want of disposition to any kind of work.—*vanishing of ideas.*—Vertigo as from intoxication, when rising from a seat and walking about.

**Head.**—Headache which is excited or aggravated by thinking.—Stupifying drawing or *pressure in the head*, mostly in the temples, forehead and above the root of the nose.—Pressing in the sides of the head, either from within outwards or from without inwards.—°Hemicrania of the left side, every afternoon at 5 o'clock—Pulsations in the head, especially in the forehead when stooping.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Tension of the scalp, the hair being painful.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes when reading, as if pressed asunder.—Pulsative tearing in the eyes.—Feeling of coldness in the canthi.—*\*Burning and feeling of dryness in the eyes.*—Faint eyes, without lustre.—*Twitching of the lids.*—obscuratation of vision.—°Constant lachrymation, in the evening, in the room with burning as from brandy.—°*Inflamed, watering eyes.*—°Redness of the conjunctiva, with stinging in the canthi.—°Staring eyes.

**Ears.**—Otalgia, a sort of tension with pressure at the orifice of the meatus.—Heat of the outer ear.—*Hard hearing as though the meatus were stopped or contracted.*



**Face.**—Feeling of warmth and burning stinging in the cheeks.

**Teeth.**—Cold feeling in the (upper front-)teeth.

**Mouth.**—Smarting and burning in the mouth and on the tongue.—Contraction in the mouth, with flow of a quantity of cool, watery *saliva*.—A quantity of tenacious mucus in the mouth and throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Bread and tobacco tastes bitter.—A good deal of rising of air from the stomach, with empty eructations.—Hunger with feeling of fulness in the stomach.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Nausea* with loathing and shuddering.—°Putrid or sour eructations.—Inclination to vomit, with pressure in the forehead and flow of water in the mouth.—*Violent, empty retching*, with aggravation of all the pains.—*Vomiting* with straining, pains in the stomach, upper abdomen and head, violent anguish.—Vomiting with diarrhœa.

**Stomach.**—Pinching in the stomach.—Pressure in the region of the stomach and pit of the stomach.—Contraction in the region of the diaphragm.

**Abdomen.**—Distention of the abdomen, with feeling of fulness.—Cutting colic in the upper abdomen.—*Painful colic*, especially when attended *with vomiting*.—°*Inguinal hernia*.

**Stool.**—\**Diarrhœic stools*, —consisting of white, tenacious mucus, with *discharge of ascarides*.—Whitish-gray, ash-coloured stools.—°Diarrhœa, mixed with undigested food, especially potatoes. °Discharge of thick, black blood during stool.—°Prolapsus of the rectum during stool.—Pressing, after stool, with discharge of bloody mucus.

**Urine.**—Almost constant urging to urinate.—Pressure on the bladder during and after micturation.

**Female Parts.**—*Miscarriage*.—°Menses premature and lasting too long, with discharge of black blood.—°At the commencement of the menses, violent pain in the loins depriving one of breath.

**Windpipe.**—Cough caused by an irritation in the throat, with profuse discharge of mucus.—°Whooping-cough?

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Shortness* of breath caused by constriction of the throat.—°Mucous phthisis?—Pressure at the chest.—Constrictive sensation in the lungs.—*Stinging in the lungs* when drawing breath.—Muscular twitchings around the clavicles.

**Trunk.**—Pain in the back as if bruised, with lameness between and on the scapulæ.—*Crampy feeling in the neck and nape of the neck*.—Cramp in the cervical muscles, the head being drawn to one side.

**Upper Extremities.**—When moving the arm, the shoul-

der-joint is painful as if sprained.—Laming drawing in the *wrist-joints and fingers*.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Dull aching pain in the hip-joint and thigh, especially when treading and walking.—Crampy feeling in the thighs.—Drawing in the knee and hamstrings.—The legs and knees feel languid, with unsteady gait.—Muscular twitchings in the calves.*

## 17.—AURUM FOLIATUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Pain as if bruised, with *laming tearing*, mostly in the extremities and principally in the *joints*, most violent when uncovering the parts, and *early in the morning, after waking*, during rest, passing off after rising.—Stinging pains in the limbs, with weakness and languor.—°*Nodous gout*.—°*Serofula*.—°*Ailments from abuse of mercury*.—°*Inveterate syphilis*.—°*Ostitis* with nightly pains in the bones.—°*Caries*.—°*Dropsical swelling* of single organs and of the *whole body*.—The sensations are very acute, with great *sensitiveness to pain*.—*Hypochondriac or hysteric ailments and spasms*, with alternate laughing and weeping.—Gastric and bilious symptoms.—Is very *sensitive to cold*, or desires the open air because he feels better in it.

**Skin.**—°*Rhagades*?—°*Cancerous and mercurial ulcers*?—°*Osseous tumours*.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy* after dinner.—Sleeps only until four o'clock in the morning.—Not refreshed after waking early, tired and weak.—Restless sleep with *anxious dreams*.—Nightly delirium in the shape of questions.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness all over, in the evening, in bed*, without thirst and without any subsequent heat.—*Coldness of the whole body, with blue nails*, flat taste and inclination to vomit, sometimes followed by increased temperature.—Heat in the face, with cold hands and feet.—Profuse sweat all over, early in the morning.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Melancholy*, with restlessness, and longing for death.—°*Irresistible desire to weep*.—Longing for one's family, like home-sickness.—°*Anguish increasing unto suicide*, with spasmodic contraction in the abdomen.—Over-cautious.—°*Despair of one's-self and others*.—Ill-humoured and not disposed to talk.—°*Disposed to grumble and quarrel*.—°*Vehement and disposed to fly into a passion*.—°*Alternate mirth, sensitiveness and melancholy*.—°*Religious melancholy* with crying and praying.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weakness of the thinking faculties.—Weak memory.—°*Feels weary and exhausted from performing*

*some mental labour.*—Sudden dulness and inability to collect one's-self.

**Head.**—*Headache as if bruised by blows*, early in the morning, or when exerting the mind, until his ideas become confused.—°Pain in the head as if air were passing through it, when the head is not kept warm enough.—Tearing headache.—Semilateral beating in the head.—Hemicrania.—\**Rush of blood to the head.*—\**Roaring and raging in the head*, °in hysteric females.

**Integuments of the Head.**—*The bones of the skull* are painful, when lying on them.—\**Bony tumours* on the head.—Falling off of the hair.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes, worse when touching them, as though the eyeballs were pressed in.—*Tension in the eyes*, with diminished vision.—Burning pain in the eyes, with redness.—°*Scrofulous ophthalmia.*—°*Red swelling of the lids*, with stytes.—*Protruded eyes.*—°*Specks on the cornea?*—°*Amaurosis?*—Horizontal half-sightedness.—*Sees sparks and flames.*—°The sight is obscured by black spots.

**Ears.**—Pain like tension in the ears.—°*Caries of the mastoid process.*—°Discharge of fetid pus from the ears.—°Hard hearing owing to enlargement of the tonsils, with difficulty of speech, after abuse of mercury.—\**Humming in the ears.*

**Nose.**—*Pain in the nasal bones*, when touching them.—Biting sensation in the nose.—\*Red, inflammatory swelling of the nose.—°*Caries of the nose.*—\*Ulcerated cavity of the nose, covered with thick scurfs.—°*Cancer of the nose?*—Discharge of yellow-greenish, *fetid* pus from the nose.—Scaling off of the epidermis.—Increased smell.—Sweetish or foul smell, or smell as of brandy.

**Face.**—Face bloated and shining, as from sweat.—°*Inflammation and pain of the facial bones.*—*Swelling of the cheeks.*—\*Swelling of the frontal bone, of the upper maxillary and nasal bones.—Red, scaling-off eruption on the forehead and nose.—Drawing in the jaw, with swelling of the cheek.—*Tensive pain of the upper jaw.*—Pain of the submaxillary glands.—°Swollen, ulcerated lips, in scrofulous persons.

**Teeth.**—*Toothache with heat in the head*, from rush of blood.—The teeth are loose.—Gumboil with swelling of the cheeks.

**Mouth.**—\**Fetor of the mouth* like old cheese.—°Boring pain in the curtain.—°*Caries of the palate.*

**Throat.**—Stinging sore pain when swallowing.—\**Difficult deglutition*, °the beverage returns by the nose.—°Swollen, ulcerated tonsils.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste milky or sweet.—Aversion to food, especially meat.—Desire for coffee.—*Violent hunger and thirst.*

**Stomach.**—Pain in the stomach as if from hunger.—Indescribable sick feeling in the pit of the stomach.—Swelling of the pit of the stomach and hypochondria, with stinging pain when touching the parts.

**Abdomen.**—Colic with malaise in the abdomen and urging to stool.—Tensive pressure and fulness in the abdomen.—Distended abdomen.—Bony excrescence in the pelvic cavity.—*°Inguinal hernia, especially of children.*—*°Protrusion of inguinal hernia.*—*Nightly flatulent colic*, with pinching, rumbling in the lower abdomen.—Frequent emission of fetid flatulence.

**Stool.**—*Copious stool.*—Nightly diarrhœa.

**Urine.**—*Suppression of urine.*—*°Painful retention of urine*, with pressing on the bladder.—*°Copious emission of watery urine.*—Turbid urine like butter-milk, with copious mucous sediment.

**Male Parts.**—Increased sexual desire.—The sexual parts are very much affected.—*Nocturnal erections and emissions.*—Discharge of prostatic fluid from a relaxed penis,—*\*Swelling of the testicles*, with aching pain when touching or rubbing them.—*°Induration of the testicles.*

**Female Parts.**—Induration and *prolapsus of the uterus.*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Fluent or dry coryza.—*°Stoppage of the nose.*

**Windpipe.**—A good deal of mucus in the windpipe and on the chest, which adheres very firmly early in the morning.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Great tightness of the chest*, at night and during a walk in the open air, with desire to draw a long breath.—*°Suffocative fits with constriction of the chest.*—Pain in chest as from a dull plug under the ribs.—Constant pressure in the left side of the chest.—Dull cutting and stitching near the sternum.—*°Violent rush of blood to the chest* and *\*violent palpitation of the heart.*—Chronic affection of the heart.—*\*Palpitation of the heart*, with anguish and oppression.

**Trunk.**—*Pains in the back*, aching or tearing, and so violent that one is unable to move a limb early in the morning.

**Upper Extremities.**—Aching pains in the arms.—*Crampy pain and tearing* in the carpal and metacarpal bones.—*Lam-ing tearing* in the *phalangeal bones and joints.*

**Lower Extremities.**—*Coxalgia.*—Tearing in the thighs, morning and evening.—Painful lameness of the knees, as if bandaged, with weakness and unsteadiness of the knees.—

Laming drawing and *tearing* in the *joints and bones of the toes*.

## 18.—AURUM MURIATICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Affections of the bones?—°Mercurial affections.—°Scrofulous affections.—°Caries of bones.—°Ailments arising from grief and care.—°Eczema.—°Cancerous ulcers?—°Dropsical affections?

**Sleep.**—Disposed to sleep in the day-time, even during work.—Sleepless nights.—Tormenting dreams.—Starting from sleep.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad and weeping.—Lazy; averse to every kind of work.—Extensive mirth, absence of care.—(Whimsical).—Vexed without a cause.—Mania of suicide.—°Hypochondria?

**Head.**—*Burning* in the forehead.—(Continual burning in the whole head, worse on the left side; pulling in left side of the head; momentary loss of sensation of the head).—Frequent stupefaction.—Cool feeling on the vertex; beating in the left side of the forehead; heaviness of the head; frequent vacillation of the head; burning and stitches in the occiput.—Pain, pulling and titillating itching of the forehead.

**Eyes.**—The lids are red and swollen; *burning*, stinging, beating and smarting of the lids; agglutination in the morning; lachrymation, (—the whites are red, burning and prickling); *burning*, prickling and itching of the eyes; one finds it difficult to keep the eyes closed.—Tearing in the left eye.—°Acute and scrofulous ophthalmia.—°Redness and swelling of the lids.

**Ears.**—Behind the ears, scurf, burning and itching, especially at night.—Ringing in the ears, followed by deafness, as if the inner ears were empty and expanded.

**Nose.**—Redness and swelling of the nose; *burning* and *itching*; yellow and thick catarrh; scurf in the nose, which has to be touched and rubbed all the time.—Watery discharge, smelling badly and irritating the lip.—\**Redness and inflammation*, with *itching* and peeling off of the epidermis; *red* swelling, with ulcerated nostrils, dry, yellowish scurf and feeling of stoppage in the nose.—°Fetid ulcer in the nose \*with discharge of yellow pus from the nose and blood when blowing it.—°Caries of the nasal bones.—°Lupia of the nasal wing.

**Face.**—Redness.—Pale face, with red spots, like marble paper; lips swollen; *burning* and *itching*.—°Acne rosacea.



—° *Ulcerated and swollen lips.*—Jerking pains in the teeth.—° Cancerous ulcers on the lips.

**Mouth.**—Vesicles in the whole mouth; burning, itching and smarting in the mouth.—Lips red and swollen, especially at night.—Pimples on the lips; also with smarting and itching.—Thirst; loss of appetite.—° Swelling of the gums.

**Throat.**—Scraping and prickling in the throat.—Difficult deglutition; painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Stomach.**—Malaise after eating.—Inclination to vomit after eating.—Foul eructations.—Burning, stinging and stinging-gnawing pains in the stomach.—Troublesome digestion.—Frequent yawning after eating.—° Cardialgia.

**Abdomen.**—Sensitive to contact.—° Chronic affections of the liver.—Dull pains in the abdomen.—Tearing in the whole abdomen.—Burning in the right hypochondrium.—Heat and prickling in the abdomen.—Stitches in the hypochondrium as after running too fast.—Oppression from the least external pressure.—Continual tight feeling in the right hypochondrium.—Redness, heat, itching and smarting about the navel.—Red pimples above the pudendum.—Swelling and bloatedness of the abdomen.—° Scrofulous swelling of the mesenteric glands.

**Stool.**—Diarrhoea, especially at night; gray, whitish stool.—° *Piles*, with discharge of blood at stool.

**Urinary Organs.**—(Frequent micturition).—Urine not copious; red, thick, sandy.—Burning and smarting in the urethra during micturition.

**Male Parts.**—° *Tension and swelling of the testicles.*—Drawing in the spermatic cords.

**Female Parts.**—Constant dampness of the pudendum.—Lips red and swollen.—*Burning* and itching of the vagina; excessive sensitiveness of the vagina; constant and violent smarting heat and itching in the vagina.—° *Yellow, clear leucorrhœa*, especially early in the morning.—Large, red pimples on the labia majora, a few days previous to the menses.—Stiffness in the outer parts of the hip-joints.

**Larynx.**—Frequent hoarse cough; frequent cough, especially at night; turns of dry and hawking cough, especially at night, followed by heat in the throat.—Violent, frequent cough, with white, blood-streaked expectoration.—Constant, full cough with yellow, thick expectoration.—Heavy speech; voice hoarse, shrill.—Feeling of stoppage in the larynx, with shortness of breath.

**Chest.**—Dyspncea.—(Stitching pain in the left side of the chest, shifting its place, and not continuous).—Palpitation; pulling and cutting pain in the region of the heart; burning

and prickling; nocturnal fits of suffocation.—Stitching above the heart.

**Trunk.**—Pricking in the kidneys; painful weariness.—*Burning*, prickling, cutting pains and stiffness in the back.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Burning* and stinging in the upper and forearms; stiff arms; feeling of distress in the shoulders and arms.—*Burning* and itching in the hands; difficulty of closing them; stiffness of the phalangeal joints; involuntary shocks in the arms.—Swelling of the wrist-joints, with tension when bending the hands backwards, and stitching when grasping any thing.—Tearing in the middle-finger after eating.

**Lower Extremities.**—Abscesses on the nates and thighs.—Stiffness in the thighs and legs; swelling of the knee; heat, prickings in the knee.—Swollen feet; burning, cutting pains in the toes when walking; redness; swelling and redness of the toes, with burning and stinging.

## 19.—BARYTA CARBONICA.

**General Symptoms.**—Pains in the joints and long bones.—Crampy pressure, or drawing with weakness, or *tension* like contraction of tendons, in various parts.—Tearing pains in the limbs, with shuddering.—*Nocturnal jactitation of the muscles, also over the whole body.*—\*Jerking of single limbs and of the whole body, in the day-time.—The pains are most felt on the left side, appear mostly when sitting and pass off when moving about or in the open air.—°*Scrofulous complaints.*—\*Swelling and induration of glands.—*Heaviness in the whole body.*—All the senses are very sensitive and irritable.—\**Want of strength*, unsteadiness, not allowing one to stand.—°*Disposed to lie or sit.*—°*General weakness of the mind, nerves and body, especially in old people.*—*Emaciation*, or else puffing of the body and face, with large abdomen, in children.—°*Apoplexy and paralysis*, in old people.—\* *LIABLE to taking cold*, with sore throat.—\*Sensitive to cold.

**Skin.**—Itching-tingling, *burning prickings in various parts of the skin.*—Nocturnal itching and creeping over the whole body.—*Soreness and dampness* of the skin here and there.—Unhealthy skin.—°*Warts.*—°*Panaritias.*—°*Sarcoma.*

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy in the day-time.—*Somnolence day and night.*—Restless night-sleep, with frequent waking and anxious dreams.—Nocturnal orgasm of the circulation, palpitation of the heart, sore feeling in the heart and great anxiety, with inability to lie on the left side.—\*Nocturnal wandering of the fancy and stupefaction.

**Fever.**—*Disposed to feel chilly.*—Chilliness with goose-flesh, the hair standing on end, or tension in the face.—Chilly creeping emanating from the pit of the stomach or face, followed by general flushes of heat.—\**Night-sweats.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—Whining mood.—\*Dread of strangers and company.—°Anxiety and care on account of one's domestic affairs.—\*Very *cautious* and *irresolute*, with suspicion and want of confidence in one's-self.—Timorous and cowardly.—Children are not disposed to play.—Flying into a passion about trifles.—*Incessant activity at work.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Very forgetful.*—Children are inattentive when studying their lesson.—\**Vertigo with nausea* and headache, *when stooping.*

**Head.**—\**Headache* —mostly oppressive, principally in the forehead, \**close above the eyes* and root of the nose, —or with tension, *in the occiput, towards the nape of the neck.*—*Stitching headache*, especially near the warm stove.—Digging in the head, with feeling of looseness of the brain.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The scalp is painful.—°*Liability of the head to taking cold.*—Itching and gnawing on the hairy scalp.—\**Eruptions* and *dry scabs on the head.*—°*Baldness.*

**Eyes.**—\**Pressure* —and *burning*, especially when straining the eyes.—°*Inflammation of the eye-balls and lids*, \*with sore pain, feeling of dryness and photophobia.—Swelling of the eyes, early in the morning.—\**Agglutination.*—\*Dimness of sight so that one is unable to read.—Cobwebs and black spots before the eyes.—Scintillations in the dark.—°The eyes are dazzled by the light.

**Ears.**—Itching of the ears.—Nocturnal beating in the ears when lying on them.—\**Eruption on the ears and behind them.*—Swelling of the parotid glands. Hard hearing.—Ringing and \**humming before the ears.*—*Creptation in the ears when swallowing*, sneezing and breathing hard.

**Nose.**—*Bleeding of the nose*, after blowing it.—°Scurfs under the nose.—Sensitive smell.

**Face.**—*Dark-red* face, with purple lips and considerable vascular excitement.—\*Feeling of swelling and *tension in the face* as if covered with cobweb.—\**Inflammatory prosopalgia*, with *tensive swelling.*—\**Eruption in the face.*—°*Crusta lactea.*—Dry, cracked lips.—Violent pain in the articulation of the lower jaw when closing it.—\**Swelling of the sub-maxillary glands*, also hard, °painful.

**Teeth.**—Toothache, only in the evening, in bed, not in the day-time.—Drawing, throbbing, and \**jerks in the teeth*, extending to the ear and temples.—°Burning stitches in the

hollow tooth, when touched by any thing warm.—*Toothache before the menses*, or after a cold, with pale-red *swelling of the gums*, and of the cheek.—Bleeding of the teeth and gums.—\**Toothache with beating in the ear and intensely contractive sensation in the side of the head.*

**Mouth.**—\**Dry mouth.*—Increased secretion of saliva.—Fetor of the mouth.—Inflamed vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue.—Sore and burning *rhagades on the tongue.*

**Throat.**—\**Sore throat after a cold*, with swelling of the palate and tonsils, which suppurate.—*Sensation as if a plug had got into the throat.*—Choking and contraction in the throat.—Stinging and smarting *soreness when swallowing.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Bitter* or spoiled taste, mostly early in the morning, with coated tongue.—*Sour taste*, generally before, not after a meal.—\*Constant thirst.—*Little appetite*, one is easily satiated, *though one relishes food.*—\*After dinner, malaise, laziness, dread of work.—°*Dyspepsia.*

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations after eating.—Empty or \**sour eructations.*—Chronic \**nausea.*

**Stomach.**—\**Pains in the stomach*, before breakfast and after eating, and when touching the pit of the stomach.—The pit of the stomach is sensitive and painful at every step one makes.—\**Pressure*, heaviness and fulness \**in the stomach*, and in the pit of the stomach, \*also after a moderate meal.—*Sore pain* in the region of the stomach, with sensation when eating, as if the food had to force its way over sore places.—°*Gastritis?*

**Abdomen.**—Bellyache, abating after eructations and by applying something warm.—Painful distension of the abdomen.—Colic, with retraction of the umbilicus.—Pinching and cutting in the abdomen, with urging to stool as if diarrhœa would set in.

**Stool and Anus.**—\**Stool difficult and knotty*, or hard and insufficient.—*Frequent urging to stool*, with anxious distress in the lumbar region, chilliness down the thighs, followed by soft or diarrhœic stool.—Hurried urging to stool.—*Ascarides.*—*Varices of the anus*, with stinging pain.—Itching, burning, soreness and dampness of the anus.

**Urine.**—\**Urging to urinate*, with frequent, copious micturition.—Hurried urging to urinate.

**Male Parts.**—*Diminished sexual desire*, and \**weakness of the sexual power.*—Falls asleep during an embrace, there is no emission.—*Soreness and dampness between the scrotum and thighs.*

**Female Parts.**—Diminution of the sexual desire.—\**Menses too scanty and short.*—\**Leucorrhœa*, °immediately



before the menses.—°Aversion to an embrace.—°Previous to the menses, toothache with swelling of the gums, or colic with heaviness of the lower limbs.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Fluent coryza, with dry cough and hollow, deep voice.—Discharges a good deal of thick mucus from the nose.—\*Troublesome dryness of the nose.

**Windpipe.**—\*Hoarseness and aphony owing to tenacious mucus in the throat and chest.—Cough with expectoration of mucus.—\*Dry cough, in the evening.—\*Nocturnal cough, °with huskiness of the chest and a good deal of mucus in it.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Tightness of breathing.—°Paralysis of the lungs and suffocative catarrh, in old people.—\*Pressure in the chest, with tickling, and dry cough.—Pains in the chest, diminished partly by eructations, partly by applying warmth.—Oppressive fulness and weight in the chest, especially when going up-stairs, with stinging when drawing breath.—Violent beats of the heart.—Palpitation of the heart when lying on the left side, or excited by thinking of it.

**Trunk.**—Pains in the small of the back, worse when sitting than when moving about.—\*Tensive stiffness in the small of the back, —worst in the evening, so that one is neither able to rise nor stoop.—°Tension in the scapulæ, nape of the neck and cervical muscles, especially in rough, cold air.—Burning and throbbing in the back, especially after emotions.—\*Stiffness of the nape of the neck.—°Stinging in the nape of the neck.—Bone-pains in the nape of the neck.—Sarcoma in the nape of the neck, with deep-seated burning.—\*Swelling of the cervical glands, hard as stone.

**Upper Extremities.**—Swelling of the arm, with pain of the axillary glands.—°Pain in the deltoid muscles when raising the arm.—\*The arm goes to sleep when lying on it.—Cold hands with blue spots.—Swelling of the veins of the hands and redness of the hands.—The hands are dry as parchment.—The hands tremble while writing.—Violent gnawing and tingling in the palms of the hands, obliging one to rub.—Peeling off of the skin of the dorsum of the hands and tips of the fingers.—\*The fingers go to sleep.—Panaritium.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain in the hip-joint as if stiff or sprained.—Tension of the lower limbs as from contraction of the tendons.—\*Drawing and tearing in the lower limbs, apparently in the bones.—Itching of the thighs, also at night.—Stinging pain in the knee-joints.—Tension in the tibiæ and calves.—Crampy feeling in the calves and toes when stretching them.—Uneasiness and trembling in the legs and feet.—Pain in the tarsal joint as if one had made a wrong step.—



°*Fetid sweat of the feet.*—°Ulcers of the feet.—Painful lymphatic swelling on the ball of the big toe.—Pain of the hard skin of the soles, when walking, like the pain in a corn.—*Corns* with burning, stinging, and pinching.

---

## 20. BARYTA MURIATICA.

**General Symptoms.**—Great weakness, one has to lie down.—Prostration as if paralysed.—Fainting.—Periodical convulsions, with stiffness and insensibility of the body.—General heaviness.—Trembling of the limbs.—Convulsive trembling.—Trembling in the face, or of single limbs, or of the whole body.—Periodical convulsions, with excessive trembling and tossing of the limbs.

**Skin.**—Prickling of the skin.—Burning and prickling of sore places.—Fine itch-like eruptions on the head, nape of the neck, abdomen and legs.—°Inflamed and ulcerated glands.—Hæmorrhages.

**Fever.**—Dry heat all over, day and night.—Face red and hot.—Pulse hurried and full.—*Tertian fever.*—Increased sweat.—Cold sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Violent anguish during the gastralgia, with nausea and inclination to vomit.

**Head.**—Vertigo before the eyes.—Head dull and heavy.—Headache with vomiting.—Profusely suppurating eruptions on the hairy scalp.—Scald on the head and neck.—Eruptions on the nape of the neck.

**Eyes and Ears.**—Eyes staring and immoveable.—Pupils dilated and insensible, with staring look.—Blennorrhœa of the eyes, ears and nose.—Deafness during the vomiting.

**Face and Teeth.**—Drawing pain in the facial muscles.—Painful tubercle at the tip of the nose, with slight prickling.—Stinging-beating pains in the teeth, especially when waking after midnight.—The teeth are loose.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Swelling of the salivary glands and palate.—Coated tongue.—Tongue and mouth are dry.—Fetor as from mercury.—Foul taste in the mouth and of the food.—Loss of appetite.—Thirst.—Difficult deglutition.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—*Inclination to vomit.*—Vomiting with apprehensive anxiety, early in the morning.—Vomiting of a little water, with nausea.—Sick feeling.—Pressure at the stomach, with cramp.—Feeling of heat rising from the stomach to the chest and head.—Burning pain in the stomach, with vomiting.—The coats of the stomach are blue-red, the the muscular coat exhibits reddish spots.—The base of the

stomach is inflamed, and ecchymosed here and there.—Malaise as if from worms.—Burning pains at the abdomen.—Swelling of the liver.

**Stool and Urine.**—Slimy stool.—Easy stool.—Chronic painless diarrhoea.—Frequent, involuntary and painful emission of urine.—Enuresis.—Urine with whitish sediment.

**Sexual Organs.**—Swelling of the testicles.—Frequent emissions.—Premature menses.—Pain as if bruised in the pelvis.

**Chest.**—Catarrh with heat.—Heat in the upper chest.—Oppression.—Cough.—Accelerated beating of the heart.—Jerking of the heart.—The ventricles are filled with coagulated blood.

**Trunk and Extremities.**—Pain in the back.—Cramps in the toes.—Drawing pains in the thighs.—Swelling of the hands and feet.

## 21. BELLADONNA.

**General Symptoms.**—°Rheumatic pains, aching and tearing, especially in the limbs.—Stitches in the limbs.—Pains as if bruised in the joints and long bones.—°Bilious and gastric complaints, with sour taste of the bread.—°Ailments caused by fear or mortification.—°Ailments caused by cold.—°Rhachitic and serofulous complaints.—Jaundice.—°Ailments caused by abuse of valerian and mercury.—°Congestion of blood to various parts.—°Inflammation of internal organs, with disposition to suppurate, or with typhoid symptoms.—\*The senses are highly excitable.—°Hysteric spasmodic affections.—Convulsive motions and spasms of single limbs and of the whole body.—°Spasms of children, caused by obstinacy.—Opisthotonic spasms.—Tetanus.—°Chorea.—°Eclampsia.—\*Spasmodic attacks, with stiffness of the whole body, with clenched thumbs.—\*Epileptic convulsions.—The paroxysms are preceded by °smiling, numb feeling, and formication in the shoulder-joint, or cutting in the abdomen, with mounting of heat to the head and loss of consciousness; °they are followed by oppression of the chest as from a weight.—\*The least touch renews the attack.—°Apoplexy, also nervous, with partial paralysis.—\*Paralysis.—\*Liability to taking cold and sensitiveness to a draught of air.—Restlessness, heaviness and coldness of the limbs.—Trembling of the limbs when walking.—\*Faint and weary, especially the lower limbs.—Fainting weakness, with rush of blood to the head and vascular excitement.—°Plethora.—Bloated body and face, with enlarged abdomen in children?

**Skin.**—\*Uniform, smooth, shining *scarlet-redness of the skin, with dryness, heat, itching, burning* and bloatedness of the parts, especially the face, neck, chest, abdomen and hands.—*Smooth genuine scarlet-fever.*—°*Erysipelas.*—Gangrenous erysipelas.—Raised, confluent, scarlet-spots on the limbs.—°*Scarlet rash over the whole body.*—°*Red, hot swelling.*—\*Measles.—°Vesicular eruption, with scurf, whitish border and œdema.—°*Gangrenous pocks.*—\**Boils,* °returning every spring.—°Bee-stings.—\*Chilblains.—°Soreness of the bend of joints.—\*Ulcers.

**Sleep.**—\*Very drowsy in the day-time, with restless night-sleep.—\**Tries to sleep, but in vain.*—Sopor.—Sleep is kept off by anguish or disturbed by anxious dreams.—\*Frightful fancies and startings when closing the eyes to sleep.—\**Starting as if in affright* during sleep, with wide-opened eyes.—\*Nocturnal wanderings of the fancy and mind, with restlessness and moaning tossing about.—Nightmare.

**Fever.**—Chills over the shoulders and back, with nausea.—Shaking chill, with bruised feeling and drawing in the back and limbs.—\*Chilliness and coldness of single parts (of the limbs) with burning heat of other parts (of the head).—\**Alternate chilliness and heat.*—°Evening-fever, first shuddering, then heat with thirst, *rush of blood to the head and pressure in the forehead.*—°Continuous fever with evening-exacerbation.—\*General, *continuous,* internal and external, *burning heat, with restlessness.*—Hurried, hard, tight pulse.—\**Throbbing of the arteries.*—°Fevers, *inflammatory,* catarrhal, rheumatic, mucous, putrid, puerperal, milk, and *typhoid, with loss of consciousness,* or with *violent delirium,* with cries, raging, tossing of the limbs, beating.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sadness and *hypochondriac lowness of spirits.*—\*Crying and howling of children *as from rage.*—\**Anguish and restlessness.*—\**Tremulous despondency,* loss of courage.—\**Diffidence.*—\*Whining and timorous mood and *disposition to escape.*—\*Tendency to start.—\*Want of disposition to talk.—Dread of labour and exercise.—°*Headstrong.*—\**Raging mania,* with biting, spitting, barking and tearing every thing.—Loss of shame.—°Hurried talking, grasping at things in the air.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Loss of consciousness and stupefaction.*—\**Absence of thoughts and consciousness.*—°Mental alienation after fright and mortification.—\**Mania with ludicrous gesticulations.*—\**Illusions of the fancy* and frightful visions.—\*Delirium.—Forgetful.—Inability to express one's self correctly.—\**Intoxication and reeling* —especially after eating and drinking.—\**Vertigo with anguish, and falling* on the left

side *without consciousness*.—\**Vertigo* with nausea and twinkling before the eyes, especially when stooping and raising one's head.

**Head.**—°Daily headache, from 4 o'clock in the afternoon until 3 in the morning, increased by the warmth of the bed and by thinking.—°*Headache after taking cold on the head*.—\**Stupifying headache*, mostly in the forehead, *with loss of consciousness*, or with sensation as though the head would split.—°*Periodical nervous headache*.—\*Pressure, distensive sensation and *pressing from within outwards* in the brain.—\*Tearing and stitching in the head.—°Jerking headache, when walking fast and going up-stairs.—\**Congestion of blood to the head*, with internal and external heat of the same, with *distension and throbbing* of the cerebral arteries.—°*Meningitis*.—°*Hydrocephalus*.—\*Swashing in the head as if full of water.—\*The headache is aggravated by moving the eyes, by concussion, leaning against any thing, bending the head backwards and by a draught of air.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Sensation as if the skull were thin.—Crampy pain in the scalp.—°Profuse sweat of the hair.—\*Vacillation of the head, or else it inclines backwards.—°*Boring of the head into the pillow*.

**Eyes.**—\**Pains in the orbits*.—\**Violent aching pain through the eyes*, as far as the interior of the head.—\*Rush of blood to the eyes, with distention of the veins in them.—°*Heat in the eyes*.—\*Itching and burning of the lids.—°*Red*, interstitially distended conjunctiva.—\**Inflammation of the eyes*, with swelling, redness and *eversion of the lids*.—°Ophthalmia of new-born infants, of arthritic and scrofulous persons, after taking cold.—°*Fungus medullaris*.—\*Yellowness of the whites.—°*Specks on the cornea*.—\*The eyes are dim, faint, without lustre or else glistening, red, sparkling.—\**Wild wandering looks*.—Constant discharge of acrid, burning tears.—\*Agglutination of the lids, °they bleed when opening them.—°Heaviness of the lids, they close as if paralyzed.—\**Half-opened, protruded, staring eyes*.—*Distortion*, spasm, convulsion of the eyes, also excited by light.—\**Dilated pupils*.—\*Mistiness of sight.—\**Hemeralopia* commencing at twilight.—\**Anaurosis* owing to paralysis of the optic nerve.—°*Strabismus*.—°*Diplopia*.—\*Halo around the candle-light, of many colours, and red colours on things.—Scintillations.—\**Photophobia*.—\**Photomania*.—°Weak eyes owing to doing fine work.

**Ears.**—\*Otalgia with boring and screwing in the ears.—\*Stitching in and behind the ears.—Tearing and stinging in the parotid glands, as far as the fauces.—°Inflammatory *swelling of the parotid glands*.—°Inflammation of the inter-

nal and external ear, with discharge of pus.—\**Hard hearing, owing to taking cold in the head.*—\*Ringing and roaring in the ears.

**Nose.**—\*Pain as if bruised, when touching the nose, with burning.—\*Nocturnal stitches in the nose.—\**Inflammatory swelling and redness of the internal and external nose.*—\**Hæmorrhage from the nose and mouth.*—\**Increased sensitiveness of the smell.*—°Diminished smell.—Putrid smell from the nose.

**Face.**—\**Red face*, with burning heat.—\**Bluish-red, bloated face.*—\*Pale sunken face, with *distorted features, expressive of anguish.*—°Jaundiced complexion.—\*Complexion alternately bluish-red and pale.—\*Convulsive movements of the face and mouth, which is drawn obliquely to the ear.—\**Violent cutting prosopalgia.*—\*Swelling of one side of the face.—\**Erysipelatous swelling of the face.*—Thickening of the skin of the face.—Troublesome itching on the malar bone and the side of the nose.—°Crusta lactea.—\**Lips dark-red,*—°Dry, parched lips.—\**Swelling and induration of the lips.*—\**Eruptions at the corners of the mouth*, painful when touched.—\*The mouth is half-open or else spasmodically closed *in consequence of lock-jaw.*—°Tearing in the jaws.—\*Stitching and °tension in the articulation of the lower jaw.—*Inflammation and swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

**Teeth.**—Toothache from cold, especially of females.—Drawing and tearing in the teeth, extending to the ears, especially at night and in the evening, during mental labour or after eating.—°Toothache with swelling of the cheek.—Toothache becoming excessive by contact, air and eating.—\*Grating of the teeth.—Swelling of the gums, with burning and stinging.—°The teeth feel elongated.

**Mouth.**—\**Dry mouth* without thirst.—\*Feeling of dryness in both a damp and slimy mouth.—\*Ptyalism, -in paroxysms.—\**A good deal of tenacious mucus in the mouth.*—°Reddish \*foam at the mouth.—°*Inflammatory swelling and redness of the inner mouth and soft palate.*—\**Hot parched tongue.*—\**Bright-red tongue*, °also only on the borders, with white middle.—\*Tongue coated white, yellow, brown, or with slime on it.—°*Inflammatory swelling of the tongue.*—Heavy tongue and speech.—\*Stammering.—\*Nasal hissing voice.—Aphonia.—\*Hæmorrhage from the mouth.

**Throat.**—\*Sore throat as if there were a swelling in it, or as if a lump had lodged in it, obliging one to hawk.—\*Burning in the throat and fauces.—\**Spasm in the fauces; with aggravated, painful, impossible deglutition*, liquids return by the nose.—\**Contractive sensation in the fauces.*—\*Constant



*desire to swallow.*—\**Stinging* and pressure in the fauces and tonsils, when *swallowing* or talking.—\**Great dryness* and *burning* in the fauces.—\**Angina faucium*, with *redness* and *swelling of the uvula* and *velum palati*.—\**Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of the tonsils.*—°*Œsophagitis*?

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Loss of taste.*—\**Bitter* or *putrid* or *flat, thick, slimy taste* in the mouth.—\**Bread tastes sour.*—\**Excessive burning thirst*, with *aversion to drink*, or else *with a constant desire to drink*, though *unable to swallow a drop.*—°*Tormenting hunger.*—\**Loss of appetite.*—\**Chronic aversion to food.*—\**Desire for one thing or an other without relishing it.*—\**Aversion* °to milk, \*beer, \*acids and meat.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Ineffectual desire to eructate.*—*Empty or foul eructations.*—*Gulping-up of food*, with *pressure at the stomach.*—\**Hiccough.*—\**Bitter eructations.*—°*Water-brash.*—\**Nausea with loathing of food* and *bitter taste.*—\**Inclination to vomit and empty gagging.*—\**Vomiting of mucus*, *water, acidity or bile.*—°*Vomiting with diarrhoea*, after *taking cold.*—°*Hæmatemesis.*

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach* after *eating.*—°*Bloating of the pit of the stomach* with *aching pain* when *walking.*—°*Chronic \*cardialgia.*—*Oppression of the pit of the stomach.*—*Loss of irritability of the stomach.*

**Abdomen.**—°*Pains in the hypochondria.*—°*Burning in the left hypochondrium and pit of the stomach.*—°*Hepatitis?*—°*Inflammation of the kidneys with stinging, burning pains in the region of the liver?*—°*Colic*, not allowing one to be still.

\**Painful distention of the abdomen.*—\**Violent colic* below the *umbilicus*, like a *clutching and grasping* as with the *nails*, worse when *pressing on the part.*—°*Hysteric abdominal spasms.*—\**Pain in abdomen as if raw and sore.*—°*Digging colic.*—°*Stitching in left side of abdomen* when *coughing, sneezing and touching the part.*—°*Passive congestions of the abdomen.*—°*Enteritis.*—°*Stitches in the pelvic region.*—°*The abdominal integuments are painful.*—\**Stitching of the abdomen.*—\**Flatulent colic* °with *pad-shaped protrusion of the colon*, lessened *by stooping forward* and *by pressing on the part.*

**Stool and Anus.**—\**Costiveness.*—*Hard scanty stool.*—\**Constant and ineffectual urging.*—*Frequent small diarrhœic mucous stools.*—\**Involuntary stools.*—°*Dysenteric stools.*—*Ascarides.*

**Urine.**—\**Retention of urine.*—\**Constant urging.*—\**Difficult emission of urine*, drop by drop.—°*Scanty, turbid, dark*, or else *flaming-red urine.*—\**Frequent urging to urinate*, espe-

cially in the afternoon and evening, *with pale-yellow urine*.—*\*Involuntary emission of urine* °when standing.—Nocturnal enuresis.—*\*Inability to retain the urine*.

**Male Parts.**—Diminished sexual desire.—*Nocturnal emissions*, with discharge of prostatic fluid in the day-time, *from a relaxed penis*.—Stitches in the testicles which are drawn upwards.

**Female Parts.**—*\*Violent pressing towards the sexual parts* as though the internal parts would fall out.—°*False, spasmodic labour-pains*.—°*Prolapsus and induration of the uterus*.—*\*Congestion of blood to the uterus*.—*\*Stitches in the parts*.—°The vagina is very dry.—°Inflammation of the labia and uterus.—°*Carcinoma uteri?*—°*Nymphomania of lying-in females*.—°*Puerperal fever?*—°The lochia are too scanty?—The menses are too early and too profuse, or °too pale.—°*Suppression of the menses*.—*\*Metrorrhagia of bright-red blood*, or with discharge of lumps of fetid blood, *attended with pressing to the genital organs*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°Dry nose.—Catarrh of one nostril, with bad smell like herring-brine before the nose.

**Windpipe.**—°*The larynx is excessively painful*, with anxious starting when touching it, or when drawing breath, talking or coughing.—°*Constriction of the throat*.—°Catarrh, with huskiness and tightness of the chest.—°Tracheitis?—°*Voice rough, hoarse*; °feeble and shrill; °nasal.—°*Aphony*.—°*Cough*, °with oppression on chest, owing to rush of blood to this part, or with jerking stitches in the region of the hip, as if the uterus would be torn off.—°*Cough* after eating, with expectoration of mucus.—°*Nocturnal cough*, mostly dry, °with tearing in the chest, or °with catarrh and stitches in the sternum, or °in scrofulous people, with rattling.—°*Dry cough*, °day and night, with tickling in the throat-pit, or with headache and redness of the face.—°*Dry and short cough*.—°*Dry spasmodic cough* with retching, especially *after midnight*.—°*Paroxysms of whooping cough*, with crying, or preceded by pain in the stomach, or succeeded by sneezing.—°*Cough* with raising of blood.—°Inclination to vomit when coughing.

**Chest and Respiration.**—°Breathing irregular, at times short, at others long, or °short, hurried, °anxious, °with moaning.—°*Danger of suffocation when swallowing*, or when turning or touching the neck.—°Violent expirations.—°*Oppression of the chest*, -also spasmodic.—°*Pressure at the chest*, °with pain between the scapulæ and shortness of breath.—°Tension in the chest.—°*Hysteric spasms of the chest*.—°*Stitches in the chest*, °with desire to cough, °or particularly when coughing or yawning.—°*Uneasiness with beat-*

*ing in the chest.*—° *Rush of blood to the chest.*—° *Pneumonia?*  
 —° *Violent palpitation of the heart* reverberating in the head.  
 —° *Pressure at the heart, \*with anguish and trembling of the heart.*—° *Swelling and induration of the mammæ?*—° *Cancer of the mammæ?*—° *Galactorrhœa.*—° *Milk-fever?*

**Trunk.**—° *Stiffness of the nape of the neck.*—° *Painful swelling and stiffness of the neck and nape of the neck.*—° *Painful swelling of the cervical, posterior cervical and axillary glands.*  
 —° *Tearing in the axillæ.*—° *Sour sweat only on the neck.*

**Upper Extremities.**—The arms feel like stupified and painful.—° *Laming-drawing pressure and tearing in the arms.*—Disposition to stretch the arms.—° *Paralysis and heaviness of the arms.*—° *Scarlet-redness of the arms and hands.*—° *Tearing pain with pressure in the shoulder,* ° *shooting down the arm very rapidly,* ° *especially at night,* lessened by external pressure, excited by motion.—° *Painful jerking, spasms and convulsions of the arms and hands.*—° *Trembling of the hands.*—° *Swelling of the hands.*—° *Tearing with pressure in the carpal and metacarpal bones.*—° *Arthritic stiffness of the wrist-joints.*—° *The finger-joints are liable to cracking.*

**Lower Extremities**—° *Coxagra with stitching pain, or else burning, worse by spells and extending towards the pelvis, worse at night and when touching the part ever so little.*—° *Stiffness in the hip after sitting, with difficulty of rising.*—° *Spontaneous limping.*—° *Tearing in the lower limbs, especially the knees.*—° *Heaviness and lameness of the legs and feet.*—° *The legs and feet are liable to turning in walking.*—° *Tension of the tendons of the hamstrings.*—° *Phlegmasia alba dolens?*—° *Swelling of the feet.*

## 22.—BISMUTHUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Aching pains, or aching-tearing pains.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy, early in the morning, after rising.—Starting during sleep, and on waking.—Lascivious dreams.—Weary at night, on waking.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Peevish and dissatisfied, lamenting.—Inconstant.—Dread of solitude.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Dizzy, early in the morning.—Vertigo as though the brain would turn in a circle.

**Head.**—Headache, mostly in the forepart of the head, affecting the eyes.—° *Oppressive heavy pain in the head,* especially the forehead, above the root of the nose and in the temples.—° *Constant digging and boring in the forehead as far as*

*the eyes and tip of the nose.*—Burning contraction in the head, especially in the forehead and eyes.

**Eyes.**—*Pressure on the eyeballs.*—Eye-gum in the canthi.

**Face.**—Face livid, sickly, with blue margins around the eyes.—*Aching pain at the malar bone.*

**Teeth.**—Drawing toothache with pressure.—Swollen gums painful as if sore.

**Mouth.**—The inner mouth is painful as if sore.—Taste of blood in the mouth, early in the morning, with hawking of bloody mucus.—White-coated tongue, evening.—Very thirsty, evening, desires cold drinks.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Inclination to vomit, especially after eating.

**Stomach.**—\**Cardialgia with pressure* after eating.

**Abdomen.**—Rumbling in the abdomen.—*Pinching* [with pressure in abdomen, attended with urging to stool.

**Stool.**—Ineffectual urging to stool, evening.

**Urine.**—Frequent, copious emission of watery urine.

**Male Parts.**—*Aching pains in the testicles.*—Nocturnal emissions without dreams.

**Windpipe.**—Cough, day and night, with copious expectoration.

**Chest.**—Pressure and tightness across the chest, in the region of the diaphragm.—Hot, burning contraction of the chest, with impeded respiration and talking.—*Burning and boring* in chest and back.—*Palpitation of the heart.*

**Upper Extremities.**—*Laming-tearing pain with pressure* in the forearms and *carpal bones.*—Trembling of the hands, after eating.—Tearing under the finger-nails.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Tearing with pressure in the tarsal bones.*—Itching gnawing on the tibiæ and dorsa of the feet, increased by scratching.

## 23.—BORAX.

**General Symptoms.**—Stinging or stitching-drawing pains.—*The pains are worse or come on in bad and wet weather,* or during and after a meal.—Bad effects from riding in a carriage and from eating fruit.—Restlessness driving one from place to place.—Restlessness, trembling, *nausea*, stupefaction and vertigo after an animated conversation or while thinking.—*Weakness of the joints.*—Fainting turns with formication.—Trembling of the feet, *nausea*.

**Skin.**—*Unhealthy skin.*—Former wounds and ulcers are disposed to suppurate.—Erysipelas.—Herpes.

**Sleep.**—Wakes early, also at night, and is scarcely able to go to sleep again on account of heat or a crowd of ideas.

**Fever.**—*Coldness, generally in the afternoon, followed by heat with headache, which ceases in the open air.*—Flushes of heat, early in the morning, with nausea and desire to vomit.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Irritable mood (while attending to some business of importance).—Not disposed to mental labour.—Tendency to start—Crying of infants.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Attacks of vertigo with loss of consciousness.—Vertigo and fulness in the head, especially when going up-hill.—Vertigo with nausea, when thinking or talking.

**Head.**—*Headache, a sort of fulness in the brain, with pressure around the eyes.*—*Headache above the eyes.*—*Stinging in the head, especially above the eyes and in the temples.*—*Rush of blood to the head, especially the occiput, with beating in the brain.*

**Eyes.**—Pressure in the eyes.—*Ophthalmia*, with soreness of the margins of the lids and nightly agglutination.

**Ears.**—Pain as if sore in the ears.—Inflammation and swelling of the ears, *with discharge of pus from the meatus*, and stinging headache.—Roaring in the ears, with hard hearing.

**Teeth.**—*Toothache in hollow teeth*, especially in wet weather, sometimes with *swelling of the gums*.

**Mouth.**—*\*Aphthæ in the mouth and on the tongue*, readily bleeding, especially in infants.—Dry tongue.

**Throat.**—Dry throat.—A good deal of tenacious mucus adheres to the throat.

**Appetite.**—Little appetite.—Desire for sour drinks.—Nausea and restlessness while eating.—Distention of the abdomen, diarrhœa and colic after every meal.—After eating fruit, fulness and pressure in the stomach with peevish mood and malaise.—Colic after smoking, as if diarrhœa would set in.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Nausea and inclination to vomit, also when riding in a carriage, when thinking and during an animated conversation.*

**Stomach.**—Contractive pain in the stomach.—Pain in the pit of the stomach when pressing on it (as from bad digestion).

**Abdomen.**—Pain in the hypochondria when riding in a carriage, mostly aching and on the left side.—Colic as if a number of hard, sharp pieces were moved amongst each other in the abdomen and hypochondrium.—Feeling of debility in the abdomen.



**Stool and Anus.**—Frequent soft, *diarrhœic stools*, with pinching and rumbling in the bowels, and a good deal of flatulence.—*Mucous diarrhœa.*—Discharge of a quantity of pale, yellowish, brown mucus and hæmorrhoidal blood from the anus, with pain in the small of the back.

**Urine.**—Pungent odour of the urine, in children.

**Windpipe.**—Roughness in the throat-pit, with drawing stitches in the pit when coughing or sneezing, abating after raising mucus.—Cough with expectoration of *blood-streaked mucus*.

**Trunk.**—Aching in the small of the back, especially when sitting or stooping.—Burning in the small of the back when sitting.—Itching and tingling of the os-coccygis.

**Upper Extremities.**—Burning pain around the upper arm.—Beating pain in the tip of the thumb, day and night, disturbing one's sleep.—Warty indurations in the palm of the hand (after pressing on it for some time).

**Lower Extremities.**—Burning pain around the thigh.—Trembling of the feet.—Itching of the ankles.—Corns.

## 24.—BOVISTA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Weak and languid*, especially in the joints.—Rushes of blood.

**Skin.**—Soft skin, dull instruments make a deep impression.—*Itching when getting warm*, not removed by scratching.—Rash and pimples with burning itching.—°Humid eruptions with thick scurf.—\**Humid herpes.*—*Panaritias?*—Warts?—Corns, with stinging pain.

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy* in the afternoon and *early in the evening*.—Restless sleep at night, with many (anxious and frightful) dreams.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness with thirst*, even near the warm stove and at night, in bed.—*Heat with thirst*, anguish, restlessness, oppression of the chest.—Morning-sweat, especially on the chest.—Evening-fever, with chilliness and shuddering along the back, drawing colic.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sadness and despondency when alone.—Sad, restless and melancholy.—Disposed to take every thing in bad part.—Too candid and communicative.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Weak memory.*—*Absence of mind.*—Awkward, one allows every thing to fall out of one's hand.—Makes mistakes in writing or talking.—Is easily intoxicated.—Stupifying vertigo with vanishing of the senses.

**Head.**—*Headache, deep in the brain, with sensation as if the head were larger.*—Headache on waking as from sleeping too

long.—Stupifying headache with heat in the eyes.—Nocturnal headache, so that one cannot bear raising the head.—*Pressure in the head*, with throbbing as in an ulcer.—Compressive headache.—Tearing in the head, with heaviness and bruised feeling.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The scalp is very sensitive to contact.—Sore places on the hairy scalp.—The hair falls out.

**Eyes.**—Tingling pain in the eyes, with acute *pressure in the orbit*, and in the orbital bones.—Nocturnal agglutination.—Faint, dim eyes.—Objects appear nearer than they are.

**Ears.**—Ulcer in the ear, with pain when swallowing.—°Humid eruption on the ears with thick scurf.—°*Discharge of fetid pus from the ears*.—Diminished hearing.—Indistinct hearing.

**Nose.**—Soreness of the inner nose.—Scurfy nostrils with burning pain.

**Face.**—*Heat* of the cheeks as if they would break.—Colour of the face *alternately red and pale*.—Very pale, early after rising.—Boring and digging in the malar bones.—°*The upper lip*, nose and cheeks are *very much swollen* and pale.—Cracked lips.—*Ulcerated corners of the mouth*.—Tearing in the lower jaw and in front of the ear, with swelling and throbbing pain in the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—Toothache in the upper incisors, followed by swelling of the lip.—*Drawing toothache*, especially in hollow teeth, evening and night, abating during a walk in the open air and in the warmth.—Digging and boring in the teeth.—*Bleeding of the gums* when sucking at them and at night.

**Mouth.**—Flow of saliva in the mouth.—*Stuttering*.—Cutting pain in the tongue.—Ulcer at the margin of the tongue, with sore pain.—Foul sinell from the mouth.

**Throat.**—Sore throat with scraping and burning in the fauces.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Foul taste in the mouth.—Taste of blood in the mouth.—*Desire for cold drinks*, especially afternoon and evening.—Constant violent hunger, even shortly after eating.—*Very drowsy* after dinner and supper.—Hicough before and after dinner.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Nausea with chilliness*, from morning until noon.

**Stomach.**—Pain in stomach, with feeling of coldness as from a lump of ice.—*Pressure in the pit of the stomach*, and *fulness*, with tension in the temples and anxiety.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in the umbilical region, after eating, as if the parts were cut with knives.—Violent colic, worse dur-

ing rest.—The abdomen is very sensitive externally and internally.—Violent colicky pains, with trembling and chattering of teeth owing to one's feeling so cold, especially after stool.—Stinging and ulcerative pain in the abdomen.—Frequent emission of fetid flatulence.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Hard stool.—*Diarrhæa* with pinching colic, tearing and ulcerative pain in the abdomen.

**Urine.**—*Frequent urging to urinate.*—Sore pain in the urethra when urinating.

**Male Parts.**—Increased sexual desire.—*Frequent emissions.*—Vertigo and dulness of the head after an embrace.—Hard, painful, suppurating nodosity in the penis.—Burning in the sexual parts.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too early and profuse.—The menses flow only at night.—*Discharge of blood between the menses.*—*Corrosive leucorrhœa.*—Soreness in the bends of the hip-joints during the menses.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose arresting breathing.—Discharge of watery mucus from the nose, with dulness of the head.

**Windpipe.**—*Hoarseness, early in the morning,* with catarrhal sound of the voice.—Scraping and soreness in the throat, with a good deal of tenacious mucus.—*Dry cough,* owing to titillation in the throat and on the chest.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Shortness of breath,* during manual labour.—Constrictive oppression of the chest.—Stitches in the chest.—*Palpitation of the heart,* with tremulous uneasiness, vertigo, nausea, headache.

**Trunk.**—Sweat in the axillæ, with smell as of onions.—Sweat of the cervical glands with drawing-tensive pains.—Pain in the back for years, with pain after stooping.

**Upper Extremities.**—*The arm, and wrist-joints* feel paralysed and sprained.—Tension in the shoulder-joints as if too short.—Laming feeling in the trachial artery.—Spasmodic drawing in the wrist-joints.—Stitching pain in the wrist-joint when grasping any thing.—*The hands are so powerless* that the lightest things are allowed to fall.—°Humid herpes on the *dorsa* of the hands.

**Lower Extremities.**—Tingling in the lower limbs, they have gone to sleep, with inability to stand on them.—Stitches in the knee, and tarsal joints.—*Tension in the legs and calves as if too short.*—Crampy feeling in the calves, early, in bed.—Rash on the legs.

## 25. —BROMUM.

**General Symptoms.**—The pains are worse during rest and in bed; abating in the open air.—Some pains are principally felt on the left side; other pains, especially those felt in the lungs, are principally on the right side.—*Weak and worn out feeling*, even after the other pains cease.—Trembling all over, with inability to stand erect.

**Skin.**—Yellow colour of the skin.—Inflammation with burning pains; the wounds become putrid, green, with cadaverous smell.—*Boils on the arms and face*.—Grows fatter.—°Scrofulous swellings.

**Sleep.**—Yawning, with tightness of the chest.—*Very drowsy* in the day-time, especially in the evening, when reading or writing, with headache as if a hoop were tied round the head.—Dreams about dead bodies, murder, quarrel and journeying.—Long, unrefreshing morning-sleep.—Sleeps with his mouth open.

**Fever.**—*Shaking chill every other day*, with yawning, stretching and cold feet.—Internal, burning heat as if between skin and flesh.—Sweats readily.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad, low-spirited, with loss of appetite, vomiting.—Monotonous, quarrelsome.—Very active, disposed to mental labour.—*Aversion to one's work*.—Illusions of sight, visions, as though strange people were standing behind him, or as if a thousand things were dancing before him on the ground.

**Head.**—*Vertigo* when crossing flowing water, or worse in damp weather.—*Heaviness in the forepart of the head, in the heat of the sun, less in the shade*.—*Headache after eating milk*, hard beating, less when lying on the right side, with the arms stretched above the head.—Aching in the forehead alternating with pain in the small of the back.—Venous congestion of the head.—°Scald-head?

**Eyes.**—\**Stinging in the eyes and lids*, °especially in the left upper lid extending to the brows, forehead and temple, made worse by pressing on the part, motion and stooping, abating during rest, preventing work.—Burning of the eyes, with spasmodic contraction of the orbicularis muscles, lachrymation, tightness of the chest, cough, dulness of the head.—*Ophthalmia, with interstitial distention and ulceration of the conjunctiva*.—Photophobia.—Flashes before the eyes.

**Ears.**—°Hot, hard swelling of the *right parotid*, with swelling of the articulation of the lower jaw, cracking in the ear when walking, sore throat and swelling of the tonsils.

**Nose.**—Pimples on the nose and at the root of the tongue.

—Painful swelling of the left side of the nose, as if a pustule would form.—*Soreness and scurfs in the nostrils*, with swelling of the *alæ nasi*.

**Face.**—*Feeling of heat*, especially under the nose, with *sensation of cobweb*.—Pale colour.

**Mouth.**—Pimples at the root of the tongue.—*Increased flow of saliva* and swelling of the salivary glands.

**Throat.**—*Sore throat*; *inflammation of the mucous membranes*, with *exudation of plastic lymph*.—°Sore throat with erysipelatous swelling of the tonsils, hawking up of mucus, stinging and pressure during and between the acts of deglutition, difficult deglutition, increase of the pain when swallowing drinks.—Net-shaped redness of the mucous membrane, with many excoriated spots.

**Appetite.**—Salt taste of water, early, before breakfast.—Aversion to cold water.—Desire for sour things, which, however, aggravate the pains and cause diarrhœa.—Tobacco causes vomiting and diarrhœa.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations, with frequent gagging-up of mucus.—Eructations tasting of spoiled eggs.—Vomiting of bloody mucus and sour substances.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at the stomach as from a stone, with inclination to vomit, eructations, colic and borborygmi.—Gastritis.—After death: *sugillations* like little ulcers, net-shaped redness, softened and thickened mucous coat, with black, gangrenous ulcers.

**Abdomen.**—Inflammation of the diaphragm, spleen and liver.—Painful sensation as if a ball had lodged in the left hypochondrium.—°Swelling and induration of the spleen, after mismanaged gonorrhœa.—Colic from smoking.—Enteritis, with congestion of the vessels, net-shaped redness and thickening of the mucous membrane, swelling of the mesenteric glands.—Adhesions of the abdominal viscera.—Inflammation of the peritoneum, with exudation of water and plastic lymph.—Profuse effusion of blood in the pelvic cavity, following the course of the *psoas-muscles*.

**Stool and Anus.**—*Papescent stools*, yellow, sometimes preceded by colic and noisy flatulence.—At first the stools are scanty, afterwards thin.—Nocturnal diarrhœa.—Tenesmus, and passes a good deal of mucus with the diarrhœic stool.—Green, brown, fetid diarrhœic stools, like tar, also with cadaverous smell.—Black *fæcal diarrhœa*, with painful varices.

**Male Parts.**—Feeling of coldness in the right testicle.—°*Swelling of the testicles*, °also with gonorrhœa, -or only of the left testicle, with sore pain.



**Female Parts.**—Emission of loud flatulence from the vagina.—°Passive uterine hæmorrhages.—°Suppressed menses.—Before the menses: pain in the small of the back, feeling of weakness, loss of appetite and stitching in the abdomen.—*Headache at the appearance of the menses.*—°Spasmodic contraction and sore pain in the abdomen at every appearance of the catamenia.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Fluent coryza*, with sore, scurfy nostrils.—Discharge of tenacious, yellow mucus from the nose.

**Windpipe.**—*Inflammation of the larynx, trachea and bronchial tubes*, with red streaks, or else dark redness.—*Exudation of plastic lymph.*—*Roughness and hoarseness, with rawness and sore pain in the throat.*—Feeling of coldness in the larynx, especially when drawing breath, less after shaving.—*Rough, dry, also wheezing and croupy cough, with feeling of suffocation, as from the vapour of sulphur*, mostly excited by tickling in the throat or when drawing in air.—°*Membranous croup?*

**Chest and Respiration.**—\**Tightness of the chest* °after measles, with great debility when going up-stairs and walking fast.—*Tightness of the chest*, also with sensation as if the breath would be stopped in the middle of the chest.—Sensation as if a soft body were moving between the lungs and the sternum.—*Difficult breathing, with much mucus and froth in nose and mouth*, lachrymation, cough, desire to vomit, gagging, vomiting of mucus, hoarse cries, irregular beating of the heart, *excessive prostration, chills, diarrhœa and frequent pulse.*—*Stitches in the chest, especially the right side.*—*Pneumonia with hepatization*, or tuberculous ulcerations.—*Palpitation of the heart*, also with oppression in the region of the heart, frequent yawning, and sensation as though the inspired air were cold.—*Carditis*, with hardness, dark redness, accumulation of black coagula, considerable swelling of the veins of the chest, and pale, fluid blood.—°*Hypertrophy of the heart?*

**Trunk.**—°*Goître?*—°Scrofulous swellings on the sides of the neck?—Painful stiffness of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Painful lameness* of the left arm.—Pains in the carpal and finger-joints.—Nodosity on the right index-finger.—Laming stiffness of the fingers of the right hand.—°*Chronic chiragra*, with swelling, immobility and distortion of the joints.

**Lower Extremities.**—Beating in the lower limbs, with stiffness extending to the feet and toes.—Burning and rheumatic pain in the left knee.—*Cold feeling in the left big toe.*

also at night on waking, with tingling.—The corns are painful and grow rapidly.

## BRUCEA ANTI-DYSENTERICA.

The characteristic symptoms of this agent are not sufficiently known to be extracted. The reader is referred to "Symptomen Codex," vol. i., p. 318.

### 26.—BRYONIA ALBA.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Rheumatic and arthritic tension, drawing, tearing and stitching, mostly in the limbs, especially when moving the parts, with intolerance of contact, °sweat on the affected part during rest and °with trembling of the part when the pains abate.*—\**Stiffness and stitches in the joints during contact and motion.*—\**Laming and bruising feeling in the extremities, °evening.*—°*Some parts are lame and numb, as if rigid.*—°*Spontaneous luxations?*—°*Ailments arising from strains in consequence of lifting.*—°*Pale, tight, hot swelling.*—°*Arthritic, red, shining swelling of single parts, with stinging when moving them.*—\**Pains as if bruised or as from subcutaneous ulceration, or as if the flesh were detached from the bones.*—\**Drawing with pressure in the periosteum.*—°*Swelling and induration of the glands.*—°*Scrofulous complaints.*—°*Inflammations, also typhoid.*—°*Dropsy of internal organs.*—°*Influenza.*—°*Ailments from suppression of measles or scarlet-eruptions.*—°*Bilious and gastric complaints.*—°*Ailments arising from chagrin, and other conditions, when attended with chilliness and coldness of the body.*—\**Affections of the character of jaundice.*—°*Twitching of single muscles and limbs.*—°*Convulsions?*—°*Tetanic spasms?*—°*Hysteric spasms and complaints?*—The pains are aggravated by motion, lessened by rest.—General malaise, tightness, chilliness, from the pressure of the clothes.—°*Drawing through the whole body.*—°*Trembling of the limbs when raising one's-self from a recumbent posture.*—°*Unsteadiness of all the limbs, when walking after sitting.*—°*Very weak, especially early in the morning when walking in the open air.*—°*Disposed to lie down.*—°*Fainting turns.*—The feeling of weakness is worst when walking in the open air.

**Skin.**—°*Yellow colour of the skin.*—°*Clammy, moist skin.*—°*Stinging burning over the whole body, as from nettles, after slight emotions.*—°*Erysipelas, especially of the joints.*—°*Urticaria.*—\**Rash, °especially of infants and lying-in women.*—°*Smarting or burning-itching eruptions.*—°*Scaly, burning-itching herpes.*—°*Petechiæ.*—°*Ulcers with feeling of*

*coldness*, or with smarting or beating pains.—°Chilblains.—Corns with pressure, or burning stinging, or with sore feeling when touched.—°Hard tubercles here and there, like indurated cutaneous glands.

**Sleep.**—*Disposed to yawn.*—\* *Very drowsy in the day-time*, especially after dinner.—\* *Sopor*, interrupted by anxious delirium.—*Sleeplessness*, especially *before midnight*, owing to heat, vascular orgasm, anxiety, especially on the chest.—*Sleep disturbed by thirst*, with bitter taste after waking.—Starting when on the point of falling asleep.—Restless sleep with confused dreams and many thoughts.—°Cries and delirium as soon as one closes one's eyes.—*Vexatious dreams*.—Vivid dreams about one's daily affairs.—Nocturnal *delirium* and *wandering of the fancy*, with the eyes open.—Moaning during sleep, especially after midnight.—\* *Somnambulism*.—Night-mare?

**Fever.**—\* *Chilliness and coldness* of the body, also *in bed*, in the evening, or with pains in all the limbs, and cold sweat on the forehead.—° *Shaking chill*, frequently *with heat in the head, red face and thirst*, or followed by heat, sweat and thirst.—° *Before the chilliness*: first *vertigo* and *headache*, afterwards shuddering with stretching of the limbs and drawing in the same.—° *During the chilliness*: loathing of food and drink.—Heat, first alternating with chilliness, afterwards burning heat with thirst; lastly profuse sweat.—\* *Heat*, especially *in the head and face*, also with red cheeks and pain in the forehead, as if the contents would fall out.—\* *General dry heat, externally and internally*, generally with intense desire for cold drinks.—° *During the heat*: vertigo and headache.—° *Intermittent fevers*, also tertian, especially with *coldness prevailing*.—° *Fever*, with nausea, and obliging one to lie down, or with stitching pain in the side and abdomen.—\* *Thirst during the chilliness and heat*.—° *Dry cough* with vomiting, stitches and tightness in the chest, when the fever sets in.—° *Inflammatory, gastric, bilious, puerperal, milk, typhoid fevers*, also *typhus*.—° *Cold sweat* on the forehead and head.—\* *Profuse sweat*—even when walking in the cold air.—Oily sweat, day and night.—° *Critical sweats*, with anxious restlessness, panting breathing, short cough and pressure on the chest.—\* *Profuse night and morning sweats*,—also having a sour smell.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\* *Oppressive anxiety and restlessness*, with dread of the future.—*A good deal of crying*.—° *Doubts* about one's recovery, with dread of death.—\* *Fear*, with desire to escape.—° *Pusillanimous*.—° *Not disposed to talk*.—\* *Irritable, vexed, vehement*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Loss of memory.—Vanishing of ideas.—Inability to collect one's self.—Desires things which are not present or which are rejected again when offered.—° *Delirious talk* about business, especially at night.—The head feels cloudy, *dull*, confused.—Reeling and intoxication as from rush of blood to the head.—Stupefaction of the head.—Vertigo, with tottering.—\*Vertigo only when stooping.—\* *Vertigo*, -especially when rising from a seat or \*from a recumbent position, as if one would faint.

**Head.**—\*Headache as from nightly revelling.—\*Headache after every meal.—° Hemiplegia with vomiting and lying down.—° Hysterical headache.—\*Headache when first opening and moving the eyes.—\*Great *fullness* and *heaviness of the head*, -with digging pressure in the direction of the forehead, and with sensation, when stooping as though every thing would issue from the forehead.—\* *Pressing in the brain either from within outwards or from without inwards*.—\*Stitches in the head, °or only through one side of the head.—\*Jerking, *throbbing headache*, aggravated by motion, with dulness of the eyes.—\*Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head.—° Burning pains in the forehead.—° *Encephalitis*, especially of a typhoid character.—\* *The headache is worse* when moving about or walking fast, or when first opening one's eyes.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The outer head is painful as if sore.—Biting and twitching about the head, from the malar to the temporal bone, aggravated by contact.—\*Burning heat of the outer head.—° Cold sweat on the forehead.—\*Warm sweats, even about the head.—The hair is greasy.

**Eyes.**—° Pain when moving the eyes.—Pressure in the eyes from within outwards.—\* *Pressure in the eyes*, in the evening, or as if full of sand.—\* *Burning of the eyes*.—\* *Inflammation of the eyes and lids*, with redness, °especially in the case of *new-born infants*, or arthritic persons.—Painful swelling of the eyes, with suppuration and dark redness of the conjunctiva.—\* *Red swelling* of the lids, with aching pain.—° *Furfuraceous burning-itching tetter on the eyelid*.—° Stye on the eyelid.—Pustule at the inner canthus.—\*Nocturnal *agglutination* and lachrymation in the day-time, in the open air.—° Faint, dim, glossy, or else sparkling eyes filled with tears.—Far-sighted.—Blurred appearance of the letters when reading.—Blackness or flashes of fire before the eyes.—° *Photophobia*.

**Ears.**—Contractive pain in the ears, with hard hearing.—Stitches in the ears, during and after a walk in the open air.—Otitis.—Tumour in front and behind the ear.—Bleeding

of the ears.—\*Feeling of stoppage in the ears.—°*Humming in the ears.*—°*Intolerance of noise.*

**Nose.**—Swelling of the nose, very painful when touched, with chronic dry coryza.—\**Inflammation of the inner nose.*—\*Ulcer in the nostril with smarting pain.—\**Frequent bleeding of the nose*, also early in the morning, or °*from suppression of the menses.*

**Face.**—\**Yellow* and livid complexion.—\**Red, burning-hot face.*—Red spots in the face.—\*Soft, hot, °blue and brown-red bloating of the face.—Inflammatory prosopalgia, generally aching and lessened by external pressure.—°*Swelling of the face*—on one side, or below the eyes and around the root of the nose.—Swelling of the cheek close to the ear.—°Hard blotches in the face, like swollen cutaneous glands.—°*Lips swollen and cracked*, bleeding and burning when touched.—°*Dry lips.*—Smarting eruptions on the lips.—°*Lock-jaw?*

**Teeth.**—*Toothache*, obliging one to lie down, or aggravated by warmth, or at night; also worse when lying on the sound side, less when lying on the affected side.—*Drawing, jerking toothache*, with sensation as if the teeth were loose and elongated, especially during and after a meal.—The gums are painful as if sore and raw, with loose teeth.—Spongy gums.

**Mouth.**—\**Dry mouth*, with great thirst.—Flow of a quantity of soapy, frothy saliva.—Ptyalism.—Fetid odour from the mouth.—Tongue \**dry*, or coated white, dirty or yellow.—°Rough, dark, tongue.—Burning vesicles at the borders of the tongue.—°Indistinct speech, owing to parched condition of the throat.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, with difficult deglutition and hoarseness.—Pain in the fauces as if raw, when swallowing empty.—\**Feeling of dryness* and great *dryness* of the throat.—Pressure in the fauces as from a hard body with edges.—\**Stinging in the fauces* when touching them or when turning the head and when swallowing.—Tenacious mucus in the throat, which can be hawked loose.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°Loss of taste.—\**Flat, insipid or foul taste in the mouth.*—\*Food has no taste.—Sweetish taste in the mouth.—\**Every thing tastes bitter*, or the taste is bitter after eating or between meals, or *early in the morning.*—\**Violent thirst*,—or also after eating, worse after drinking beer.—*Much appetite.*—\**Desire* for wine, °sour drinks, —and *coffee*, or for \**a variety of things* which cannot be used as food.—*Canine hunger* frequently attended with loss of appetite, thirst, flying heat, or also at night.—\*Loss of appetite after eating a mouthful.—\**Aversion to food.*—*After every meal*: eructations, with pressure at the stomach and pit of the stomach, and with colic.



**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Eructations*, especially after eating, mostly bitter and sourish, or tasting of the ingesta.—\**Empty eructations*.—*Gulping-up of the ingesta*, after every meal.—Hiccough.—\**Inclination to vomit*, especially after eating food which one relishes, or when raising one's-self from a recumbent posture.—°Anxious inclination to vomit, when sitting down and when attempting to drink.—Morning-nausea.—\**Empty retching* -with waterbrash.—°Vomiting, immediately after drinking, °or after eating bread.—Vomiting of mucus in the evening.—\**Vomiting of the ingesta*, with hiccough and gagging.—\**Vomiting first of bitter water*, or *bile*, then of food, also at night.—\**Hæmatemesis*.—°Stitches in the left side of the abdomen, when vomiting.

**Stomach.**—°Pain in the stomach after straining by lifting.—\**Pressure in the stomach* as from a stone, after eating, °especially after eating bread, -with ill humour.—°*Cardialgia*, especially when arising from affections of the spleen.—°Stricture of the pyloric orifice?—Oppression in the pit of the stomach, and painful tension when touching it, with feeling of warmth.—°*Stitching in the stomach* when lying on the side, also in the pit of the stomach, when treading or making a wrong step.—°The pit of the stomach feels sore when touching it or when coughing.—The least pressure in the pit of the stomach is intolerable.—°*Burning in the stomach during motion*.

**Abdomen.**—\**Pains in the liver*, mostly °stinging or °tensive and burning, °especially when touching the part, coughing or drawing breath.—°*Hepatitis*.—°Drawing pain in the right hypochondrium, extending to the stomach and back, early in the morning and after dinner, with vomiting.—°*Diaphragmitis*?—°Hard swelling around the hypochondria and umbilicus.—°Colic of pregnant females.—°*Chronic pains in the abdomen*, with tension of the abdomen and waterbrash.—\**Distention of the abdomen*, °especially after eating.—°Pressure in the epigastrium, especially after eating.—°*Hysteric abdominal spasms*.—°Tearing in the abdomen from the hips to the pit of the stomach.—°Pinching in the abdomen, every time after eating or drinking.—*Cutting and stitching in the abdomen*, especially after taking warm milk.—°Venous congestions in the abdomen?—°Hard swelling around the umbilicus.—°*Enteritis*.—°Ascites.—*Loud rumbling in the abdomen*, with emission of flatulence, or only in the evening, in bed.

**Stool and Anus.**—\**Constipation*.—°Chronic \*costiveness.—\*Large-sized stool which is passed with difficulty.—°Scanty, hard stool as if burnt.—\**Diarrhœa*, -smelling like spoiled cheese, or °with discharge of undigested food and violent cholice, also after a cold.—°Diarrhœa, early in the morning.—

°Nocturnal diarrhœa, with burning at the anus.—Debilitating diarrhœa.—Constrictive colic at stool.—°Diarrhœa alternating with constipation and cardialgia.—Involuntary stool during sleep.

**Urine.**—\**Urine scanty, red, °brown and °hot.*—Almost irresistible desire to urinate.—°Frequent emissions of watery urine.—Nocturnal urination.—Involuntary emission of hot urine while moving about.—Involuntary dropping out of urine after urinating.—Burning and cutting before urinating.—Sensation as if stricture in the urethra.—Stinging and burning in the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—Red, itching rash on the glans.

**Female Parts.**—°*Suppressed menses.*—°*Premature menses.*—°Tearing in the limbs during the menses.—Discharge of blood between the menses.—Congestion of blood to the uterus.—°*Metrorrhagia*, with discharge of a quantity of dark-red blood, with pain in the small of the back and headache.—°Profuse lochia.—°Burning pain in the region of the os-tincæ, during pregnancy, aggravated by motion, diminished by pressure and rest.—Swelling of one of the labia, with a black, hard pustule on the swelling.—°*Puerperal fever*, with full turgid mammæ.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Dryness and stoppage of the nose, also chronic.—Fluent coryza, with stinging pressing through the forehead.—\**Dry coryza*, °also *chronic.*—°Hard nasal mucus in the shape of dry crusts.

**Windpipe.**—\**Hoarseness*, —with inclination to sweat, °also after measles.—Desire to cough as if caused by mucus, followed by sore pain in the windpipe, aggravated by talking and smoking.—\**Cough*, mostly *dry, caused by titillation in the throat*, or by a smoky feeling in the windpipe, with disposition to draw frequent breath.—Cough as if caused by an irritation in the stomach.—\**Spasmodic and suffocating cough*, —especially after midnight, or °*after eating and drinking*, \**with vomiting of the ingesta*, also in the case of children.—Morning-cough, with waterbrash.—°Cough as though the chest would fly to pieces.—\**Cough with stitches in the sides of the chest*, or °*with aching pain in the head as if it would fly to pieces*, and °*stitching pain in the pit of the stomach*, or \**with pain in the hypochondria.*—Moist cough.—Cough with expectoration of dingy-red mucus.—Cough with \**yellowish expectoration.*—°Acute suppuration of the lungs.—\**Cough with expectoration of °pure blood, or blood-streaked mucus, °with little lumps of blood.*—°Sore pain in the pit of the stomach when coughing.—°Stoppage of breath before coughing, at night.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\**Breathing difficult* or short, quick and anxious, or °moaning.—\*Short breath.—Oppression of the chest, with stoppage of breath.—*Paroxysms of asthma*, °at night, °with stitching pains in the abdomen and urging to stool.—°Frequent desire to draw a long breath.—*Pressure at the chest, as from a load, with oppression.*—Contractive pain in the chest, caused by cold air.—Tension in the chest, when walking.—\**Stitching in the chest and sides of the chest*, as from an abscess, especially when coughing or *drawing a long breath*, obliging one to sit up, °or to lie on the back, aggravated by motion.—\*Heat and °burning in the chest, with anguish and oppression.—°Pleurisy, typhoid pneumonia, especially of old people, and after the ineffectual use of Aconite.—°Hydrothorax?—Sensation as if the contents of the chest were loose and would descend into the abdomen.—\**Palpitation of the heart*, °frequently °very violent and with oppression of the chest.—°Carditis?—°Induration of the nipples?—°Full, turgid breasts of lying-in women.—°*Milk-fever* with rheumatic pains in the breasts.

**Trunk.**—\**Pain in the small of the back, like a painful stiffness*, not allowing one to stand erect.—Pain in the small of the back as if bruised (during rest).—Crampy-contractive pain over the whole back.—Burning and drawing in the back.—*Stitching in the back and small of the back.*—Stitching below the left scapula, as far as the heart, aggravated by coughing and drawing breath.—Pressure on the shoulder, with stitching when drawing a long breath.—\**Rheumatic stiffness and tension in the nape of the neck and neck.*—Red spots on the sides of the neck.—Red rash on the neck, with biting itching.—Sweat in the axillæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—°*Tearing in the shoulder-joints and upper arms, with tension and stitching*, and shining-red \**swelling of the parts.*—Drawing through the long bones of the arms, down to the tips of the fingers.—°Convulsive jerking, spasmodic drawing and shaking of the arms.—°Burning pain and weariness in the arms.—\*Constant trembling of the arms and fingers.—\**Swelling of the arm round the elbow-joint.*—Stitching in the elbow and wrist-joints, with heaviness of the hands.—Red rash on the forearm.—\**Pain as if sprained in the wrist-joint, when moving it.*—Nocturnal inflammation of the dorsum of the hand, with burning pain.—°*Swelling of the hands.*—Numb feeling in the palm of the hand.—Stinging pain in the fingers when writing.—Hot, pale swelling of the finger-joints.—Jerking of the fingers when moving the hands.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Coxagra?—°*Drawing pain in the thighs.*—\**Stitches in the thigh*, from the nates to the ankles,

°with intolerance of contact and motion, and with sweat all over.—The lower limbs are languid and weak, especially when going up-stairs.—\**Painfully tensive stiffness of the knees.*—°Shining-red swelling of the knees, \*with violent stitches, also when walking.—The knees waver and give way when walking.—Stitching, drawing and cramp pain in the knees, with drawing down to the calves.—\*Tearing in the knees, °down to the tibiæ.—°*Tensive \*stitching and tearing in the calves, down to the ankles,* °with shining-red swelling of the parts.—Crampy feeling in the calves, morning and at night.—The legs feel weary and languid when walking or standing.—\**Swelling of the legs, down to the feet.*—°Putrid ulcers on the legs.—\**Pain as if sprained* in the tarsal joint, °when treading.—°Arthritic \**swelling of the feet with redness, heat and tensive pain.*—\*Hot swelling of the dorsum of foot, with pain as if bruised when stretching it, *tension during motion* and ulcerative pain when touching it.—\*Stinging in the feet, soles and toes, especially when treading.—Corns with pressure, or burning stinging, or with sore pain when touched.

## 27. CALADIUM SEGUINUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Dread of motion, wants to lie down all the time.—Fainting turn after writing, thinking, lying down and raising one's-self.—*The pains abate after a short nap in the day-time,* and disappear by sweating.

**Skin.**—Violent burning at small spots, obliging one to touch them.—*Mosquito-bites are very painful.*—*Itching-burning rash* on the forearm and chest, *alternating with tightness of the chest.*

**Sleep.**—*Weary as from want of sleep,* has to lie down, without being sleepy, with shuddering and dizziness.—Sleep is easily disturbed.—Moaning or starting during sleep.

**Fever.**—*Fever with pains in the ears* and swelling of the submaxillary glands.—Fever with coldness and thirst, panting, catarrh, beating in the chest.—*Evening fever, during which he falls asleep, he wakes when the fever leaves him.*—Perspires after the heat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Is anxious about his health.—Apprehensive anxiety, in the evening, before falling asleep.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Gloomy head, with vertigo, nausea.—Vertigo as if rocked, after lying down and closing one's eyes.

**Head.**—Burning in the eyes.

**Ears.**—Sensitive to noise, especially when going to sleep.—Frequent hardness of hearing.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste sticky and herby.—*No thirst, averse to cold water*, with dry throat.—Hurried eating without hunger, impelled by a feeling of hollowness in the stomach.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of air, sometimes prevented by pain in the stomach.—Morning-nausea, with vertigo and stitches in the pit of the stomach.

**Stomach.**—The stomach feels empty and hollow.—*Burning in the stomach*.—Pressure and gnawing at the orifice of the stomach.—Cutting across the pit of the stomach.—Stitches in the pit of the stomach and retraction of the pit, with weakness and nausea.—Fatiguing beating in the pit of the stomach, after a walk.

**Abdomen.**—Spasmodic cutting around the umbilicus.—Throbbing or *burning* in the *epigastrium*.—Small, fetid flatus.

**Stool.**—*Stool generally papescent and scanty*.

**Urine.**—Painful feeling of fulness in the bladder, without urging to urinate.

**Male Parts.**—*Weakness of the sexual power*.—Bloated, relaxed, perspiring parts.—*Swelling and soreness of the prepuce*.—Dryness and redness of the glans, covered with a number of fine tips.—*Impotence*.—There is no thrill or emission during an embrace, or the emission takes place too soon, without an erection.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Dry coryza in the evening, with sneezing and burning in the nose.

**Windpipe.**—Contractive sensation in the larynx and trachea, with wheezing when drawing a long breath.—*Cough, which seems to start from the part above the larynx*.—Cough with tightness of the chest, caused by pressure in pit of stomach, or else prevented by a feeling of weight in this part.—Weak, nocturnal cough, without resonance, disturbing the morning-sleep.

**Chest.**—Tightness of the chest, especially during the burning at the stomach.—*Hollow and empty feeling in the chest*, after expectoration of mucus.—Bruised feeling in the small of the back, on rising.

## 28. CALCAREA CARBONICA.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Crampy feeling in single parts, and contraction especially of the fingers and toes.—\*Pains as if sprained.—Beating pains.—°Arthritic complaints and *tearing*



*in the limbs*, with liability to relapsing during a slight change of the weather.—\**Numbness* and deadness of single parts.—\**Liable to straining by lifting*, causing a sore throat, or stiffness and swelling of the nape of the neck, with headache.—°Gastric complaints.—°Ailments from self-abuse.—°Scrofulous conditions.—°Ailments from teething.—°Polypi.—\*Hard, painless glandular swellings.—\*Varices.—\*Arthritic nodosities.—°Swelling and curvature of bones.—°Caries.—\*Vascular orgasm with plethora.—°Chorea.—\*Epileptic spasms, also at night, with cries and shouting.—\*The pains excited and aggravated by washing or working in cold water.—°Is most useful after nitric acid or sulphur, and when the pupils incline to be too large.—°Is especially suitable to children.—General malaise in the evening, as previous to an attack of fever and ague.—\*Want of strength, especially early in the morning.—Nervous excitement.—\*Worn out in consequence of talking.—Very much fatigued after a short walk in the open air.—\*The upper arms and thighs feel as if lamed and bruised, when going up-stairs.—Excessive prostration with violent spasmodic laughter.—°Bloated body and face, with large abdomen, in the case of children.—\*Emaciation, —with good appetite.—°Young men grow large and fat.—\*Liable to taking cold, sensitive to cold air, —°Visible bubbling in the skin, from the feet to the head, which feels dizzy.

**Skin.**—Burning, smarting itching.—°Chronic eruptions.—\*Freckles.—\*Nettle-rash, —generally passing off in the cool air.—Clusters of bright-red, painfully-itching, lentil shaped elevations on the skin (between the scapulæ).—°Hot, dry skin during motion.—°Rough, \*dry skin, as if covered with rash.—°Scaly skin.—\*Humid, scurfy eruptions or tetters with burning pain, or they are clustered like grapes.—\*Soreness of some parts of the skin.—°Fistulæ.—Unwholesome skin.—Erysipelas.—Boils.—\*Warts.—Corns, with burning pain as if sore.—°Sarcoma, coming on again every four weeks, and suppurating.—Panaritium.—Hangnails.—\*Rhagades of the skin.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time and early in the evening.—\*Falls asleep late, or sleeplessness, owing to ideas crowding upon the mind, with lascivious or horrid fancies on closing one's eyes.—\*Anxious dreams, wandering of the mind and fancy, with cries, talking and starting during sleep, and anxiety even after waking.—Chewing and swallowing during sleep.—\*Nocturnal tightness of breathing, with heat, apprehensive anxiety, restlessness.—°Nocturnal pressure in the pit of the stomach, with rising to the throat and head.—\*Thirst at night.

**Fever**—*Very chilly, internally*, with or without thirst.

°Chilly, early, after rising.—\*Heat with thirst.—\*Frequent *flushes of heat* with anguish, °and throbbing in the region of the heart.—°Fever every day, at noon, with yawning and coughing; followed by heat all over, and lying down for three hours; afterwards cold hands without thirst.—°Tertian evening-fever, first heat in the face, then chilliness.—\**Profuse sweat in the day-time, during moderate exertions of the body*.—°Sweat with anxiety.—\**Night-sweat*, °especially on the chest.—\**Morning-sweat*.

**Emotive Sphere**.—\*Melancholy, desponding mood.—\**Weeping mood*.—\**Anxiety, anguish*, °caused by thinking of certain things, °or by the recital of cruelties, or °attended with shuddering and horripilations *at twilight*.—Anguish, with palpitation of the heart and jerks in the pit of the stomach.—°Restless, anxious uneasiness.—\**Tendency to start*.—°Want of cheerfulness, with weight in the limbs.—\**Despairing mood, with dread of sickness, wretchedness and accidents*.—*Out of humour*, sensitive, \**vexed mood*, \**obstinacy*.—\*Indifference.—Aversion to others.—Faultfinding and sensitive.

**Sentient Sphere**.—Liable to selecting wrong words.—Loss of consciousness and illusions of the fancy.—Difficulty of thinking.—°*Mania a pota*, talking about dogs, rats, mice.—°*Chonic dulness of the head*, as if a board were pressing against it.—\**Dizziness*, °from scratching behind the ear, \**also before breakfast, with trembling*.—\**Vertigo*, sometimes °with blackness of sight, °*when ascending an eminence*, \**when walking in the open air*, \*turning the head rapidly -and after chagrin.

**Head**.—\**Headache* after straining by lifting, -or caused by tying a handkerchief round one's head, or \*by taking cold.—\**Hemicrania with eructations and inclination to vomit*.—\**Stupifying or throbbing headache*, especially when aggravated °*by mental efforts*, spirituous drinks or stooping.—Fulness and \**heaviness of the head*, especially in the forehead, with closing of the eyes, -aggravated by motion and exerting the body.—\*Aching in the *sinciput*, coming on in the open air.—Headache in the temples, pressing from within outwards, spasmodic.\**tensive, extending to the vertigo*.—\**Tearing* °in the right side of the forehead, with painfulness of the part when touching it.—Stitching pain in the head.—°Boring in the forehead.—°Hammering headache, after walking in the open air, obliging one to lie down.—\**Icy coldness in and about the head*, °especially on the right side of the head.—\**Congestion of blood to the head*.—Humming and pain in the head, with heat of the cheeks.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°Large heads of children, with open fontanels.—°*Evening-sweat about the head.*—\**Liability of the head to taking cold.*—\**Scurfs on the hairy scalp.*—The scalp becomes scaly.—\*The roots of the hairs are painful.—\**The hair falls out*, also in the case of lying-in females.—°Sarcoma and suppurating tumours on the head.

**Eyes.**—\**Pressure in the eyes.*—\*Itching and stinging in the eyes.—\*Smarting as from excoriation, burning and cutting in the eyes and eyelids, especially when reading in the day-time and *at candle-light.*—Feeling of coldness in the eyes.—\**Ophthalmia*, caused by a cold, or °*by foreign bodies penetrating into the eyes*, or °in the case of *new-born infants and scrofulous persons.*—\*Agglutination of the eyes.—\*Ulcers and specks on the cornea, fungus hæmatodes, dimness of the cornea.—Exudation of blood from the eyes.—°Suppurating fistula.—\*Lachrymation, early in the morning.—°Closing of the lids, early in the morning.—Twitching of the lids.—\**Dilated pupils.*—\**Dimness of sight* °as if caused by *mist, gauze or feathers before the eyes*, especially when reading or looking sharp.—\*Obscuration of sight, °when reading or after eating.—\*Light dazzles the eyes.

**Ears.**—\*Stinging in the ears.—\**Throbbing* and heat in the ears.—°Inflammation and swelling in the outer and inner ear.—°*Discharge of pus from the ears.*—\*Humid eruption upon and behind the ears.—°*Polypus in the ear.*—\*Humming, whizzing, ringing and °reports in the ears, sometimes alternating with musical sounds in the ears.—Quaking in the ears when swallowing and \*cracking when chewing.—\**Hard hearing*, °also after suppression of fever and ague by quinine.—°*Inflammatory swelling of the parotid glands.*

**Nose.**—\*Nasitis, with *redness and swelling.*—°Cancer of the nose?—\**Ulcerated, scurfy nostrils.*—\*Bleeding of the nose.—\*Fetor from the nose.—\**Dulness of smell.*—\*Smell before the nose, °as of manure, spoiled eggs or gun-powder.

**Face.**—°*Yellow complexion.*—\**Pale*, thin face.—Freckles.—°Wrinkles in the face as of old people.—\**Itching and eruption in the face and whiskers.*—*Humid, scurfy eruption on the cheeks and forehead*, with burning pain.—°*Crusta lactea.*—\*Tearing pain in the facial bones.—Swelling of the face, without heat.—Rough, cracked lips.—\**Eruptions on the lips* and about the mouth.—\*Swelling of the upper lip.—\*Ulcerated corners of the mouth.—°Deadness of the lips.—\**Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands*, also hard.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache*, after taking a cold drink, or caused by a draught of air and by cold, aggravated by noise, or *excited again by cold or warm things*, or °during and after the

menses and during pregnancy, —mostly *drawing-stitching*, or boring-guawing, °digging, painful like a sore and —beating.—°Nocturnal toothache as from rush of blood.—°*Difficult dentition*.—Bad smell from the teeth.—\*Painful sensitiveness of the gums and stinging in the gums.—\*The gums bleed readily with swelling and throbbing.—\*Fistula of the lower jaw.

**Mouth.**—\*The mouth is full of mucus.—Spits sour saliva all the time.—Blisters in the mouth and on the tongue.—Spasmodic contraction of the mouth.—\**Dry tongue*, °at night and early on waking.—Heavy, indistinct speech.—°Ranula.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, like a lump or swelling in the throat.—Constriction in the throat and —*spasmodic contraction of the fauces*.—Rough and sore feeling in the throat, with stinging pain when swallowing.—\*Inflammatory swelling of the palate and uvula, —with vesicles.—\*Swelling of the tonsils, —with contractive sensation in the throat, during deglutition.

**Appetite and Taste**—\*Bitter taste in the mouth, early.—*Sour taste in the mouth* and of the food.—\**Very thirsty all the time*, —also after eating cold things, \*with complete loss of appetite.—°Hunger soon after a meal.—\**Canine hunger*, early in the morning.—°Chronic \**aversion to meat* and \**warm food*.—°*Aversion to smoking*.—\**Dyspepsia*.—Inclination to vomit after milk, or sour gulpings.—\**After eating*: heat or *bloat with nausea*, headache, stomach-ache, colic.—\**Desire for wine*, —salt things or dainties.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Eruptions* —tasting of the ingesta, or \*bitter or —sour eructations.—*Hearburn after any kind of food*, and loud continual eructations.—A good deal of hic-cough or eructations resembling it.—°*Morning-nausea*.—\**Sour vomiting*, °especially of children.—\**Vomiting of the ingesta*, or of bitterish mucus.—Black vomiting, and °vomiting of blood.—\*Waterbrash, also after eating.—°Vomiting of infants when teething.

**Stomach.**—\**Pains in the stomach*, mostly aching °or pinching, or \*crampy and contractive, especially °after eating, with vomiting of food.—Nocturnal cardialgia.—\*Pressure in the stomach, also °before breakfast, or °when coughing, or with pressing from within outwards below the last ribs, or °with tearing-gripping during a walk.—Pinching, cutting, nocturnal pressure in the pit of the stomach.—\*Bloating, *swelling of the pit and region of the stomach*, with pain when pressing upon it.

**Abdomen.**—*Pains in the liver*, mostly stitching or tensive-aching.—\*Drawing pain from the hypochondria to the back, °with vertigo and blackness before the eyes.—\**Tension in*

*both hypochondria.*—\**Cannot bear tight clothes on the hypochondria.*—\**Hard distention of the abdomen.*—°Frequent colic and stitches in the abdomen, in children.—Contractive, gnawing \**abdominal spasms* —and colic.—\**Cutting cholic* °in the epigastrium.—Stitching or pinching \**aching colic* °without diarrhœa.—°Coldness in the abdomen.—°*Swollen, hard mesenteric glands* of children.—\**Incarceration of flatulence.*—\*Flatulence presses towards the abdominal ring, as though hernia would protrude.—Loud rumbling.—Painful pressing in the pelvis.—*Swelling and painfulness of the inguinal glands.*

**Stool and Anus.**—\**Constipation.*—\*Hard, scanty, *intermittent*, or undigested, thin stools.—\*Stool only every other day, and difficult.—°Frequent, continual \**looseness of the bowels*, two stools daily.—°Scanty, knotty, clayey stools.—White stools.—\**Diarrhœa* °during dentition.—°Involuntary frothy stools.—°*Sour-smelling* or yellowish, fetid *diarrhœa*, in children.—Chronic diarrhœa of scrofulous persons.—\**Ascarides.*—Irritable and angry mood, previous to stool.—°After stool: prostration and lamed and bruised feeling.—Discharge of blood from the anus, during and between the stools.—\**Swelling* and frequent *protrusion of the varices*, especially during stool, with burning pain.—Spasm, dragging and contraction of the rectum.—\*Burning in the rectum and anus, with itching.—Burning, clustered eruptions at the anus.

**Urine**—Tenesmus of the bladder.—\**Excessive urination*, also at night.—Dark urine without sediment.—Blood-coloured, acrid and pungent *fetid* urine, with white sediment.—Bloody urine.—Hæmorrhage from the urethra.—°Hæmorrhoids of the bladder.—°Polypus of the bladder.—\**Burning in the urethra* during and between the acts of urinating.

**Male Parts.**—Inflammation of the prepuce, with redness and burning pain.—Aching and contusive pain in the testicles.—°*Weakness of the sexual power*, and want of sexual desire.—Increased sexual desire and \**lascivious thoughts.*—°Deficiency or \**excess* of nocturnal emissions.—The erections are too short during an embrace, with delaying and feeble emissions.—°Stinging and burning in the sexual organs during voluntary emission.—Weakness of the head and debility after an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—\**The menses are too profuse and too early.*—\*Suppression of the menses °with plethora.—Swelling and painfulness of the breasts previous to the menses.—Congestion of blood to the head and heat in the head, during the menses, or °cutting in the abdomen and griping in the small of the back.—\**Metrorrhagia.*—°Miscarriage.—°Sterility, the



menses being too profuse and premature.—°The afterpains are too long and painful.—°Stinging in the os-tincæ and aching pain in the vagina.—°Pressing on the prolapsed uterus.—°\*Itching of the pudendum.—Inflammation and swelling of the pudendum, with redness and burning pain.—°Varices of the labia.—°\**Leucorrhœa before the menses.*—°\**Itching-burning leucorrhœa*, or looking like milk, and -passing off while urinating.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°\**Troublesome dryness of the nose*, °with discharge of yellowish, fetid pus.—°\**Dry coryza*, °also early in the morning, °with a good deal of sneezing.—°\**Fluent coryza with ulcerated nostrils*, headache and oppression of the chest.—°Constant catarrh.—°Deficient catarrhal discharge from the nose.

**Windpipe.**—°Laryngeal phthisis.—°Ulceration of the larynx.—°Chronic or °\**frequent hoarseness.*—°\**Accumulation of mucus in the chest.*—°\**Cough without expectoration*, caused by tickling in the throat, and frequently with vomiting.—°\**Short cough* in the day-time, as from *feather-dust in the throat.*—°Cough excited by playing on the piano.—°Cough of pregnant females.—°\*Cough in the evening in bed, or *at night*, also during sleep, generally *violent and dry.*—°\*Cough with expectoration of thick mucus, or *yellow*, °\**fetid expectoration*, mostly at night or early in the morning.—°\**Suppuration of the lungs.*—°\**Tuberculous phthisis.*—°\**Bloody cough.*

**Chest and Respiration.**—°\*Stoppage of the breath, °when stooping.—Sensation as if the breath remained between the scapulæ.—Desire to take a long breath.—Asthma as if caused by an accumulation of blood, with tightness, or lessened by drawing the shoulders back.—°\*Pressure on the chest.—°\**Stitching in the chest and in the sides of the chest during motion*, when drawing a long breath and when inclining to the painful side.—Shocks in the chest.—Sensitiveness and *sore pain in the chest when drawing breath* or touching the chest.—Burning in the chest.—°\**Palpitation of the heart*, also at night, or *after eating.*—Anxious, tremulous beating of the heart.—Stitching, pressure and contraction in the region of the heart.—°Pricking in the pectoral muscles.—°Hot swelling of the mammæ.—°Soreness of the nipples.—°Suppressed or excessive *secretion of milk* of nursing women.

**Trunk.**—°\**Pains in the small of the back, back and nape of the neck, after straining the parts by lifting, or pain as if sprained.*—Stitching pain in the small of the back, in the back and scapulæ.—Nocturnal pains in the back.—Pain in the lumbar and renal region, when riding in a carriage.—Drawing between the scapulæ, or aching pain with stoppage

of breath.—°*Swelling and curvature* of the cervical and dorsal vertebræ.—°*Stiffness and rigidity* of the nape of the neck.—°*Large goitre-shaped swelling of the thyroid gland.*—°*Painful swelling of the cervical glands.*—°*Suppuration* of the axillary glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—°*Pain in the arms*, °at night, mostly °drawing and tearing.—°*Crampy feeling and pain in the arms, hands and fingers.*—°*Sudden, laming weakness of the arms.*—°*Spasmodic tearing* in the lower arms.—°*Boils* on the lower arm and fingers.—°*Pains in the wrist-joint* as if sprained.—°*Swelling of the hands.*—°*Arthritic nodosities of the carpal and tarsal joints.*—°*Swelling of the veins of the hands.*—°*Trembling of the hands.*—°*Sweaty hands.*—°*Deadness of the hands and fingers*, also in the warmth, and °especially when grasping anything.—°*Tingling in the fingers* as if gone to sleep.—°*Frequent lameness of the fingers.*—°*Awkwardness of the fingers.*—°*Contraction of the fingers.*

**Lower Extremities.**—°*Coxagra*, with drawing stitching, or tearing cutting.—°*Infants use their lower limbs very late.*—°*Standing on one's toes* when walking, with consequent limping.—°*Stiffness and heaviness of the lower limbs.*—°*Crampy feeling in the lower limbs.*—°*Pains as if sprained in the hip, knee, and tarsal joints.*—°*The lower limbs go to sleep* while sitting.—°*Itching of the thighs, feet and legs.*—°*Varices in the thighs.*—°*Tearing and stitching in the knee*, °especially when standing or sitting.—°*Swelling in the knees.*—°*Tension below the knee*, when cowering.—°*Cramp-feeling in the bends of the knees, calves, soles and toes*, especially when extending the limb or putting on the boots.—°*Red spots on the legs.*—°*Erysipelas and swelling of the leg.*—°*Phlegmasia alba dolens.*—°*Ulcers on the leg.*—°*Swelling of the ankles and soles.*—°*Burning of the soles.*—°*Sweaty feet.*—°*In the evening the feet feel numb and dead.*—°*Painful sensitiveness of the big toe.*—°*Corns* °with sore and burning pain.

## 29. CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA.

**General Symptoms.**—°*Rheumatic pains* of every kind, especially in the small of the back, knees and thumbs.—°*Bone-pain in the extremities.*

**Skin.**—°*Bright red colour of the skin*, with burning as from nettles, after bathing in the river.—°*Ulcers.*—°*Caries.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Easily moved.*—°*Vehement and irascible*, with disposition to censure and find fault.

**Head.**—°*Vertigo and nausea.*—°*Painful sensation as if the brain were pressed against the skull*, worse when stooping

and changing one's position, less during rest.—The headache is attended with heat of the head and face, laziness and ill-humour.—The pains are worse when stooping or in the open air.

**Eyes.**—Increased near-sightedness, with small spots before the eyes.—Writing at candle-light fatigues the eyes.

**Nose.**—Pains in the nose and eyes, as from foreign bodies.—Numerous yellow, dry scurfs in the nose.—Small ulcer on the septum, with sore pain.—Blows blood from the nose.

**Face.**—*Acne rosacea*, with red pustules full of yellow pus and stinging when touched.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Flow of sour saliva.—Sore pain in the throat, with swelling of the right tonsil and diminution of the pain by eating fruit.—*White, cracked tongue* after eating ice, with flat taste.—Much phlegm in the throat, with frequent hawking and sore pain.

**Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.**—Colic around the umbilicus, after eating ice, with white and cracked tongue.—Intense desire for coffee and wine.—After taking coffee: nausea, heartburn, painful dullness of the head and ill-humour.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—*Violent pain at the stomach, after eating ever so little, with great debility*, headache and diarrhœa.—Cutting around the navel, like flatulent colic, brought on again by drinking cold.

**Stool and Anus.**—*Passes a good deal of flatulence at stool.*—Fetid diarrhœa; purulent stools?—Soft stools, mixed with black blood.—Discharge of saffron-coloured mucus from the anus, after a well-shaped yellow stool.

**Urine.**—Frequent micturition, with lassitude and worn-out feeling.—Urinate at night.—Scattered stream, with cutting when urinating.—*Frequent urging to urinate*, also in the evening, after lying down.—The orifice of the urethra as if glued together and inflamed, with discharge of one stream of urine after urinating.

**Male Parts.**—The parts feel exhausted after stool and emission of urine.—Increased sexual desire with frequent erections.—Small pimples on the scrotum, with soreness when touched.—Weakness of the lower limbs after an embrace.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Fluent coryza, with soreness of the nostrils.—Catarrhal discharge from the nose in a cold room, dry coryza in the open air.—Frequent sneezing, with discharge of mucus from the nose and pyalism.

**Trunk.**—Pain in the small of the back after the least exertion, sometimes so violent that one would like to cry out.

**Upper Extremities.**—*\*Rheumatic pains in the shoulder*

and left arm, °also with swelling and feverish heat.—*The left arm is painful, numb and lame.*—Lameness of the carpal and metacarpal joints.—\*Pains of the *carpal and metacarpal joints*, especially of the thumb, °and more particularly after taking cold.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Violent pains in the knees*, hips, small of the back, worse during motion and especially when walking.—Pains in the bend of the knee as from contraction of the hamstrings.

### 30.—CAMPHORA.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Various kinds of *convulsions and spasms.*—\**Tetanic spasms* with loss of consciousness and vomiting.—°Epilepsy.—°*Asiatic Cholera.*—°Influenza.—Malaise, heaviness and relaxed feeling in the whole body.—\*General prostration.—Fainting-fits.—Cracking of the joints.—Rheumatic stitching in the muscles.—Difficulty of moving the extremities.—The periosteum of all the bones is painful.—°*Ailments arising from the use of opium and cocculus.*—\*Ailments caused by a cold.—Neutralizes the effects of most vegetable medicines and of a good many others.—Most pains come on *during motion* and when only thinking partially of one's-self, or at night ; they are *worse in the cold*, in the open air and when touching the parts.

**Skin.**—The skin is painfully sensitive to the least touch.—°*Erysipelatous inflammations.*—°Blue, cold, shrivelled skin.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy in the day-time —\**Sopor -with delirium.*—\**Sleepless at night* °from nervous excitement.—snoring and talking during sleep.

**Fever.**—\**Extremely sensitive to cool air*, liable to taking cold.—\**Coldness of the whole body*, with deathly paleness of the face, shaking chill and chattering of the teeth.—Increased warmth of the body, with red face, especially the cheeks and lobules.—Heat all over, increasing to the highest degree when walking.—The pulse is strikingly small, slow, or exceedingly quick, full.—Feeling of dryness on and in the whole body.—°*Lentescient typhoid fevers.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—Whining anxiety.—Disposition to quarrel.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Vanishing of the senses.*—*Loss of consciousness.*—*Delirium.*—Rage.—Loss of memory.—*Reeling and intoxication when walking.*—\**Vertigo and heaviness of the head*, it falls backward.

**Head.**—Headache as if the brain were bruised and sore.—Dull headache above the frontal bone, with inclination to

vomit.—*Constrictive headache*, especially in the occiput, and above the root of the nose, aggravated by stooping low, lying down, or touching the parts, *disappearing immediately when thinking of the pain*.—Cutting shocks through the head, after lying down.—*Throbbing headache*, at night, with stitching in the forehead and heat.—*Rush of blood to the head*.—\**Meningitis*, °especially when caused by the heat of the sun.—*The head is spasmodically drawn to one side*.

**Eyes.**—Ophthalmia.—Red spots on the eyelids.—Twitching of the eyelids.—The eyes *stare upwards*.—Obscuration of vision.—Strange visions before one's eyes.—*Photophobia*.—Every object seems too bright and shining.

**Ears.**—Ears hot and red, especially the lobules.—Dark-red *abscess in the meatus*, with stinging, aching pain.

**Face.**—\**Face deathly-pale or bright-red*.—°*Erysipelas*?—Spasmodic distortion of the face.—*Lockjaw*.

**Teeth.**—*Toothache as if caused by a swelling of the sub-maxillary glands*, with sensation of elongation of the teeth.—Cutting shocks near the roots of the front-teeth.—Painful looseness of the teeth.

**Mouth.**—Fetor from the mouth, early in the morning.—*Froth at the mouth*.—Flow of a quantity of tenacious, slimy mucus.

**Throat.**—Pain in the throat when swallowing, as if the fauces were sore, also at night.—Heat and *burning*, from the palate down to the stomach.

**Appetite and Taste.**—The taste of every thing he eats is more distinct, especially that of beef-soup.—*Tobacco and food, especially meat, taste bitter*.—Aversion to smoking.—\**Excessive thirst*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Inclination to vomit, followed by attacks of vertigo.—*Vomiting* of bile and blood.—Cold sweat, especially in the face, at the commencement of the vomiting.

**Stomach.**—°Gastritis?—\**Burning* in the stomach or violent pressure.—Pain in the pit of the stomach as if bruised.

**Abdomen.**—°Abdominal spasms?—Drawing pain as if bruised in the whole right side of the abdomen.—Feeling of fulness in the abdomen.—Feeling of coldness or else *burning heat* in the upper and lower abdomen.

**Stool.**—*Constipation*.—\*Difficult stool, as from torpor of the bowels or *stricture of the rectum*.—°Blackish stools.

**Urine.**—*Retention of urine*.—Thin stream of the urine, it passes off slowly.—Green-yellow turbid urine having a musty smell.—*Bloody urine*.—Burning during micturition.

**Male Parts.**—*Want of sexual desire, impotence*.



**Chest and Respiration.**—Deep and slow breathing.—*Influenza.*—\*Excessive accumulation of mucus in the air-passages.—\**Suffocative oppression* and constriction of the windpipe, as from the vapour of sulphur.—°Spasms of the chest, caused by the vapours of copper and arsenic.—°*Angina pectoris* caused by a cold.—Stitches in the chest.—Audible beating of the heart against the ribs, after eating.

**Trunk.**—Tension and stiffness in the nape of the neck, when moving the neck.—Drawing stitching between the scapulæ when moving the arms.

**Upper Extremities.**—Convulsive rotatory movement of the arms.—Pressure with tearing, in the upper and lower arms.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain as if bruised in the thighs and knees.—Tearing crampy feeling in the legs and dorsa of the feet.—°*Cramps in the calves.*—Tearing in the tips of the toes and under the nails, when walking.

### 31.—CANNABIS SATIVA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Tearing*, contractive-aching, *laming* pains, or *tearing*, *deep stitches* in many parts, also pinching as with the fingers.—Rheumatic drawing, as if in the periosteum of the bones, during motion.—*General languor*, *with vacillation and pain of the knees.*—*Fatigued in consequence of talking or writing.*—°Hysteric complaints.—*Tetanic spasms*, especially of the upper extremities, and of the trunk.—°*Ailments* arising from fatigue and bodily exertions.—A number of the pains are excited and aggravated by contact, in the open air and in warmth, also at night and after midnight.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy in the day-time.—More tired in the morning on waking than in the evening when going to bed.—*No sleep* at night.—*Anguish about the heart*, at night, with fine stinging and burning on the skin, as if hot water were poured over it.

**Fever.**—*Shuddering and chilliness with thirst*, with external coldness and malaise.—Slow, scarcely perceptible pulse.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad, indifferent.—Violently offended at trifles.—Tendency to start.—*Mania*, at times merry, at others serious, and then again raging.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Unsteady mind, owing to extreme vivacity of mind.—Makes mistakes frequently in writing.—*Vauishing of ideas.*—Taciturn.—Vertigo when walking and standing, as if one would fall sideways.

**Head.**—Headache as if a stone were lying on the head.—

pressure and tension in the temples.—Pressing together in the fore part of the head, from the borders of the orbits to the temples.—*Rush of blood to the head, with throbbing in the head*, with red and hot cheeks.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Creeping on the hairy scalp, and frequent sensation as if drops of cold water were falling upon it.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes, like pressure from before backwards.—Spasmodic drawing in the eyes.—°*Scrofulous ophthalmia*.—Dimness of sight, when looking at near or distant objects.—°*Obscuration of the cornea*.—°*Cataract*?—Circle of white-flaming indentations before the eyes.

**Ears.**—Otalgia.—*Beating and pushing* in the ears.—Roaring in the ears, as if stopped up with a pellicle.

**Nose.**—Copper-coloured swelling of the nose.—°*Bleeding from a hot-dry nose*.

**Face.**—Pale face.—Tingling, itching and smarting in the face.—Twitching of the facial muscles.—°Hot face with red cheeks.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, with sticky saliva, without thirst.—*Difficulty of speech*, at times from lack of words, at times because the voice gives out.—Anguish and distress when talking, owing to a pain in the back.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of air.—*Gulping-up of a bitter-sour, scraping fluid*.—Nausea, though one relishes one's food.—Choking, from the pit of the stomach to the throat.—*Vomiting of green bile*.

**Stomach.**—*Pain in the stomach when touching it*, as if ulcerated.—Violent cardialgia, with pale and sweaty face, almost extinct pulse and rattling breathing.—Pressure, pinching and cutting in the pit of the stomach and across the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Painful, hard swelling in the region of the liver.—°*Pains and inflammation of the kidneys*.—Pain in the abdomen as though the bowels would be smashed.—Colicky pains in the epigastrium.—*Beating in the epigastrium* as if from within.—Painful jerks in the abdomen as from something alive.—Shaking of the bowels as if loose, when moving the arms.—Sacculated ascites.—Shocks and pressing from within outward in the pelvic region.

**Stool.**—*Diarrhoea with colicky pains*.—°Chronic constipation.—Pressing in the rectum as if it would be pressed out.—Sensation as if something cold were dripping out of the anus.

**Urine.**—°*Urging to urinate*, with aching pain.—°Difficult micturition, as if the bladder were paralyzed.—The urethra

is stopped up with mucus and pus.—Urine white, or reddish, \*as if mixed with bloody fibres, *-turbid*.—Enuresis.—\**Scat-tering stream*.—°*Discharge of drops of bloody urine, with burning*.—\*Inflamed urethra, painful when touching it.—\*Discharge of a watery mucus from the urethra.—°*Gonorrhæa*.—°Nocturnal strangury.—°Chronic retention of urine.—°Urinary calculi?

**Male Parts.**—Coldness of the sexual organs.—Itching and *inflammatory swelling of the prepuce*, glans and penis, with dark redness.—Pressure in the testicles and tension in the spermatic cord, when standing.—Swelling of the prostatic gland.—\*Tensive-painful erections.—Aversion to an embrace.—°*Impotence?*

**Female Parts.**—*Sterility*.—*Miscarriage* with convulsions.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Dryness and heat in the nose*.—°*Catarrh of the bronchial tubes*.—°*Aphonia*.—Violent, dry cough.—*Cough with tenacious, green expectoration*.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Difficulty of breathing as from a load on the chest, with wheezing in the windpipe.—Short, oppressive breathing.—The breathing is possible only in an erect posture.—Tightness and oppression of the chest, with apprehensive feeling in the throat.—Rattling breathing.—°*Stitches* deep in the chest, when drawing breath, talking or moving about.—\**Pneumonia*.—Painful shocks and beats in the region of the heart.—Tensive dulness in the region of the heart, with *palpitation of the heart* and anxiety.—The heart seems to beat lower down.—°*Carditis?*—°*Polypus of the heart?*—°*Aneurisms?*

**Trunk.**—*Pain in the back, impeding talking and breathing*.—Stitching pain between the scapulæ.—Pressing from within outward in the small of the back, and pressure on the os coccygis.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain as if bruised in the shoulders and arms during motion.—*Crampy feeling in the hands and fingers*.—Sudden lameness of the hand, with trembling when grasping any thing and inability to hold things.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Crampy feeling in the thighs, calves and bends of the knees*.—Starting of the patella when going up-stairs.—Beating, drawing and tensive pain in the feet and *tarsal joints, as after a long journey on foot*.

### 32.—CANTHARIDES.

**General Symptoms.**—*Burning* in all the cavities of the body, as if *raw and sore*.—Inflammation of internal organs.—Tearing stitches from without inwards, here and there.—

Arthritic tearing in the limbs, with difficulty of urinating.—Intense pains with moaning and weeping.—Feeling of dryness in the joints.—Awkwardness of the whole body.—Faint, weak, *excessively sensitive all over*, with trembling and desire to lie down.—*Convulsions*.—*Tetanic spasms*.—Attacks of jaundice.—The pains are more on the right side, and abate *when lying down*.—*The pains re-appear every seven days*.—°Ailments arising from excessive use of coffee.

**Skin**.—Itching vesicles with burning pain when touched.—*Erysipelas*.—Tearing in the ulcers, with increased discharge.

**Sleep**.—Very drowsy in the afternoon, with stretching and yawning.—*Sleepless, without any cause*.—Superficial sleep at night, wakes all the time.

**Fever**.—°*Fever consisting only of coldness*.—Chill and shaking, with goose-flesh and pale face.

**Emotive Sphere**.—Whining and low-spirited.—Anxious apprehensiveness, and *restlessness*, obliging one to move from place to place.—Vexed and passionate.—*Rage*, with cries, barking, striking.—°*Hydrophobia*?

**Sentient Sphere**.—Delirium.—Mental alienation.—Mania, with foolish gesticulations.—Vertigo, with loss of sense and mist before one's eyes, mostly in the open air.

**Head**.—Headache disturbing one's night-rest.—Stitching with pressure in the head, disappearing during a walk.—*Tearing headache*, with vertigo.—Rush of blood to the head.—Beating in, and mounting of heat to the head.—*Burning in the head*, as if excoriated and sore.—Meningitis.

**Integuments of the Head**.—Drawing, jerking and gnawing in the bones of the skull.—Headache as if the hair were pulled.—The hair stands on end.

**Eyes**.—*Pain in the eyes as if raw and sore* especially in the lids, *when opening the eyes*.—Inflammation of the eyes, with violent *burning pains*.—*Yellowness* of the eyes.—Protrusion and spasmodic motion of the eyes.—*Objects appear yellow*.

**Ears**.—Otitis, with burning heat in the ears.

**Nose**.—*Swelling of the nose*, also internally, with *redness and burning heat*.—Disgusting smell before the nose.

**Face**.—*Pale face*.—Sunken face, expressive of frightful despair, cadaverous.—*Yellow complexion*.—*Erysipelas of the cheeks*, with scaling off of the skin.—Semilateral swelling of the face, right side, with tension.—Inflammation and swelling of the lips.—Soreness and peeling off of the lips.—*Lockjaw*.

**Teeth**.—Toothache, generally drawing, aggravated by eating.—*Fistula dentalis*.—Suppuration of the gums.

**Mouth.**—Smell as of cedar-pitch from the mouth.—Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the mouth.—Bloody swelling on the inner cheek.—Aphthæ.—*Flow of foaming saliva*, with streaks of blood.—Froth at the mouth.—Coagulated blood rises into the mouth.—Inflammatory swelling and suppuration of the tongue.—*Weakness of the organs of speech and faint speech.*

**Throat.**—*Sore throat when swallowing.*—Difficult deglutition with choking in the throat and rising of half-digested food, at night.—*Impeded deglutition, especially of liquids.*—*Burning in the fauces, when swallowing.*—*Inflammation and suppuration of the tonsils and fauces.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—Loss of taste.—Taste in the mouth and throat as of cedar-pitch.—Thirst owing to dryness of the lips, *with aversion to drink.*—*Loss of appetite and aversion to every kind of food.*

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Eructations with burning*, like heart-burn, *increased by drinking.*—Vomiting of the ingesta.—Vomiting of bilious mucus *and blood.*

**Stomach.**—Sensitiveness of the region of the stomach.—Oppressive *fulness* with *anguish and uneasiness* in the stomach.—*Inflammation of the stomach, with violent burning.*

**Abdomen.**—\**Nephritis.*—Dull, *stitching*; jerking beating and *tearing pains in the renal region.*—°*Hepatitis?*—Stitching and contraction in the right hypochondrium.—The abdomen is very sensitive to contact.—*Burning in the abdomen.* extending to the fauces and rectum.—Burning in the umbilical region, when coughing, sneezing and blowing one's nose, with yellow spots at the painful part.—°*Enteritis?*—Ascites.—*Incarceration of flatulence* below the short ribs.

**Stool.**—Retention of stool and hard stool.—Diarrhœa, consisting of foaming fæces or green mucus, *with cutting colic after stool.*—*Dysenteric diarrhœa* consisting of white tenacious mucus, resembling scrapings from the inside of the bowels, with streaks of blood, at night.—Bloody stools.

**Urine.**—\**Retention of urine with spasmodic pains in the bladder.*—\*Ineffectual urging to urinate.—\*Difficult micturition, the stream being thin and split.—Increased secretion of urine.—Pale-yellow, or dark, red urine.—\*Discharge of bloody mucus from the bladder.—\*Discharge of drops of blood.—Purulent urine.—Burning smarting when urinating.—Cutting in the urethra, before, during and after micturition.—\**Inflammation and suppuration of the urethra and bladder.*—\**Gonorrhœa*, °also when suppressed.—°*Secondary gonorrhœa.*

**Male Parts.**—Drawing in the spermatic cord when urin-



ating.—*Inflammation and gangrene of the sexual parts.*—Painful swelling of the testicles.—*Violent sexual desire*, with a number of violent, long-lasting and painful erections.—When dallying with a female, the semen passes off readily.—Spermatorrhœa.—Burning in the urethra, after an embrace.\*Nocturnal painful erections, °also with curvature of the penis.

**Female Parts.**—*Profuse and prema'ure menses*, with black blood and pains during the flow.—Miscarriage.—*Ovaritis.*—Swelling of the neck of the uterus.

**Catarrhal Symptoms**—Chronic catarrh, with discharge of a quantity of tenacious mucus from the nose.

**Windpipe.**—*Hoarseness*, with painful hawking up of a quantity of tenacious mucus from the chest, and cutting stitching in the windpipe.—*Tracheitis.*—*Feeling of considerable debility in the respiratory organs*, when talking and drawing a long breath.—*Feeble, tremulous voice*, as of persons seized with fear.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Breathing heavy and oppressed, owing to constriction of the throat and dryness of the nose.—Stoppage of breath when ascending an eminence, with fermentation in the chest, and nausea.—°*Angina pectoris?*—*Stitching in the chest and sides of the chest.*—Burning in the chest, with raising of single lumps of blood.—Palpitation of the heart.

**Trunk.**—*Tearing in the back.*—Constrictive sensation in the spinal column.—*Opisthotonos and Embrothotonos.*

**Upper Extremities.**—\**Tearing in the arms.*—The hands are powerless.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Coxagra, with spasmodic pains in the bladder.—Boring tearing in the lower limbs, from the feet to the hips.—Tremor of the lower limbs.

### 33.—CAPSICUM ANNUUM.

**General Symptoms.**—*Aching pains.*—Drawing pains in the limbs, which are excited by motion.—*Affections of the joints.*—Pains as if sprained and stiffness in the joints, with cracking.—*Crampy feeling in the body, with stiffness of the limbs*, in which a tingling is experienced as if gone to sleep.—\**Dread of motion.*—The pains come on in the evening and at night, and are aggravated by contact, open air and cold.—°Is particularly suitable to persons with a relaxed fibre and phlegmatic temperament.

**Sleep.**—Wakeful without pain.—Sleep full of dreams.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness and coldness of the whole body*, with

lowness of spirits, increasing with the coldness, or with anxiety, reeling and dulness of the head.—\*Chilliness emanating from the back.—\**Chill and shuddering every time he drinks.*—°*Intermittent fever, characterised by chilliness* and thirst.—°Fevers after abuse of cinchona, also with enlargement of the liver and spleen.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Tendency to start.*—*Dissatisfied.*—*Headstrong.*—Easily offended, even at a jest.—*Whimsical.*—°*Homesick*, with redness of the cheeks.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Dulness of the senses.*—Awkward, indiscreet.—Dulness of the head.—*Intoxication* as from spirits.

**Head.**—*Headache* as if the head *would fly to pieces*, when walking or moving the head.—*Hemicrania*, on one side, *stitching-aching*, with nausea, vomiting, forgetfulness.—Stitching headache, or drawing-tearing, especially in the sides.—Pain in the brain, pressing from within outwards, as if too full.—*Beating headache.*

**Integuments of the Head.**—Gnawing itching on the hairy scalp, with painfulness of the roots and of the scalp when scratching.

**Eyes.**—Pressure as from a foreign body in the eyes.—Ophthalmia, with redness, burning and lachrymation.—Protruded eyes.—*Dimness of sight*, early in the morning, as if something were floating upon the cornea, abating momentarily after rubbing.—Incipient amaurosis?

**Ears.**—Tearing in the ears.—Itching and pressure deep in the ear.—Painful swelling on the mastoid process.

**Nose.**—Bleeding of the nose, early, in bed —Painful pimples below the nostrils.

**Face.**—*Redness of the face*, alternating with pale, wretched look.—A number of red points in the face.—Gnawing-itching herpes on the forehead.—\**Prosopalgia*, partly in the bones and excited by contact, partly *nervous* and coming on when on the point of falling asleep.—Ulcerated eruptions and rhagades of the lips.

**Teeth.**—Toothache, the teeth feel dull and elongated.—Drawing in the teeth and gums.—Swelling of the gums.

**Mouth.**—°*Stomacace.*—Burning vesicles in the mouth.—Tenacious mucus in the mouth.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, with painful swallowing in the fauces.—Spasmodic contraction of the fauces.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste watery and flat.—*Sour taste* in the mouth, and of beef-soup.—Loss of hunger.—Desire for coffee, with inclination to vomit after tasting of it.—*Heartburn.*

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Inclination to vomit*, mostly in the pit of the stomach, with pressure in the pit.

**Stomach.**—Pain in the stomach, with bloating.—Feeling of coldness in the stomach.—*Burning in the stomach and pit of the stomach*, especially *after eating*.—Stitches in the pit of the stomach, when taking a deep breath, or when breathing rapidly, talking or touching the parts.

**Abdomen.**—*Distention of the abdomen as if it would burst*, with oppression and stoppage of breath.—Drawing and turning sensation in the abdomen.—Throbbing in the abdomen.—<sup>o</sup>*Flatulent colic*.—Flatulence protruding from the abdominal ring.

**Stool.**—*Tenesmus at stool*.—\*Small, bloody, dysenteric stools, with discharge of mucus, preceded by flatulent colic.—<sup>o</sup>*Nocturnal diarrhoea, with burning at the anus*.—Blind varices of the anus, with burning at stool.

**Urine.**—*Tenesmus of the bladder*.—Frequent, almost ineffectual urging to urinate.—*Burning when urinating*.—Spasmodic cutting contraction in the neck of the bladder.—Cutting and stinging in the urethra between the acts of micturition.—\*Gonorrhœal purulent discharge from the urethra.—<sup>o</sup>*Discharge of blood from the urethra?*—<sup>o</sup>Catarrh of the bladder?

**Male Parts.**—*Impotence, with coldness of the sexual parts*.—Violent erections, early.—The whole body trembles while engaged in amorous intercourse.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\**Cough, most violent in the evening and at night, with pains in other parts*, especially in the head and bladder, as if the parts would fly to pieces, or *with pressure in the throat and ear*, as if an ulcer would break.—Cough after drinking coffee.—Cough with fetid breath and offensive taste in the mouth.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Disposed to draw a long breath*.—Asthma as if from the stomach.—Constrictive pain in the chest.—Stinging in the chest when drawing breath.—Beating pain in the chest, with stoppage of breath and aggravated by motion.

**Extremities.**—*Drawing tearing in the back*.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.—Tension in the knees and rigidity in the calves when walking.

### 34.—CARBO ANIMALIS.

**General Symptoms.**—*Aching pains in the joints and muscles of the extremities*.—Burning pains.—*Nocturnal pains in the joints*.—The joints feel lame and bruised, weak, they are liable to cracking and turning.—<sup>o</sup>Arthritic stiffness and nodosities of the joints.—Rigid feeling here and there, as

if the tendons were too short, with contraction of the parts. °*Liability to straining by lifting*.—The extremities, and especially the head, feel numb.—Weary and lazy early in the morning.—\*Very much exhausted from walking.—\**Sensitive to the open air*, °especially in the winter.—Vascular excitement, disposed to get heated.—°Epilepsy.

**Skin**.—Itching of the whole body, especially in the evening, in bed.—Erysipelas.—°*Chilblains*.—\**Hard, painful glandular swellings*.—Swelling of external parts with burning pain.

**Sleep**.—*Falls asleep late*, sleepless at night, owing to restlessness, anguish, vascular orgasm and danger of suffocation.—Horrid visions before falling asleep.—*Sleep full of fanciful ravings*, with crying, talking and moaning.

**Fever**.—*Chilliness*, in the evening in bed, with sweat during sleep.—*The feet and hands are very cold* in the evening.—Heat at night.—\**Sweats readily in the day-time*, °especially when eating and walking.—\**Fetid*, or debilitating night and morning sweats, °especially on the thighs.

**Emotive Sphere**.—*Homesick*, feeling as if abandoned, with weeping.—*Full of fright* in the evening.—Hopeless, desponding.—*Tendency to start*.—Alternately merry and sad, or exceeding irritability or quiet ill-humour.

**Sentient Sphere**.—Frequent confusion and stupefaction, especially early in the morning.—Gloomy head in the morning.—\**Vertigo, early in the morning*; with nausea, when raising one's-self from a stooping or recumbent posture; or with obscuration of sight when moving the head.

**Head**.—Headache, early in the morning, as after intoxication.—*Headache in cool air, worse in damp air*.—*Heaviness*, especially of the occiput, with dulness of the head.—\**Oppressive headache*, °also after eating, with pressure of the eyes from above downwards.—Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head.—The brain feels loose during motion.

**Integuments of the Head**.—Tearing in the outer right side of the head.—Tension of the skin on the forehead and vertex.—The scalp is sensitive to the pressure of the head.—°*Scurfs on the head*.

**Eyes**.—The eyes feel loose in the orbits, with weak sight.—*Far-sighted, with dilated pupils*.

**Ears**.—°*Otorrhœa*.—Confused hearing, as if the sounds were all mixed together.—°*Humming in the ears*.—Swelling of the periosteum behind the ear.—Swelling of the parotid glands.

**Nose**.—The tip of the nose is red and cracked, with burning pain.—Swelling of the nose, it is covered with scurfy

pimples.—(Cancer of the nose?)—Peeling off of the skin of the nose.—The nasal bones are painful.—Bleeding of the nose, after vertigo or headache.

**Face.**—° *Erysipelas of the face.*—Rose-coloured, smooth spots in the face, they feel thick.—Painless *acne rosacea*, or eruption of pimples in the face.—Swelling of the mouth and lips, with burning.—Blisters on the lips.—Cracked, bleeding lips.

**Teeth.**—Toothache of a drawing nature while eating bread, or beating when taking a cold drink.—The teeth are very loose.—Red, painful swelling and bleeding of the gums.—*Pustules* on the gums.—\*Drawing pain in the gums.

**Mouth.**—Fetor of the mouth.—Burning vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue.—Dry tongue and gums.—\*Dry mouth.

**Throat.**—Sore throat as if *raw*, with scraping and stinging in the fauces, down to the stomach.—A good deal of mucus in the throat, with hawking.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Bitter taste* in the mouth, -especially early in the morning.—Slimy sour taste.—Aversion to fat and tobacco, causing nausea.—° *Dyspepsia*, with distress after almost every meal.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Eructations* -tasting of the ingesta, or °sour.—° *Ineffectual eructations with pain.*—Scraping heart-burn.—° Hiccough after eating.—\*Rising of sour water.—\**Nausea*, -also at night.—Fainting sort of qualmishness.—\*Waterbrash.

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach*, °as from a load, -before breakfast and in the evening after lying down.—\**Contractive cardialgia.*—° *Gripping-tearing the stomach.*—Audible rumbling in the stomach.—° Burning in the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in the liver as if sore, when touching it.—\*Pressure and cutting in the region of the liver.—Distention of the abdomen.—Constriction and gripping of the abdomen.—Cutting and shocks in the groins.—*Inguinal hernia.*—\**Audible rumbling in the abdomen.*—° *Incarceration of flatulence.*—Fetid flatulence.

**Stool and Anus.**—*Ineffectual urging to stool*, only flatulence being passed.—Hard, knotty stool.—\*Frequent stools.—Stool is preceded by drawing from the anus to the pudendum.—Pain in the small of the back at stool.—Burning varices of the anus.—Burning and \**stinging in the anus* and -rectum.—Soreness and dampness of the anus.—The nates are liable to becoming sore when riding on horseback, with large blisters.—Exudation of a sticky humour from the perineum.

**Urine.**—Violent urging to urinate, with increased secre-



tion of urine.—Involuntary emissions of urine.—\*Fetid urine.—Burning urine.

**Male Parts.**—Deficient sexual desire.—Numerous nocturnal emissions followed by weakness and oppressive anxiety.

**Female Parts.**—*Premature menses.*—\*Burning-smarting, or -yellow-staining *leucorrhœa.*—°Thin, fetid lochia.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Stoppage of the nose.*—*Dry coryza.*—Fluent coryza with loss of smell and a good deal of sneezing and yawning—

**Windpipe.**—Catarrh, evening and at night.—Nocturnal aphonia.—Hoarseness early in the morning.—Rough cough, with sore pain in the throat.—*Dry nocturnal cough.*—*Suffocative cough,* in the evening after falling asleep.—Morning-cough, with expectoration, owing to dryness of the throat.—Cough with expectorations of greenish pus, and stitching in the right side of the chest.—°*Suppuration of the lungs?*

**Chest and Respiration.**—Panting breathing.—Rattling in the chest, in the evening, in bed.—Tightness of the chest, morning and after eating.—Suffocative constriction of the chest, early in the morning, in bed.—Stinging in the chest, when drawing breath as from an ulcer.—Feeling of coldness in the chest.—*Palpitation of the heart,* early in the morning, in the evening, and when singing church music.—°*Painful induration in the mammae.*—°*Erysipelatous inflammation of the mammae of lying-in females.*

**Trunk.**—Pain the back, at night.—Pressing and stitching in the *small of the back,* when drawing a long breath.—Burning pain at the coccyx, when touching it.—Burning in the back.—°*Indurated \*swelling of the cervical glands,* with stinging pain.—°Herpes below the pit of the axilla.—Dampness in the axillary cavities.—°*Indurated axillary glands.*

**Upper Extremities.**—Digging bone-pain in the arms.—Pressure in the shoulders.—Pain as if sprained in the wrist-joint.—The hands and fingers are numb.—Painful rigidity and °*arthritic stiffness in the finger-joints.*—Stinging in the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Pain in the hip* which causes one to limp, with stitches.—Rigid and contracted feeling in the groins, preventing one from stretching the lower limbs.—Rigid feeling in the bends of the knees and dorsa of the feet, with contraction of the parts.—Sore pain in the knees.—Crampy feeling in the calves, legs and toes.—\*Drawing and °stinging \*in the legs.—The feet and toes are liable to turning when walking.—Cold feet.—*Inflammatory swelling of the feet and toes,* as if frozen, with heat and pain.—Burning of the toes.

## 35.—CARBO VEGETABILIS.

**General Symptoms.**—*Pains with anguish*, heat, despair, or followed by languor.—\**Rheumatic drawing and tearing*, with lameness, especially in the limbs, with distress caused by flatulence, or with stoppage of breath, when affecting the chest.—°Pains as if sprained in the lower limbs, -or as after straining by lifting.—\**Burning pains in the limbs and bones.*—\*Throbbing in the body, here and there.—°*Ailments* caused by straining in lifting, and by riding in a carriage.—°*Chronic ailments caused by abuse of cinchona.*—°Morbid conditions like influenza.—°Cholera.—\*Tremor and twitching of single limbs, in the day-time.—\**The limbs go to sleep.*—Paralysis.—Most of the pains come on during a walk in the open air.—*The limbs, early in the morning, after rising, feel lamed and bruised.*—Debility of the bends of the joints.—\**Very weak*, sometimes unto fainting, *early in the morning*, in bed, or when *beginning to walk.*—\**Sudden prostration of strength.*—Towards noon he feels weary all over, with disposition to lean the head against something and to rest himself.—°*Paralysis* and complete collapse of pulse in the Cholera Asiatica.—\**Liable to taking cold.*

**Skin.**—Formication over the whole skin.—Itching all over, in the evening, after getting warm in bed.—*Burning of the skin, here and there.*—°*Itch, especially dry*, like rash.—\*Fine, granular eruption.—*Nettlerash.*—°Herpes.—°Reddish-brown moles.—°Aneurisms by anastomosis.—°Aneurisms.—Painless ulcers at the tips of the fingers and toes.—\**Readily bleeding, fetid ulcers, with burning pain, and acrid, ichorous pus.*—°*Chilblains.*—°Varices.—°Glandular indurations.

**Sleep.**—\*Very drowsy in the day-time, -passing off by motion.—*Falls asleep late*, \**sleepless* owing to restlessness of the body.—°Nightly raving of the fancy, with starting on account of anxious dreams.

**Fever.**—\**Chilliness and coldness of the body.*—Chilliness, evening and night, followed by flushes of heat.—°Intermittent fever, with *thirst only during the chilly stage.*—°Frequent flushes of heat.—\**Night-sweat.*—\**Sourish morning-sweat.*—°Typhoid fevers, with loss of consciousness.—°Collapse of pulse during an attack of cholera.—\*Disposed to sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Anguish* and *restlessness*, especially *in the evening.*—°*Dread of ghosts*, especially at night.—Little courage.—Whining despair, with longing for death.—\*Tendency to start.—\**Irritable, and passionate.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—Sudden weakness of memory, periodically.—*Slow ideas.*—Fixed ideas.—°Confused head.—

*Vertigo* when moving the head ever so little, or after sleeping.

**Head.**—°*Headache from getting heated*, or with trembling of the jaws.—\**Headache with nausea*.—Nocturnal headache.—*Spasmodic tension in the brain*, or pain as from contraction of the scalp.—\**Heaviness of the head*.—*Oppressive headache*, especially above the eyes, in the temples and occiput.—*Drawing pain in the head*, from the nape of the neck, with nausea.—Stitches in the sinciput.—\**Throbbing in the head*, with rush of blood to the head, and heat in the same.

**Integuments of the Head.**—*Tearing in the outer parts of the occiput and forehead*, frequently emanating from the limbs.—Painful sensitiveness of the scalp to external pressure.—°*Liability of the head to taking cold*.—\**Falling out of the hair*, °especially after a severe illness.

**Eyes.**—°*Pain in the eyes from straining them by looking*.—Pain in the muscles of the eye, when looking upwards.—Itching, smarting, heat, \**pressure and burning in the eyes* and °*canthi*.—\**Nightly agglutination of the eyes*.—°*Hæmorrhage from the eyes* with violent rush of blood to the eyes.—Twitching and trembling of the eyelids.—*Near-sighted*.

**Ears.**—*Otalgia*, in the evening.—Heat and redness of the outer ear, in the evening.—*Want of cerumen*.—°*Fetid otorrhæa*.—Stoppage of the ears.—Ringing and \**humming* in the ears.—Swelling of the parotid glands.

**Nose.**—\**Itching of the nose* —with tickling and internal tingling.—Scurfy tip of the nose.—\**Frequent continual bleeding* of the nose, especially at night and early in the morning, with pale face.

**Face.**—\**Pale face*.—\**Gray-yellow complexion*.—°*Hippocratic countenance*.—Tearing and drawing in the fascial bones.—Swelling of the face and cheeks.—*Crusta lactea*.—°*Herpes* in the face.—Ulcer in front of the ear and below the jaw.—\**Eruptions in the face*.—\**Pimples on the face and forehead*, °also like acne.—Swelling of the lips.—*Cracked lips*.—Pustules on the lips.—Ulcerated corners of the mouth.—Twitching of the upper lip.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache* —drawing-tearing, or contractive, or gnawing or bubbling, excited by cold, warm, and salt things.—°*Chronic looseness of the teeth*.—\**The gums are sore*, suppurate and recede from the teeth.—\**Bleeding of the gums* and teeth.

**Mouth.**—°*Stomacace*.—Heat and \**dryness* or *flow of water in the mouth*.—Rough mouth and tongue.—The tongue is sore and difficult to be moved.

**Throat.**—Sore throat as if swollen internally.—The fauces

feel constricted, with impeded deglutition.—Smarting, *\*scraping and burning* in the fauces, throat and palate.—Sore pain in the throat when coughing, blowing one's nose and swallowing.—Œsophagitis.—*\*A* good deal of mucus in the throat which is easily hawked up.—*°*Sore throat, after measles.

**Appetite, and Taste.**—*\*Bitter<sup>s</sup> taste.*—*\*Salt* taste in the mouth *°*and of the food.—*\*Loss* of appetite.—*\*Chronic aversion to meat*, -butter and grease.—Desire for salt and sweet things.—*\*After eating*, -especially after milk, *\*considerable distention, acidity in the mouth* and *°sour* eructations.—*Sweat when eating.*—Very much heated by drinking wine.—Confusion of the head and pressure at the stomach, after eating.—*°Excessive* desire for coffee.—*°Excessive* hunger and thirst.—*°Dyspepsia*, especially after abuse of mercury.—*°Even* the most innocent kind of food causes distress.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*\*Raising of air*, or bitter eructations.—*°Rising* of the ingesta and of the fat one had eaten.—Heartburn.—*\*Sour* eructations.—Hiccough after moving about.—Gulping-up of mucus, after eating.—*\*Nausea, early in the morning.*—*\*Constant* nausea.—*\*Waterbrash*, also at night.—*°Hæmatemesis.*—*°Gastric* derangement after drinking wine.

**Stomach.**—*\*Pains* at the stomach, in the case of nursing females.—Heaviness, fulness and tension in the stomach.—*\*Contractive* or *burning-aching cardialgia*, with a good deal of flatulence and painfulness of the pit of the stomach to the touch.—Clutching and trembling in the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—*Pains in the hypochondria* as if bruised, especially in the region of the liver.—*\*Stitching pain below the ribs.*—*\*Tension*, pressure and *stitching in the region of the liver.*—*\*Splenetic* stitches.—*°The* clothes press on the hypochondria.—Colic around the umbilicus, when touching the part.—Heaviness, fulness, *\*distention of the abdomen*, with heat in the whole body.—Colic from riding in a carriage.—Pressure and crampy feeling in the lower abdomen.—*\*Pain* in the lower abdomen brought on by a strain while lifting.—Pinching in the abdomen, shifting from the left to the right side, with lame feeling in the thigh.—*\*A good deal of flatulence.*—*\*Crampy flatulent colic*, also at night.—*\*Incarcerated* flatulence.—*\*Rumbling* and fermentation in the abdomen.—*\*Excessive fetid flatulence.*—*°The* distress from flatulence comes on again after eating ever so little.—*°Hæmorrhoidal* colic.

**Stool and Anus.**—*\*Constipation*; costiveness, hard, intermittent stool.—Insufficient stool.—*Difficult*, not hard stool, with *violent urging*, burning at the anus, and labour-like

pains in the lower abdomen.—\**Thin, pale-coloured*, or °light-coloured \**slimy stool*.—Discharge of mucus and blood in the place of stool, with cries, in the case of children.—\*Discharge of blood from the anus, at every stool.—Pressing colic, after stool.—\**Painful varices*.—Flowing piles.—\**Stinging, itching and burning of the anus*.—Discharge of sticky, acrid humour from the anus and rectum, especially at night.—Soreness and dampness of the perineum.

**Urine.**—\*Diminished secretion of urine.—\*Frequent anxious urging to urinate, day and night.—°*Nocturnal enuresis*.—°*Diabetes*?—\*Red urine as if mixed with blood.—°Smarting when urinating, as if excoriated.

**Male Parts.**—°*Excessive crowding of lascivious thoughts*.—\*Too frequent emissions.—\*Too rapid emission of semen during an embrace.—Smooth, red, humid spots on the glans.—Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool.—Itching and dampness of the thigh, near the scrotum.—°Pressing in the testicles.

**Female Parts.**—\**Premature and °profuse menses*.—°Menses too scanty, with pale blood.—The menses are preceded by abdominal spasms °or headache.—°Vomiting during the menses.—\**Itching, burning, soreness, aphthæ and °swelling of the pudendum*.—Milk-coloured, thick, yellowish, greenish, excoriating *leucorrhœa*.—°Leucorrhœa previous to the menses.—°*Disposition to miscarry*, with varices of the pudendum.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\**Stoppage of the nose*, -or discharge of water, without catarrh.—\**Violent catarrh*, -with hoarseness and roughness of the chest, tingling in the nose, with ineffectual desire to sneeze.

**Windpipe.**—\**Continual hoarseness* and roughness.—\**Morning or evening-hoarseness* °aggravated by talking.—°Catarrh and sore throat during measles.—Tracheitis, with tightness of the chest.—°*Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis*.—\**Dry catarrh*, with hoarseness and rawness of the chest.—\**Cough*, with titillation in the throat, or with raw and sore feeling in the chest.—\**Spasmodic cough*, also with choking and vomiting, -three or four paroxysms a day, or in the evening, continuing a long time.—°*Cough in the evening*, before going to bed and in bed.—\*Cough after the least cold.—Painful stitches through the head, when coughing.—\**Cough* with expectoration of *green mucus* or yellowish pus.—°*Suppuration of the lungs*.—°Bloody cough with burning pain in the chest.—°Whooping-cough.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Oppressed and -*short breathing*, when walking.—\*Tightness and *oppression of the chest*.—\*Stoppage of breath caused by incarceration of flatulence.—



Painful beating in the head when drawing breath.—°Suffocative paroxysms and paralysis of the lungs of old people.—*Pressure at the chest.*—The chest feels full, husky, oppressed with anxiety.—°*Hydrothorax?*—°Smarting as from excoriation, sore pain and *\*burning in the chest.*—The chest feels exhausted.—Burning in the region of the heart, with rush of blood to the chest and palpitation of the heart.—Rheumatic pressure, drawing and tearing in the chest.—°Brownish spots on the chest.—°*Inflammation of the mammae.*

**Trunk.**—°*Rheumatic \*drawing, -tearing* and stitching in the muscles of the back, nape of the neck and neck.—°Itching pimples on the back.—Itching, soreness and dampness of the shoulder-pits.—°Stitching in the small of the back when making a wrong step.—°Painful stiffness in the back and nape of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Tearing and burning in the shoulders and shoulder-joints.—°*\*Drawing and tearing in the forearms, wrists* and fingers.—The muscles of the arms and hands feel relaxed when laughing.—Rigid feeling in the wrist-joints as if too short.—Spasmodic contraction of the hands.—°*\*Lameness* of the wrist-joints and fingers when grasping any thing.—°*\*Fine, granular, itching eruption* on the hands.—°Heat in the hands.

**Lower Extremities.**—The lower limbs feel numb.—°*\*Laming-drawing pain in the lower limbs.*—°Burning, tearing and drawing in the hip.—Rigid and crampy-feeling in the hip-joints, thighs and knees.—Uneasiness and heaviness in the lower limbs.—°Aneurism on the knee.—The knees feel-stiff \*and go to sleep.—°Herpes on the knee.—°*\*Crampy feeling -in the legs and soles of the feet*, and, at night, \*in the calves.—°*\*Sweaty feet.*—°Chronic numbness of the feet.—°*Redness and swelling of the toes*, with stinging pain, as if frozen.

### 36.—CAUSTICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°*Arthritic and rheumatic drawing and tearing*, especially in the lower limbs.—°*\*Violent tearing* in the joints and bones, less in warmth and in the bed.—°*\*Contraction of tendons* and rigid feeling in the flexor muscles of the limbs.—Contraction of single limbs.—Numbness and deadness of single parts and the whole half of the body.—°*Paralysis.*—°Convulsive motions and twitchings.—°*Epileptic spasms.*—°*Chorea.*—°Hysteric affections.—°*Obstinate influenza.*—The pains are worse in the evening and in the open air, whereas the pains which had come on in the open

air, disappear in the room.—*Coffee appears to aggravate all the pains.*—The primary symptoms of Causticum manifest themselves later than those of other long-acting drugs.—*\*Intolerable restlessness in the whole body*, in the evening and when sitting, with anxiety in the region of the heart.—*Very languid* and faint in the whole body, in the evening.—*\*Lam-ing, tremulous weakness*, and unsteadiness of the limbs, when out of bed.—*\*Very sensitive to a draught of air and to cold.*—°A child has an unsteady gait and is liable to falling.

**Skin.**—Itching, especially of the back and calves.—°Itch.—°Rash and urticaria.—°*Herpes* with itching and dampness.—°Phagedenic blisters.—*\*Soreness* °of children.—Painful corns.—*\*Warts.*—Panaritia.—*\*Varices* of pregnant females.

**Sleep.**—*\*Drowsy* in the day-time.—No sleep at night, owing to anguish, restlessness, dry heat and other ailments, with frequent starting.—Starting when on the point of falling asleep.—Vexatious dreams, full of dispute and *\*anxiety*.—Moves his arms and legs a good deal during sleep.—*\*Night-sweats.*

**Fever.**—*\*Very chilly.*—Nocturnal chilliness with pains in the back, followed by sweat all over.—*\*Sweats profusely when walking in the open air.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—*\*Melancholy* and sad thoughts day and night, *with weeping.*—°Hypochondria.—*\*Apprehensive anxiety.*—*Full of fear* at night.—Mistrust for the future.—°Hopeless.—*\*Vexed* and *vehement.*—Quarrelsome, disputative.—Not disposed to work.—°Tendency to start.—*\*Very irritable, vehement.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory.—Absence of mind.—*\*Dizziness* and dulness of the head, as from being compressed.—Intoxication as if one would fall down all at once.—*Vertigo* and weakness in the head, with anxiety.

**Head.**—°Hemicrania with nausea.—°Morning headache.—*\*Headache at night*, °as from an internal ulcer.—Dull *\*oppressive* headache, especially in the frontal eminences, rendering the head gloomy.—*\*Stitching pain in the temples.*—Digging, jerks and shocks in the head.—Rush of blood to the head, with indulations, roaring and tumult in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—*\*Tension* and stinging about the head.—Tension of the scalp.—Numb feeling about the occiput.

**Eyes.**—Pain as if the eyeballs would be expanded.—*Pressure in the eyes* as from sand, or aggravated by contact.—Itching, smarting and burning of the eyes.—*\*Inflammation of the eyes and eye-lids*, °also in *scrofulous persons.*—*Sup-puration of the eyes.*—Lachrymation.—Difficulty of opening

the eyes.—Visible twitching of the eye-lids.—Sudden attacks of obscuration of vision.—Mistiness of sight.—Incipient *amaurosis* or *cataract*.—\**Dark gauze floating before the eyes*.—\**Scintillations*.—*Photophobia*.—°*Inveterate warts in the eye-brows*.

**Ears.**—Pressing pain in the ears from within outwards.—Stitches and sore pain in the ears.—Stinging and burning *swelling of the outer ear*.—Fetid purulent *otorrhœa*.—Herpes on the lobules.—The sounds reverberate loudly in the ear.—\**Roaring*, \**buzzing reports in the ears and head*.

**Nose.**—Itching of the tip and wings of the nose.—\**Eruptions at the tip of the nose*.—Blows blood from his nose every morning.—Nose-bleed.

**Face.**—Yellow complexion, especially on the temples, with pale, bluish lips.—°Tension on the fascial bones.—Burning of the cheeks, especially in the region of the *zygomata*.—\**Arthritic pains in the jaws*.—Tension and feeling of swelling under the jaw, impeding the opening of the mouth.—°*Eruption in the face*.—°*Semilateral paralysis of the face*.—Spasms of the lips.—Soreness and eruption on the lips and in the corners of the mouth.—Herpes on the lower lip.—Tensive drawing pain and inflammatory swelling under the chin.

**Teeth.**—Toothache, from air penetrating into the mouth when opening it.—Sore pain, or drawing and tearing, \**beating or stinging in the teeth*.—\**Painful feeling of looseness and elongation of the teeth*.—°*Fistula dentalis*.—°*Chronic suppuration of the gums*.—The gums are swollen and sensitive.

**Mouth.**—°*Dry mouth*.—\**A good deal of mucus in the month*.—Sore pain and burning in the month, at the palate and tip of the tongue.—Burning ulcer on the inside of the upper lip.—°*Distortion and paralysis of the tongue and mouth*.—°*Speech stammering, hissing, heavy*.

**Throat.**—Sore throat when making an exertion, as if the inner throat were torn.—Sore pain, roughness, scraping and burning in the throat.—Stinging pain in the throat when swallowing.—Constant desire to swallow, with sensation of swelling or constriction in the throat.—Feeling of coldness rising in the throat.—Dry throat.—A good deal of mucus in the fauces and behind the palate.—°*Difficulty of swallowing owing to paralysis of the œsophagus*.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste foul, greasy.—Violent desire for cold things and beer.—\**Aversion to sweet things*.—Loss of appetite, with loathing as soon as one commences to eat.—°*Derangement of the stomach*.—Pressure at the stomach, after eating bread.—\**Pressure in the whole abdomen, after every meal*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Rising of air*, or tasting of undigested food.—Ineffectual eructations, with choking in the fauces.—\**Nausea* after and during a meal.—\**Fainting sort of qualmishness*.—\**Qualmishness in the stomach*.—*Water-brash*.—\**Vomiting of sourish water*, followed by sour eructation.—*Nightly vomiting of coagulated blood*.—°*Vomiting of the ingesta*.

**Stomach.**—*Pains in the stomach*, with heat in the head, increased by every rapid movement, lessened by lying down, the increase of pains being accompanied with shuddering.—\**Pressure*, °gripping-tearing in the stomach and pit of the stomach.—\**Cardialgia*.—\**Stitching pain in the pit of the stomach*.

**Abdomen.**—The clothes press on the hypochondria.—°*Tension and stinging in the hepatic region*.—*Colic*, in the morning.—\**Pressure in the upper and lower abdomen*—Painful \**distention of the abdomen*.—Swelling of the umbilicus, with pain when touching it.—°*Large abdomen of children*.—Contractive pain in the abdomen.—The abdomen is liable to taking cold, with subsequent diarrhœa and pressure at the stomach.—\**Incarcerated flatulence with hard stool*.—Frequent emission of fetid flatulence.

**Stool and Anus.**—°*Chronic constipation*.—Frequent, ineffectual urging to stool, with pains, anxiety and redness of the face.—Knotty or very small-sized stool.—*Diarrhœa*, night and evening.—\**Discharge of blood and cutting in the rectum at stool*.—*After stool, oppressive anxiety*, with palpitation of the heart and burning at the anus.—\**Itching of the anus*.—*Varices at the anus*, impeding stool.—°The varices of the rectum are pressed out.—°*Fistula of the rectum*.

**Urine.**—\**Frequent urging to urinate*, °with thirst and scanty emission.—Profuse urine.—Nocturnal enuresis.—\**Involuntary emission of urine*, day and night, also when coughing, sneezing or walking.—Aërid, corrosive urine.—The urine becomes turbid when standing.—*Burning during micturition*.—°Hæmorrhage from the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—Increased sexual desire.—°Want of erections.—\*A number of emissions.—Discharge of bloody semen during an embrace.—Pressure and stitching in the testicles.—\**Soreness between the lower limbs*.

**Female Parts.**—\**Delaying menses*, but more profuse, with discharge of large coagula.—°Scanty menses.—During the menses pains in the back, cutting colic and yellow complexion.—°*Females are averse to an embrace*.—Uterine spasms.—°*Sterility*, with delaying menses.—\**Profuse leucorrhœa*, smelling like the menstrual blood.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Stoppage of the nose.—\**Dry coryza* all the time.—Fluent coryza, with nocturnal cough, rough hoarseness and headache.—Discharge of fetid mucus from the nose.

**Windpipe.**—\**Rough hoarseness*, morning and evening.—\**Chronic hoarseness*, with husky voice.—\*Aphonia, owing to weakness of the pharyngeal muscles.—Sore feeling in the larynx, between the acts of swallowing.—°*Laryngeal phthisis*?—Hawks up a good deal of mucus, especially early in the morning.—°*Influenza*.—Catarrh, with cough and smarting as from excoriation of the chest.—°Inability to raise the detached mucus.—Cough caused by talking and cold.—*Night-cough*.—\**Short cough*—owing to titillation and rawness in the throat.—Dry, hollow cough, *with sore pain* in the chest.—Rattling in the chest when coughing.—Pain in the hip, when coughing.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\*Shortness of breath.—\*Spasmodic tightness of the chest.—Sudden stoppage of breath when talking or walking rapidly.—The clothes feel tight on the chest.—Oppression of the chest.—Stitches in the chest and sternum, when drawing a long breath or when doing some bodily labour.—\**Palpitation of the heart*.—Oppression of the heart, with melancholy.—*Stitches* in the region of the heart.—°The nipples are fissured and surrounded with tetter. —°Deficient secretion of milk.

**Trunk.**—Pain in the small of the back, rendering every motion painful.—Aching pain in the small of the back when sitting.—\**Painful stiffness in the back*, especially when rising from a seat.—\*Drawing and tearing, also in the scapulæ.—Itching and tingling in the back.—\**Rigidity in the nape of the neck*.—Rash between the shoulders, behind.—Itching, humid herpes in the nape of the neck.—Goitre-shaped swelling of a cervical gland.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain in the arm, at night.—Dull, \**drawing and tearing in the arms and hands*.—Convulsive movements and jactitation of the arms.—Pressure on the shoulders.—\*Stitching pain in the lower arm, °from the finger to the elbow.—\*Feeling of fulness in the hand when grasping any thing.—Drawing pain in the wrist and finger-joints.—Spasmodic weakness and trembling of the hands.—Deadness and painful numbness of the fingers.—\**Contraction and induration of the tendons of the fingers*.—Itching herpes on the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—\**Pain in the hip-joint as if sprained*.—Pain as if bruised in the thighs and legs, early in the morning, in bed.—\**Rigid feeling in the joints of the legs and feet*.



—\*Drawing and *tearing* in the thighs, legs, knees and feet.—Unsteady and uncertain gait of children.—Marbled skin on the thighs and legs.—Tension and cramp-pain in the legs and calves.—Crampy feeling in the feet.—°Pain in the dorsa of the feet, ankles, soles and toes when walking.—Nervous pains in the soles of the feet.—\**Contraction of the hollow of the foot*, with tensive pain when putting the foot down.—\*Cold feet.—Tingling in the soles of the feet.—Phagedenic blisters and ulceration of the heel.—Panaritium on the big toe.

### 37.—CHAMOMILLA.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Rheumatic *drawing-tearing pains*, with *laming-numb feeling* in the affected parts, °*worst at night*, frequent \*with continual pressure, *heat and redness of one cheek*, hot sweat about the head, even in the hair.—\*Pains in the periosteum, with lameness.—*Pains which appear intolerable, drive one to despair*, and are aggravated by every motion.—Pains which are eased by warm fomentations.—\*Ulcerative throbbing pains.—Cracking in the joints, especially of the lower limbs.—°*Ailments caused by coffee, a cold or by chagrin*.—°*Gastric, bilious, hypochondriac and hysteric affections*.—\*Spasms of internal and external organs, *convulsions* of single parts, °especially in children during the period of dentition, in lying-in women, pregnant women, and women generally.—°Catalepsy.—°Epilepsy.—°The child lies insensible, changing its colour frequently, with cough, rattling, yawning and stretching.—\**Various ailments of females, pregnant and lying-in women, children and new-born infants*.—Attacks of weakness and fainting, °especially in hysteric women.—\*Lame feeling in the parts where the pain has abated.—\**The whole nervous system is very irritable and sensitive*.—Very much disposed to lie down.—\*The child is not quiet until carried about.—\**Very sensitive* to open air, especially to wind.—°Emaciation of children.—\*Sudden prostration as soon as the pain commences.—°Fainting turns.

**kin.**—\**Rash* °especially of children.—°*Soreness of children*.—\*Unwholesome skin.—Ulcers with tingling, smarting, burning, or shooting pains and intolerance of contact.—\*Inflammatory glandular swellings.—°Erysipelas.

**Sleep.**—\**Sopor, or half sleep*, —with feverish restlessness, moaning, starting, short breath, thirst.—Drowsy, without being able to sleep.—\**Nocturnal sleeplessness with paroxysms of anguish*.—Looks gloomy and vexed during sleep.—\*Talking, crying, screaming and starting and tossing about during

*sleep.*—°During sleep, he spreads the thighs, or \*with hot, clammy sweat on the forehead.

**Fever.**—\**Shuddering of single parts*, with or without external coldness.—\**Flying chills in the evening*, with burning of the cheeks.—\*Constant alternation of shuddering and coldness on single parts, with heat of other parts.—\**Shuddering with internal heat.*—Sensation of heat externally, without any warmth being perceived.—\**Burning heat* with smarting, sour sweat.—°*Fever with nightly exacerbations*, inclination to vomit, tearing in the abdomen, diarrhoea and painful micturition.—°*Catarrhal and rheumatic, gastric and bilious fevers.*—°*Puerperal fevers.*—\**Fevers with furious delirium.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Hypochondriac paroxysms*, with crushing sensation (hard-aching pain) in the pit of the stomach.—\**Restlessness, with anxious moaning and tossing about.*—\**Vexed and whining mood, with crying*, frequently on account of a former or imaginary insult.—°*Crying of new-born infants.*—°The child is not quiet until carried about.—Uneasy asking for one thing or another, which is rejected again when offered.—Aversion to music.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Absence of mind.—*Wakeful reverie*, as though one were hard of hearing and were on that account unable to comprehend what is said.—Diminished power of comprehension.—Liable to making mistakes in talking.—Joyless apathy.—Staggering as from intoxication when rising from bed.—\**Vertigo early in the morning*, after eating or drinking coffee.—*Attacks of vertigo as if one would faint.*—\*Vertigo with obscuration of sight.

**Head.**—*Headache* during sleep, or early in the morning on waking, as if the head would fly to pieces.—\**Heaviness and bruising feeling of the head.*—°Hemicrania.—\**Semilateral drawing and tearing in the head.*—\**Stitching headache* °from suppression of sweat, or after a cold.—*Rush of blood to the head, with beating in the brain.*

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes, as if sore, especially in the canthi.—Stitches in the eyes.—Burning and feeling of heat in the eyes.—\**Inflammation of the eyes and margins of the lids*, with aching pains, °especially after a cold, in new-born infants and arthritic persons.—Ecchymosis in the whites of the eye and \**hemorrhage from the eyes.*—The margins of the eyelids are very dry.—°Yellowness of the sclerotica.—\*Agglutination of the lids during sleep.—°*Spasmodic closing of the lids*, with weight in the same, they are drawn down.—\**Twitching of the eyes and lids.*—°*Distortion of the eyes.*—\*Twinkling before the eyes.—Obscuration of vision on one eye when looking on any thing white.

**Ears.**—\**Otalgia*, with stitching and tearing, or drawing and tension.—°*Inflammatory swelling of the parotid gland*, with sore throat.—\*Ringing or humming in the ears.—Illusion of hearing, at night, as though one heard the voice of absent persons.—°Discharge from the ears.

**Nose.**—Nose sore and ulcerated.—*Very sensitive smell*.

**Face.**—°*Pale face*, with cold cheeks and hot forehead.—\*Frequent change of colour.—\**One cheek is red, the other pale*.—\*Red, hot face.—°*Erysipelas of the face*, after toothache.—°Bloat and \**swelling of the face* and one part of the head, °with *hardness, blueness and throbbing in the cheek*.—°Swelling of the temple, with pain when touching it.—Red rash on the cheeks.—\**Convulsions of the facial muscles*.—The lips crack and peel off.—Scurfy borders of the lips.—*Twitchings of the lips*.—Spasm in the jaws with *the teeth set*.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache* after taking cold, with drawing jerks in the jaws.—\**Toothache after eating and drinking*, especially after coffee and warm drinks.—°Toothache and difficult *dentition*, with continual chewing and thrusting the fingers into the mouth.—\**Nocturnal toothache*, intolerable, with swelling of the cheeks, aggravated by drinking cold and by the warmth of the bed.—\*Swelling of the gums.

**Mouth.**—\**Dry mouth*—or flow of saliva.—\**Froth at the mouth*.—\*Fetid odour of the mouth, after dinner.—\*Red °*cracked tongue*.—Vesicles on and under the tongue, with stinging pains.—°*Convulsive motions of the tongue*.—°Aphthæ.

**Throat.**—Sore throat when swallowing, as from a lump in the throat.—Difficulty of swallowing when lying, or difficulty of swallowing solid food.—°Burning heat in the fauces and mouth, down to stomach.—°Sore throat of children and when caused by a cold, with dark redness of the fauces.—Rattling noise in the throat.—\*Sore throat, with swelling of the parotid glands, °or of the submaxillary glands.—°Stinging and burning in the larynx.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Taste bitter or foul*.—Bread tastes sour.—No desire for food or drink, with loathing at the mere sight of food.—Aversion to coffee, or else violent desire for it.—After a meal, heat in the face, fulness and distention of the stomach and abdomen, with inclination to vomit.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations, with increase of the pains in the stomach and abdomen.—\*Sour eructations.—Inclination to vomit, after a meal, especially *early in the morning*, or with suffocative fits, *after drinking coffee*.—Fainting sort of nausea and qualmishness.—\**Vomiting of bile*.—°Slimy or \*sour vomiting.

**Stomach.**—° *Cardialgia*.—\* *Aching pain in the pit of the stomach*, as from a stone, *after every meal*, with stoppage of breath, can only be lessened by bending forward and by rest.

**Abdomen.**—\* *Anxious fulness and tension in the hypochondria and pit of the stomach*.—° *Liver-grown*.—° *Diaphragmitis*?—° *Hepatitis*.—° *Burning in the hypochondria and pit of the stomach*.—° *Intolerable colic*, early in the morning. Distended, very painful abdomen, does not bear contact.—° *Cutting burning in the upper abdomen*, from the stomach to the umbilicus, with shortness of breath and pale face.—° *Tearing colic*.—° *Cutting colic*, owing to a cold.—° *Abdominal spasms*.—° *Pressing towards the abdominal ring*.—° *Inguinal hernia*.—° *Flatulent colic with distention of the abdomen*, also in children.—° *Compression in the bowels*.—° *Stitching*, especially when coughing, sneezing, or touching the parts.

**Stool and After.**—° *Diarrhœa*, generally *watery, green, slimy, or like stirred eggs*.—° *Acrid, excoiating, and hot*, fetid diarrhœic stools.—° *Nocturnal diarrhœa*, consisting of white mucus, with *colicky pains* in the bowels.—° *Diarrhœa during dentition*.—° *Undigested stools*.

**Urine.**—° *Anxious urging to urinate*.—° *Hot, yellow urine*, with flocculent sediment.—° *Turbid urine*, with yellowish sediment.

**Female Parts.**—° *Metrorrhagia*, consisting of occasional discharge of coagula of dark blood, *with labour-like pressing from the small of the back to the sexual organs*.—° *Painful after-pains*.—° *Puerperal fever*.—° *Metritis*?—° *Yellow, smarting, leucorrhœa*.—° *Abdominal spasms of pregnant females*.

**Windpipe.**—° *Catarrh and hoarseness*, with tenacious mucus in the windpipe, especially in children and *after a cold*.—° *Bronchitis*.—° *Membranous croup*?—° *Burning in the larynx*.—° *Cough arising from constant tickling under the sternum*.—° *Cough*, morning and evening, *with tickling in the throat-pit* and smoky feeling in the chest, especially when talking.—° *Catarrhal cough of children in winter*.—° *Dry Cough*, more violent at night, and continuing during sleep.—° *Cough of children after crying from anger*.—° *Rough, dry cough, after measles*.—° *Suffocative paroxysms*, especially after midnight.—° *Loose cough*.—° *Cough, with expectoration of a tenacious, bitter substance*, early in the morning.—° *Cough, with rattling of mucus, hoarseness and pain in the throat after expectoration*.

**Chest and Respiration.**—° *Wheezing and rattling during respiration*.—° *Suffocative stoppage of breath in the throat-pit*, with stinging irritation as if one would cough.—° *Oppression of the chest as from wind*.—° *Stitching in the chest*, when



drawing breath.—Burning in the chest, with dulness of the head.—°*Sore nipples*.—°*Indurated mammae*.—°Suppression of the milk, with relaxed mammae.

**Trunk.**—Pains in the small of the back, at night.—Rheumatic *drawing pains* in the small of the back, back and thighs, at night, aggravated by motion.—Opisthotonos, with rigid stretching out of the body.—*Inflammatory swelling of the cervical glands*.

**Upper Extremities.**—*The arms go to sleep*, and feel stiff when grasping any thing with the hands.—°*Convulsions of the arms*.—Bloated hands.—*Clenching of the thumbs*.—°*Twitching of the fingers*.—°Nocturnal laming pains in the arms.

**Lower Extremities.**—°*Coxagra*.—Drawing tearing in the lower limbs, down to the soles, worst at night and when sitting.—Tension of the muscles of the thighs and legs.—Nocturnal laming tearing in the feet.—*Crampy feeling in the calves*, especially at night.

### 38. CHELIDONIUM MAJUS.

**General Symptoms.**—*Laming drawing and lameness* of single parts.—Numbness of single limbs.—Prickings here and there.—Crampy pains.—Very weary and lazy, early in the morning.—°*Dread of motion*, with difficulty to go about.—Malaise, without any particular pain.—°Inveterate, foul, phagedenic ulcers.

**Sleep.**—*Drawing*, disposed to lie down, without being able to sleep.—Liable to starting when falling asleep, followed by headache.—Frequent and sudden waking, with profuse sweat, which continues even while awake.

**Fever.**—Principally characterised by *chilliness*, shuddering, and coldness.—°Heat without thirst, in the evening in bed.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Lowness of spirits.—Anxiety for the present and future.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo, with inability to collect one's senses, and shuddering over the trunk.

**Head.**—Dull headache, with throbbing in the temples.—*Feeling of coldness at the occiput*, ascending from the nape of the neck.—*Creeping on the hairy scalp*.—°Scurfs on the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—Pain above the eyes, pressing down the lids.—*Agglutination and dimness of the eyes*, early in the morning.—Dazzling spots before the eyes, with lachrymation when looking at them.—°Obscuration of the cornea.



**Ears.**—Stitching in the ears.—Sensation as if wind were rushing out of the ears.—Reports in the ears—°Closing of the ears when coughing.

**Nose.**—Itching of the nose.—Trembling and twitching in the tip of the nose.

**Face.**—Red face, without heat.—*Itching tension and drawing in the malar bone.*—°Itching on the face and forehead.—°Herpes in the face, especially on the knee.

**Teeth.**—Toothache in the lower jaw when touching the teeth, with looseness of the same.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Dry mouth, with thirst.—Flow of water in the mouth.—Sore throat, like choking, when swallowing too large a morsel.—*Tension* in the region of the larynx, with *contraction of the fauces* and difficult deglutition.—Burning and roughness in the throat.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Taste flat or bitter.—\**Ailments caused by milk*, °especially flatulence.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta.—Hiccough.

**Stomach.**—*Pain in the stomach*, gnawing and digging, going off after eating.—Contractive cardialgia.—Crampy pain and throbbing in the pit of the stomach, with anxious breathing.—Feeling of coldness or *burning in the stomach.*—Stitches in the region of the stomach and pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Colic with *spasmodic retraction* of the navel, nausea.—Continual cutting colic *after eating.*—Turns of cutting in the abdomen, with soft stools.—Dull stitching below the navel, obliging one to bend double.

**Stool.**—Stool hard, knotty, with pressing.—*Nocturnal diarrhoeic stools.*

**Urine.**—*Urine pale*, frequent and copious, or too scanty.

**Female Parts.**—*Profuse* and delaying menses.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Dry Coryza and stoppage of the nose.—Difficulty of breathing and tightness of the chest.

**Windpipe.**—Cough, attended with hard hearing.—Pressure at the chest when drawing breath.

**Trunk.**—*Tearing pain, with pressure in the back*, as if the lumbar vertebræ would be broken, only when inclining forwards or backwards. ¶

**Upper Extremities.**—*Lameness of the muscles of the arm*, with difficulty and painful motion.—Swelling of the veins of the hands.—*The fingers become numb*, yellow, cold, with blue nails.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Lameness of the thigh and knee*, when setting the foot down.—Laming drawing from the hip to the toes.—Crampy feeling and contraction of the soles.—*The toes feel numb and dead.*

## 39. CHINA.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Stretching drawing or *jerking* and stitching *tearing*, mostly in the extremities and long bones, with lameness and weakness of the affected parts.—°Rheumatic tearing in the extremities, when commencing to walk.—\*Pains aggravated by contact, or at night.—\*Uneasiness in the affected parts, they have to be moved about.—Some parts feel full and numb.—\*The parts on which one lies go to sleep.—°Ailments arising from abuse of mercury or tea.—°Hysterie and hypochondriac, chlorotic, *icteric*, gastric and bilious complaints.—°Arthritic, hard, red swelling of single parts.—°Dropsy of single parts and of the whole body.—°Ill effects of chagrin, a cold, especially of excessive loss of animal fluids.—°Is especially suitable to females.—\*General, tremulous debility, with difficulty of walking and disposition to sweat during exercise or sleep.—Excessive vivacity with staring eyes.—Chorea.—\*Excessive sensitiveness of the whole nervous system.—\*Aversion to bodily and mental labour.—\*Painful weariness of the extremities, with sensation as if lamed and bruised.—\*Heaviness of the extremities, especially the thighs.—Fainting fits.—Very sensitive to a current of air, with ailments arising from the least exposure to a draft of air.—\*Emaciation, °also of children.

**Skin.**—The whole skin is excessively sensitive.—\*Yellow colour of the skin.—°Relaxed, dry skin.—°Soreness of children.—Humid gangrene.—Boring stitching and throbbing in the ulcers.—°Chlorosis.—°Anasarca.—°Arthritic and rheumatic, hard, red, hot swellings.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time, frequently with palpitation of the heart.—Yawning, stretching of the limbs.—\*One is unable to fall asleep, owing to many plans and ideas crowding upon one's mind.—\*Sleeplessness with headache, or canine hunger.—Moaning and snoring during sleep, also in children.—\*Heavy dreams, causing anxiety even after waking.—\*Confused, absurd dreams, after midnight, waking only half conscious.

**Fever.**—Chill or shuddering, generally without thirst.—Coldness of the body, with rush of blood to the head, warm and red face, hot forehead.—General increase of temperature, with swelling of the veins, without thirst.—\*Heat for several hours in the evening, without previous chilliness, with burning thirst, and succeeded by sweat.—Feeling of heat and real heat, with prickings here and there, and desire for cold water.—°Marsh-intermittent fever, also with pains in the region of the liver, vomiting of bile, and great anguish.—\*Fever

*with thirst during the chill and vomiting after the attack.*—*°Fever with thirst after the chill, then heat, lastly exhausting sweat; or with \*thirst after the cold and hot stage, and during the sweaty stage.*—*\*Fevers commencing with other ailments.*—*—\*Pale face and °colic \*during the chill; \*delirium during the hot stage.*—*°Rheumatic, gastric, bilious, mucous, putrid, lentescent, hectic, typhoid fevers, with prostration.*—*\*Fevers in the forenoon.*—*Small (feeble) pulse.*—*\*Liable to sweating during sleep and exercise.*—*°Exhausting night-sweats.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—*\*Hypochondriac lowness of spirits.*—*—\*Anguish.*—*Solicitous and apprehensive.*—*Loss of courage.*—*Feeling of unhappiness, as though one were opposed by every body.*—*\*Excessive nervousness, with lowness of spirits and intolerance of noise.*—*Indocile.*—*\*Indifference and apathy.*—*One despises every thing; every thing seems flat.*—*Peevish and vexed.*—*°Fear of dogs and other animals, at night.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Ideas and plans crowd upon the mind, with slow development of ideas when thinking.*—*\*Aversion to bodily or mental exertions.*—*\*Dulness of the head, as after nightly watching, or after a cold.*—*\*Vertigo when raising the head, especially in the occiput, as though the head would fall backward.*

**Head.**—*°Hemierania with vomiting and nausea?*—*°Headache from suppressed catarrh.*—*\*Heaviness of the head, with languor.*—*°Headache in the forehead, when opening the eyes.*—*\*The brain feels bruised, with pressing boring in the vertex, aggravated by thinking or talking.*—*\*Sore pain in the brain, when walking in the wind.*—*\*Headache especially at night, with sleeplessness, or worse in the open air.*—*\*Jerking tearing in the head, or tearing with pressure.*—*\*Headache as though the head would fly to pieces.*—*Stitching headache, with violent throbbing in the temple.*—*\*Rush of blood to the head, with heat and fulness in the head.*—*\*Painful balancing of the brain as though it were striking against the skull, °obliging one to move the head up and down.*—*\*The headache is aggravated by contact, motion °or by setting the foot on the ground, also by a draught of air or walking in the wind.*

**Integuments of the Head.**—*\*The outer head, even the roots of the hair, are sensitive to contact.*—*\*Headache, °as if the hair would be pulled out, or \*the scalp contracted.*—*Stinging pressure in the frontal eminences.*—*\*Sweat of the hairy scalp, especially when walking in the open air.*

**Eyes.**—*°Pain like pressure from without inward at the margin of the orbit.*—*Smarting with pressure in the eyes.*—

*\*Ophthalmia* with evening-exacerbation, °also in scrofulous individuals.—°Faint eyes.—°Protruded eyes.—°The cornea looks dull and the back-ground of the eye smoky.—°*Lachrymation*, with tingling in the internal surface of the lid.—°*Incipient amaurosis*.—°*Muscae volitantes* and darkness before the eyes.—°Photophobia.—°When reading the letters look pale, surrounded with a white border and blurred.

**Ears.**—Tearing, generally externally.—°Stinging, *\*humming and ringing in the ears*.—Hard hearing.—Redness and heat of the outer ear, especially the lobules.—Eruption in the concha.

**Nose.**—Nose hot and red —°*Bleeding* from the nose and mouth.—°Frequent nose-bleed.

**Face.**—°*Prosopalgia*, °also nervous.—Heat and redness of the face, especially of the cheeks and lobules.—°*Pale, livid*, also °*dark-yellow face*.—°*Sunken face*, with hollow eyes surrounded with blue margins, and pointed nose.—°Red, bloated face.—°*Pale, sickly appearance*.—°Heat and redness of the face.—°*Lips dry, parched and with a black streak*.—Cracked lips.—Swelling of the lips.—Itching-burning ulcers on the lips and tongue.—Pain and swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—°*Toothache, jerking-tearing* or else aching-drawing, caused by contact with the open air or by exposure to a draught of air.—°*Distressing dull pain in hollow teeth*.—°Throbbing toothache.—°Vacillating teeth which are only painful when chewing.—°Black sordes on the teeth.—°The toothache appears principally at night, and after eating; it is lessened by pressing the teeth together, °aggravated by merely touching them.

**Mouth.**—Dryness.—°*Slimy mouth*, with flat, watery taste.—°*Blood-spitting*.—°Cracked, black, or °*yellow-coated tongue*.—Burning stitches in the tongue.—Painful swelling at the side of the tongue, posteriorly.—°Aphonia.—°Ptyalism, °also after abuse of mercury.

**Throat.**—°Dryness of the fauces.—°*Stinging sore-throat*, mostly when swallowing, or caused by even a slight draught of air.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°Clayey taste in the mouth and of the food.—Sour or °*bitter taste, also of food and drink*.—°*Aversion to food and drink*, with feeling of fulness.—°*A good-deal of thirst*.—°Canine hunger with flat taste in the mouth.—°Appetite only while eating, with indifference to every kind of food.—°*Desire for a variety of things, also for this or that dainty, without knowing which*.—Shuddering or chilliness with goose-flesh, also stitches in the chest or co-

lie, every time one takes a drink.—\*Aversion to beer.—\*Desire for wine and sour things.—\*After eating, malaise, drowsiness, oppressive fulness in the stomach and abdomen, weariness and laziness.—\*Dyspepsia.—°Does not digest a late supper.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Eructations after eating, bitter or °sourish.—\*Eructations tasting of the ingesta.—\*Heartburn, —flow of water in the mouth, ineffectual retching and pressure at the stomach, after every meal.—°Vomiting of mucus, water and food.—°Hæmatemesis.

**Stomach.**—\*Pressure at the stomach, also hard, especially after eating.—°Chronic *cardialgia*, also after loss of animal fluids.—Sore feeling with pressure in the pit of the stomach, especially early in the morning.

**Abdomen.**—Pains in the hypochondria.—Stitching and aching pains in the region of the liver, especially when touching it.—°Hepatitis?—\*Obstruction and swelling of the liver.—\*Obstruction, °swelling and induration of the spleen.—\**Splenetic stitches*.—Dull-stitching pains in the kidneys especially when bending the body forward.—Colic in the umbilical region, with shuddering.—\*Hard pressure and fulness in the abdomen, also after every meal.—°Indurations in the abdomen.—\*Doughy, dropsical swelling of the abdomen.—Sacculated ascites.—\*Considerable distention of the abdomen.—°Meteorism.—Stitching colic with pressure (°below the umbilicus,) especially when walking rapidly.—\*Incarcerated flatulence.—\*Flatulent colic, —deep in the lower abdomen, with contraction of the bowels and protrusion of the flatulence as far as the hypochondria, attended with oppressive drawing and tension.—\*Fetid flatulence.—°Inguinal hernia?

**Stool and Anus.**—\*Daily stool, scanty and slow.—\*Difficult passage of soft stool, as from torpor of the bowels.—°Constipation.—°Frequent white \*papescent stools.—°Putrid stools.—\*Yellow, watery or mucous diarrhæa, °also after measles.—°Diarrhæa after eating fruit.—\*Undigested diarrhæic stools, especially at night, with discharge of every thing one had eaten.—°Involuntary stools, \*thin and yellowish.—°Discharge of mucus from the rectum.—Pressure and stinging in the rectum and anus.—Bleeding varices at the anus.—\*Tingling in the anus, with ascarides and °lumbriei.

**Urine.**—Frequent, almost ineffectual desire to urinate, followed by pressing in the bladder.—White turbid urine, with white sediment.—\*Dark urine with brick-dust sediment.—Urine passes off slowly, in a feeble stream, with frequent urging.—°Wetting the bed?—°Bloody urine.

**Male Parts.**—\*Excited sexual desire, °with lascivious fan-



*cies*, day and night.—°Swelling of the testicle and spermatic cord.—Drawing in the testicles.—°Nocturnal emissions, °also especially after onanism.—°Frequent erections.—°Impotence, with excited lascivious fancy.

**Female Parts.**—°*Rush of blood to the uterus*, with feeling of fulness and painful pressing toward the sexual parts, especially when walking.—Constant discharge of blood from the vagina, without sensation.—°Suppressed menses.—°*Profuse menses.*—°*Metrorrhagia*, with discharge of black coagula, °also after abuse of *chamomile*.—°Threatening miscarriage?—°*Morbid lochia?*—°*Ovaritis?*—°*Painful indurations of the os-tincae and neck of the uterus?*—°During the catamenia, convulsions, with spasms of the chest and abdomen; or rush of blood to the head, with throbbing of the carotids, bloated face, protruded eyes with lachrymation, convulsive movements of the lids and loss of consciousness.—°*Nymphomania of lying-in women.*—°*Leucorrhœa*, °with spasmodic contraction of the uterus, also previous to the menses, attended with painful pressing toward the anus and pelvis.—°Watery, bloody *leucorrhœa*, with bloody coagula or fetid pus, itching and soreness of the thighs.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Catarrh with sneezing.—°Suppressed catarrh.

**Windpipe.**—°*Hoarseness, husky voice, deep voice when singing*, owing to mucus adhering to the larynx.—°Bronchitis?—°Dry hacking cough as if caused by the vapours of sulphur, early in the morning, after rising.—°Violent spasmodic cough, with retching.—°*Nocturnal suffocative cough*, with pain in the chest and scapulæ, causing one to cry out.—°*Violent cough*, immediately after eating, excited by laughing.—°Cough with difficult expectoration of clear, tenacious mucus, painful concussion in the scapulæ and vomiting of bile.—°*Blood-streaked expectoration when coughing.*—°*Hæmorrhage from the lungs.*—°*Acute suppuration of the lungs*, after hæmorrhage, with violent cough.—°Pressure at the chest when coughing, with sore pain at the larynx.

**Chest and Respiration.**—°Tightness and violent oppression of the chest.—°*Suffocative paroxysm*, as from mucus in the larynx, in the evening and at night, on waking.—°Asthma from long talking, or as from fulness at the stomach.—°Paralysis of the lungs of old people?—°Difficult respiration, °one has to lie with the head raised.—°*Wheezing when breathing.*—Noise in the nose when breathing.—°*Pressure at the chest*, also hard, especially at the sternum and after eating.—°*Stitching in the chest and sides of the chest*, also when coughing and drawing breath.—°*Pneumonia* with

debility, or when the typhoid stage *is about setting in*.—*Violent rush of blood to the chest and palpitation of the heart*.

**Trunk.**—Pain in the back and small of the back as if lamed and bruised, when taking the least exercise.—°Nightly pain in the small of the back when lying on the back.—Beating-stitching pain in the back.—\*The least exercise *starts* a sweat in the back and nape of the neck.—*Drawing and jerking tearing* in the small of the back, back, scapulæ and nape of the neck, with pain when moving the parts, it is excited by the least motion.—°Pressure as from a stone between the scapulæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Laming-jerking tearing in the muscles and bones of the arms, hands and fingers, excited by contact*.—Tension and weakness in the arms and hands.—Stretching of the arms, with the fingers bent.—Swelling stiffness, and pain of the knuckles.—Blue nails.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Laming-jerking tearing in the muscles and bones of thighs, legs, knees, feet, toes, when touching the parts*.—When sitting the limbs go to sleep quite readily.—*Weakness and unsteadiness in the hip, knee and tarsal joints*, they give way when walking.—Hard, reddish swelling of the thigh, painful when touched.—\**Arthritic, hot swelling of the knee, which is painful to the touch*.—Hard, dark-red abscess on the calf.—Uneasiness in the legs, they have to be moved all the time.—\*Red-spotted, hard, tense *swelling of the feet*, —with dark urine.—Lameness of the feet.

#### 40.—CHININUM SULPHURICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Aching, stinging, cutting pains.—°Acute rheumatism, arthritic pains, neuralgia.—°*Liable to taking cold*.—°Scrofulous ailments.—*Aggravation every third day, or every day at the same hour*.—Nervousness, with anxiety, languor and hysteric affections?—*Spasms of the extremities*, °*eclampsia*? °*epilepsy*?—*Paralysis* °of the arms and lower limbs, —or semilateral paralysis.—°Apoplexy?—°Asphyxia?—\**Great debility, languor and prostration, also with mental dulness and trembling*.—°Weakness and emaciation, °especially of old people.

**Skin.**—Sensitive to contact.—°Erysipelas?—°Dropsy.—°Jaundice.—\*Malignant suppurations and gangrenous inflammations.—\**Bed-sores of pulmonary patients*.—°Cancerous ulcers.

**Sleep.**—Sleep deep and unrefreshing, or restless, and with *exhausting night-sweats*.—Strange dreams.

**Fever.**—*Coldness of the extremities*, especially the hands

and feet, forehead, nose and ears, or with *pale face*, and *pale urine*, with *violent urging*.—*Paroxysms of fever with excessive sweats*, hard hearing, ringing in the ears, obscuration of vision, *bitter taste of the bread*, vomiting, diarrhœa, colic.—Pale face, ringing in the ears, headache during the chilliness.—° *Various kinds of intermittent fevers*.—External heat with dryness of the mouth and fauces, constipation, or sweat on the chest and red face.—*Typhoid*, yellow, petechial or other kinds of exanthematic fevers?—*Sweat breaks out easily, with rapid exhaustion after making the slightest exertion*.—° Night-sweats of phthisicky patients?

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Anguish and apprehensiveness*, especially at night, driving one out of bed.—Whining and hopeless mood.—Very lazy, *inclined to lie down*.—Excited as after drinking coffee.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weakness of the imaginative faculty.—Inability to pronounce nouns, with slowness of comprehension.—Delirium.—° Delirium tremens?—Vertigo as if intoxicated, with ringing in the ears.—Apoplexy?

**Headache.**—Headache when walking in the sun.—Dull headache, with deafness, anguish, sweat and trembling on the left side.—Pulsation of the temporal arteries.—Excitement of the brain, pale face, thirst, nausea and weakness of the feet.—Frontal headache, with ringing in the ears and heat.—Rush of blood to the head, with violent headache, worse at night, throbbing of the arteries as if the head would fly to pieces, vertigo, hard hearing, sleep full of dreams and considerable emission of flatulence.—° Semilateral headache, especially periodical.

**Eyes.**—Dimness of sight, as if through gauze or fog, with dryness of the eyes.—Black spots, objects are not recognized except when looked at sideways.—Blackness of sight when staring at a thing.—° Hemeralopia??

**Ears.**—Ringing and humming in the ears, also particularly in the left ear, until one becomes deaf.—Weak hearing with humming in the ears.

**Face.**—Pale, wretched looks.—Suffering, hollow-eyed appearance.—Livid face, with dirty exudations from the eyes.—Jaundiced redness of the face, with heat around the eyes, and lachrymation when looking at bright light.—Heat of the face as after drinking coffee.—Blue lips.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth.—The inner mouth is very pale.—Soreness of the gums and the inner cheeks, with pain and gangrenous scurfs.—Much mucus in the mouth.—Increased secretion of saliva.—Ptyalism.

**Throat.**—Pain when swallowing.—° Sore throat, with diffi-

culty of swallowing, constriction of the throat, hydrophobia??—Accumulation of tenacious mucus in the throat, especially at night, obliging one to cough.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Bitter taste.—Bread tastes bitter.—Indifference to food or drink.—Appetite, food tasting badly.—Violent hunger even after a good meal.—Canine hunger, also at night.—°Dyspepsia.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations after eating, with pressure in the abdomen and stomach.—Loathing with headache.—Vomiting with loathing, heartburn, sensation of constriction of the stomach and bloating of the abdomen.

**Stomach.**—Pressure even after the lightest food.—Cardialgia, also with inclination to vomit.—Feeling of warmth in the pit of the stomach and region of this organ, with empty eructations.

**Abdomen.**—In the region of the liver, pain, pressure, sensation as of subcutaneous ulceration, swelling.—In the region of the spleen and liver, swelling and hardness, with stitches, especially when drawing a long breath, sneezing, stooping, &c.—Cutting in the abdomen, with papescent, fetid diarrhœa, and fetid flatulence.—Distended abdomen, with pain to pressure.—\*Flatulent colic.—°Meteorism.—Chronic inflammation of the mucous membrane of the bowels.—Phthisis abdominalis, with nausea, retching, distended abdomen, constipation, emaciation, craziness.

**Stool and Anus.**—Obstinate constipation.—Hard, intermittent, lumpy stool.—Difficult, soft stool, also with urging.—Papescent diarrhœa, also with cutting colic.—Fetid flatulence and stool.—°Weakness of the abdominal viscera, with clean tongue and primæ viæ?

**Urinary Organs.**—Increased secretion and emission of urine, with saturated urine, which deposits crystals.—The urine is easily decomposed, with a sediment of yellow sand and crystals.—Foaming urine, with a fine white-yellowish sediment when standing.—°Retention of urine??—°Involuntary micturition??—°Stone?—°Diabetes?

**Female Parts.**—Pressing towards the pelvis.—Gripping-tearing in the abdomen during the menses.—Discharge of blood from the vagina, with heat and turgescence of the same, after leucorrhœa.—°Metrorrhagia?—°Leucorrhœa?—Miscariage?

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness, with constriction of the throat, or as if closed by swelling.—Violent cough the whole day or evening; nocturnal cough, caused by an irritation at a small painful spot in the throat.—Expectoration of jelly-like mucus when coughing.—°Whooping cough??—°Cough with

purulent expectoration after measles ??—Adynamic pneumonia, with profuse purulent expectoration.

**Chest.**—Nocturnal suffocative fit, with closing of the throat by swelling, and rattling, panting-breathing.—Stinging in the left chest.—Palpitation of the heart.—°Intermission of the pulse and beat of the heart, they are not synchronous ??

**Back, Extremities.**—Painfulness of the thoracic vertebræ, when pressing upon them.—°Myelitis.—°Tabes dorsualis ?—°Paralysis of the upper limbs.—°Paralysis of the lower limbs.—Œdema of the feet.

## 41.—CHLORUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Seems to affect principally *the mucous membranes*.—Persons who are used to the vapours of chlore, become weak and thin.—Emaciation.—Stiffness of the limbs.—Trembling.—Exhaustion and weariness.—*Disposed to lie down*.—Weakness of the lower limbs.—*Lachrymation in the open air*.—The pains in the chest, chill and fever are less when walking in the open air.—Shuddering is worse in the sun.—*Early in the morning*: wakes with anguish, feverish taste, weakness of the abdomen, diarrhœa, sneezing, lachrymation, stiffness of the limbs, difficulty of rising, angry mood.—*In the afternoon*: Discharge from the nose, feels worse after eating.—*Evening*: less appetite, sudden catarrhal discharge from the nose, cough, shuddering, chilliness.—Acts more rapidly when taken in the evening.

**Skin.**—The skin on the nose feels sore.—Feeling like the stings of insects, with profuse sweat, rush of blood to the skin, and blotches and vesicles on the skin.—Herpes and critical sweat.—°Itch and herpes.—°Fetid and cancerous ulcers with yellowish borders.—°Black spots.

**Sleep.**—No desire to rise in the morning, with ill-humour.—Feeling on waking in the morning as if he would be very sick.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness and shaking*, in the evening, in the warm room.—Shuddering in the morning, more in the back and when in the sun.—Fever from forenoon to afternoon; *abates when walking about in the room*.—Heat during and after a meal, with angry mood.—Produces critical sweats.—°Typhus?—°Scarlet-fever?—°The sweats of phthisicky patients are diminished.

**Emotive Sphere, &c.**—Very much exhausted, he fears he will lose his reason, with inability to attend to any kind of business; things are confused, he cannot remember anything.—Finds it difficult to remember names or persons, on hear-



ing their names.—Anguish.—Very much out of humour, especially early in the morning.

**Head.**—Vertigo and stupefaction.—*Painful and debilitating sensation in the vertex and along the left side of the head, obliging one to lie down*; headache with coryza, shuddering and after eating.

**Eyes.**—*Lachrymation*, especially in the open air, early, on waking, and when affected with catarrh.—Eyes protruded.—Dimness of sight during the fever.

**Ears.**—Ringng.

**Nose.**—Sensitiveness of the mucous membrane.—Feeling of sorcness in the nostrils.—Discharge of corrosive water from the nose.—Dryness, or suffocative feeling of dryness from the nose, with irritation in the throat obliging one to cough, *afterwards changing to fluent coryza*.—Violent fluent coryza, the mucous membrane of the nose and mouth being very much affected.—Fluent coryza on one, dry coryza on the other nostril.—In the evening: sudden discharge of a corrosive humour from the nose, with stoppage of the nose, lachrymation, dryness of the tongue, palate and throat.—Violent sneezing early in the morning, with fluent coryza in the evening.—Coryza after the lapse of twenty-four hours, changing to yellow mucus.

**Face.**—Bloated face.—Increased redness of the face.

**Teeth.**—They feel dull.

**Mouth and Throat.**—The mucous membrane of the mouth is very much affected.—Soreness and little ulcers in the mouth, throat, fauces, with redness.—Inability to swallow.—°Abscesses in the throat?—°Angina membranacea?—Dry mouth, tongue, palate and throat, with thirst; a good deal of mucus in the mouth.—Ptyalism.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Increased desire for wine.—Aversion to the smoke of tobacco, it creates a smarting on the tongue and dryness in the throat.—Vomiting of a greenish-brown substance, with cries—(death, in the case of a dog).

**Stomach.**—Stimulates the mucous coat of the stomach.—Acidity of the stomach of workers in chlore.—*Symptoms after death*: black or cherry-redness of the mucous coat of the stomach; *black spots* with scurfs or perforations at the pylorus; *ulcers with yellowish borders at the bottom of the stomach*.

**Abdomen.**—Weak stomach, early in the morning.—°Affections of the liver without inflammation?—After death, thick, yellow layer (bile) in the *duodenum* and *jejunum*.—Altered quality of the bile.

**Stool.**—Diarrhoea, early in the morning.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging to urinate.—Urine more copious.

**Sexual Parts.**—Sudden impotence, even complete aversion to sexual intercourse, in spite of the strongest temptations.—°Syphilis?

**Windpipe.**—*Suffocative fit and cough, sometimes followed by obstinate catarrh.*—Violent irritation in the larynx, trachea and bronchial passages, with oppression of the chest, inability to swallow, increased ease in the open air (though the oppression remains the same) anguish, which does not allow one to utter any thing but incoherent words, difficult respiration, violent irritation of the mucous membrane of the nose and mouth, a good deal of mucus in the mouth, *violent fluent coryza*, bloated face, protruded eyes, spasmodic cough (lessened by sulphur-water).—Choking and contractive sensation in the chest.—Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the bronchial tubes.—Produces *bloody cough*, phthisis, death, when inhaled in large quantity; in small quantities it produces cough, oppressions, or a feeling of heat in the air-passages, with easier expectoration.

**Chest.**—*Oppression of the chest*, impeded respiration, *suffocative fit*, also violent cough.—After death, the ventricles are filled with venous blood, the pleura on both sides of the chest is covered with false membranes, and the cavities are filled with a reddish fluid.

**Trunk.**—Violent, convulsive motions of the neck and the dorsal vertebræ, drawing the head backwards.—Early in the morning, the back is less stiff, but the extremities more so.

**Extremities.**—Weakness of the legs.

## 42.—CICUTA VIROSA.

**General Symptoms.**—Pains as if sore, or as if caused by a shock or blow, here and there.—*Trembling of the limbs.*—Jerks through the head, arms and lower limbs, resembling electric shocks.—Spasmodic distortion of the limbs.—°*Spasmodic pains* of various kinds, especially in females (parturient, pregnant females, &c.).—°*General convulsions.*—°*Epilepsy.*—°*Catalepsy.*—°*Tetanus.*—°Worm-affections.—°Hysteric attacks.—°Raphania?—°Drawing pains in the limbs.—°Trembling when moving any part of the body.

**Skin.**—Burning itching of the whole body.—°*Scurfy suppurating eruptions.*—°Lentil-sized, dark-red elevations on the face and hands, with burning when they first appear, and subsequent confluence of the same.

**Sleep.**—Nocturnal sleeplessness and sweat.—°Half-sleep with restless tossing about and confused dreams.—Frequent

waking, with profuse, strengthening sweat.—Vivid dreams about the affairs of the day.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness and constant desire to be near the warm stove.*—Coldness on the legs and arms, with disposition to stare.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxiety and violent emotions caused by the recital of sad events.—Moaning, crying.—Dissatisfied.—Suspicious, dread of men.—Tendency to start.—*Mania*, with dancing, laughing and foolish gesticulations.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Loss of sense.*—Absence of thought.—*Vertigo as if one would fall*—\*Vertigo on raising one's-self in bed, °with obscuration of sight.—\*Vertigo as though every object were moving about, or vacillating.

**Head.**—Headache about the orbits.—\**Hemicrania*, with nausea.—Heaviness of the head, with inability to collect one's senses.—Stupifying pressure in the forehead.—Consequences of *concussion of the brain*.—°Pain in one side of the head as from rush of blood, passing off when raising the head.

**Integuments of the Head**—*Suppurating eruptions on the hairy scalp.*—Jerking and bending backwards of the head.

**Eyes.**—°*Nervous affections of the eyes.*—Burning in the eyes.—\**Contracted* afterwards dilated pupils.—°Vanishing of sight, with vertigo, during a walk.—\**Staring sight*, with inability to collect one's senses, and vacillation of the objects all around.—°When reading the letters look blurred, surrounded with a coloured areola.—\**Diplopia* or blackness of sight, alternating with hard hearing.—Coloured halo around every object.—°Photophobia.—°Weakness of sight with dilated pupils.

**Ears.**—Sore feeling as if bruised, behind the ears.—*Purulent eruption on, in front of, and behind the ears.*—Discharge of blood from the ears.—Dull hearing.

**Nose.**—Pain as if bruised at the wing of the nose.—°*Scurfs in the nostrils.*—Discharge of yellow pus from the nose.

**Face.**—\**Pale face*, with coldness, also cold hands.—Pale cheeks with sunken eyes.—\**Chronic, dark-red, purulent-confluent eruptions in the face*, with tubercles on the forehead.—°*Crusta lactea*?—°Burning, thick, honey-coloured scurf, with yellow water on the upper lip, cheeks and chin.—*Painful ulcers of the lips.*—Painful swelling of the *submaxillary glands.*—*Tetanus.*—Disposition to grate the teeth.

**Mouth.**—*Froth in and at the mouth.*—White sores and *ulcers on the border of the tongue*, painful when touched.—Difficulty of speech, with jerks about the head and in the arms at each word one utters.—Dumb.

**Throat.**—*Inability to swallow*, the throat feels as if closed.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Loss of appetite owing to a feeling of dryness in the mouth.—°Satiety and pressure at the stomach, after swallowing one mouthful.—\**Great desire for coal.*—*Violent thirst* (during the spasms).

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Violent, loud hiccough.—Bitter, yellow gulping-up, when stooping, followed by burning in the fauces.—\**Vomiting*, °also alternating with tonic spasms.—°*Nausea*, early in the morning and while eating.—Hæmatemesis.

**Stomach.**—\**Burning pressure at the stomach.*—Throbbing in the pit of the stomach which is very much bloated.—*Anxiety in the pit of the stomach.*

**Abdomen.**—°*Colic from worms*, with convulsions, in the case of children.—*Cutting colic*, immediately after eating, with drowsiness.—Pinching and rumbling in the abdomen.—A good deal of flatulence, with anguish and ill-humour.—Ulcerative pain in the pelvic region.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—*Frequent, thin stool.*

**Urine.**—Retention of urine.—Frequent *urging to urinate.*—Involuntary micturition.

**Female Parts.**—Delaying menses.—°*Spasms of parturient women?*—°*Sterility?*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose, with copious secretion of mucus.—Hoarseness.

**Chest.**—*Asthma, dyspnœa.*—Pressure at the chest as from a lump, with difficulty of breathing.—Heat in the chest.—*Pain as if sore or bruised* at the lower end of the sternum.—Burning of the nipples.

**Trunk.**—*Opisthotonos.*—Tension across the scapulæ.—Ulcerative pain on the scapulæ.—*Tension in the cervical muscles, as if sore*, when bending the head backwards.—Swelling of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Pain as if sore or bruised, in the shoulder-joint and forearms.*—*Feeling of heaviness and weakness* in the arms.—*Jerking and twitching in the arms and fingers.*—Deadness of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Involuntary jactitation of the lower limbs.*—*Painful rigidity of the lower limbs.*—Trembling of the legs.—When walking the feet turn inward.

### 43. —CINA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Laming-drawing pains in the extremities.*—Dull-stitching, crampy feeling and pressure, or *crampy tearing*, drawing and twitching, or burning stitches

here and there.—*Convulsions, with lame feeling.*—Epileptic convulsions with consciousness (eclampsia).—°Epilepsy.—All the limbs are painful when moving or touching them.—Most pains show themselves at night and when sitting.—°*Worm affections.*—°Incipient scrophulosis?—°Weakness from loss of animal fluids?—°Nervous consumption?

**Sleep.**—Frequent yawning, with trembling and shuddering.—°*Sleepless at night, with tossing about, crying.*

**Fever.**—*Frequent shuddering, without trembling, even near the warm stove.*—°*Intermittent fever*, with vomiting of the ingesta, and *canine hunger*.—Cold sweat on the forehead and hands.—°*Mucous fever?*—°*Violent heat*, mostly about the head, with yellow or pale complexion, blue margins around the eyes.—°*Worm fever.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Whining and lamenting mood.*—The child cries when touched.—Constant restlessness with desire for a variety of things which are rejected again when offered.—*Anguish*, and apprehensive feeling, during a walk in the open air.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°*Delirium*, °also during the fever heat.—°*Acute hydrocephalus?*

**Head.**—Headache, alternating with pressure in the abdomen.—*Stupifying pressing-downwards of the head as from a load*, especially when walking in the open air.—*Drawing-tearing headache, aggravated by reading and meditation.*—Dull headache, early in the morning, with irritation of the eyes.

**Eyes.**—°*Pressure in the eyes after reading intently.*—Spasmodic twitching of the levatores palpebrarum muscles.—*Dimness of sight when reading, passing off by rubbing the eyes.*—°*Dilatation of the pupils.*—°*Specks on the cornea.*—°*Chronic weakness of sight, after onanism, with photophobia and pressure in the eyes as from sand.*

**Ears.**—Crampy twitching in the outer ear.

**Nose.**—Nose-bleed.—°*Disposition to bore in the nose.*—Purulent discharge from the nose.

**Face.**—°*Pale face with sickly appearance round the eyes.*—Bloated, *bluish face*, especially round the mouth.—Crampy tearing and twitching in the region of the malar bones.

**Teeth.**—Toothache caused by air and cold drinks.

**Mouth and Throat.**—*Inability to swallow*, especially liquids.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Increased thirst.—°*Very hungry, shortly after eating.*—°*Voracious.*—°*Canine hunger.*—°The baby is averse to the mother's milk (which is good milk).—°*Bread tastes bitter.*



**Gastric Symptoms.**—° *Vomiting of mucus and lumbrici.*—° Vomiting and diarrhœa after drinking.—° Vomiting, the tongue being clean, with vomiting of bile.

**Abdomen.**—Continual *pinching* in the bowels.—Painful movements round the umbilicus, which is painful when pressing upon it.—Labour-like pains in the abdomen, as if the menses would come on.

**Stool.**—° Papescent diarrhœa.—° Discharge of the lumbrici and ascarides.—° Diarrhœa consisting of fæces and bile.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging to urinate with copious emission.—° Wetting the bed.—° The urine becomes soon turbid.—° Involuntary emission of urine.

**Female Parts.**—° *Menses too early and excessive.*—Metrorrhagia.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Violent sneezing, with pressing in the temples from within outwards, and as if the chest would fly to pieces.—° *Fluent coryza with burning in the inner nose.*—° Stoppage of the nose.

**Windpipe.**—A good deal of mucus in the windpipe, obliging one to hawk all the time.—° Occasional violent paroxysms of cough.—Cough is excited by a deep inspiration.—Hoarse hacking cough, a few turns, in the evening.—° *Dry spasmodic cough*, with dyspnœa, anxiety, pale face and moaning after the cough.—° Whooping-cough, also after measles.—Cough with sudden starting up and loss of consciousness.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Tightness of the chest and anxious oppression of breathing, as if the sternum were pressing against the chest.—short, frequently interrupted or panting breathing.—Crampy digging in the chest, as though it would fly to pieces.—Jerking and boring stitching in the chest.

**Trunk.**—Pain as if bruised and lamed in the small of the back.—Drawing or jerking tearing in the back.

**Upper Extremities.**—Laming, drawing and tearing in the arms.—° *Crampy tearing in the arms and hands.*—Contraction and twitching of the hand and fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Laming, or crampy tearing and drawing in the lower limbs.—Spasmodic stretching of the lower limbs.

#### 44.—CLEMATIS.

**General Symptoms.**—Muscular twitchings here and there.—Relaxed condition of the muscles.—° Emaciation.—Weariness of all the limbs, especially after a meal, with

throbbing in all the arteries.—*Vibrations* in the whole body, after lying down.—Articular rheumatism, also after gonorrhœa.

**Skin.**—°Chronic rash.—°Vesicular eruption on the body.—°Scaly (herpatic) eruptions, with yellowish, corrosive ichor.—°*Chronic*, red, humid *herpes*, with intolerable itching in a warm bed.—Burning, or tingling or throbbing in the ulcers, with stinging in the edges when touched.—°Scirrhus indurations.—°Scabies.—°During increasing moon the tetters are red and humid, during decreasing moon they are pale and dry.—°Itching-humid eruption with corrosive ichor, with heat, swelling and redness of the skin.—°Cancerous ulcers?

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy in the day-time, even early in the day, after rising.—Sleepless in the evening and at night.—Restless at night, with dreams and tossing about.—Feels as if he had not slept enough early in the morning.

**Fever.**—°Quartan fever, a shuddering followed by sweat.—Sweat when waking, cannot bear being uncovered.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad, *apprehensive*.—Peevish.—Taciturn.—Indifferent.

**Head.**—Gloomy and heavy head, early in the morning.—Tension, with pressure in the forehead and side of the head, as if in the bone.—Digging pressure in the brain.—*Boring in the temples*.—Beating, and shocks in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°Pustules on the forehead, painful when touched.—Burning cutting in the skin on the forehead.—°Eruptions on the hairy scalp.—°Humid vesicles on the occiput and nape of the neck.

**Eyes.**—Pressure in the eye-balls—*Smarting in the eyes and margins of the lids*, especially when closing them.—Stitches in the canthi.—°Ophthalmia, with profuse lachrymation.—°*Chronic iritis*.—°Inflammation and ulceration of the margins of the lids.—Photophobia.

**Ears.**—Burning of the outer ear.—Ringing in the ears.

**Nose.**—Pustules at the root and tip of the nose, painful when touched.

**Face.**—°*Pale and sickly complexion*.—Burning in the skin of the cheeks.—°White blisters on the forehead and face, as if burned by the sun.—Burning cutting in the lower lip.—Vesicular eruption on the lip.—°*Cancer of the lip?*—Pustules on the chin.—*Swelling of the submaxillary glands*, with hard, tense, throbbing tubercles, which are painful when touched.

**Teeth.**—Toothache aggravated by smoking.—Nocturnal toothache, so violent in a horizontal position that it drives one to despair, with tossing about, debility, anguish, and intolerance of being uncovered.—Stinging, or drawing, jerking

toothache, extending over the whole side of the head, and incapacitating one from mental labour.

**Mouth.**—Dry tongue, early in the morning.—Boring dull stitches in the root of the tongue.—Expectorates bloody saliva.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Long-lasting satiety, though one relishes food.—Tobacco causes sickness at the stomach, the lower limbs feeling weak.

**Abdomen.**—Pain, as if bruised in the region of the liver, when touching it, or when stooping.—Cutting contraction in the renal region, when walking.—Pressing in the abdominal ring, from within outward, as if hernia would come on.—\**Swelling* and \**induration of the inguinal glands*, with jerking pain.

**Stool.**—Frequent thin, or diarrhœic stools, without colic.

**Urine.**—*Increased urine.*—*Purulent urine.*—Drawing in the spermatic cord, when urinating.—Burning and smarting in the urethra, when commencing to urinate.—*Stricture of the urethra*, with intermitting discharge of urine, drop by drop.

**Male Parts.**—Drawing in the testicles and cords, extending to the inguinal region and thigh.—°*The testes are painfully inflamed and \*swollen.*—°*Induration of the testes.*—Thickening of the right half of the scrotum.—Aversion to sexual intercourse, as if one had abused it.—Burning in the penis, when discharging the *semen* during an embrace.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Violent fluent coryza, and profuse discharge from the nose.

**Chest.**—Violent, dull, stitching shocks in the side of the chest and abdomen.—Stitching in the chest, worse when drawing breath.—*Induration of the mammary glands.*—°Cancer of the breast?

**Trunk.**—°Humid eruption in the nape of the neck, rising up to the occiput.—°Itching pimples, with their tips filled with pus, and soreness after scratching.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Swelling of the axillary glands.*—Pressure, or drawing in the muscles of the arms and hands.—°Arthritic nodosities of the finger-joints.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pustules around the loins.—Tearing in the thighs.—*Scaly herpes on the thigh.*—Boils on the thigh.

## 45.—COCCULUS.

**General Symptoms.**—*Lancing, drawing, and tearing*, by turns, and also continuing, *in the extremities, as if in the bones.*—Muscular twitchings here and there.—Digging bone-pains in the extremities.—Pains, as, if bruised, also in the in-

ternal organs.—Empty or hollow feeling, or *constriction in inner organs*.—Painfulness of the extremities to contact.—Painful stiffness, cracking in the joints.—\**Pains which appear on one side only*.—°Arthritic complaints, with hot swelling of the parts.—\**Cold, hard, glandular swellings*, with stinging pains when touched.—Hæmorrhages.—°*Gastric and bilious conditions*.—°*Sea-sickness*.—°*Ailments arising from riding in a carriage*.—°Ailments arising from chagrin, and abuse of chamomile.—°*Hysteric spasms*, and complaints of various kinds, *especially with sadness*.—°*Chlorotic affections*.—\**Spasms and convulsions of the extremities, and whole body*, °also caused by touching painfully sensitive ulcers and wounds, or when attempting to use the parts.—\*Epilepsy.—\**Paralysis, especially hemiplegia*.—\*The pains are aggravated by sleeping, talking, eating or drinking, especially by coffee and tobacco.—\**Weak and exhausted* after the least bodily exertion, motion, or privation of sleep.—*Want of animal spirits*.—\*Fainting fits.—*Trembling*.—Passing paroxysms of numbness, at times of the feet, at others of the hands.—*Cannot bear the cold or warm open air*.

**Skin.**—*Itching*, especially in the evening when undressing, or at night under a feather-bed.—Red miliary pimples, itching in warmth.—Hard blotches with red areolæ, and burning pain.—Red spots on the chest and sides of the neck.

**Sleep.**—Continually sleepy, early in the morning.—Sopor vigil.—*Sleep disturbed by frightful anguish and restlessness*.—Starting during sleep, also with cries, and striking about with the hands during sleep.—*Anxious, frightful dreams*.—Dread of ghosts, at night.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, and feeling of coldness, with trembling.—Intermittent fevers, with chilliness; the skin feeling hot to the hand.—*Gastric and bilious fevers, with nervous symptoms*.—*Lentescent typhus*, or acute typhus, with loss of consciousness.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Melancholy sad reverie*, after an insult.—\**Apprehensive anguish*, fear of death.\*Tendency to start.—Excessive sensitiveness of feeling.—Disposition to feel offended, with vexed mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Mania.—Mistaking the time, it passes off too quickly.—Cloudiness of the head, especially after eating or drinking.—*Dulness of the head*, worse after reading, or thinking.—*Vertigo, as if intoxicated, or with inclination to vomit*, when raising one's self in bed; one is obliged to lie down again.—\*Vertigo, with nausea, and falling down without consciousness.—°Apoplexy, also after loss of blood.

**Head.**—\*Headache, as if the eyes would be torn out.—

*\*Headache with inclination to vomit, °and bruised feeling in the bowels.—\*Violent pressure in the forehead. —°Headache, as if the head were empty and hollow, or \*constrictive sensation in the brain.—Beating pain, at times in the vertex, at times in the temples.—Convulsive trembling of the head.*

**Eyes.**—Pressure, and bruising pain in the eyes, and *difficulty to open the lids at night.—Inflammation of the lids.—Glassy, protruded eyes.—Dimness of sight, with black spots before the eyes.—Figures before the eyes.*

**Ears.**—Humming in the ears, with hard hearing.—Swelling of the parotid glands.

**Nose.**—Swelling of the inner nose, also of one side only.

**Face.**—*\*The face is fiery-red, bloated, and hot.—Flushes of heat on the cheeks.—Blue margins around the eyes.—Spasmodic distortion of the face.—Crampy feeling in the malar bones and masseter muscles.—Hard swelling of the sub-maxillary glands.*

**Teeth.**—Toothache in hollow teeth, only when eating.—Looseness of the teeth, with swelling of the gums.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth without thirst.—*Vesicular froth at the mouth.—Yellow-coated tongue.*

**Throat.**—*\*Dry throat.—The throat is very sensitive; the food seems too salt or smarting.—°oesophagitis?—Constriction of the fauces, and as if lame.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste metallic, brassy.—Sour taste especially after eating, and when coughing.—*\*Bread tastes sour.—Tobacco tastes bitter.—Desire for some cold drink, especially beer.—Thirst when eating.—\*Excessive aversion to food or drink.—\*Aversion to sour things.*

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations, with pain in the stomach and pit of the stomach.—Empty, fetid eructations, with inclination to vomit.—*\*Fits of nausea, °as though one would faint.—Inclination to vomit, when eating, or after taking or getting cold, with flow of saliva.—°Vomiting and \*nausea from riding in a carriage.*

**Stomach.**—Fulness of the stomach, with tightness of breathing.—*\*Violent cardialgia, griping-tearing and crampy, °also shortly after eating.—Anxious oppression and pinching in the pit of the stomach, with tightness of breathing.—°Cardialgia, after debilitating causes.*

**Abdomen.**—Pains in the hypochondria, as if bruised.—Aching pain in the region of the liver, aggravated by coughing and bending forward.—°Stitching in the region of the liver.—°Hepatitis and diaphragmitis?—Affections of the kidneys?—*Colic, as if the bowels were smashed, or as from an internal ulcer, at every motion.—Pressure as from a*



stone, in the umbilical and hypogastric region.—*Feeling of emptiness and hollowness* in the abdomen.—\*Distended abdomen.—*Pinching in the epigastrium stopping the breath*.—Drawing and tearing in the abdomen.—\**Abdominal spasms*, °especially hysterical, when the menses are suppressed or too short.—Nocturnal °*spasmodic* \**flatulent colic*, increased by coughing.—°*Inguinal hernia*, also of children.

**Stool.**—*Constipation*, with ineffectual urging to stool.—*Hard, difficult stool*.—\*Soft °yellow stools, with burning at the anus.

**Urine.**—Watery urine with urging.—°Urging to urinate, in pregnant females.

**Male Parts.**—Itching of the scrotum.—Drawing and bruising pain of the testicles, when touching them.—Sensitive, excited sexual organs, with desire for an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—\**Premature menses, with abdominal spasms*.—°Suppressed menses, with flatulent colic, lameness, spasms of the chest, convulsions and nausea unto fainting.—*Metrorrhagia*.—°*Discharge of bloody mucus from the uterus*, during pregnancy.—\**Leucorrhœa*, °resembling serum, with a purulent ichorous fluid.—°Seanty menses, with leucorrhœa between the periods.—°Painful menses with hæmorrhoidal complaints.—°Uterine spasms, with irregular menses.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Coryza, with ulcerated nostrils.

**Windpipe.**—*Racking cough, with oppression of the chest* setting in at the same time as the cough.—Cough every fourth night, at twelve or two o'clock, with tightness of the larynx, causing one to cough.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Stoppage of breath* in the throat-pit as from constriction of the throat.—°Moaning during the spasms of the chest.—\*Pressure on the chest as from a stone.—°*Spasms of the chest*, also *hysterical*.—*Tensive constriction of the chest*, also *on one side*, with stoppage of breath.—Rumbling and *empty feeling in the chest*.—The chest gets tired when reading loud.—°Rushes of blood to the chest, with anxiety.—\**Palpitation of the heart*, °also with nervousness.

**Trunk.**—*Laning drawing* in the small of the back.—Drawing and tearing in the back, especially when talking, walking or stooping.—Stitching between the scapulæ and in the small of the back.—Cracking of the cervical vertebræ during motion.—Weakness of the cervical muscles, they are unable to support the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Stitches in the shoulder-joint and upper arm during rest.—°Stitching tearing through the arm, starting from an ulcerated finger.—Convulsions of the arms,

with clenching of the thumbs.—\**Paralysis of the arm.*—Jactitation of the muscles of the upper arms.—*Bruising pain in the humeri*, during motion.—°*Arthritic hot swelling of the hands.*—One or the other hand goes to sleep, with alternate heat and coldness.—Numbness of the hands.—Crampy contraction and twitching of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Paralysis of the lower limbs*, emanating from the small of the back.—Drawing tearing in the knees, feet and toes.—*Bruising pain of the thighs*, during motion.—Cracking of the knee during motion.—*Inflammatory swelling of the knee, with fleeting stitching pains.*—Burning of the feet.—*Hot, itching or evening-swelling of the feet.*—The feet go to sleep.—Cold, sweaty feet.

#### 46.—COFFEA CRUDA.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Excessive painfulness of the affected parts.*—The muscles are moved quite readily, and all the bodily functions are carried on with great ease.—\**Excessive irritability of the body and mind, °also of lying-in women.*—°*Ailments and pains after taking cold, especially with whining mood.*—*Aversion to the open air*, with weary and languid feeling and aggravation of the pains during a walk in the open air.—°*Convulsions* with grating of the teeth, with cold extremities.—°*Sanguineous and nervous apoplexy.*—°*Ailments arising from excessive joy* and other emotions, also during the action of other medicines.—°*Ill effects from getting tipsy on wine.*

**Skin.**—°*Nervous irritability during purple-rash, measles, &c.*

**Sleep.**—\**Sleepless and wakeful.*—Disposed to lie down and to close one's eyes, without being able to fall asleep.

**Fever.**—A good-deal of chilliness, *with feverish increase of temperature of the body.*—°*Violent attack of shuddering, colic, restlessness and jactitation of the extremities, during an attack of fever and ague.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Whining mood, with cries, tossing about, as if beside one's self, during the paroxysms of pain.*—Crying of infants.—°*Anguish about the heart, with anguish of conscience.*—Excessively lively and loquacious.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Lively, excited fancy and acuteness of the thinking powers.

**Head.**—Headache as if the brain would be torn or smashed.—*Hemicrania* as from a nail in the parietal bone.—Heaviness of the head.—Rush of blood to the head, especially when talking.—°*Headache after the measles.*

**Ears.**—Extremely sensitive hearing; music has a shrill sound.

**Nose.**—Nose-bleed, with heaviness of the head.

**Teeth.**—° *Toothache with restlessness*, anguish and whining mood, especially at night and after a meal.—° Jerking in the teeth, also with tearing.

**Throat.**—° Sore throat with acute pain and swelling of the velum palati.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Taste in the mouth as of hazel-nuts or sweet almonds.—One relishes tobacco more than ordinarily.—Excessive feeling of hunger.—° Vomiting, during small-pox.—° Vomiting of bile.

**Stomach.**—° *Cardialgia*, the pain being violently-aching and stitching.—Anguish and oppression in the pit of the stomach, with pressing; the clothes oppress the parts.

**Abdomen.**—° Colic with acute sensitiveness *driving one to despair*, especially in females.

**Stool.**—Frequent soft stools.—° *Diarrhœa*, also during dentition.

**Urine.**—Copious urination, especially about midnight, with relaxation of the sexual organs.

**Male Parts.**—Inclined to enjoy an embrace, with strong sexual excitement.

**Female Parts.**—° Excessive excitement of the parts, with voluptuous itching, profuse secretion of mucus and frequent discharge of blood.—° *Metrorrhagia?*—° *Excessive labour-pains* and too long, and too violent after-pains.

**Windpipe.**—° *Short, hacking, dry cough*, ° also after measles, or with violent irritation in the larynx and anxious tossing about.—° *Suffocative catarrh*.

**Upper Extremities.**—Trembling of the hands, when holding a thing.—Crampy contraction of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Crampy feeling in the calves when drawing up the leg.—Crampy feeling in the soles when bending the foot forward.—Trembling of the feet.

#### 47.—COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

**General Symptoms.**—° *Rheumatic and arthritic tearing in the extremities* and other parts.—° *Stitching, jerking drawing* in the muscles and the periosteum.—° *Stitching* in the joints.—° *Lameness of the muscles*.—Pains which are accompanied by lameness or paralysis.—° *Dropsical conditions*.—° *Epidemic dysentery* with a number of *gastric complaints*.—The pains are very much increased by mental exertions, *contact*, bright light, smell of pork and the bad manners of others.—

*The pains are worst from evening till dawn of day.*—General languor, the body being so sensitive to pain that one is unable to stir without moaning.—Nightly labour tires one and wears one out.—°Tearing in the limbs when the weather is warm, stitching in the limbs when the weather is cold.

**Skin.**—Itching as from nettles.—*Tingling here and there*, as if frozen.—°Edematous swelling and anasarca.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time, with dread of work.—°Sleepless nervous excitement.—Frequent waking as if in affright.—\*Nocturnal heat of the body.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Desponding.*—Peevish and dissatisfied.—Nervousness.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory.—*Forgetful.*

**Head.**—*Pressure in the occiput*, when exerting the mind.—Crampy headache, especially above the eyes.—Semilateral tearing in the head.—*Tingling in the forehead or on the head.*

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes, like a digging drawing deep in the orbits.—Swelling of the lower lids.—Suppuration of the Meibomian glands.—Visible drawing in the lower lid.

**Ears.**—Otalgia, with tearing stitching.—*Tingling in the ears* as if frozen.—Feeling as if the ears were stopped.—°Discharge from the ears.

**Nose.**—Pressure and heaviness in the nasal bones.—Sore pain of the septum, increased by contact.—*Excessive sensitiveness of smell.*

**Face.**—Features disfigured.—*Piteous, suffering looks.*—Sensation as if the facial bones were driven asunder.—The masseter-muscles feel as if expanded in breadth, with difficulty of opening the mouth.—Jerking drawing in the muscles and bones of the face.—°Edema of the face.—Itching and eruption in the face.—*Semilateral tearing in the face*, as far as the ear and head.—Tingling in the skin of the face, as if frozen.—Cracked lips.—Tearing in the lower lip.—Crampy pain in the articulation of the jaw.

**Teeth.**—*Tearing toothache.*—The teeth are sensitive when pressing them against each other.—Tearing in the gums.

**Mouth.**—Heat in the mouth.—*Tearing in the fauces.*—Profuse flow of *watery saliva*, with dry throat.—*The tongue feels heavy, stiff and insensible.*

**Throat.**—Sore throat as from a swelling at the entrance of the œsophagus.—Tingling in the fauces.—Constriction of the fauces.—*Inflammation of the fauces* and throat.—A good deal of green mucus in the throat and mouth.

**Taste and Appetite.**—The appetite disappears when merely looking at food, with loathing.—Food is tasteless.—A good deal of thirst, especially for coffee.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Frequent rising of air.—Continual hiccough.—Vomiting after violent straining.—*Fainting sort of nausea caused by the smell of fresh eggs or fat meat.*—Nausea when eating.—Inclination to vomit after swallowing saliva.—*Vomiting of the ingesta* or of bile.

**Stomach.**—*The stomach is very sensitive to contact.*—Sore feeling and tingling in the stomach.—*Feeling of coldness or burning in the stomach.*—°Stitches in the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Distention and fulness of the abdomen.—*Pressing in the epigastrium from within outwards.*—Colicky tearing in the abdomen.—Sore pain in the left side of the abdomen when touching it.—Flatulent colic of hysteric females.—°*Ascites.*—Affections of the kidneys.—Burning and pressing in the hypogastrium, in the region of the bladder and the inner sexual organs.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Difficult, insufficient, *indolent stool*, with urging.—Unperceived discharge of feces.—°*Dysenteric \*diarrhœa* consisting of white, transparent, jelly-like mucus.—Discharge of mucus from the rectum.—Bloody stools mixed with fragments of the mucous coat of the bowels.—Prolapsus of the anus.—Tingling, itching, burning and *tearing in the anus.*—Spasm in the sphincter ani.

**Urine.**—Violent urging to urinate, with increased discharge of clear urine.—°*Diminished secretion of dark urine*, with *tenesmus* and burning.—*Painful emission of a little fiery urine.*—°Whitish sediment.—Brown, black urine.—*Burning in the urinary passages.*—Drawing, tearing and cutting in the urethra.—°Constant urging to urinate, with scanty emission.

**Sexual Parts.**—Tearing in the spermatic cords.—Menses premature.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Chronic catarrh, with hawking up of a quantity of nasal mucus.

**Windpipe.**—Tingling in the trachea.—Tickling in the larynx, with desire to cough, the cough being a dry, hacking cough.—°Nocturnal cough, with involuntary jerking out of the urine.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Oppression of the chest, with difficulty of breathing.*—*Periodical, oppressive tightness of the chest.*—°*Spasms of the chest.*—Stitching in the chest, also when drawing breath.—Dull-stitching *tearing* in the chest.—Sore pain in the chest, when touching or moving it.—°Hydrothorax.—Tingling in the chest.—*Violent palpitation of the heart.*

**Trunk.**—*Pain in the small of the back when touching it, as if sore.*—Tearing in the back.—Stitching tension between the scapulæ.



**Upper Extremities.**—*Tearing in the arms, hands and fingers.*—*Laming pain in the arms.*—Trembling of the hands.—Contraction of the fingers.—*Tingling in the fingers*, as if frozen.—Numbness in the tips of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Tearing in the legs, feet and toes.*—Laming drawing in the thighs.—*Hot swelling of the legs*, with tearing in the parts when moving them.—*Tingling in the toes*, as if frozen.

#### 48. COLOCYNTHIS.

**General Symptoms.**—*Painful crampy feeling and spasmodic contraction* of internal and external parts.—*Contraction of tendons*, in some parts only and in the whole body, with contraction of all the extremities.—Stiffness in all the joints.—Lancinations striking through the whole body lengthwise.—°A variety of ailments arising from suppressed anger or mortification on account of insulting treatment.—Languor during a walk in the open air.—*Fainting*, with coldness of the outer parts.

**Skin.**—Troublesome *itching*, with great restlessness, especially in the evening in bed, followed by sweat.—The skin all over scales off.—Itch-like eruptions.

**Sleep.**—Restless sleep.—Lies on his back during sleep, with one hand under his occiput.—A number of vivid, sometimes lascivious dreams.—°Sopor with delirium, and the eyes opened.—°Sleeplessness after chagrin.

**Fever.**—Coldness and chilliness, with pale face, without thirst.—Night-sweat smelling like urine, on the head, hands, thighs and feet.—°Puerperal fever.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Lowness of spirits*, and a peevish indisposition to talk.—Whining mood.—°*Anguish and restlessness.*—°Want of religious sentiment.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo as if one would fall, when rapidly turning the head, with tottering of the knees.—°Delirium with open eyes and desire to escape.

**Head.**—Headache as if caused by a draught of air, disappearing during a walk in the open air.—*Pressing in the forepart of the head*, worse when stooping and lying on one's back.—°*Semilateral aching crampy* or °*drawing hemicrania*, with *nausea and vomiting*, sometimes every afternoon at five o'clock.—Digging-tearing headache.—°Rush of blood to the head.—°Violent headache not allowing one to lie quiet, and obliging one to scream and moan.—°Headache, succeeded by suffocative attacks.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Burning pain in the skin on

the forehead and hairy scalp.—Painfulness of the roots of the hair.

**Eyes.**—°Ophthalmia, also of arthritic persons.—\**Burning cutting in the eyes.*—Discharge of an acrid humour from the eyes.—\*Stitches in the eyes, and in the forehead from without inwards.

**Face.**—Face pale and relaxed, with sunken eyes.—\*Tearing tensive prosopalgia.—\*Scald in the face.—°Burning and stinging in one side of the face.—°Swelling of the face, with redness and heat of one cheek, with violent pains.

**Teeth.**—Toothache, as if the nerve were pulled and put upon the stretch.—°Throbbing toothache on the left side.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Rough tongue.—Spasm in the fauces with empty eructations and palpitations of the heart.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Diminished appetite, without thirst, but desire to drink, followed by flat taste in the mouth.—Constant nausea.—\*Vomiting and diarrhœa after eating ever so little.—\*Vomiting of the ingesta.—°Greenish vomiting.—\*Cardialgia, also after eating.—°The pit of the stomach is painful when touched.

**Abdomen.**—\**Distention of the abdomen.*—°*Tympanitis.*—\**Crampy pain and constriction in the bowels.*—\**Violent, excessive colic,* cutting griping, or contractive, obliging one to bend double, with restlessness in the whole body, and shuddering in the face, emanating from the abdomen.—°*Colicky cramp-pain in the abdomen, after chagrin.*—Pinching and tearing-griping in the abdomen, less after considerable exercise.—\*Cutting in the abdomen, °as with knives, with chilliness and tearing down the lower limbs.—\*The inner abdomen feels very sensitive, bruised, and empty.—Rumbling in the abdomen.—\**The colic abates by using coffee and tobacco.*—\*Colic after eating potatoes, with sudden discharge of stool.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Greenish-yellow, frothy diarrhœic stools, having a sourish-foul or mouldy smell.—Mucous diarrhœa.—Bloody stools.—\**Dysenteric diarrhœa,* with colic.—°Paralysis of the anus.—Contraction of the rectum during stool.—Painfully-swollen varices at the rectum or anus.—Hæmorrhage from the anus.

**Urine.**—Ineffectual urging to urinate.—*Diminished secretion of urine.*—Copious, light-coloured urine, during the pains.—Fetid urine, which soon becomes thick, like jelly, and sticky.

**Male Parts.**—Pressure towards the parts emanating from both sides of the abdomen, obliging one to have an embrace.—Priapism.—*Complete impotence.*—Retraction of the prepuce behind the glans.

**Female Parts.**—°Suppression of the lochia and *puerperal fever after chagrin*.

**Windpipe.**—°Laryngeal phthisis?—*Dry hacking cough*, caused by an irritation in the larynx, also when smoking tobacco.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Attacks of nocturnal asthma.—Oppression of the chest as if pressed together.—°Painful nodosities in the mammæ.

**Trunk.**—Pulling pain in the back, as if the nerves were put upon the stretch.—Tension about the neck and in the scapulæ.—Abscess of the axillary glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—°Bruising pain in the shoulder-joint, after chagrin.—Aching-drawing bone-pain in the arms.—Crampy pain in the hands, with difficulty of opening the fingers.—Drawing in the tendons of the thumbs.

**Lower Extremities.**—°*Acute and chronic coxagra*, especially when characterized by a hard crampy-drawing pain in the region of the hip-joint, and the adjoining parts, *with pains striking from the renal region down the thighs*.—Tensive stitching in the region of the loins and hip-joint, mostly when lying on the back.—Pain when walking, as if the psoas-muscle were too short.—*Voluntary limping*.—°*Stiffness of the knees, not allowing one to squat down*.—Crampy feeling in the legs.—Stitches in the legs, especially during rest.—Weight and trembling of the legs.—Tearing in the sole, during rest.

#### 49. CONIUM MACULATUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Crampy feeling and *spasmodic pains* in various parts.—\*During rest the joints and limbs feel as if lamed and bruised.—\**Nocturnal pains and ailments*, disturbing one's sleep.—The pains come on during rest, and become worse by motion.—Liability to straining in consequence of lifting.—°Ailments arising from a shock, contusion, &c.—*Hysteric and hypochondriac complaints*, especially in *abstemious, unmarried persons*, or arising from sexual abuses.—°Hysteric spasms.—°Scrofulous affections.—\**Swelling and induration of glands*, with tingling, stinging pains; °also after bruises or contusions.—°*Chlorosis*.—\*Fainting fits.—°Apoplexy, with paralysis; °also of old people.—°*Ailments incidental to old age*.—°Various ailments of women, especially pregnant women.—*General languor, with desire to laugh*.—\**Sick and languid feeling*, early, in bed.—Languor, especially of the lower limbs.—°*Weak and nervous*, also after abuse of nitric acid.—°Sudden prostration when walking.—Liability to taking cold.—\**Ailments and exhaustion arising from a walk in the open air*.

**Skin.**—Stinging and stinging *\*itching in the skin*.—Painful inflammation of the skin of the body.—°*Nettlerash after violent exercise*.—Itch-like pimples, forming scurfs.—°Brown spots on the body, or red itching spots coming and going.—°*Inveterate*, humid, or crusty, burning *herpes*.—Blackish ulcers, with bloody, fetid ichor and tingling tension.—Caries.—Panarititia.—°Cancerous ulcers?—°Schirrhous indurations.

**Sleep.**—°*Drowsy in the day-time*, -even early in the morning.—°*Drowsy in the evening, with closing of the lids*.—°Falls asleep late.—°Unrefreshing sleep, °with wandering of the fancy, °weeping, and many anxious dreams, and dreams full of fear.—Wakes half, after midnight, with great anguish.—Nightmare.—Twitchings during sleep.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, coldness and shuddering.—Internal, dry heat.—Acute and lentescent fevers.—°*Catarrhal fevers*, with sore throat and cough.—Irregular pulse.—*Night-sweat*, even when first falling asleep.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Hysteric anxiety* with sad and weeping mood.—Dread of men, nevertheless one dislikes to be alone.—Full of fear (of thieves).—°Tendency to start.—°*Out of spirits, melancholy*.—°*Hypochondriac indifference*.—°Discouraged.—°*Not disposed to work*.—°Vexed and irritable.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Confused thoughts, with mania.—Inability to collect one's-self, as if half asleep.—Difficulty of comprehending.—Weakness of memory and of the thinking faculties, °forgetful.—The least quantity of spirits makes him tipsy.—°*Vertigo* -as though one were turning in a circle, when raising one's-self, or °as if one would fall to one side, *when looking about*.

**Head.**—°*Hemicrania*, with nausea and vomiting of mucus.—Painful dulness of the head, especially during a walk in the open air.—The brain is very sensitive, even from a little talk or noise.—Daily headache, on account of scanty stools.—Semilateral headache, as if bruised.—Sensation as of a large foreign body in the head.—°Weight and fulness of the head, -especially early in the morning on waking.—Drawing in the head, with sensation as if the brain had gone to sleep.—°*Paroxysms of tearing headache*, obliging one to lie down.—°Chronic *\*stitching pain in the head*, (°*sinciput*), -or in the forehead, striking from within outwards.—Digging and gripping in the forehead, as if proceeding from the stomach.—Hydrocephalus.

**Integuments of the Head.**—*The hair falls off*.—Itching on the head.—Painful blotches on the forehead.

**Eyes.**—Pressure when reading.—°*Itching below the eyes*, with smarting, burning when rubbing them.—Itching, sting.

ing or smarting in the inner canthi.—*Feeling of coldness in the eyes*, when walking in the open air.—Burning in the eyes, with pressure in the orbits, in the evening.—Inflammation and redness of the whites.—\**Stye on the lids.*—°*Specks on the cornea?*—Yellowness of the whites.—The eyes look faint.—Protruded eyes.—Tremulous look.—Obscuration of vision.—°Weak eyes.—Passing blindness in the heat of the sun.—°*Cataract*, especially after a blow.—\**Near-sighted.*—°*Far-sighted.*—Diplopia.—While reading the lines seem to move.—°Dark points and coloured lines before the eyes, in a room.—Sees red colours.—°*The eyes are dazzled by the light of day.*—°Photophobia of scrofulous persons.

**Ears.**—\**Stinging in the ears*, °also when walking in the open air.—°Drawing stitches in the ears from within outwards.—°*Tearing and stitching in the ears and all around.*—°*Accumulation of cerumen*, looking like decayed paper, mixed with purulent mucus.—Blood-red cerumen.—\**Humming, ringing and roaring* in the ears.—Painful sensitiveness of the hearing.—°Diminution of hearing, ceasing after removing the cerumen, and commencing again as soon as the cerumen recommences to accumulate.—°Indurated swelling of the parotid gland.

**Nose.**—°Inflammation of the inner nose, also after abuse of mercury.—°*Purulent discharge from the nose.*—Hæmorrhage from the nose.—\*Increased sense of smell.

**Face.**—\**Hot face.*—Pale, bluish complexion, also with swelling of the face.—Smarting of the skin of the face as if sore, after washing and drying.—Nocturnal \**tearing-stitching* prosopalgia.—°Flashing tearings in the right forehead, every few minutes.—\**Itching*, itching eruption, herpes and phagedenic ulcers in the face.—Blotches on the forehead.—°Lips dry and scaly.—Blisters and ulcers on the lips.—°Cancer of the lips.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache*, mostly drawing -from walking in the open air, or in hollow teeth *from eating any thing cold.*—°Stitching -jerking, gnawing and boring in the teeth.—Swollen, ecchymosed, bleeding gums.

**Mouth.**—Swelling of the tongue.—Difficulty of speech.—Painful stiffness of the tongue.—Ptyalism.

**Throat.**—Sore throat as if a body were rising up from the pit of the stomach.—Impeded deglutition.—°*Involuntary swallowing.*—Walking in the wind obliges one to swallow a good many times.—°*Spasms in the fauces.*—°Scraping in the throat.—Hawking.—Angina faucium with fever.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Bitterness in the mouth and throat.—°Does not relish bread.—°Canine hunger.—Desire for



coffee and sour things.—Sudden feeling of satiety and *distention in the stomach and abdomen, after eating milk* and during a meal.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Frequent loud, empty eructations the whole day.—\*Suppressed eructations °with feeling of fullness in the throat-pit.—\**Eructations tasting of the ingesta.*—\*Heartburn rising up into the throat, also after eating.—\*Sour gulping-up after eating.—\**Acid stomach.*—*Inclination to vomit, with complete loss of appetite.*—Nausea after every meal.—°*Nausea of pregnant women.*

**Stomach.**—°Pressure at the stomach when eating.—Bloating of the stomach.—\*Contractive *cardialgia.*—Sore pain in the stomach.—°Cancer of the stomach?

**Abdomen.**—Pain in the hypochondria, as if constricted by a band.—Pressure, drawing, *tearing and stitching in the region of the liver.*—\*Stitches in the left hypochondrium, in the region of the spleen.—Fulness of the abdomen, early in the morning, on waking.—°Swelling of the mesenteric glands.—°Oppressive contraction of the lower abdomen.—°Colicky abdominal spasms.—\*Cutting-stitching colic.—\*Digging and twisting in the umbilical region.—°*Sore feeling* in the abdomen, when walking on stone pavement.—Rumbling in the abdomen.—\*Emission of cold flatulence (with colic).—°Incarcerated flatulence.

**Stool and Anus.**—\**Constipation, with ineffectual urging.*—\**Hard stool*, only once every other day.—Diarrhœic, *undigested stool*, with colic and a good deal of eructations.—*Debilitating diarrhœa.*—Stitches in the anus.—Heat and burning in the rectum, during and between the passages.—\*Discharge of blood at stool.

**Urine.**—\*Pressure on the bladder, °as if the urine would come off immediately.—Frequent, also involuntary urination at night.—Enuresis with acute pains.—°Thick urine, turbid and white-looking.—Tenacious mucus in the urine, which passes off with great pain.—Purulent discharge from the urethra.—*Bloody urine.*—°While urinating, the urine stops suddenly for a time, and then flows again.—\**Cutting in the urethra when urinating.*—Burning in the urethra after urinating.—°Watery urine, with frequent urging.

**Male Parts.**—°*Swelling of the testicles after contusions.*—Lascivious.—°*Impotence, with deficient erections.*—°Feeble embrace.—°*Insufficient erections.*—The semen passes off too easily, with feeble erections.—°Languor after an embrace.—°*Excessive emissions.*

**Female Parts.**—°*Uterine spasms*, with pinching and gripping pains, or with digging above the pudendum, distention

of the abdomen, and stitches striking into the left side of the chest.—\**Itching of the pudendum and inside.*—°Stitching in the vagina and pressing downwards.—\*Stitches in the labia.—\**Menses too early* °and *too scanty.*—\**Suppressed menses.*—°During the menses, pressing downwards and drawing in the upper abdomen, or painful abdominal spasms—°*Sterility, especially when the menses are suppressed.*—\*Smarting, burning, acrid, excoriating leucorrhœa, preceded by pinching in the abdomen.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Excessive sneezing.—°Troublesome feeling of dryness in the nose.—°*Chronic stoppage of both nostrils.*—°Stoppage of the nose in the morning.

**Windpipe.**—°Affections of the windpipe?—Dry spot in the larynx, with tingling and desire to cough.—°Cough of pregnant females and scrofulous patients.—°Dry tickling cough, with oppression of the chest.—°Suffocative cough with flushes of redness in the face.—°*Dry spasmodic cough.*—\*Whooping-cough, -with bloody expectoration, or in \*nocturnal paroxysms, °also after measles.—Loose cough, without expectoration.—Yellow, purulent, foul-tasting expectoration when coughing.—°Cough with bloody expectoration.—The cough gets worse in a recumbent posture.—Coughing is attended with headache or bellyache, or stitches in the left side which are rendered worse by contact.

**Chest and Respiration.**—°*Shortness of breath when walking.*—°Tight breathing, °early in the morning, on waking.—°Oppressed breathing, °with pain in the chest, in the evening, in bed.—Suffocative fits as though something would close up the upper throat.—\**Stitches in the chest,* -in the side or °in the sternum.—°Jerks in the chest.—Typhoid pneumonia.—Palpitation of the heart, after drinking.—Frequent shocks about the heart.—Caries of the sternum.—Inflammation of the mammæ.—*Induration of the mammæ after a shock or bruise,* with stinging pain.—Dwindling down of the mammæ.—*Cancer of the mammæ.*

**Trunk.**—Pain in the small of the back, when bending backwards.—°Pressure and pressing together above the hips.—Aching-drawing, crampy feeling in the back.—°Tension in the nape of the neck.—°Sore pain of the lowermost cervical vertebræ.—Enlargement of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—*The shoulders are painful as if made sore by pressure.*—°Humid, crusty, burning herpes on the forearm.—Deadness of the hands, especially the palms.—°*Sweaty palms.*—Numb fingers.—Itching of the backs of the fingers.—Yellow spots on the fingers and yellow nails.—Panaritia.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Drawing pain in the hips.—°Tensive-tearing arthritic pain about the knee, worse when setting the foot down, or when commencing to move about after sitting, as though the tendons were too short (during suppression of the menses).—Weary knees.—Painful swelling of the legs and feet.—°Painful *reddish spots on the calves*, which afterwards change to green or yellow, as after bruises, and impede the motion of the foot which is crooked as though the tendons were contracted.—Crampy feeling in the calves.—°Cold feet, *liable to taking cold*.—The feet are numb and insensible.—Purulent blisters on the feet.—°Gout.

## 50.—COPAIVÆ BALSAMUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Gastric complaints.—°*Hæmorrhages*.—°*Hæmoptysis*.—Palpitation of the heart.—Inflammatory affections.

**Skin.**—\**Urticaria*.

**Fever.**—Fever every forenoon, chilliness and coldness; in the afternoon heat all over, with desire for water.—During the chilliness the dorsa of the feet are painful during motion.

**Abdomen.**—Inclination to vomit.—*Colicky tearing in the abdomen*, preceded by drawing in the femora.—Burning in the abdomen.—Rumbling and fermentation in the bowels.

**Stool.**—*White diarrhæic stools*, mostly early in the morning, with chilliness, and drawing-tearing colic obliging one to bend double.—Involuntary stools.

**Urine.**—*Constant ineffectual urging to urinate*.—The urine is emitted drop by drop.—Itching, smarting and burning in the urethra, before and after micturition.—Sore pain in the orifice of the urethra.—*Inflammation, swelling and dilatation of the orifice of the urethra*, with throbbing pains in the whole penis.—\**Yellow, purulent gonorrhœa*.

**Female Parts.**—*Metrorrhagia*.

## 51.—CROCUS SATIVUS.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Bounding sensation here and there as from something alive*.—°*Chorea*.—The joints feel loose and crack.—*Some limbs go to sleep, at night, during sleep*.—The pains are less in the open air, many pains come on *at night*, and the pains are worse early in the morning.—Rushes of blood, also through the whole body.—\**Hæmorrhage* from various organs, the blood being *tenacious, black*.—The limbs

feel heavy and lame, after slight exercise.—*Striking alternation of the most opposite bodily and mental ailments.*—°Is especially suitable to females.—General excessive debility, with *fainting* turns during motion.—Languor, early in the morning.—Trembling of all the limbs.

**Skin.**—Searlet-redness of the whole body.—°*Chilblains?*—Ulceration of former injuries.

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy* in the day-time, especially after eating, also in the evening.—°Sopor, with faint, glassy eyes.—Singing, crying and starting during sleep.—Frightful, or else pleasant, merry dreams.

**Fever.**—Fever with chilliness previous to the heat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Disposed to feel sad*, sometimes alternating with great cheerfulness.—Disposed to laugh, sing, sometimes attended with great prostration.—*Merry jesticulating mania*, with pale face, headache, obscuration of sight.—*Diminished volition.*—Vehement, angry, sometimes being sorry for it immediately after.—*Alternate harshness and kindness of disposition.*—°Religious melancholy.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Forgetful* and absent minded.—Vivid memory.—Dulness of the head as if tipsy, with dulness of sight.—*Vertigo as if one would faint.*—Reeling after rising from a recumbent posture.

**Head.**—*Headache above the eyes*, with burning and pressure in the eyes, especially in the evening, at candle-light.—Heaviness of the head, early in the morning, with pressure on the vertex.—*Drawing pain in the forehead*, with nausea.—Semi-lateral throbbing in the head and face.—*Shocks in the forehead* and temples.—When stirring about the brain feels loose.

**Eyes.**—Itching of the lids.—Tingling in the eyebrows.—Pressure, *sore pain and burning in the eyes* and lids, especially when closing them and when reading.—*The eyes feel swollen*, as if from crying.—Dryness of the eyes.—*Lachrymation* when reading.—°*Nightly agglutination.*—Visible twitching of the lids.—The lids are heavy and *are closed as by a spasm.*—°*Nocturnal spasm of the lids.*—Constant winking.—*Dilatation of the pupils.*—Constantly disposed to wipe one's eyes.—*Dimness of sight as from a gauze*, especially in the evening, when reading at candle-light.—When reading the paper reflects a pale-red light.—Flashes before the eyes.

**Ears.**—Otalgia, a crampy feeling.—Ringing in the ears, in the evening, after lying down.—Humming in the ears, with hardness of hearing, mostly when stooping.

**Nose.**—°*Discharge of a tenacious black blood from the nose*, frequently from one nostril only, unto fainting.

**Face.**—°*Livid complexion.*—Alternate redness and pale-

ness of the face.—Glowing heat in the face, especially early in the morning.—*Cracked lips.*

**Mouth.**—Scraping sensation in the mouth.—Flow of water in the mouth.—White-coated, moist tongue, with erect papillæ.

**Throat.**—*Sore throat as if the uvula were elongated*, or as if a plug had lodged in the throat, during and between the acts of deglutition.—*Scraping in the throat.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste repulsive sourish-sweetish.—Sweet or bitter taste in the back part of the throat.—Thirst in the evening all the time, with qualmishness in the abdomen, after drinking.—Loss of appetite, with satiety after eating but little.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of air, early in the morning, before breakfast.—*Heartburn* after eating food that one relishes.

**Stomach.**—Languid feeling in the pit of the stomach, with qualmishness.—*Bounding in the pit of the stomach as of something alive.*—Burning in the stomach.—Rumbling and fermenting in the pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—*Abdomen full and distended.*—Colicky pains.—Pinching in the abdomen, after drinking water.—Catarrhal colic.—*Bounding in the abdomen* as of something alive.—Shocks below the right hypochondrium.—*Feeling of weight in the pelvic region.*

**Anus.**—*Itching and creeping* at the anus.—Dull stitches by and above the anus.

**Female Parts.**—The blood presses towards the sexual organs, as if the menses would come on.—°*Profuse and too frequent menses.*—°Painful menstruation.—°Profuse lochia.—°*Metrorrhagia*, the blood being black and tenacious.—Sterility.—°Discharge of blood at new and full moon.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Frequent, violent sneezing.—Husky, rough voice, owing to a quantity of mucus.

**Windpipe.**—*Violent, dry, racking cough*, abating by laying one's hand on the pit of the stomach.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Difficulty of breathing.—Disposition to take a long breath, owing to a feeling of weight in the region of the heart.—Sensation, when inhaling air, as if the throat were filled with the vapours of sulphur.—Unpleasantly smelling breath.—Stitching in the chest, especially the sides.—*Bounding in the chest as of something alive.*—Shocks in the chest which arrest the breathing.—Rising of warmth to the heart, with anxiety and oppression of breath, less after yawning.

**Trunk.**—Drawing in the small of the back, with pain in



the pelvic region.—Feeling of stiffness in the neck, during motion.—External swelling of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain in the shoulder-joint, when moving the upper arm, as though the arm were loose and would become dislocated.—The arms and hands go to sleep, with immobility of the same, especially at night, during sleep.—Digging-drawing in the forearms, from above downwards.—The forearms feel heavy and as if lamed and bruised, after moving them but slightly.—Burning tingling and tension in the tips of the fingers, as if the circulation had stopped, after a walk in the open air.—° *Chilblains on the hands and fingers.*

**Lower Extremities.**—Weak feeling of the thighs, when sitting.—Nocturnal tearing in the leg, with uneasiness in the same.—The calves feel as if bruised.—Weariness in the soles, with tension and tingling in the same.—° *Chilblains on the toes.*

## 52.—CROTALUS.

**General Symptoms.**—The symptoms on the right side are decidedly more numerous.—The bones of the extremities seem to be principally affected.—Seems to affect fat persons rather than lean.—° Ailments incidental to spring.—° All the extremities are painful, so that one is scarcely able to rest upon them.—° Inveterate rheumatism.—° *Paralysis.*—Languor, fainting fits, apparently death.—Trembling over the whole body.—Spasms and convulsions of the extremities.—° *Hæmorrhage from every orifice of the body.*—The wound bleeds readily.—° *Chlorosis?*

**Skin.**—Ecchymosis.—Black, red and marbled spots.—Yellow colour over the whole body.—° *Jaundice.*—° *Yellow fever.*—° Edematous swelling of the whole body.—Ulcers around a former issue.—° Former cicatrices open again.—Gangrene with blackish redness.—Very drowsy, even in the day-time, also in the evening.—Early in the morning one feels as if lamed and bruised.—Delirium, also particularly at night, and ° with the eyes open.—Pulse scarcely perceptible, tremulous, intermittent.—Hectic fever.—° *Typhus.*—Tertian intermittent.—Thirst during the fever.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Lowness of spirits, with indifference to every thing.—Anguish and restlessness.—° Melancholy.—° Quarrelsome?

**Sentient Sphere.**—° Imbecility?—Striking weakness of memory.—Vertigo.—Cerebral affections.

**Head.**—° Headache, caused by rush of blood and constipa-

tion.—Shaking and balancing in the sineiput, especially when going up-stairs.—*Stitches in the temples.*

**Integuments of the Head.**—Violent itching of the hairy scalp, also with increase of the scales on the head.—Swelling of the head, especially in the face.

**Eyes.**—*\*Burning in the eyes.*—Red eyes, with lachrymation.—*Blood oozes from the eyes.*—*Yellow eyes.*—Faint, sunken, dim, dull eyes.—Dilatation of the pupils.—Vanishing of the sight when reading.

**Ears.**—Heat in the ears.—Drawing, also with stoppage or feeling of heat.—Blood oozes from the ears.

**Nose.**—Bleeding of the nose, with vertigo.

**Face.**—*Chalk-coloured face*, with blueness around the eyes.—*Leaden-coloured face.*—*Yellow face.*—*°Bloated, red face.*—*°Erysipelas of the face.*—*°Pimples of girls, in spring.*—Tremulous lips.—Spasmodic closing of the jaws.

**Teeth.**—Shocks in a molar-tooth.—Exfoliation of the teeth.—Loose teeth.

**Mouth.**—Tongue black and swollen.—Speechless as though the tongue and mouth were tied.—Confused speech.

**Throat.**—Difficulty of swallowing saliva.—Frequent swallowing of saliva, with sensation as though the throat would be closed.—*°Hydrophobia.*

**Appetite, Taste, Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of an acrid and sour fluid, after eating wheat-bread.—Heartburn.—Hicough.—Paroxysms of nausea, especially when walking or standing.—*Green, bilious, very bitter, violent vomiting of food, after every meal.*—*Cannot keep any thing on his stomach.*

**Stomach.**—Pains in the stomach.—Painfulness of the pit of the stomach.—Stitching in that part.—Pressure, with rancid sensation in the fauces.

**Abdomen.**—Cannot bear tight clothes around the hypochondria and on pit of stomach.—Pressure in the region of the spleen.—Cutting as after a violent run.—*°Cutting in the abdomen \*early in the morning and after eating.*—Burning in the abdomen.—Enteritis.—Distended abdomen, as from over-eating, with pain and burning when touched.

**Stool and Anus.**—*°Constipation, with headache.*—Frequent diarrhœic stools; with colic from the umbilicus down.—Involuntary evacuations.—Hæmorrhage from the anus.

**Urinary Organs.**—*°Painful retension of urine, with loud cries.*—Sensation as if a ball were rolling round in the bladder, and would squeeze through the urethra.—Increased emission of urine.—Urine high-coloured, red-yellow, more copious.—Hæmorrhage from the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—Excitement of the sexual organs.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness, and feeble rough voice.—Tickling in the throat-pit, inducing a dry cough.—Dry cough.—Cough, with stitch in the side.—Bloody expectoration from the lungs.—Hæmoptysis.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Hurried breathing (cat), with open mouth.—Turns of yelling and moaning (dogs).—<sup>o</sup>Oppression of the chest, obliging one to get up, at night, in a case of hydrothorax.—Laboured breathing, with unquenchable thirst.—Tight breathing, with anguish, thirst, nausea, and diarrhœa.—<sup>\*</sup>Oppression of the chest, unto fainting.—Pains in the chest, with vomiting of green fluid.—Pneumonia.—Pericarditis.

**Back.**—<sup>o</sup>Pain in the small of the back.—Pain in the larynx, when touching it.—Swelling below the jaw, and around the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Soft blotches under the skin, near the shoulder-joint, with prickings.—Swelling of the (bitten) arm.—Trembling of the hands during rest.—Laming bone-pains in the fingers.—Blood oozes from under the nails.—<sup>o</sup>Panaritæa.

**Lower Extremities.**—The lower limbs are liable to going to sleep, when laying them across each other.—Drawing in the left lower limb, from the hip to the foot, in the evening, when walking.—Spasmodic weary pain in the thighs, as after undergoing great physical fatigue.—Ulcers on the thigh.—Arthritic pains in the knee.—Swelling of the thigh, with burning.—Bruising pain in the ankles, very bad when walking.—Sore pain in the sole, as when stepping on something sharp.—Swelling of the feet, with coldness and burning in the same.—Toes feel weary, as by dint of walking.

### 53.—CUPRUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Jerking or aching-tearing in the limbs.—*Pains as if broken or bruised*, in many places, especially in the limbs and joints.—*Bone pains*.—Rheumatic pains.—Many pains, especially *the aching pains*, are made worse by contact.—Concussive pains, which strike through the whole body.—Painful jerks, or snocks, in various parts.—<sup>o</sup>Inveterate *spasms of various kinds*.—*Laughing spasms*.—<sup>\*</sup>*Violent convulsions*, characterised by great straining.—<sup>\*</sup>Convulsive jaetitation of the limbs, at night, during sleep.—<sup>\*</sup>*Tetanic spasms*.—<sup>\*</sup>*Epileptic fits*.—<sup>o</sup>Chorea.—<sup>o</sup>*Gastric ailments, with convulsions*.—<sup>o</sup>*Asiatic cholera*.—Jaundice.—Paralysis.—*Ailments, which appear periodically, and in groups*.—Gen-

eral languor. — *Chronic debility*. — Emaciation. — ° Excessive sensitiveness of all the senses.

**Skin.** — Itch-like *\*cutaneous eruptions*. — Yellow scaly herpes. — ° *Inveterate ulcers*. — Caries.

**Sleep.** — Deep sleep, with jerks through the body, and *\*convulsive motions* during sleep.

**Fever.** — Chilliness, after an epileptic attack. — Consumptive fevers. — ° *Lentescient typhus?* — Cold sweat. — Profuse night-sweats.

**Emotive Sphere.** — Melancholy, with attacks of deathly anguish. — ° Discourage. — Anxiety and crying, alternating with ludicrous jests. — Alternately yielding and headstrong. — Not disposed to work, and yet averse to being idle. — *Fits of craziness*, characterised by thoughts about some imaginary business, or by merry singing, or sullen and tricky disposition, generally accompanied by quick pulse, red, inflamed eyes, wild look, and *followed by sweat*. — *Rage*.

**Sentient Sphere.** — *Confusion of ideas*. — Absence of thoughts and perceptions. — Delirium. — Vertigo when reading and looking up. — Vertigo, *as if the head would fall forward*. — ° Hollow feeling in the head.

**Head.** — Headache in the parietal bone, when grasping it, causing one to cry. — ° Headache after an epileptic fit. — Pain, as if bruised, in the brain and orbits, when turning the eyes. — Stupifying *pressure downwards in the head, with creeping in the vertex*. — Pressure in the temples, increased by contact. — Drawing in the head, with vertigo, abating in a recumbent posture. — *Meningitis*.

**Integuments of the Head.** — Burning stitches in the outer parts of the forehead, temple, and vertex. — Pain of the occiput and nape of the neck, when moving the head. — Swelling of the head, with red face. — The head is turned sideways and backward.

**Eyes.** — Itching of the eyes, towards evening. — *\*Pressure in the eyes* — and lids, aggravated by contact. — Red, inflamed, wild, staring eyes. — *Distortion, and unsteady motion of the eye-balls*. — Protruded, glistening eyes. — *Closed eyes*. — Insensible pupils. — Obscuration of vision.

**Ears and Nose.** — Tearing in the ears. — Hard pressure in the ears. — violent rush of blood to the nose.

**Face.** — *Pale complexion*, with sunken eyes, surrounded with blue margins. — Bluish face. — *Spasmodic distortion of the face*. — Features expressive of anguish and sadness. — *Blue lips*. — Soreness of the upper lip. — Pressure at the lower jaw, increased by motion. — Lock-jaw.

**Teeth.** — ° Tearing toothache, extending to the temples.

**Mouth.**—The mouth is full of mucus, early in the morning.—Flow of water in the mouth.—*Foam at the mouth.*—Burning in the mouth.—White slime on the tongue.—Screams, like the croaking of toads.—Loss of speech.

**Throat.**—Dry throat, with thirst.—Inflammation of the fauces, with impeded deglutition.—\*The beverage rolls down the œsophagus with an audible bubbling noise.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste *sweet*, or brassy, or saltish-sour.—Food tastes watery.—Appetite for cold rather than for warm things.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Constant eructations.—*Hiccough.*—Waterbrash after eating milk.—*Inclination to vomit*, from the lower abdomen to the palate, worst in the pit of the stomach, with intoxication, loathing and foul taste in the mouth.—Periodical, *violent vomiting*, abating after drinking.—*Vomiting of bile*, or of water and mucus, also of blood.—\**Violent vomiting*, with pressure at the stomach, *spasms in the abdomen, diarrhœa; and convulsions.*

**Stomach.**—Cardialgia.—\**Excessive* distress in the stomach, and pit of the stomach.—\**Hard pressure in the pit of the stomach, -aggravated by contact.*—Anxiety in the pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in the hypochondria, when touching them, as if bruised and smashed.—Drawing from the left hypochondrium to the hip.—*Excessive colic with anguish.*—Hard abdomen, with excessive pains when touching it.—Retraction of the abdomen.—*Colicky abdominal spasms, with convulsions and violent cries.*—Phagedenic stinging ulcers in the bowels.

**Stool.**—Constipation, with great heat of the body.—*Violent*, also *bloody diarrhœa.*—Bleeding varices at the anus.

**Urine.**—Urging to urinate, with scanty emission.—Frequent emission of fetid, tenacious urine.—Burning stinging in the urethra, during, and between the acts of micturition.—°*Nocturnal enuresis.*

**Male Parts.**—Swelling of the penis, with inflammation of the glands.

**Female Parts.**—The menses are preceded by rushes of blood, palpitation of the heart, and *headache.*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°Stoppage of the nose.—Profuse fluent catarrh.

**Windpipe.**—Continual hoarseness, with disposition to lie down.—Rattling in the bronchia, as if full of mucus.—\*Dry cough, with stoppage of breath.—°Whooping-cough.—Morning-cough, with putrid expectoration.—Hæmoptysis.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Breathing hurried, rattling,*



moaning, with convulsive straining of the abdominal muscles.—Asthmatic oppression when ascending an eminence, or when walking rapidly, with disposition to take a long breath.—*\*Spasmodic tightness of the chest—Suffocative fits.*—°Difficulty of breathing, with spasmodic rattling in the chest.—°Cough, with wheezing breathing, whenever one makes an attempt to draw a deep breath.—°The tightness of the chest is worse at night, also when coughing, laughing, or bending the body backward.—Pressure at the chest.—*Painful contraction of the chest*, especially after drinking.—°*Spasms of the chest*, depriving one of voice, and breath.—Palpitation of the heart.

**Trunk.**—Swelling of the cervical glands.—Feeling of weight in the axillary glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—Herpes in the bend of the elbow.—Swelling of the hand, with inflammation of a lymphatic vessel up to the shoulder.—Pressure and tearing in the metacarpal bones.—Weakness and paralysis of the hand.—Twitching of the hands, early in the morning, after rising.—Numbness and shrivelling of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain of the lower limbs, especially the calves, during rest.—Tensive pain, and crampy feeling in the calves.—Pressure and drawing in the metatarsal bones.—°Burning of the soles.—°Sweaty feet.—°Suppression of the sweat on the feet.

## 54.—CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Drawing, or tearing, with pressure, especially in those places where the bones are immediately covered by the skin.—All the pains, except the languor, cease during motion; whereas a good many pains come on while sitting.—Gastric derangement.—Very weary, especially in the evening, with stiffness in the lower limbs, and sensation as if they were lamed and bruised, and with drawing pressure in the thighs and knees.

**Skin.**—Gnawing itching of the skin, here and there, especially when sitting.—Intolerable stinging itching, in the evening, in bed.

**Sleep.**—*Disposed to lie down and take a nap.*—Falls asleep, late in the evening, with perceptible throbbing in the brain.—Nightmare after going to sleep.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and coldness, followed by a gradually-increasing heat, without thirst, especially in the face, with redness, which increases after eating.—Evening chilliness, with great sensitiveness to cold, without thirst; afterwards, anxi-

ety with heat in single parts, dorsum of the hand, and nape of the neck, but not in the face.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Internal grief and anguish of conscience.*—Out of humour, with attacks of taciturnity.—Alternate dread and love of work.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Alternate excellence and weakness of memory.—Stupified dulness of the mind, with inability to perform any kind of work.—Vertigo when standing, as if the brain were moved.

**Head.**—Stupifying headache, with obscuration of vision.—Continual stitches in the brain, when stooping.—*Stitches in the temples.*

**Integuments of the Head.**—Itching stinging on the hairy scalp, shifting to some other spot after scratching.

**Eyes.**—Eyes faint and sunken.—Stinging in the eyes and lids.—Swelling of the lids.—*Dilatation of the pupils.*—*Mistiness of sight.*

**Ears.**—Drawing in the ear.—*Diminution of hearing*, as if the ears were stopped.

**Nose.**—*Diminution of smell.*

**Face.**—Numb feeling in the upper lip, or as if hard.

**Teeth.**—*Dull drawing toothache, at night.*—\*Arthritic stitching and boring in the teeth.

**Mouth.**—White-coated tongue.—Rough, slimy feeling in the mouth, continually.—The palate is very dry in the evening, with hunger and thirst.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Foul taste.—Everything one eats tastes flat.—Little hunger and appetite, especially early in the morning and evening.—*One is satiated, and loathes food* as soon as one commences to eat.—*Aversion to bread and butter*, and cold food.—Very drowsy after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Frequent empty, or sourish eructations.—*Sobbing eructations, especially after eating.*—Inclination to vomit, with qualmishness in the region of the stomach, as after eating grease, after dinner and supper.—*Water-brash*, with nausea, in the evening.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—*Fullness and pressure* in the pit of the stomach, as if overloaded.—Malaise in the lower abdomen, with nausea.—The lower abdomen is painfully sensitive to the least touch.—Sudden attacks of pinching colic.—*Rumbling in the lower abdomen, immediately after eating.*

**Stool.**—Frequent hard stools.—Papescent stools.—Drawing pressure at the anus, and in the perinæum, as if ulcerated interiorly.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging to urinate, and copious emission

of a whitish urine.—Stitching in the urethra, while urinating.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Fluent coryza, with sneezing.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Evening shortness of breath, as from weakness.—Suffocative fits.—*Oppression, with laboured breathing.*—Tearing stitches in the chest, with short, oppressed breathing.—Pressure at the heart, as from accumulation of blood, with perceptible *palpitation of the heart.*

**Trunk.**—Stitching pains in the renal region, posteriorly.—Sore pain, as if excoriated, on and in the nape of the neck.—Rheumatic, laming pressure, or drawing, in the nape of the neck, and at the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Laming, *hard pressure in the arms down to the fingers*, preventing one from writing.—Drawing in the arms, down to the fingers—Pain at the upper arm, as if bruised or contused.—Painful drawing at the inner side of the radius, and in the wrist-joint.—Contraction of the fingers.—Red blisters at the finger-joints, after violent itching.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Crampy pain in the thigh.*—Red spots on the thighs, as if burnt.—A good deal of violent itching of the calves, ankles, and toes.—*Pain, as if sprained, in the tarsal joints.*—The toes feel sore when walking.—After walking, the toes feel dead.—Fetid sweat between the toes.

## 55.—DAPHNE INDICA.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Rheumatic and arthritic pains in the muscles and bones of the extremities; °*articular rheumatism* after suppression of gonorrhœa; *stitching* pains, like shocks, here and there, sometimes shifting rapidly from one part to another, aggravated by cold air, °and by drinking brandy; °*exostoses*, with stitching or dull-aching pains; °sore pain in the exostoses; \**most of the pains are felt in the left side*, and get worse in the cool air, °also during the declining moon, early in the morning, °or towards evening, and especially in bed.—*All the limbs feel very languid and lamed, as by blows*; °disposed to lie down.—\**Sleepless*, °also on account of bone-pains; °drowsy, without being able to sleep; dreams about fire, and black cats, with night-mare; restless, unrefreshing night-sleep; frequent starting when on the point of falling asleep, with chills and clammy sweat.—*Fever*, like typhus, with excessive chilliness, followed by continual heat, clammy sweat all over. loss of appetite; fever, with gastric and nervous symptoms, clammy sweat, which sometimes smells fetid.—°*Desponding*; full of fear; irritable, nervous and trembling during the pains; vexed, irresolute, unable to collect one's self.

**Head.**—Headache from every mental labour; °pains under the eyes, from temple to temple.—\**Feeling of fullness in the head, as if the skull would burst*, °especially when raising one's self in bed; *sensation as if the head were enlarged*, also with stitches in the temples.—Sensation as if the outer parts of the brain were *inflamed*, and were striking against the skull, with pain; \**much heat in the head, especially in the vertex*, also with sensation as if the head were compressed; painful beating in the temples (and in the gums), also with soreness when touched.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°Exostoses on the skull.—°Soft tubercles on the vertex, as if filled with water, very painful, especially at night, disturbing one's sleep, worse when touched.—°Hard swelling of the whole left side of the head, with feeling of numbness, and occasional stitches.

**Eyes and Ears.**—°Scraping in the eyes; disagreeable sensation around the eyes, with dryness and heaviness of the lids; painful sensation as if the eyes were pressed into the head; violent pains in the eyeballs, in the evening, with great nervousness; contraction of the pupils; eyes inflamed, weak, dull, and as if full of tears.—°*Weak sight*, the letters looking blurred when reading; °sensation as if a pellicle had been stretched over the eyes; °diplopia.—Roaring in the ears.

**Face and Teeth.**—*Heat and burning on the cheeks*, around the ears, and on the vertex, also with constant disposition to yawn.—Sensation of swelling, stiffness and tension in the articulation of the jaw, with burning sensation of excoriation on the skin.—*Toothache*, with or without ptyalism; toothache after an embrace, or accompanied with erections; pulsations in the teeth and gums; tearing in all the teeth; toothache, with paroxysms of chilliness, or disposition to sweat.

**Mouth, Stomach, &c.**—Ptyalism; hot saliva.—Tongue dry, and as if burnt, after sleeping; coated on one side; °fetor of the tongue.—Great desire for smoking; °heartburn, and sour vomiting; vomiting and nausea after breakfast.—Pressure at the stomach, after drinking; °frequent cardialgia; °feeling of fulness in the pit of the stomach, with distention; °burning, and sore pain, in the pit of the stomach, after every meal, extending to the left hypochondrium, and back, with frequent empty eructations.—Pains, like stitches, in the splenic region.—*Colic*, with chilliness; arthritic pains, suddenly shifting from the extremities to the abdomen.

**Stool, &c.**—\*Constipation; scanty stools, with blood towards the end; \*frequent and profuse micturition; °frequent urination at night; urine turbid, thick, yellowish. smelling

like spoiled eggs; red-yellow urine; fetid urine; red sediment adhering to the sides of the vessel; sore pain in the urethra when urinating.—Sweat on the scrotum; discharge of prostatic fluid when urinating; erections during the toothache; toothache after an embrace.

**Chest, &c.**—Feeble voice.—Racking \**cough with vomiting*, °yellow, frothy, sometimes blood-streaked expectoration, and deprivation of sleep; copious, watery, expectoration when coughing; bloody expectorations.—*Stoppage of breath*, at night, with sensation as if the cervical glands were swollen, and the veins were turgid with blood; fetid breath.—Tearing in the region of the heart, with trembling, and being beside one's-self; °throbbing and fluttering of the heart, with inability to lie on the left side.

**Extremities.**—Pain in the nape of the neck, with headache; burning itching in the back; drawing pain down the spine, worse when stooping.—Itching vesicles on the arms and legs; boring bone-pains, and stinging in the fingers.—Itching rash on the legs; rheumatic pains in the thighs and knees; cold knees and feet; contusive pain of the toes; °painful swelling of the ball of the big toe, with pains which frequently shift to other parts.

## 56.—DIGITALIS PURPUREA.

**General Symptoms.**—Tearing-burning *stitching*, mostly in the extremities.—Piercing pains and bruising and laming feeling in the joints, as after great fatigue.—°*Nodous gout?*—°*Glandular induration?*—Tight, painful swellings, especially on the limbs.—°Gastric affections.—°*Jaundice.*—°*Chlorosis.*—Convulsions.—Epileptic fits.—°*Dropsy* of internal organs.—Emaciation.—°Serous apoplexy?—°*Nervous debility.*—Rapid prostration like fainting, with sweat all over.

**Skin.**—°Blueness of the skin.—Gnawing itching, increasing to intolerable burning prickings unless one scratches.—Peeling off of the skin.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time, *sopor*, interrupted by convulsive vomiting.—Restless slumbering at night, with half consciousness.—Night-sleep disturbed by anxious dreams and starting.

**Fever.**—*Cold body*, frequently with cold sweat, especially on the forehead.—*Cold hands and feet.*—Frequent sudden flushes of warmth, followed by weakness.—*Profuse night-sweat*, preceded by shuddering and chilliness with internal warmth, in the afternoon.—°Gastric, bilious, worm and len-



tescent fevers?—Small, feeble or extremely low pulse, accelerated by the least exercise.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Anguish*, especially in the evening, with *whining mood, apprehensions for the future*.—Anguish of the conscience.—Whining, melancholy mood, with sick feeling internally.—Indifferent.—Very much disposed to work.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory.—Nightly delirium and restlessness.—Gloomy feeling in the head.—*Vertigo with trembling*.

**Head.**—Attacks of *pressure* in the *head* (forepart), especially when exerting the mind.—Tension in the forehead when turning the eyes.—Tearing in the temples and sides of the head.—*Stitching in the temples and forehead* and in the outer parts thereof.—*Itching* in one side of the head.—Sensation, when stooping, as if the brain were falling forward.—Sensation in the brain as of undulating water, with dulness of the head.—°Hydrocephalus.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Swelling of the head.—*The head is constantly falling backwards*.—Pressure in the eyes, much worse when touching them.—Burning and pressure in the eyebrows, with decrease of the visual power.—°Stitching in the eyes.—\**Ophthalmia*, °also of arthritic and scrofulous persons.—\**Inflammation of the Meibomian glands*.—\*Smarting lachrymation.—\**Agglutination of the eyes*, °with profuse secretion of mucus.—The eyes are disposed to turn sideways.—Insensible, dilated pupils.—Amaurosis.—Illusions of sight.—Figures, colours, visions before the eyes.—\**objects look green or yellow*.—Sparks.—°Obscuration of the crystalline lens.

**Ears.**—Tensive-constrictive pain in the ears.—Swelling of the parotid gland.—\*Noise in the ear as of seething water, with °hard hearing.

**Face.**—*Pale face*.—°*Blueness of the lips and margins of the lids*.—Convulsions of one side of the face.—Crampy and drawing pain around the zygomata.—Swelling of the cheek, with pain when touched.—Gnawing-itching eruption on the cheek and chin.—Black, ulcerated pores in the face.—Swelling of the lips.—Eruptions on the lips.—°Dry, parched lips.

**Mouth.**—*Mouth and fauces are raw, rough*, with slimy taste.—*Saliva sweetish*, and badly smelling.—\**Ptyalism*, with soreness of the tongue and gums.—°*Blue tongue*.—°Ulcer on the tongue.—\*Tongue coated with white mucus.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste in the mouth as of sweet almonds, especially after smoking.—°*Bitter mouth*.—\*Sweetish, slimy taste.—Bread tastes bitter.—Loss of appetite, with clean tongue.—Thirst, especially for sour drinks.—Desire

for bitter food.—After a meal, oppression and distention of stomach and abdomen.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Sour eructations, with gulping-up of a sour substance, also after eating.—Heartburn.—*Inclination to vomit*, also with lowness of spirits and apprehensive anxiety.—\*Convulsive retching.—Vomiting and nausea, with fulness and pressure in the pit of the stomach.—Nocturnal vomiting or early in the morning.—\**Vomiting of mucus* and food, or bile, with great nausea.—\*Inclination to vomit and nausea, early in the morning on waking.—°Vomiting of the ingesta, after spitting.

**Stomach.**—Pain in the stomach, as if drawn-in.—\*Pressure, burning and oppressive weight in the stomach and pit of the stomach.—\*Cardialgia, also with vomiting and nausea.—°Stitches from the pit of the stomach to the side and back.—°Fulness and pressure in the pit of the stomach, with nausea and vomiting.—\**Feeling of weakness in the stomach, as though one would die*, °also particularly immediately after eating.

**Abdomen.**—Constrictive-tensive pains in the hypochondria.—°Sensitiveness and pressure in the region of the liver.—°Ascites.—Spasmodic-pinching sensation of convulsion in the bowels.—Tearing and stitching colic with inclination to vomit, especially during motion and expiration of air.—Cutting colic as if caused by a cold or diarrhœa.—°Venous congestions in the abdomen.—Tension and crampy-feeling in the inguinal region.—Flatulent complaints.—°Distention of the abdomen.

**Stool.**—\**Chalk-coloured or ash-coloured stools*.—*Diarrhœa, consisting of feces and mucus, preceded by chilliness and colic*.—Dysenteric diarrhœa.—Involuntary stools.—°Watery diarrhœa.

**Urine.**—°*Retention of urine*—\*Anxious, almost ineffectual desire to urinate, and scanty emission of burning urine, °also during gonorrhœa.—Alternate increase and decrease of urine.—*Difficult micturition*, as if caused by a stricture.—Nocturnal enuresis.—Enuresis.—Involuntary micturition.—*Dark, red, brown urine*.—Nausea before and after urinating.—Burning or contraction in the urethra, when urinating.—\**Inflammation of the neck of the bladder*.—°Cutting before and after urinating.

**Male Parts.**—Contusive pain in the testicles.—*Swelling of the testicles*.—°*Hydrocele*.—Excited sexual desire with erections and nocturnal emissions.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness and catarrh, early in the morning.—Much mucus in the larynx, which can be detached by hawking.—°Angina pectoris?—°Expectoration resembling

boiled starch.—Cough after a meal, with vomiting of the food.—*Dry cough*, with pains in the shoulders and arms.—Dry spasmodic cough, excited by talking.—Bloody expectoration.—°Smarting as from excoriation in the chest, when coughing.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Distressing *\*tightness of the chest*, at night, when lying, and in the day-time, when sitting.—Suffocative constriction in the chest, early in the morning, obliging one to sit up.—°Tightness of the chest, when walking.—Pressure at the chest when sitting bent.—Tension across the chest, with disposition to take a long breath.—Contractive pain in the chest when stooping.—°*Hydrothorax?*—Rush of blood to the chest.—°*Increased action of the heart*, with audible beating, attended with anguish and contractive sensation in the sternum and slow pulse.—Shuddering across the mammæ.

**Trunk.**—Drawing pain in the small of the back and back, as after a cold.—Bruising pain in the small of the back, when blowing the nose.—Stiffness and tension of the cervical and posterior cervical muscles.

**Upper Extremities.**—Laming tearing in the arms.—Nocturnal swelling of the right hand and fingers.—*Cold hands*.—Tearing in the finger-joints.—Sudden, laming stiffness of the fingers.—The fingers are numb and liable to going to sleep.

**Lower Extremities.**—°*Chronic coxalgia?*—The lower limbs are very stiff after sitting, less when walking.—The lower limbs are weak as if lame.—Cutting in the thigh and burning in the calf when crossing the legs.—Tension in the bend of the knee.—*Cold feet*.

## 57.—DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Gnawing stinging* in the long bones especially *in the joints*, where it is attended with violent stitches, worse during rest than motion.—Painful, stitching pressure in the muscles (of the extremities) not changing by a change of position.—All the limbs *feel bruised* as by blows, *lame and painful externally*.—Weakness in the whole body, with sunken eyes and cheeks.—Most of the pains are felt early in the morning and in warmth.—°Epileptic attacks, with convulsions, subsequent sleep, and ending with expectoration of blood.—°Sudden emaciation with laryngeal phthisis.

**Skin.**—°Violent itching when undressing, the skin coming off easily when scratching.

**Sleep.**—Snoring during sleep and when lying on the back.

—*Frequent starting during sleep.*—Wakes at night when commencing to perspire.—°Drowsy at noon, also after sunset.

**Fever.**—Feverish shuddering over the body, with hot face, icy-cold hands and loss of thirst.—°*Intermittent fever* with inclination to vomit.—°Chilliness, with cold and pale hands, feet and face.—°*Constant chilliness*, especially during rest, even in bed.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Low-spirited on account of imaginary opposition.—°*Anxiety*, especially when alone, with fear.—Restlessness, not allowing one to dwell long on one object.—Apprehension for the future.—Discouraged.—Desire to drown one's-self.—Obstinate in carrying out one's designs.—°Beside one's-self about the least trifle.—°Dread of ghosts.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Painful dulness of the head, as from long talking.—Vertigo when walking in the open air, as if one would fall to the left side.

**Head.**—*Headache*, especially in the forehead and malar bones, from within outwards, also with nausea and stupefaction.—°Beating and throbbing in the forehead.—°*The scalp feels sore.*

**Eyes.**—Stitching in the eyes from within outwards, especially when stooping.—°Vanishing of sight, or blurred letters when reading.—°*Far-sighted.*—The eyes are dazzled by the candles or day-light.—°Gauze before the eyes.

**Face and Nose.**—Pale face, with sunken eyes and cheeks.—Prickling burning in the skin of the cheeks, below the eyes.—°Prosopalgia, worse when touching the face.—Cracked, dry lips.—°Bleeding of the nose.—°Blows blood from the nose.—°Black pores on the nose.

**Teeth.**—Stinging toothache from drinking any thing warm.

**Mouth.**—Ulcer at the tip of the tongue.—°Hæmorrhage from the mouth and nose.

**Throat.**—°Stinging in the throat, when swallowing.—°Scraping after eating any thing salt.—°Sensation in the fauces as if little crumbs of food had lodged there.—°Suppuration of the velum pendulum palati.—°Difficulty of swallowing solid food, as if the fauces were too narrow.—°Hawking up of green or yellow mucus.

**Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.**—°Food has no taste.—°*Bitter mouth*, °when eating, or also early in the morning and lasting until dinner.—°*Thirst*, °also especially early in the morning, only during the paroxysms of the fever.—°Aversion to pork.—Bread tastes bitter.—°Nausea after eating fat food.—°Waterbrash.—Vomiting at night or before dinner.—°*Vomiting of bile*, °or mucus, early in the morning.—°Vomiting of mucus or food, when coughing.—°Hæmatemesis.

**Abdomen, &c.**—\*Pain in the hypochondria, when sneezing or coughing.—°Colic after eating sour food.—\*Stools consisting of bloody mucus, with pains in the abdomen and small of the back.—°Frequent nocturnal micturition.—°Urine brown, having a strong odour.—°Menses suppressed or retarded.—°Leucorrhœa, with labour-like colicky pains.

**Windpipe.**—\*Tingling in the larynx, with irritation and desire to cough, and fine stitches through to the pharynx.—\*Sensation as of a soft body in the larynx.—\**Rough, scraping feeling of dryness*, deep in the fauces, with desire to cough.—\**Hoarseness and deep bass-voice*.—°Chronic catarrh.—°Laryngitis.—°*Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis*.—°*Phlegm in the trachea*, at times hard, at others soft (gray, green and yellow).—°*Chronic cough and hoarseness, also after measles*.—Cough coming deep out of the chest, with pain in the chest and hypochondria, abating by laying the hand on the chest.—\**Cough, at night and in the evening*, immediately after lying down.—°*Whooping cough*.—°*Dry spasmodic cough with retching*.—Cough early in the morning, with bitter, disgusting expectoration.—°The cough is excited by singing, laughing, weeping, emotions, smoking and drinking.—°When coughing, pain in the hypochondria, retching or vomiting of food.—°Green expectoration when coughing.—\**Cough with bloody purulent expectoration* and stinging in the upper part of the chest.—°*Acute suppuration of the lungs*.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\**Tightness of the chest*, as if the throat would be closed, *when talking*.—Oppression of the chest *as if the voice would be arrested when talking or coughing*, so that the air cannot be expelled.

**Trunk.**—Pain in the back *as if lamed and bruised*.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck, with pain during motion.—°The sternum feels as if subeutaneously ulcerated when pressing upon it.

**Upper Extremities.**—*The joints of the arms and wrist-joints feel as if lamed and bruised*.—Crampy and rigid feeling in the fingers when grasping any thing.—°Nocturnal tearing in the bones of the upper arms.

**Lower Extremities.**—The hip-joints and thighs are painful as if lame, when walking, obliging one to limp.—Cutting stitching in the lower limbs.—Tearing in the *tarsal-joints as if dislocated*, only when walking.—Rigid feeling in the tarsal joints.—The feet are chilly, covered with cold sweat.



## 58.—DULCAMARA.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Stitching-drawing, or *tearing* pains in the limbs, °especially after a cold.—\**Ailments arising from a cold.*—The pains are worse in the evening or at night and during rest; abate during motion.—Excessive secretion of the mucus membranes.—\**Swelling and induration of the glands.*—°Scrofulous complaints.—\*Emaciation.—Cold swellings.—*Dropsical swellings* of internal organs and of the whole body, limbs and face.—*Rapid swelling of the whole body.*—°Paralysis of extremities.—\*Very weary.—°Diseases arising from measles.

**Skin.**—\*Dryness and heat of the skin.—\**Nettlerash.*—°Vesicular eruption, with yellowish-watery fluid.—Eruptions appearing suddenly after a cold.—°*Dry*, furfuraceous, scaly, or °*suppurating*, humid \**herpes.*—Herpetic crust over the whole body.—°Herpes with glandular swellings.—°Itching pustules, changing to scurfy ulcers.—°Pale herpes, discharging water when scratched.—°Herpes bleeding when scratched, reddish or with red areolæ, or small, round and brownish-yellow.—°Herpes with reddish border and painful when touched by cold water.—°Herpes in the joints.—°Thickening of the skin which scales off.—°Warts.

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy* in the day-time.—\*Restless night-sleep, on account of heat and twitchings of the body, after midnight.—*Wakes very early.*

**Fever.**—Frequent chilliness and coldness in the evening, even near the warm stove.—°Coldness during the pains.—°Chilliness, followed by burning heat, with stupifying headache, red face, burning heat of the palate and unquenchable thirst for some cold drink.—\**Dry heat and burning in the skin*, —with delirium and thirst.—Hard, tense pulse.—°*Mucous fever after a cold?*—*Sweat all over*, especially at night.—Fetid sweat with profuse discharge of urine.—°Intermittent fevers with evening-exacerbations.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Internal uneasiness.*—Impatience.—Disposed to dispute, without being vexed.—Nightly delirium, with increase of pain.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\*The head feels very dull °as if a board were pressing against the forehead.

**Head.**—\*Stupifying headache, only in some spots.—\*Boring and burning in the forehead, with digging from within outwards.—°Rush of blood to the head, with humming in the ears and hard hearing.—The occiput feels enlarged.—\*The head feels heavy.—°The headache is aggravated by motion and talking.

**Eyes.**—Pressure in the eyes when reading.—Sensation as

if fire were starting out of the eyes.—\*Ophthalmia, °also scrofulous.—Twitchings of the eyelids, in cold air.—*Amarosis*.—Scintillations.

**Ears.**—\*Otalgia, -at night, with nausea, or °after a cold.

**Nose.**—*Nose-bleed*, with warm, bright-red blood, and aching pain above the nose.

**Face.**—°Pale face, with circumscribed redness of the cheeks.—°Red face.—°Eruption in the face, with warts.—°*Crusta lactea*.—Twitchings of the lips in cold air.—°Swelling of the submaxillary glands.—°Thick, yellow-brown crusts on the face, temples, forehead and chin.

**Mouth.**—°Stomacace, after a cold.—°*Ptyalism*.—\**Dry tongue*.—°*Paralysis of the tongue*.—\*Difficulty of speech.—°*Swelling* or \**paralysis* of the tongue.

**Throat.**—Sore throat as from elongation of the uvula, with aching pain.—Burning heat of the palate.—°*Sore throat* after a cold.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste flat as of soap.—\**Violent thirst for cold liquids*, °generally with dry tongue and increased saliva.—Hunger, with aversion to every kind of food.—Distension of the stomach and pit of the stomach after a moderate meal.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Nausea and *vomiting of tenacious mucus*.

**Stomach.**—\*Pressure at the stomach, -extending into the chest.—Crampy-compressive sensation in the stomach, causing a stoppage of breath.—°Retraction of the pit of the stomach, with burning pain.

**Abdomen.**—Colic in the umbilical region.—Stitching pinching and cutting around the umbilicus.—Creeping, gnawing and pinching in the abdomen, as of a worm.—°*Colic from cold*.—°Ascites?—\*Swelling of the inguinal glands.

**Stool.**—Costiveness.—\**Diarrhœa after a cold*, with colic, \*yellow, white or green.—°Diarrhœa of pregnant or lying-in women.—\**Green, slimy diarrhœa*.—°Chronic, bloody diarrhœa with smarting at the anus.—°Nocturnal watery, summer-diarrhœa, with colic.

**Urine.**—Retention of urine.—Scanty, fetid urine.—The urine, while passing out, is clear and tenacious, then turbid, and finally clears up again, \**with slimy sediment*.—°Catarrh of the bladder.—°Gleet?—\*Painful urination drop by drop.—°Paralysis of the bladder.—°Thickening of the bladder?—Stricture of the urethra?

**Male Parts.**—Herpes on the sexual parts.

**Female Parts.**—\*Profuse and delaying menses.—°Sterility?—\*Herpes on the labia.—°Suppression of the menses after a cold.—°Rash *previous to the menses*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Dry coryza, °worse in the open air.

**Windpipe.**—°Inverate tracheal and pulmonary catarrhs.—°Catarrh and hoarseness after a cold.—Cough with hoarseness.—°*Whooping cough after a cold*, caused by taking a long breath.—Moist cough.—°Cough with expectoration of bright-red blood.—°*Mucous consumption?*—°Acute suppuration of the lungs.—°Cough with copious expectoration of mucus.

**Chest.**—\*Violent *tightness of the chest*, especially when inhaling or exhaling air.—*Dull stitches* like shocks, in both sides of the chest and in the outer sides thereof.—Distressing, undulating pain in the left side of the chest.—°Hydrothorax? The beats of the heart are very strong, also at night.—°Suppression of the milk of lying-in women, after a cold.—°Herpes on the mammæ.

**Trunk.**—Digging-stitching, *violent pain in the loins*, above the the hip, most during rest.—°Lameness of the small of the back, after a cold.—°Drawing from the small of the back down the thigh, during rest, with stitches during motion.—Stitching with pressure in the back and arm, most violent during rest, at night.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Lameness of the arm*, with icy coldness, as after an apoplectic fit.—°Herpes on the arms.—Laming pain in the arms, as if *contused*, most during rest.—\**Herpetetic eruption and warts on the hands*.—*Sweaty palms of the hands*.

**Lower Extremities.**—Drawing-tearing in the lower limbs, especially in the thighs.—°Herpes on the knee.—Bloating and swelling of the legs, down to the feet.—Burning in the feet and toes.—°Erysipelatous peeling off and itching of the feet.—°Formication in the feet.

## 59.—EUGENIA JAMBOS.

**General Symptoms.**—Complaints which appear principally in the evening and at night.—Sound, deep sleep, also at noon, with confused dreams.—Cold as if without clothes.—Morning-sweat with thirst.—Disposition to sit alone.—Fitful mood, when lying down, one wants to rise; when sitting, one wants to be lying down.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Constantly intoxicated, loquacious, lazy.—Vertigo, every thing seeming to be reversed.

**Head.**—*Hemicrania, in the evening*, with rolling and *burning* in the head and through the eyes, with lachrymation, nausea, vomiting, with increase of the pains.—Nocturnal

headache with burning in the eyes, thirst and a good deal of urinating.—Oppressive-crampy feeling in the head.

**Eyes.**—Lachrymation, with burning-smarting pain in the head.

**Face.**—Pimples, with pain all around.

**Mouth.**—Frothy, tenacious saliva in the mouth, especially before eating.

**Appetite.**—Increased appetite for tobacco, desire of eating or drinking.—Thirst.

**Stool.**—Diarrhœic stools, followed by vomiting.—Scanty discharge of papescent, stirred stool.—Small, jerking, fetid stools, with burning in the abdomen.—*Constipation.*

**Urine.**—*Dark urine.*—Shuddering after urinating, or sudden brightness of light.—°Nocturnal enuresis.

**Male Parts.**—Impotence.—Delaying emission of semen during an embrace.—Sweat and thirst after an embrace.

**Windpipe.**—Moist cough, without expectoration, night and evening.—Raises a yellow, bloody mucus.

**Extremities.**—Peeling off and suppuration of the skin around the nail of the thumb.—Laming and crampy pains in the tibiæ and heels.—Nightly crampy feeling in the soles.

## 60.—EUPHORBIA OFFICINARUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Rheumatic, *tearing* or aching-stitching pains in the limbs, mostly during rest, abating during motion.—Stitching and *tensive* pains in the muscles.—*Burning pains* in many parts of the body, especially in *internal organs*.—Ill effects of mercury.—*Diseases of the mucous membranes.*—*Caries.*—Lameness of the joints, with difficulty of rising from a seat.—Very languid, weary.—Most pains are worse during rest, especially when sitting; abate during motion.

**Skin.**—*Burning, smarting-itching*, obliging one to scratch.—Scarlet streaks on the skin.—°Chronic eruptions.—*Boils.*—°*Inveterate torpid ulcers.*—Gangrene.—°*Warts?*

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy* in the day-time, with yawning.—Sopor in the day time.—Cannot fall asleep in the evening, with trembling and starting.—Frequent waking.

**Fever.**—Shuddering and want of animal heat, especially when internal organs are affected.—Chilliness when commencing to eat.—Chill, with cold hands and hot cheeks, without thirst.—Sweat, early in the morning, with heat without thirst.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxious and apprehensive.—Quiet seriousness.—Desire to work.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo, as if one would fall sideways.

**Head.**—Stitching *headache*.—Bruising pain in the occiput. Erysipelas of the outer head.

**Eyes.**—\**Ophthalmia*, —with itching and dryness of the lids and canthi.—°Chronic ophthalmia.—*Smarting lachrymation* and nocturnal agglutination of the eyes.—A good deal of gum in the canthi.—Dimness of the cornea.—Dimness of sight.—Short-sighted.—Diplopia.

**Ears.**—Otalgia in the open air.

**Nose.**—Suffocative biting in the nose, up into the brain, with profuse discharge of mucus.

**Face.**—*Erysipelatous swelling in the cheeks, with yellowish vesicular eruption* and boring-digging pains.—White swelling of the cheeks.—Burning in the face.

**Teeth.**—Aching-stitching or screwing pain in the teeth, worse when touching them or when chewing; or when commencing to eat, with chilliness and pain in the head and malar bones.—*Breaking off of the teeth*.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, without thirst.—*Ptyalism with shuddering*, inclination to vomit and griping in the stomach.—Salt saliva.

**Throat.**—*Burning in the fauces down to the stomach*, with heat, anxiety, trembling and waterbrash.—*Œsophagitis*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Taste flat, rancid, bitter.—Desire for cold drinks.—Empty eructations.—Hiccough.

**Stomach.**—Pain in the stomach as if smashed.—Relaxed stomach with sunken abdomen.—*Contractive cardialgia*.—Griping and griping-tearing in the stomach.—*Burning in the stomach* and pit of the stomach.—*Gastritis*.

**Abdomen.**—Constrictive colic.—*Spasmodic*, flatulent colic, with *pressing pains* from within outwards, or from below upwards, mostly abating when leaning the head, knee or elbow against something.—Empty feeling in the abdomen.—*Burning in the abdomen*.—Tearing in the groin as if luxated.

**Stool.**—Urging to stool, with itching of the rectum.—*Papescient diarrhoea, with tenesmus*, burning at the anus, sore pain in the abdomen.

**Urine.**—Urging to urinate, with scanty, difficult emission of urine, drop by drop.—°Hæmorrhage from the urethra?

**Male Parts.**—Tearing-stitching in the glans.—Voluptuous itching of the prepuce.—Tearing in the testicles.—Burning of the scrotum.—*Constant erections without sexual excitement*.—Discharge of prostatic fluid

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Sneezing without catarrh.

**Windpipe.**—Dry, hollow cough, owing to a burning *tickling in the windpipe* and chest.—Dry cough, day and night.



as if caused by shortness of breath, early in the morning, with copious expectoration.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Tight and short breathing, with tensive pain in the pectoral muscles.—Spasmodic pressing in the chest from within outwards.—*Sensation as if one of the lobes of the lungs were adhering.*—Pressure in the pectoral muscles.—Stitching with pressure, in the region of the sternum.—Stitches in the left side of the chest, abating during motion.—*Burning in the chest.*

**Trunk.**—Cramp-pain in the dorsal vertebræ, early in the morning, when lying on the back.—Sweat about the neck.

**Upper Limbs.**—Laming tension in the shoulder-joints during rest, abating when walking.—Scarlet-red streaks on the forearm, itching when touched.—Crampy drawing in the hand, after writing.

**Lower Limbs.**—*Coxalgia as if sprained.*—Nocturnal burning in the femora.—*Great weakness of the legs.*—Contraction of the toes.

## 61.—EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS.

**General Symptoms.**—°Consequences of a blow, or contusion.—°Creeping in one or the other limb, from below upward, with numbness.

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy* in the day-time, as if proceeding from the eyes.—*Violent yawning*, when walking in the open air.—Sleep is disturbed by violent stitches, here or there.—Frightful dreams and frequent waking as if in affright.

**Fever.**—Principally chilliness.—Profuse night-sweats.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Taciturn.—Hypochondriac and indifferent.—Lazy.

**Head.**—Confused feeling and bruising pain in the head, in the evening, worse when lying.—Oppressive *headache*, with *photophobia* and heat, *especially in the forehead*.—Stitching in the temples and forehead.—°Beating in the head, also perceptible on the outside.

**Eyes.**—*Pressure in the eyes.*—Smarting in the eyes.—\**Ophthalmia*, °also of new-born infants and scrofulous persons.—°*Corneitis*.—\**Inflammation and ulceration of the margins of the eyelids*, with headache.—°*Ulcers, cicatrices* and specks of the cornea.—\**Profuse discharge of smarting tears*, until one gets blind from it.—°Smarting or stinging in the eyes.—°Blue, opaque cornea.—°*Pellicle* on the eyes, starting from the canthi.—°Swelling of the lids, especially the lower lid.—°Fine eruption around the eyes.—°*Lachrymation* in the wind.—°*Nightly agglutination*.—\**Profuse secre-*

*tion of mucus from the eyes and lids.*—Closing of the lids as if pressed together.—Contraction of the eyes and lids obliging one to wink.—The light seems obscure and wavering.—*\*Photophobia*, and pain in the eyes, especially when looking at the light of the sun or day.

**Ears.**—Boring pain in the ears, in the region of the tympanum.

**Nose.**—Pustules on the wings of the nose.—°Painful soreness of the nostrils.

**Face.**—Stiffness of the cheeks when talking or chewing, with feeling of heat and stinging pain.—Stitching in the jaw and chin.—°Rash in the face, itching in warmth, burning and red when moistening it.—°Stiffness of the upper lip as if made of wood.

**Mouth.**—*\*Stuttering and frequent interruptions of the speech.*—*\*Heavy speech*, °owing to lameness and stiffness of the tongue and cheeks.—°Sensation of bubbling in the throat from below upward.

**Teeth.**—Stitching toothache in the lower teeth.—Profuse bleeding of the gums.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Flat taste.—Nausea and bitterness in the mouth, after smoking.—Eructations tasting of the ingesta.

**Abdomen.**—*Short paroxysms of pinching in the bowels.*—*\*Burning-pressing tightness across the abdomen.*—°Colic, alternating with the affection of the eyes.

**Stool.**—Hard, insufficient stool.

**Urine.**—*Frequent emission of copious, clear urine.*

**Male Parts.**—Spasmodic retraction of the sexual parts, in the evening, in bed.—Voluptuous, stinging itching of the glans and prepuce.—°Fig-warts.—Drawing-up sensation and tingling in the testes.

**Female Parts.**—°Menses too short.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*\*Profuse fluent coryza, with profuse secretion of mucus*, °confused feeling in the head and smarting lachrymation.

**Windpipe.**—°Cough, especially in the day-time, with difficult expectoration.—°Cough with stoppage of breath.—*Morning-cough with profuse expectoration of mucus* and fluent coryza.

**Chest.**—Difficult breathing, even when sitting.

**Trunk.**—Aching crampy pain in the back.

**Upper Extremities.**—Numb pain in the arms and hands.—Aching crampy pain in the hands and fingers.—°Painless swelling of the wrist and finger-joints when moving them.—°Numbness of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Stinging in the lower limbs, during rest.—Rigid feeling in the bend of the knee and tendo Achilles, as if the tendons were contracted, when walking.—Feeling of weight and *\*cramp-pain in the lower limbs and calves*, when standing long.—°Jerks through the leg from below upward, followed by lameness and numbness.

## 62.—FERRUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Arthritic pains, with violent tearing and stitching, especially at night, with disposition to move the affected parts.—Varices.—°*Ailments arising from abuse of cinchona and tea.*—°Chlorosis.—°Dropsical swellings, with stinging.—°*Worm-affections.*—°*Rushes of blood and hemorrhages.*—°*Most pains appear at night*, are worse when sitting, abate during slight motion.—°*General languor and debility*, even from mere talking, and frequently alternating with anxious trembling of the whole body.—°*Emaciation.*—A walk in the open air tires one even unto fainting, with darkness of sight and humming in the head.—°*Wants to lie down.*

**Skin.**—Burning spots on the skin, sore when touched.

**Sleep.**—°*Weary and drowsy, with restless night-sleep*, anxious tossing about, dreams and difficulty of falling asleep again after waking.—Falls asleep late in the evening.—°Inability to sleep lying on the side.

**Fever.**—°Frequent short chilly creepings.—Shaking chill, in the evening, in bed, the whole night.—°Want of animal heat.—Vascular orgasm in the day-time, with heat in the evening, especially in the hands.—°*Intermittent fever*, also after abuse of cinchona, with rush of blood to the head, bloat around the eyes, swelling of the veins, vomiting of food, shortness of breath and lameness of speech.—Ready breaking out of *profuse sweat*, after exercise or during sleep.—°Clammy, exhausting sweat.—°Pulse hard and full.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Anxiety, with throbbing in the pit of the stomach.*—Quarrelsome.—Alternate mirthfulness and sadness, every other day.

**Sentient Sphere.**—The head feels confused and heavy.—Vertigo as if one would fall forward, or as if one were riding in a carriage.—Reeling and vertigo when looking at flowing water.

**Head.**—°Headache, on the vertex, *with a painful pressure*, when in the cool, open air.—Stupifying headache, above the root of the nose, in the evening.—Drawing from the nape of the neck up into the head, where one experiences a stinging.

humming and roaring.—\*Periodical, *throbbing headache*, obliging one to lie down, every two or three weeks.—*Rush of blood to the head*.

**Integuments of the Head.**—\**The scalp is painful as if ecchymosed*.—Considerable falling off of the hair, with painfulness of the same when touched.

**Eyes.**—°*Eyes dim, dull and running*, especially after using them a little (by writing).—*Red eyes, with burning*.—°Scrofulous ophthalmia?

**Ears.**—Humming in the ears, less when laying the head on the table.

**Nose.**—*Nose bleed*, especially from one nostril.—°Constant accumulation of bloody crusts.

**Face.**—\**Face livid*, or *pale, emaciated*, with sunken eyes.—°*Face red as fire*.—\*Yellow or blue spots in the face.—°Bloated appearance around the eyes.—\*Pale lips.

**Throat.**—*Aching* sore throat when swallowing.—*Spitting of blood*.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste sweetish, as of blood.—\*Food tastes bitter.—Eructations after eating, with gulping up of the ingesta, even when the food was relished.—Vomiting after eating any thing sour.—\**Pressure in the stomach*, or *vomiting, after eating or drinking*.—Beer mounts to the head or causes vomiting.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Inclination to vomit during a meal.—\**Vomiting of the ingesta, especially at night*, or soon after eating.—\*Sour vomiting.

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach*, after eating meat.—Crampy pain at the stomach.—\**Oppressive cardialgia* after every eating or drinking.

**Abdomen.**—Distention of the abdomen.—°Abdominal spasms.—°Nocturnal flatulent *colic*?—Painful heaviness of the lower abdomen when walking.

**Stool.**—°*Watery*, acrid, excoriating \**diarrhœic stools*, sometimes with spasmodic pains in the abdomen, back and anus.—°Undigested diarrhœic stools.—Mucous stools.—°*Ascarides*!—Blind and flowing piles.

**Male Parts.**—Increased sexual desire, with numerous erections and involuntary emissions.

**Female Parts.**—\**Metrorrhagia*, °with vascular orgasm, face red as fire and profuse discharge of either fluid or black and coagulated blood, attended with labour-pains in the loins and abdomen.—The menses are preceded by stitching headache and ringing in the ears.—Sterility.—\**Miscarriage*.—*Milky*, excoriating leucorrhœa.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness and roughness of the throat.—

Tickling in the windpipe with desire to cough.—\*Spasmodic cough, early in the morning, in bed, with profuse expectoration of mucus.—Cough, only during motion and when walking about.—Purulent expectoration.—*Acute suppuration of the lungs*.—Greenish, blood-streaked, putrid expectoration.—*Nocturnal \*bloody cough*, —with increased tightness of the chest.

**Chest.**—*Tight breathing*, with scarcely perceptible motion of the chest and dilatation of the nostrils when expelling the air.—\**Oppressed breathing*, —especially in the evening, or at night, as if proceeding from the pit of the stomach, worst during rest, lessened by mental or bodily work.—Suffocative fit, in the evening, in bed, with burning about the neck and upper part of the body, with cold extremities.—*Constrictive tightness of the chest*.—Contractive spasm of the chest, aggravated by walking or moving about.—Tensive stitching in the chest, extending to the scapulæ.—Rush of blood to the chest.—Palpitation of the heart.

**Trunk.**—*Nocturnal tearing between the scapulæ*.—Stitching in the scapulæ when moving the arms.—Stiffness of the cervical muscles, with pain when moving them.—Swelling of the cervical glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Stitching and tearing in the shoulder-joint and upper arm, so that one is unable to raise the arm.—*Laming drawing and heaviness in the arm*.—Restlessness in the arms.—Swelling and peeling off of the hands.—Crampy feeling and numbness in the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Tearing with violent stitches* from the hip-joint down the tibia, during rest, worst in the evening and at night.—Laming pain and numbness of the thighs.—The knees feel weak as if one would fall down, with uneasiness in the knees.—Variees on the legs.—°Stiffness, \**Drawing and heaviness in the legs*.—Swelling of the knee-joints, feet and tarsal joints.—Crampy feeling in the calves, soles and toes.

### 63.—FERRUM MURIATICUM.

**Symptoms.**—Sudden spasms in the extremities, frequently, in the day-time; contraction of the limbs; laming tearing in the shoulder-joint, as far as the upper arm and clavicle, with inability to raise the arm, passing off during slight exercise of the arm; crampy feeling in the calves, during rest, especially at night.—Dry heat, with disposition to uncover one's self; strong-smelling night-sweat; cold sweat as from anguish, during the muscular spasms.—Headache in the occiput,



when coughing.—Coagulated blood in the nose, all the time.—Face pale, with red spots on the pale cheek.—Solid food tastes dry and unsavory.—No appetite, especially in the forenoon; aversion to meat and acids.—Unquenchable thirst, or loss of thirst.—Sour eructations; bitter eructations after eating solid food; vomiting after eating eggs.—*Colic*, spasms in the muscles as if the abdomen would contract, especially when stooping, after which one has great trouble to raise one's-self again.—Sore pain and smarting in the vagina, during an embrace, with deficient thrill.—Loud breathing, when sitting still.—Spasmodic *cough*, early in the morning, with raising of a transparent, tenacious mucus, ceasing after eating a little; bruising pain, or stiches, in the chest when coughing.

#### 64.—FLUORIS ACIDUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Violent burning, boring, or throbbing pains here and there.—Pain in the bones of the forearms and legs.—Increased muscular activity, without fatigue.—\*Is wearied by walking, cannot well raise his legs, they feel too heavy.—Languor, also with nausea and eructations.—Most of the symptoms are felt in the right upper, and left lower, part of the body.—Coffee appears to increase the nervous symptoms, wine the heat and congestions of blood.

**Skin.**—White, painful spots on the skin, and large blisters which suppurate, or pustules, from the external application.—Small groups of red tips, obliging one to scratch at night.—°Obstinate aneurisms.—°Dry, itching, burning herpes.—Carious ulcers.—Mercurial ulcers.

**Sleep.**—Sleepy all the time.—Sleeps until late in the day, feels stupified when waking.

**Fever.**—Cold feels pleasant.—Heat all over, and nausea, copious, pungent, fetid sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Dissatisfied in the evening.—Imagines all sorts of things, when alone, especially against well-known persons.—Apprehensive of danger, or of something frightful.—Not disposed to study, but well able to attend to practical business.

**Head.**—Wavering sensation in the head.—Painful rush of blood to the head, when first commencing to move.—Heaviness above the eyes, with nausea.—Sensation as if some foreign body were contained in the left parietal bone.—Headache shifting about from spot to spot, with apprehension of danger.—°Falling off of the hair.—°Caries of the mastoid process.

**Eyes.**—Raised red spot above the brows.—Sensation as if the the eyes were opened by force, and as if a fresh wind were blowing upon them.—°Fistula lachrymalis of the left eye, with thick, white crusts, discharge of humour and periodical itching.

**Nose.**—°Painful chronic soreness of the left nostril.—Pimple on the dorsum of the nose, with a broad inflamed areola.

**Face.**—Hot face after much talking.—Pain in the facial bones, as if something pointed were stirring about in them.—°Pain from the right eye to the upper jaw.—°Herpetic eruptions and crusts in the faces of children.—°Crusta lactea, with eruption on the head.

**Teeth.**—Hot feeling in the teeth, especially in the cuspidati and incisors.—Dull teeth.—The teeth are so painful that one is unable to chew.—The incisors feel sharp as if broken.

**Mouth and Throat.**—°Painful ulcer in the mouth, in the corner, between the upper and lower jaw, very sensitive when eating.—Sensation, during a walk in the open air, as if the posterior nares were wide open.—Constriction in the throat, with pressure and burning in the stomach, eructation, and inclination to vomit.—Difficult deglutition.

**Taste and Appetite.**—Taste of ink, as if proceeding from a tooth.—Desire for piquant things, also for coffee.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Sour eructations, with heartburn.—Flat, fetid, eructations, with inclination to vomit.

**Stomach.**—\*Aching or pinching pains in the left side of the abdomen, also in the spleen.—Throbbing when touching the chest and abdomen.—Fetid flatulence.

**Stool.**—Diarrhœic stool, every morning, after coffee, with tenesmus and protrusion of the rectum, in patients affected with piles.—°Nocturnal diarrhœa, with flow of saliva, pain in stomach, flatulence.

**Urine.**—Pungent smell of the urine.

**Male Parts.**—Stitching and pulling from the right testicle to the abdominal ring.

**Female Parts.**—Menses delaying and more copious than usual, with thick, coagulated blood.—Yellowish corrosive leucorrhœa, with soreness and burning of the parts.—°Chronic metrorrhagia, with asthmatic complaints.

**Windpipe.**—Soreness in the throat, down to the larynx.—Hawks up bloody mucus.

**Chest.**—Arrest of breathing, as from a foreign body, in the upper part of the chest and throat-pit.—Restlessness and

trembling of the heart.—One of the breasts is red, swollen, itching.

**Trunk.**—Spasms in the cervical muscles.—Pain in the back, deep-seated, below the scapula.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pains in the bones of the arm, shifting from the right to the left.—The hands feel weak and numb.—Bone-pains, pain as if sprained, prickling and beating in the fingers, as after contusion.—°Skin of the hands dry, brittle, especially after washing.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain, and bruising pain in the left hip, especially when rising.—The limbs are disposed to go to sleep.—Laming pain in the tarsal joints.—°Ulcers around the ankles.

## 65.—GRAPHITES.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Cramp-pains, *crampy feeling and contraction* of single parts.—\*Rigid feeling here and there, as if the tendons were contracted.—Twitching and distortion of the limbs.—°Arthritic \*drawing and *tearing* in the limbs and joints, especially when affected with ulcers.—°*Arthritic nodes*.—°Liable to straining parts by lifting—\**Some parts go to sleep*.—°Stiff joints.—°Hard swelling, with stinging pain.—°Pains which are felt during sleep.—The pains disappear after a walk in the open air.—Chlorosis.—Varices, with stinging, stretched feeling, and itching.—°Hard glandular swellings.—Heavy, lazy, languid.—General malaise, obliging one to moan, without any particular pain.—Strong pulsations in the whole body, increased by motion; especially about the heart.—*Drawing* through the whole body, with disposition to stretch.—Tremulous feeling through the whole body, with twitching in all the limbs.—\**Emaciation*.—\**Liable to taking cold*, dreads the cold air.

**Skin.**—°*Chronic dryness* of the skin.—Freckles.—Red spots on the skin, like flea-bites.—°Erysipelatous inflammations.—\**Humid eruptions, and herpes*.—Crusty eruption, with acrid humour under the crusts.—°Zona.—Crusty herpes, itching at night, and in the evening.—°Sarcoma.—Phagedenic blisters.—°*Soreness and excoriations*, especially of children.—°*Unwholesome skin*.—Proud flesh, and fetid pus of ulcers, with tearing, burning, and stinging in the ulcers.—\**Thick, distorted nails*.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy in the day-time, and early in the evening.—\*Difficulty of falling asleep.—Restless night-sleep, with frequent waking.—°Unrefreshing night-sleep, and heavy morning-sleep.—A crowd of ideas at night, also anxious

thoughts.—\**Wandering of the fancy at night*, with anxious, frightful dreams.—Pinching in the stomach, and digging in the chest, at night.—\*Nocturnal anguish, not allowing one to remain in bed.—\*Starting up during sleep.—\*Anxious, frightful dreams.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, early in the morning, and in the evening, with, or without heat, followed by sweat.—Fetid sweat after the least exercise, even after talking.—\**Night-sweat*, —also fetid.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Lowness of spirits, desperate grief, with a good deal of weeping.—Anguish, as if one would die, or as if some misfortune would happen.—\**Anxious restlessness*, °also during work when sitting, or \**at night*, driving one out of bed.—°Oppressive anxiety, early in the morning.—Slowness in making up one's mind.—Irritable, with tendency to start.—\**Vexed*.—\**Dread of labour*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Absent-minded.—Forgetful.—Makes mistakes in talking or writing.—Numb feeling in the head.—\**Intoxication*, °early in the morning when rising.

**Head.**—\*Hemicrania, —with nausea, and sour vomiting.—Violent headache, early in the morning, until cold sweat breaks out and one faints.—Headache when riding in a carriage, moving one's head, also during and after a meal.—Headache on the side on which one is lying.—*Oppressive constriction and tension in the occiput*, with stiffness of the nape of the neck.—Contractive, gloomy feeling in the forehead.—Compressive pain in the vertex, afternoon, with rolling in the head.—Rush of blood, with throbbing and humming in the head.—°Humming in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—\*Drawing and tearing in the scalp, °teeth and cervical glands.—\*Itching of the hairy scalp.—\**Humid, scurfy scald-head*.—°Sweat about the head, when walking in the open air.—A number of scales on the hairy scalp.—The hair turns grey, and \**falls off*, °even on the sides of the head.

**Eyes.**—The eyelids are heavy, as if lame, and they close.—\**Pressure in the eyes* °and lids, as from sand.—Smarting and \*stinging in the eyes.—Heat and burning in the eyes, especially at candle-light.—\**Ophthalmia*, with redness, °swelling of the lids, with profuse secretion of mucus from the same.—Stye, with drawing pain.—\*Dry pus in the lids and lashes.—\**Lachrymation and agglutination* of the eyes.—°Blackness of sight when stooping.—Short-sighted.—°The letters look blurred when reading.—°Flickering before the eyes.—\**Photophobia*, in the day-time, with dazzling of the eyes.

**Ears.**—\*Hissing in the ears.—Stinging and beating in the

ears.—°Dryness of the inner ear.—°Fetid smell, discharge of \*blood and °pus from the ears.—°Scurfs, herpes, dampness and soreness behind the ears.—\*Hard hearing, °less when riding in a carriage.—°Singing, \*ringing, humming and reports in the ears.—Nocturnal roaring in the ears.—Blowing in the ear as if air would penetrate into the Eustachian tube.

**Nose.**—°Swelling of the nose.—Tensive feeling in the inner nose.—Black pores on the nose.—°*Dry scurfs and scabs in the nose.*—°Sore, cracked, ulcerated *nostrils.*—\*Fetid smell from the nose.—Blows blood from the nose, or nose-bleed, especially in the evening and at night, with rush of blood to the head and heat in the face.—Discharge of fetid pus from the nose.—Sensitive smell.

**Face.**—*Pale-yellow complexion*, with blue margins around the eyes.—°*Flushes of heat* in the face.—\*Erysipelas and swelling of the face.—Sarcoma of the cheek.—Sensation of cobweb in the face all the time.—\**Semilateral paralysis* and distortion of the facial muscles, with heavy speech.—Tearing and drawing bone-pain in the face.—\**Eruption in the face* °like raw skin.—°Scabs and \*humid pimples in the face.—°Freckles.—°*Ulcers on the inner side of the lips.*—\**Ulcerated corners of the mouth.*—Sore, cracked lips.—°*Scurfy eruptions on the chin and around the mouth.*—°Painful blotches at the lower jaw.—Hard swelling of the submaxillary glands.—°Falling off of the moustachios.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache at night*, -or in the evening, in bed, aggravated by warmth, with heat in the face and swelling of the cheek.—The molares ache when pressing them together.—Drawing and \**stitching* toothache, -especially after a cold drink.—Sore pain of the teeth and gums, during, and still more, after a meal.—*The gums are swollen* and bleed readily.—Black, sour blood comes out of the teeth.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, early in the morning.—Putrid, urinous smell in the mouth, gums and through the nose.—Sore pain, blisters and ulcers on the tongue.—A good deal of saliva and phlegm in the fauces and throat.

**Throat.**—°Sore throat when swallowing, generally stitching, with choking.—°Nightly \**sore throat, as if a plug had lodged in the throat*, °as if the throat were full of food.—Spasm in the throat, like choking.—Roughness and scraping in the throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste bitter or sour, with acidity in the mouth and throat.—Very thirsty, early in the morning and after eating.—°*Excessive hunger.*—°Canine hunger with nausea.—°*Aversion* to boiled, warm food and meat.—



°*Dyspepsia*, with drowsiness, headache, pain in the stomach, fulness and \**distention of the abdomen after eating*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Frequent, also unsuccessful eructations.—Sour eructations with bitter taste in the mouth.—Gulping up of a green, bitter substance.—Hiccough, especially after eating—\**Nausea*, especially early in the morning, or °after eating, \*with disposition to vomit.—Water-brash at night.—°*Chronic* \**vomiting* of the ingesta, or after every little fit of loathing, with violent nausea and pinching in the abdomen.—Hawking up of mucus.—°Sour vomiting.

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach*—with vomiting, lessened by lying down and by the warmth of the bed.—°*Cardialgia*.—Griping-tearing in the stomach.—Burning in the stomach, obliging one to eat.—°Nightly pinching in the stomach, with digging in the chest.

**Abdomen.**—Tension, stitching and beating in the hypochondria.—Pains in the liver, after breakfast, obliging one to lie down.—\**Fulness* and heaviness in the abdomen.—\*Distended abdomen.—\*Hardness in the abdomen.—Nightly crampy pain in the bowels, with deficient secretion of urine.—\*Incarceration of flatulence.—Excessive emission of fetid flatulence, preceded by pinching.—Painfulness of the groins.—Painful swelling of the inguinal glands.—°Erysipelas, with large blisters on the abdomen.

**Stool.**—\**Constipation*, chronic, with hardness in the region of the liver.—Hard, knotty, extremely large, °insufficient stool.—°Chronic extremely soft stool.—Stools smelling sour and fetid, or bloody stools.—Diarrhoea with distended abdomen.—Stool of a very small size like a worm.—\*Discharge of mucus from the rectum.—Lumbrici and ascarides.—°Tænia.—Itching, sore feeling and swelling of the anus.—\**Large varices at the anus*, with sore pain, °also after stool.—Painfully-burning rhagades between the varices.

**Urine.**—Anxious and painful urging to urinate, discharging only drops of urine.—Diminished secretion of dark urine which soon becomes turbid, with white or reddish sediment.—Acrid, sour-smelling urine.—Thin stream as if there were a stricture.—Involuntary micturition, also at night.—Pain in the sacrum, when urinating.—\*Nightly urging to urinate.

**Male Parts.**—Tension and cramp-pain in the sexual parts, with lascivious thoughts.—Pimples on the prepuce and penis.—Watery swelling of the prepuce.—*Hydrocele*.—Volutuous irritation in the sexual organs.—*The sexual desire is either dormant*, or else °excessive.—Deficiency of morning-erections.—°Almost involuntary emission of semen without erection.—There is no emission during an embrace.—

Flatulent colic during sexual excitement.—\*Little pleasure during an embrace, with indifference.

**Female Parts.**—Vesicles and pimples at the pudendum.—\*Soreness of the pudendum and between the lower limbs.—Painful swelling of the ovaries.—°Suppressed menses.—Pressing towards the sexual organs.—\**Menses too late, too little and too pale.*—°The first menstrual flow takes place with difficulty.—During the menses, spasms and violent cutting in the abdomen, worse appearance of the ulcers, discharge of blood from the anus, headache, nausea, pains in the chest and debility.—White, thin \**leucorrhœa*, like water, with distended abdomen.—°*Sterility with delaying menses?*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Stoppage and troublesome dryness of the nose.—\**Coryza*, °every day, when feeling cold.—*Dry coryza*, with headache and nausea, obliging one to lie down.—*Discharge* of thin or thick yellowish *mucus* from the nose, -having a putrid smell.—\*Fluent catarrh.

**Windpipe.**—The larynx is sensitive.—Catarrhal roughness and hoarseness, with pain as if raw, burning and \**scraping in the larynx*, and husky chest.—Cough, owing to roughness of the throat.—\**Cough, at night*, -or in the evening, in bed, caused by drawing a long breath, with tightness of the chest.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\*Tight and oppressed breathing.—*Nightly suffocative fits*, when on the point of falling asleep.—°Wheezing in the trachea when drawing breath.—Pain in the chest, when ascending an eminence, riding on horse-back, yawning or touching the chest.—Crampy-aching pain in the chest.—Spasm of the chest.—Stitches in the chest during every slight motion.—*Palpitation of the heart*, during every slight motion.—\*Painful sensitiveness and °*soreness of the nipples*, covered with humid pimples.—°Induration and swelling of the mammæ.

**Trunk.**—\**Pain in the small of the back* as if lamed and bruised by blows, or else a violent griping and twisting pain.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.—\**Violent pain in the nape of the neck* -and in the shoulders, when bending the head forwards and when raising the arms; a sort of cutting with a feeling of excoriation.—Tumours on the neck, like goitre.—Swelling of the cervical glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—Tearing and stitching in the shoulders.—Contractive sensation in the bend of the elbow, when extending the arm.—°Cramp-feeling and \*tearing in the hands.—Emaciation of the hands.—Erysipelas, °horny indurations, \*brittle skin and raghades of the hands.—°Pain as if sprained in the joint of the thumb.—Swelling, stiffness and *contraction of the fingers*.—Miliary rash, phagedenic blisters,

and *°arthritic nodes an the fingers*.—*°Herpetic soreness between the fingers*.—Thick nails.

**Lower Extremities.**—In the open air the lower limbs feel heavy, weary, dead.—*\*Soreness between the lower limbs*.—Arthritic tearing in the hip-joints, feet and toes.—*°Numbness and stiffness* of the thighs and toes.—*\*Uneasiness* in the lower limbs.—*°Herpes in the thighs*, in the bend of the knee and on the tibia.—Contractive sensation of the hamstrings and the tendo Achilles.—Tight feeling in the varices when extending the legs.—*°The knees are stiff*, so that one cannot squat down without difficulty.—Crampy-feeling and muscular twitchings in the calves.—Congestion of blood to the legs and toes, when standing.—*°Ulcers on the legs*.—*\*Swelling* of the legs and feet, with hardness and stinging pain.—Stiffness of the tarsal joints.—*\*Stinging ulcerative pain* in the heels and soles, *°when pressing them to the ground or when rising from a seat*.—*\*Cold feet*, *°also in the evening, in bed*.—*\*Burning feet*.—Fetid sweat of the feet.—*\*Swelling and contraction of the toes*.—*°Horny skin, phagedenic blisters and \*ulcers in the toes*.—*°Herpetic \*soreness between the toes*.—*°Thick, distorted nails*.

## 66.—GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS.

**General Symptoms.**—Tearing in the limbs.—*Spasms*, without loss of consciousness.—*°Hysteric and hypochondriac ailments*.—Most pains appear *at night*, also in the open air; they abate by contact.

**Skin.**—Itching, with burning after scratching.—Itch-like and *humid, corrosive eruptions*.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy, especially in the afternoon.

**Fever.**—Disposed to feel chilly.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Hypochondriac, and out of humour.—Hysteric fitfulness of mood.—Anxious, taciturn.—Loquacious and merry,

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo when closing one's eyes.—Vertigo when sitting or lying, as if the head were balancing to and fro.

**Head.**—Headache, with disposition to vomit and sleepiness.—Feeling of fulness in the head.—Headache, especially in forehead and occiput.—Stitching or throbbing headache.—Sensation as if the head were smaller, as if the brain had become contracted.—Vibrations in the head as if one would lose one's senses.

**Eyes.**—Itching and twitching in the eyelids, with feeling of weakness.—Burning, and pressure in the eyes.—*Near-sighted when reading*.

**Ears.**—Tearing and stitching in the ears.

**Face.**—Tensive and tingling feeling of swelling in the face.—*Scmilateral prosopalgia.*—*Burning heat and redness in the face.*

**Teeth.**—Nocturnal boring in the molares.—Cold feeling in the teeth.

**Mouth.**—Flow of saliva in the mouth.

**Throat.**—*Pressure in the throat* as from tenacious mucus.—Creeping roughness and scraping in the throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Pappy or *bitter* taste in the mouth.—Fetor of the mouth, early after waking.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Sweet or *bitter* eructations.—Gulping up of a bitter fluid.—Hunger, with loathing and aversion to food.—*Inclination to vomit*, all the time.—Nausea, with coldness in the stomach.—Vomiting, with stoppage of the nose.—Bitter-sour, or *bilious vomiting*.

**Stomach.**—Malaise and *feeling of fulness* in the stomach.—*\*Pressure at the stomach*, after eating, with nausea.—Digging in the stomach, with inclination to vomit.—*The pains in the stomach are generally attended with nausea, inclination to vomit and ineffectual attempts at eructations.*

**Abdomen.**—*Stitching colic.*—Oppressive colic, with inclination to vomit.—*Oppressive flatulent colic, with nausea and offensive eructations.*—*Hypochondriac abdominal complaints.*

**Stool.**—*Constipation.*—Nocturnal mucous diarrhœa, with *tenesmus.*—*Burning in the rectum, during and after stool.*—Stinging, itching, smarting and throbbing in the anus.—Blind piles.

**Urine.**—Reddish urine, with cloudy sediment.

**Male Parts.**—Stitching from the spermatic cord to the chest.—Painful erection after an emission.

**Female Parts.**—*Nymphomania of lying-in women.*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Frequent sneezing, with stitches in the left side.—Stoppage of the nose.

**Windpipe.**—Dry cough, with feeling of roughness in the chest.—*Night-cough*, with sore pain in the windpipe, oppression of the chest and chilliness.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Oppression of the chest*, with palpitation of the heart.—Stitches in the sides of the chest, when drawing breath.—Stitches in the mammæ.—Pimples on the chest, burning after scratching.

**Extremities.**—*Stitching in the legs and feet.*



## 67.—GUAJACUM OFFICINALE.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Rheumatic pains in the joints.—  
 °The least motion excites the pains, generally with heat in the affected parts.—°Arthritic, tearing-stitching pains in the limbs, with contraction of the limbs.—°The limbs go to sleep.—  
*The upper arms and thighs are weak, and feel as if lamed and bruised by blows*, with dread of motion.—One wants to stretch one's limbs all the time, to feel better.—*The pains are mostly felt in the morning, after rising, and before going to bed.*—°Ill effects of mercury.—°Bony tumours.—Emaciation.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the afternoon.—Frequent waking as if in affright, also when on the point of falling asleep.—Tosses about at night.—One feels as if one had not slept enough, early in the morning.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and shuddering, even near the warm stove.—*Sweat*, especially about the head, when walking in the open air.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Out of humour, headstrong.—Censorious.—Dread of motion.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Forgetful, especially of names.—Frequent staring.

**Head.**—Painful pressure, or drawing-tearing in the forepart of the head and temples.—Severe long stitches in the brain.—*Tearing in one side of the head*, down to the cheeks. Throbbing and stinging in the temples, with sensation as if the head were swollen and the vessels turgid.—°Hemicrania.

**Eyes.**—*Sensation of swelling in the eyeballs*, -with protrusion of the eyes and sensation as if the lids were too short.—Pimples on the eyebrows.

**Ears.**—Tearing and \**dragging in the ears*.

**Face.**—Stitches in the cheeks (bones and muscles).

**Teeth.**—Pressure in the teeth when pressing them against each other.—Drawing-tearing in the teeth, terminating in stitching.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Flat taste in the mouth, with loss of appetite, \**aversion to every kind of food*, -with expectoration of mucous—Burning in the fauces.—°Aversion to milk.—°Nausea, owing to sensation as if mucus had lodged in the throat.—°Early in the morning, violent vomiting of watery mucus, with straining.

**Abdomen.**—Anxious constrictive feeling in the region of the stomach, oppressing the breathing.—Empty feeling in abdomen, with rumbling.—Pain in groin as if hernia would protrude.—Muscular twitchings of the abdomen.

**Stool.**—\**Constipation.*—\*Hard, lumpy stool, °fetid.



**Urine.**—\* *Constant urging, with copious emission.*—Cutting in the urethra, when urinating.—Ineffectual urging, with stinging at the neck of the bladder.—° *Fetid urine, with constant urging.*

**Windpipe.**—Dry \* *cough*, with irritation in the pit of the stomach, as from want of air.—° *Suppuration of the lungs* —° *Bad cough*, with copious fetid purulent expectoration.

**Chest.**—\* *Stitches in the chest*, worse when drawing breath.

**Trunk.**—Pressure in the cervical vertebræ.—Stiffness of one whole side of the back.—Tearing and stitching down one side of the back.—Contractive pain between the scapulæ.—Chilliness in the back.

**Extremities.**—Tearing and stitching in the scapulæ and forearms.—Creeping *bone-pain* in the thighs, when sitting.—Laming tension in the thighs, when walking.—\* *Lancination in the legs from the feet upwards.*

## 68.—HELLEBORUS.

**General Symptoms.**—*Stitching-boring pains*, especially in the integuments of the bones, aggravated by cool air, bodily labour, eating or drinking.—*Drawing-tearing in the limbs.*—*Stitching pains in the joints.*—\* *Sudden relaxation of all the muscles.*—One feels better in the open air, with sensation as if one had been sick for a long while, every thing appearing younger and fresher.—Spasms.—Fainting.—° *Dropsy.*—° *Anasarca, also after purple rash.*—° The muscles do not act, unless attention is paid to what one is doing; one lets the bread fall, &c.—\* *Convulsive movements of the muscles*, ° especially during sleep.

**Skin.**—° *Pale skin.*—° *Rash?*—\* *Sudden dropsical swelling all over the body.*

**Sleep.**—\* *Sopor*; -with the eyes half open and the pupils turned up.—Confused, anxious dreams.—Sleepless.

**Fever.**—° *Chilliness*, alternating with stitching pains in the limbs.—Coldness of the whole body, especially the limbs.—General shaking chill, with goose-flesh, painful sensitiveness of the scalp -to contact, drawing-tearing in the limbs, stitches in the joints, and no thirst.—In the evening, after lying down, burning heat of the whole body, especially the head, with internal shuddering and chilliness without thirst, with aversion to drinks.—Night-sweat towards morning.—° *Lentescent typhus?*

**Emotive Sphere.**—\* *Silent melancholy.*—*Excessive anguish as if one would die.*—(Homesick)—° *Hypochondria.*—Sobbing weeping.—° *Taciturn.*—° *Mistrustful.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Dulness of the inner sense.*—Dulness of sense, with thoughtless staring to one point.—Weak memory.—°Imbecility?

**Head.**—*Dull and bruising pain in the head.*—Stupifying headache.—Painful heaviness of the head, with burning and heat in the head, cold fingers and general feeling of chilliness.—°*Meningitis.*—°*Hydrocephalus.*—The headache is least violent when one endeavours to lie still and forget it.

**Integuments of the Head.**—*The scalp, especially behind, feels painful* as if bruised, when touching or moving it.—Twitching in the scalp, when stooping or moving about.—°*Boring of the head into the pillows.*—Tumours on the forehead, painful as if bruised.—°Humid scurf on the occiput.

**Eyes.**—Pain as from a nail in the orbital border.—*Heaviness in the eyes, pressing from above downwards.*—Staring involuntarily at one object.—\*Photophobia in the day-time.

**Ears.**—Stitching in the ears, night and day, with digging-boring.

**Face.**—°Face pale, frequently yellowish.—Wrinkles in the forehead.—Dull bone-pain in the malar bone.—°Lips swollen, with white vesicles.

**Teeth.**—Stitching-tearing toothache, at night.

**Mouth, &c.**—Troublesome dryness of the palate, with cutting-scraping pain when swallowing.—Flow of saliva in the mouth, all the time.—*Rigid and swollen tongue.*—\**Ptyalism*, °also with soreness of the corners of the mouth.—\*Vesicles on the tongue and in the mouth.—°Apththæ.

**Taste.**—Bitter taste in the throat, worse after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Nausea, with great desire to eat and aversion to food*, especially meat, greens, and sourkrout.—Blackish-green vomiting with colic.

**Stomach.**—*Stomach heavy, distended.*—Distention of the pit of the stomach, oppressing the breathing, with ulcerative pain.—*Indescribable distress in the pit of the stomach.*—Painful pressure at pit of stomach, at every step.—Sensation of retraction in the pit of the stomach.—Burning in the stomach.—°Gastritis?

**Abdomen.**—Pinching colic.—Cold feeling in the abdomen.—Heaviness in the abdomen.—°Ascites.—°Bubbling in bowels as if full of water, when drawing a long breath.—Rumbling in abdomen.

**Stool.**—Tenesmus, with discharge of jelly-like mucus, preceded by pinching in the umbilical region.—Diarrhœa with colic and nausea.—°Frequent watery stools.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging, with scanty discharge.—°Dark urine.—°Feeble stream.

**Male Parts.**—Suppressed sexual desire, with relaxation of the parts.

**Windpipe.**—Suffocative constriction of the nose and throat.—Dry and hacking cough, with painful tension in left hypochondrium.

**Chest, &c.**—*Heavy breathing.*—Hurried, or else deep and slow breathing.—°Hydrothorax?—*Constriction of the chest.*—Increased warmth in the chest.—Palpitation of the heart.

**Trunk.**—Contractive pain in the small of the back.—Gnawing and dull stitches in the spine.—The neck is stiff and painful when moved.

**Upper Extremities.**—Tearing in the bones of the arms and joints of the fingers.—Muscular twitchings in the upper arms.—°*Boring and stinging in the carpal and metacarpal joints.*—Hands powerless.—Spasmodic rigidity of the finger, as if dead from cold.

**Lower Limbs.**—Violent stitches and burning pressure in the hip.—Unsteadiness of the limbs and knees.—Stiffness and tension in the thighs and bends of the knees.—*Dull, boring stitches in the knee and foot-joints.*

## 69.—HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Tearing or laming drawing in the limbs, °mostly early, on waking.—*Sore or bruising pain*, here and there, when touching the parts.—°*Stitches* in the joints.—°Arthritic swellings, with heat, redness and contusive pain.—°Inveterate syphilis.—°*Ill effects of mercury.*—°Caries.—°Scrofulous complaints.—°Swelling, inflammation and *ulceration of the glands.*—°*Suppuration of inflamed parts.*—°*The pains come on or are aggravated at night, during the chilliness.*—Atrophy and emaciation.—°*Tremulous and weak* °from smoking, when walking in the open air, with heat and anxiety.—°*Fainting* in the evening, *the pains being light.*

**Skin.**—°*Erysipelas of external parts.*—*Burning itching* over the body, with white blisters after scratching.—Nettle-rash.—Pimples and *blotches*, sore when touched.—°Unwholesome skin.—°*Rhagades.*—°*Readily bleeding ulcers* °smelling like old cheese, °with *stinging* and gnawing, or *burning* and throbbing, especially at night.—*Suppurations* of every description,—°*Panaritia.*—°Cancerous ulcers.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy early in the morning, and evening, with °*convulsive yawning.*—Restless, stupid slumber, with the head bent backwards.—°*Starting at night*, as if he had not air enough, with crying and excessive anguish.

**Fever.**—Shivering, especially in the open air.—Chilliness, with chattering of teeth, and cold hands and feet, followed by heat and sweat, especially on the chest and forehead; little thirst.—Bitter mouth, followed by chilliness and thirst; an hour after, heat and sleep, followed by vomiting and headache.—\**Dry heat at night.*—Burning heat, with thirst, red face.—°Flashes of heat, with sweat.—\*Disposed to sweat in the day-time.—\**Night-sweat.*—Morning-sweat.—Clammy, sour sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad.—*Anguish* in the evening, as if one ought to kill one's-self.—Repugnant mood, even to one's own family.—°Vehement, passionate, with hurried speech, \*and *weak memory.*—Visions, early, in bed.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Vertigo*, when shaking the head, -also when riding in a carriage, or in the evening.—Fainting nausea with vanishing of sight.

**Head.**—Headache, early, from very little concussion.—\*Ulcerative pain in the forehead, above the eyes.—Headache as from a nail in the head.—Pressure in the temples and vertex, with palpitation of the heart.—Stitches in the head when stooping, as if the head would fly to pieces.—\**Boring headache*, °especially at the root of the nose, every forenoon.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The hair falls out.—Cold sweat about the head.—\**Blotches on the head* which are sore to the touch.—°Humid scald-head.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes as if drawn into the head.—The eyes ache when moved.—Pressure, burning and \**stinging in the eyes.*—Ulcerative pain above the eyes, every evening.—\**Inflammation of the eyes and eye-lids*, also °*erysipelatous*, serofulous and arthritic, \**with bruising and sore pain* when touching them.—Pimples under the eyes and on the lids.—°*Specks and ulcers of the cornea.*—\**Lachrymation* and nightly agglutination.—°Nocturnal *spasmodic closing of the eye-lids.*—°Protruded eyes.—Darkness of sight when reading.—*Photophobia*, in the day-time and at candle-light.—Dimness of sight, in the evening at candle-light, alternating with increased brightness of sight.

**Ears.**—Stinging in the ears when blowing the nose.—Heat, redness and itching of the ears.—Internal otitis.—\**Discharge of °fetid \*pus* from the ears.—°Scurfs behind and on the ears.—°Hard hearing, with beating and *humming in the ears.*

**Nose.**—*Nasitis.*—Bruising and sore pain of the nose *when touching it.*—*Bleeding of the nose*, early, and after singing.—Deficient smell, or else *too acute.*

**Face.**—Yellow face, with blue margins around the eyes.—°*Bright-red*, \**hot face.*—*Erysipelas and swelling of the face*



and cheeks, with prickling, tensive feeling.—°Drawing-tear-  
ing prosopalgia, proceeding from the cheeks to the ears and  
temples.—\**The facial bones are painful when touched.*—  
°Chronic eruptions on the face.—Pimples on the forehead,  
passing off in the open air.—°Vesicular erysipelas.—Swell-  
ing of the lips, with tension and pain *when touched.*—Ulcera-  
tion of the corners of the mouth.—Blotches on the lips, chin  
and neck, *sore when touched.*—Blisters on the chin.—Stitching  
in the articulation of the jaw, when opening the mouth.—  
°Acne of young people.

**Teeth.**—*Drawing-jerking toothache*, worse when pressing  
the teeth together.—Swelling of the gums, with pain when  
touched.

**Mouth.**—Flow of water in the mouth.—\*Feverish parox-  
ysms of *ptyalism*.—*Hawking-up of mucus.*—Hoarse, hurried  
speech.—°Ulcer in the mouth, with ash-coloured base.

**Throat.**—\**Sore throat as from a plug*, or from some inner  
swelling.—\*Scraping sore throat, °impeding speech; also  
when swallowing saliva.—\**Stinging in the throat* as from  
splinters, when swallowing, coughing, drawing breath or  
turning the neck.—°Dry throat.—\**Swelling of the tonsils.*

**Taste, &c.**—Loss of taste.—Bitter taste in mouth and  
of the food, or only in mouth.—Very thirsty.—\*Appetite  
only for something sour and piquant.—Aversion to fat.—  
Desire for wine.—°*Dyspepsia*, also very bad.—°The stomach  
is easily deranged.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Eructations* —with burning in the  
throat.—Fits of nausea, °with coldness and paleness.—In-  
clination to vomit, early in the morning.—Sour, bilious, green,  
or bloody and slimy vomiting.

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach*, also after a slight  
meal.—Oppressive swelling of the region of the stomach.—  
*Distention in the pit of the stomach* as from seated flatulence,  
one cannot bear tight clothes.

**Abdomen.**—Stitches in the spleen.—Stitches in the region  
of the liver when walking.—*Nephritis*, with stinging-burning  
in the lumbar region.—\**Contractive pain and spasms* in the  
abdomen.—*Gnawing-gripping* around the umbilicus, with anx-  
iety, nausea and hot cheeks.—Smarting pain as if excoriated,  
in the abdomen.—\*Stitches in the left side of the abdomen.  
—*Swelling and suppuration of the inguinal glands.*

**Stool and Anus.**—*Stool hard dry.*—A small quantity  
of soft feces, with pressing and tenesmus.—°*Sour, whitish*  
*diarrhœa of children.*—\*Green, loam-coloured. °bloody and  
slimy, \**dysenteric stools.*—After stool, sore feeling in the  
anus, with discharge of humour.—Sweat on the perineum.



**Urine.**—Urine turbid, slow, with white sediment.—Emits a quantity of pale urine, with pressure on the bladder.—Acrid, excoriating, or *dark-red, hot urine*.—*Nocturnal enuresis*.—*Discharges blood after the urine*.—Redness and inflammation of the orifice of the urethra.—°Discharge of mucus from the urethra.—°Gleet?

**Male Parts.**—*Soreness and dampness* between the thigh and scrotum.—Chancrous ulcers on the prepuce.—Painful, crampy, tensive erections.—°Weak erection during an embrace.—°*Discharge of prostatic fluid, after hard stool*.—°Want of sexual desire.

**Female Parts.**—*Soreness of the pudendum* and between the thigh and pudendum.—°*Rush of blood to the uterus*.—Discharge of blood between the menses, with distension of the abdomen.—Morbid lochia.—°Leucorrhœa with smarting of the pudendum.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°*Catarrh*,—especially on one side only, with scraping in the throat.—Fetid nasal mucus.

**Windpipe.**—°*Croup*.—°Hoarseness.—*Tracheal phthisis*.—°Seated pain at one spot of the larynx, aggravated by pressure, coughing, talking, drawing breath.—Cough caused by an irritation in the larynx, or °with pain in the larynx.—Deep, shrill cough, as if caused by tightness of breath.—Violent suffocative cough, with violent retching.—°Whooping cough.—°Cough after drinking.—°*Dry evening cough*, caused by one part of the body becoming cold, or also when in bed.—*Paroxysms of dry, hoarse cough, with anguish and retching*, frequently terminating in a crying spell.—Vibrations and pain in the head, when coughing, as if the brain would fly out.—Sneezing, after coughing.—°Barking cough.

**Chest.**—°Anxious, hoarse, wheezing breathing, with danger of suffocation when lying.—°Suffocative fits obliging one to bend the head backwards.—°Spasmodic contraction of the chest when talking.—Stitches in the chest when drawing breath or walking.—Boils and pimples on the chest, which suppurate and feel sore when touched, also stinging.—°*Cancerous ulcer of the breast?*

**Trunk.**—Pain in the small of the back as if bruised and lamed, as far as the thighs.—Stitching and °*drawing in the back*,—between the scapulæ and in the cervical muscles.—Nightly tension in the back, when turning about in bed.—°Fetid sweat of the axillæ.—*Ulceration of the axillary glands*.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Pain in the humeri, as if lamed and bruised*.—°Sarcoma at the tip of the elbow.—°*Arthritic*°swelling of the hand, fingers, joints of the fingers, with heat, redness, pain as if sprained, when moving the parts.—Rough,

dry, cracked skin of the hands.—Miliary eruption on the hand and wrist.—The fingers are liable to cracking.—°Deadness of the fingers.—°*Panaritida*.—Bullæ on the hands and fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain of the nates, when sitting.—Boils on the nates.—°*Coralgia*, with throbbing pains and disposition to suppurate?—*Bruising pain* of the thighs.—Painful tension in the thighs, disturbing one's night's rest.—Frequent attacks of sudden languor of the lower limbs when walking.—*Swelling of the knee*.—Cramp in the calves, soles, and toes.—Burning of the feet.—°Rheumatic swelling of the tarsal joint, with redness, and nightly aggravation of the pains.—°Swelling around the ankles, with difficulty of breathing.—°Rhagades of the feet.—Stinging in the corns.

## 70.—HYOSCYAMUS NIGER.

**General Symptoms.**—Dull drawing and cutting tearing in the limbs and joints.—°Cold, trembling, numb limbs.—°Hysteric ailments.—°*Inflammation of internal organs, with typhoid symptoms*.—°*Spasms*, °also caused by worms, or in the case of lying-in or pregnant females.—°*Convulsive motions or twitching of single parts*, and of the whole body, also when attempting to swallow the least quantity of liquid.—Striking about with hands and feet.—°*Chorea*.—°*Epileptic spasms*, and apoplectic attacks, also alternating.—Fainting turns.—*Debility, prostration*.—°Paralysis.—°*Ill effects of unfortunate love*, with jealousy.—°Ailments from taking cold, or from exposure to cold air.—Most of the pains come on after eating.

**Skin.**—°Dry, brittle skin.—Dry pustules, like confluent small-pox.—Brown spots on the body, now and then.—Large boils, frequently.—Gangrenous spots and vesicles here and there.

**Sleep.**—*Coma vigil*.—°Falls asleep late, and is wakeful at night.—°Grasps at things in the air and about the bed, with picking at the bed-clothes.—Smiling features during sleep.—°Starting as if in affright during sleep.—°Sleeplessness, owing to excessive nervous excitement.

**Fever.**—Shuddering from the feet to the head.—Violent heat of the body, especially the head.—°Puerperal, putrid, worm fever, and typhus.—°*Contagious typhus*.—°Fevers, with epileptic attacks.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°Melancholy.—Dread of men.—Mistrust.—Escapes from his house, during the night.—°Fear of

being poisoned or °sold.—\*Anguish.—°*Inclined to laugh at every thing.*—\*Loquacious.—\**Jealous.*—Scolds and quarrels.—Rage, striking and endeavouring to kill people.—°Hydrophobia.—Mental alienation caused by brandy.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Loss of memory.—\*Loss of consciousness, lies with his eyes closed and talks about business.—\**Imbecility.*—°Does not experience any want (except to drink).—Delirium.—\*Acts absurdly in everything.—\**Mania* with loss of consciousness, or with ludicrous gesticulations.—*Lascivious mania.*—\*Apathetic insensibility.—\*Does not know his own family.—His head feels dull and heavy.—*Vertigo as if intoxicated,* or with obscuration of vision.

**Head.**—Headache as from concussion of the brain.—Stupifying ache in the forehead, especially after eating.—Constrictive gloomy feeling in the forehead.—Hemierania.—Balancing sensation in the brain.—°*Typhoid meningitis,* also after exposure to cold in the winter.—°*Hydrocephalus.*—*The head shakes to and fro.*

**Eyes.**—\*Eyes dull, without lustre.—*Red,* protruded, staring, distorted eyes.—\*Spasmodic motion of the eyes.—*Squinting.*—°*Spasmodic closing of the lids.*—\*Dilated pupils.—°Dimness of sight.—Near-sighted, or \**far-sighted.*—Illusion of sight.—*Diplopia.*—*The objects seem larger,* or look red.—°*Hemeralopia.*—Incipient amaurosis.

**Ears.**—°Humming in the ears.—\*Hardness of hearing, as if stupified.

**Nose.**—Nose bleeds.—Crampy pressure at the root of the nose.—Loss of smell.

**Face.**—\*Face cold, pale, bluish, or *bloated* and blue-red.—Crampy pressure in the region of the malar bones.—Dry lips.—°*Lock-jaw?*

**Teeth.**—\**Throbbing-tearing* toothache, from the cheek to the forehead, especially *after a cold,* or when exposed to *cold air,* with a rush of blood to the head, and generally early in the morning.—\**Tearing in the gums,* with loose feeling in the teeth, and °humming.—°Beating and humming in the tooth, with spasms of the throat.—\*The teeth feel elongated, loose, and are covered with mucus.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth.—Saltish ptyalism.—Bloody saliva.—\**Froth at the mouth.*—Bad smell from the mouth, of which he is himself conscious.—Burning of the tongue, with numbness as if burnt.—\**Red tongue.*—Paralysis of the tongue.—\*Loss of speech.—\*Tongue *parched and dry,* °or coated brown.

**Throat.**—Throat dry and burning-hot.—*Constriction of the throat, with inability* to swallow liquids.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Loss of taste. — *Canine hunger*, with thirst. — \*Aversion to drinks.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Nausea when pressing on the pit of the stomach. — °Choking and vomiting, with colic, obliging one to cry out. — Watery vomiting, with vertigo. — Vomiting of bloody mucus and *dark-red blood*. — Frequent hiccough, especially after eating. — Vomiting of the ingesta, °also soon after eating.

**Stomach.**—Periodical cardialgia, abating after vomiting. — The pit of the stomach is painful to the touch. — Burning in the stomach. — °Gastritis, diaphragmitis?

**Abdomen.**—°Dull pains in the region of the liver. — \*Distended abdomen, painful when touched. — °Colicky *abdominal spasms*. — °Cutting colic. — Stitching around the umbilicus, when walking and breathing. — °Enteritis? — \*Painful sensitiveness of the abdominal integuments. — °The muscles are painful, as if bruised. — °Sore pain when coughing.

**Stool.**—Constipation. — *Frequent urging* with scanty discharge. — *Watery diarrhœa*. — Diarrhœa of lying-in women. — °*Involuntary stools*. — °Painless diarrhœa. — °Paralysis of the sphincter ani.

**Urine.**—Retention of urine. — Frequent *urging*, with scanty emission. — Enuresis. — Copious watery urine. — °*Involuntary discharge of urine*. — Paralysis of the bladder.

**Male Parts.**—Increased sexual desire. — Impotence.

**Female Parts.**—Profuse menses. — Suppressed menses. — Suppressed lochia. — Discharge of bright-red blood from the womb. — During the menses, delirium, enuresis, sweat and convulsive trembling. — *Previous to the menses, hysteric spasms*, and loud laughing. — °*Sterility*? — °Suppressed lochia? — °Puerperal fever? — °Diarrhœa of lying-in females? — °Spasms of *pregnant* and parturient women?

**Windpipe.**—A good deal of mucus in the windpipe, rendering the voice husky. — °*Catarrh of the bronchial passages*. — °Cough when lying, passing off after rising. — \**Nocturnal dry spasmodic cough, or cough with irritation*. — °Dry, racking panting cough (after and during the measles), with painful soreness in the pectoral muscles. — Greenish expectoration. — °Incipient suppuration of the lungs? — Attacks resembling whooping-cough. — °Bloody cough with congestions.

**Chest, Respiration.**—Tightness of the chest, and laboured, rattling breathing. — Oppression as after running. — Pressure in the right side, with anguish and shortness of breath when going up-stairs. — °*Spasms of the chest*, with short breathing, and obliging one to bend forward. — Stitches in the sides of the chest. — °*Typhoid pneumonia*. — °Affections of the heart.



**Trunk.**—Pains in the back, especially in the loins, with swelling of the feet.—Stitches in the loins and scapulae.—Herpetic spots in the nape of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Trembling of the arms—in the evening, after exercise.—Painful numbness and rigidity of the hands.—Swelling of the hands.—Clenching of the hands and thumbs.—°Trembling of the hands.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Painful spasms of the thighs and calves*, contracting the limbs.—Gangrenous spots and vesicles on the lower limbs.—Stiffness and languor of the knee-joints.—Swelling of the feet.—Contraction of the toes when walking and going up hill.

## 71.—JATROPHA CURCAS.

**General Symptoms.**—Pains in the limbs and joints.—Convulsions.—Prostration.—Eruptions.—Tumours.—Coldness all over.—Clammy sweat.—*Anguish*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Watery, albuminous* vomiting in large quantity, but easy, with diarrhoea.—°Asiatic cholera?—Anxious burning in the stomach.—Gastro-enteritis.—\**Watery diarrhoea, it gushes from him*.

**Extremities.**—Spasmodic pains in the legs, the calves being turned towards the tibiae.

## 72.—IGNATIA AMARA.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Simple pain, here and there, violent only when touching the parts.—\**Sharp*, also pointed or hard pressure in the limbs and other parts.—\**Pressing asunder*, or *constrictive sensation* in internal organs.—°Rheumatic tearing in the limbs.—*Pains in the joints as if sprained*.—The limbs feel heavy, with tingling as if gone to sleep.—\**Convulsions*, and *spasmodic attacks*, °also *hysterical*.—°*Epileptic spasms*, especially after *fright and mortification*, or during *dentition*.—Spasmodic laughter.—°*Chorea*.—\*Tetanic spasms.—°*Bad effects of fright, silent grief, chagrin, unhappy love*.—°*Ailments from abuse of coffee*.—°Scrofulous complaints.—°Gastric and bilious complaints.—°Worms.—°Chlorosis.—°*Hysterical debility*, and fainting fits.—\*The pains are apt to come on *after eating*, or *after lying down in the evening*, or after rising in the morning.—\*The pains pass off when lying on the back, or on the affected part, or also on the unaffected part, *but always by changing one's position*.—\*The pains are aggravated by *smoking, coffee, brandy*, and noise.

**Skin.**—*Itching which readily disappears by scratching*.—°Chilblains.—°Soreness of infants.—°Nettlerash.



**Sleep.**—*Deep stupifying sleep*, with snoring breathing.—*Excessive spasmodic yawning*, especially early, and after the siesta.—*Light sleep.*—\**Restless sleep* °with nightmare.—Twitching of the extremities when falling asleep.—Dreams full of thoughts and reflections, or thoughts about the same object the whole night.

**Fever.**—°Shaking chill along the back and arms, with desire for cold water.—\**Chilliness*, °also with increase of the pains.—°During the chilliness, vomiting of food, bile or mucus.—°Chill with thirst, then heat.—°Chill, followed by *external heat*, lastly sweat.—°*Heat all over* (except on the feet), with *internal shuddering*, red cheeks.—Sudden *flashes of heat all over*.—Anxious feeling of heat as if sweat would appear.—Internal feeling of warmth with sweat.—*No thirst either during the heat or sweat.*—°*Catarrhal*, rheumatic, intermittent and typhoid fevers.—°Sweat when eating.—°Sweat only in the face.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°Sadness and \**silent grief*, with moaning.—°Paroxysms of nocturnal anguish.—Irresolute.—Impatient.—*Inclines to start*, is full of fear.—Sullen and vexed mood.—Bold manners.—*Delicacy of feeling and conscience.*—Inconstant.—\**Alternate mirth, and sad and weeping mood.*—\**Taciturn.*—°Gnawing grief.—Despairs of his health.—Wants to be alone.—\*Indifferent to every thing, with °dread of labour and weeping mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Vertigo* °with flickering before the eyes.—Dulness as after intoxication.

**Head.**—°Hemicrania.—Headache aggravated by stooping.—Aching pain above the root of the nose, with inclination to vomit, *lessened by bending the head forwards.*—*Pressing in the head from within outwards.*—°Crampy pressure in occiput and forehead, with obscuration of sight.—*Headache as from a nail in the brain.*—°Boring-stitching \**tearing* deep in the brain, °and in the forehead, abating when lying down.—Jerking-throbbing headache.—°The headache is aggravated by coffee, brandy, smoking, noise and odours.—*The head inclines backwards.*—\*Falling off of the hair.—°Trembling of the head.

**Eyes.**—\**Pressure in the eyes* as from sand.—\**Ophthalmia* °of scrofulous persons, or inflammation of the eyeball as far as it is covered by the lid.—°Red eyes.—\*Lachrymation and agglutination of the eyes.—*Convulsive movements of the eyes and lids.*—°Staring look with dilated pupils.—\**Photophobia* °and lachrymation in the light of the sun.—\*Misty sight.

**Ears.**—°Swelling of the parotid gland, \*with stitching

pain.—Redness and burning heat of *one ear*.—°Hard hearing, except for human speech.

**Nose.**—Itching of the nose.—\*Ulcerated *sore nostrils*, °with swelling.—\*Nose-bleed.

**Face.**—°Pale complexion, or else \*red or °blue.—*Redness and burning heat of one cheek*.—°Convulsive twitching of the facial muscles.—°*Alternate redness and paleness*.—°Eruption in the face.—°Livid, sunken face, with blue margins around the eyes.—\**Lips dry and chapped*, also bleeding.—Sore pain on the inside of the lower lip.—\*Scurfy corners of the mouth.—°*Convulsive twitching of the corners of the mouth*.

**Teeth.**—\*Toothache °from cold, \*as if the teeth would be smashed.—°*Difficult dentition*.—°Lockjaw.

**Mouth.**—Mouth and fauces inflamed and red.—\*Mucus in the mouth all the time, or °sour mucus.—\*One bites one's tongue when chewing or talking.—°Moist, white-coated tongue.—°Stitching from the velum palati to the ear.

**Throat.**—\**Sore throat as from a plug*, between the acts of deglutition.—°Sensation as if one had to swallow over a spot which feels sore as if burnt.—\**Stinging sore throat*, especially *between the acts of deglutition*.—°Inflamed, hard and swollen tonsils, with little ulcers.—\*Difficulty of swallowing (drinks).—Constriction of the fauces.—\**Soreness of the throat, only when swallowing*.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Aversion to food and drink*, especially to milk and tobacco.—Milk leaves a long after-taste.—Hiccough after swallowing.—\*Flat taste.—\*No appetite.—\*Is speedily satiated.—\*Aversion to meat, warm food and brandy.—°Wants this or that thing, and does not relish it when trying it.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Gulping up of the ingesta or of a bitter fluid.—Hiccough especially *after eating or drinking*.—\**Nausea*, °after smoking, or with \*uneasiness and anguish.—\**Vomiting of food*, °bile or mucus.

**Stomach.**—°Periodical attacks of pain in the stomach, disturbing one's night's rest, increased by pressure.—°Dull pressure or stitching in the pit of the stomach.—Burning in the stomach.—\**Empty and weak feeling in the pit of the stomach*.—\*Prickings in the pit of the stomach.—°The region of the stomach is painful to the touch.

**Abdomen.**—*Fulness and distention* of the hypochondria, with tightness of breathing.—°Pain in the region of the spleen, worse when walking or pressing on the part.—°Swelling and hardness of the spleen.—Pinching, and then stitching pain in the sides of the abdomen.—°Periodical \**abdominal*

*spasms*.—Crampy pressing in the inguinal region, at times from without inwards, at others from within outwards.—*Throbbing* in the abdomen.—Rumbling in the bowels.—\*Flatulent colic, °especially of hysteric females.—°The colic is aggravated by coffee, brandy and sweets.—Grumbling in the abdomen as if from hunger.

**Stool.**—\**Stool hard*, with frequent ineffectual urging.—Large-sized, *whitish-yellowish stool*.—°Costiveness from riding in a carriage.—\**Diarrhœa, consisting of mucus, also °bloody mucus*, °with rumbling in the abdomen.—Discharge of blood from the anus.—\**Prolapsus of the rectum*, also during stool.—*Itching and creeping* in the rectum.—\**Ascarides*.—Stricture of the anus.—\*Contractive sore pain in the anus, after stool.—Stitches from the anus, up the rectum.

**Urine.**—Frequent discharge of watery urine.—Lemon-coloured urine.—°Involuntary emission of urine.—°Irresistible urging to urinate.—°Smarting when urinating.‡

**Male Parts.**—Itching all around the parts and of the penis, in the evening, after lying down, going off by scratching.—*Soreness* and ulcerative pain at the border of the prepuce.—Choking and pressure in the testicles, especially in the evening, after lying down.—Sweaty scrotum.—Sexual desires, with weakness of the sexual powers.—Deficient sexual desire.—Erections with painful urging and pressure in the mons veneris.—Erection at every stool.

**Female Parts.**—°Metrorrhagia?—\**Uterine spasms*, also with contractive pressing in the uterine region, -after which a purulent, whitish leucorrhœa is scen.—\**Menses too profuse and early*.—\*During the menses, spasms in the abdomen, headache, photophobia, anguish, palpitation of the heart, fainting weakness.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°Dry or fluent coryza, with dull frontal headache and hysteric nervousness.—Dry nose.

**Windpipe.**—°Feeble voice, inability to talk loud.—°Hollow cough, early in the morning on waking.—\*Cough *from constriction of the throat-pit*.—°Chronic night-cough.—°Dry cough with fluent coryza, or continuing day and night.—°Rough, dry cough, after measles.—°Spasmodic racking cough.—Short cough as from feather-dust in the throat, getting worse as one coughs.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Oppression of the chest and the breathing, especially at night.—Difficult respiration, as if impeded by a load on the chest.—Dyspnœa when walking and cough when standing still.—°*Asthma Millari*.—°Sobbing respiration.—°Stoppage of breath when running.—Pressure at the chest.—\**Spasmodic constriction of the chest*.—Stitches in the sides of the chest.—Throbbing in the chest.

**Trunk.**—Violent pain in the small of the back, a stitching, drawing and tearing-gripping.—*Opisthotonos*.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.—Aching pain in the cervical glands.—°Painless glandular swellings on the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Intolerable *laming* pains as if sprained, in the bones and joints of the arms, as if the flesh would be detached.—°*Convulsive twitchings of the arms* and fingers.—Tearing in the arms when exposed to cold air.—Tight feeling in the wrists.—Warm sweat on the hands.—°Nocturnal numb feeling and creeping in the arms.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Cutting tearing* in the posterior side of the thighs when stretching the muscles.—Heaviness of the legs and feet, with tension in the legs and calves when walking.—Hot knees, with cold nose.—°*Convulsive jactitation of the lower limbs*.—Stiffness of the knees and feet.—Painful sensitiveness of the soles when walking.—Burning in the corns.—°Stitching in the soles.—°Ulcerative pain in the soles.

### 73.—IODIUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Shifting pains in the joints.—*Tearing pains* in the limbs, especially *in the joints*.—Numb feeling in the limbs.—*Spasmodic twitchings and subsultus tendinum*.—°Curvature of the bones.—Excites the glandular system, the stomach, liver, &c.—\**Swelling and induration of glands*, °also after a blow or contusion.—*Hæmorrhage from various organs*.—°Hysteric ailments.—*Ill effects of mercury*.—*Great nervous excitement*.—*Rushes of blood* and pulsations through the whole body, increased by every little effort.—*Trembling of the limbs*.—Wavering gait.—\*Excessive debility; even talking causes sweat to break out.—\**Atrophy and emaciation*, °also of children.—°*Edema*, also of the whole body.

**Skin.**—\**Rough, dry, parched*, -or else *clammy, yellow* skin.—Herpes.—Panaritias.—°*Fungus articularis*, after measles.

**Sleep.**—Sleepless.—Anxious dreams.

**Fever.**—Shaking chills, even in a warm room.—*Increased temperature*.—Flying heat.—\**Night-sweat*.—Sourish morning-sweat.—Hurried, small, hard pulse.—Hectic fevers.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Whining mood and lowness of spirits*.—Melancholy, hypochondriac sadness, oppression, anguish.—Solicitous, apprehensive.—Uneasiness, restlessness, preventing sleep and obliging one to stir about all the time.—Sensitive, irritable, nervous.—Illusions of tact.—Loquacious, merry to excess.—°Phlegmatic temperament.



**Sentient Sphere.**—Difficulty of collecting one's senses; irresolute.—Aversion to mental labour.—The ideas seem to stand still.—Delirium.—Grasping at flocks.—°Dizziness in the morning.—Dulness of the head.

**Head.**—*Headache in the warm air*, also after long walking or riding in a carriage, aggravated by noise and talking.—Bruising pain in the brain, with debility as if paralyzed.—Acute aching pain in the forehead.—\**Rush of blood to the head*, with throbbing in the head.

**Eyes.**—Pains in the orbits.—Weak feeling above the eyes, as if they were sunken, in the evening.—*Smarting of the eyes*.—Ophthalmia, also after a cold.—Swelling of the lids.—*Dirty-yellow whites* of the eyes.—Lachrymation.—Trembling and twitching of the lids.—Weakness of the visual power.—Diplopia.—Scintillations.

**Ears.**—°Humming in the ears.—\**Hard hearing*.—Sensitive to noise.

**Nose.**—Nose-bleed.—Red, burning spot on the nose, below the eyes.

**Face.**—*Pale complexion* \*speedily changing to yellowish or brown.—°Frequent attacks of sudden redness, with burning of the ears.—Disfigured face with sunken eyes.—Twitching of the facial muscles.—Abscess on the cheek, with swelling of the surrounding glands.—*Swelling of the submaxillary glands*.

**Teeth.**—Toothache in the molar teeth.—Yellow teeth, covered with mucus, early in the morning.—Inflammatory swelling and bleeding of the gums.—Gumboil with swelling of the cheeks.—°*Interstitial distention of the gums*.

**Mouth.**—Aphthæ.—°*Mercurial ulcers in the mouth*.—Pain and swelling of the glands in the mouth.—Fetor from the mouth.—\**Ptyalism*, °also from abuse of mercury.—\**Thickly-coated tongue*.

**Throat.**—Aching sore throat between the acts of deglutition.—Constant constriction in the fauces, impeding deglutition.—Inflammation of the fauces, with burning and scraping.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°Taste bad, soapy, -or bitter, salt.—Increased thirst.—Fitful appetite, at times \*canine hunger, -at times no appetite.—\**Unusual hunger*, -feels better after eating.—Dyspepsia.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Eructations, °generally sourish, with burning.—°Heartburn, especially *after heavy food*.—Frequent nausea.—Violent vomiting, coming on again after eating.—Vomiting of bile or yellow mucus.

**Stomach.**—Violent pains in the stomach, with bilious evacuations.—*Pressure in the stomach, after every meal*.—



Spasmodic, gnawing and burning pains in the stomach.—Gastritis.—Throbbing in the pit of the stomach.—°Painfulness of the pit of the stomach and region of the liver.

**Abdomen.**—*Colic, again after eating.*—\*Distended abdomen.—Large abdomen; he cannot lie on his back without being threatened with suffocation.—°Hard swelling of the spleen.—\*Colic.—°Labour-like abdominal spasms.—°Inflammation and swelling of the mesenteric glands.—Trembling in the abdomen, proceeding from the stomach towards the periphery, with increased warmth.—*Swelling of the inguinal glands.*—\**Incarcerated flatulence.*—°Ascites.

**Stool.**—Stool hard, knotty.—Soft, frequently whitish diarrhœic stools, *alternating with constipation.*—Papescent stools.—Frothy or bloody and frothy diarrhœic stools.—Dysenteric, slimy, also purulent stools, without fecal matter.—Burning at the anus, in the evening.

**Urine.**—*Suppression of urine.*—Copious, frequent micturition.—°Nocturnal enuresis.—Dark, yellow-green, milky, aerid, corrosive urine.—Opalescent urine.

**Male Parts.**—*Increased sexual desire.*—Distressing drawing in the fore part of the penis.—°Swelling and induration of the testes.—°Induration of the prostate gland.

**Female Parts.**—Menses at times \**too late*, at others -too early.—°*Metrorrhagia.*—°Weakness, palpitation of the heart, and a variety of ailments, before, during and after the menses.—°Induration (and carcinoma) of the uterus?—°Inveterate leucorrhœa.—°*Corrosive leucorrhœa.*—°Ovarian dropsy.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose, or else *increased secretion of mucus.*

**Windpipe.**—\**Hoarseness* and intolerable titillation in the throat, mostly *early in the morning.*—\**Inflammation of the throat and windpipe*, with contractive sore pain.—Chronic disposition to bronchitis.—\**Increased secretion of mucus in the trachea*, with a *good deal of hawking.*—\*Cough from violent tickling in the throat.—\**Dry cough*, with pressure, stinging and burning in the chest.—°*Inveterate morning-cough.*—\*Cough with a good deal of expectoration, also of bloody mucus.—°Suppuration of the lungs.

**Chest, Respiration.**—\**Difficulty of breathing*, with tightness of the chest.—\*Dyspnœa, °also when going up-stairs.—Suffocative catarrh.—Weakness of the chest.—Congestion of blood to the chest.—Violent, spasmodic *palpitation of the heart*, -increased by every exertion.—°Affections of the heart?—Burning-stinging tension in the walls of the thorax.—*Dwindling of the mamma.*

**Trunk.**—Spasms in the back.—Tension about the neck.—*Swelling of the outer neck.*—Enlargement of the neck

caused by talking.—*Swelling of the cervical, posterior cervical and axillary glands.*—\**Large goitre*—Constrictive sensation in the goitre, continually.—Yellow spots on the neck, and redness as if ecchymosed.

**Upper Extremities.**—Bone-pain in the arm, aggravated by lying on it, and disturbing the sleep.—\*Weakness of the arms, early in the morning, in bed.—Convulsive movements and *trembling of the arms*, hands and fingers.—°The fingers go to sleep.—Tearing in the fingers.—Subsultus tendinum of the fingers.—Panaritium.—°Coldness of the hands, with cold sweat, during work.

**Lower Extremities.**—Crampy pain in the lower limbs, only when sitting.—Heaviness, swelling, trembling and lameness of the lower limbs.—Rheumatic drawing in the thighs and knees.—°*White swelling of the knee.*—°Inflammatory swelling of the knee.—°Dropsical swelling of the knee.—Cramps in the feet, especially at night.—Subsultus tendinum of the feet.—Acrid, excoriating sweat on the feet.

#### 74.—IPECACUANHA.

**General Symptoms.**—Bruising pain in the bones.—Tingling in the joints as if gone to sleep.—°*Attacks of illness, with loathing of food and sudden prostration.*—\**Hæmorrhage from various organs.*—°*Ill effects of arsenic and cinchona.*—°*Bilious and gastric complaints.*—°Ill effects of a cold and nightly revelling.—\**Tetanic spasms.*—\**Spasms and convulsions*, °especially of children and hysteric females.—°Hysteric complaints.—°*Sporadic and Asiatic cholera.*—°Apoplexy.—°Loss of flesh.—°Ill effects of pork and pastry.

**Skin.**—°Violent itching, during the nausea, with desire to scratch until vomiting takes place.—°Rash, also if suppressed.—Herpetic eruption with itching, in the evening in bed.

**Sleep.**—One sleeps with the eyes half open.—Restless sleep, with *moaning*.—Shocks in the limbs, when on the point of falling asleep.—Frightful dreams, with frequent starting.

**Fever.**—Shuddering with coldness of the limbs and face.—°Slight, short-lasting chilliness, followed by violent heat and thirst.—*Coldness, especially of the hands and feet*, with profuse cold sweat on the same.—Previous to the chilliness, malaise, stretching and languor.—°Heat all over, with alternate coldness and paleness of the face, cold sweat on the forehead.—°*Thirst only during the chilliness.*—°*Intermittent fevers, also after abuse of cinchona*, especially when the chilliness is but slight, with many gastric ailments and constrictive oppression of the chest.—°Mucous, puerperal. and putrid fevers.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°Crying of children.—°Anguish and fear of death.—°*Peevish and contemptuous*.—Desires to scold.—Desires a variety of things, without knowing what.—Irritable, out of humour.—°*Impatient*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Slow ideas.—Vertigo when walking, with tottering.

**Head.**—°Headache as if the brain were dashed to pieces, affecting all the bones of the skull through to the root of the tongue.—°*Hemicrania, nausea and vomiting*.—Tearing in the forehead, excited and aggravated by contact.—°*Stitching headache, with heaviness of the head*.—°*Pressure in the head*, °especially in the forehead.

**Eyes.**—Eyes red and inflamed.—Gum in the canthi.—°*Twitchings of the eye-lids*.

**Ears.**—°Coldness and chilliness of the ears, during the fever-heat.—Hardness of hearing in the right ear, with pressure in the ear.

**Nose.**—°*Nose-bleed*.—Loss of smell.—°Dry feeling in the nose and frontal cavities.

**Face.**—°*Pale face*, °bloated, \*with blue margins around the eyes.—°Livid, yellowish face.—°*Convulsive twitchings of the facial muscles*.—Lips covered with aphthæ and eruptions.—Lips painful as if sore.—°*Convulsive twitchings of the lips*.—°Red skin around the mouth.

**Teeth.**—Paroxysms of toothache as if the tooth would be torn out.

**Mouth.**—Painfulness of the whole inner mouth.—Flow of saliva in the mouth.—°White or yellow-coated tongue.

**Throat.**—Sore throat when swallowing, as from a swelling in the pharynx.—Difficulty of swallowing, as if the tongue and pharynx were paralysed.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Flat taste.—Beer tastes flat.—°Sweet taste, as of blood.—°*Bitter* mouth, especially early in the morning.—Tobacco has a nauseous taste and causes vomiting.—°*Aversion to every kind of food*.—°Desire for dainties.—°Ill effects of pork, fat and pastry.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°*Nausea* as if proceeding from the stomach, with flow of saliva and empty eructations.—°Empty retching.—°*Vomiting* of the beverage or the ingesta, or of *thin bile*, or of green, °bitter-sour, acrid-smelling water and °*jelly-like mucus*.—°*Hæmatemesis*.—°Vomiting with sweat, heat, fetid breath and diarrhœa.—°*Vomiting with diarrhœa*.—Vomiting shortly after stooping.—°Waterbrash.

**Stomach.**—°*Violent distress in the stomach and pit of the stomach*.—Sensation as if the stomach were empty and hanging down relaxed.—°Gastritis?—Pinching around the pit of

the stomach and hypochondria.—°Pressure at the stomach, with vomiting.—°Swelling of the region of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—\**Sensation as if a hand, with the fingers spread out, were pressing on the abdomen and the anterior joints were boring into the bowels*, aggravated by motion.—°*Hysteric abdominal spasms*.—Cutting pain around the umbilicus, with shuddering.—°*Flatulent colic*.—°Sore feeling in the abdomen.

**Stool.**—\**Diarrhæic, fermented stools*.—°Chronic diarrhœa.—°Green, lemon-coloured, fetid, *bloody*, bilious-mucous diarrhœic stools.—°*Dysenteric stools* with white flocks and subsequent tenesmus.—°Blackish diarrhœa, like tar.—°Diarrhœa, with nausea, colic, vomiting.

**Urine.**—Urine turbid, with brick-dust sediment.—Scanty, red urine.—°Bloody urine.—Discharge of pus from the urethra, with smarting pain.

**Female Parts.**—Pressing towards the sexual parts and anus.—°*Metrorrhagia*, the blood being bright-red.—°*Miscariage*?—°Nausea and vomiting of pregnant females.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°*Inveterate dry coryza*.—°*Stoppage of the nose*.

**Windpipe.**—Bronchitis.—°Cough, °especially at night, with painful shocks in the head and stomach, also with *loathing, gagging and vomiting*.—°*Dry cough*, caused by a contractive titillation in the larynx, and felt to the lowest extremities of the air passages.—°*Dry, racking spasmodic cough* with suffocative arrest of breathing.—°Suffocative cough, with rigidity of the body and blueness of the face.—°Whooping-cough.—°*Bloody cough*, °also principally after an exertion.

**Chest, Respiration.**—°*Breathing anxious and hurried*.—°*Spasmodic tightness of the chest, with contraction of the throat and panting breathing*.—°Mucous rattling in the chest when drawing breath.—°Fetid breath.—Dyspnœa after the slightest exercise.—°Paroxysms of shortness of breath, also with panting in the trachea.—°Suffocative fits in the room, °less in the open air.—°*Sobbing breathing*.—Oppression of the chest and shortness of breath, as from inhaling dust.—°*Asthma Millari*.—°Spasms of the chest, caused by the vapours of copper and arsenic.—Sore pain in the chest.—°*Palpitation of the heart*.—°Red, itching spots on the chest, with burning after scratching.

**Extremities.**—°*Opisthotonos and embrothotonos*.—°*Convulsive twitchings of the legs and feet*.

## 75.—KALI (CARBONICUM.)

**General Symptoms.**—The limbs are painful where they



rest upon any thing.—Aching pains in the joints.—Crampy contraction of some parts.—\*Drawing and *tearing* pains in the limbs, especially during rest, with swelling of the parts. *Stinging pains in the joints, muscles and internal organs.*—\*Swelling and °induration of glands.—°Dropsical conditions of internal organs and of the whole body.—The pains are frequently felt early in the morning, in which ease they are more violent in the day-time during motion.—Chilliness, immediately after the pains.—In the open air many of the symptoms, especially the fever, are worse, whereas others abate.—Spasmodic attacks, and convulsions of the extremities and muscles.—Epileptic attacks, at night.—°Liability to strain parts by lifting.—Liability of the limbs to going to sleep when lying on them.—°*Paralysis.*—The whole body feels as if hollow.—Heavy and lazy.—Fainting *sort of weakness* and \**tremulousness*, -especially after walking.—\*Weakness after confinement.—Vascular orgasm, with beating in all the arteries.—Dread of open air and of a draught of air.—Liability to talking cold, especially after heating exercise.

**Skin.**—The skin is painful as from sub-cutaneous ulceration.—*Burning*, or burning and stinging itching of the skin.—Yellow, or red and *itching-burning spots on the body*, with dampness after scratching.—Nettlebrash.—Phagedenic blisters.—Blue-reddish chilblains.—°Dry skin.—°Inveterate warts.—\*Herpes.—Bleeding of the ulcers, especially at night.

**Sleep.**—\**Very drowsy* in the day-time, and *early in the evening.*—*Falls asleep late.*—Weeping, talking, starting, and \**twitching during sleep.*—\*Sleep full of fancies, and *anxious*, frightful dreams.—Nightmare.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and thirst, evening, frequently with toothache.—Chilliness, immediately after the pains.—\**Heat*, with pains in the chest and small of the back.—°*Deficient exhalations from the skin.*—\*Disposed to perspire when walking or making a mental effort.—\**Night-sweat.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sadness.—Anxious, apprehensive.—\**Tendency to start.*—\**Irritable mood.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—Sudden loss of consciousness.—*Vertigo*, early in the morning, in the evening after eating, also when turning the head or body rapidly.—Tottering vertigo.—Vertigo as if from the stomach.

**Head.**—\**Headache* °*when riding in a carriage*, sneezing, or coughing, \*or early in the morning.—Semilateral \**headache*, with *nausea and vomiting*, aggravated by the least motion.—Violent headache, through the eyes.—\**Aching* in the occiput, especially when walking, with vexed mood, or in the forehead with photophobia.—*Stitching headache*, especially in the



temples.—\**Rush of blood* to the head, with throbbing and humming.—Sensation of something moving and trembling in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The head is jerked sideways, with inability to collect one's senses.—\*The outer head is liable to taking cold.—Painful abscesses on the head.—°Scurfy eruption.—\*The hair falls off and *becomes dry*.

**Eyes.**—Tearing with pressure in the eyes.—Smarting as from excoriation, burning and *stinging in the eyes*.—Inflammation and redness of the eyes, with pain when reading at candle-light.—\**Swelling of the eyes* and lids, with difficulty of opening them.—Soreness and ulceration of the canthi.—\**Agglutination of the eyes*, especially early in the morning.—\*Bag-shaped swelling between the brows and lids.—\*Lachrymation.—Disposition to stare.—\**Muscæ volitantes* when reading or looking in the air.—Colours, spots, sparks.—Painful bright light in the closed eyes, extending deep into the brain, evening, after lying down.—Photophobia.—°*The light dazzles the eyes*.

**Ears.**—\**Stitches in the ears*, also from within.—Inflammatory swelling of the ears, with discharge of pus or thin cerumen.—Ulcer in the ears.—Soreness behind the ears.—°*Inflammation and swelling of the parotid glands*.—Acute hearing, on lying down, in the evening.—\**Dull hearing*.—Ringing and humming in the ears.

**Nose.**—Swelling of the nose, with redness and burning pain.—Red nose, covered with pimples.—\**Ulceration of the inner nose*.—°Dull smell.

**Face.**—°Face looks yellow, or pale and wretched, with sunken eyes and blue margins.—Alternate redness and paleness of the face, with tearing in the faeial bones.—\*Flashes of heat.—\*Drawing.—°*Bloated face*.—Pimples in the face, with *red* and *bloated* cheeks.—\*Swelling between the eye-brows.—Pimples in the eye-brows.—°Inveterate warts in the face.—Freckles.—Lips thick and ulcerated.—Lips cracked, peeling off.—Spasmodic sensation in the lips.—Crampy feeling in the jaws.—Swelling of the jaw and submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache, only when eating*, or early, on waking, and when in contact with cold water.—Toothache, with pain in the faeial bones, drawing, or jerking-tearing, also in the evening, in bed.—Digging, boring, beating, and gnawing in the teeth.—Inflamed, swollen, ulcerated gums.

**Mouth.**—Fetor of the mouth.—Feeling of dryness in the mouth, with profuse saliva.—Soreness and blisters on the inner margin of the tongue.—Swelling of the tongue.—°Palate covered with mucus.

**Throat.**—Stinging sore throat, when swallowing.—Impeded deglutition, as if the pharynx were not active enough.—*A good deal of mucus* in the throat and palate.—\**Hawking of mucus.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—\*Taste bitter or sour.—\*Spoiled taste.—°Craves sugar \*or sour things.—Milk does not agree with one.—Drowsy after eating, with pale face, chilliness.—Pinching and uneasiness in the bowels, after eating anything warm.—\*Nausea unto vomiting, when eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Frequent eructations.—\*Sour eructations and gulping-up of sour things.—Heartburn.—\*Nausea unto fainting, also when eating.—\**Inclination to vomit*, °with anxiety, \*especially after eating, and during an emotion.—Retching, in the evening.—Vomiting (of food or acrid things) with prostration, or as if one would faint.

**Stomach.**—°*Repletion*, especially after eating.—Contractive *cardialgia*, whenever he eats or drinks anything; or at night, with vomiting.—Pinching, digging, stitching in the stomach.—*Stitches in the pit of the stomach and the hypochondria*, arresting the breathing.—Throbbing in the pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Burning, \**pressure and stinging* in the liver.—*Pressure and stinging in the region of the kidneys*.—Violent distress in the abdomen, down to the hip.—\**Pressure in the lower abdomen*, °when stooping.—\**Violent distention of the abdomen*, especially after eating.—°Uneasiness and heaviness in the abdomen.—Contractive cramps in the abdomen.—°*Labour-like colic*, with pains in the small of the back.—*Stitches* in the upper and lower abdomen.—°Torpor and coldness in the abdomen.—°*Ascites*.—Drawing and *stitching in the groins*.—Flatulence,—\*Excessive emission of flatulence, preceded by aching pain in the rectum.

**Stool.**—\**Costiveness*, with difficulty of passing the stool, which is too large.—°Torpor of the rectum.—*Diarrhœa*, mostly in the evening and at night, with colic and languor.—\*Mucus or blood at stool.—*Tænia, lumbrici*.—Anxiety before stool.—\**Itching of the anus*.—Stitching, tearing, cutting and burning at the anus (and in the rectum), also after stool.—Stinging and bleeding \**varices*.—Soreness and ulcerated eruption at the anus.

**Urine.**—\*Frequent urging to urinate, and scanty emission of fiery-red urine.—Cutting in the bladder, from right to left.—*Burning in the urethra*, especially when urinating.

**Male Parts.**—Pulling and tearing in the glands and penis.—Itching and contusive pain of the scrotum.—Hot \*swelling of the testes, and spermatic cord.—\*Sexual desire either

excessive or *\*deficient*.—*\*Excessive nocturnal emissions*.—Weakness after an embrace, especially of the eyes.

**Female Parts.**—Aversion to an embrace.—Pinching and sore pain in the vagina, during an embrace.—Constant pressing towards the sexual parts.—*Burning and stinging in the pudendum*.—<sup>o</sup>Itching and gnawing in and of the parts.—*\*Menses too early*, or <sup>o</sup>too scanty.—<sup>o</sup>*Slowness of the first menses*.—Discharge of blood of pregnant females.—Acridity of the menstrual blood.—Itching eruption and soreness between the thighs, during the menses.—Gastric ailments and uneasy sleep during the menses.—*\*Leucorrhœa*, with violent pains in the small of the back and labour-like colic.—Yellowish leucorrhœa, with itching and burning in the *pudendum*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*\*Stoppage of the nostrils*.—*\*Dry coryza*, with green-yellow nasal mucus, and constant dyspnœa.—Fluent coryza, with bloody nasal mucus.—Purulent nasal mucus.—Dry nose.

**Windpipe.**—*\*Hoarseness and rough throat*, with excessive sneezing.—Aphonia.—Sensation of a plug in the throat.—Cough from playing on the violin.—*\*Cough with tickling*.—*Dry cough*, night and evening, with morning-expectoration.—*\*Spasmodic cough*, with gagging and vomiting.—Stitching in the throat or chest, when coughing.—Difficulty of expectorating.—<sup>o</sup>*Ulceration of the lungs*.—<sup>o</sup>Whooping-cough.

**Chest, &c.**—Shortness of breath, early.—*\*Tightness of the chest*, <sup>o</sup>when walking rapidly.—Stoppage of breath, at night.—<sup>o</sup>Spasmodic tightness of the chest.—Oppression, at night.—Tension across the chest, when expiring air, during a walk.—Pain in the chest, when talking.—Contractive sensation in the region of the heart.—Pressure, burning, and stitching in the chest, also when drawing breath.—Cutting pain in the chest.—<sup>o</sup>*Hydrothorax*.—*\*Palpitation of the heart* (also anxious), <sup>o</sup>especially early, with vascular orgasm.

**Trunk.**—*\*Drawing pain in the back*, frequently proceeding from the small of the back.—*\*Stiffness between the scapulæ*.—*\*Stiffness of the nape of the neck*.—<sup>o</sup>*Goître*.—Hard swelling of the cervical and axillary glands.—Sweat of the axillæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—Swelling of the shoulder, with pain.—Pressure on the shoulders.—Tension, drawing, and tearing in the muscles and joints of the shoulders, arms, hands, and fingers.—The arms feel cold, rigid, and *\*numb*,—especially in the cold, and after a long walk.—*\*The arms and hands feel powerless*,—especially early in bed.—Frequent twitching of the arms.—<sup>o</sup>Stiffness of the elbow-joint.—<sup>o</sup>Laming pain in the wrist-joint.—Stinging in the wrist-joints and fingers, dur-

ing motion.—\*Trembling of the hands when writing.—Rough, cracked skin of the hands.—The tips of the fingers feel numb.—Burning in the tips.—Phagedenic blisters on the fingers.—°Contractive twitching of the fingers, when sewing.

**Lower Extremities.**—\**Tearing* in the joints and bones of the hips, legs, feet, toes.—\*Tearing with pressure in the thighs and legs.—Muscular twitchings of the nates and thighs.—*Burning and stinging in the legs and feet.*—Uneasiness in the lower limbs, in the evening.—The legs go to sleep.—\*Swelling of the legs and feet.—Stiffness of the tarsal joint.—Stinging in the tarsal joints.—\**Cold feet*, in the evening, in bed.—\**Fetid sweat of the feet.*—°Burning and \*stinging in the ball of the big toe.—Corns which are painful when touched.

## 76.—KALI BICHROMATICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Tearing, drawing, boring, and bruising pain in the limbs.—Weariness of the limbs.—Debility, cachectic appearance.—*Pains which rapidly shift from one part to another.*—*The rheumatic symptoms disappear as the gastric symptoms acquire a certain intensity.*—The bone-pains alternate with the pains in the throat.—*Many of the pains are aggravated by hot weather.*—General emaciation.

**Skin.**—Hot, red, dry skin.—Measle-shaped eruption.—*Pock-shaped* pustules, also with a black scurf in the centre.—*Itching and burning of the skin.*—Boils.—Confluent, scurfy pustulous eruptions.—Pustules, the centre of which is traversed by a hair.—Dry, egg-shaped *ulcers, with a blackish, gangrenous spot in the middle*, inverted edges, bright-red, inflamed areola, penetrating more and more deeply, and leaving a deep cicatrix.—°Syphilitic eruptions and ulcers, with thick crusts and a yellowish pus.—°Ecthyma.—°Impetiginous eczema, with varicose ulcers.

**Sleep.**—Sleepy, early in the evening.—Wakeful, owing to nervous excitement.—Vivid, frightful dreams.—Sleep is disturbed by a variety of ailments, especially headache.—Nightmare.

**Fever.**—Feverish, at night, and early in the morning.—Chills from the legs all over the body.—Chilliness of the lower extremities, alternating with flushes of heat.—°Rheumatic fever.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Out of humour, lazy*, not disposed to work.—*Indifferent.*—Melancholy.—Irritable.—Dread of men, lowness of spirits, even unto loathing of life.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Frequent attacks of vertigo.—*Vertigo*,



*everything turns in a circle, as if one would fall.*—Vertigo across the forehead.—*Vertigo with nausea*, followed by vomiting.—Dulness of the head, with nausea, anxiety and dullness of comprehension.

**Head.**—Headache, with pains in the eyes and otalgia.—*Semilateral headache*, also particularly in the forehead, above one eye.—Headache which is aggravated by cold air and motion.—Rush of blood to the head.—Lancinations in the head.—°Megrim?—°Hysteric headache.—°Congestive headache.

**Integuments of the Head**—Sore pain on the vertex, the hairs standing on end.—Drawing in the bones of the skull, with sensitiveness.—The hair falls out.

**Eyes.**—Pressure in the eyes as from sand.—*Itching, burning of the eyes, with lachrymation.*—*Inflammation, swelling, itching and redness of the lids*, also with sensation on the internal surface, as if rough and swollen.—Redness of the conjunctiva.—*Ophthalmia*, also with photophobia, loss of sight, and violent lachrymation.—Dimness of sight, as if a gauze were before his eyes.—Amaurotic weakness of sight.—*Muscae volitantes* and scintillations.—Yellowness of the conjunctiva.—Brigh-red spots and ecchymoses in the whites.—Pustules on left cornea, surrounded with indolent inflammation.—Leucoma on right cornea.—°Catarrhal and serofulous ophthalmia?

**Ears.**—Stitching in the ears and in the side of the head, also down to the neck, with swelling of the glands.—Flapping or singing in the ears.—Stoppage of the ears.

**Nose.**—Feeling of coldness in the nose, when inspiring air.—Sore pain in the nostrils.—Burning ulcers at the nostrils.—Burning and scurfs in the nose.—Frequent discharge of a thick, dark-red blood from the nose.—A good deal of watery discharge from the nose, with great sensitiveness of the nose.—°Copious secretion of purulent mucus, with constant stoppage of the nose.—°*Polypus of the nose.*—\**Uleeration and destruction of the septum narium.*—Discharge of hard, greenish masses, having a fetid smell.—Discharge of hard, elastic plugs from the nose.—°Swelling of the nose, with pain in the region of the septum.—Pain of the nose at the junction of the cartilages.—Throbbing at the root of the nose, which is hot to the touch, with swelling without redness.—Sensation of fullness and enlargement in the upper part of the nose, with frequent urging to blow it.—Sensation of heaviness in the nose.—Swelling of one portion of the right lachrymal bone.—Bad smell before the nose.—Loss of smell.

**Face.**—Pale, sickly, yellowish, livid or ash-coloured com-



plexion.—Eyes sunken, surrounded with margins.—Bruising pain and sensitiveness of the facial bones.—Tension in the muscles of the face.—Eruption in the face, resembling scurvy.—Itching and burning on the skin of the forehead and face.—Itching in the whiskers.—Vesicular eruption on the lips, with itching when drying them.—°Syphilitic crusty eruption from the root of the nose across the cheeks, as far as the upper lip.—Sweat on the upper lip.—The lower lip is swollen and cracked.

**Teeth.**—Toothache, with profuse flow of saliva.—Drawing tearing in the left teeth, also extending to the ear, temples, neck, and head, with swelling of the cervical glands, or followed by swelling of the gums.—Inflammation and ulceration of the gums.—Livid colour of the lips.

**Mouth.**—Mouth and lips are very dry.—Vesicles, aphthæ and ulcers on the inner surface of the mouth.—Tongue soft, red and cracked.—Painful ulcer on the tongue, lasting a long time.—*Tongue coated with a thick layer of yellow mucus.*—Saliva tinged yellow.—*Flow of water in the mouth.*—Sensation of a hair at the root of the tongue, and on the velum palati.—Sloughing ulcer at the hard palate, leaving an excavated cicatrix.

**Throat.**—Dry throat, obliging one to swallow saliva.—*Sharp shooting pains* in left tonsil.—*Relaxed uvula* and injected fauces.—Uvula and tonsils became *red and swollen*, and finally ulcerated, as if syphilitic.—*Erythematous blush* of the fauces and soft palate, sometimes of a coppery colour.—*Excavated sore at the root of the uvula*, with a reddish areola and containing a yellow matter.—Smarting and tingling in the fauces, and heat down the chest.—Sensation in the throat, down to the stomach, as if the food had remained in the œsophagus.—Interstitial distention of the posterior wall of the pharynx, with dark shining redness, bright-red little veins and small cracks from which blood oozes out.—°*Syphilitic ulcers in the throat.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Sweetish-metallic, brassy* taste in the mouth, especially when smoking.—Bitter or sour taste in the mouth.—Salt taste.—Water has a disagreeable taste.—*No appetite*, especially early in the morning.—Aversion to food, meat, tobacco.—*Constant and excessive thirst.*—Desire for beer or sour drinks.—After a meal which he relished, sensation as if the food laid in the stomach like a heavy load.—Distress in the stomach after every kind of food, even the lightest.—*Ailments from using tea.*

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Frequent rising of air.—Frequent hiccough.—*Frequent nausea*, especially when walking, 'at

night, or early in the morning, with feeling of heaviness in the head and eyes.—The nausea seems to abate after eating, but to come on after drinking.—*Heartburn*, especially after tea.—*Nausea, with vomiting*, especially of mucus, or a bitter, yellow substance.—Vomiting of mucus and blood.—*Vomiting of the ingesta*, also after breakfast.—Vertigo, burning at the stomach, and sweat as from anguish, during the vomiting.

**Stomach.**—Pressure, fullness, and distension of the stomach, especially after eating.—Distress in the stomach, with nausea, uneasiness, heat.—Severe pains in the stomach, at night.

**Abdomen.**—Tearing and shooting pains in right hypochondrium.—Aching in right hypochondrium, and lumbar region, with metallic taste, confusion in the head, and clay-coloured stools.—Shooting pains through the bowels.—Stabbing pains in left hypochondrium.—Flatulence.—Belly generally tumid.—Gripping in lower belly, as if the bowels were pierced.—Aching pain at navel, after breakfast, rising into the throat.—Inflammation, ulceration, suppuration and softening of the mucous membrane of the bowels.

**Stool.**—Constipation, with aggravation of all the symptoms.—Severe pain in abdomen, followed by blackish, watery stool.—Dysenteric attack, every summer, with gnawing pain at navel, tongue smooth, red and cracked.—Scanty, pale, clay-coloured stools, with aching in right hypochondrium, gnawing at navel, fetid breath, confusion in head.—Costive, with languor, foul tongue, headache, coldness of the extremities.—Smarting and rawness at anus.—Boring and smarting at anus.

**Urine.**—Burning in urethra, during and between the acts of urinating.—Inflammation, softening, suppuration and other kinds of organic changes of the kidneys.—Frequent urging to urinate.—Copious urine, at night.—*Red urine*, also with pains across the back.—Complete suppression of urine until death.—Urine scanty, with white film and whitish deposit.

**Male Parts.**—Itching of the parts covered with the hair, with clusters of small pustules on a spot of the size of an inch.—Scurfs on the glans.—Pricking pain in glans penis.

**Female Parts.**—Smarting and rawness in the vulva.—Pains across the back and thighs, as if before catamenia.—Menstruation too soon, with vertigo, nausea, feverishness, headache.—Yellow, stiff, leucorrhœa, with dull pains in hypogastrium, and pain and weakness in small of back.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Troublesome dryness and soreness of the nose, *with burning*.—\**Frequent stoppage of the*

*nose*.—Frequent, violent sneezing.—Pain, stuffing and ulceration of nostrils, with sneezing, then tickling cough, with expectoration of reddish mucus.

**Windpipe**.—Hoarseness and roughness, also particularly in the evening and early in the morning on waking.—Pains at larynx, as if ulcerated.—*A good deal of heat in larynx*, with desire to cough.—Cough, caused by a tickling in the larynx, with copious expectoration of thick mucus, also with spitting of blood.—Cough, with expectoration of white, or bluish-white, thick mucus.—Cough, excited by eating.—°Chronic bronchitis, after exposure to the vapours of arsenic.—*\*Morning cough, with tenacious expectoration*.—*Chronic cough, with tough mucus in the morning, also with rattling in the chest*.—Distension of the stomach and nausea, before the cough.—Pains in the sides and loins, during cough.—Yellow expectoration, having a sweetish taste, as of pus.—Violent vertigo and pains in forepart of the head, after cough.—Thick, ropy muco-purulent fluid in the air passages.—False membrane in the trachea.—°Cough, with pains at a fixed spot in the chest, as if ulcerated.

**Chest and Respiration**.—*Dyspnœa*, also with pain in the chest and violent cough.—Shortness of breath, as if something were tied round the upper part of his belly, impeding respiration.—Pain in chest, when drawing a long breath.—*Oppression and weight on the chest*, also when waking.—Dull heavy pain in the right side of the chest, through to the back.—Fixed, burning pain in middle of sternum.—Dull, cold, heavy pain in region of heart, with dyspnœa.—Sharp, irritative, fixed pain in the region of the apex of the heart.—Violent palpitation of the heart, also with troublesome aching pain.—Enlargement of the heart.

**Trunk**.—*Violent pains in the os-coccygis, loins and sacrum*, aggravated by cough, breathing and exercise.—Stitching in the renal region.—Suppurating blotches and boils on the back.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.—*Drawing and tearing in the side of the neck*, proceeding from the head.

**Upper Extremities**.—Rheumatic pain in the shoulders.—Pustules spreading from the nails over the back of the hand, with redness and inflammation of the arm, and suppuration of the axillary glands.—Burning on the forearms, as if scalded.—Tearing and drawing in the bones of the forearm and hands.—Laming weakness of the hand, he is scarcely able to hold a paper.—Rheumatic pains in the fingers.

**Lower Extremities**.—*Rheumatic pains in the hips*.—especially in the daytime and during motion.—Severe pains in the knee-joints.—Tearing in the lower leg, with trembling

of the same.—Pain as if bruised or pricked in the spina-ti-biæ, coming and going again very rapidly.—Swelling of the tendo Achilles, with pain which abates while walking.—Pain as if sprained in the tarsal joint.—The heel is painful when walking.—Burning of the feet, especially of the soles.—Soreness of the balls of the big toes, like gout.

## 77.—KREOSOTUM.

**General Symptoms**—°Rheumatic and arthritic pains, also with swelling?—°Scrofulous affections?—°Hæmorrhage.—Pains as if sore or ulcerated.—Contusive and bruising pains.—\*Uneasiness in the whole body, during rest.—\*Pains in the extremities, as if bruised, or as after a long walk.

**Skin**.—Itching, especially towards evening, also with irresistible desire to scratch.—Blotches like nettlerash.—Large pock-shaped pustules.—°Herpes, furfuraceous and pustulous, dry and humid, on almost every part of the body.

**Sleep**.—\*Very drowsy, with frequent yawning.—Tosses about in his bed, without sleep, feels very weary.—\*Restless sleep, with dreams.—Feels weary and lame, on waking, early.—Feels faint on rising a little sooner than usual.

**Fever**.—Chilliness.—Shaking chill, with heat of the face, bright-red cheeks, icy-cold feet, pœvish mood.—Flushes of heat, with circumscribed redness of the cheeks.

**Emotive Sphere**.—Sadness, weeping mood.—\*Out of humour.—Irritable, headstrong.

**Sentient Sphere**.—\*Weak memory.—Painful dullness of the head.

**Head**.—Pressing from within outward, under the left temporal bone, also in the forehead.—Tearing drawing in the temple, as if parts would be pulled out.—Tearing headache, day and night, with flushing heat in the face, toothache, heat all over, sleeplessness.—\*Throbbing in the sinciput, with stitches in the temples and pressing from within outwards in the forehead, on stooping.—°Whizzing in the head.

**Integuments of the Head**.—Pain as if ulcerated, over the vertex and sinciput, when touching the parts.—\*Falling of the hair.

**Eyes**.—Itching and smarting in the eyes.—\*Heat in the eyes, with lachrymation, especially when looking at bright light.—°Swelling of the margins of the lids.—°Chronic swelling of the lids.—°Suppuration of the eyes.—\*Lachrymation, hot, acrid, like salt-water.—\*Dimness of sight, as through gauze.

**Ears**.—Stinging in the ears.—Pimples in left concha,



with inflammation of the outer ear.—°Humid herpes on the ears, with swelling of the cervical glands, and livid complexion.—Inflammation of the outer ear, with heat, redness, swelling and tensive burning pains.—Hard hearing, with humming.

**Nose.**—Bad smell, with loss of appetite.—Nose-bleed, with thick, black blood.—\*Frequent sneezing, also early.—\*Dry coryza, also with sneezing.

**Face.**—°Livid complexion, with swelling of the cervical glands and herpes on the ears.—\*Pimples on the forehead, °also like those of drunkards.—°Aene rosacea.—°Scurfy herpes on the lids, cheeks, and around the mouth,—Lips dry, also with peeling off of the upper lip.

**Teeth.**—\*Toothache, extending to the temples, °also affecting the inner parts.—Gums as if inflamed, with drawing pain.

**Mouth, &c.**—Roughness and scraping in the fauces.—Painful choking in fauces, through the chest to the dorsal vertebrae.—Sore pain when swallowing, with sensation as if deglutition were impeded by something hanging in the throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Bitter taste, early.—Bitter taste of every thing one swallows.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Nausea °of pregnant females.—Gagging, early, as of pregnant females.

**Stomach.**—Drawing tearing in the pit of the stomach, *as if a thread were drawn through.*—Stitches in pit of stomach, night and day.—°Painful hard spot on the left side of stomach, or at the base of the stomach.—°Scirrhus of stomach ?

**Abdomen.**—Subdued pain around the navel, also with ill-humour.—Contractive sensation as from a hard lump in the umbilical region, also at night.—Labour-like colic.—Crampy feeling in bowels.—Ulcerative pain.—Painful feeling of coldness in the abdomen, with scanty urine.

**Stool.**—Stool intermittent, hard, dry, with straining.—°Constipation during carcinoma uteri.

**Urine**—Diminished secretion of urine.—Frequent urging, also at night, \*or with copious emission.—Hot urine, also when passing it frequently, with offensive smell of semen.—Burning in the pudendum, when urinating.—Mild-yellowish, leucorrhœal discharge, previous to every emission of urine.

**Male Parts.**—Burning in the sexual parts, and impotence during an embrace, with swelling of the penis on the day following.—Dreams about erections and urging to urinate, and as if the penis would snap off when attempting to urinate.



**Female Parts.**—Itching and smarting in the pudendum, with subsequent swelling, heat and hardness of the outer parts.—Ulcerative pain at the neck of the womb, during an embrace.—Prolapsus of the uterus.—\*Premature menses, with profuse discharge, also lasting eight days, °with pains in the small of the back.—\*Humming in the head, during the menses, or hard hearing.—Violent abdominal spasms after the menses.—°Ailments remaining after too profuse menstruation.—°Metrorrhagia.—\*Mild or corrosive leucorrhœa.—\*Leucorrhœa, with excessive debility.—°Nausea of pregnant females.—°Disposition to miscarriage.

**Windpipe.**—\*Scraping and roughness in the throat.—°Chronic catarrh, especially of old people.—\*Evening cough, in-bed.—\*Cough, °with emission of urine and concussion of the abdomen.—\*Wheezing, dry cough.—\*Cough with retching.—°Scraping cough, with discharge of thick yellowish or whitish mucus.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\*Breathing heavy and anxious.—Frequent inclination to take a long breath, also on account of a feeling of weight on the chest.—\*Oppression of the chest.—\*Heaviness on the chest, also \*with anxiety.—Pain in the chest as if the sternum or chest were pressed in.—°Frequent lacerations in right side of chest, night and day, with sleeplessness, abatement when pressing with the hand.—°Stitches at the heart.

**Trunk.**—Pains in the small of the back as if broken.—Labour-like pains in the small of the back, also with ineffectual urging and swelling of the abdomen.—Ulcerative pains in the region of the lumbar vertebræ.—\*Frequent pains in the back and small of the back, like raging labour-pains, \*with violent urging to urinate.—\*Pain in the back, at night, worse during rest.—°Swelling of the cervical glands.—Humid herpes on the ears, and livid complexion.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain in the ulnar muscles.—Cracking of the skin of the hands which become quite rigid.—Prickling pain in the index-finger, as if it would ulcerate.—Deadness of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Bruising pain of the crests of the ilia.—Red, scaly skin in the bends of the knees.—Tearing drawing from the heels through the soles and toes.—Stinging, in the evening, until one falls asleep, with swelling of the soles, early, on waking.—The soles are painful as if ulcerated.—Burning of the soles.—Edematous, white swelling from the calves to the toes, with coldness and heaviness of the feet.

## 78.—LACHESIS.

**General Symptoms.**—°Ailments arising from abuse of mercury.—°Colds.—°Complaints of drunkards.—\*Pains in the limbs.—\*Rheumatism, with pain in the joints as if swollen, stiffness of the joints, exacerbation of the pains at night and in the evening, and disposition to invade the heart.—°Consequences of grief.—Pains shifting from one part to another, first on the right, then on left side.—°Bone-pains, worst in the evening, passing off during sleep.—\*Paralysis.—°Hemiplegia.—°Emaciation.—°Marasmus after abuse of cinchona.—\*Dread of motion, °also with inability to sit still.—\*Debility.—°Debility, attending other affections.—Frequent fainting fits.—Convulsions, also with violent shrieks.—Tetanus.—°Spasms of children.—°Epileptic spasms.—°The attacks are preceded by a strange feeling in the throat.—Mucus in the throat, and mucus after the nocturnal attacks.—\*Appears to affect the left side principally.—\*The pains are worse in damp weather, and during rest, abate during motion, or after sleeping.—°The curative action is disturbed by acids, wine, beer, emotions, especially fright, mortification, &c.

**Skin.**—\*Itching of the whole body.—\*Burning, especially after acids.—Pimples.—Tubercles.—Blotches.—Rash.—Dry itch.—Reddish herpes on the face, neck, arms.—\*Gangrenous blisters.—°Jaundice, disappears in three or four days.—\*Erysipelas.—\*Scarlet eruption.—°Suppuration of deep-seated organs.—°Ulcers with uneven, unclean base.—°Unclean, flat, ichorous ulcers.—Small ulcers surrounding the larger one.—Former cicatrices become spongy, dark-red, brownish, with whitish spots and burning when wiping them.—°Suppressed ulcers.—°Aneurisms.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy, in the forenoon, or early in the evening.—\*Though very sleepy, yet he cannot fall asleep.—\*Tosses about during sleep.—°Catarrh at night, constantly.—\*Dreams the whole night.—\*Headache, on waking, early.

**Fever.**—Cold all over, wants to sit near the fire.—°Chilliness every other day.—Chilliness after taking vinegar.—\*Intermittent fevers, °every afternoon or evening, or morning.—\*Tertian fever, especially shortly after eating.—°Inveterate quartan fever, which had been treated with quinine, with convulsions during the chill and thirst during the heat.—°Typhoid fevers, with sopor.—\*Burning of the palms of the hands and soles of the feet.—\*Sweats easily.—°Profuse sweat attending other ailments.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°Low-spirited, the future seems dark.—\*Restlessness.—\*Anguish, with trembling.—°Fear of

death.—°Paroxysms of nightly fear.—Crazy jealousy.—  
 \*Doubts every thing.—°Fault-finding.—°Malicious.—°Ex-  
 cessive moaning and lamenting about one's pains.—Excited  
 and loquacious, in the evening, frequent change of ideas.—  
 \*Inability to think deeply.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory, forgets that which he  
 had just spoken.—Mistakes the time.—°Nightly delirium.—  
 °Mental alienation after chagrin or after excessive studies, or  
 of drunkards.—°Religious mania, he thinks he will be eter-  
 nally damned.—°Vertigo in sinciput, with mistiness of sight.  
 —°Vertigo when reaching high.—°Vertigo after lying down.  
 —\*Vertigo with headache, °especially before the menses.—  
 °Apoplexy, especially with paralysis of the left side.—°Cere-  
 bral affections of children?—°Acute hydrocephalus, with  
 chronic worm affections.

**Head.**—Headache, deep-seated.—°Headache from expo-  
 sure to the sun.—\*Heaviness in the head, early, followed by  
 pain above the right eye.—°Headache after a cold, attended  
 with empty eructations at night.—\*Headache with nausea.—  
 °Headache as if the head would fly to pieces when stooping.  
 —\*Throbbing headache, also worst above the left eye.—  
 \*Rush of blood to the head, especially after stooping.—\*Heat  
 in the head, attending other ailments.—°Violent headache,  
 with palpitation of the heart and vomiting every night at two  
 o'clock.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The left side is painful as if  
 burnt by the sun.

**Eyes.**—\*Pain of the eyes when reading, °especially at  
 candle-light.—°Ulcers of the cornea.—Dimness of sight as  
 from dust.

**Ears.**—Sore ears.—°Dry ears.—\*White cerumen.—Hard  
 hearing.—\*Sensitive to noise.—°Humming in the head, with  
 sensation as if every sound were more distinct.

**Nose.**—Pains in the nose from the head.—°Red nose of  
 drunkards, or of syphilitico-mercurial subjects.—Nose-bleed,  
 also previous to the menses.—\*Discharge of blood and pus  
 from the nose.—°Ozæna, in the case of a healthy girl.—  
 \*Frequent attacks of imperfect catarrh.—°Suppressed catarrh  
 with headache.

**Face.**—\*Distortion of the face, °also during an apoplectic  
 attack.—\*Pale complexion and malaise.—Sallow complexion  
 of patients attacked with fever and ague that had been badly  
 treated with quinine.—\*Heat in the face °of drunkards, or  
 apoplectic patients.—\*Swelling of the face.—°Swelling of the  
 left side of the face and jaw.—°Pimples and redness after  
 crysipelas.—°Inveterate herpes with thick crusts in the whis-

kers.—°Re-appearance of suppressed herpes in the face.—  
\*Lock-jaw.—°Pimples under the jaw.

**Teeth.**—\*Tearing in the teeth.—Exfoliation of the teeth.  
—Soreness of the gums.—Gums swollen, painful and blue-  
red.—Scurvy?

**Mouth.**—Gangrened spots in the mouth.—°Stomacace.—  
\*Dry mouth, with °sore feeling.—\*Ptyalism.—\*Burning on  
the tongue.—°Paralysis of the tongue, after apoplexy.—  
°Sore spots, fissures and large round warts on the tongue.—  
\*Difficulty of speech.—°Inflammatory swelling of the velum  
palati as if the uvula were wedged in.

**Throat.**—°Tickling in the left side of throat, as if caused  
by a dry spot.—\*Sore throat with feeling of suffocation.—  
\*Sore throat extending to the ears.—\*Sensation of swelling  
in the throat, °also on the right side, with difficulty of swal-  
lowing liquids.—Sensation of a plug in the throat, from which  
all the other ailments seem to proceed.—°Globus hystericus.  
—\*Sensation as if something had remained lodged in the  
throat, when eating, obliging one to swallow.—\*Burning and  
soreness in the throat.—\*Angina faucium.—°Tonsillitis.—  
°Phlegmonous angina facium, with violent fever?—\*Difficul-  
ty of swallowing.—\*Liquids return by the nose.—\*Dry spots  
in the fauces.—°Dryness above the larynx, especially between  
the root of the tongue and the tonsils, with sensation as if a  
piece of dry skin were pressed upon in this region.—\*Phlegm  
in the throat.—\*Hawking of mucus.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Brassy taste in mouth.—\*Loss of  
appetite, also with nausea after drinking milk.—\*Gnawing  
hunger—Itching in the nose when eating.—\*Pressure in the  
stomach, after eating.—°Vertigo.—\*Drowsy.—\*Lazy.—  
°Dyspepsia.—Tobacco causes nausea, cough.—The pains  
are worse after wine.—Acids cause diarrhœa and disturb the  
action of lach.—Feels better after coffee.—°Chronic ailments  
of drunkards.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of air, after tea, with hic-  
cough.—\*Eructations which afford relief.—\*Gulping-up of  
the ingesta or of sour water, after eating.—\*Nausea, with  
other ailments.—\*Vomiting of the ingesta.—\*Vomiting of  
bile or mucus, in pregnant females.—°Trembling of the hands  
of drunkards, with nausea, vomiting of mucus, with relief  
afterwards.

**Stomach.**—°Violent pains in the stomach.—\*Pressure as  
from a load.—°Painful fulness which causes lowness of spirits.  
—Sensation as if a ball were gathering in stomach and bow-  
els.—°Frequent sudden stitch in pit of stomach, causing a  
weakness.—\*Burning in pit of stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Cannot bear tight clothes on hypochondria or



stomach.—°Hepatitis, especially of drunkards?—Sensation as if a ball were gathering in right side.—°Softening of the liver?—Abscesses of the liver?—\*Pain across the abdomen.—°Pains in the left lumbar region, with constipation.—Spasmodic cholic.—\*Tearing in the abdomen °during the menses.—°Sensation as of some thing alive in abdomen, °with intolerable pain.—\*Burning in the abdomen, °with pressure up to the throat, with scanty menses.—\*Distention of the abdomen, as from flatulence.—°Flatulence with tenesmus in the anus.—Cutting and drawing pains from right groin to uterus and sexual parts.—°Painful swelling and induration in right side of abdomen, with throbbing.

**Stool and Anus.**—\*Chronic constipation.—\*Ineffectual urging to stool, as if the anus were closed.—\*Thin stools, °also with slippery lumps.—Alternate constipation and diarrhœa.—°Chronic diarrhœa, generally evening and night.—°Discharge of blood and pus from the anus.—\*Pressing towards the rectum, worse when sitting, when the parts are lame.—\*Piles.—°Varices of the anus and rectum at the critical age.

**Urine.**—\*Urinary difficulties.—\*Frequent emission of foaming urine.—Urine \*yellow, or °turbid, with cutting during the emission.—\*Burning when urinating.

**Male Parts.**—°Hard prepuce, in a case of mercurial syphilis.—\*Red spots on the glans, °also with syphilitico-mercurial bone-pains.—°Contusive pain in the testes.—°No emission during an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—°Scanty, delaying menses.—°Sometimes indispensable to women at the critical age, even with profuse menses.—°Before the menses, vertigo, headache, bleeding of the nose, pressure at the stomach, spasm of the chest, eructations, °or leucorrhœa.—°During the menses, tearing in the abdomen, throbbing in the head, pains in the small of the back, abdomen, hips.

**Windpipe.**—\*Suffocative throbbing between the larynx and chest.—°Sore sensitiveness of the larynx, early.—\*Hoarseness, with sensation as if something had to be hawked up.—\*Cough with tickling at the larynx, °also with suffocative fluttering at the palate.—°Dry, or racking cough.—°Difficult, yellow expectoration, with rough voice and soreness of the chest.—Spitting of blood.—Useful palliative in pulmonary phthisis.

**Chest.**—\*Shortness of breath, or \*dyspnœa, °in hydrothorax, with swelling of the feet.—Asthma, early abating after hawking up tough mucus.—\*Weight on the chest °also with anguish.—\*Pressure on the chest as if full of wind.—\*Stitches



in the chest.—Sore pain in the chest, with sensitiveness to the inhaled air.—°Anguish at the heart, in rheumatism.—°Chronic palpitation of the heart, also with dyspepsia.—°Threatening rheumatism of the heart.—°Aneurism of the right carotid.—Cyanosis cardiaca?

**Back, &c.**—°Pain in small of back, with restlessness.—Pains as if sprained in small of back.—°Inability to support the back, with weakness of the knees and stooping gait.—°Painfulness of the neck and sensitiveness to pressure, even from the cravat, shirt, &c.—Suffocative sensation when the neck or larynx is touched by any thing.—°Red, suppurating blotches under the jaw.—°Swelling of the cervical gland.—°Tumours on right side of neck, forming ulcers.

**Upper Extremities.**—°Bone-pains in the arms.—°Ulcers on the upper arm.—Pain as if sprained in the wrist-joint.—°Numb hands, also early.—°Trembling of the hands of drunkards.—°Congestion of blood to the hand.—°Frequent swelling of the hands, °also rheumatic swelling of the joints.—°Chapped hands.—Warts.—°Stinging in the tips of the fingers.—°Carbuncle on the finger.—°Gangrene of horses.—°Anthrax.—°Panaritium.—°Proud flesh in the panaritium.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Tearing in the hip.—°Bruising feeling in the hip, during the menses.—°Numb pain, with stitches.—°Tearing in the lower extremities, from below upwards or °from above downwards.—°Drawing in the lower limbs.—Uneasiness in the lower limbs.—°Stinging in the knees.—°Contraction of the hamstrings.—°Swelling of the legs, with deep ulcers in the swollen tibia.—°Elephantiasis?—Suppressed ulcers on the feet.—°Caries of the tibia.—°Tearing in the feet.—°Icy-cold feet.—°Swollen feet, °also of pregnant females.—°Cracked skin on the toes, °also deep rhagades.

## 79.—LACTUCA VIROSA.

**General Symptoms.**—Affects principally the respiratory organs.—Tearing, wandering about.—Unsteady gait.—Desire for fresh air.

**Skin.**—Inflammation and eruption.—°Edema of the whole body, with asthma, dulness of the head, difficulty of lying on the back, shivering, loss of appetite, short cough, and small, slow pulse.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time.—Stupifying night-sleep.—°Inability to lie on the back, with tension in the pit of the stomach.—°Dyspnoea at night, with throbbing in the head and about the heart.

**Fever.**—Cold creeping over the back.—Fever with headache, painfulness of the scalp when touched, tearing in the joints of the limbs, heaviness of the head in the evening, dry heat about the head and trunk.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sadness, with exaggerations of the fancy.—Out of humour, lazy.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Inability to attend to mental labour.—Dulness of the head.—Vertigo with heaviness of the head.—The threads become blurred when sewing.

**Head.**—Pain at vertex like clavus hystericus.—Pressing through the temples.—The least coughing racks the head, with humming and pressing in the same.—Trembling and throbbing in the head, during rest.

**Eyes.**—Smarting and burning, also of the lids.—Redness of the conjunctiva, with increased secretion of mucus, in plethoric men.—Dim sight, with burning in the eyes.

**Face.**—Tensive creeping in the face.—Swelling of the lymphatic glands.

**Mouth.**—Flow of sourish saliva.—White-coated tongue, with pain at the tip as if burnt.

**Throat.**—Rawness and burning at the uvula.—Phlegm in throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Bitter taste.—° Dragging feeling of fulness at stomach, after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\* Empty eructations.—Nausea.

**Stomach.**—Pain in stomach, with retraction of the pit of the stomach, worse when pressing on the part.—Tightness and anxiety at pit of stomach.—Icy feeling in fauces and stomach.—The pains in the stomach abate after emission of flatulence, or when sitting bent.

**Abdomen.**—Swelling of the liver, also with tension when pressing upon it.—Disagreeable feeling of warmth in the abdomen.—Frequent rising of blood into the chest.—Sense of weight on the abdomen, especially navel and pit of stomach.—° Diseases of the portal system.—° Ascites (after fever and ague) with excessive swelling of the abdomen, feet and face, ° or with asthma and induration of the liver.—Rumbling.—Fetid flatulence.

**Stool and Anus.**—° Constipation.—Dry, hard stool.—Varices of the anus, with tenesmus in the rectum.

**Urine.**—Increased urine, also at night.

**Male Parts.**—Swelling of a lymphatic vessel of the penis.—Painful erections, early.

**Female Parts.**—Increase of milk in the mammæ.—Menses too soon.

**Windpipe.**—Increased volume of the voice.—° Feeling of

fulness in the larynx, all the time, with loose hacking cough, difficulty of speech.—Short turns of cough, with tickling in the throat, racking the chest.—°Whooping cough.—°Dry suffocative cough of hysteric women, with sleeplessness and a gnawing feeling of coldness in stomach and pit of stomach.

**Chest, Respiration.**—Shortness of breath.—Frequent disposition to draw a long breath.—Tightness of the chest, especially low down, with jerk when ever one undertakes to draw a long breath.—°One has to sit bent, as if the thorax were too tight, compressed.—Feeling of fulness or heaviness on the chest, the clothes feel too tight.—One breathes more easily by sitting erect.—°Spasmodic asthma, also when owing to organic affections of the heart.—°Suffocative paroxysms, in a case of hydrothorax.—°Hydrothorax, with swelling all over, anxiety, dyspnœa when lying, dry cough, debility, prostration, drowsiness in the afternoon, diminished urine.—Undulating sensation in the chest, with hurried breathing.

**Back, &c.**—Pain in the spinal marrow, through to the os-coccygis.—Cramp-pain in the back, in various directions.

**Upper Extremities.**—Drawing in the arms, wandering about, apparently on the bones.—Feeling of heat in the fingers, with subsequent weakness of the same.

**Lower Extremities.**—Sensation in the legs as if the blood had stopped, with heaviness.—Pain in the big toe, as if distorted and bent over.—Ulcerative pain under the nail.

## 80.—LAUROCERASUS.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Convulsions and spasms.*—°Inflammation of internal organs.—Trembling, especially of the hands and knees, during exercise in the open air.—*Sudden debility with excessive nervous prostration.*—°Epilepsy.—*Apoplexy, with paralysis of the extremities.*—Fainting fits.—°Worse in the evening, better at night.

**Sleep.**—*Frequent yawning*, with shuddering and goose-flesh.—*Very drowsy in the day time.*—*Sopor.*—*Coma vigil.*—Sleepless, on account of nervous excitement and flashes of heat.—*Heavy, anxious dreams.*

**Fever.**—*Chill*, even near the stove.—Shuddering with goose-flesh, followed by burning heat.—*Coldness of the whole body*, especially the feet.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Lowness of spirits.—*Anxiety and restlessness, preventing sleep* in the evening.—Aversion to mental labour.—*Precipitate volition.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Weak memory.*—*Dulness of sense, loss of consciousness*, also with loss of speech and motion.—*Stupor*, with falling down without consciousness.—*Intoxication and vertigo*, with drowsiness.—*Vertigo* when raising one's head after stooping, *like a gauze before the eyes, or if every thing around him were in motion.*

**Head.**—*Stupifying headache*, with oppressive weight and sensation, on stooping, *as if the brain were striking forward against the skull.*—Continual coolness in the head.—*Congestion of blood to the head, with heat and throbbing in the head.*—The headache disappears, after which one experiences a feeling of coldness on the vertex, in the forehead and nape of the neck.

**Eyes.**—Burning of the eyes.—Dry eyes.—*Eyes wide, or half open, distorted, protruded, staring.*—Immoveable, *dilated pupils.*—Obscuration of vision.—*Every object appears larger.*—It diminishes the pain in cancer of the eye.

**Face.**—*Complexion pale, sallow.*—Face sunken, bloated or swollen.—Spasmodic distortion of the features.—*Lock-jaw.*—°Convulsions of the facial muscles.—°Eruption around the mouth.

**Mouth.**—Mouth *dry* and full of mucus.—*Foam at the mouth.*—Cold feeling on the tongue.—\*Aphonia, °after apoplexy.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, like a painful drawing-down in the fauces, during and between the acts of deglutition.—*Spasm in the fauces and œsophagus.*—Audible rolling down of the beverage in the œsophagus.—Difficult deglutition.—Feeling of coldness, or else *burning in the throat and fauces.*—Œsophagitis.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste sweetish or acrid.—*Violent thirst.*—Aversion to food.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of air.—*Loathing, vomiting of the ingesta.*—Black vomiting.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at stomach.—*Fainting sort of pain at stomach.*—Anguish in pit of stomach.—Feeling of coldness, or *burning in stomach and pit of stomach.*—Gastritis.

**Abdomen.**—Colic below the navel, as if the bowels would be cut.—Sensation as if a tumour of the size of a nut, in left side of abdomen.—°Chronic induration of the liver.—*Colicky contraction and cutting in bowels.*—Feeling of coldness or *burning in abdomen.*—Rumbling in abdomen and stomach.—°Inguinal and femoral hernia?

**Stool.**—\*Constipation.—\*Hard stool.—\*Diarrhœa with *tenesmus*, cutting and burning in anus.—Green, diarrhœic stools, with contraction in groin.—*Involuntary stools.*—Paralysis of the sphincter ani.

**Urine.**—*Retention of urine.*—Watery urine.—Frothy, acid urine.—Thick, reddish sediment.—*Involuntary emission of urine.*—Paralysis of the bladder.

**Male Parts.**—Increased sexual desire.—Gangrene of the parts.

**Female Parts.**—*Menses too soon and profuse*, with fluid blood.—Tearing in the head, toothache and colic during the menses.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose, it feels full.

**Windpipe.**—*Hoarseness, scraping in throat and larynx.*—The larynx feels swollen.—Deep bass-voice.—*Spasmodic constriction of the trachea.*—*Hacking cough*, from tickling in the throat.—°*Bloody cough.*—°Copious, blood-streaked, jelly-like expectoration.—°*Acute pulmonary phthisis.*

**Chest, Respiration.**—*Breathing slow, feeble, anxious.*—Stertorous breathing.—The breath stops in the region of the stomach.—°*Tightness*, as if the lungs had not sufficient space to expand.—*Paralysis of the lungs.*—°Tightness of the chest, when walking.—Pressure at the chest.—*Oppressive constriction of the chest.*—Burning and stinging in the chest.—Typhoid pneumonia.—Pains in the region of the heart.—Slow, *irregular beats of the heart.*

**Extremities.**—Tearing and stitching in the shoulders and upper arms.—Burning of the hands with swelling of the veins.—Trembling of the hands.—Rough, scaly skin between the fingers.—Tearing and stitching in the knees.—The feet go to sleep.

## 81.—LEDUM PALUSTRE.

**General Symptoms.**—°Aching, or aching-tearing arthritic pains in the extremities, worst in bed.—Some limbs go to sleep.—Stinging, *tearing*, beating and laming pains in the joints, *aggravated by motion.*—°*Nodous gout.*—°Hot, tense, hard *swelling with tearing pains.*—°Dropsical swellings of single parts and of the whole skin.—°*Coldness, want of animal heat.*—The *warmth of the bed* causes a heat and burning in the limbs.

**Skin.**—Itching and gnawing on the skin, with burning after scratching.—*Biting itching* as from vermin.—Rash.—Eruption resembling chicken-pox, which peels off.—Bluish spots on the body.—°Dry, violently itching herpes.—°*Boils.*

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy in the day-time*, wants to lie down.—*Sleepless* at night, tossing about, *starting on closing one's eyes and*



*fanciful visions*.—Anxious dreams.—Lascivious dreams with emissions.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and shuddering, with cold extremities.—Heat of the hands and feet, in the evening.—Evening fever, with headache and pain in the eyes.—Sweats readily while walking, especially on the forehead, the sweat smelling sour.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxious.—Inclines to start.—*Peevish, out of humour*.—Misanthropy.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Inability to think.—*Intoxication*.—*Stupifying vertigo*, as if one would fall forwards or backwards, most violent when stooping.

**Head.**—Sensitiveness of the brain, with painful reverberations in the brain when making a wrong step.—\**Stupifying headache*.—Headache as from a load over the whole brain.—Tearing pain in the head and eyes, with inflammation of the eyes and evening fever.—°Violent beating pain in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Crawling itching on the hairy scalp and forehead.—\*The outer head is liable to taking cold.—°Cannot bear any covering on his head.

**Eyes.**—Itching of the inner canthi.—Burning pressure in the eyes, especially evening.—*Ophthalmia* with agglutination.—*Smarting lachrymation*.—*Dilated pupils*.—Dimness of sight, with vibrations before his eyes.

**Ears.**—Roaring in the ears. *Ringin in the ears*.—\**Hard hearing*, °after having the hair cut frequently.

**Nose.**—Nose painful when touched.—Burning in nose.—Nose-bleed.

**Face.**—Pale face.—*Red blotches in face and on the forehead*, with stinging pain when touched.—°Scaly, dry herpes, burning in the open air.—\*Pimples and boils on the forehead.—Violent, tearing prosopalgia, at night, alternating with stitches in a tooth, and terminating with shuddering and deep sleep.

**Mouth.**—°Fetor of the mouth.—°*Spitting of blood?*—°*Hæmorrhage from the mouth?*

**Throat.**—Stinging sore throat, during and between the acts of deglutition.—Feeling as of a plug in the throat, with stinging when swallowing.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste musty and bitter.—Contractive pain in sternum, when eating rapidly.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Inclination to vomit*, when spitting.—*Water-brash* with colic.

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at stomach* after a slight meal.

**Abdomen.**—Colic as if the bowels were bruised and smashed.—*Dysenteric colic*.—°*Ascites?*—Flatulence.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Diarrhœa, mixed with mucus and blood.

**Urine.**—*Frequent urging with scanty emission.*—*Frequent and copious urine.*—°Diabetes.—Closing of the urethra, by swelling.—Gonorrhœa.

**Male Parts.**—Violent erections.—Emissions, with bloody or watery semen.—Inflammation of the glands.

**Female Parts.**—*Menses too soon and excessive.*

**Windpipe.**—*Cough, preceded by suffocative stoppage of breath.*—Racking, spasmodic cough.—°Whooping-cough?—Nocturnal or morning-cough *with discharge of pus.*—°Greenish, fetid expectoration.—°Pulmonary phthisis?—\*Cough with expectoration of bright-red blood.

**Chest, Respiration.**—Breathing oppressed and painful.—*Spasmodic, sobbing breathing*, after crying hard.—\*Tightness of breathing, when going up-stairs.—\**Constrictive tightness of the chest*, worse when walking.—°Soreness under the sternum.—Pain in the chest when breathing, as from something alive in the chest.—Stitches in the chest, especially when raising the arms.—Varicella on the chest.—\*Smarting itching on the chest, with red spots and rash.

**Trunk.**—*Pain in back and loins*, with *stiffness after sitting.*—Tearing from the small of the back to occiput, especially in the evening.—Violent cramp-pain above the hips, evening, with stoppage of breath.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Tearing* with pressure in the arms.—Stitching in the shoulder when raising or moving the arm.—*Aching pain* in the shoulder and elbow-joints, aggravated by motion.—Varicella on the upper arms.—Tearing in hands and fingers.—*Arthritic nodes of the wrist and finger-joints.*—Sweaty palms of the hands.—Itching rash on the wrist-joint.—Trembling of the hands when moving them or grasping any thing.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Bruising and sore pain in the periosteum* of the femur and in the knees.—°Laming rheumatic pain in the hip-joint.—*Tensive stiffness of the knees*, with cracking when walking.—Crampy tension in the knees, calves and heels.—\**Tensive, hard swelling of the knee* with stinging and aching-tearing pains and hardness of the whole limb.—°*Hot swelling of the legs* above and below the knee, with stinging-drawing pain.—Stiffness of the feet.—When walking, the soles are painful as if ecchymosed.—°*Chronic swelling of the feet.*—Cutting pain in the toes, at night, during sleep.—*Soft swelling of the ball of the big toe*, with pain when treading.—°*Painful gout?*—°Inflammatory, or oedematous swelling of the feet.

## 82.—LYCOPodium.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Drawing and *tearing* in the limbs, mostly *at night and during rest*, also every other afternoon.—\**Stinging pains* in inner and outer parts.—Painful stiffness of the muscles and joints, frequently with *numbness and insensibility of the limbs*.—°Crampy feeling and contraction of single limbs.—Involuntary spasmodic extension and contraction of single muscles and limbs.—°*Twitching and jerking* of single limbs and of the *whole body*, both when asleep and awake.—Spasms of inner and outer parts, also at night.—Epileptic spasms.—°*Gastric* complaints.—°Chlorosis.—\**Dropsical swelling* of single parts and organs.—°Varices, also of pregnant females.—°*Arthritic nodosities*.—Glandular swellings.—°*Scrofulous and rhachitic affections*.—°*Ostitis*, also with nightly pains.—°*Caries*.—Aggravation in the afternoon, abatement of the pains in the evening.—°Useful after *calc*.—°Ill effects of mercury.—Sensation as if the circulation were arrested.—\*Internal *weakness*.—\**Weakness of the limbs*, especially *during rest*.—Dread of motion.—Complete nervous prostration, with the lower jaw hanging down, gauze before the eyes which are only half open, and slow breathing through the mouth.—\**Emaciation*, °also of children.—°*Want of animal heat*.—Desire for a walk in the open air, or else the contrary, with sensitiveness to open air.—\*Liable to taking cold.

**Skin.**—\**Itching* °in the day-time, when *getting heated*, or at night, before lying down.—\**Dry skin*.—°Cracked skin.—°Painful eruption.—Nettlerash.—Large, red spots on the skin.—Itching *hepatic spots*.—Freckles.—°Torpida, brown-yellow, shrivelled, or *humid, suppurating herpes*, full of deep rhagades and covered with crusts.—\*Large, °periodically returning *boils*.—\*Bleeding, stinging ulcers, °*burning* when being dressed, °with nightly tearing and itching.—\**Sore skin* °of children.—Warts.—°Chilblains?

**Sleep.**—\*Frequent yawning.—\**Drowsy in the day-time*, and early in the evening, though *falling asleep late*, °on account of ideas crowding upon him.—\**Restless sleep*, full of fancies and anxious or frightful *dreams*, and frequent waking as if in affright.—Twitching, crying out and loud laughing during sleep.—Cannot lie on the left side, owing to palpitation of the heart and stitches.—No position in bed suits him at night.—Nightmare.—\*Weary on waking.

**Fever.**—Evening chilliness, sometimes on one side only, or every other day, with heat, or followed by sweat without

heat.—°Tertian fever, with sour vomiting and bloated face and hands after the chill.—\**Flushes of heat*.—Burning heat, with short breath.—°*Typhoid fever*, also with threatening paralysis of the brain.—°*Night-sweat*, sometimes fetid and clammy, especially on chest and back.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Melancholy °with despair of salvation.—°*Anxiety*, especially in the pit of the stomach, when *people come too near him*.—\*Dreads being alone.—\**Irritable*, sensitive mood.—\**Obstinate*.—Rage, manifesting itself in reproaches, imperiousness, &c.—Apathy.—\*Lowness of spirits.—°Internal uneasiness.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Impeded activity of the mind*.—Inability to select correct expressions.—Dizziness as if intoxicated.—\**Vertigo when stooping*, -or in a hot room, with inclination to vomit.

**Head.**—\*Headache from chagrin.—Headache when shaking or turning the head, or when setting the foot down.—\*Heaviness in the head.—Semilateral headache, in the evening, aggravated by mental labour.—\**Pain as from a nail* in the head, worse when lying down.—\**Tearing headache* at night, °especially in the forehead, or in the whole head, eyes and nose down to the teeth.—Stinging headache.—\**Rush of blood to the head*, with heat also early in bed, °when raising the head.—°Shaking vibrations in the brain, at every step.—°Headache, with faintishness and restlessness.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°Boring scraping and tearing about the head, at night.—Involuntary movements and convulsive shaking of the head.—\**Eruptions, suppurating profusely*, with °fetid smell.—The hair turns gray.—\**Baldness*.

**Eyes.**—\**Pressure in the eyes*—Smarting °burning and stinging in the eyes (and lids), °especially at *candle-light*.—Feeling of coldness in the eyes, at night.—\**Inflammation of the eyes and lids*.—°Fungus hæmatodes of the cornea?—Stye.—°*Agglutination*, especially at night, with *lachrymation*, especially in the day-time.—\*Dry eyes.—Twitching of the lids.—\*Dimness of sight °as through gauze.—°Near-sighted or °far-sighted.—Vertical half-sightedness.—When reading, the letters become blurred.—°Blackness of sight, °scintillations.—°Candle-light irritates and dazzles the eyes.

**Ears.**—Otalgia in open air.—*Discharge* from the ears.—°Humid scurf behind the ears.—\**Excessive sensitiveness of the hearing* to noise, °music.—°Ringing and °roaring in the ears.—\**Hardness of hearing*.

**Nose.**—°Nostrils ulcerated, scurfy, glued up over night.—Swelling of the nose, with acrid, fetid, corrosive discharge.



—Convulsive movements of the nasal muscles.—Blows blood from the nose.—\**Excessive sensitiveness of smell.*

**Face.**—*Pale face.*—*Sallow face, with deep wrinkles,* blue lips and blue margins around the eyes.—°*Circumscribed redness* of the cheeks.—Red, bloated face, with red spots and eruption.—°Painful feeling of coldness in the face, with stinging.—°Sealy herpes with yellow base.—\*Swelling and tension of the face.—Twitching of the facial muscles.—\**Frequent flushes of heat.*—\**Itching eruption.*—\*Lips pale and bluish.—Convulsive movements of the mouth, with corners drawn to one side.—Swelling of the upper lip.—Soreness of the lips and corners of the mouth.—Itching eruption on the chin.—°*Swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

**Teeth.**—Toothache, abating after taking a warm drink.—\**Dull toothache,* °with swelling of the cheeks.—\*Drawing in the teeth.—Crampy drawing and jerking in the teeth, especially when eating.—Fistula dentalis.—Swollen gums, with tearing and stinging.—Gumboil.

**Mouth.**—\**Dry mouth* without thirst, and indistinct speech.—Numbness of the inner mouth and tongue.—*Fetor of the mouth.*—\*Unclean tongue.—Involuntary motions of the tongue.

**Throat.**—\*Throat feels as if closed, with difficulty of swallowing.—\**Dry throat.*—*Angina faucium,* with stinging pain.—Swelling and suppuration of the glands in the throat.—\**Chancrous* ulcers in the tonsils.—°Chronic sore throat.

**Appetite, Taste.**—\*Bitter taste in mouth, early, °or slimy, with nausea.—*Food tastes sour.*—\**No appetite.*—\*Excessive hunger.—\**Canine hunger.*—°Aversion to warm food, \*rye-bread, meat, coffee, tobacco.—°Longing for sweets.—After eating, pains in the liver, oppression and *fulness of the chest and abdomen,* nausea, heat in the head, *red face,* throbbing and trembling in the whole body; hot hands.—°After eating milk, sour taste and diarrhoea.—°Palpitation of the heart, during the period of digestion.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Greasy, burning, \**sour eructations.*—Sour gulping-up of the food, milk.—\**Heartburn,* especially after eating.—*Paroxysms of violent hiccough.*—\*Nausea in the room, passing off in the open air, or vice versa.—°Nausea when riding in a carriage.—°Qualmishness in the stomach, early.—\**Waterbrash,* also every other day, with flow of bitter water.—\*Nocturnal vomiting of bile and food.—Hæmatemesis.

**Stomach.**—Pain at stomach, with chilliness and deadness of the hands, after a slight cold.—\**Pressure at the stomach,* after every meal, with bitter taste.—Contractive cardialgia,



excited again by wine.—°Swelling of the pit of the stomach, \*with painfulness to contact.—°The clothes press on the stomach.—°Carcinoma of the stomach?

**Abdomen.**—Tightness as from a hoop, around the hypochondria.—Pinching, stinging, soreness, *pressure and tension in the liver*.—Cramp-pain in the diaphragm, and contusive pain in the liver when stooping.—°Chronic hepatitis.—\*Distention of stomach and abdomen.—°Indurations in the abdomen.—Ascites.—Contractive spasms in the distended abdomen.—\*Tearing, -drawing and \**pinching in the abdomen*, °and sides thereof.—\*Gripping in abdomen, with \*stoppage of breath.—\*Cutting colic in epigastrium.—Tearing stitching, throbbing and pressing from within outward, in the abdominal ring.—°*Inguinal hernia*.—Cramp-pain in the abdominal muscles, especially at night.—Incarcerated flatulence.—°Rumbling.

**Stool and Anus.**—\**Chronic constipation*.—\**Costiveness*, with ineffectual urging.—°Diarrhœa of pregnant females.—Pale, fetid stools.—°Pains at the anus, after eating and stool.—Discharge of mucus or blood at stool.—°Lumbrici.—Distended abdomen, after stool.—\**Itching and °tension* of the anus.—°Cutting, \*stinging and sore pain in the rectum.—Spasms of the rectum.—Varices, with protrusion of the rectum.—\*Itching and eruption about the anus.

**Urine.**—\*Excessive micturition.—Dark urine, with yellow or reddish sediment.—°Itching in urethra, during and after micturition.—Stinging pinching and °cutting in the bladder \*and urethra.—Gleet.—\*Bloody urine.

**Male Parts.**—Stinging, drawing and cutting in the glans.—Balanorrhœa, with dark-red, smarting elevations behind the glans.—°Soreness between scrotum and thigh.—°Chronic swelling of the scrotum.—Dropsical swelling of the sexual parts.—\**Excessive* or \**deficient* sexual desire.—°Impotence, chronic.—\*Feeble erections.—°Emission of semen, during an embrace, either too soon or too late.—Falls asleep during the embrace.—Weakness after an embrace.—Discharge of prostatic fluid.

**Female Parts.**—°Itching and burning, gnawing of the pudendum.—°Pressing from within outward, from above the pudendum, into the vagina, when stooping.—°Flatus from the vagina.—°*Chronic dryness of the vagina*.—°Stinging in the labia, when lying down.—°Soreness of the pudendum, between the thighs.—Burning in the vagina, after an embrace.—\*Menses too early, too long.—°Menses suppressed by fright.—\*Before the menses, chilliness, °sadness, \*melancholy.—°During the menses, delirium and weeping, headache, acidity

in the mouth, pain in the small of the back, swelling of the feet, fainting.—Milky, yellowish, reddish and corrosive leucorrhœa, °preceded by cutting in abdomen.—°Disposition to miscarry, with varices of the pudendum ?

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Coryza °of every description.—\*Dry coryza, with dulness of the head and burning in forehead.—\*Stoppage of the nostrils, especially at night.—\*Fluent coryza.

**Windpipe.**—Titillating scraping in windpipe, at night.—*Hoarseness*, with soreness of the chest when talking.—\*Much mucus in the chest, with rattling.—°Chronic catarrh.—°Cough after drinking.—°Dry morning-cough for years.—\**Nightly cough*, affecting head, stomach, and diaphragm.—\**Titillating cough*, also excited by a long breath, with salt, yellowish-gray expectoration.—\**Purulent expectoration* when coughing.—°*Ulceration of lungs*.—\**Bloody cough*.—When coughing, shocks in the head, short breath, smarting and \*concussion of the chest.—°Difficulty of coughing deep enough.

**Chest, Respiration.**—°*Shortness of breath*, almost during any kind of work, also in the case of children.—\**Oppression*, increasing during a walk in the open air.—Jerking and stinging in the chest and sides of the chest, when drawing breath.—°Bruising pain in the chest.—\**Constant pressure in the chest*.—°Heartburn in the chest.—Tension across the chest.—\**Stitches in the chest, especially the left*.—Raw feeling in the chest.—°*Typhoid pneumonia* ? —°*Hydrothorax* ? —\**Palpitation of the heart*, during the period of digestion, °sometimes anxious \*and trembling.—°Painful eruption and hepatic spots on the chest.—Swelling of the mammæ, with nodosities.—°Soreness and humid scurfs of the nipples.

**Trunk.**—Violent pains in the small of the back, not allowing one to sit erect.—\**Stitching* in the small of the back when raising one's self.—\**Drawing pain* —and stitching in the back, also at night.—Curvature of the spine.—°Drawing and contractive griping in the nape of the neck up to occiput.—\**Stiffness* and °hard swelling of one side of the neck.—\**Swelling of the cervical and axillary glands*, —with stinging pain.—Lameness of the cervical muscles.—\**Eruption* on the neck, °painful.—°*Herpes* in the axilla and on the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—\**Tearing* and stinging in the shoulder, and elbow-joints.—°Nocturnal *bone-pain* in the arm and elbow.—\**Drawing pain* in the arms.—\**Twitching* of the shoulders and arms °during the siesta.—\**Lameness* of the arms.—\**The arms and fingers are liable to going to sleep*, °also at night.—°Gnawing-itching and hepatic spots on the arms.

Erysipelatous inflammation of the lower arm, with suppuration.—°Arthritic stiffness of the wrist-joint.—\**Dry skin on the hands.*—°Burning in the palms of the hands.—Red, painless swelling of the hand.—Warts on the hands and fingers. \*The hands and fingers become dead and numb.—Involuntary shaking of the hands.—\*Redness, swelling and °arthritic tearing of the finger-joints.—°Arthritic nodes on the fingers.—°The fingers become rigid while at work.—Contraction and *twitching of the fingers.*—Chilblains.

**Lower Extremities.**—Periodical pain from the hip-joint to the foot, every fourth day.—\**Tearing in the thighs and knees,* °down the tibiæ and across of the dorsa of the feet, especially *at night and in the evening.*—Uneasiness, trembling of the legs and feet, especially at night.—Involuntary shaking of the lower limbs, or opening and closing of the thighs.—Contraction and \**stiffness of the knee.*—\**Swelling of the knee.*—Swelling of the legs, with large, red, burning spots, and pain which does not allow one to press the foot against the ground.—°*Phlegmasia alba.*—\**Crampy pain or feeling* in the calves °when walking and \**at night.*—°Burning of the legs. °*Inveterate ulcers on the legs,* with nightly tearing, itching, burning.—°Pain of the soles when walking.—°Cramp in the feet and toes.—\**Swelling of the feet,* °and ankles or soles (with stinging pain).—\*Cold feet.—\*Profuse sweat on the feet, or cold sweat, causing soreness.—°When walking the toes turn.—Contraction of the toes.—\**Corns, also with stinging pain.*

### 83.—MAGNESIA CARBONICA.

**General Symptoms.**—The whole body is painful.—°While standing or walking *one frequently falls down,* without loss of consciousness.—°Epileptic attacks.—°Glandular swellings.—°Emaciation, especially of infants.—*Weariness, especially of the feet.*—Uneasiness in the limbs, after sitting long, in the evening.—The pains are worse *at night and during rest.*—The pains which come on while one is sitting, abate while one walks.

**Skin.**—\**Violent itching* and excessive dryness of the skin.—Large, stinging, painful blotches under the skin.—Painless *small, red, scaly herpes.*—Phagedenic blisters.—Small boils.

**Sleep.**—\**Drowsy in the day-time.*—\**Sleepless,* °owing to oppression in the lower abdomen, °owing to internal uneasiness and heat, with dread of being uncovered.—\**Anxious dreams,* with talking.—Unrefreshing sleep.

**Fever**—Chilliness in the evening.—Warm feeling, early.—*Night-sweat*, sometimes fetid and greasy.—Sour sweat.

**Emotive Sphere**.—Anxiety and fear, with trembling and heat.

**Sentient Sphere**.—Vertigo as if one would faint, in the evening.

**Head**.—Headache at night, when lying.—*Aching over the head, when engaged in mental labour*.—Tension and drawing in the occiput.—*Stinging pain* in the head, on the side on which one is lying.—Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the same.

**Integuments of the Head**.—Scaly scalp, itching especially in wet weather.—Falling off of the hair.

**Eyes**.—\**Ophthalmia*, with redness, stinging, burning and *dimness of sight*.—°Scrofulous ophthalmia.—Swelling of the eyeball.—\**Agglutination*.—Dryness of the eyes, or lachrymation.—°*Obscuration of the cornea*.—°Black spots before one's eyes.—°*Cataract*.

**Ears**.—External otitis, with redness and ulcerative pain.—\**Hard hearing*, —with humming in the ears.—Ringing and roaring.

**Nose**.—Nose-bleed, early.—Vesicles in the nose, with pushing pain.

**Face**.—Face pale, livid.—Alternate redness and paleness of the face.—Looks cross.—Tension in the face as if albumen were drying on it.—\**Nightly tearing, digging and boring in the malar bone, which is intolerable during rest*, and drives one from one place to another.—Swelling of the malar bone with throbbing pain.—°Tuberculous *swelling* of the face.—Herpes around the mouth.

**Teeth**.—\**Nightly toothache*, intolerable during rest, mostly burning, °or as if *ulcerated*, \*or tearing, drawing and jerking, with twitching in the fingers and feet.—°Throbbing and *stinging* in the teeth after eating.—°*Toothache of pregnant females*.—Loose teeth.—°Ailments at the time when the wisdom-teeth make their appearance.

**Mouth**.—*Dry mouth*, especially at night.—Bloody saliva.—Vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue.—Little tubercles in the mouth, which bleed, and are painful when touched ever so slightly.

**Throat**.—*Stinging* sore throat when swallowing.—Burning in the throat, with roughness.

**Appetite and Taste**.—Loss of taste.—Bitter taste, with tenacious mucus on the tongue and teeth.—*Sour taste*.—Desire for vegetables, with aversion to food, or vice versa.

**Gastric Symptoms**.—Sour eructations.—Nausea and ver-



tigo when eating, followed by gagging and vomiting of bitter, salt water.

**Stomach.**—\**Contractive cardialgia.*

**Abdomen.**—Hardness and stinging pain in the region of the liver.—Distention and heaviness of the abdomen.—*Abdominal spasms*, followed by *leucorrhœa*.—Pinching in bowels.  
°Inguinal hernia.

**Stool.**—*Costive.*—Empty urging, with flatulence.—*Green, frothy diarrhœa*, with colic.—Chronic sour diarrhœa of children.—*Ascarides* and *lumbriçi*.—Stitches in anus and rectum, also during empty urging to stool.

**Urine.**—*Urine more copious, pale or green.*—Diabetes.—Burning and smarting when urinating.

**Male Parts.**—\**Diminished sexual desire.*—Discharge of prostatic fluid, when emitting flatulence.

**Female Parts.**—Pressing toward the pelvis as if the menses would set in, with cutting in the bowels—\**Menses too late*, or °quite suppressed.—Menstrual blood is dark, viscid, like pitch.—*During the menses*, languor, chilliness, headache, *pale face*, pain in the small of the back, or spasmodic-pressing pains in the abdomen, with suppression of the discharge of blood.—White-slimy, smarting \**leucorrhœa*, preceded by abdominal spasms.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\**Stoppage of the nose.*—\*Dry coryza, —one has to breathe through the nose.

**Windpipe.**—Tickling cough, with thin, salt expectoration. *Nightly spasmodic cough.*—Morning-cough with yellowish, purulent expectoration.—Bloody expectoration when coughing.

**Chest.**—Constrictive oppression of the chest.—Sore pain and stitches in the left chest and region of the heart.

**Trunk.**—*Bruising pain* in the back and small of the back, at night.—°*Stiff neck, posteriorly.*

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Pain in shoulder-joint as if sprained, when moving it.—*Tearing in shoulder*, also at night, with tingling down to the fingers and inability to move the arm on account of pain.—Drawing pain in arms and hands.—°Chapped hands.—*Stinging phagedenic blisters on hands and fingers.*—Crampy tension in the metacarpal joints.—Heat of the fingers.—*Red, inflammatory swelling of the fingers.*

**Lower Extremities.**—Drawing pain in the same.—Restlessness.—Itching of the nates, with red spots after scratching.—Painful swelling of the bend of the knee.—Burning spots on the tibia.—°Boils on the leg.



## 84.—MAGNESIA MURIATICA.

**General Symptoms.**—Boring or crampy-contractive pains.—*°Hysteric ailments and spasms.*—\*Debility, °as if proceeding from the stomach.—General sick feeling, with sensitiveness to noise.—Most pains come on at night or *while one is seated.*

**Skin.**—Boils.—Glandular swellings.—Formication.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy* in the day-time.—*Sleepless*, owing to *restlessness*, heat, thirst.—Anxious dreams, with talking and crying out.—Jerks through the body, at night, on waking.—Nightmare.

**Fever.**—*Evening-chilliness.*—Sweat after midnight.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxious and whining mood.—Out of humour.—Not disposed to talk.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Sense of intoxication.—Vertigo on rising and at dinner, passing off in the air.

**Head.**—Headache with reeling.—Numb feeling in forehead.—Tension and pressure *in forehead and occiput*, with confused and giddy feeling, worst after rising.—Gripping and raging in the temples, in the evening, in bed, with sensation as if one would become dizzy and lose one's senses.—Stinging or throbbing tearing in the head.—Rush of blood to the head, with painful undulating and humming sensation in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Drawing about the head and face, down to teeth, with confused feeling.

**Eyes.**—*Ophthalmia, with violent burning of the eyes*, and redness of the whites.—*Nocturnal agglutination.*—The whites look yellow.

**Ears.**—\**Throbbing in the ears.*—Hard hearing as if the ears were closed.

**Nose.**—°Swelling of the *alæ nasi*.—\*Red swelling of the nose.—\*Sore and burning nostrils.—*Scurfy nostrils*, with pain when touched.—Want of smell.

**Face.**—*Pale, yellowish complexion.*—\**Eruption.*—Large, clear blisters on the vermilion border.

**Teeth.**—Toothache, aggravated by the contact of food.—The upper incisors feel elongated.—Swollen, painful gums, readily bleeding.

**Mouth.**—Flow of watery saliva.—The whole inner mouth feels as if burnt.—Burning on the tongue as of fire.

**Throat.**—Throat feels raw and sore, worse in the evening.—*Thick, tenacious phlegm in the throat*, sometimes mixed with blood.

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Frequent thirst.*—Canine hunger

and feeling of hunger in stomach, followed by nausea.—*Hunger*, without knowing what one would like to eat.—Desire for dainties.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Gulping-up of the ingesta.—*Violent hiccough*, during and after dinner, causing pain in the stomach.—*Sensation as if a ball* were rising from the abdomen into the fauces, passing off after an eructation.—*\*Nausea* soon after rising.—Frequent attacks of nausea as if one would faint, day and night.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at the stomach, with nausea.—Tensive and *ulcerative pain* in the stomach.—Painful vibrations in the stomach as if shaking, when setting the foot down.

**Abdomen.**—Stitching and tension in region of liver.—*Aching in liver*, even when feeling it, worst when lying on the right side.—*°Chronic hepatitis*.—*\*Distended abdomen*, *°all the time*, *\*with constipation*.—Inveterate *\*painful hardness in the abdomen*, *°also particularly in the right side*.—*\*Abdominal spasms*, especially in the evening, *°also hysteric spasms* extending to the thighs and causing leucorrhœa.—*Tearing in the abdomen*.—Titillating stinging in the abdominal muscles.

**Stool.**—*\*Stool hard, delaying* and insufficient.—*\*Constipation*.—*\*Stool like sheep's dung*.—A good deal of urging, with scanty stool.—*°Chronic \*disposition to diarrhœa*.—Diarrhœa, consisting of mucus and blood.—*°Tœnia*.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging, with scanty emission.—Cannot emit urine except by straining with the abdominal muscles.—Numbness of the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—Itching of the scrotum and penis.—Burning in the back after an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—*Menses too soon and too copious*.—Black, lumpy menstrual blood.—*During the menses, pale face*, pain in the small of the back, languor.—*\*Uterine spasms*, *°also extending into the thighs*, with subsequent leucorrhœa.—*\*Leucorrhœa*, especially when moving the body, *\*or preceded by abdominal spasms*.—*°Scirrhus indurations of the uterus*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*\*Troublesome dryness of the nose*.—Stoppage of the nose, at night.—*Catarrh with loss of taste and smell*, and yellow, fetid nasal mucus.—*°Discharge of acrid water from the nose*, causing soreness and burning.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness, and dryness of the throat.—Heat in the throat.—*Dry cough*, at night, with burning and sore pain in the chest.—*\*Nocturnal spasmodic cough* with tickling in the throat.

**Chest.**—Oppression in the region of the heart.—Sudden weight on the chest, with stoppage of breath, at dinner.—Tension across the chest.—Stitches in the heart, cutting off

one's breath.—*Palpitation of the heart*, when sitting, passing off during motion.

**Trunk.**—Contractive spasmodic pain in the small of the back.—Stinging, tearing and burning in the back.—Swelling of the cervical glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—Drawing and tearing from the shoulder-joints to the hands, worse when moving the arm.—*Early, on waking, the arms go to sleep.*

**Lower Extremities.**—They feel languid even when sitting.—Jerking tearing in the hips.—Uneasiness and tension in the thighs.—Cramp in the calves, at night.—°Burning of the soles, evening.—°*Sweaty feet.*

---

## 85.—MANGANUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Shooting dull stitches here and there.—°*Articular gout*, with stinging, twitching, *digging*, worst *at night*, sometimes on one side only, and cross-wise.—Shining-red swelling of the joint, also after a cold.—°*Ostitis, with nocturnal digging pains.*—Ulcerative pain in every part of the body, when touched.—*Most pains appear at night.*—Pains which come on in a room, pass off in the air, and vice versa.—Many pains are better or worse as the weather changes.

**Skin.**—Burning all over, when rising from the bed.—Itching tetters.—°Unwholesome skin.—*Soreness and rhagades at the bends of the joints.*—°Chronic inflammatory swelling and suppuration.

**Sleep.**—*Anxious vivid dreams.*—°Yawning.

**Fever.**—Shaking chill, in the evening, with stinging headache, without thirst.—Chilliness, with flying heat about the head.—Feverish warmth on the chest and cheeks, with painfulness of the whole body to the touch.—Night-sweat, obliging him to scratch, frequently on the neck and lower limbs alone.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Out of humour and taciturn.*—Rancorous and angry mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Absence of mind.—Vertigo as if one would fall forwards.

**Head.**—°Hemicrania?—Heaviness of the head with sensation as if it had grown large.—Burning headache, passing off in the open air.—*Drawing-stitching or tensive headache*, in the open air.—*Rush of blood to head*, with throbbing as from suppuration.—*Painful shaking of the brain during motion.*

**Eyes.**—Pressure in the eyes when straining them.—*Burn-*

*ing heat* and °dryness in the eyes.—Swollen lids, painful when moving them.—°Dim-sighted.—°Near-sighted.

**Ears.**—*Otalgia.*—Pains which affect the ears, proceeding from other parts.—*Stinging in the ears, when talking, swallowing, laughing, walking.*—\**Hard hearing*, as if the ears were stopped, °*affected by the weather*, and opening of the ears when blowing the nose.—°Humming in the ears.—°*Reports, when blowing one's nose*; quagging sensation when yawning.

**Face.**—*Face pale, sunken.*—Shooting, from lower jaw to temple, when laughing.—Lips dry.—*Eruptions and ulcers at the corners of the lips.*—Cramp feeling in the jaws, after eating.

**Teeth.**—Teeth painful and sensitive.—*Violent toothache, quickly shifting to other parts.*—Tearing in the molares and adjoining parts, with languor and restlessness, especially forenoon and evening.—Sore and smarting toothache, intolerable when any thing cold gets to the teeth.

**Mouth.**—Smell from the mouth, as of clay, early.—Blotches and burning vesicles on the tongue.

**Throat.**—Sore throat between the acts of swallowing, a cutting soreness.—Dull stitches from either side of the larynx to the ear, when swallowing.—Dryness and seraping in the throat, with sensation as if the windpipe were closed with a leaflet.—*Chronic sore throat.*

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Taste as of oil.—*Loss of thirst.*—Sourish-burning eructations.

**Stomach.**—Burning from stomach to chest, sometimes with restlessness.—Drawing in pit of stomach as if it would expand, with nausea.

**Abdomen.**—Pressure in the hypochondria.—Distended abdomen.—Aching sore pain in epigastrium.—Warm contraction from the middle of the abdomen to the chest, with nausea.—Cutting in the umbilical region, when drawing a long breath.—Shaking sensation in bowels.—°Copious emission of flatulence.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Dry, lumpy stool.—Papescient stools.

**Urine.**—*Frequent urging to urinate.*—Clayey, violet-coloured sediment.—Stitches in the urethra, between the acts of micturition.

**Male Parts.**—Feeling of weakness in the sexual organs, with burning and jerking-drawing in the spermatic cords, as far as the glans.—Itching of the carona glandis.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too soon.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Stoppage of both nostrils.*

**Windpipe.**—\**Roughness and hoarseness*, especially in the

open air, early, °consequent on former *affections of the wind-pipe*.—°*Tracheal phthisis*.—*Dry cough*, excited by talking, with painful dryness and roughness in the larynx.—Raises a number of little balls of yellowish-green mucus, in the morning, almost without cough.—Raises blood from the chest.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Breath hot and burning, with unpleasant warmth in the chest.—Stitches *in chest* and sternum striking up and down.—Sudden *shocks about the heart* and in the side of the chest from above downward.

**Trunk.**—Tearing down the spine, during rest and motion.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Drawing and *tearing* from the shoulder through the *whole arm, hands and fingers*.—*Tensive* pain in the *joints of the arms and wrists*.—Boring and digging in the humerus.—Itching herpes on the forearm.—Inflammatory swelling and suppuration of the little finger.—Rha-gades in the bends of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Muscular twitchings, when moving them ever so little.—Crampy drawing or jerking stitching in the thighs.—*Tensive* pain in the thighs.—Unsteadiness of the knees.—Inflammation and swelling of the ankles, with stitches up into the legs.—Burning of the soles.—Soreness between the toes.

## 86.—MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA.

**General Symptoms.**—Stinging pains in the limbs.—°*Arthritic pains*.—Painless muscular twitchings here and there.—*Stinging-pinching pains*.—Debility, especially when walking, also with chilliness.—°Chronic effects of abuse of cinchona.

**Sleep.**—Restless sleep, with vivid dreams, which one does not recollect.

**Fever.**—Chilliness principally.—Horripilations over the upper part of the body, or the legs, the hair standing on end.—Chilly feeling, especially in the fingers.—°*Intermittent fever*, with *coldness in the abdomen*.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Apprehensive mood.—Apathy.—Jocose, indiscreetly merry.

**Head.**—Continual *heaviness*.—*Compressive headache*, with sensation on going up-stairs as though a weight were pressing on the head.—Gloominess of the head, abating in the open air.—*Tensive headache*.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Gnawing in the vertex.—Burning pains in the forehead.



**Eyes.**—Blackness of sight when reading.—The eyelids frequently feel rigid.

**Ears.**—Ringing.—°Discharge, also after exanthemata.—°Cracking in the ear when chewing.

**Nose.**—Smell of spoiled eggs before the nose.—Tension in the root of the nose.

**Face.**—Visible, painless twitching of the facial muscles and lids.—°Pain and cracking in the articulation of the jaw when chewing.

**Mouth.**—Sensation, when yawning and coughing, as if the left side of the palate were paralysed.

**Throat.**—Dry and rough throat, with difficulty of swallowing saliva.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Bitter-sweet taste in mouth.—Frequent empty eructations.—Painful confusion in the head, after eating.

**Stomach.**—Contractive pains in the stomach.—Rumbling, as if the stomach were empty.

**Abdomen.**—\**Cold feeling in the abdomen*—especially when pressing on it with the hands.—The outer abdomen feels sore.—Flatulent distention of the abdomen.—Pinching in bowels.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Hard stool, with pinching pain.—°Flowing piles.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging, with scanty emission.

**Male Parts.**—Violent desire for an embrace, without erection or excitement of the fancy.

**Windpipe.**—Rough, hoarse voice, with stoppage of the ears.—Spasmodic contraction of the larynx, with desire to cough when drawing-in air with force.

**Chest.**—*Stinging compression on both sides of the chest.*

**Trunk.**—Aching-bruising pain in the small of the back, when *sitting* and stooping.—Dull boring-stitching near the left scapula.—Tearing between the scapulæ.—*Stiffness and heaviness in the cervical and posterior cervical muscles.*

**Upper Extremities.**—*Crampy*, laming drawing and tearing in the arms, hands and fingers.—Spasmodic stiffness of the arm, with involuntary contraction of the fingers.—Painful twitching in the arm and little finger.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Bruising pains* in the thighs.—°Spasmodic tossing up of the legs.

## 87.—MEPHITIS PUTORIUS.

**General Symptoms.**—Shifting pains, with desire to urinate and sometimes with sensation as of an electric shock.—*Uneasiness* in the whole body, with an indescribably disagree-

able feeling.—*Fine nervous oscillations* as if penetrating to the marrow of the bones, and *causing uneasiness*.—*Prostration*, with soreness of the muscles when touched.—*Disposition to stretch*, with dread of work.—° *Various gastric complaints*.

**Skin.**—*Itching* of the hairy scalp, face and chin.—Pimples on the thighs, forehead, jaw, back.

**Sleep.**—Frequent *yawning*, with lachrymation.—Wakes at night, with *congestion of blood to the legs*.—Heat in the legs.—*Nightmare*.—Vivid dreams about water, fire, spitting of blood, losses.—Excessively oppressed with sleep, early in the morning, and stretching as if stupified, with burning in the eyes, tearing in the limbs, with relief by turning to the other side.—*Wakes early*, also a curative effect.

**Fever.**—*Coldness*, in the evening, with urging to urinate and colic as if diarrhoea would set in.—Increased temperature, early.—Icy-cold water feels pleasant to him.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Out of humour about trifles.—Loquacious.—Excited fancy, preventing serious mental labour.

**Head and Sentient Sphere.**—*Dulness* of the head, as if growing larger, with ill-humour and nausea.—*Vertigo* on stooping, or when moving the head.—*Pain above the eyes*.—Headache as if too full, with pressure upwards.—Pressure in occiput here and there, as if with the fingers.

**Eyes.**—*Pain in the eyes* when turning them in certain directions.—*Prickings* in the eyes.—Burning, with pressure, in the eyes.—\**Redness of the conjunctiva*.—Pressure and burning on the lids as if a sty would form.—The letters are blurred when reading.

**Ears and Nose.**—Otagia.—*Erysipelas* of the outer ear, with heat, itching and vesicles.—Nose-bleed.

**Teeth.**—*Pains in decayed molars*.—Sudden jerks in the roots of the teeth.

**Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.**—Coppery taste in the mouth.—° Desire for salt food.—Sobbing eructations.—*Nausea*, with scraping at the palate.—Nausea with empty feeling in the stomach, and sensation as if the head were distended.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—Pressure at the stomach and colic.—Pain in the *region of the liver*.—Pain as from flatulence, in the left side.—Pressure and flatulence, with urging to urinate, feeling of coldness and shivering, abating near the warm stove.

**Stool and Urine.**—*Urging*, with frequent micturition.

**Sexual Parts.**—Soreness of the *puddendum* and swelling of the labia.

**Windpipe.**—° *Recent and chronic catarrhs*.—\*Cough with

fluent catarrh and soreness in the chest.—Cough when reading loud or talking.—°Cough with expectoration of mucus, every morning.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Soreness of the region of the last ribs rising into the chest, when drawing a long breath.

**Trunk.**—Pain in the back and limbs, with lameness.—Stitches in the spine, during motion.—Tension of the right cervical muscles.

**Upper Extremities.**—Laming-drawing rheumatic pains in the arms.—Uneasiness and insensibility in the left arm.

**Lower Extremities.**—Drawing rheumatic pains from the hip to the foot.—°Uneasiness in the legs, as if they would become insensible.—Arthritic pains in the heels.—Pecking in the big toe as if it would be pinched off.—Continual pains and burning in the corns.

## 88.—MERCURIUS VIVUS.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Rheumatic, arthritic, drawing and stitching-tearing* pains, especially *at night*, with profuse sweat which does not afford any relief.—\**Stinging* pains.—Contraction of single parts.—°*Arthritic, shining-red swellings.*—\**Dropsical* swellings of internal and external parts.—°*Influenza.*—°*Worm-affections.*—\**Jaundice.*—°*Gastric and bilious complaints.*—\**Swelling and suppuration of glands.*—°*Scrofulous complaints.*—°*Syphilitic affections.*—°*Rhachitis.*—\**Swelling and inflammation of bones with nocturnal pains.*—\**Contraction of bones.*—\**Caries.*—°*Inflammations of internal organs terminating in exudition and suppuration.*—\**Hæmorrhage* from internal organs.—°*Rheumatic-catarrhal inflammations with disposition to sweat.*—°*Ailments* from abuse of cinchona.—°*Fall-dysentery.*—\**Aggravation of the pains in the evening and night.*—\**The pains are rendered intolerable by the warmth of the bed.*—Early in the morning and during rest, especially when lying, one feels better than when walking or sitting.—When sitting every part of the body is liable to going to sleep, with tingling during motion.—Is especially, suitable to children.—\**The whole body is painful as if bruised with painfulness of all the bones.*—*Uneasiness in all the limbs,* in the evening, with pains in every joint.—\**Prostration with excessive physical and spiritual distress.*—\**Excessive malaise and debility,* with trembling and vascular orgasm even from slight labour.—*Violent orgasm of the circulation* with throbbing in all the arteries.—\**Rush of blood to the chest, head and abdomen.*—°*Sanguineous and serous apoplexy.*

**Skin.**—\**Skin of a dingy yellow, rough and dry.*—\**Violent*

*itching* of the whole body, °especially in the evening and *at night*, aggravated by the warmth of the bed.—Nocturnal stinging itching in the joints.—Itching rash.—\**Phagedenic ulcers*, bleeding readily.—Red spots like nettlerash.—°Dry, readily-bleeding itch, resembling rash.—\**Eruptions*, °itching and burning after scratching.—\**Herpes* which burn when touched.—°*Herpes* which secretes a good deal of humour and is surrounded with a border consisting of large scales.—°*Impetiginous herpes*.—\**Humid eruption*, resembling scabies pustulosa.—°*Suppurating pustules* and herpetic spots on the skin, with itching.—°Burning, scaly, dry, or phagedenic, ichorous, *syphilitic herpes*.—Hepatic spots.—\**Erysipelatous inflammations* of external parts.—°*Benign and malignant suppurations*.—°*Syphilitic ulcers*.—*Panarititia*.—°*Malignant scarlet eruptions*.

**Sleep.**—\**Sopor*; very drowsy in the day-time.—*Falls asleep late*, with nightly sleeplessness, on account of *anxiety*, restlessness, heat and vascular orgasm.—Frightful visions previous to falling asleep.—Frightful, anxious dreams.—\**Uneasy, superficial sleep*, with frequent waking.—\**A good deal of anxiety at night*, with vascular orgasm and stinging in the veins.

**Fever.**—\**A good deal of chilliness*, shivering and cold creepings as if cold water were poured over one.—The body is cold all the time.—*Chills* in the evening and at night, even near the warm stove.—Shuddering, mixed up with flushes of heat.—Chilliness, externally and internally, with heat of the face and burning of the cheeks.—Burning heat, with aggravation of the pains when uncovering one's-self.—\**Hectic fevers*, °especially of children.—\**Nocturnal fevers*.—°*Mucous fever*, with prostration.—°*Puerperal fever*.—°Pulse quick and thin, or irregular.—°*Inflammatory fevers*, with \**disposition to perspire*.—Morning-sweat.—\**Profuse night-sweats* —smelling sour, sometimes of a greasy and oily nature.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Anguish*, apprehensive mood, restlessness, with fear of losing one's senses.—Anguish of conscience, driving one about.—Aversion to life.—Apathy.—Out of humour and averse to talking.—*Obstinate, impatient*.—Disputative mood.—Mania, whining mood.—Constant moaning.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory.—Absence of mind.—Vanishing of ideas.—Illusions of the fancy.—Delirium.—°Mental alienation of drunkards.—Dulness of the head.—\**Vertigo*, —as if one were balancing.—Evening-*vertigo with nausea*, heat with anxiety, blackness of sight.—°*Meningitis*.

**Head.**—\**Headache as if the head would fly to pieces*, with



fulness in the brain.—Heaviness of the head.—Oppressive, tense headache, especially in the sineiput, as if the head were tightly bandaged.—°Nocturnal headache, stinging-boring or tearing.—\**Tearing* headache, also only on one side, °or *stinging, down to the teeth and cervical muscles*, with stitches in the ear.—\**Tearing-burning headache*, °especially in the temples.—\*Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head.—°Hydrocephalus.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Tensive sensation in the scalp.—°Sweat about the head.—\*The whole scalp is painful to the touch.—°Tearing in the bones of the skull.—Burning \**itching in the hairy scalp and forehead*, worse after scratching.—°Itching, dry, or \**humid* scald, causing the hair to fall off.—\**The hair falls off*.—°Osseous tumours on the head.

**Eyes.**—Distressing pain in the eyes, when straining them.—\*Pressure in the eyes as from sand.—\*Pain under the lids *as from some cutting body*.—\*Stinging in the eyes.—\*Itching and heat in the eyes.—\**Burning smarting in the eyes*, especially in the open air.—°Acute and chronic \**ophthalmia*, especially °of an arthritic, serofulous and syphilitic nature, with redness of the whites, and *intolerance of the glare of fire*.—\**Profuse lachrymation* °in the evening.—Blair-eyed.—°Pustules on the conjunctiva.—\**Swollen lids*, °with ulcers and scurfs on the margins.—°*Scurfs around the eyes*.—\**Nightly agglutination*.—°Ulcers on the cornea.—°Faint-eyes, without lustre.—\*The lids are closed as if by force and opened again with difficulty.—\*Dimness of sight.—Periodical vanishing of sight.—°*Incipient amaurosis*.—Mist, sparks, *muscae volitantes*, or \**black points before one's eyes*.—\**Dread of light and the glare of fire*.

**Ears.**—\**Tearing or stitching pain in the ears*.—\*The inner ear is sore.—°Inflammation of the inner and outer ear.—°Fungous excrecences in the ear, with tearing in the ear and side of the head.—\**Purulent discharge from the ears*, °with ulceration of the concha.—Discharge of blood from the ears.—°Inflammatory \*swelling of the parotid gland, with stinging and pressure.—\**Hard hearing*, every sound reverberating in the ear, °or with sensation as if the meatus opened again when swallowing or blowing one's nose, also when caused by a cold or enlargement of the tonsils.—\*Roaring, ringing and °*rushing in the ears*.—\*Stoppage of the ears.

**Nose.**—°Swelling of the nasal bone, painful when touched.—Inflammation and ulceration of the inner nose.—Red, *shining swelling of the nose*, with itching.—Discharge of greenish, fetid pus from the nose.—\**Nose-bleed*, °especially while coughing or sleeping.—°Blackish nose.



**Face.**—\**Complexion pale*, °jaundiced, \**livid*, with dim, dark-looking eyes.—\**Red face*.—\**Feverish heat and redness of the cheeks*.—The face is bloated and swollen.—°*Dingy-yellow crust in the face*, with fetid humour, *continual itching day and night, and bleeding after scratching*.—*Malignant crusta lactea*.—\**Tearing in the face*.—°*Swelling of the cheeks*, from toothache.—\**Lips rough, dry*. °blackish and with a burning pain when touched.—°*Rhagades in the lips*.—Soft, red swelling of the lips, *with deep, ulcerated sores*, full of watery, yellow, fetid ichor.—°*Smarting-burning vesicles on the lip*, with yellow crusts.—*Fissured*, \**ulcerated corners of the mouth*.—*Pimples on the chin*.—\**Crampy stiffness of the jaws*, °caused by a tension in the articulation, with painfully-stinging or *hard swelling of the submaxillary glands*.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache, aggravated by cold or warm things, also by eating*, or °in the evening, or \**at night*, °*becoming intolerable at night in bed*.—°*Toothache caused by a cold*.—\**Tearing toothache*, affecting the whole side of the face.—\**Nightly, jerking, throbbing toothache*, affecting even the ear and head and abating only when falling asleep.—\**Stinging in decayed teeth, with tearing in the roots of sound teeth*, and swollen cheeks which are painful to the touch.—The teeth feel loose, *they are loose and fall out*.—Itching, burning and redness of the gums.—\**Swollen, receding gums*, with nightly burning and *soreness when touched, and when eating*.—\**Spongy, readily-bleeding gums*.—\**The gums are raised*, with *white, ulcerated indentations*.—\**Nightly swelling of the gums*.

**Mouth.**—\**Fetor of the mouth*.—°*Inflammatory swelling of the inner mouth*.—Burning \**ulcers on the inner cheek*.—\**Apthæ*.—°*Stomacace*.—Ulceration of the salivary glands.—\**Fetid pyalism*, °also with feverish paroxysms.—Tongue moist, \**covered with mucus*, or hard, dry, \**coated* °black.—°*Inflammation, swelling and induration or suppuration of the tongue*.—°*Stammering speech*.—\**Aphonia*.—°A good deal of tenacious mucus in the mouth.—°*Ranula*.

**Throat.**—\**Sore throat* when swallowing, as if a foreign body would be swallowed.—\**Soreness and smarting in the throat*.—\**Burning in the fauces, as if a hot vapour were rising from the abdomen*, with aching dryness of the throat when swallowing, and constant urging to swallow, the mouth being filled with water.—\**The fauces are inflamed and painful*.—°*Eso-phagitis*.—°*Erysipelatous* \**inflammation of the soft parts of the throat*.—\**Inflammation and swelling of the uvula*.—\**Angina faucium*, especially with *stinging pains* (also in the tonsils and submaxillary glands) *during empty deglutition*, worse at night and in the cool air.—\**Suppuration of the tonsils*.—

°*Syphilitic ulcers in the throat.*—°Constant and \*painful dryness in the throat.—°Difficult deglutition.—°The beverage returns by the nose.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Food is tasteless.—°Foul, or metallic and saltish, or *sweet taste* in the mouth.—°Bitter taste in the mouth, especially before breakfast.—°Bread tastes sweet.—°*Violent, burning thirst*, for beer and *cold drinks*, day and night.—°Ravenous hunger.—°*Canine hunger*, also after a meal.—°*Aversion to food, especially warm and solid food.*—One is speedily satiated. — *Very weak digestion*, with constant hunger.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Rising of air, or acrid, bitter, foul eructations.—°*Nausea*, —as if proceeding from the chest, with pressure in the chest.—°*Inclination to vomit, with sweetish taste in throat*, vertigo, headache and heat.—°Nocturnal nausea and \**bitter bilious vomiting.*—°Vomiting of the ingesta.

**Stomach.**—°*Pressure at the stomach, with sensation as if dragged down*, also after the *lightest kind of food.*—Pressure from the pit of the stomach to the xiphoid cartilage.—°Tension in the region of the stomach.—°Burning in the pit of the stomach.—°The region of the stomach is very painful.

**Abdomen.**—°*Hepatitis*, with stinging pain.—°Indurated liver.—°The region of the liver is painful when touched.—°*Distension of the abdomen*, with pressure and pain when touched.—°*Cutting and pinching* in the abdomen, especially after a cold.—°Nightly cutting and tearing in the abdomen.—°Lancinations in the abdomen.—°Excessive pain, not passing off till one lies down.—°Sensation of emptiness in the lower abdomen.—°Feeling in the abdomen as if alive.—Shaking of the bowels when walking, as if loose.—°Enteritis, °peritonitis.—°*Ascites*, caused by affections of abdominal glandular organs.—°Rumbling in the abdomen.—°*Painful inflammation, swelling*, and °*suppuration of the inguinal glands.*—°Syphilitic buboes.

**Stool and Anus.**—°Constipation. —°*Ineffectual urging with tenesmus, especially at night.*—°*Hard*, tenacious, or lumpy stool, which only passes off after long pressing.—°Thin-shaped stool.—°Stirred stool.—°Tenacious, *sour-smelling*, or *green*, slimy, acrid, *bloody*, tarry, *excoriating stools.*—°*Diarrhœa*, °caused by cold evening-air, \*with cutting colic, especially previous to stool.—°*Slimy diarrhœa*, °also after measles.—°*Dysenteric stools*, °also of infants.—°Scanty, bloody and slimy stools, after long pressing, and violent *urging*, as if the bowels would be pressed out, succeeded by violent *tenesmus.*—°Undigested stools.—°*Discharge of bright blood*

*at stool.*—\*Burning at the anus, during stool.—\*Discharge of mucus from the rectum.—\*Lumbrici.—°*Prolapsus recti*, after stool and when pressing during stool.—°Black rectum, with spirting of blood.

**Urine.**—Excessive, almost continual urging to urinate, with scanty emission and feeble stream.—\**Sudden urging to urinate.*—\**Excessive micturition.*—*Involuntary emission of urine.*—\**Dark-red, fetid urine, which soon becomes turbid.*—\*Sour-smelling, acrid urine.—\*Urine as if mixed with blood, or white flocks and °pus.—\*Hæmorrhage from the urethra.—\*Burning and stinging in the urethra, during, between and after the acts of urinating.—°Thick, yellowish, or *green gonorrhœa*, especially at night.

**Male Parts.**—Profuse sweat on the parts, when walking.—Soreness between the parts and thighs.—°*Swelling of the lymphatic vessels along the penis.*—\*Painful inflammation and swelling of the glans and prepuce.—\*Ulcers on the glans with cheesy, ash-coloured bottom.—°*Chancres* on the glans and prepuce.—\**Balanorrhœa.*—\*Swelling of the testes.—Lascivious fancy, with frequent *painful erections* at night.—Emissions of bloody semen.

**Female Parts.**—Profuse menses, with anxiety and colic.—Menses too feeble and short.—°*Rush of blood to the uterus.*—\*Suppression of the menses.—°Sterility, with profuse menses.—\**Prolapsus of the vagina.*—°Swelling of the labia, with heat and shining redness.—°Inflammation of the uterus, ovaries, °*lubia*, °*ovarian dropsy*?—\**Purulent, corrosive leucorrhœa*, with smarting in the pudendum.—°During the menses, spongy gums, and red tongue, with dark spots and burning.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—A good deal of sneezing without catarrh.—Dry nose.—\**Profuse, excoriating, watery coryza.*—\*Dry coryza.—\*Catarrh, with a good deal of sneezing.

**Windpipe.**—°Laryngitis.—°Chronic \*catarrh.—°*Hoarse, husky voice*, with burning and tickling in the larynx.—°*Aphonia.*—°Influenza.—\**Catarrh, with cough, coryza, sore throat.*—°Cough, with hoarseness.—°Cough, caused by an irritation in the larynx, or in the upper part of the chest.—\*Dry, titillating cough, in the evening, previous to falling asleep.—\*Racking, *dry cough*, especially *at night*, as if the head and chest would fly to pieces, sometimes with inclination to vomit.—°Dry, spasmodic cough, with retching.—*Bloody expectoration from the chest.*—°*Phthisical ulceration of the lungs.*

**Chest and Respiration.**—Tightness of breath when ascending an eminence, with stinging below the short ribs.—\*Tightness of the chest and shortness of breath, when going up—

stairs or walking fast.—°*Spasms in the chest*, caused by the vapours of copper or arsenic?—Oppression on the chest, as if caused by anxiety.—*Stitches in the chest*, through to the back, increased by coughing.—Burning in the chest, rising into the throat.—°Pneumonia.—\**Palpitation of the heart*.—°Hard swelling or suppuration of the mammæ, *especially the nipples*.—°Distortion of the nipples.—°*Bad milk, which the infant refuses to take*.

**Trunk.**—Stitching pains in the small of the back, with sensation of prostration and inability to support the back.—Bruising pain in the small of the back, back and scapulæ.—Burning drawing in the back and nape of the neck.—*Zone-shaped erysipelatous inflammation around the abdomen*.—Rheumatic stiffness and swelling of the nape and outer neck.—Stinging in the cervical muscles.—Inflammation and swelling of the cervical glands, with stinging and pressure in the same.

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Tearing in the shoulders and upper arms, *especially at night*, and when moving it.—Jerking in the arms and fingers.—Arthritic, *red, hot, swelling of the forearm*, from the elbow joint as far as the wrist.—Itching rash on the arms.—\*Scaly, burning herpes on the forearm and wrist-joint.—Lameness of the hands and joints thereof.—Sweaty palms of the hands.—\**Itch-like eruption on the hands*.—\*Contraction of the fingers.—Swelling of the phalangeal joints.—Painful, deep, bleeding, rhagades in the fingers.—The skin near the finger-nails peels off.—Panaritium.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Coxagra, with pains which are intolerable at night, sometimes with incipient suppuration and throbbing pains.—\**Tearing and tearing-stitching in the lower limbs*, *especially in the hip-joint, femora, and knees*, °*especially at night, and during motion, with sensation of coldness in the affected parts*.—Debility, heaviness and bruising sensation in the thighs and legs.—*Shining, transparent, dropsical swelling of the thighs and legs*.—Itching rash on the lower limbs.—\*Herpes on the thighs and legs.—Contraction of the legs, with erump in the calves and toes.—Cold feet.—Cold sweat on the feet.—Swelling of the heels and dorsa of the feet.—*Painful swelling of the tarsal bones*.

## 89.—MERCURIUS SUBLIMATUS.

**General Symptoms.**—Drawing in the periosteum, as in fever and ague, with feeling of heat in the head.—*Fall dysentery*.—Violent starting, as if in affright, when falling asleep, with concussion of the whole body.—*Chilliness*, *especially*



about the head.—*Chilliness immediately*, with colic and tenesmus when stirring about ever so little, also in the open (warm) air.—Heat when bending forward, cooling off when raising one's self again.—Out of humour, cannot be satisfied, alternating with cheerful mood.

**Head, &c.**—Considerable swelling of the head and neck.—Eyes inflamed and protruded.—Staring look.—Distortion of the features.—Swelling of the lips.—*Swelling and eversion of the upper lip*.—Burning in the mouth and gums.—Fetor of the mouth.—Saltish *ptyalism*.—Swelling of the tongue and throat.—Angina faucium.—Unquenchable thirst.—Painful burning from the mouth to the stomach.—Painful distention of the abdomen.

**Stool.**—\**Dysentery*, with green or brown *fetid, bilious evacuations*, or with discharge of a small quantity of *bloody mucus*, almost constantly attended with colic and intolerable *painful pressing, urging tenesmus*.—Ineffectual urging to stool.—Discharges of *fæces and mucus*, mixed with dark, coagulated blood.

**Urine, &c.**—Tenesmus of the bladder.—\**Gonorrhœa*,—first thin, afterwards thicker, with smarting when urinating and stinging in the urethra.—Pale-yellow leucorrhœa, having a disgustingly sweet taste.

**Chest, &c.**—Catarrh.—Hollow, racking, dry cough.—Nightly stitching through the whole chest, from side to side.—Painful glandular swellings around the nipples.—Stinging in the hip-joint, during rest and motion.—Icy-cold feet.

## 90.—MEZEREUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Rheumatic *tearing, drawing and tension* in the limbs, with lameness.—Jerking pains, with painfulness of the parts remaining long after.—Drawing pains in one half of the body, with chilliness.—*Pains accompanied by chilliness and shivering*.—*Corrosive sore pains of the mucous membranes*.—*Burning in the digestive organs*.—°*Inflammation and swelling of bones*.—°*Caries*.—°*Rhachitis*.—°*Inveterate syphilis*.—°*Abuse of mercury*.—*Twitching and jerking of muscles*.—Heaviness and bruising sensation in the limbs.—°*Scrofulous complaints*.—°Glandular swellings.—°*One half of the body is principally affected*.—The pains are worse in the evening.—The pains are aggravated by contact or motion.—\*Sensitiveness to cold air.

**Skin.**—The skin of the whole body peels off.—\**Itching*, especially at night, soon returning after scratching, sometimes with swelling of the scratched part.—*Rash*, also chro-



nic.—Boils.—Inflamed *ulcers*, with burning and stinging, or with corrosive soreness.—Inflammations terminating in supuration.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy in the day-time*, with unrefreshing night-sleep.—The body starts during sleep.—Nightmare, early in the morning.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and coldness, with violent thirst, with out desiring to be warmed.—Violent acute fevers.—°Tertian fever, with headache, pale face, painful swelling of the spleen, and great sensitiveness to cold air.—°Sleep, with sweat, after the chilliness.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Hypochondriac mood, with sadness and weeping.—Anguish, especially when alone.—*Out of humour*.—Vehement.—Not disposed to work.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory.—*Dulness of intellect*.—*Frequent vanishing of ideas*.—Dulness, as if intoxicated.—Vertigo, as if one would fall sideways, with wavering before one's eyes.

**Head.**—Headache, with shuddering and chilliness, worse in the open air.—Stupifying headache in one hemisphere.—pressing pain in the head, from within or from without.—Violent, throbbing aching in the whole head, forehead, nose and teeth, made worse by contact.—Humming headache, with vomiting of mucus.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Pain of the skull, worse when touching it.—The scalp and hair are painful when touched.—°Gnawing, *itching eruption on the scalp*.—°Numb feeling in the scalp, especially on the side on which one had been lying, with drawing. Painful sensation in the eye, as if the eyeball were too large.—°*Ophthalmia*.—Near-sighted or far-sighted.

**Ears.**—Drawing and tearing pain in the ears.—°Humid, itching eruption behind the ears.

**Nose.**—Soreness, inside.—°Excoriating discharge from the Nose, yellow, thin and sometimes bloody.

**Face.**—Pale face.—°*Crampy-drawing* pain in the face, (malar bone), °a *stupifying pressure*.—Boils in the face.—Lips and corners of the mouth are sore and burning.—The lips are swollen, cracked, peel off.—Stitches in the submaxillary gland.

**Teeth.**—°*Toothache in decayed teeth*.—°Drawing-burning or boring *stitches* in the teeth, extending to the malar bones and temples.—°*The teeth feel dull and elongated*.—*The teeth decay rapidly*.—Burning vesicles on the gums.

**Mouth.**—Burning vesicles in the mouth and on the tongue.—Continual burning in the mouth.—*Difficulty of talking*.

**Throat.**—Soreness, roughness and stinging in the fauces.—*Burning.*—Inflammation of the fauces and œsophagus.—*Constriction of the pharynx.*

**Appetite.**—Aversion to meat.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Empty eructations*, after drinking.—*Nausea*, with flow of water in mouth and horripilation.—Vomiting of green, bitter mucus with headache.—*Vomiting of blood.*

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at stomach.*—Burning in stomach.—Contraction of the diaphragm.

**Abdomen.**—Distention.—*Colicky, tearing pains in abdomen.*—*Burning in abdomen.*—Enteritis.—Pressing asunder in the abdominal ring.—Drawing in the inguinal glands.—*Flatulent colic*, with rumbling, *oppressed breathing and chilliness.*

**Stool.**—Evacuations difficult, papescent, with violent pressing.—*Violent diarrhœa with intolerable colic.*—Constriction of the anus after stool, above the protruded rectum.—*Chill before and after stool.*

**Urine.**—*Flocks and red sediment in urine.*—*Bloody urine.*—Soreness in urethra.—Discharge of mucus from the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—Jerking-stitching-tearing in the penis.—Prickling pain at the tip of the glans.—*Balannorrhœa.*—Swelling of the testes.

**Female Parts.**—\*Albuminous leucorrhœa, °also watery and *chronic.*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Sneezing, with soreness in the chest when sneezing.—°Catarrhal discharge of a thin, yellowish mucus, with soreness and burning in the nose and eruption on the lips.

**Windpipe.**—*Hoarseness*, dryness and burning in throat, with oppressed breathing.—*Dry cough, with gagging and vomiting*, evening and night.—*Bloody cough.*

**Chest and Respiration.**—Tight breathing.—Pain in chest, when drawing breath, *as though the lungs had grown fast, (adhered)*, and the thorax were too narrow.—*Painful tension in the pectoral muscles.*—Soreness and burning on the sternum.—*Stitches in the chest*, worse when drawing breath.

**Trunk.**—Tensive-contractive pain in the back, down to the small of the back.—Painful stiffness of the neck.—Tearing in the sides of the neck.—Sore pain in the axillæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain in shoulder-joint as if it would fly to pieces.—Rheumatic tension in the arms, with lameness.—Painful twitchings in the shoulders, arms, hands and fingers.—Swelling and heat of the arm and hand, with muscular twitching and pecking sensation in the parts.

**Lower Extremities.**—Twitching from the hip-joint to the knee.—*Contraction of the lower limb.*—Bone-pain in the limb.—Tearing, drawing and tension in the thighs and legs.—Stiff knee.—Hard swelling of the calves.—Painful twitching in the toes.

## 91.—MOSCHUS.

**General Symptoms.**—Prickling in the muscles.—Itching, pinching and stinging here and there.—*Tetanus.*—*Convulsions.*—\**Fainting* and debility, °especially at night, in the evening or open air, or °particularly in *hysteric females.*—°*Hysteric ailments.*—°*Hypochondriac complaints arising from* °*derangement of the genital system.*—Pimples, obliging one to scratch until blood appears.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy in the day-time*, with yawning.—*Sopor.*—Inability to remain long on one side, at night, on account of the part becoming painful as if sprained or broken.—Vivid dreams, affecting one's honour.—\**Sleepless*, °owing to nervous excitement.

**Fever.**—Accelerated circulation.—Frequent sensation as if cool air were blowing upon one, especially on parts which are uncovered.—The open air *feels cold*.—Frequent slight shiverings extending from the head over the whole body, and alternating with a comfortable sensation of natural warmth.—Paroxysms of burning heat in the evening.—*Sweats every morning.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Hypochondriac and hysteric anxiety with palpitation of the heart.*—Fear of death.—One acts as if one were very busy, allowing every thing to drop out of one's hands, from weakness.—

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo and wavering before the eyes, when moving the head ever so little.—*Vertigo with nausea*, obliging one to lie down, with desire for black coffee.—*Stupor as if intoxicated.*

**Head.**—*Headache with nausea*, obliging one to lie down.—Heaviness of the head.—Stupifying, compressive *headache*, especially close above the root of the nose.—*Tensive, spasmodic drawing in the head*, especially the occiput and nape of the neck.—*Rush of blood to the head.*

**Eyes.**—Pressure, itching and pimples near the eyes.—Eyes turned upward, staring, glistening.—Paroxysms of sudden blindness.

**Ears.**—Discharge of cerumen.—Reports and rushing in the ears.

**Nose.**—*Nose-bleed.*—Crawling at the tip of the nose.

**Face.**—Hot face, with dim eyes.—Livid complexion.—Tension of the facial muscles, as if too short.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Sudden attacks of nausea.*—Nausea, rising from the pit of the stomach, with retraction of the umbilicus and cramp-pain.

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at the stomach.*—*Fulness and tightness* in pit of stomach and stomach, with qualmishness, worse after eating.—Smarting-burning-sore feeling in the region of the stomach, after dinner.

**Abdomen.**—Contractive griping above the navel, in paroxysms, with oppression of breathing.—*Hysteric abdominal spasms.*—*Sensation in abdomen as if too tight*, with anxiety, driving one about.

**Stool.**—Constipation,—Nightly diarrhœa, passing off during sleep.

**Sexual Parts.**—*Sexual excitement.*—°Impotence after a cold.—*Menses too soon and profuse.*—Drawing and pressing in the sexual parts as if the menses would appear.

**Windpipe and Chest.**—*Constriction of the windpipe as from the vapours of sulphur.*—*Suffocative, spasmodic constriction of the chest.*—°Asthma Millari?—°*Hysteric spasms of the chest.*

**Trunk.**—Violent drawing in the back and nape of the neck, as if too tight.—Drawing in the arms, especially in the wrist, as from cramp.—Cooling burning in the first phalanges.

**Extremities.**—Uncasiness in the legs, obliging one to move them all the time.—Vibrations in the legs as after getting tired, when sitting.—Laming weakness in the knees, when sitting down after walking.

## 92.—MURIATIS ACIDUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Drawing *tearing* and cutting in the extremities, during rest, less during motion.—The periosteum is painful all over.—Dropsical swellings.—°Scrofulous complaints.—*Excessive languor*; the eyes close as soon as one sits down.—Sensitive to damp weather.

**Skin.**—Pleasurable stinging itching, obliging one to scratch.—Scrofulous eruptive diseases.—*Scurfy eruptions*, itching when in bed.—°Boils, with stinging pain when touched.—Painful, putrid ulcers, with burning all round.—Black pocks.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy in the day-time*, passing off during motion.—*Snoring, moaning*, tossing about and talking, before midnight, *\*with settling down in the bed.*—Frequent waking in bed, owing to chilliness.



**Fever.**—Chilliness, principally.—*Chill*, with yawning and stretching, *without thirst*, followed by heat.—*Heat without thirst*, with restlessness in the body and disposition to uncover one's self, in the evening.—*Putrid and typhoid fevers*.—Intermittent pulse.—*Night-sweat* before midnight, or when falling asleep in the evening.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad.—*Taciturn, anxious and apprehensive*, out of humour.—Ideas about recent events crowd upon one during work.—Disposed to be angry.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo with tottering gait.

**Head.**—Headache, especially when walking in a rough wind.—Headache worse when raising one's self in bed, passing off when moving about.—*Heaviness*, especially in the occiput, with obscuration of sight, which is made worse by straining the eyes.—*Headache as if the brain were torn or smashed*.—Pushing-tearing, or else *stinging headache*, in paroxysms.

**Eyes.**—Itching smarting in the canthi.—Stitches through the eyes.—Red and swollen lids.—\*Vertical half-sightedness.

**Ears.**—Insensibility in the inner meatus.—Scurfy eruption in the ear.—\**Hard hearing*.—Sensitive to noise; one hears every thing readily.—Ringing and whizzing in the ears.

**Nose.**—Ulcerated nostrils.—Continual bleeding of the nose.

**Face.**—Glowing redness of the cheeks, when walking in the open air.—°Freckles.—*Scurfy pimples in the face*, on the forehead and temples.—Bloated lower lip.—Burning of the lips.—*Scurfy pimples on the lips*.

**Teeth.**—Throbbing toothache, *aggravated by cold drinks*.—Pressing pain in the teeth from within outward.—Creeping in the teeth.—*Scorbutic gums*.

**Mouth.**—*Dry mouth*, with lameness of the tongue.—Flow of saliva.—*When talking, the tongue feels heavy*.—Deep ulcers and blisters on the tongue.—Dwindling away of the tongue.

**Throat.**—\*Sore throat, fauces and palate, as if excoriated.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Rancid taste in throat.—Every thing tastes sweet, especially beer, which causes a desire to vomit.—*Ravenous desire to eat and drink*.—\*Aversion to meat.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Foul or bitter eructations.—Vomiting of bile at night, with eructations.—Vomiting of the ingesta.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—Stomach-ache, like, excessive



distress at the stomach.—\*Repletion after a moderate meal, with *distention of the abdomen*.—*Empty feeling in stomach*.—Sensation of retraction in stomach.—Tension, pressure, and *crampy feeling in the hypochondria*.—\*Colicky spasms in abdomen, with cutting and pinching from umbilical region to sides of abdomen.—*Empty feeling in abdomen*.—Stitches in the groins.

**Stool**.—Slow stool, as from excessive torpor of the rectum.—Diarrhœa with smarting and burning in rectum and anus.—*Fœcal diarrhœa*.—Involuntary discharge of watery stool when urinating.—*Blood at stool*.—Prolapsus of the rectum, when urinating.—Itching of the anus.—\**Swollen*, blue varices at the anus, with burning and sore pain.—*Flowing piles*.

**Urine**.—Tenesmus of the bladder.—*Frequent urging with copious emission*.—*Relaxation of the bladder and neck of the bladder*.

**Male Parts**.—Soreness of the prepuce.—Impotence.—Extinction of the sexual desire.

**Female Parts**.—Pressing towards the parts, as if the menses would appear.—Menses too early.

**Catarrhal Symptoms**.—Discharge of a thick, yellow, or watery exoriating mucus.

**Windpipe**.—*Hoarseness* all the time, with soreness of the chest.—Severe, hacking cough, succeeded by a rumbling down the chest.—Bloody cough.

**Chest and Respiration**.—Deep inspirations with moaning.—Oppression across the chest, evening.—Cutting pushes in the chest, with dull pressure in the back part of the thorax, and with oppression.—Stitches in the region of the heart.—At night the beats of the heart are so violent that they are felt even in the face.

**Trunk**.—*Back-ache*, as from stooping.—Boils on the back.

**Upper Extremities**.—Lameness and pain, as if sprained in the shoulder.—*Heariness of the arms*.—\**Drawing* in the upper arms, with pressure and tearing.—Cramp-pain and heaviness of the fore-arms.—Cutting tearing in the fore-arms, hands, and fingers.—Pleasurable, stinging itching in the palms of the hands.—*Scurfy eruption on the backs of the hands and fingers*.—Swelling of the tips of the fingers, with burning.—At night the fingers are numb.

**Lower Extremities**.—Crampy drawing and tearing in the thighs.—Itching herpetic spot on the thighs.—Swelling of the knees.—Stitches in the tendo Achilles, day and night, preventing sleep and walking.—Putrid ulcers on the legs.—Swelling of the tips of the toes, with burning.

### 93. NATRUM CARBONICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Laming drawing and tearing in the joints, especially in the evening and at night.—\**Contraction of the tendons.*—*Jerking or jerking sensation* in single limbs, joints, or muscles.—°Tingling stinging in the muscles.—\**Liability to straining parts.*—Glandular swellings.—°*Scrofulous complaints.*—°*Hypochondriac complaints.*—°The pains are worse during a thunder-storm.—Most of the pains come on when sitting, and pass off during motion.—*Anguish, trembling and sweat during the pains.*—General uneasiness in the body, evening.—°Nervousness, he trembles even when hearing the piano.—°*Relaxation of the whole body.*—°Unsteady gait.—Lazy, with dread of motion, especially early.—\**Lameness of the limbs early, with feeling as if bruised.*—*Chronic debility.*—Emaciation, with pale complexion, dilated pupils and dark urine.—\*Dread of open air.—\**Liable to taking cold.*

**Skin.**—\*Dry skin *with profuse sweat when stirring about ever so little.*—Formication.—Itch.—\*Herpes.—The herpes spreads and suppurates.—°Yellow rings remaining after herpetic spots.—°*Tuberculous blotches.*—°*Warts.*—Stinging, cutting, and burning of wounded parts.

**Sleep.**—\**Very drowsy* in the day-time, *after falling asleep late in the evening.*—*Sleep full of vivid, confused, also lascivious dreams, with violent erections and emissions.*—Restlessness at night, orgasm of the blood, palpitation of the heart, nightmare.—*Twitching and jerking during sleep.*—Wakes too early.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, with cold hands and warm cheeks, or vice versa, without thirst.—\*Cold hands and feet.—\**Night-sweat*, frequently alternating with dry skin.—Cold sweat as from anguish, continually.—\*Profuse sweat during motion.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Sad, with whining mood and anxiety for the future.—\*Restlessness, with attacks of *anxiety*, °especially during a thunder-storm, and when attending to some mental labour.—\**Dread of company.*—\*Hypochondriac aversion to life.—\*Vehement and vexed mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\*Difficulty of comprehending when reading or listening.—\**Inability to perform mental labour*, °it affects the head.—Gloomy feeling in the head, especially when in a room and quiet.—*Vertigo*, especially after drinking wine, and mental labour.

**Head.**—*Headache in the sun*, or when turning the head rapidly.—Tensive feeling of stoppage in the head, as though the forehead would split.—Headache with nausea, eructations

and dimness of sight.—Spasmodic tearing in the forehead, down to the eyes and tip of the nose.—\**Lancinating head ache*, °through the eyes.—Jerks through the head.—Throbbing pain in the vertex, every morning.—Rush of blood to the head, with heat in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Tearing in the front part of the scalp, every day at fixed hours.

**Eyes.**—Burning of the eyes, especially when reading or writing.—*Stitching in and through the eyes*.—\**Inflammation of the eyes* and °*eyelids*, with *photophobia*.—Swelling of the lids.—°Ulcers on the cornea.—°Fistula lachrymalis.—The eyelids frequently close involuntarily, and are opened with difficulty.—Dimness of sight, with *muscæ volitantes* or *scintillations*.—°*Inability to read small print*.—°Fuzzy before the eyes.

**Ears.**—Stinging in the ears.—Sensitive to noise.—Feeling as if the ears were stopped.—°*Hard hearing*.

**Nose.**—Sensitive nose.—The back and tip of the nose peel off.—Ulceration in the nose, high up.

**Face.**—\**Heat in the face*.—Bloated face.—Swollen and red cheeks.—The face is either red and burning, or very pale, with blue margins around the eyes.—°*Freckles*.—Itching humour near the nose and mouth.—°*Yellow spots on forehead and upper lip*.—Swollen lips.—Eruptions, herpes and ulcers on the lips and around the mouth.

**Teeth.**—\*Digging-boring toothache, especially after or °*whilst eating*, -particularly after eating sweet things or fruit.—Nocturnal toothache, with swelling of the lower lip and gums.—The lower teeth are very sensitive.

**Mouth.**—Blisters and flat ulcers in the mouth, with burning.—Heavy tongue.

**Throat.**—Throat is rough and dry.—Phlegm in throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Taste bitter* or °as on waking.—Sour taste in mouth, with coated tongue.—\*Very thirsty, °but cold drink do not agree.—*Ravenous hunger*, with feeling of emptiness and qualmishness.—Aversion to milk, it causes diarrhœa.—°*Dyspepsia, with hypochondriac mood after eating*, and after slight dietetic transgressions.—Rising in the stomach and pit of the stomach, after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations after eating.—Painful eructations.—°Qualmishness and \*nausea.

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach*, especially *after eating*.—\*Painfulness of the region of the stomach and °pit of stomach, \*when touching it or when talking.—\*Aching-drawing and fine-cutting pain in the stomach.—\*Contractive cardialgia.

**Abdomen.**—Pains in the hypochondria.—*Stitches in left hypochondrium*, also after cold drinks.—*Stitches in region of liver*.—Chronic hepatitis.—\*Distended abdomen.—Colic at night, with tightness of the epigastrium and diarrhœa.—Colic with retraction of the umbilicus and hardness of the abdominal walls.—\*Stinging and °digging in the abdomen.—Stinging and drawing in the sides.—Swelling of the inguinal glands.—\*Accumulation, incarceration, and °painful \*shifting of flatulenee.—Sour-smelling or fetid flatulence.

**Stool.**—\*Frequent, violent, but unsuccessful urging, or with °scanty discharge.—Soft or thin stools, with hurried urging and tenesmus of the anus.—Yellow diarrhœa.—*Bloody stools*.—Tœnia, at stool.—Burning and cutting in the anus and rectum, during and after stool.—Itching of the anus.—Stitches in perinæum.

**Urine.**—\*Frequent strong urging, day and night, with scanty or *excessive* discharge.—Wetting the bed.—Dripping of the urine, after urinating.—Bright-yellow, sour-smelling, or fetid, turbid urine, with slimy sediment.—\**Burning in the urethra, after and during micturition*.—Twitching, tearing, and smarting in the urethra as if excoriated.

**Male Parts.**—Contusive pain in the testicles.—Soreness in the scrotum.—Balannorrhœa.—The glans and prepuce are inflamed, swollen, and are liable to becoming sore.—*Increased sexual desire*, with continual painful erections and emissions.—Discharge of prostatic fluid when urinating and after hard stool.—Disposed to sweat after an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—\**Pressing and pinching towards the genital organs*.—Menses too early, *with pains in the head, small of the back and abdomen*.—°Metrorrhagia.—°Distortion of the os-tincæ.—Soreness between the thighs.—°Sterility.—Discharge of mucus from the vagina, after an embrace.—Profuse, yellowish, thick °or fetid \**leucorrhœa*, -also after previous colic.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Stoppage of the nose*, -with discharge of lumps of hard, fetid mucus.—°Catarrh every other day.—\**Catarrh and cough* from the least exposure to a draught of air, passing off after sweating.—Thick, green, or yellow nasal mucus.

**Windpipe.**—\**Hoarseness* and roughness on the chest, with catarrh, chilliness and scraping, painful cough.—\*Cough, with tightness on the chest.—Violent dry cough, when passing from the cold into a warm room.—\*Cough, with salt, or greenish fetid purulent expectoration.—Hæmoptysis.

**Chest and Respiration.**—°Shortness of breath, also \**with tightness of the chest*.—Tension across the chest, when draw-



ing breath.—\*Stitches in the chest and sides of the chest.—°Continual chilliness in the left side.—Violent *palpitation of the heart*, also with anxiety, when going up-stairs or lying on the left side.

**Trunk.**—\*Sore pain in the small of the back.—Stitches in the small of the back, when sitting.—Spasmodic tension and drawing in the back and nape of the neck.—Formication in the back.—\*Stiffness in the nape of the neck.—*Hard swelling of the thyroid glands.*

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Pressure on the shoulders.—Drawing and tearing in the shoulders, arms, and elbows, with languor in these parts.—Heaviness of the arms.—Twitching in the arms when grasping any thing.—°Cutting in the hands.—Tearing and boring in the metacarpal bones.—Burning in the wrists, evening.—Tremor of the hands.—Dry, cracked skin of the hands.—*Warts on the dorsa of the hands.*—Red spots and *herpes on the hands.*—Contraction of the fingers.—Twitching in the finger-joints.—*Burning itching and blisters on the fingers.*

**Lower Extremities.**—*The legs and feet feel very heavy*, with tension when sitting.—Twitching in the thighs.—Herpes on the nates.—*Contraction of the hamstrings.*—°*Tuberculous blotches* in leprous patients.—\*Crampy, contracted feeling in the calves.—The legs are red, swollen, covered with ulcers.—Burning in the tarsal joints, evening.—\*Swelling of the feet or soles, with stinging when setting the foot on the ground.—*Cold feet.*—°Chronic ulcers in the heels, arising from phagedenic blisters.—Soreness between the toes.—Swelling of the toes, with tearing and soreness, preventing sleep.—Blisters on the tips of the toes, as if burnt.—Boring and stinging in the corns.

## 94. NATRUM MURIATICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—The joints are stiff and crack during motion.—°*Contraction of tendons.*—Twitching in the muscles.—°*Paralysis.*—°Varices.—°Glandular swellings.—°Scrofulous and *hysteric affections.*—°Chlorosis.—°Gastric affections.—\*Ill effects of sour food and bread.—\**Consequences of chagrin.*—°Onanism.—The nightly pains stop the breathing and cause a sort of hemiplegia.—°Uneasiness in the body, with chilliness.—Rush of blood to the head, chest, and stomach, with coldness of the lower limbs.—*Prostration, physical and mental.*—°Lazy, dread of motion, early.—The *limbs feel bruised and lamed as if by blows.*—°Alternate debility and elasticity of the limbs.—\**Emaciation.*—\*Liable to taking cold.



**Skin.**—Rash, with stinging pain.—*Nettlerash* after exercise.—Boils.—*Warts*.—Panaritium.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy in the day-time*.—°*Sleepless night, tries to sleep in vain*.—Vivid lascivious dreams during sleep, with painful erections and emissions.—\**Heavy, anxious* dreams and crying during sleep.—Vascular excitement at night, with flush of heat and palpitation of the heart.—Nightly tremor.—°*Somnambulism*.

**Fever.**—\**Constant chilliness* °also internally.—Chill, with drowsiness, then sweat.—Alternate heat and chilliness, with headache.—*Heat with thirst*.—°*Intermittent fever*, also after abuse of cinchona, with chilliness and thirst, (commencing in the forenoon,) followed by heat and thirst, *attended with headache, lassitude, and yellow complexion*.—°Languor before the fever.—°Headache before the chilliness, with shortness of breath and gnawing during the chill.—°Violent headache and dulness of mind *during the heat*.—°Tearing in the bones and back during the fever, with heat and chill.—°*Typhoid fevers*, with dry tongue and debility.—\*Irregular pulse.—\**Liability to sweating when moving about*.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Sad and melancholy, worse when comforted by others.—\*Anxiety for the future.—*Apathetic, not disposed to work*.—Hasty impatience and irritable mood.—\*Tendency to start.—\**Vehement, irascible*.—Alternately ill-humoured and cheerful.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Weak memory*.—Absent-minded.—\**Unable to meditate*.—Painful dulness and confusion of the head.—\**Dizzy*.—\*Vertigo, as if one would fall forwards, everything turns before one's eyes.—\**Vertigo, with jerks in the head and inability to collect one's senses*.

**Head.**—\**Headache*, when turning the head or body, or when running.—°*Heaviness of the head*, especially in the occiput, with involuntary closing of the eyelids.—\**Headache, as if the head would fly to pieces*, or as if compressed or in a vice, especially when writing.—°*Hemicrania* with nausea and vomiting.—\*Pressing in the head, especially in the temples and above the eyes, worse when drawing the forehead into wrinkles.—Tearing \**stitching* in the head, especially above the eyes, with obscuration of sight.—Stitching *jerks through the head*.—\*Throbbing in the head.—\*Beating and drawing in the forehead.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The hairy scalp feels sore when touched.—The scalp contracts and moves to and fro.—°Pimples on the forehead.—\*Scurfs on the hairy scalp.—\**The hair falls out*, even the whiskers, °also in the case of lying-in women.

**Eyes.**—Itching of the eyes.—\*Smarting as if excoriated, burning of the eyes.—\**Ophthalmia*, °also scrofulous.—\**Acrid lachrymation*.—Gum in the canthi.—\*Nightly agglutination.—Red, ulcerated lids.—\*The lids close in the evenings.—°Obscuration of sight when stooping.—\*Fuzzy dimness of sight.—*The letters become blurred when reading*.—\*Incipient amaurosis.—\*Black points, or °luminous streaks before the eyes.

**Ears.**—\*Stitching in the ears.—Swelling and heat of the ear.—°*Purulent discharge* from the ears.—\**Hard hearing*.—\**Ringling and humming in the ear*.

**Nose.**—One side of the nose feels dead.—One side of the nose is swollen and inflamed.—Sore nose.—Scurf in the nose.—*Anosmia*.

**Face.**—Yellow complexion.—Swollen face.—\*Pimples in the face.—\*The malar bones are painful, when chewing, °also as if ulcerated.—Dry, cracked, or sore and burning lips, with burning smarting eruptions and scurfs.—\**Herpes around the mouth*.—\**Swelling of the upper lip*.—°Bloody blisters on the inner side of the upper lip, with burning pain when touched. Miliary eruption and ulcers on the chin.—°Frequent swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—Teeth sensitive to air.—Drawing in the teeth, as if they would break off, extending to the ears and fauces, with swelling of the cheeks.—Stinging, boring, and beating in decayed teeth.—°*Fistula dentalis*.—Readily-bleeding, swollen gums.—°Putrid inflammation of the gums.—Gum-boil.

**Mouth.**—Blisters and ulcers \**on the tongue* and in the mouth, with smarting-burning pain when touched by food or drink.—Spitting of blood.—Heavy tongue.—One half of the tongue feels numb and stiff.—°Sensation as of a hair on the tongue, for a long time.—°*Ptyalism*.

**Throat.**—\**Sore throat when swallowing*, also as if from a plug in the throat.—Spasm in the fauces.—*Angina faucium*, with stinging pain and ulcers in the fauces.—\**Hawks up mucus*, early.

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Loss of Tas'e*.—\*Bitter mouth.—\**Foul or sour taste*.—Water has a putrid taste.—\**Constant thirst*; with nausea, distention of the abdomen and other ailments after drinking.—\**No appetite*, especially for bread or tobacco.—\*Loathing of food, °especially fat.—*Canine hunger*, without appetite, with repletion after a moderate meal.—°Desire for bitter food and drink.—°*Sweat in the face during a meal*.—\*After eating, empty eructations, nausea, acidity in the mouth, °heartburn, palpitation of the heart, and intermittent or accelerated pulse.—Repulsive eructations after eating milk or fat.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Sour, scraping eructations*, also tasting of the food.—\**Heartburn from the stomach*.—\**Nausea* especially early.—\**Waterbrash, followed by sour vomiting of food*.—\**Vomiting of food, then bile*.—°*Vomiting and nausea of pregnant females*.

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach*, early, or with nausea in the day-time, °and rapid prostration.—\**Pressure in pit of stomach, as from some hard body*.—Pit of stomach swollen, and as if ulcerated when touched.—Contractive \**cardialgia*, —with nausea.—°*Jerks and griping in the pit of the stomach*.

**Abdomen.**—\**Stitching*, —drawing, tension and pinching in hepatic region.—°*Chronic hepatitis*.—\**Stinging or pressure in the region of the spleen*.—\**Distended abdomen*.—Hypochondriac, oppressive-tensive feeling in lower belly.—\**Pressure in epigastrium*.—Contractive, labour-like colic.—\**Cutting and pinching in abdomen*, every day, also early and at night.—\**Incarcerated flatulence*, —also in left side of abdomen, and at night.—\**Rumbling in bowels*.

**Stool.**—\**Constipation*, °also chronic, or every other day.—Ineffectual and strong urging.—\**Difficult stool*, °with tearing stitches in the rectum and anus.—°*Chronic looseness*.—\**Watery diarrhœa*, °also with colic.—°*Involuntary stool*.—Blood at stool.—\**Burning at the anus and rectum during and °after stool*.—°*Beating in the rectum and smarting as from excoriation*.—°*Painful stinging varices*.—Herpes, or soreness at the anus.

**Urine.**—\**Frequent urging, day and night, with copious flow*.—\**Involuntary urination*, °also when coughing, \*walking, or °sneezing.—Clear urine, with brick-dust sediment.—\**Discharge of mucus from the urethra*.—°*Gleet*?

**Male Parts.**—Itching, herpes and soreness between the scrotum and thigh.—\**Balannorrhœa*.—\**Excessive sexual desire*.—Emissions after an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—Pressing to the sensual organs.—\**Menses too early and profuse*, or °too late and scanty.—\**Menses too long*.—\**Suppressed menses*.—Headache during, before and after the menses.—°*Melancholy and chagrin before the menses*.—°*Abdominal spasms during the menses*.—\**Itching of the pudendum*.—°*Sterility, with profuse menses*.—\**Acrid leucorrhœa*, °with yellow complexion.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\**Ineffective sneezing*.—°*Stoppage and dryness of the nose*.—\**Dry coryza* °in the morning.—\**Excessive fluent or dry coryza, with loss of smell and taste, and a good deal of sneezing*.

**Windpipe.**—\**Hoarseness and feeling of dryness in larynx*.—Much phlegm in larynx, early.—\**Cough*, with titillation in throat or pit of stomach. day and night, °especially when

drawing a long breath.—\**Morning cough*.—\*Spasmodic cough, in bed, evening.—°Chronic \*hacking, with rattling of mucus in chest.—Cough, with gagging and discharge of bloody mucus.—\*Headache when coughing, as though the forehead would fly to pieces.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\*Shortness of breath when walking rapidly.—\*Pain in chest, like internal tension.—\*Stitches in chest and sides, with oppressed breathing, °also when coughing or drawing a long breath.—\**Anxious palpitation of the heart*, when moving about or lying on the left side.—Jerking and stitching pain in region of heart.—°Intermittent beats of the heart.—Fluttering of the heart.—Stinging in a mamma.

**Trunk.**—\*Pain in small of back as if bruised and lamed.—Stitches and throbbing in small of back.—°Slow lancinations in small of back and hips.—°Weariness and aching \*tension and *drawing in back*.—°Pressure and \*rigid tension in nape of neck.—°Goître.—°Scurfs in the axillæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—\**Debility and laming heaviness of the arms*.—Pain as if bruised in the shoulders.—Round, itching herpetic spots on the arms and hands.—\*Stitches in the muscles and joints of the hands and fingers.—Brown spots on the dorsa of the hands.—°*Warts in the palms of the hands*.—*Sweaty hands*.—*Hang nails*.—Panaritæ.

**Lower Extremities.**—\*Pain in the hip, as if sprained, with stitches.—\*Drawing pain in the *thighs, legs and knees*.—Lameness of the lower limbs.—°*Painful contraction of the hamstrings*.—\*Languid feeling in the knees and calves.—\**Heaviness of the legs and feet*.—\*Burning of the feet.—°Swelling of the feet.—\*Ulcerative pain at the malleolus, when touching it.—Redness of the big toe, with tearing and stitching when walking or standing.—Corns, with boring or stinging pains.

## 95.—NITRUM.

**General Symptoms.**—*Tearing in the limbs*, day and night.—*Camphor* aggravates the pains.—*Inflammation of internal organs*.—Sudden swelling of the whole body.—Langour, early, with warmth in face and on forehead.—Feels weaker when sitting, pain when moving about.

**Skin.**—Pricking, followed by burning, on the skin.—Pea-sized blotches on the skin.—Burning vesicles, containing a yellow fluid.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time.—Stupifying sleep.—Threatening dreams.—Night-mare.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, with pains, evening.—Coldness, with thirst in the afternoon, or after headache, coldness without thirst, with subsequent nocturnal heat without thirst or sweat.—Quotidian fever, with drawing pain in the limbs.—  
—\**Profuse exhaustiv sweat.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—Desponding, restless.

**Head.**—Headache after eating veal.—Headache, with closing of the lids, from evening to evening, and becoming excessive when bending the head forward.—Headache, alternating with spasmodic-tearing in the finger-joints.—*Stupifying heaviness* of the head, early, as after intoxication.—*Headache*, less when riding in the open air.—Compression in the occiput, causing a feeling of stiffness.—Contractive headache, concentrating in the tip of the nose.—Spasmodic drawing in the occiput, obliging one to bend the head backwards.—*Stinging headache.*—The pains of the occiput are diminished by tying up the hair.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The scalp is sensitive to the touch.

**Eyes.**—*Burning in the eyes*, with lachrymation and photophobia, especially after washing with cold water.—Passing blindness.—*Smelling of camphor obscures the sight.*—Coloured wheels before the eyes.—Halo around the flame of the candle.

**Ears.**—*Stitching in the ears at night*, aggravated by lying it.—Inflammation and swelling of the lobules, with burning jerking pain.—*Continual deafness.*

**Nose.**—Burning, digging and griping in the nose, aggravated by contact.—*Inflammation of the tip of the nose, with stinging pains.*—Ulcer in the nose.—*Nose-bleed, the blood being acrid as vinegar.*

**Face.**—Sickly complexion.—Red cheeks, with tension, and headache.

**Teeth.**—Stitching or tearing toothache.—Throbbing toothache, at night, aggravated by cold.—Inflammatory or scorbutic swelling of the gums, bleeding readily.

**Mouth.**—Fetor.

**Throat.**—Stinging sore throat, with inflammation of the velum and palate.—Pain in throat as though it would close, at night.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\*Loss of appetite, *with excessive thirst.*—Appetite, especially in the evening.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Gagging and vomiting of mucus and blood.

**Stomach.**—Gnawing, pressure, and fainting weakness in



pit of stomach.—Contractive cardialgia.—Cold feeling or burning in stomach.—Gastritis.

**Abdomen.**—Excessive colic *after eating veal*.—\**Incarceration of flatulence*.

**Stool.**—Hard stool, with pressing.—Violent tenesums.—*Soft stools*, with colic.—\**Liquid diarrhœa*.—Bloody stools.

**Urine.**—Copious clear urine, with reddish cloud.

**Male Parts.**—Increased sexual desire.

**Female Parts.**—Too early menses, with black blood.—Thin, white leucorrhœa, rendering the linen stiff.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Catarrh with stoppage of nose.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarse and rough throat.—Tension and cutting in larynx, with impeded deglutition.—Cough, early, with stupifying headache.—\*Cough when arresting the breathing.—Cutting pain in chest, when coughing, until one raises.—°Cough with stitching in the chest, and °raising of clear blood.—°Pulmonary consumption, with profuse sweat.—°Neglected pneumonia.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Painful tensive oppression on the chest, with roughness under the sternum, causing a severe coughing fit.—Constrictive pain in chest, proceeding from the back.—\**Stitches* in chest *when drawing a long breath*,—lying down or coughing, with excessive anguish and oppression.—°*Pneumonia*.—*Violent palpitation of the heart*, especially at night.

**Trunk.**—*Pain in small of back* when waking.—*Stitches between the scapulæ*, with stoppage of breath when lying on the back, less when turning to the right side.—Pain from nape of neck to shoulders, as from violently pulling the hair.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Nocturnal tearing in the shoulders*.—Tearing and stinging in the joints, with heaviness and feeling of enlargement in the hand and swelling of the fingers.—Numbness and creeping in the arms and hands.—Tearing *in the whole arm*.—Pain as if sprained in the carpal and phalangeal joints.—Stiffness of the finger-joints.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Tearing*.—The legs feel *weary and lame*, after a short walk.—Numbness of the feet.—Contraction of the toes.

## 96.—NITRI ACIDUM.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Prickling pains*, especially when touched.—\**Tearing in the limbs or toes*.—\*Painfulness of the bones, °*ostitis*.—°*Caries*.—°*Rickets*?—Cracking in the joints.—°*Hysteric complaints*.—°*Chlorosis, jaundice*.—°*Inflammation*, \**swelling and suppuration of glands*.—Epilepsy. —*Abuse*

of mercury.—°*Inveterate syphilis*.—°*Sycosis*.—°Inflammation of internal organs.—°Pains when the weather changes.—*Pains which are felt during sleep*.—The pains are worse at night and in the evening.—Most of the pains abate during a drive.—°*General debility*, with trembling and heaviness of the lower limbs.—Languor, early.—°*Emaciation*.—°*Liable to taking cold*.—°Pains in the joints as if dislocated.

**Skin**.—°Itching urticaria in the open air, even on the face. Black pores.—°Brown-red spots and dark freckles.—°Itching herpes.—°Painful *chilblains* and corns.—Even in slightly-cold weather, parts become frozen, inflamed and itch.—*Large boils*.—Profusely-bleeding wounds and ulcers *with stinging pains* or burning.—Uleers, with bloody, corrosive ichor.—°*Mercurial ulcer ulcers*.—°Carious ulcers.

**Sleep**.—Drowsy in the day-time, from weakness.—°*Wakes too early, or with extreme difficulty*.—Frequent waking as if in affright.—°Lascivious or anxious dreams.—°Pains and starting during sleep.

**Fever**.—Cold skin.—°*Constantly chilly*.—Internal heat without thirst.—°Fetid, °sour-smelling °night-sweat.—Sour sweat, smelling like the urine of horses, in the day-time.

**Emotive Sphere**.—°*Sad*.—°*Anxious*, with fear of death.—°Nervousness, especially after abuse of mercury.—°*Vexed mood*.—Paroxysms of rage and despair, with curses.

**Sentient Sphere**.—°Not disposed to intellectual labour.—°Vertigo when walking or sitting, obliging one to lie down.

**Head**.—The head is painfully affected by the rattling of carriages, or by putting the foot down.—°*Hemicrania* with nausea and vomiting.—Fulness in the head, with tension and pressure.—°*Stitches all through the head*, at night.—Throbbing headache.—°*Rush of blood to the head* with heat.—Drawing-aching pain in the skull-bones.

**Integuments of the Head**.—Painfulness of the scalp.—Tension of the scalp.—°Itching.—°Sores, with burning and humour.—°*Falling off of the hair*.

**Eyes**.—Eyes dim and sunken.—°*Pressure* and stinging in the eyes.—°*Ophthalmia*, °especially after suppression of syphilis or abuse of mercury.—°Ulceration of the eyes.—°*Specks on the cornea*.—Yellow margins round the eyes, with difficulty of opening them early.—°*Lameness* of the upper lids.—°Near-sighted. —Diplopia.—°*Muscae volitantes*.—Day-light dazzles the eyes.—

**Ears**.—°*Stitching in the ears*.—°Caries of the mastoid process.—Discharge from the ears.—Soreness behind the ears, with itching and suppuration.—°Stoppage of the ears.—°*Hard hearing*, °from enlargement of the tonsils.—°Roaring

in the ears, °crepitation.—Cracking when chewing.—Swelling of the parotid.—°Sarcoma at the lobule.

**Nose.**—Red tip, with scurfy vesicles.—Itching herpes at the tip —*Stinging* in the nose when touched as from splinters.—\*soreness, burning, scurfs in the nose.—\**Nose-bleed*—caused by weeping, with black blood.—\*Bad smell before the nose, when breathing through it.—\*Fetor in the nose.—°Condyloma in the nose.

**Face.**—Yellow face with red cheeks.—Crampy tearing in malar bones.—Swelling of the cheeks.—*Pimples in face* and on forehead.—Itching eruptions and tetters in the whiskers.—\*Black pores.—°Scurfy pustules, with large, red borders.—Swollen lips.—°Chapped lips.—\*Ulcerated lips and corners of the mouth.—Ulcers in the vermilion-border.—Boils on the chin.—*Painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

**Teeth.**—Jerking, drawing-stitching or throbbing toothache, at night.—The teeth turn yellow and become loose.—White, swollen, °bleeding gums.

**Mouth.**—°Stomacace. —*Cadaverous odour from the mouth.*—Soreness of the tongue, palate, and inner gums, with stinging pains.—Ptyalism, also in paroxysms with fever.—Dry mouth with excessive thirst.—°*Syphilitic and mercurial ulcers in the mouth and fauces, with prickling pains.*

**Throat.**—\**Angina faucium* with prickling pain, °also after mercury.—\*Burning and sore pain in throat.—°Ulcers in throat.—Dry and hot throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Taste bitter*, °also after eating.—*Sour taste* with burning in throat.—\*Sweetish taste in mouth.—\**Violent thirst*, °also attending suppuration of the lungs.—\*Loathing of meat.—\*Desire for fat and herring.—Aversion to bread, it causes a sour taste and vomiting.—Desire for clay, chalk, lime.—*Sweat during and after a meal.*—°Nausea from eating fat.—Repletion in stomach after eating, *languor*, and a little exercise causes heat, sweat, and palpitation of the heart.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Sour eructations.—\*Inclination to vomit.—Bitter and sour vomiting, with eructations.

**Stomach.**—Pain at cardiac orifice, when swallowing food.—Contractive cardialgia.—\**Stitches in pit of stomach.*—°Tensive \**pressure and stitching* in left hypochondrium.

**Abdomen.**—Bloated abdomen.—\*Frequent pinching and cutting in abdomen.—\**Stinging in abdomen*, when touching it.—\**Swelling and suppuration of the inguinal glands.*—\**Accumulation of flatulence.*—\**Rumbling.*—°Incarcerated flatulence.

**Stool.**—Difficult, irregular stool.—\**Costiveness.*—\*Consti.

pation.—\*Pressing at stool.—\**Diarrhœa*, slimy or fetid.—Fetid, undigested stool.—*Dysenteric*, bloody stools, with tenesmus.—Colic before stool.—Nervous irritation and languor after stool.—Burning and \*itching in the anus and rectum.—Humid soreness at the anus.—Swollen \*varices of long standing, bleeding at every evacuation.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging, with scanty, fetid, dark, or brown urine.—°*Inability to retain the urine.*—°Painful micturition.—Cold urine.—\*Fetid urine.—Red sediment, gravel or brick dust.—Smarting and burning when urinating.—Discharge of pus and mucus, also bloody, from the urethra.—Sycotic gonorrhœa.—Gleet.

**Male Parts.**—Itching.—The hair falls out.—Soreness between scrotum and thigh.—\*Red, scurfy spots on the glans.—Balannorrhœa.—Swelling, inflammation and phimosis of the prepuce.—°Chancrous ulcers on the prepuce and glans.—°*Figwarts.*—°Scrotum hanging down relaxed.—°*Inflammatory swelling of the testicles*, °with painful drawing in the spermatic cord as far as the sides of the abdomen.—°*Deficient desire and erections.*—Excessive desire \*with discharge of prostatic fluid.—Painful, almost spasmodic nocturnal erections.—\*Excessive emissions.

**Female Parts.**—Itching and dry burning of the pudendum.—Stitches in the vagina.—Soreness between the thighs.—Burning-itching ulcer in the vagina.—Menses too early.—°*Suppressed menses.*—During the menses, spasms in the abdomen, pressing towards the parts.—Slimy, fetid, corrosive leucorrhœa.—Cherry-brown, fetid discharge from the *vagina*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Dry nose, \*stopped.—\*Dry coryza.

**Windpipe.**—\*Hoarseness, °with catarrh, cough and stinging sore throat.—°Roughness on the chest.—Scraping and stinging in the windpipe, especially after talking.—°Tracheal phthisis.—Cough with stitches and sore pain in throat and chest.—°Cough with vomiting.—\*Dry barking-cough, especially in the evening, when lying down.—Racking night-cough, with stoppage of breath.—Stitches in the small of the back, when coughing.—Hacking cough with discharge of black, coagulated blood.—°Phthisis pulmonalis (especially after *Kali carb.*)—\*Cough with expectoration of yellow, purulent mucus.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\**Panting breathing*, °especially when performing some manual labour.—*Dyspnœa.*—\*Shortness of breath.—Apnœa and palpitation of the heart when going up-stairs or walking.—Contractive spasm of the chest.

*Stitches through* the chest and sides of the chest.—Sore-

ness in the chest, when drawing breath and coughing.—*Rush of blood to the chest*, with anguish, heat and *palpitation of the heart*.—°Knotty induration of the mamma.—°Dwindling away of the mammæ.

**Trunk.**—\*Pain in back and small of back, after a cold.—*Stitching in and between the scapulæ*.—\**Stiffness of nape of neck*.—\**Swelling of the cervical and axillary glands*.

**Upper Extremities.**—Aching pain at the shoulder-joint.—*Drawing in the arms*.—Bruising pain in the upper arms.—*Drawing and tearing in the forearms and hands*.—Debility and tremor of the lower arms and hands.—Cold hands.—°Rhagades in the hands.—°Rough skin on the hands.—Tensive pain in the joints of the fingers.—Swelling of the fingers, especially in the joints, with stinging pain.—Numbness of the fingers in cold air.—*Chilblains* at the fingers and hands.—°Herpes between the fingers.—White spots on the fingernails.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain as if sprained in the hips, with limping.—Languor, heaviness and \**coldness of the lower limbs* and feet.—*Drawing and tearing in the lower limbs and feet*.—Itching of the thighs.—Pain in the patella, not allowing one to put the foot down.—Stiffness and stitching in the knee.—The knee and tarsal joints give way.—°*Weak knees*.—\**Violent cramp in the calves*, at night, also °*when walking* after having been seated.—Twitching in the calves.—°Stinging in the heel, when putting the foot down.—°Fetid, also suppressed sweat of the feet.—*Chilblains on the toes*.

## 97.—NUX JUGLANS.

**General Symptoms.**—°Scrofulous affections.—Rickets.—Relaxed feeling in all the muscles.—The pains abate after stool.

**Skin.**—Itching here and there.—°Glandular swellings.—Small pustules, like *acne rosacea*.—Red pimples, filled with a thick fluid.—Vesicles as in *eczema rubre*, with burning itching, red, cracked skin, discharging a fluid which stains the linen green and renders it stiff.—Blotches like lichen, with redness, itching, thickening of the skin and hard crusts.—Red spots with a tip in the centre that is filled with pus.—Hard, red, round swelling, like an indurated gland, or *seatoma*.—\**Ulcers*, also with thick, hard edges, lardaceous bottom, and readily bleeding.—°Syphilitic, scrofulous and mercurial ulcers and herpes.

**Sleep.**—Yawning and stretching.—*Tossing about in bed*, also with sensation as if one were flying, with vertigo.—



*Restless sleep*, with frightful dreams.—Jerking of the arms as if in affright, whenever one makes an attempt to fall asleep.

**Fever.**—Burning-hot face, evening.—Flushes of heat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Dissatisfied.—Indolence of mind, inattention.

**Head.**—Sense of intoxication and as if one were flying.—Heaviness and dulness of the head, early.—*Headache above the eyes*, especially the left, *worse during motion*.—Megrims, at a small spot on the left parietal bone, aggravated by conversation.—Burning heat in the head, evening, with icy-cold extremities.

**Eyes, Nose.**—Burning of the eyes.

**Face.**—Pustules in the face and around the mouth, like acne rosacea.—Hard, reddish, painful swelling on the cheek and lip, suppurating afterwards.

**Teeth.**—Dull drawing pain in hollow teeth, worse in bed.—Painful gum-boil.

**Mouth, &c.**—Flow of water in the mouth.—White-slimy tongue, on waking.—Phlegm in throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Bitter taste, on waking.—Loss of thirst at dinner, with aversion to wine.—The pains are worse after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Loud eructations.—Hiccough.—Nausea, loathing, with flow of water in mouth, inclination to vomit, burning in stomach.—Vomiting of the ingesta, in bed, evening.

**Stomach.**—Repletion, less after an eructation, with good appetite.

**Abdomen.**—Stitching in right side of abdomen and right hypochondrium.—Painful pressure in abdomen, less after emission of flatulence.—*Fulness distention, heaviness of the abdomen*, with frequent urging to stool.—Violent pain in lower belly, with too early menses.—*Accumulation of flatulence*.—Borborygmi.—Tympanitis.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Diarrhœa, preceded by pinching.—Itching at the anus, in bed, with stitches obliging one to rise.—Burning and pressure at anus, after stool.

**Urine.**—Constant urging, day and night, with increased flow.—Clear urine.

**Male Parts.**—Frequent erections, day and night.—Ulcer near the frænulum, with hard, raised edges, lardaceous bottom and bleeding readily.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too early and long, preceded by pains in the groins and copious discharge of black *coagula*.

**Chest.**—Oppression during rest or motion.—Fleeting stitch-

es in the lungs.—Itching in the sternum, obliging one to scratch.

**Trunk.**—Stitches in the small of the back, so violent that they cause one to tremble.—Red pimples like acne, with thick pus, on the back, nape of the neck and shoulders.—Large painful boils on the shoulder and in the region of the liver.—Small, red eczematous vesicles in the axilla, with burning itching, slight exudation, soreness and cracked skin.

**Upper Extremities.**—Large itching spots in the bends of the elbow, with an abscess in the centre.—Small, painless, red tumour on the arm.—Painful blotches on the forearm, filled with pus.—Large painful boils on the upper arm.—An old herpes on the hand becomes red and itches.—Pain as if sprained in the right thumb and index-finger.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain in the hip-joint, when walking.—*Pain in the knee-joint*, impeding walking.—Drawing pain as if sprained, in the big toe.—Herpetie blotches on the instep, with redness, itching, thickening of the skin, crusts.

### 98. —NUX MOSCHATA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Wandering, digging-aching pains*, only at small spots, disappearing shortly but returning again.—Pains in the joints, caused by exposure to damp.—The pains are worse in the cold, open air.—°Pains attended by drowsiness and disposition to faint.—°*Fainting fits*.—°*Hysterical paroxysms*.—°Apoplexy.—°*Convulsions*.—°Spasms, eclampsia of children.—°Serofulous consumption?—°*Tubes dorsalis*?—Catarrhal state, with pain in the bones and nape of the neck.—Painfulness of the body, the parts on which one rests are painful.—Restlessness in the muscular system.—*Excessive languor, especially in the knees and small of the back, with drowsiness*.

**Skin.**—°Cool, dry skin, not disposed to sweat.—°Chilblains?—°Wounds?—°Boils?

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy*.—*Sopor, as if intoxicated*.

**Fever.**—Sensitive to cool air, which causes chilliness and paleness of face.—°Quartan fevers.—°Double tertian fevers, with drowsiness, coated tongue, rattling breathing, bloody expectoration and little thirst during the heat.—°Typhoid fevers?—°Putrid fevers?

**Emotive Sphere.**—Irritable mood.—Disposition to laugh at every thing.—At times serious, at times disposed to laugh.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Weak memory.—*Inability to collect one's ideas*.—Confusion of mind.—*Mania*, with strange speeches and awkward gesticulations.—Delirious talk.—°*Dul-*

ness and oppressive heaviness of the head, especially fore head.—*Vertigo* as if intoxicated, with delirium.

**Head.**—Compressive or distensive headache.—Headache, *with sense of looseness of the brain when shaking the head*, and heat in the head.—Beating headache, especially above the left eye.

**Eyes.**—Feeling of dryness or fulness in the eyes.—°Weak sight.

**Ears.**—Stinging otalgia.—Pain in the Eustachian tube as from a rough body, previous to rain and wind.

**Face.**—°*Freckles?*—Feeling of swelling in the left half of the face, with prickling as from electric currents.

**Teeth.**—°Toothache of pregnant females.—°Stitching and tearing extending to the ears and temples, with stinging in the teeth when sucking at them and aggravation of the pain by air and contact.—°Nocturnal tearing pain in the teeth, with inability to close the jaws which feel paralysed.—°*Stitching toothache, increased by external warmth.*—\**Toothache, pressure as if the teeth had been grasped, °with pain in the nape of the neck owing to exposure to damp evening-air*; °the teeth feel loose and warm water alleviates the pain.—Toothache after washing and taking cold.—Jerks in the teeth after drinking cold water.—The teeth feel dull as if lined with clay.—Bleeding gums.

**Mouth.**—*Dry feeling* in the mouth or on the tongue.—*A good deal of saliva and phlegm* in the mouth.—°Aphthæ?—°*Lameness of the tongue.*

**Throat.**—Dry feeling in the throat, with scraping.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste in mouth, as after eating much salt.—*Chalky taste* in mouth.—*Excessive hunger.*—*Loss of thirst.*—Malaise after eating.—\**Dyspepsia.*

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Scraping eructations after eating.—°Nausea and vomiting of pregnant females.

**Stomach.**—°Repletion with oppressed breathing.—Burning at stomach.—°*Cardialgia with excessive dyspepsia?*—\*Pressure at stomach.

**Abdomen.**—°Obstruction of the liver and spleen?—Swelling of the liver.—°*Feeling of weight in the hypochondria and epigastrium.*—°Colicky tearing in abdomen.—°*Colica renalis?*—\*Distention of abdomen, with nausea.—*Cutting colic*, with drowsiness.—\**Flatulence*, °also at night, hindering sleep.

**Stool.**—Indolent, soft stools.—°*Diarrhœa from debility.*—°Diarrhœa like stirred eggs, with loss of appetite, in children.—°Diarrhœa, with loss of appetite and drowsiness in children.—°*Worm affections.*

**Urine.**—°Lithiasis?—°Painful strangury?—Urine smells like violets.—°*Colica renalis?*

**Male Parts.**—Weakness of the sexual organs.

**Female Parts.**—Before the menses, pain in the small of the back, lassitude pressure at stomach, waterbrash, pain in liver.—During the menses, pushing in the abdomen from the navel downwards, with drawing in the limbs.—°Metrorrhagia?—°False labour-pains?—°*Spasmodic* labour-pains?—°Threatening miscarriage?

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Stopped nose.*

**Windpipe.**—°*Hoarseness and catarrh.*—°Sudden hoarseness when walking against the wind.—Desire to cough, with soreness in the trachea.—Bloody cough.—°Phthisis pulmonalis?—°*Dry cough* °with stoppage of breath, *after taking cold by being in the water.*

**Chest and Respiration.**—Dyspnoea.—°Shortness of breath after eating.—The throat feels constricted.—°*Oppression of chest*, generally proceeding from the pit of the stomach.—*Fulness and weight of the chest.*—*Palpitation of the heart* °with fainting turns?—°Tremour of the heart?

**Trunk.**—*Pains in the back and small of the back as if bruised and lamed by blows.*

## 99.—NUX VOMICA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Rheumatic and arthritic tearing and drawing*, or tension and stiffness in the limbs.—°*Bruising pain* in the limbs and joints, especially early, in bed.—Convulsive shooting stitches through the whole body.—°*Convulsions* and spasms, also epileptic.—°*Fainting turns*, early and after dinner.—°*Hysteric and hypochondriac affections.*—°Swelling and induration of glands.—°Scrofula.—°*Jaundice.*—°*Gastric and bilious* complaints, °also of pregnant females.—°Influenza, grippé.—°Inflammation of internal organs.—°*Congestions.*—°Apoplexy.—°*Paralysis* with coldness of the parts.—Consequences of mental labour, *sedentary habits*, onanism, chagrin, *spirits, coffee, tobacco*, and *taking cold.*—Most pains are aggravated by contact and motion, pains that come on while sitting, disappear by exercise in the open air.—The pains are worse *soon after waking*, or after *mental labour or coffee.*—Is suitable to *sanguine, choleric temperaments*, and to male persons *with hemorrhoidal disposition.*—°*Nervous irritation*, with exaltation of all the senses.—*Rushes of blood.*—°*Great prostration, with heaviness* and trembling of the limbs, —especially early, or after a walk in the open air.—°Sudden prostration.—°*Dread of motion.*—°*Emaciation*, °especially of children.—°Liable to taking cold, with dread of the open air.

**Skin.**—Stinging and burning itching of the whole body, especially when undressing in the evening.—°Blue skin.—°*Blue spots* as if ecchymosed.—°Boils.—Sore feeling of the skin.—Itching-burning eruption.—°Rash, nettlerash.—°Ulcers with raised, pale-red edges.—\**Chilblains* °with *burning itching*, or with bleeding rhagades and pale-red swelling.

**Sleep.**—\**Very drowsy in the day-time*, especially *after eating*.—°Sopor in the day-time.—\*Falls asleep late *owing to ideas crowding upon his mind*.—\**Sweet nap*, early in the morning.—Morning-sleep, full of heavy dreams.—\*Starting as if in affright during sleep.—Anxious, *horrid dreams*.—Weeping and talking during sleep.—Busy dreams in a kind of sopor, the night seeming too long.—Sleep on his back, with his arms stretched above the head and stertorous breathing.—Nightmare.—\*Wakes early in the morning, with aggravation of the pains.—Yawning soon after waking, with convulsive yawning and stretching.

**Fever.**—\**Chilliness, evening or night*, or after drinking, also after chagrin or exercise, or after staying in the open air.—\**Chilliness with heat in the head or redness of the cheeks*, or *with drawing in the limbs*, attended with pain in *the back or small of the back*.—Shaking chill with painfulness of the skin, numbness of the limbs and thirst; afterwards heat with thirst and sweat.—\**Chilliness, with or without external coldness*, with chattering of the teeth, *blue skin and blue nails*, without thirst; afterwards heat with thirst, with or without sweat after the heat.—\**The chill is attended with pain in the small of the back*.—°Wandering shiverings in the afternoon, during motion, alternating with flushes of heat, and abating near the warm stove.—\*Alternate chilliness and heat.—\*Heat of single parts, with chilliness and shivering of the rest of the body.—°*Morning-fever* with little chilliness, but a good deal of heat and thirst.—\*Fever with thirst during the hot and cold stage.—\*Fever with heat preceding the chilliness, or mingled with it.—°*The fever is attended with yawning, stretching, gastric symptoms and headache*.—°During the heat, vertigo, headache, red face, vomiting of water, bile, mucus and food, red urine and pain in the chest.—°Fever during dentition.—°*Intermittent, hectic, putrid, puerperal and typhoid fever*.—Profuse, cold and \**fetid* sweats, frequently on one side only.—Night and morning-sweats, frequently having a sour smell, with painfulness of the parts on which one is lying.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Sad, hypochondriac mood.—\*Grief and °melancholy.—\**Anguish and restlessness*, frequently attended with palpitation of the heart, and mania of suicide.—



\*Anxious and apprehensive, with thoughts of death?—°Anxious about one's health, with desire to talk about one's condition.—\**Irresolute*.—\**Excessive sensitiveness to external impressions*.—\**Tendency to start*.—\*Intolerance of noise, talk, odours, bright light, music, song.—\*The pains make one moan, scold, reproach others.—\**Irascible, irritable*.—\*Whining obstinacy and headstrongness.—\*Disposed to censure.—\*Artful malice and desire to quarrel.—\**Very lazy, with dread of work*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Absence of mind.—Using wrong words or syllables in talking or writing.—\*Inability to think.—\*Erroneous representations of things.—\*Confused talking.—°Mental alienation, °also of drunkards, or after excessive studies.—\*Confused state of the head as after a night's re-  
*velling*.—\**Cloudiness of the head* as after intoxication.—Gloominess of the head, after dinner.—\**The head feels wearied by mental labour*.—°Chronic vertigo.—\*Frequent attacks of  
*vertigo of various kinds*, especially early in the morning or after eating, also in the evening in bed, generally with sensation as if turning round, intoxication, balancing sensation and obscuration of sight.—\*Fainting sort of vertigo.—°Apoplexy.

**Head.**—\**Headache, especially early or after eating, increased by motion or stooping forward*.—\*Headache aggravated by wine, coffee, mental labour.—\**Hemicrania with nausea and sour vomiting*.—\**Semilateral headache*, °especially after excessive use of coffee.—\**Headache when reflecting* as if the skull would fly to pieces.—\**Pressing in the head from within outwards*.—Oppressive \**heaviness of the head, -with vertigo*, especially early in the morning or when moving the eyes.—\*Headache as if the brain would be smashed.—°Oppressive or stinging headache, worse in the open air and when raising the head.—°Headache as from a nail in the skull.—\*Tensive-crampy feeling, or drawing-tearing, or stitching jerks in the head.—Periodical frontal headache as if ulcerated, with constipation.—\**Rush of blood* to the head, with humming in the head.—Vibratory shaking of the brain at every step.—°The headache is worse in stormy weather.

**Integuments of the Head.**—\*The outer head and the hairs are painful, especially when touched.—Sore pain about the head, in rough wind.—Painful small tumours on the forehead.

**Eyes.**—Itching of the eyes.—°Pressure in the eyes when opening them and looking at bright light.—°Nocturnal \*tearing in the eyes.—\**Burning and smarting* in the eyes.—Itching burning and sore pain of the canthi and lids, especially when touched, and early in the morning.—\*Redness of the whites.

—\**Ophthalmia*, °of serofulous, arthritic persons, and new-born infants, also after a cold.—°Red, swollen, agglutinated lids—\*Gum in the canthi.—°Nocturnal agglutination.—°*Ecchymosed spots in the pupil*.—Lachrymation.—\**Hæmorrhage from the eyes*.—Contraction of the lids, as from heaviness.—Passing blindness.—Far-sighted.—Luminous vibrations outside of the visual ray.—Glistening, staring eyes.—\*Obscuration of the eyes.—\**Intolerance of the light of day*, especially early in the morning.—\*Twitching of the lids.

**Ears.**—°Otalgia.—Painful sharp shocks and \**stitches in the ear*, especially early in the morning, in bed.—°Tearing in the ear.—The sounds reverberate strongly in the ear.—\**Ringing in the ears*.—°Pain in the ear, worse when entering the room, and at night, in bed.

**Nose.**—Intolerable itching of the nose.—Sore or ulcerative pain in the nostrils.—°*Inflammation of the inner nose*, with discharge of greenish, fetid pus.—*Bleeding of the nose*, especially early in the morning.—Smell before the nose as of sulphur, spoiled cheese, or tallow-snuff.

**Face.**—\**Sickly, pale, sallow complexion*, °with pointed nose and blue margins round the eyes.—°*Yellowish tint around the nose and mouth*.—\*Swollen, red face.—°Alternate paleness and redness of the face.—\**Glowing redness of the face, with heat*.—Formication in the face.—Twitching of the facial muscles, in the evening after lying down.—°Tearing \**pain in the malar bones*, °with swelling of one side of the face.—°Dry lips.—*Painful peeling-off of the lips*.—Phagedenic ulcers at the corners of the mouth.—Ulcers in the vermilion-border, with burning stinging.—Herpes on the chin.—Distortion of the mouth.—*Lock-jaw*.—Stitching in the submaxillary glands, when swallowing.

**Teeth.**—°*Toothache caused by a cold*.—°Arthritic and rheumatic toothache.—°Toothache aggravated by wine, coffee or \*the open air.—\**Dull tearing in the teeth and jaws*, extending through the facial bones to the head, *excited again by cold drink*, abating by warmth.—\*Drawing, °boring and \**stinging in decayed teeth*.—Boring-digging or sore pain in the teeth, \**aggravated by mental labour*.—*The teeth are loose*.—°*Putrid, bleeding swelling of the gums*.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, without thirst.—\*Fetor of the mouth, especially early, after rising.—°*Stomacace*.—°Inflammation of the buccal cavity.—°*Aphthæ*.—°Tongue black, cracked, with bright-red margins.—°Painful blisters on the tongue and palate.—\*Heavy tongue and speech.—Bloody saliva.—\**Tongue white*, coated with mucus.—°Fetid ulcers in the mouth and fauces.

**Throat.**—\*Rough sore throat, when swallowing and drawing in cold air.—\**Sensation as of a plug in the throat*, especially between the acts of deglutition.—°Inflammation and \*swelling of the uvula, with stinging and pressure during and between the acts of swallowing.—\*Sore throat as if swollen.—°Choking and constrictive sensation in the fauces.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\*Food is tasteless.—\*Bitter taste, especially when expectorating.—\**Sour taste*, especially early in the morning, or *after eating or drinking*.—Metallic, herby taste, also of beer.—\**Foul taste*, especially early in the morning.—The bread tastes smoky.—\**Thirst*, with aversion to water and beer.—Drinks oppress the stomach and cause a feeling of nausea.—\*Hunger, with aversion to food.—*Canine hunger*, especially after drinking beer.—\**Aversion to food*, especially bread, tobacco, coffee.—\**Hypochondriac malaise* after dinner, with dulness of the head, *drowsiness* and heat of the face with red cheeks.—\*Heat in the head when eating, or °sweat on the forehead and hairy scalp.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Eruetations tasting of the ingesta.—\**Bitter, foul, sour eructations*.—°Spasmodic eructations with pain, as if the œsophagus were contracted.—\**Frequent violent hiccough*, when eating, the food being expelled again in consequence.—\**Nausea and inclination to vomit, especially early in the morning and after eating*.—\*Water-brash.—°*Empty retching, especially in the case of drunkards*.—°Chronic morning sickness, with vomiting.—°*Periodical attacks of vomiting*, immediately after eating.—\**Vomiting and nausea* °of pregnant women.—Nocturnal vomiting of bile.—\**Vomiting of the ingesta*, or °of sour-smelling mucus.—\**Hæmatemesis*.

**Stomach.**—\*Stomach and pit of stomach sensitive to external pressure and contact.—°Anguish in the region of the stomach, with agonizing pressure.—\**Distention and pressure in stomach and pit of stomach*, also *as if from a stone*, and especially *after eating*.—\*Tension across the stomach.—°*Painful feeling of contraction at the cardiac orifice*, not allowing the food to pass through.—\*Tearing, beating, and painful soreness in the stomach.—Pressure at pit of stomach, with dyspnœa after drinking.—\**Contractive, griping, tearing cardialgia*, before breakfast and after eating, °especially in the case of those who drink much coffee.—°Shocks from the stomach to the pit of the stomach.—Gnawing and choking sensation in the stomach.—\*Burning in the pit of the stomach and at pyloric orifice.—°Inflammation, *induration* and *carcinoma* of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Contractive pain in the hypochondria.—\**The*

*clothes press* on the hypochondria, with feeling of tightness.—  
 \*Beating, °tensive *pressure* and \**stitches in the hepatic region*, aggravated by motion and contact.—°Acute and chronic *hepatitis*.—°*Diaphragmitis*.—*Affections of the kidneys*.—  
 °Swelling and induration of the liver, also after abuse of cinchona.—\*Colic caused by cold.—°Colic of pregnant women.—°Periodical colic, especially early in the morning, after eating.—\**Pressure as from a stone*, especially in the epigastrium, after eating.—\**Distention of the abdomen*, after a moderate meal.—\*Weight in abdomen.—\*Gripping, clawing, contraction in abdomen.—Drawing-tearing, *colicky, spasmodic pains in abdomen*.—°Hysterical abdominal spasms.—\*Cutting colic, °especially in the umbilical region, \*with inclination to vomit and eructations.—*Venous congestion* in abdomen, with heat and burning in the same.—\*The abdomen is very sensitive to pressure or contact.—\*The bowels feel as if bruised.—\*Pain in abdomen as if sore and raw, especially when stepping.—°*Umbilical, inguinal, and femoral hernia, also incarcerated*.—\**Flatulence* also incarcerated.—\**Flatulent colic*, with hard-aching pains.

**Stool.**—\**Constipation*.—°also of babies at the breast.—\*Chronic *costiveness*.—\*Ineffectual urging to stool, and *hard, difficult stool*, frequently streaked with blood.—°Putrid or *watery diarrhœa*, after a cold, with cutting and drawing in the abdomen and small of the back, as far as the thighs.—°*Dysenteric diarrhœa*, with cutting in the umbilical region, tenesmus of the rectum, and *discharge* of blood, mucus and fæces.—\**Frequent, small, mucous stools, with tenesmus*.—\*Pitch-like, bloody, shaggy stools.—Pressure in the rectum, before and after stool.—Discharge of lumbrici and ascarides at stool.—\*Painful *blind varices*.—°Painful spasmodic closing up of the anus.

**Urine.**—°Retention of urine?—\*Ineffectual urging to urinate, with scanty emission, attended with burning and tearing.—°*Strangury*.—°Nightly urging to urinate, ending in *discharge of blood* and burning.—°During and after urinating, discharge of tenacious, purulent mucus from the bladder.—Hæmorrhage from the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—*Balanorrhœa*, with smarting-burning itching of the glans and prepuce.—Soreness of the prepuce.—°*Inflammation and swelling of the testes*, with stitching and *spasmodically constrictive* strangulation up into the spermatic cord, with hardness and drawing-up of the testicle.—°Hydrocele?—\*Sexual desire, *easily and violently excited*, with numerous \**erections*, which are sometimes *painful*, and emissions.



**Female Parts.**—Gnawing-itching eruption on the pudendum.—°*Congestion of blood to the uterus, with \*pressing towards the sexual organs, and weight and heat in the same.*—°*Inflammation of the uterus and the lips of the vulva.*—Varices of the pudendum.—°*Prolapsus uteri and vaginae.*—°*Menses too early and °too long.*—°*During the menses, abdominal spasms and headache.*—°*Disposition to miscarriage.*—°*Excessive violent labour-pains.*—°*Suppressed lochia.*—°*Leucorrhœal discharge of a fetid, yellow mucus.*—°*Uterine spasms.*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°*Stoppage of the nose and dry coryza, °also in the case of infants at the breast.*—°*Dry coryza in the evening, with dry mouth, fluent coryza in the day-time.*—°*Stopped nose with acrid discharge.*

**Windpipe.**—°*Catarrhal hoarseness with scraping in the fauces, tenacious phlegm in the larynx and on the chest, titillation in throat with desire to cough, and chilliness.*—°*Constrictive spasm of the larynx.*—°*Bronchitis.*—°*Cough which is excited or aggravated by exercise, reading or thinking.*—°*Cough with titillation, most violent early in the morning.*—°*Racking cough, with headache as if the skull would fly to pieces, or with bruising pain in the epigastrium, also at night or in the evening after lying down.*—°*Dry cough, °sometimes with rattling of mucus.*—°*Continual cough, which is dry in the afternoon, evening and at night, with expectoration towards morning.*—°*Scraping cough, during or after measles.*—°*Hacking cough with soreness in the chest.*—°*Spasmodic cough with retching.*—°*Hæmoptœ.*—°*Influenza.*—°*Whooping-cough.*

**Chest and Respiration.**—°*Dyspnœa, especially in the evening, when lying down.*—°*Suffocative fits after midnight.*—°*Asthma millari.*—°*Anxious \*oppression of the chest, °at night, early in the morning and after eating.*—°*Spasms of the chest caused by the vapours of copper and arsenic.*—°*Fetid, °sour-smelling breath.*—°*Spasmodic asthma of adults.*—°*Oppression of the chest as from a load.*—°*Tension in the chest.*—°*Constriction of the chest, especially the lower part, particularly when moving about, walking or ascending an eminence.*—°*Rheumatic stitches in the chest and sides of the chest.*—°*Rush of blood to the chest, with anxious uneasiness, heat and burning in the chest.*—°*Palpitation of the heart.*

**Trunk.**—°*Pain in the back and small of the back as if bruised.*—°*Pain in the small of the back, at night, not allowing one to turn in bed.*—°*Drawing, from small of back to shoulders.*—°*Burning \*tearing in the back, °also in parox-*



ysms coming on in the evening.—Drawing heaviness and stiffness in nape of neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—°Rheumatic laming pains in the shoulder and upper arm, aggravated by moving the parts.—Sudden loss of strength in the arms, early in the morning.—°*Lameness* of the arm, with uneasiness and shocks in the arms as though the blood would start out of the veins.—\**Drawing in the arms*, from the shoulder to the fingers, with *numbness and immobility* of the arm, especially at night.—The hands are liable to going to sleep.—Hot palms of the hands.—Cold hands.—Cool and sweaty hands, frequently with cold tip of the nose.—Contraction of the fingers when yawning, and cramp in the fingers after midnight.—The phalangeal joints are apt to crack.—\*Chilblains on the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—°*Coxagra* with \*stinging pains during motion.—\**Drawing and stinging in the lower limbs*, °from the knee to the pelvis, aggravated by motion and contact.—The lower limbs are very heavy.—\**Unsteadiness of the lower limbs and giving way of the knees, with trembling weakness*.—°Numbness and lameness of the legs and feet.—Coldness of the lower limbs, especially the thighs, even in bed.—\*Arthritic inflammation and swelling of the knees, also with nodosities.—Rigid feeling in the bend of the knee, as from contraction of the tendons.—Dry feeling and cracking in the knee-joint when moving it.—°Phlegmasia alba?—°Bright-red swelling of the leg, with black, painful spots.—\**Cramp in the calves at night*.—Contraction of the toes.—The feet are liable to going to sleep.—\*Chilblains.

## 100.—OLEANDER.

**General Symptoms.**—Sensation of pressure in the limbs and in other parts of the body as if the bones would be crushed.—\**Excessive debility*.—Prostration as though one would die.—°*Paralysis*.—°Tension through the whole body.—°Humming sensation in the limbs.—°Numbness all over.—°Debility, with trembling of the knees and hands when writing.—\**Fainting turns*, °also with loss of consciousness and passing off after sweat.

**Skin.**—Gnawing itching, also when undressing.—Sensitive skin, with redness and soreness after the least friction.—°Itch-like eruptions.—°Herpes.—°Scurfy pimples.

**Sleep.**—*Frequent yawning* with *horripilations*, and trembling of the muscles.—Sopororous condition.—Restless at night.—\**Uneasy, lascivious dreams*.

**Fever.**—Frequent and sudden paroxysms of shuddering.

—Feeling of heat with general chilliness.—Flushes of heat, especially when very busy.—Full, frequent pulse.—°Absence of animal heat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sadness; no confidence in one's self.—*Dread of work.*—*Not disposed to attend to any thing.*—Irascible, but sorry for being so.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory.—\**Absence of mind.*—\**Dulness of intellect.*—*Vertigo* with tottering of the lower limbs.—*Vertigo* when rising from a recumbent posture or when looking down while standing.—*Vertigo*, with obscuration of sight and luminous vibrations.

**Head.**—*Headache* as if the brain were put upon the stretch, *with stupefaction.*—Painful heaviness of the head, less when lying down.—Dull *pressure in the head*, especially through the forehead.—*Headache* as if the forehead would fly to pieces.—Painful throbbing in the head.—Boring in the brain.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Pressure about the head.—*Gnawing itching on the hairy scalp*, with smarting soreness after scratching.—°*Scaly, or humid scald-head*, with itching, especially at night, and burning after scratching.—°The epidermis on the head scales off.

**Eyes.**—Pain as from straining.—Pressure in the eyes.—*Burning and tension in the lids*, especially when reading.—Obscuration of sight when looking sideways.

**Ears.**—Sharp pressure in the ear.—Crampy drawing in the ear.—Singing and buzzing in the ears.—°Humid, fetid scurfs behind the ears, with herpetic roughness in front.

**Nose.**—Dull, *stupifying pressure* at the nose.—Itching around the nose.

**Face.**—*Face pale*, sunken, with blue margins around the eyes.—°Alternate redness and paleness.—Dull, stupifying pressure in the *facial, especially the malar bones*, extending deep into the head.—Hot cheeks without redness or vice-versa.—Red swelling of the face and around the eyes.—Pimples on the face and forehead.—Lips brown and dry.—Feeling of numbness and swelling in upper lip.—Swelling around the corners of the mouth.—Twitching of the corners of the mouth.

**Teeth.**—*Cutting pressure* in the teeth *when chewing.*—Tearing and drawing in the teeth, also at night, *only in bed*, passing off when rising.—The teeth feel loose, with bluish-white gums.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Dry mouth with white-coated tongue.—*Loss of speech.*—Burning in the fauces.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Food tastes flat.—*Canine hunger*,

with trembling of the hands so great is the desire for food, frequently with loss of appetite.—*Thirst*, with desire for fresh water.—*Vertigo*, when eating but little at dinner.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Putrid-smelling eructations.—*Empty eructations*, also when eating.—*Inclination to vomit*, with flow of saliva, followed by excessive hunger.—Vomiting of the ingesta, or of a bitter, yellowish-green fluid.

**Stomach.**—Empty feeling in the stomach, with fulness of abdomen.—*\*Throbbing in pit of stomach*, as though every beat of the heart were felt in the whole chest.

**Abdomen.**—Pinching, as if diarrhœa would set in.—Stinging and gnawing in abdomen.—Empty and weak feeling in the bowels.—*Borborygmi, with fetid flatulence*.

**Stool.**—*Soft*, yellow stools.—Almost involuntary discharge of undigested stool.—Burning at the anus, before, after and between stools.

**Urine.**—*\*Increased urging and flow*.—*°Brownish*, burning urine, with whitish sediment.

**Windpipe.**—Racking cough, from tickling in the throat.—Tenacious phlegm in the windpipe.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*\*Oppression of the chest when lying*, with deep, slow breathing, as if the chest were too tight.—*°Superficial breathing*.—Compressive sensation of heaviness, or empty feeling in the chest.—Dull or tensive *\*stitches in the chest*, *°especially* when drawing a long breath.—Stitching on the sternum and in the region of the ribs.—Dull drawing above the heart, increased by stooping.—*Anxious palpitation of the heart*, with sensation as if the chest were dilated.

**Trunk.**—Pain in back as from straining.—Tensive, burning, fine stitches in back.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain in arms as if sprained, when moving them.—*Crampy-drawing and tearing* in upper arm and fingers.—*Dull pressure* on the forearms, hands and fingers, as after a blow or contusion.—Swelling of the veins of the hands.—Swelling and stiffness of the fingers, with burning pain.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain as if sprained in the nates.—Weak feeling, as if gone to sleep, *in the thighs and legs, feet and soles*.—Dull, also stitching pressure *in the thighs, feet and toes*.—*Paralysis of the legs and feet*.—Crampy drawing in the legs and feet.—Cramp in the calves when sitting.—*°Trembling of the knees*, when standing.

# 101.—OPIUM.

**General Symptoms.**—*General torpor of the nerves*, with inability to react against drugs.—Restlessness in the limbs.—°*Diseases of drunkards.*—°*Affections incident to old age.*—*Trembling* of the whole body, with jerks in the extremities and coldness all over.—°*Convulsions and spasms*, also *epileptic*, with delirium.—°*Tetanic spasms.*—°*Opisthotonos.*—°*Apoplexy.*—°*Paralysis.*—°*Ill effects of fright* and fear.—°*Poisoning by lead.*—Fainting and *debility.*—Emaciation.—*Dropsical swelling of the whole body.*—Premature old age.

**Skin.**—Bluish skin with blue spots.—Constant itching on the skin, with small, round, colourless risings.—The epidermis peels off.—Chilblains.

**Sleep.**—°*Stupor*, with stertorous breathing, open mouth and distorted, open eyes.—°*Sleep with half consciousness*, without being able to become wide awake.—°*Anxious sleep* with anxious dreams.—°*Sleeplessness*, with tossing about, delirium.—°*Grasping at flocks* and feeling about during sleep.—Moaning during sleep.—Starting of the extremities, as if in affright, during sleep.—Night-mare.—*Lascivious dreams.*

**Fever.**—*The skin feels cold*, especially on the limbs.—*Burning heat of the body, with redness of the face*, anxiety, delirium, restlessness.—*Pulse generally full, slow, intermittent*, or quick and hard.—°*Intermittent fever* with coma, convulsions, stertorous breathing, suppression of the evacuations and warm sweat.—°*Putrid fevers.*—°*Typhus*, also with loss of consciousness or delirium.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Absence of all care*, or else anxiety and uneasiness.—Inconstancy, fitfulness.—°*Tendency to start*, fearfulness.—*Boldness during courage.*—Internal tranquillity, with delightful fancies and forgetfulness of one's pains.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Imbecility, as if idiotic.—°*Loss of consciousness.*—Ideas crowd upon the mind, with mirthfulness, and disposition to deep, elevated contemplations.—°*Illusions of the fancy.*—Mania with strange fancies.—°*Delirium tremens.*—°*Delirium.*—°*Delirious talk.*—°*Rage.*—Gloomy feeling in the head, with feeling of heat in the eyes and disposition to close them.—*Dulness of the head as after intoxication.*—°*Stupefaction as if intoxicated.*—°*Vertigo* when sitting up in bed, obliging one to lie down.—°*Vertigo after fright.*—°*Apoplexy.*

**Head.**—Headache, like oppressive tightness in the whole head.—°*Headache aggravated by moving the eyes.*—Sensation as if the brain were torn.—*Heaviness of the head.*—°*Congestion of blood to the head*, with violent throbbing in the same.

**Eyes.**—The lids hang down as if paralysed.—Sensation as if the eyes were too large.—\**Red, inflamed eyes.*—Trembling of the eyes and lids.—Glassy, protruded, *half-opened*, \**distorted, staring eyes.*—\**Immovable, dilated pupils.*—*Obscuration of sight.*—Scintillations.

**Ears.**—\**Roaring in the ears.*— *ringing.*

**Face.**—*Pale face, sallow*, sunken, with sunken eyes and red spots on the cheeks.—\**Dark-red*, cherry-brown, *hot and bloated face.*—\**Bluish face.*—Alternate redness and paleness.—Swelling of the veins of the face and about the head.—\**The facial muscles hang down relaxed.*—Tremour, *convulsions* and \**convulsive motions* of the facial muscles.—Swollen lips.—\**The lips and lower jaw hang down relaxed.*—\**Twitching of the corners of the mouth.*—\**Distortion of the mouth.*—\**Lock-jaw.*

**Teeth.**—Loose teeth.—Gnawing pain in the teeth.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth and very thirsty.—*Ptyalism.*—Spitting of blood.—Ulcers in the mouth and on the tongue.—Black tongue.—*Paralysis of the tongue.*—Feeble, low tone of voice, one has to make a great effort to speak.

**Throat.**—Dry throat.—°Daily paroxysms of spasmodic choking upwards, in the throat, with difficult deglutition.—*Inability to swallow.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—Loss of taste.—Bitter or sour taste in mouth.—*Violent thirst*, especially for beer.—Paroxysms of *canine hunger*, with loss of appetite and *loathing of food.*—Weak digestion.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Inclination to vomit with ineffectual retching.—*Vomiting with violent pains at the stomach and convulsions.*—Vomiting of blood and of a green substance.—\**Vomiting °of feces and urine.*

**Stomach.**—Painful distention of the stomach and pit of the stomach.—Constrictive pressure in the stomach, with great anguish.—*Heaviness in the stomach.*—Compression of the diaphragm.

**Abdomen.**—\**Abdomen distended.*—°*Tympanitis.*—*Weight in abdomen.*—°*Colica plumbæ.*—°*Incarcerated inguinal hernia.*

**Stool.**—\**Constipation*, also *chronic* and °in the case of infants.—Black, *fetid stools.*—Liquid, foaming diarrhoeic stools, with burning at the anus and violent tenesmus.—°*Involuntary stools.*

**Urine.**—\**Retention of urine* as if the bladder were closed.—Scanty, dark urine with brick-dust sediment.—Hæmaturia.

**Male Parts.**—Increased *sexual desire*, with *erections* and *emissions.*—Amorous ecstasy.—Diminished sexual desire, impotence.



**Female Parts.**—*Suppressed*, or false, spasmodic labour-pains.—Labour-like uterine spasms.—Violent movements of the foetus.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose.

**Windpipe.**—*Hoarseness*, as if the windpipe were full of phlegm, with dry mouth and white-coated tongue.—Violent hollow, dry cough, worse after eating.—*Cough* when swallowing or *drawing breath*, with stoppage of breath and blue face.—*Cough* with expectoration of thick frothy mucus and blood.

**Chest and Respiration.**—\**Stertorous* breathing.—Heavy, slow, intermittent breathing.—Dyspnœa and stoppage of *breath with great anguish*.—Spasmodic dyspnœa.—*Suffocative paroxysm*, when straining while coughing.—Pressure on the chest, with stitches in the side, when drawing breath.—Tension and *constriction of the chest*.—Heat and burning in the chest, especially in the region of the heart.

**Trunk.**—\**Opisthotonos*.—Swelling of the veins and throbbing of the carotids.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Jactitation and convulsive motions of the arms*.—Paralysis of the arms.—*Trembling of the arms and hands*.—Chilblains.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Jactitation and convulsive motions of the lower limbs*.—Weakness, lameness and numbness of the lower limbs.—Weight and swelling of the feet.—Chilblains.

## 102.—PARIS QUADRIFOLIA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Stitches in all the limbs*.—Crampy sensation in the joints, or sensation when moving them, as if swollen, broken and sprained.—*Weight in the whole body*.

**Skin.**—Creeping under the skin, without itching.

**Sleep.**—Restless, interrupted sleep, at night, with tossing about and dreams.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, especially on the chest, abdomen and lower limbs, with gooseflesh and yawning.—*Internal coldness all the time, with internal trembling*.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Contemptuous mood.—Childish manners.—Loquacious.—Vexed and dissatisfied.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Dulness of the head.—Vertigo when reading loud.

**Head.**—*Headache worse when thinking*.—Pressing in head from within outwards, especially in the temples and eyes.—Tightness in the brain and frontal integuments.—Bubbling headache, at night.—*Stitches in the head*.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Soreness at the parietal bone when touching it.

**Eyes.**—*Sensation as if the eyes were swollen.*—*Lachrymation*, early, with burning.—Unsteady sight.

**Ears.**—Ringing.

**Nose.**—Milk and bread have a putrid smell.

**Face.**—Hot stitches in the malar bone.—*Bloody pimples on the lower jaw.*—Pimples on forehead, with aching pain when touched.—Herpes round the mouth.

**Teeth.**—Cutting pain through the gums, every morning.—Drawing-throbbing pain, especially in hollow teeth.—The gums look wrinkled as if crisped.

**Mouth.**—Flow of astringent saliva.—Soreness and peeling off of the palate.—Hard, egg-sized swelling at the hard palate.

**Throat.**—Sore throat as if a ball were pressing on the fauces.—Stinging and burning in throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Gulping-up of water.—Hiccough after eating.

**Stomach.**—Pressure as from a stone.—Burning from stomach to abdomen.

**Abdomen.**—Colic, like a tension through the whole abdomen.—*Hard pressure in abdomen.*—Cutting-drawing and *bor-ing* in one side of the abdomen, when lying on it, in the evening.

**Stool.**—*Fetid diarrhoeic stools*, like putrid meat.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging, with burning during emission. Fiery urine, with flocks, reddish sediment and opalescent after standing.—Burning and stinging in urethra.

**Sexual Parts.**—Menses too early.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose, with discharge of thick, bloody mucus.—Discharge of thin mucus from the nose and eyes, causing a panting breathing.—Red and greenish nasal mucus.

**Windpipe.**—The trachea feels as if parched, early in the morning.—Very hoarse, low tone of voice, *with constant hawking of mucus.*—Cough as if caused by the vapour of sulphur.—Nightly cough, when lying on the left side.—Cough, with discharge of *tenacious, greenish mucus* from the larynx.

**Chest.**—Dyspnœa.—*Palpitation of the heart* during rest and motion.

**Trunk.**—Pain in back and nape of the neck, when stooping, as if oppressed by a weight.—*Stitches in the back.*

**Upper Extremities.**—Lameness of the arms and phalangeal joints.—The fingers are alternately hot and cold, numb.

**Lower Extremities.**—Laming pain in the tarsal joints.—Formication in the heel.—Tearing and stinging in the toes.

## 103.—PETROLEUM.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Drawing pains in the limbs.—*\*The limbs are liable to going to sleep.*—\*Cracking of the joints, °with arthritic stiffness, and drawing-tearing pains.—°Rickets.—°Swelling and induration of the glands, also after contusion.—*Jactitation of the limbs*, in the day-time and during sleep.—°Epileptic attacks.—\*Debility, nausea and other ailments caused by riding in a carriage.—°*Sea-sickness.*—\*Ill effects of chagrin.—Many of the pains are worse during a thunder storm.—Flushes of heat. *\*vascular orgasm* and sweat, after a walk or slight chagrin.—*Emaciation.*—Sick feeling, with trembling and languor.—\**Excessive languor*—*early and evening.*—Liable to taking cold.—*Dread of the open air.*—\**Fainting*, °also with heat, pressure at the heart, palpitation of the heart.

**Skin.**—°Nettlerash.—°*Itching herpes.*—°*Itching, sore, humid spots on the skin.*—°Itching, burning pustules.—°Brown and yellow spots on the skin.—°Rhagades.—\**Unhealthy skin.*—Boils.—Ulcers with stinging pains.—*Proud flesh in the ulcers.*—Warts.—°*Corns.*—°*Chilblains.* also painful.

**Sleep.**—\**Sleep*, with anxious and frightful dreams, frequent waking and starting as if in affright, and anxious heat.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, with headache and coldness of the hands and face.—Chill or coldness, generally in the evening, sometimes with blue nails.—°Frequent chilliness through the body, followed by violent itching of the skin.—Sweat immediately after the chilliness.—°*Evening intermittent-fever*, with heat in the face and cold feet after the chilliness.—Frequent flushes of heat.—Fever, with full pulse and burning in the skin.—°*Nocturnal heat.*—\**Night-sweats.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Anxiety and *tendency to start.*—\*Irresolute.—\**Irascible*, with °scolding mood.—\*Sad and desponding.—°Whining mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Loss of memory.*—\*Inability to think.—\*Dulness of the head.—°*Chronic vertigo.*—\**Vertigo*, like a balancing sensation.—\**Vertigo when stooping*, or when rising from a seat or a recumbent posture.

**Head.**—Hemicrania.—°Frontal headache, increased to stupefaction by a mental effort.—\*Heaviness and fulness in the head, early, when stooping.—\*Aching-stinging pain, especially in occiput.—Sensation as if the dura mater were put on the stretch.—Crampy-drawing, pinching headache.—\**Throbbing headache*, especially in the occiput.—Sensation as if every thing in the head were alive.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The scalp feels bruised

when touched.—Drawing about the head, forehead, temples, as far as teeth.—°Scurfs on the hairy scalp, or soft tumors.—The hair falls out.

**Eyes.**—Pressure, stinging, burning in the eyes.—°Fistula lachrymalis?—Twitching of the lids.—\**Far-sighted* or °*short-sighted*.—Diplopia.—\*Gauze before the eyes.

**Ears.**—Crampy or jerking pain in the ears.—°Feeling of dryness in the inner ear.—Discharge of blood and pus from the ears.—Redness, soreness, humour behind the ears.—°Deafness.—\*Roaring and buzzing in the ears.

**Nose.**—Pustules on the nose.—°Swelling of the nose, with discharge of pus and pain at the root.

**Face.**—\*Hot face, also after eating.—°*Yellowish complexion*.—Scurfy pimples on the lips, with stinging pain.—\*Swelling of the submaxillary glands.—The articulation of the jaw is liable to feeling strained, early, in bed, with great pain.

**Teeth.**—Numbness of the teeth, with pain when pressing them together.—Pustule on the gums.—Swollen gums, with stinging pain when touched.

**Mouth.**—\**Fetor*, as of garlic.—Ulcers on the inner cheek.—Dry mouth, with thirst.

**Throat.**—Stinging sore throat, when swallowing.—The inner throat is swollen *and very dry*.

**Appetite, Taste.**—\**Foul, flat, slimy, taste*, -or bitter, sour.—\**Canine hunger*.—\*Loss of appetite.—°Aversion to meat, fat, boiled food.—Dizziness after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Sour eructations*.—\**Nausea*.—\**Nausea from riding in a carriage*.—°*Waterbrash*.—°Vomiting of pregnant women.—°Green, bitter vomiting.

**Stomach.**—Cardialgia.—Empty feeling in stomach.—Pain in pit of stomach as if something would tear off.—°Bloatedness of pit of stomach, with pain when touched.

**Abdomen.**—Distention.—\**Cutting* in abdomen.—°Hernia inguinalis.—°Cold feeling in abdomen.

**Stool.**—\**Hard stool*, °knotty.—\**Frequent stools*.—\**Bloody mucus*.—Itching herpes at perineum.—°*Tænia*.

**Urine.**—Frequent emission of a little red, or brown, fetid urine.—Nocturnal enuresis.—°*Stricture*.—\*Burning in urethra.—°Wetting the bed.

**Male Parts.**—\**Itching, redness, soreness and dampness of the scrotum and the adjoining parts*, or itching pimples and herpes.—\*Frequent emissions.—°Nervous debility after an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—*Itching and soreness near the pudendum*.—Aversion to an embrace.—*Menses too early*, with itching.—Albuminous \**leucorrhœa*, °also with lascivious dreams.—°*Diarrhœa* and nausea of pregnant women.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°Dry nose. — *Coryza*, °with hoarseness.

**Windpipe.**—\**Dry* cough, deep out of the chest, *at night*. —\**Hoarseness*.—°Cough, with stinging under the sternum.

**Chest.**—Dyspnœa in cold air, or at night. —Rattling in bronchi.—\*Stitching in side of chest.—°Herpes on chest.—\*Palpitation of heart.

**Trunk.**—\*Pain in small of back, °not allowing one to stand. —\**Pain in back*, not allowing one to move.—°Herpes at nape of neck.—°Glandular swellings and eruption at nape of neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—The arms and fingers become numb. —Erysipelas of the arm.—Yellow spots on the arm.—Boils on the fore-arm.—°Brown spots on the wrist.—\**Bleeding rhagades of hands and fingers*, °in winter.—°Chilblains.—Warts on fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Cracking in the upper joints.—Boils.—\**Stitches in knee*.—°Herpes on the knee.—Itching blotches on the calves.—Burning of the soles.—\*Swollen feet.—Hot swelling of the soles.—°Swelling and redness of the heels, with burning and stinging.—°Chilblains.—°Herpes at the ankles.—°Chronic ulcer on a toe, arising from a phagædenic blister.

## 104.—PHOSPHORUS.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Tearing* and stitching in the *extremities*, after every cold, especially at night, in bed.—Burning in the limbs.—Jactitation and contraction of single limbs.—Convulsions.—Some parts become numb and dead. —*Trembling of the limbs*, especially during work.—°Throbbing in the body.—\**Rushes of blood, congestions*.—\**Hæmorrhage from different organs*.—Loss of strength, and sensation as if bruised and lamed in the joints, especially the knees.—\**Extreme debility* and lameness, sometimes suddenly, especially early, in bed.—\**Nervous debility*.—\**Heaviness of the limbs*, laziness.—Paralysis, formication in the affected parts. —\**Emaciation*.—°Onanism.—\**Gastric complaints*.—°Chlorosis.—Glandular affections, especially after contusions.—°Swelling of bones.—Rickets, scrofula. — °*Hypochondria, hysteria*.—°Ill effects of chagrin and anger.—°Inflammation of internal organs.—\*Irritability of all the senses.—*Intolerance of the open air, especially when cool*.—\*Liable to taking cold.—*Pains setting in when the weather changes*.—The pains set in morning or evening, or after or during a meal.—Suitable to thin, slender persons.



**Skin.**—The skin peels off.—Sore places on the skin, with smarting and stinging.—°Furfuraceous herpes.—°Yellow or brown spots.—°Ecchymosed spots.—\**Boils.*—\**Profuse bleeding of small wounds.*—*Chilblains* and \**corns*, also painful.—°*Ganglia.*—Fornication.

**Sleep.**—\*Very drowsy in the day-time.—°Coma.—\**Falls asleep late, sleepless*, or frequent waking, with *uncasiness, anxiety*, tossing about, heat, vertigo, rushes of blood.—Inability to lie on the back or side.—\**Unrefreshing sleep*, or sensation, as if one had not slept enough, early.—Jactitation of the limbs, during sleep.—Vivid, \**anxious, heady, frightful dreams.*—Night-mare.—Somnambulism.

**Fever.**—Horripilations, in the evening, in bed, with or without heat afterwards.—Cold extremities.—\*Chilliness, in the evening.—Chilliness, followed by heat, with thirst and sweat, especially at night.—\**Anxious or flying heat.*—\**Heat at night.*—°Hectic fever.—°Typhus.—Clammy \**night-sweat.*—\**Morning-sweat.*—\*Pulse hard and quick.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Melancholy, low-spirited, sometimes with weeping, also interrupted by fits of laughter.—\*Desponding.—\**Anxious and uneasy when alone*, or during a thunder-storm, especially in the evening, also filled with *fear and horror.*—°Anxiety for the future.—\*Tendency to start.—*Hypochondriac.*—Tired of life.—\**Irascible*, irritable.—Misanthropy.—*Dread of labour.*—Loss of shame, as if crazy.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Forgetful, especially early.—Ideas crowd upon one in confusion.—°*Somnambulism.*—\**Dizzy.*—\**Vertigo* at different periods of the day.—Vertigo when sitting, as if the seat would be raised, with hypochondriac mood.—*Vertigo, with nausea* and oppressive headache.—°Chronic vertigo.—Vertigo, with vanishing of ideas.

**Head.**—°Hemierania, with nausea and vomiting, and a jerking-beating pain.—Evening-nausea, followed by nocturnal headache.—Headache after chagrin.—°*Morning-headache.*—The head is affected by thinking, music, laughing, loud steps, &c.—The brain feels bruised.—\**Stupifying headache*, -frequently with rushes of blood and pale face.—The head feels heavy, full, \**with pressure from within outward.*—Tearing, especially in the temples and in *one side.*—Stitches in various parts of the head, especially in the evening.—\**Rush of blood to the head*, -with beating, humming, burning in the head, especially the forehead.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°Stinging in one side.—Sensation at the forehead as if the skin were too tight, with anxiety.—The outer head is liable to taking cold, with sensation as if the brain would congeal.—Itching.—\**The hair falls out.*—\*Scabs °and osseous tumours on the head.

**Eyes.**—Pain as if in the orbital bones.—Pressure in the eyes as from a grain of sand.—\*Rush of blood to the eyes.—Stinging, smarting and *burning in the eyes*, especially in the *outer canthus*.—\**Ophthalmia*.—\**Lachrymation*, especially in the *open air* °and wind.—\*Nocturnal *agglutination*, also with suppuration in the day-time.—Stye.—°Difficulty of opening the lids.—Twitching of the lids and canthi.—\*Dimness of sight.—Weak sight, early.—Shortsighted.—°Cataract and amaurosis.—°Glaucoma.—\*Frequent and sudden attack of *nyctalopia*, one sees nothing but a *gray covering*.—°Darkness of sight at candlelight.—\*Blackness or *black points before the eyes*.—\*The eyes dread day or candle-light, °also the eyes of scrofulous persons.

**Ears.**—Otalgia.—*Tearing and stitching* in the ears and head.—\**Beating, throbbing* in the ear.—The ear feels dry.—Yellow discharge from the ear, alternating with hardness of hearing.—Sensitive hearing.—Loud echo in the ears, especially of words, with reverberation in the head.—\**Hard hearing* °for the human speech.—Rushing in the ears.—Humming.

**Nose.**—\**Nose red and swollen*, with pain when touched. Inflammation of inner nose.—Soreness of the corners.—Ulcerated nostrils.—Freckles.—°*Bad smell*.—\**One blows blood from the nose*.—\**Nose bleeds*, also at stool, or in the evening.—\*Excessive sensitiveness of smell, especially during the headache.—°Anosmia.—°Nasal polypus.

**Face.**—\**Face pale, sunken*, livid, with *sunken eyes surrounded with blue margins*.—Alternate paleness and *redness* of the face, with flushes of heat.—°Hectic flush on the cheeks.—\**Bloated face*, especially around the eyes.—Muscular twitchings in the face.—\**Tension* of the skin of the face, °frequently only on one side.—°One half of the face is painful when opening the mouth.—°Prosopalgia from taking cold.—\**Tearing in the facial bones*, especially in the evening or at night when lying.—°The pain in the face returns when talking, eating, or touching the parts.—Pimples.—Crusta lactea.—Bluish lips.—Chapped lips.—Herpes and pimples around the mouth.—*Ulcerated corners of the mouth*.—Lock-jaw.

**Teeth.**—Drawing, tearing, gnawing, boring, throbbing, jerking, or \**stitching toothache*, especially in the *open air*, or in the *evening or morning*, °also only *at night*, and when eating anything warm.—°Toothache after taking the least cold, with ptyalism.—Early in the morning, the teeth are painful when chewing, as if ulcerated.—The teeth decay.—The teeth are loose.—Bleeding of the teeth.—Grating of the teeth.—Painful sensitiveness, inflammation, recession, ulceration, *swelling and ready bleeding of the gums*.

**Mouth.**—°Soreness of the inner mouth.—Flow of a saltish-sweetish saliva.—Viscous phlegm in mouth.—*Spitting of blood.*—Pustules at the palate.—Shrivelled appearance of the palate, as if the skin would peel off.

**Throat.**—\**Dry throat*, day and night.—°Smarting, scraping, \*and burning in the throat.—\**Hawking of mucus* in the morning.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste slimy, or as of cheese.—Bitter mouth and throat, with roughness.—\**Sour taste, especially after eating.*—°Loss of taste.—Loss of appetite owing to a feeling of fulness high up in the throat, with thirst.—°Longing for something refreshing.—°Hunger after eating.—\*Canine hunger.—*Drowsy* and lazy after eating, with heat, anxiety, burning in the hands, *increased acidity*, pressure in the stomach, chest, abdomen, and dyspnœa.—°Nausea and palpitation of the heart when smoking.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Eruptions, —with pain at the cardiac orifice, as if something would tear off.—\*A good deal of eructation, *generally empty*, especially *after eating*, also ineffectual, °or spasmodic, \*or *sour*, or *tasting of the ingesta.*—\**Sour regurgitation of the ingesta.*—Heartburn.—Hiccough.—\**Nausea*, especially early in the morning, or in the evening, or after a meal.—Nausea, with hunger or thirst, passing off by eating or drinking water.—\*Waterbrash, °especially after eating any thing sour.—\**Vomiting with pains in the stomach*, and great weakness.—Greenish or blackish vomiting.—\**Vomiting of the food*, in the evening.—\**Nightly vomiting of bile* or phlegm, with coldness and numbness of the hands and feet.—°Næmetemesis.—°Vomiting with diarrhœa.—\*Sour vomiting.

**Stomach.**—\*Pain in stomach, especially when touched.—Violent pains at stomach, abating after a cold drink.—°Stricture of the cardiac orifice; the food rises again as soon as eaten.—\**Fulness of the stomach.*—\**Pressure in the stomach*, especially after eating, with vomiting of the ingesta.—\**Cardialgia.*—Pain of the pit of the stomach when feeling it.—Feeling of coldness, or *heat and burning in the stomach and pit of the stomach.*—\**Gastritis.*—Digging-up in pit of stomach.—\*Clutching sensation in stomach, °with stoppage of breath.—Distress all over, especially in the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—\**Distention*, especially *after dinner.*—Contractive pain in abdomen.—°Colicky abdominal spasms.—\*Pinching, cutting and °tearing in abdomen, \*especially early, in bed, —at night and in the evenings, with urging to stool and diarrhœa.—Sticking colic, also with pale face, chilliness and headache.—Feeling of coldness, or *heat and burning in the abdomen.*—Qualmishness in abdomen after breakfast.—\*Re-

laxed feeling in abdomen.—\*Pressing in the °sides of abdomen.—°Inguinal hernia.—\*Yellow spots on the lower belly.—\**Incarcerated flatulence*.—\**Flatulent colic*, deep in lower belly, worse when lying.—\*Tormenting flatulence.—\*Borborygmi.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Hard dry stool.—°Paralysis of the intestinal canal.—\**Chronic looseness*.—\*Papescent stools.—°*Mucous diarrhæa*.—*Bloody diarrhæa*.—°Diarrhœa of pregnant women.—°Alternate diarrhœa and constipation of old people.—°Undigested stool.—Gray, black, or *green* stools.—°Involuntary stools.—°Discharge of mucus from the anus, which is always open.—°Tænia or ascarides at stool.—After stool, pressure, burning and tenesmus of the anus and rectum, with great prostration.—\*Itching and stinging in the anus and rectum.—Spasm and stricture of the rectum.—Protruded, readily.—\**bleeding varices of the rectum and anus*, —with painful soreness when sitting or lying.

**Urine.**—*Urine increased and watery*.—Frequent emissions of a little urine.—\*Urine with white flocks, or yellow or red sandy sediment.—Opalescent urine.—*Bloody urine*.—Smarting and burning when urinating.—Tension or °twitching and \**burning* in the urethra, between the acts of urinating.

**Male Parts.**—\**Increased sexual desire*, with constant desire for an embrace.—\**Frequent emissions*.—\*Weak and too rapid emissions during an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—Tearing and *stitching from the vagina to the uterus*.—*Sterility*, owing to excessive sexual desire.—\**Menses too soon and too profuse*, or too scanty and watery.—Discharge of blood from the uterus during pregnancy.—\*During the menses, stitching headache, °fermentation in bowels, bloody expectoration, \*pain in back, °bruising and laming feeling in the limbs, \*great languor and fever.—°Smarting \**leucorrhœa* °causing blisters.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Stoppage and troublesome dryness of the nose.—Fluent and dry coryza, with sore throat and dulness of the head.—\*Constant discharge of a *green-yellow* mucus from the nose.

**Windpipe.**—\**Hoarseness and roughness* of the larynx, also chronic.—°Catarrh, with cough, fever and fear lest one should die.—°*Aphonia*.—Dryness of the windpipe and chest.—°Mucous expectoration from the larynx.—°Laryngeal phthisis.—°*Croup*.—The larynx is very painful.—\**Cough* caused by a tickling in the chest, or °with rawness and hoarseness on the chest.—Hollow cough, at night.—\**Cough with stinging in throat*, chest and pit of stomach.—Dry cough every day, with pain in chest or stomach.—°Cough of pregnant women.

—\**Dry, racking cough*, as if the skull would fly to pieces, caused by cold air, drinking, or loud reading.—°Cough with vomiting.—°Cough from laughing.—°Old, dry cough, as if caused by tubercles or chronic pneumonia.—°*Cough*, with saltish *purulent expectoration*, especially morning and evening.—°Greenish expectoration when coughing.—Cough with expectoration of *blood or tenacious mucus*, with soreness in chest as if excoriated.—°*Phthisis*.—°*Mucous consumption*.

**Chest.**—°Breathing loud and panting.—\**Dyspnœa*, especially in the evening, with *anguish in the chest*, worse when sitting.—\**Dyspnœa* of various kinds, morning and evening, or when moving about.—°Spasmodic dyspnœa.—\**Oppression of the chest*.—\**Heaviness, fulness and tightness of the chest*.—°Nightly suffocative paroxysms.—°Incipient paralysis of the lungs.—Contractive *spasms of the chest*.—Tearing in the chest.—\**Stitches in the chest*, especially in the left side, °also chronic, —sometimes excited by contact.—Sore and burning pain in chest.—°*Pneumonia*.—Faint feeling in chest.—*Rush of blood to the chest*, with hot rising to the throat.—\**Palpitation of the heart*, especially after eating, morning and evening, °also when sitting and \*during an emotion.—°Pain below the left breast when lying upon it.—°Yellow spots on the chest.—°*Erysipelas of the mamma*, with burning and stinging.—°*Abscesses on the mamma*.

**Trunk.**—\**Pains in the small of the back and back* °as if broken, \*especially after sitting a long while, hindering walking, rising from a seat, and every kind of motion.—Burning in the small of the back.—Tearing and stitching in the scapulæ.—\**Stiffness of the nape of the neck*.—Pressure on the shoulders.—Enlarged neck.—\**Swelling of the axillary and cervical glands*.—Itching and stinging in the axillæ.—°Fetid sweat of the axillæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—\**Burning of the arms and hands*.—The arms and hands go to sleep.—\**Languor and trembling of the arms and hands*.—°Herpes furfuraceous on the arm.—Rush of blood to the hands, with swelling of the veins, and redness of the hands when letting them hang down.—Spraining pain in the wrist, and finger-joints, with tension.—Swelling of the hands, also at night.—Hot hands.—The hands are cold at night.—Contraction and twitching of the fingers.—Deadness of the fingers.—Lameness of the fingers.—\**Numb hands*, °especially the tips of the fingers.—Cracked skin in the phalangeal joints.—*Chilblains*.

**Lower Extremities.**—Ulcerative pain of the nates, when sitting.—Spraining pain in the *hip*, knee, and tarsal joints, with external heat.—Painful weariness and heaviness of the



lower limbs.—Burning of the legs and feet.—\**Drawing and tearing* in the knee, down to the feet.—°*Arthritic stiffness* of the knee, with lameness of the legs.—Herpes around the knee.—Ecchymosed spots on the legs.—Osseous tumour on the tibia.—Tearing and stitching in the feet, especially at night.—Stinging, painful \**swelling of the feet*, —or only the ankles, mostly after a walk in the open air.—The tarsal joint is liable to turning.—°Icy-cold feet.—\**Pain of the soles* when walking, °also as if ulcerated.—Numbness of the tips of the toes.—Inflammation and redness of the ball of the big toe, with stitches.—*Chilblains and corns on the toes*.

### 165.—PHOSPHORI ACIDUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Drawing and jerking tearing in the limbs.—°*Arthritic complaints*.—Crampy-aching pains.—*Scraping* as with a knife on the periosteum.—Nightly burning-tearing bone-pains.—°*Swelling of bones*.—°Caries.—°Ostitis.—°Rickets.—°Hypochondria.—°Ill effects of chagrin, grief or unhappy love.—°Ill effects of too rapid growth.—°Consequences of loss of animal fluids.—°Onanism.—\*Glandular swellings.—\*The limbs and joints feel as if bruised or lamed.—*The extremities* feel powerless and numb.—Heaviness of the limbs and joints.—Weary after a walk.—\**Nervous debility*, with disposition to sweat in the day-time.—*Emaciation*.—Rushes of blood, with restlessness.—The pains are worst *during rest*, abate during motion; the nightly pains abate by pressure.

**Skin.**—Insensible skin.—*Formication*.—Red, burning spots on the extremities.—°Scarlet eruptions.—°Erysipelas.—*Clusters* of red, fine *rash* or pimples.—Pimples with burning or sore pain.—Itch-pustules.—°Herpes.—*Corns* with stinging and burning.—Chilblains.—Ganglia.—Figwarts.—°*Boils*.—°Flat, painless ulcers with dirty-looking pus and shaggy bottom.—°Inveterate, *itching ulcers*.—\*Smarting in the wounds, even in those of the bones.

**Sleep.**—*Sopor*.—Sleepless at night, on account of restlessness and heat.—Arithmetical figures before the eyes, when going to sleep.—Sound sleep.—Catching at things with the hands, or at times laughing, at others weeping, looks, while sleeping, with the eyes half-open, distorted.—*Anxious dreams* about dead persons, with fear on waking.—Lascivious dreams.

**Fever.**—*Shuddering*, sometimes with *cold hands and fingers*, generally in the evening, without thirst.—Feeling of coldness, with chilliness and cold feeling in the abdomen.—

Feverish heat in the evening, with anxiety and vascular excitement.—<sup>o</sup>Lentescent typhus, also with loss of consciousness.—<sup>o</sup>Putrid typhus.—Night-sweats.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Sad*, anxious for the future.—*Inward ill-humour*, taciturn.—*Apathy*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Dull, lazy intellect.—<sup>\*</sup>Loss of thought, unable to attend to mental labour.—Illusions of the senses.—<sup>\*</sup>Dulness of the head, as after intoxication.—Reeling vertigo when standing or walking.

**Head.**—<sup>\*</sup>*Headache*, early in the morning.—Headache, all the time, becoming intolerable by the least noise.—*Heaviness of the head as if full of water*.—*Hard crampy pressure in the head*, worse when pressing on the head or turning it, or when going up stairs, but especially after midnight on the side of the head on which one is lying.—Compression in the brain.—Tearing headache.—*Stitches* in the temples *and above the eyes*.—Jerking shocks, beating and hacking in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Pressure and stinging about the head.—Drawing pain in the occipital bones.—<sup>o</sup>Flaxen, withered, gray hair.—<sup>\*</sup>The hair falls out.

**Eyes.**—Eyes faint, glassy, without lustre.—*Pressure* in the eyes, as if the eye-ball were too large.—Coldness of the internal margins of the lids.—<sup>\*</sup>*Burning of the lids and canthi*, especially at candle-light.—<sup>\*</sup>*Ophthalmia*.—Yellow spot on the whites.—<sup>\*</sup>Lachrymation.—Dilated pupils.—Staring look.—Misty sight.—<sup>\*</sup>*Short-sighted*.—Black-streak before the eyes.—<sup>\*</sup>*Bright colours dazzle the eyes*.

**Ears.**—*Stitching in the ears*, also with drawing in the cheeks, jaws and teeth, *aggravated by musical sounds*.—Spasmodic drawing in the ear.—<sup>\*</sup>*Intolerance of music* <sup>o</sup>and noise.—Every sound reverberates strongly in the ear.—*Difficulty of hearing at a distance*.—Shrieking in the ear when blowing one's nose.

**Face.**—Pale, sunken face, with hollow eyes and pointed nose.—Irregular features.—Heat in the face, with tightness of the skin as if albumen were drying on it.—<sup>\*</sup>Large pimples in the face.—<sup>\*</sup>Burning in the cheeks.—Ulcerated rhagades in the lips, with soreness.—Pimples and scurfs on the vermilion border.—<sup>\*</sup>Pimples on the chin.—Swelling of the submaxillary glands.—Pain in the lower jaw as if torn out of the articulation.

**Teeth.**—Tearing toothache, worse in bed or when anything cold or warm gets to the tooth.—Burning in the front-teeth, at night.—<sup>o</sup>*Yellow teeth*.—<sup>\*</sup>Swollen, bleeding gums, <sup>o</sup>or else loose, receding from the teeth.—<sup>o</sup>Painful tubercle on the gums.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth without thirst.—°Viscous phlegm in the mouth and on the tongue.—Stinging and burning on the tongue.—One bites one's tongue at night involuntarily.—Swelling of the tongue, with pain when talking.—°Nasal voice.—Ulcerated *velum*, with burning pain.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, with smarting and stinging.—Contractive pain in the throat-pit.—Tough phlegm.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Putrid, sourish, herby taste.—Long after-taste of what one eats, *especially bread*.—Bread tastes bitter.—\*Thirst for cold milk or beer.—\*Pressure after eating, °or sensation in the stomach as if something were balancing up and down, —with dulness of the head, malaise, repletion and drowsiness, or a fainting sort of exhaustion.—°Eructations and other complaints after eating sour things.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Incomplete or *burning-sourish eructations*.—°Continual nausea in the throat.—Vomiting of food.—Sour vomiting.

**Stomach.**—Pressure as from a load, before breakfast and after eating, also when touching the pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Crampy pressure, with anguish, in the hypochondria, especially in the liver.—Sense of weight in the liver.—Stitching in the renal region.—Distended abdomen.—Contraction in abdomen, from both sides of the umbilicus.—Crampy colic, especially in umbilical region.—Bubbling in bowels, as if full of water, especially when touching the abdomen or bending it forward or backward.—\*Frequent rumbling.—\*Flatulence.—Swelling of the inguinal glands.

**Stool.**—Stool hard, lumpy.—\*Diarrhæic stools.—\*Grey diarrhæic stools, °also undigested.—Involuntary papeseent stool.—Tenesmus after stool.—Tearing, smarting and itching in anus and rectum.

**Urine.**—\*Urging, with diminished secretion.—\*Frequent emission of copious watery urine, depositing at once a thick cloud.—°Urging, with pale face, heat and thirst.—°Urine like milk, with bloody, gelatinous lumps.—Nocturnal enuresis.—\*Burning in the urethra during emission.—Spasmodic contraction in the bladder.—°Diabetes?

**Male Parts.**—Stinging pain in the glans.—Creeping and humid vesicles around the frænulum.—Sycotic warts.—Eruption on the penis and scrotum.—Inflammatory swelling of the scrotum.—°The testes are painful when touched.—°Gnawing pain in the testes.—Swelling of the testicle, and enlarged, hard, tight-feeling spermatic cord.—Deficient sexual desire.—\*Frequent, debilitating emissions.—Discharge of semen when pressing on the rectum at stool.

**Female Parts.**—°Pain in the liver, during the menses.—

Yellowish, itching leucorrhœa after the menses.—°Meteorism of the uterus.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Violent coryza, with red borders of the nose.—Fluent coryza with cough and burning in the chest and throat.

**Windpipe.**—*Hoarseness* and roughness of the throat.—Contractive pain in the throat pit.—°*Cough, caused by a tickling and scraping in the larynx, -or above the pit of the stomach,* dry in the evening, and with a whitish-yellow expectoration early in the morning.—*Cough with vomiting of food* and headache.—Cough with expectoration having a herby taste and smell.—Cough with *purulent expectoration* and pains in the chest.

**Chest and Respiration.**—°Shortness of breath, and inability to speak continually, owing to weakness of the chest.—Spasmodic-constrictive oppression of the chest.—*Pressure* at the chest, crampy or cutting.—Stitches in the sides of the chest.—Pneumonia, also *typhoid*.

**Trunk.**—Eruption on the back, neck and chest, which is painful when touched.—*Formication in the back and small of the back.*—Tension and spasmodic drawing in the cervical muscles, especially when moving the head.—Rash on the neck.—°Boils in the axillæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Crampy pressure* on the upper and forearms, hands and fingers.—Pimples on the arms.—Drawing cutting in the elbow, wrist and phalangeal joints.—Trembling weakness of the arms.—Ganglion on the back of the hands.—Rough, wrinkled skin of the hands and fingers.—Deadness of the fingers, frequently only of one side, the limit being sharply drawn.—Stitches in the fingers and joints.

**Lower Extremities.**—Swelling °and boils of the nates.—Bruising pain in the hips and thighs, especially when walking.—Spasm in the hip-joint, with tearing through the whole limb, intolerable when sitting or eating.—*Crampy pressure* on the thighs and legs, feet and toes.—Tearing through the whole lower limb, with heaviness in the joints.—Nocturnal burning tearing in the tibia.—Pimples on the knees and legs, running into each other and changing to bleeding ulcers.—°*Inveterate itching ulcers of the legs.*—*Burning of the feet and soles,* with soreness between the toes.—°Swelling of the feet.—°Sweaty feet.—Corns.—°Chilblains.—Swelling of the first joint of the big toe, with burning beating and dull cutting in the same when touched.

## 106.—PLATINA.

**General Symptoms.**—Tightness in the extremities as if bandaged too tightly.—Sensation of *laming numbness and congelation* here and there, frequently with trembling and palpitation of the heart.—°*Hysteric spasms* with consciousness.—*Alternation of the physical and mental symptoms.*—°*Poisoning by lead.*—*Excessive debility.*—Tingling uneasiness, debility and trembling in the limbs, especially during rest.—*Is especially suitable to females.*

**Skin.**—Gnawing and itching, or prickling *burning* here and there.—*Ulcers* (on the fingers and toes).

**Sleep.**—*Spasmodic yawning.*—Anxious dreams about war.—*Lascivious dreams.*

**Fever.** Constant shuddering.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Involuntary weeping.*—*Excessive anguish about the heart, with fear of approaching death,* trembling, palpitation of the heart.—°Fear, with illusions of fancy as though those who approach him were devils.—°Hysteria, with lowness of spirits.—Apathy.—Pride, overrating one's self, and underrating every thing and every body else.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Loss of consciousness.*—Illusion of the senses as though one were very tall and every thing else very small.—°*Mental derangement after fright or illness.*—Vertigo, in the evening, with loss of consciousness.

**Head.**—Headache *gradually increasing and decreasing.*—*Numb feeling* in the head and on the vertex.—Pain in the sides of the head *as from a plug.*—°*Compressive pain* in forehead and temples.—°Roaring in head.—Formication in temple.—Contractive sensation on vertex.

**Eyes.**—Crampy pain in the orbital border.—Tingling in the canthi.—Hot or *cold feeling* in the eyes.—*Twitching* of the lids.—*Objects seem smaller* than they are.—Gauze before the eyes.

**Ears.**—Cold and *numb feeling* in the ears and cheeks.—°*Dull buzzing.*

**Nose.**—Crampy pain and numb feeling at the nose.

**Face.**—*Burning heat and redness* of the face.—Cold and °*numb feeling* in one side of the face.—Tensive *stupifying pressure* at the malar bones.—Stinging vesicles on the lips.—Aneurism by anastomosis on the chin.—Numb and cold feeling about the mouth and chin.

**Teeth.**—Throbbing-digging toothache.—*Rhagades in the gums.*

**Mouth, &c.**—*Burnt feeling on tongue.*—Constrictive-crampy drawing in throat.—*Phlegm.*



**Appetite and Taste.**—Viscid taste.—*Sweet* taste at tip of tongue.—*Loathing of food* from sadness.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Constant nausea with tremulous languor.

**Stomach.**—*Constrictive pain* in pit of stomach.—Burning from throat to abdomen.

**Abdomen.**—\**Constrictive sensation.*—*Pinching in umbilical region.*—*Drawing* in the groins from small of back.

**Stool.**—°Constipation after being poisoned by lead.—*Shuddering over the whole body* after stool, or weak feeling in abdomen.—Frequent *tingling or tenesmus* in rectum.—Violent, dull stitches in rectum.

**Urine.**—Red urine with white clouds.

**Male Parts.**—*Increased sexual desire.*

**Female Parts.**—\**Pressing* towards the pudendum.—*Excessive desire*, with voluptuous tingling in the parts.—°Induration of uterus.—°Sterility?—°*Miscarriage.*—°*Metrorrhagia*, with thick dark blood.—\**Menses* too early and profuse.—\**Menses* too long.—°Before the menses, cutting and labour-like pains in abdomen.—\*Spasms at the appearance of the menses.—°Pressing towards the pudendum, during the menses, with sensitiveness of the pudendum.—°Debility after the menses.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Dry coryza, often only on one nostril.

**Windpipe.**—°Aphonia.

**Chest, &c.**—\**Short breath*, with constrictive oppression of the chest.—Anxious oppression of the chest, with warm rising from the pit of the stomach.—Pain as from a weight on the chest, with disposition to take a long breath.—*Dull pushing pressure* in the chest.—*Crampy pain* in chest, gradually increasing and decreasing.—*Palpitation of the heart.*—°Tension, pressure and stitching in the chest, not allowing one to lie on the side.

**Trunk.**—*Bruising pain* in back and small of back.—Numb feeling in os-coccygis.—*Tight and numb feeling* in the nape of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Heaviness and exhausted feeling in the arms, with *laming drawing*.—Itching, gnawing, pricking and burning of the arms and fingers.—Congealed feeling in the forearms.—Painful beating in the fingers.—Numb fingers.—*Ulcers on the fingers.*

**Lower Extremities.**—*Weakness of the thighs and knees* as if bruised by blows.—Tremulous uneasiness and numb feeling of the legs.—Painful beating in the toes.—*Ulcers on the toes.*

## 107. PLUMBUM.

**General Symptoms.**—*Drawing and tearing* in the limbs, sometimes shifting to another part when rubbing them.—*Burning* of different parts of the body.—*Violent paroxysms of tingling pains in the bones.*—*Constrictive pains and spasms of internal organs.*—*Rigidity, stiffness, contraction* of single limbs.—*Paralysis.*—*Spasmodic shaking and jactitation of the limbs, convulsions, and spasms,* sometimes followed by paralysis.—*\*Epilepsy.*—*°Chlorosis, jaundice.*—*Apoplexy.*—*\*Fainting fits,* °especially when among a crowd.—*°Hypochondria and hysteria.*—*Debility* and trembling of the limbs.—After a little exercise, so exhausted that one has to lie down, with pulsations in the whole body.—*Withering of the muscles.*—*Emaciation* all over, especially of the paralysed parts, followed by swelling of these parts.—*Dropsical swellings,* also of the whole body.—The pains develop themselves slowly, disappear for a time, and then come on again.

**Skin.**—*Chlorotic, bluish, or yellow colour of the skin.*—Dark-brown spots all over.—Small wounds are liable to becoming inflamed and suppurating.—*Burning* in the ulcers.—*Ganglia.*

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy in the day-time.*—*Coma, sopor.*—*Sleepless* at night, also with abdominal spasms.—Many dreams, also lascivious, with erections.—*Talking* during sleep.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness and coldness,* especially of the extremities.—*Cold sweat.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Silent, melancholy.*—*Anguish, restlessness,* with moaning.—*Loathing* of life.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Weak memory.*—*Imbecility.*—*Loss of sense.*—*Mania.*—*Delirium.*—*Rage.*—*Furibond delirium,* with raving looks.—The head feels dull, as if stupid and melancholy.—*Stupefaction,* with unconscious falling down.—*Intoxication.*—*Vertigo,* especially when stooping and looking up.

**Head.**—*Headache, as if a ball were rising from the throat to the brain.*—*Heariness* of the head, especially in the occiput and forehead.—*Rush of blood* to the head, with heat and throbbing in it.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The hair is very dry.—The hair, even the whiskers and moustachios, fall out.

**Eyes.**—*Pain* as if the eyeball were too large.—*Paralysis of the lids.*—*Contraction* in the eyes and lids.—*Rush of blood* to the eyes.—*Inflammation of the eyes and iris.*—*Swollen eyes.*—*Yellowness of the whites.*—*Spasmodic closing* of the lids.—*Distortion* of the eyes.—*Contracted pupils.*—*Misty sight.*—*Short-sighted.*—*Amaurosis.*

**Ears.**—Sensitive to noise.—Frequent and sudden diminution of hearing.—Deafness.

**Nose.**—Cold nose.—Erysipelas of the nose.—Pustules in the reddened corners of the nose.—Fetor before the nose.—Anosmia.

**Face.**—*Face pale, yellow, cadaverous.*—Confused looks.—Bloated face.—Swelling of one side of the face.—Skin of the face shining and feeling like grease.—Tearing in the *jaw bones*, going off after rubbing them.—*Lock-jaw.*—Swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—Yellow sordes.—Blackness of the teeth.—Hollow, brittle, *badly smelling* teeth.—The teeth fall out.—Grating.—Pale, swollen gums.—Hard, painful tubercles on the gums.

**Mouth.**—*Dry mouth.*—Sweetish saliva, with dry throat.—Foam in the mouth.—*Spitting of blood.*—Aphthæ and fetid ulcers in the mouth.—Inflammation, swelling and heaviness of the tongue.—Dry, brown, cracked tongue.—Green, or *yellow-coated tongue.*—*Impeded speech.*

**Throat.**—Sore throat as if *swollen.*—*Ascension of a ball in the throat.*—*Paralysis of the œsophagus.*—Sensation, when eating, as if the œsophagus would be torn off.—Crawling in the œsophagus.—Inflammation and induration of the tonsils

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Sweet* or bitter taste.—Sulphurous sour taste deep in throat.—*Intense thirst for cold water.*—*Loss of appetite.*—Violent hunger, also shortly after eating.—Desire for bread and pastry.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Empty eructations*, sometimes very violent and painful.—*Sweetish eructations.*—Hiccough.—*Gulping-up* of sour or *sweet* water.—*Violent vomiting* of the ingesta, or of *yellowish, greenish, or blackish substances*, with violent pains in the stomach and abdomen.—Vomiting of bile or blood.—\* *Vomiting of feces.*

**Stomach.**—*Excessive pain at the stomach.*—Dull, anxious pressure in pit of stomach.—*Constrictive cardialgia.*—Stitching from pit of stomach to back.—Cutting and burning in stomach.—Gastritis.

**Abdomen.**—Stitching pressure in liver.—Affections of the spleen.—*Affections of the kidneys.*—*Excessive colic*, with retraction of the navel.—Distended abdomen.—*Constrictive colic*, especially in the *umbilical region*, with *hard contraction of the abdomen*, frequently in irregular elevations and depressions, *aggravated by the least contact*, sometimes most violent at night.—Stinging around the umbilicus.—Sensation in the epigastrium and side of the abdomen as if something would be torn off and fall down.—*Pulsations in the abdomen.*—*Feel-*

ing of coldness or burning in the abdomen.—Enteritis.—*Hard tumours in abdomen*, like indurations.—*Borborygmi* with constant renewal of the flatulence.—A good deal of burning or fetid flatulence.—Painful urging of the flatulence in the rectum.

**Stool.**—\**Obstinate constipation.*—*Tenacious, hard, difficult stool, sometimes like sheep's dung.*—Dysenteric stools.—Painful, fetid, also *chronic diarrhœic stools*, generally consisting of yellow fæces.—Bloody diarrhœa.—Painful retraction and constriction of the anus.—Prolapsus recti.—°Inveterate hæmorrhoidal complaints.

**Urine.**—*Retention of urine.*—Difficult urination, drop by drop.—Tenesmus of the bladder.—Watery, or reddish, fiery, turbid also thick urine.—Hæmorrhage from the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—Inflamed and swollen penis and scrotum.—Strangulation and constriction in the testes, with twitching in the spermatic cords.—The testicles are drawn up.—Soreness of the scrotum.—*Excessive sexual desire, with frequent erections.*

**Female Parts.**—Leucorrhœa.—Miscarriage.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose.—Watery mucus in the nose.

**Windpipe.**—*Hoarseness and roughness of the throat.*—Aphonia.—*Constriction of the throat.*—Discharge of lumps of tenacious, transparent, or yellow-green mucus from the larynx.—Dry, convulsive cough.—*Purulent expectoration from the chest.*—*Cough with bloody expectoration.*

**Chest, &c.**—*Laboured and oppressed breathing.*—\**Spasmodic dyspnœa.*—Periodical oppressions.—Suffocative catarrh.—Stitches in the chest and sides, sometimes with arrest of breathing.—Rush of blood in the chest, *with anxiety about the heart*, and palpitation of the heart.

**Trunk.**—Tearing and stitching in the small of the back and between the scapulæ.—Curvature of the spine.

**Upper Extremities.**—Convulsive motion of the arms and hands, with pains in the joints.—Weakness and painful lameness of the arms and hands.—Ganglion on the back of the hands.—Swollen, red spots on the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Painful feeling of lameness in the hip, knee and tarsal joint, especially when going up-stairs.*—*Paralysis of the legs and feet.*—Numbness of the lower limbs.—Swelling of the feet.—Fetid sweat of the feet.—Contraction of the toes.

## 108.—PRUNUS SPINOSA.

**General Symptoms.**—Staggering gait.—Tremour in the whole body.

**Sleep.**—Many dreams and wandering of the fancy.

**Fever.**—Dry heat of the whole body, with painfulness of the glans and redness of the prepuce.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Restlessness, driving one about, with anxious breathing and oppression of the chest.

**Head.**—Nervous headache, in occiput, so violent that one loses one's ideas.—Pressure under the skull as if pressed open by a plug.

**Eyes, Ears, &c.**—Pain in right eye as if torn out.—Pressing asunder in right ear.

**Face, &c.**—Pain in a molar tooth as if it would be pulled out.—Pain as if the teeth would be raised out of their sockets.

**Mouth.**—Burning on the tongue.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Slimy taste in mouth.—Repletion in pit of stomach, after eating a spoonful of soup.

**Stomach, &c.**—Swelling and repletion of pit of stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Colicky pains.—Contractive pain in abdomen.—Dropsical swelling of the abdomen, with loss of appetite, scanty micturition, and hard, knotty, difficult stool.—°Discharge of a good deal of fetid water by the rectum, in a case of sacculated ascites.

**Stool.**—Stool in small lumps.—\*Diarrhæa, mixed with a good deal of fæces.

**Urine.**—Strangury.—Tormenting urging, with burning smarting in bladder and urethra.—Hurry to urinate, extending only to the glans where it causes the most violent pains and spasms.—\*One has to press a good deal before the urine comes out.—Spasms of the bladder, preventing sleep.—Ulcerative pain in urethra when touching it.

**Male Parts.**—Retraction of the prepuce behind the glans, the penis becoming smaller.

**Female Parts.**—Menses every fortnight, profuse, with pains in the small of the back.—Discharge of watery blood from uterus.—Discharge of blood from the vagina, every day.—Excoriating leucorrhœa, leaving a yellow stain on the linen.

**Windpipe.**—Roughness in the throat.—Wheezing cough.

**Chest.**—Oppression of the chest, with pains under the sternum, fulness in pit of stomach and distention of abdomen.



**Trunk.**—Stiffness as if from straining, in back and small of back.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain in thumb as if sprained, when writing.

**Lower Extremities.**—Ulcerative pain in lumbar vertebræ, especially when lying, also of the soles.

### 109.—PULSATILLA.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Jerking tearing and drawing* in the muscles of the extremities.—°*Arthritic* and rheumatic pains, abating in the open air, worse in bed and in a warm room.—°*Pains as if sore or ulcerated internally*, when touching the parts.—°*Subsultus tendinum*.—°*Acute articular gout*, with stinging-drawing pains, also with bruising pains when touched.—°*Pains which suddenly shift to other parts*, with swelling of the affected parts.—°*Arthritic, red, hot swellings*, with stinging pains.—°*Pains which are principally attended by chilliness, absence of thirst, pale face and dyspnœa*.—°*Semilateral complaints*.—°*The pains come on again and are worse while sitting*, especially after a long walk, or when rising from a seat, or when lying on the side or back, or generally during rest.—°*The pains abate when sitting up after having been lying down*, or when turning to the side after lying on the back, also by moving about or walking, by external pressure and in the open air.—°*The patient feels worst in the evening and before midnight*.—°*Bad effects of mercury, cinchona, chamomilla, sulphur, pork, pastry, of a cold, of internal chagrin and fear*.—°*Bilious and gastric, serofulous, rhachitic, icteric and chlorotic, hysteric and hypochondriac affections*.—°*Ill effects of suppressed measles*.—°*Complaints of infants, pregnant and parturient women*.—Is suitable to persons with a phlegmatic temperament and who are fond of good-natured jests.—°*Spasms of internal organs*.—°*Inflammation of internal parts, with disposition to suppurate*.—°*Varices*.—°*Congestions*.—°*Swelling of the veins*.—°*Curvature of bones*.—°*Caries*.—°*Diseases of the mucous membranes*.—Malaise and restlessness of the whole body, not allowing one to sleep, with constant disposition to stretch the limbs.—Frequent troublesome pulsations through the whole body.—°*Frequent anxious trembling of the limbs*.—The limbs go to sleep during rest, with tingling.—°*Heaviness of the limbs with lameness and painfulness of the joints*.—The morning-languor is worse in a recumbent posture.—°*Apoplexy*.—Enaciation, especially of children.—Sensitive to the open air.

**Skin.**—°*Itching of the skin*,—generally a burning or sting-

ing itching, °especially *before midnight* when getting warm in bed, aggravated by scratching.—\*Nettlerash.—Frequent external redness, even of cold parts.—°*Eruptions caused by abuse of bacon*, with violent itching in bed.—°Measles.—°*Varicella*.—°*Frozen, inflamed parts*.—°Rhagades.—°*Suppurating wounds*.—\**Readily-bleeding ulcers*, -with smarting, burning *stinging*, or with itching all around and hard, shining redness.

**Sleep.**—\*Drowsy and dreamy.—°*Feverish sopor*.—\**Falls asleep late in the evening*, with *nightly sleeplessness* owing to ideas crowding upon one's mind, *rushes of blood*, congestion of blood to the head and anxious heat.—Restless sleep at night, with *frightful, disgusting, anxious dreams*, starting as if in *affright*, talking, weeping and *crying-out*.—\*One wakes at night without consciousness, or with *excessive agony or anguish*.—Frequent waking at night, and remaining awake for a long time.—°Starting of the body or of single limbs when on the point of falling asleep.—°Nightmare.

**Fever.**—\**Chilliness without thirst*, principally, especially during the evening-pains.—\*Constant internal chilliness.—°Chilliness with stinging in the limbs, followed by a little thirst, then *heat without thirst*, lastly sweat.—\*During the chilly stage, vertigo, stupefaction, headache, °*vomiting of mucus*, pain in left side of abdomen.—Intolerance of external warmth.—\**Paroxysms of anxious heat*.—\**Heat internally*, not externally, without thirst.—\*Thirst before or after the chill, before the heat.—°Quotidian, tertian and quartan intermittent fevers, or intermittent fevers that set in in the evening, with bitter or foul taste in the mouth, loss of appetite, hard, red swelling of one breast, languor, little sleep.—°*Relapses* after suppression of the paroxysm with quinine.—°*Typhoid, mucous* and puerperal fevers.—*Sweat*, frequently on one half of the body only.—\**Night* and morning-sweats, frequently having a bad smell.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Sad, whining, gloomy mood.—\*Anguish and uneasiness, mostly in the pit of the stomach, sometimes increasing to a desire for suicide, with palpitation of the heart and trembling.—°*Dread of company*.—°*Diffidence*.—\*Fear of death.—\*Dread of ghosts, in the evening.—Shy, timid, joyless mood.—Desponding.—\**Anxiety* for one's domestic affairs.—Whimsical.—°*Hypochondria, ill-humour*, especially towards evening.—Precipitation.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\*Absence of mind.—One omits single letters when writing.—The mind is filled with ideas but they change constantly.—\*Delirium.—°*Loss of consciousness*.—\**The head is affected by mental labour*.—\*Dulness of the

head as after intoxication.—\**Vertigo* as from intoxication, with heat in the head, pale face, \*mostly in the evening or *when sitting*, also after eating, \*and when looking up —\**Vertigo with inclination to vomit*, and °obscuration of sight.—\**Vertigo on stooping*.

**Head.**—°Headache caused by abuse of mercury, a cold, or by derangement of the stomach in consequence of eating fat.—\**Hemierania* with nausea and vomiting.—\**Semilateral headache*.—Pain as if the brain would be torn.—*Heaviness of the head*.—\*Headache as if the skull would fly to pieces, or as if the forehead and eyes would fall out, especially when moving the eyes or head.—\*Pains in the head as if in a vice.—\*Drawing-jerking or turns of stitching-tearing in the head, with obscuration of sight, humming in the ears and vertigo.—°*Rush of blood to the head*, with painful stinging,\**beating in the brain*, especially when stooping or performing some mental labour.—\*Humming in the head.—Crepitation in the head when walking.—°Headache ascending from the nape of the neck, where a contraction is experienced.—\**Headache* after lying down in the evening, or early in the morning, in bed.—\*The headache is generally worse in the evening and continues all night.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Drawing pain in the integuments *when turning the hair back with the hand*.—Small tumours on the hairy scalp which are painful as if ulcerated.—Pustules on the head.—\*Sweat on the hairy scalp and in the face.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes as if scraped with a knife.—Burning \**pressure*, -or boring cutting or °*tearing* and \**stitching* of the eyes.—Itching and burning in the eyes.—\**Painful inflammation of the eyes and Meibomian glands*, also after taking cold or in the case of new-born infants, *scrofulous* and arthritic persons.—\*Swelling and redness of the lids.—\**Styes*.—*Dryness of the eyes and lids*.—\**Lachrymation* in the cold open air.—Bleareyed.—*Agglutination of the eyes*.—°*Fistula lachrymalis*.—°*Obscuration of the cornea*.—Contracted pupils.—\**Frequent obscuration of sight*.—Things look pale.—Vanishing of sight.—\**Dimness of sight*; one is obliged to wipe one's eyes, especially early in the morning, after walking, after the siesta and in the evening.—°Near-sighted.—*Diplopia*.—°*Incipient amaurosis and cata-ract*.—\**Fiery circles* before one's eyes.—*Photophobia*.—°*Heemeralopia*.

**Ears.**—Pain in the ears as if something would press out.—\**Jerking-tearing pain* in the ears.—Itching \**stinging* in the ears.—*Rush of blood to the ears*.—\**Inflammation of the outer*

and °inner ear, with heat, redness and swelling.—°Painful swelling of the cartilages of the ear.—°*Purulent discharge from the ears*.—Burning-smarting scurf on the helix.—Ring-  
ing, °*roaring*, humming and whizzing in the ears.—°*Deafness* as if the ears were stopped, °especially after suppression of measles, or caused by frequent catarrhs of the head in consequence of having one's hair cut repeatedly.

**Nose.**—Ulcerative pain of the outer and inner nose.—°*Ulcerated, humid alæ nasi*.—°*Nose-bleed*.—Purulent discharge from the nose.—Smell before the nose as of old catarrh.

**Face.**—°*Complexion pale* or °*yellowish*.—°Alternate paleness and redness of the face.—°Bloated, blue-red face.—Twitchings in the face.—The skin of the face feels sore when touched.—Tightness of the face as if it would swell.—Shivering on one side of the face.—°Erysipelas in the face, with stinging.—Cracked lips, with peeling off.—Tensive swelling of the lower lip.—Drawing tearing in the lower jaw.

**Teeth.**—°*Drawing-jerking toothache*, as if the nerve were put upon the stretch and then let loose again, °*with fine stitches in the gums*.—°Throbbing pains or digging in hollow teeth, with drawing extending to the eye.—°The toothache is worse in the evening and *at night*, also *in bed* and in a *warm room*; it is easily excited by a toothpick, also by eating, especially by warm food; *it abates in the cool air*.—Soreness of the gums.—Pulsations in the gums.—°Looseness of the teeth, °especially the painful ones.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, early in the morning.—Bad, fetid smell of the mouth, especially early in the morning and at night.—°*Flow of sweetish saliva*, with inclination to vomit.—The tongue feels burnt and insensible.—°*Tongue coated yellowish, and covered with tenacious mucus*.—A good deal of phlegm in the mouth.

**Throat.**—°*Throat as if raw*, during and between the acts of deglutition.—°Sore throat when swallowing as if swollen.—°*Stinging sore throat*, with pressure and tension when swallowing.—°*Inflammation of the throat*, °with dark, varicose distention of the vessels.—Dryness and *tenacious phlegm in the throat*, especially at night and early in the morning.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°*Taste flat or putrid*, -or empyreumatic, earthy or chalky.—°*Beer has a sweet taste*.—°Sour taste, -especially after eating or drinking.—°*Bitter taste*, -in the evening and early in the morning, *especially when eating, drinking or chewing*, more particularly bread, or *after swallowing food or drink*.—°The taste of every kind of food is diminished.—°*Adipsia* or °violent thirst with moist tongue,

\*especially for beer, or spirituous drinks. — \*Aversion to food, especially meat, bread, butter and milk. — \*Aversion to tobacco. — \*Hunger, with desire for food without knowing which kind. — \*Derangement of the stomach by bacon or pastry. — °Coldness of the stomach caused by ice, fruit, &c.

**Gastric Symptoms.** — \*Eructations tasting and smelling of the ingesta. — \*Sour, or bitter, bilious eructations and gulping. — \*Waterbrash. — \*Hiccough, — especially when smoking or after drinking. — \*Inclination to vomit, especially in the evening, or after eating or drinking, sometimes with creeping in the pit of the stomach. — \*Vomiting of mucus, or of a bilious, bitter-sour fluid. — \*Vomiting of the ingesta, °also chronic, after eating, \*especially in the evening and at night. — °Hæmatemesis. — Bitter mouth and dull teeth after vomiting.

**Stomach.** — °Cardialgia, before breakfast and after eating or early in the morning with pinching and griping-tearing, sometimes terminating in vomiting — Pain in pit of stomach and hypochondria, in the case of pregnant women, aggravated by sitting. — \*Pressure in the pit of the stomach, °after every meal, with vomiting of the ingesta. — Stitch in the pit of stomach when making a wrong step. — °Creeping in pit of stomach. — \*Perceptible pulsations in the pit of the stomach. — °Gastritis? — \*Painfulness when pressing on the stomach.

**Abdomen.** — Drawing tension in the hypochondria, or jerking and stinging as in an ulcer — °Stinging in the region of the liver when walking. — Colic after drinking. — Tightness, fulness and distention of abdomen. — °Abdominal spasms, also of pregnant women. — Griping pains deep in the lower belly, abating by bandaging the abdomen. — Cutting colic especially in the evening, also with diarrhœa. — Tearing and stitching in the abdomen. — °Abdominal infarctions. — \*The abdominal integuments are very sensitive to the touch. — Oppressive \*flatulent colic, °especially of hysteric females, \*with painful fermentation and borborygmi, especially after supper or midnight. — Emission of flatulence with cutting colic. — Fetid flatulence.

**Stool.** — \*Constipation. — Difficult stool, with painful pressing pain in the back. — \*Frequent urging to stool, °also at night, sometimes with spasmodic colic. — \*Frequent soft or diarrhœic stools, consisting of mere yellowish mucus, sometimes mixed with a little blood, and generally preceded by cutting colic. — °Mucous diarrhœa after measles. — °Nightly watery or green, bilious diarrhœa, preceded by shifting flatulence. — °White stools. — Acrid evacuations. — \*Colic after stool. — \*Varices of the anus with smarting and soreness.

**Urine.** — °Retention of urine, with redness and heat in the region of the bladder, externally. — \*Frequent urging to urin-



ate with cutting pressure and pressing in the bladder, °also in pregnant women, with drawing in the abdomen.—°*Tenesmus of the bladder*.—°*Inability to retain the urine*.—Involuntary micturition, with discharge of the urine drop by drop, when sitting or walking.—°*Wetting the bed*.—°Increased, watery, colourless, or scanty, red, brown urine.—°*Gelatinous, -or violet-coloured, red, brick-coloured sediment*.—°*Hæmaturia*, with burning at the orifice of the urethra.—°*Catarrh of the bladder*.—°*Phthisis renalis?*—Stricture of the urethra, with thin stream.—Burning during micturition.—Frequent pressing on the bladder, with constrictive pain without urging to urinate.—Drawing and pressure in the urethra.—°*Gonorrhœa*.

**Male Parts.**—Stinging itching and smarting in the prepuce.—Itching of the scrotum, especially morning and evening.—°*Inflammation* and °*swelling* of the testicles, °also after suppression of gonorrhœa, with intense redness and swelling of the scrotum and violent *aching pains*.—°*Hydrocele*.—°*Tearing* drawing in the spermatic cord, down to the testes.—°*Prostatitis*.—*The sexual desire is very much excited, °almost like priapism, °with violent desire for an embrace and frequent painful continuous erections*.—(Discharge of prostatic fluid).—°*Frequent emissions*, °also in the case of onanists.

**Female Parts.**—°*Metritis?*—Cutting in the os-tineæ.—°*Delaying or suppressed menses*, with abdominal spasms and other complaints.—°*Delay of the first catamenia*.—°*Menses too soon*.—°*Black, slimy blood during the menses*.—°*Before the menses, oppressive weight in the abdomen, chilliness, stretching and yawning*.—°*During the menses, cardialgia, stitches in the side, pressure in the lower belly and small of the back, with ineffectual urging to stool, nausea and obscuration of sight*.—°*Metorrhagia*, the discharge being more or less profuse or continual, mixed with coagula.—°*Sudden suppression of the lochia, with feeling of burning fulness in the parts*.—°*Falsc, spasmodic or too feeble labour-pains*.—°*Deficient labour-pains, with violent pains in the small of the back*.—°*The after-pains are too long or too violent*.—°*Leucorrhœa*, before and during the menses, with cutting in the abdomen.—*Acrid, burning, or thick, painless leucorrhœa like cream*.—°*Ailments of pregnant females*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose, in the evening, with discharge of a thick, yellow mucus in the morning.—°*Catarrh, with loss of smell and taste*.—°*Chronic catarrh with discharge of a yellowish-green, fetid mucus from the nose*.

**Windpipe.**—°*Hoarseness and roughness of the throat*.—

\*Catarrhal huskiness of the chest, with cough and expectoration of tenacious mucus.—\*Cough with catarrh, itching, scraping and dryness in the chest and throat.—°Racking, \*dry cough, °generally early in the morning, or at night, *with gagging and vomiting*, and sensation as if the stomach would turn.—Dry cough, with painful stitches in the chest and sides of the chest.—Loose cough.—\*Cough with expectoration of °bitter, \*yellow mucus.—°Cough with greenish or \*bloody expectoration.—Hectic cough.—°Acute phthisis pulmonalis.—°Whooping cough, with a good deal of phlegm on the chest.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Dyspnœa with anxiety and palpitation of the heart when lying on the left side.—°Rattling breathing.—°Hurried breathing.—\*Stoppage of breath °as if caused by the vapour of sulphur.—\*Shortness of breath after dinner.—\*Anxious, also *spasmodic dyspnœa*, \*as if the chest were crowded, °and *the trachea constricted*, \*mostly in the evening (after supper) °and at night, especially in a horizontal position in bed.—\*Suffocative paroxysms at night.—°Asthma Millari.—\*Pain in the chest, as if ulcerated internally.—Spasmodic contractive tightness in the chest, especially when drawing breath, frequently vascular orgasm and internal heat.—Tearing, cutting and \*stitching in the chest and sides of the chest.—°Typhoid pneumonia.—Congestion of blood to the chest and heart, especially at night.—°Frequent violent paroxysms of \*palpitation of the heart, frequently with anguish °and obscuration of sight, or with dyspnœa, especially when lying on the left side.—°Weight, pressure and burning about the heart.—°Chronic affections of the heart.—°Vanishing of the milk of nursing females.

**Trunk.**—\*Pain in the small of the back and back, —as after stooping for a long time or as if a band were drawn through the back, with painful stiffness.—Labour-like pains in the small of the back.—Stitching in the small of the back and back, mostly between and in the scapulæ.—°Spinal curvature.—Rhenmatic drawing and tension in the loins, and also in the nape of the neck, with difficulty of moving about.—Swelling of the nape of the neck or of one side of the neck, with ulcerative pain when touching the part.—Cracking and crepitation in the cervical vertebræ and scapulæ, when moving the parts.—Itching pimples on the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Drawing, jerking, tearing and stitching in the shoulder-joints and arms.—\*Drawing pain from the shoulder to the wrist.—Laming pain in the shoulder-joint, when moving the arm.—Burning in the arm, in the evening, with a feeling of dryness in the fingers.—Oppressive heaviness in the arms, from the shoulder to the fingers, with numb

*feeling*.—Feeling of tension as if sprained, in the elbow, wrist, and finger-joints.—*Swelling of the veins of the lower arms and hands*.—Painful stinging blisters between the fingers.—Panaritium.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Coxagra, also chronic, with jerking sore pain in the hip-joint, extending to the knee.—Pains as if ulcerated, in the glutei muscles, legs and soles of the feet.—Drawing and tension in the thighs and legs, especially in the calves.—Laming-bruising pain in the muscles and bones of the thighs and legs.—°*Inflammatory \*swelling of the knee*, with shooting pains.—°Red, *hot swelling of the legs and feet*, after suppression of fever and ague.—\*Drawing heaviness and weariness of the legs, with trembling, especially in the knees.—\**Varices of the legs*.—°Red burning *\*swelling of the dorsa and soles of the feet*, °with stinging pains when touched or moved.—\**Swelling of the feet*, also inflammatory and œdematous.—Painful feeling of numbness of the soles of the feet and balls of the toes.—Boring, stinging and cutting in the heels.—Stitches in the soles of the feet and tips of the toes.

## 110.—RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS.

**General Symptoms.**—*Rheumatic and arthritic*, tearing, stinging and bruising pains.—Twitching of the muscles.—Jerks through the whole body.—Epileptic attacks.—Scrofula.—Indurations.—Icteric conditions.—The pains, especially those of the trunk and limbs, are excited *by contact, motion, stretching or altering the position of the limbs*.—Many of the pains are also excited by going from a cold into a warm place, and vice-versa.—The whole body feels bruised.—Sudden debility, as if one would faint.

**Skin.**—Stitches in the skin, terminating in itching.—Vesicular eruptions, like gangrenous blisters.—Dense clusters of small, deeply-penetrating, *dark-blue vesicles, with burning itching* and herpetic, horny scurf.—Flat, phagedenic ulcers, with sharp edges and stinging-burning itching.—°*Herpes all over*.

**Sleep.**—Sleepless at night, generally without any apparent cause.—*Frequent waking at night*.—Lascivious dreams.

**Fever.**—Heat in the head, with cold hands.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Pusillanimous.—Irascible, quarrelsome.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Dulness of comprehension*.—Vertigo, when entering a room coming out of the cold air.

**Head.**—Headache when eating, with anxiety and weakness.

—Headache above one eye, with whining and desponding mood.—*The whole head feels d'stended.*—The headache mostly sets in when going from a warm into a cold place, or vice-versa.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Painful creeping or burning stinging on the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—*Pressure in the balls.*—Burning soreness in the *canthi*.—Inflammation of the eyes, lachrymation.

**Ears.**—*Stinging in the ears*, especially in the evening.—Spasmodic sensation in the inner and outer ears.

**Nose.**—Painful pushing tingling in the nose.—Inflamed and swollen nose, with scurfs inside.

**Face.**—Creeping in the face.—Tingling, spasmodic pains in the jaws.—Spasms of the lips.

**Teeth.**—Cutting pushing-asunder in the molar teeth.

**Mouth, &c.**—Flow of saliva in mouth.—White saliva, tasting like copper.—Spasmodic rising in *œsophagus*.—Burning pains in throat.

**Appetite, &c.**—Taste flat, sweetish or bitter-sour.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Spasmodic hiccough.*

**Stomach.**—*Pressure in pit of stomach.*—*Burning in the pit of the stomach.*—Gastritis.

**Abdomen.**—*Bruising pain in the hypochondria.*—*Stitches in the region of the liver.*—*Colic*, with sensation as if the bowels were ulcerated.—*Burning soreness* in abdomen.

**Stool.**—*Copious stools.*

**Urine.**—*Ischuria.*—Ulcers of the bladder.

**Sexual Parts.**—Acrid leucorrhœa.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Short breathing, with dyspnœa.*—Rheumatic pains in the chest.—*Stitches in chesi and right side of chest.*—*The outer parts of the chest*, the intercostal muscles, &c., are painful, especially when straining them.

**Extremities.**—Spasmodic, stitching, tearing and jerking pains in the arms—*Herpes in the palms of the hands.*—*Herpes, blisters and ulcers* on the fingers.—*Drawing pains in the thighs, from above downwards.*—Crampy, boring pains and itching in the middle of the thighs.—Pulsative stitches in the heels.

### 111.--RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS.

**General Symptoms.**—Tingling, boring, gnawing or stinging pains, worse at night.—Convulsions.—Fainting fits.

**Skin.**—*Vesicles*, with a thin, acrid, yellowish ichor.—Obstinate ulcers.

**Sleep.**—*Sleepless*, after midnight, with tossing about.—*Anxious, frightful* dreams after midnight.

**Fever.**—Heat and thirst after midnight, followed by sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad, in the evening.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo, with vanishing of ideas.

**Head.**—Head as if in a vice.—Drawing-erampy, dull, *gnawing pressure* in the head, frequently only at a small spot on the vertex.—*The head feels heavy and distended.*

**Integuments of the Head.**—Itching of the scalp.

**Eyes.**—Frequent *pressure* in the eyeballs.—Distortion of the eyes.

**Ears.**—Drawing, stitching and boring in the outer meatus.

**Nose.**—Prickling at the tip.

**Face.**—Face as if covered with cobweb.—*Drawing in the face, with feeling of coldness.*—Tremulous sensation around the corners of the mouth and the lower lip.

**Teeth.**—Stitching and jerking drawing in the teeth.

**Mouth.**—Flow of frothy saliva.—Inflammation of the tongue.—The tongue peels off and cracks.

**Throat.**—*Burning in fauces.*—Swelling of the tonsils, with stinging.

**Appetite, &c.**—Sweetish taste, early.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rancid, sour eructations.—*Nausea*, after midnight.

**Stomach.**—Constrictive pain in stomach.—*Pressure and fulness, or soreness and burning* in pit of stomach.—Gastritis.

**Abdomen.**—*Stitches in region of liver.*—Colic, with fainting fits.—*Pressure as from a plug behind the navel*, night or morning, as if the parts were brought nearer to each other by turning them round.—Twitchings of the abdominal integuments.

**Stool.**—*Frequent urging with soft stools.*

**Male Parts.**—Drawing in the penis.—Smarting about the scrotum.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Involuntary sighing.—*Bruising pain in the chest*, with feeling of exhaustion in this part.—Stitching in the chest and region of the heart, and sensation in these parts as if pinched together, also with stoppage of breath, especially at night and in the evening.—Gnawing behind the sternum arresting the breathing.—The outer parts of the chest, especially the sternum, are very painful and sensitive.

**Trunk.**—Prickling and formication in the back and chest.



**Extremities.**—*Boring, stitching* in the forearm, as far as the fingers.—Gnawing, boring and stinging-jerking in the phalangeal bones.—Swelling of the fingers.—*Gnawing and boring* in every part of the legs and feet, especially the toes.—Jerking-stinging and tingling in the big toes.

---

## 112.—RHEUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Crepitating, bubbling sensation in the muscles, especially around the joints.—°Is especially suitable to children and infants.

**Sleep.**—*Restless sleep at night*, with tossing about, screaming, moaning, snoring, or with convulsive twitching of the lids, facial muscles and fingers, especially in the case of children.—After sleep, headache, inability to collect one's-self, fetid mucus, and foul taste and odour in the mouth.—Vivid *sad and anxious dreams*.

**Fever.**—Shuddering.—Alternate chilliness and heat, with anxiety, and repugnance to every thing.—*One sweats even* after a little exertion.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Taciturn.—°One asks boisterously for this or that thing.—°Deathly anguish.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Delirium.—Dulness and cloudiness of the head, with bloated eyes.—Vertigo, when standing, as if one would fall sideways.

**Head**—Stupifying headache, with anxiety.—*Heaviness of the head*, with heat and tearing inside.—Dull tight and crampy feeling in the head.—*Beating in the head*, frequently rising from the abdomen.—The brain seems to move when stooping.

**Eyes.**—*Painful beating in the eyes*.—Convulsive twitching of the lids.

**Ears.**—Pressure and *beating in the ears*.—Dulness of hearing, with roaring.

**Nose.**—Stupifying drawing at the root of the nose, down to the tip, where a tingling is felt.—Feeling of warmth about the nose.

**Face.**—Tension of the skin of the face.—Wrinkling of the frontal muscles.

**Teeth.**—Painful feeling of coldness in the teeth.—Difficult dentition.

**Mouth.**—Tongue feels numb.

**Appetite, &c.**—Loss of taste.—Sour or *\*flat, slimy taste*.—Food tastes bitter.—*Desire for a variety of things which become repulsive after the first mouthful*.—Aversion to fat, flat

food.—Aversion to coffee unless it is sweetened.—Hunger without appetite.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Nausea* as if proceeding from the abdomen with colic.

**Stomach.**—*Fulness* and pressure at stomach.—Stinging and *beating* in pit of stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Distention.—*Cutting colic*, worse when standing.—Incarcerated flatulence with pressure and tension on the chest.—Bubbling in the abdominal muscles.

**Stool.**—\**Frequent unsuccessful* urging, worse when moving about.—\*Thin, papescent mostly *sour-smelling diarrhæic stools*, with ineffectual urging before and after stool, *constrictive pinching in bowels*, and shuddering during stool.—°*Diarrhœa of lying-in females*.—°Greyish or brown diarrhæic stools, mixed with mucus.—°Frequent diarrhæic stools, with vomiting and debility.

**Urine.**—Increased flow of urine.—Red or greenish-yellow urine.—Burning urine.

**Chest, &c.**—Weight on the chest when taking a deep breath.—Crepitating bubbling in the pectoral muscles.—Pains and stitches in the nipples.—Yellow, bitter milk.

**Trunk.**—Stiffness in the small of the back and hips, not allowing one to stand erect.

**Upper Extremities.**—Stitches in the arms.—Bubbling in the elbow-joints.—Twitching in the arms and hands.—Swelling of the veins of the hands, with heat.—Sweat, also cold in the palms of the hands.

**Lower Extremities.**—Bubbling in the bend of the knee, legs and toes.—Stitches in the knees and legs.

### 113.—RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°*Arthritic and rheumatic* \*drawing and tearing in the limbs, as if in the periosteum, worse during rest.—\*Spraining pains and *digging drawing in the joints*, with redness and swelling.—°*Nodous gout*.—*Restlessness, formication*, debility and *laming rigid feeling* in some limbs.—°Dropsical swellings.—*The pains* frequently intermit and appear early in the morning.—*The pains are excited or aggravated* by wet and cold weather, or come on during rest.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time, *with burning in the eyes*.—Morning-sleep disturbed by pains and restlessness of the body.

**Fever.**—Alternate chilliness and heat.—Evening-fever with heat in the head, burning in the eyes and nose, heat at

night and sleeplessness.—Sweat with itching and formication.—Sweat smells like spice.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Apathy with dread of motion and work.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Sudden inability to collect one's senses.—*Dulness of the head, early, after rising*, with drowsiness.—Vertigo when lying in bed, as if the head would fall backwards.—Vertigo with anguish.

**Head.**—*Drawing pressure in the sinciput and temples*, mostly in the bones.—Tearing in the bones of the skull.

**Integuments of the Head.**—They are painful as if ulcerated.—*Gnawing itching of the hairy scalp*, especially in the evening.

**Eyes.**—Stinging, with pressure in the margin of the orbit, with spasmodic contraction of the lids.—Pressure in the eyes, as if proceeding from one side of the face.—*Dry burning in the eyes*, from time to time.—One pupil is contracted, the other dilated.—Dimness of sight, when reading or writing.

**Ears.**—Buzzing in the ears, increased by swallowing.—Sensation as of a worm in the ears.

**Nose.**—*Nose-bleed.*

**Face.**—Shuddering over the face.—Dry, burning lips.—

**Teeth.**—*Drawing-tearing* in the molar teeth, *during a thunder-storm, and in wet and cold weather*, aggravated by contact.—Nightly toothache, with otalgia.

**Mouth.**—Flow of saliva, with dry palate.—Smarting vesicles under the tongue.

**Throat**—Constriction and *burning in the fauces*.

**Appetite, &c.**—Food is tasteless.—One is speedily satiated, with good appetite.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Nausea*, with pressure at stomach and waterbrash.

**Stomach.**—Contractive pressure at pit of stomach, with dyspnœa.

**Abdomen.**—Crampy pain in the hypochondria.—Distention, with oppressive feeling of fulness.—Borborygmi, with fetid flatulence.

**Stool.**—*Papescent stools.*—Beating in the anus.—Drawing, from the rectum to the sexual organs.

**Urine.**—*Increased fetid urine.*

**Sexual Parts.**—*Drawing and contusive pain in the testes*, extending to the inner abdomen and thighs.—The testes are drawn up and *swollen*.—Itching, sweat and shrivelling of the serotum.—*\*Swelling of the testes*, °also after gonorrhœa.—°Hydrocele.—*Suppressed menses.*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of one nostril, with fluent coryza, and loss of smell and taste.

**Windpipe.**—Catarrh of the windpipe, with hoarseness.—*Dry cough*, with rough throat and tight breathing.

**Chest.**—*Oppression of the chest, dyspnea*, warm, undulating sensation in the chest and region of the heart.—*Rush of blood to the chest*.

**Trunk.**—*Rheumatic drawing and tension in the cervical and posterior cervical muscles*.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Drawing pain* in the arms, in rough weather.—Tingling weakness and heaviness in the arms.—*Drawing and tearing* in the fore-arms and hands, *worse during rest*.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Cold feeling and shrinking of the skin* of the legs, here and there.—Sweaty legs.—Swollen legs and feet.—*Drawing and tearing in the legs and feet*, worse during rest.—*Very cold feet*.—Corns, with stinging pain.

#### 114.—RHUS TOXICODENDRON.

**General Symptoms.**—°*Rheumatic and arthritic tension, drawing and tearing in the limbs*, worst during rest, with a feeling of numbness and insensibility in the affected part, after moving it.—Contraction of single limbs.—Tension here and there, as if the tendons were shorter.—\**Tensive stitching* and stiffness in the joints, worse when rising from a seat and in the open air.—\**Laming stiffness* in the extremities, especially when first moving a part.—\**Paralysis*, °also semi-lateral, \**with tingling* in the affected parts.—\**Luxations*, °also spontaneous.—°*Straining a part by lifting*.—°*Red, shining swellings*, °with stinging soreness when touched.—\**Bruising pain* in some parts or sensation *as if the flesh had been detached from the bones by blows*.—Drawing, with pressure on the periosteum, or sensation as if the bone were scraped to and fro.—°*Osseous swellings*.—°*Caries*.—°*Rickets and scrofula*.—°*Swelling and induration of the glands*.—°*Typhoid inflammatory diseases*.—°*Influenza*.—°*Ailments caused by suppression of measles*.—°*Gastric complaints*, especially at night. —°*Jaundice*.—°*Jactitation of the muscles and extremities*.—\**Convulsions*.—°*Tetanic spasms*.—°*Opisthotonos*.—*Chorea*. —\**Semi-lateral complaints*.—\**The pains are worse during rest and when entering a room coming out of the open air; they abate during motion*.—Many pains come on again, or are worse in cold weather.—Nervousness, increased by chagrin. —*Drawing in all the limbs when lying*.—Trembling of the

limbs after a slight effort.—Tottering gait.—\*Debility and exhaustion.—Fainting turns.—\**The open air*, either cold or warm, is painful to the skin.

**Skin.**—Itching of the whole body, especially of the parts covered with hair.—°*Erysipelas*.—°*Zona*.—°*Vesicular erysipelas*.—*Nettlerash* and other eruptions, especially *vesicular, forming scurfs, with burning itching*.—°Varioloid.—°Black poeks.—\*Herpes, \*alternating with pains in the chest and dysenteric stools.—°*Warts* all over the skin.—°Rhagades.—°Panaritium?—Creeping, or stinging, or burning smarting in the ulcers, especially at night.—Chilblains.—Corns, with burning and soreness.—Hangnails.

**Sleep.**—\**Frequent spasmodic yawning*.—\*Sopor, with distressing, interrupted dreams.—\**Sleepless*, especially *before midnight*, and generally owing to a feeling of heat, rushes of blood, anxiety, driving one out of bed.—One is waked by a bitter taste and dry feeling in the mouth.—Sleep is disturbed by pressure at the stomach, *digging-pinching colic*, and inclination to vomit.—Inability to lie on the side.—Starting as in affright, when on the point of falling asleep.—Restless slumber, with tossing about and many unpleasant ideas.—*Vivid dreams* about one's daily business, with loud talking.—Loud weeping during sleep.—\*Frightful dreams.

**Fever.**—\**Chilliness and coldness*, generally towards evening, °mostly setting in attended with pain or some other secondary ailments.—*Shaking chill in the open air, with violent thirst*.—Chilliness and heat intermingled, either all over and simultaneously (internal chilliness and outer heat or vice-versa) or affecting different parts.—\**Evening fever*, first chilliness, afterwards heat and thirst (and sweat) attended with or succeeded by cutting colic and diarrhoea.—\**Double-tertian fever*, °first chilliness with thirst, followed by warmth all over, with chilliness during the least motion, afterwards sweat.—°*During the chilliness, pains in the limbs*, headache, vertigo, throbbing toothache, with flow of saliva in the mouth and inclination to vomit.—°*During the night-heat, drawing in all the limbs*.—°*During the fever, twitchings*, ringing in the ears, hard hearing, dry coryza, sleeplessness, with tossing about, jaundice and nettlerash, gastric complaints and thirst at night.—°*Typhoid, mucous, putrid, and puerperal fever*.—\**Night and morning sweats*, also with a sour smell.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Sadness and anxiety*, as if one would die, especially at night and in the evening, with disposition to weep and to be alone.—Restlessness, driving one about.—\*Fear lest one should be poisoned.—°Anxiety for the fu



ture.—°Mania of suicide.—\*Ill-humour, with aversion to work.—\*Tendency to start.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory.—Inability to collect one's senses.—\*Dulness of comprehension.—°Illusions of the fancy.—°*Delirium*.—\*Mental derangement.—The head feels *as if intoxicated*.—Stupefaction.—\**Vertigo*, as if one would fall forwards or backwards, especially when rising from bed.—Vertigo, when lying down in the evening, with fear lest one should die.

**Head.**—\*Headache, °immediately after eating, or after drinking beer, or when moving the arms.—°Hemierania.—\*Pain in the head, *as if the brain were torn*, worse when moving the eyes.—*Oppressive fulness and heaviness* of the head, with sensation, on stooping, as if the brain would issue through the forehead.—Pressing in the head, either from without inwards, or from within outwards.—Drawing and tearing in the head, especially in the temples, particularly in the evening or at night.—\**Stitching headache*, *-day and night*, extending to the ears, root of the nose and malar bones, with painfulness of the teeth.—Throbbing, especially in the occiput.—Rush of blood to the head.—Burning, especially in the forehead and occiput.—\**Painful tingling in the head*.—Humming and whizzing in the head.—Shaking sensation in the head at every step, *as if the brain were loose*.

**Integuments of the Head.**—They are painful as if ulcerated, especially when touched, or when pushing the hair backward.—Drawing and tearing in the hairy scalp.—\**Swelling of the head*.—Gnawing ereeping in the hairy scalp.—°*Dry herpes on the hairy scalp*.—Periodical tinca, every year.—Tinca with a thick crust, eating away the hair, with greenish pus and *nightly violent itching*.—°Small soft tumours on the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—\*Pain in the eyes when moving or turning the eyeballs.—Pressure and burning in the eyes.—Tearing in the eyes and lids.—\**Inflammation of the eyes and lids*, with *redness and nightly agglutination*, °also in arthritic persons.—°Bleareyedness and \**lachrymation*.—\*Swelling of the lids.—\**Swelling of the whole eye, and the surrounding parts*.—Stye.—Laming rigidity of the lids.—Twitching of the lids and eyes.—°Incipient *amaurosis*?—°Photophobia of scrofulous persons.

**Ears.**—Painful throbbing in the ear, at night.—Swelling of the ears.—°Discharge of bloody pus from the ears, with hardness of hearing.—°*Inflammatory swelling of the parotid gland*.

**Nose** —Redness of the tip of the nose, with soreness when touched.—Swelling of the nose.—*Inflammation of the nose*,

also the inner parts.—Discharge of greenish, fetid pus from the nose.—°*Bleeding of the nose*, also at night, and when stooping or hawking.

**Face.**—\**Face pale*, wretched, sunken, with blue margins round the eyes and pointed nose.—Disfigured and distorted features.—\**Erysipelas and swelling of the face*, with tight aching-stinging and burning tingling.—\**Vesicular erysipelas*, the vesicles being filled with yellow water.—°*Crusta lactea*.—°*Chronic suppurating eruptions* of the face.—\**Herpetic*, crusty eruption round the nose and mouth, with itching twitching and burning.—The skin of the face peels off.—Cutting contraction and burning crampy feeling with cheeks (with heat and roughness of the same).—\**Acne rosacea* round the mouth and chin.—Burning pimples round the lips and chin.—Cramp pain in the articulation of the jaw, with cracking when moving the jaw.—*Lock-jaw*.—Hard, painful swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—\**Toothache* as if sore, or *tearing, stinging-jerking*, digging and *creeping*, frequently *at night*, °or worse in the open air, and abating by the application of warmth, also after a cold and in the case of arthritic persons.—The teeth are loose.—Fetor from decayed teeth.—Burning soreness of the gums, also at night.

**Mouth.**—\**Dry mouth*, with *thirst*.—Flow of saliva.—Yellow or bloody saliva flows out of the mouth at night.—A good deal of tenacious phlegm in the mouth.—°Fetor from the mouth.—°Parched, red, dry tongue.

**Throat.**—Sore throat as if swollen, with bruising pain, also when talking, and *with pressure and stinging when swallowing*.—Beating pain in back part of throat.—°*Œsophagitis*.—Sensation as if something would be torn off in the throat.—\**Dryness with thirst*.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Foul taste, especially early, and after eating.—Flat, slimy, or acrid, bitter-sour, brassy taste in mouth.—\**Bitter taste of food*, —especially the bread, which tastes rough and dry.—\**Complete loss of appetite*, with loathing of every kind of food, especially bread, —*meat*, coffee and wine.—Feeling of repletion and satiety in the stomach, taking away one's appetite.—*Drowsy after eating*, pressure and *repletion in the stomach* and abdomen, inclination to vomit, languor, vertigo, and shuddering.—Pain and heat in the head after drinking beer.—Desire for water and *cold milk*, owing to a feeling of dryness in the mouth.—Disposed to eat dainty food.—°Sudden vomiting when eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Violent eructations, with tingling in the stomach, abating when lying down, coming on again every

time one raises one's self.—*Inclination to vomit*, especially after eating or drinking, abating in a recumbent posture.

**Stomach.**—\*Pain in the stomach, as if a stone were lying in it, especially after dinner.—\**Pressure in the stomach and pit of the stomach*, also with dyspnœa.—\*Throbbing and stinging in the pit of the stomach.—°Ulcerative pain in the pit of the stomach.—°Sensation as if something would be torn off in the pit of the stomach, especially when stooping and making a wrong step.

**Abdomen.**—\*Distention, especially after eating.—Weight in abdomen.—\*Contractive *abdominal spasms*, obliging one to walk bent.—Visible, hard contraction of the abdomen across the umbilicus.—Digging creeping in the abdomen as from a worm.—Cutting, *tearing*, jerking and *pinching in the abdomen*.—Burning in the abdomen.—°Sensation as if something would be torn off in the abdomen.—Relaxed feeling in the abdomen, with shaking sensation at every step.—*Nightly colic*.—Ulcerative pain of the abdominal integuments, especially early in the morning, when stretching one's arms.—Pushing in the groin from within outwards.—Hernia inguinalis.—Flatulence, with rumbling, fermentation, and pinching-shifting flatulence in the abdomen.—Fetid flatulence.

**Stool.**—\*Constipation.—\**Tenesmus at stool*, with nausea and tearing or pinching in abdomen.—\**Watery* or *slimy*, gelatinous, red or with yellow or white streaks, frothy, also bloody diarrhœic stools.—°White stools.—°*Nightly diarrhœa*, with violent *colic*, passing off after stool.—\*Involuntary discharge of fæces, °especially at night during sleep.—Shortness of breath during stool.—*Tingling and itching* in the anus and rectum.—Protrusion of the varices with soreness, after a soft stool.—°Alternate constipation and diarrhœa.

**Urine.**—°Retention of urine.—\**Frequent urging* to urinate, day and night, *with increased discharge*.—°*Inability to retain the urine*, especially *during rest*, when the urine passes off involuntarily. Dark urine which soon becomes turbid.—Urine whitish and turbid.—Watery urine with sediment of a snowy white.—Swelling up of the urethra—Double stream.—Ischuria, with discharge of drops of blood-red urine, with tenesmus.

**Male Parts.**—Bad eruptions on the sexual parts.—Inflammation of the glans.—Humid vesicle on the glans.—*Swelling of the glans and prepuce*.—Paraphimosis of the prepuce.—Red spots on the inner prepuce.—Swelling and thickening of the scrotum.—Humid eruptions on the scrotum.—Frequent nocturnal erections, with urging to urinate.—Violent desire for an embrace towards morning.

**Female Parts.**—°Menses too soon and \*profuse.—°Menses too long.—Discharge of blood of pregnant women.—Soreness and stinging in the vagina.—°Metritis?—°The lochia become again bloody.—°Metrorrhagia with coagula and labour-like pains.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Frequent, almost spasmodic sneezing.—Discharge of a quantity of mucus from the nose, without catarrh.—°Dryness and \*stoppage of the nose.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness and roughness of the larynx, with raw and sore feeling in the chest.—Feeling of coldness in the larynx, when drawing breath.—Liable to getting choked when swallowing.—Hot vapour from the windpipe.—Constrictive sensation in the throatpit, after a short walk.—°Influenza.—*Cough caused by a tickling in the air-passages, generally short and dry*, with anxiety and short breathing, *especially in the evening and before midnight*.—\*Evening cough, with vomiting of the ingesta.—*Morning cough, after waking*.—Short cough, with bitter taste in mouth, in the evening after lying down and early in the morning after waking.—Cough with pain in the stomach or with concussion of the chest and head.—°Cough with expectoration of bright-red blood, and a qualmish feeling in the chest.—*Chronic hæmoptysis*.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Dyspnœa after a short walk.—\**Anxious oppression of the chest*, also at night.—Short breathing in the evening, with tension across the chest.—°Anxious oppression as if the breath were arrested in the pit of the stomach.—Weakness of the chest after a walk in the open air, impeding speech.—Constrictive sensation in the chest.—\**Stitches in the chest and sides of the chest*, especially when sitting bent, talking or taking a long breath, less frequently when walking, sneezing or moving about.—*Creeping in the chest*, with tension in the pectoral muscles, worse during rest.—Rush of blood to the chest.—°*Typhoid pneumonia*.—Weak and *tremulous feeling about the heart*.—Violent palpitation of the heart when sitting still.—°Stitching in the region of the heart with painful lameness and numbness of the left arm.—°Galactorrhœa or else suppression of milk in the case of nursing females.

**Trunk.**—\**Bruising pain in the small of the back*, especially when touching the parts and during rest.—Painful stiffness of the small of the back.—Drawing and stitching in the back, especially when sitting still and stooping.—Rheumatic tearing between the scapulæ, worse in the cold, less in the warmth.—*Opisthotonos*.—*Rheumatic stiffness of the nape of the neck and neck*, with painful tension when moving those parts.—Painful swelling of the axillary glands.—°Spraining pain in the shoulders and back.—Curvature of the spine.



**Upper Extremities.**—° *Tearing and burning in the shoulder, with lameness of the arm*, especially in the cold season, during rest and in bed.—° *Coldness, immobility and insensibility of the arm.*—° Osseous swelling on the arm, with burning and ichorous ulcers.—° *Erysipelatous swelling* and burning-itching pustules on the arms, hands and fingers.—Red spots on the arms.—Jerking, stinging and tearing in the upper arms.—Jerking tearing in the elbow, wrist and finger-joints.—Digging in the bones of the forearms.—Debility and stiffness of the forearms and fingers, when moving them; they tremble after making the least effort.—Hot swelling of the hands in the evening.—Clusters of vesicles on the wrist-joint.—° *Rhagades on the dorsum of the hand.*—Swelling of the fingers.—Twitching of the thumbs.—Contraction of the fingers.—° Warts on the hands and fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—° *Coxagra*, with stitching and tearing in the hip-joint, extending to the bend of the knee, especially when putting the foot down in walking, or with dull drawing and burning during rest, and *painfulness of the joint* when rising from a seat or going up-stairs.—° Spontaneous luxation.—Tension and stiffness in the muscles and joints of the lower limbs.—Drawing and jerking tearing in the thighs and legs.—Stitches in the thighs and legs, knees, feet and toes.—° *Heaviness of the lower limbs*, especially of the bends of the knees and calves.—° Paralysis of the legs and feet.—Phlegmasia alba.—Itching and *spraining pain in the ankles*, when putting the foot down.—° *Swelling of the feet*, °also particularly in the evening, °or inflammatory, erysipelatous.—Numbness and deadness of the feet.—Contraction of the toes.—Corns, with burning and soreness.

## 115.—RUTA GRAVEOLENS.

**General Symptoms.**—° *Pains as if bruised, or as from a fall or contusion*, in the limbs, joints and bones, especially when touching the parts.—° *Burning and gnawing pains in the periosteum.*—Pressive, crampy drawing and tearing in the limbs.—Sensation as if crowded in the whole body, with dyspnœa.—Debility and *heaviness in the limbs*, especially when sitting, with great restlessness in the limbs.—° *Tottering, staggering gait*, on account of weakness of the thighs.—When sitting down, after a short walk, *all the limbs feel bruised*, with painfulness of the small of the back and loins.—° The pains in the limbs are worse during rest and in damp and cold weather; they abate during motion.

**Skin.**—Erysipelatous inflammations.—° *Liable to becoming*



*chafed*, especially when riding on horseback or walking, also in the case of children.—°Inflamed ulcers.—°Warts.—°Anasarca.—°Contusion and injuries of the bones and the periosteum.

**Sleep.**—He wakes with a loud cry when touched ever so gently.—Tossing about at night.

**Fever.**—*Shuddering and chilliness* even near the warm stove.—Heat all over, with anxious restlessness as if one would die, stoppage of breath and headache.—°Frequent flushes of heat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxiety as if proceeding from the conscience.—Disputative.—*Dissatisfied*, with whining mood.—\*Melancholy depression of spirits.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Frequent absence of thoughts.—Vertigo as if one would fall.

**Head.**—*Stupifying pressure on the whole brain*, with restlessness.—Beating pain in forehead, evening and early in the morning.—Heat in the head.

**Integuments of the Head**—Stinging or tensive drawing in the pericranium.—*Gnawing itching on the head*.—Tubercles on the hairy scalp, sore to the touch, making their appearance after a tearing had been felt in those spots.—Small ulcers on the hairy scalp.—°Humid scurfs on the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—°*Pains in the eyes caused by straining*.—Itching smarting in the canthi.—*Pressure in the eyes*.—Burning in the eyes when reading by candle-light.—Twitching of the orbicular muscles.—*Spasms of the lids*.—Disposition to stare.—*Lachrymation*, °especially in the open air.—\*Incipient amaurosis, with misty sight and complete dimness at a distance, °especially when caused by *straining the eyes in consequence of reading too much*.—*Muscæ volitantes*.—°Near-sighted.—°Red halo around the candle-light.

**Ears.**—Scratching sensation with pressure in the ears.—Itching stitches in the ear.—*Contusive pain in the cartilage* and below the mastoid process.

**Nose.**—Hard, sharp pressure at the root of the nose.—Sweat on the dorsum of the nose.—\*Nose-bleed.

**Face.**—*Pain in the periosteum, as if bruised or contused*.—Itching and gnawing in the face.—Erysipelas on the forehead.—Pimples on the lips.—°*Aene rosacea*.

**Teeth.**—Digging toothache.—The gums are painful and bleed readily.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Dry and viscid mouth.—Sore throat as from a lump behind the palate.

**Appetite, &c.**—Aversion to food after the first mouthful,

with sensation of fulness and satiety in the epigastrium, the appetite being good.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Empty eructations.—°Putrid eructations after eating meat.—\*Nausea in the pit of the stomach.—°Sudden nausea when eating, with vomiting of the ingesta.

**Stomach.**—Burning or aching-gnawing pain at the stomach.—Tearing stitches in the pit of the stomach.—\*Pinching in the stomach after eating bread and butter.

**Abdomen.**—Gnawing pressure in the region of the liver.—Throbbing and pecking in left hypochondrium.—°Painful swelling of the spleen.—\*Gnawing in the abdomen.—*Bruising pain in the bowels*, with digging in the lumbar region.—Cutting pinching in the sides of the abdomen.—Stitching proceeding from the abdomen upwards, when sitting down.—Cold or burning sensation in the abdomen.—°Worm-colic, in children.—Stitches in the abdominal muscles, obliging one to draw the abdomen in.

**Stool.**—*Difficult stool*, with violent pressing.—Stool like sheep's dung.—Blood at stool.—\**Prolapsus of the rectum at stool*.—Tearing in the rectum.—°Frequent urging, with scanty, soft evacuations.—°Alternate mucous diarrhoea and constipation.

**Urine.**—*Hurried urging to urinate*, with pressing on the bladder and scanty discharge.—\**Pressing on the bladder*, also between and after the acts of urinating.—°Green urine in small quantity, with constant urging.—°Nocturnal enuresis.—°Involuntary emission of urine, in bed, and also during motion in the day-time.—°Gravel.

**Sexual Parts.**—°Corrosive leucorrhœa after the menstrual flow.—°Sterility?—°Miscarriage?

**Windpipe.**—Cough after lying down in the evening, with expectoration of a good deal of tenacious mucus, and inclination to vomit.—Shrill cough, at night, with scraping in the chest.—°Expectoration of thick, yellow mucus, almost without cough.

**Chest and Respiration.**—*Shortness of breath*, with dyspnoea.—°Phthisis pulmonalis, after mechanical injuries.—*Pressure at the chest*, with feeling of fulness.—Nightly compression of the lower part of the chest.—*Stitches in the chest*, frequently with arrest of breathing, especially when going upstairs.

**Trunk.**—*Bruising pain in the back and small of the back*, frequently with arrest of breathing.—°Stitching in the small of the back, especially when sitting, going off when pressing on the parts with the hand.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain as if sprained in the shoulder-joints, especially when the arms are hanging down or leaning on something.—*Contusive pain* in the elbow-joint.—°Numbness and tingling in the hands, after making an effort.—*Bruising pain* in the forearms and in the bones and joints of the hands.—°*Luxation of the wrist-joint*.—°The wrist-joint is painful when lifting any thing heavy.—°Laming stiffness of the joint, worse in cold and damp weather.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Bruising pain of the hip-joints and femora*, especially when touching or stretching them.—*Weakness in the femora* as if broken, when rising from a seat—*Tremulous weakness* and laming heaviness of the knees and legs, not allowing one to stand firmly.—\**Giving way of the knees*, especially when going down-stairs.—Burning-gnawing pain in the metatarsal bones, not allowing one to put the foot down.—°Sensation of contraction in the hamstrings.—°Fistulous ulcers on the legs.

## 116.—SABADILLA.

**General Symptoms.**—Painful \**drawing in the limbs*, —as if in the marrow, with disposition to stretch the limbs.—*Scraping and cutting* in the bones, especially in the articular extremities, abating during rapid motion.—Pecking and dull pressive stitches, here and there.—Creeping in the limbs.—Inflammation of internal organs.—Convulsions.—*Worm-symptoms*, also of tænia.—Awkward movements.—*The limbs feel languid and heavy*, especially from ten to twelve o'clock.—Many pains first appear on the right, afterwards on the left side.—Cold increases the pains.

**Skin.**—Burning-tingling stinging under the skin.—\**Red streaks, spots and points* here and there, *more perceptible in the cold*.

**Sleep.**—Superficial sleep in the evening, with strange ideas passing through the mind.

**Fever.**—*Fever without thirst, principally coldness*, with but a few paroxysms of heat, more particularly in the face and on the hands.—*Chilliness*; or else *external coldness*, and with shaking of the limbs without a chill, *with little thirst or none at all, followed by heat with little thirst*; this is either accompanied or succeeded by sweat.—During the chilliness, pain in the upper ribs, dry spasmodic cough, tearing in all the limbs and bones.—During the heat: delirium, yawning and stretching.—During the sweat: sleep.—°Quotidian, tertian, and very obstinate quartan fevers, setting in at a regular hour, with loss of appetite, oppressive distention of the stomach; pain

in the chest, cough, debility, chilliness and thirst between the chill and heat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Anguish with restlessness.*—Rage.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Illusions of the fancy in reference to one's-self*, such as if the body had fallen away like a dead body, as if the stomach were corroded, &c.—Vertigo with blackness of sight, after rising from a seat.

**Head.**—Tensive headache, especially when making an intellectual effort.—\**Stupifying headache*, in the forehead and temples.—Painful heaviness of the head.—Turning-screwing headache, after every walk.—Painful pulsations in the head. Burning creeping and prickling on the forehead and hairy scalp.—*Lice* (from applying the drug externally).

**Eyes.**—Smarting burning in the eyes.—\**Lachrymation*, in the open air, when coughing, looking at the light, or when experiencing the least pain anywhere.

**Ears.**—*Tickling of the outer ears.*—Burning itching and stinging of the lobules.—Buzzing and reports in the ears.—Boring in the parotid glands.

**Nose.**—*Itching tingling* and contractive smarting in the nose—Sensitive to the smell of garlic.

**Face.**—*Hot face, with burning redness*, especially after drinking wine.—Spots on the skin of the face, like herpes.—Itching prickling of the lips.—Boring in the jaw and sub-maxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—*Stinging pains* in the molar teeth.—Bluish gums.—Stinging in the gums.

**Mouth.**—\*Mouth and tongue feel as if sore and burnt.—Stinging or *sore burning at the tip of the tongue.*—Bluish tip of the tongue.—*Confluence of sweetish saliva in the mouth.*—°Thick yellow coating on the tongue.

**Throat.**—*Sore throat as from a plug.*—*Pressure and burning in the throat.*—*Dry throat.*—*Rough throat*, with constant desire to swallow.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Repulsively bitter*, or else °*nauseously sweet taste.*—Desire for cold water, milk and beer, even early in the morning.—Hunger with aversion to food, especially to *meat*, coffee, wine, and sour things.—*Canine hunger*, especially morning and evening, more particularly a desire for honey and dishes made of flour.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations, sometimes with shuddering.—*Heartburn.*—\**Inclination to vomit*,—sometimes with shuddering, abating after eating.—°*Vomiting of lumbrici.*

**Stomach.**—Digging in pit of stomach with soreness when pressing upon it.—Frequent tightness of breathing in pit of stomach, with anxiety.—Warm feeling in pit of stomach, with *burning at stomach.*—°Gastritis?

**Abdomen.**—Scraping with pressure, in region of liver.—Digging drawing in liver, with soreness when pressing upon it.—° *Worm colic.*—*Cutting in abdomen.*—Boring, digging and fermentation or shifting of flatulence in the whole abdomen.—Feeling of coldness or else *burning in the abdomen.*—Spasmodic contraction of the abdominal muscles.—Red spots and dots on the abdomen.

**Stool.**—*Constipation.*—*Brown*, or else *fermented diarrhæic stools*, mixed with blood and mucus.—Pinching, tearing and *tingling in the rectum.*—° *Tænia.*

**Urine.**—Turbid urine.—*Burning when urinating.*

**Male Parts.**—Tingling and aching pain in the testes.—*Crab-lice* (caused by applying the drug externally).

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of one or the other nostril.—Discharge of thickish, white, transparent nasal mucus, without catarrh.—° *Fluent catarrh*, with altered features and dulness of the head.

**Windpipe.**—Husky voice.—\* *Cough* °when lying down.—° *Deep dull cough* with bloody expectoration.—° *When coughing, vomiting*, stinging in the vertex and pains in the stomach.—Cough with expectoration and stitches in the chest.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Oppressed breathing as from a stone on the chest.—\* *Short breath.*—Wheezing breathing.—Burning in the chest.—*Stitching in the side of the chest*, especially when *coughing or drawing breath*, with inability to lie on one's side.—*Pleuritis.*—Palpitation of the heart, with throbbing in the whole body.—Red spots and dots on the chest.

**Trunk.**—Sensation from the scapulæ to the chest as if constricted, with sensation as if the blood had ceased to circulate, worse in the cold.

**Upper Extremities.**—Convulsive motions of the arms.—Red spots, streaks and points on the arms and hands.—Pecking stitches in the forearms.—Contraction of the fingers.—Yellow spots on the fingers.—The skin on the sides of the nails peels off.

**Lower Extremities.**—Tearing and *tension in the calves*, also at night.—Swelling of the feet, with painful sensitiveness of the soles.—The soles are very sweaty.

## 117.—SABINA.

**General Symptoms.**—° *Acute and chronic gout.*—° *Articular gout*, with tearing stitches and swelling of the affected parts.—° *Red, shining swellings.*—° *Arthritic nodosities.*—Stitching drawing in the long bones.—Burning with pressure



in the periosteum.—Hæmorrhages.—°Chronic diseases of *females*.—*Jerking beating* in the whole body.—General malaise as after long watching.

**Skin.**—Itching of the skin, with soreness and ulcerated or scurfy places after scratching.—Burning in the affected parts when touching them.—°Comedones and acne punctata.

**Sleep.**—*Restless sleep*, with rushes of blood, heat and sweat.—Continual dreams full of mental labour.—Talking and loud sniffing during sleep.

**Fever.**—*Shuddering and chilliness*, with gooseflesh and blackness of sight.—Burning heat all over, with restlessness.—Hot face, with icy-cold hands and feet.—Night-sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Depression of spirits. —Ill-humoured and weeping.—Indifferent.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Stupifying vertigo with obscuration of sight.

**Head.**—°Hemicrania.—*Heaviness* and *pressing* in the head, sometimes *from the sinciput to the occiput*.—*Stinging* or *smarting-stinging headache*, frequently through the whole brain.—Digging and boring in the head.—Beating headache, with heaviness and stupefaction.

**Eyes.**—Tensive pains in the eyes.—*Eyes without lustre*.—Cloudiness of sight.—Smarting lachrymation.

**Ears.**—Pinching in the ear.

**Face.**—Black pores on the cheeks and around the nose.—Stitches from the jaws to the malar bones.

**Teeth.**—*Toothache during and after a meal*.—\*Pressing toothache, evening and night, as though the tooth would fly to pieces, aggravated by drinking, smoking or the warmth of the bed.—Gumboil.

**Mouth.**—Fetor.—Reddish or white, frothy saliva.—*Spitting of blood*.

**Throat.**—*Sore throat as if swollen, with strangulating pressure*.—Dull stiches in the throat.

**Appetite, &c.**—Flat, greasy, or bloody taste in mouth.—*Bitter taste*, also of the food, sepecially *milk* and *coffee*.—Acid stomach after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Empty eructations*.—Nausea, with fulness in the stomach.—*Vomiting of bile*, or of the ingesta.

**Stomach.**—Distention.—Stitches from the pit of the stomach to the back.

**Abdomen.**—Contractive pain in abdomen.—Enteritis.

**Stool.**—*Diarrhœic stools*, with rumbling.—Discharge of bloody mucus from the anus.—*Flow of blood from the anus*, after hard stool.—Pain of the varices.—Creeping in the anus.

**Urine.**—The urine is discharged drop by drop, with burn

ing.—Violent urging, with scanty emission.—Urethritis, with purulent gonorrhœal discharge.

**Male Parts.**—Hard swelling on the dorsum of the penis.—Stinging in the glans.—Dark redness of the glans.—Painfulness of the prepuce and difficulty of drawing it back.—Swelling and tightness of the frænulum.—Soreness of the figwarts.—*Increased sexual desire*, with violent, continuous erections.

**Female Parts.**—Increased sexual desire.—Contractive pain in the uterine region.—Rush of blood to the uterus.—*\*Metrorrhagia*, °especially after confinement, with discharge of coagulated blood, or *discharge of bright-red blood* with paroxysms of aggravation, and labour-like pressing from the small of the back to the groin.—*\*Profuse menses*.—*\*Miscarriage*, °especially in the third month.—°Itching, or else yellowish fetid, thick *\*leucorrhœa*, °like starch, especially when the menses are suppressed.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Dry coryza.—*Dry titillating cough*, followed by expectoration of blood-streaked mucus.

**Chest.**—Spasmodic-oppressive tension in the chest, especially in the middle of the sternum.—Sore stinging in the xiphoid cartilage, aggravated by deep breathing and contact.—Tremour in the lungs, with dull crackling and crepitation.—The beats of the heart are larger, more expanded.—Swelling of the mammæ.—Voluptuous tingling in the nipples.

**Trunk.**—Drawing with pressure from the small of the back to the pubic region.—Tearing with pressure, and stitching in the vertebræ.—Bruising pain in the muscles and vertebræ of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Arthritic stiffness and swelling of the wrist-joints*, with tearing and stitching.—Contraction of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Stinging boil on the nates.—Stinging pains *in the hip-joints* when putting the foot down in walking.—Tearing tension in the thighs, with sensation, when squatting down, as if the muscles were too short.—*Abscess on the tibia*.—*Gout with red, shining swelling of the big toe* and boring-stinging pains.

## SAMBUCUS NIGRA.

**General Symptoms.**—Rush of blood, in the evening after lying down, with trembling sensation.—Sudden drawing over the whole body, frequently, when sitting.—°Dropsical swelling of the whole body.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsiness without sleep*.—\*Frequent starting, as

if in affright, with anguish, trembling, and stoppage of breath, as if one would suffocate.—Lascivious dreams.

**Fever.**—Chills with icy-cold hands and feet, and stinging creeping in the skin.—\*Intolerable heat without thirst, with dread of being uncovered.—°*Intermittent fevers*, with excessive sweats, especially at night.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Tendency to start.*—Every thing annoys one.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Occasional delirium, with frightful visions.—Dizziness and cloudiness of the head, especially during motion.

**Head.**—Headache as if from intoxication.—*Aching-tearing pain* in the forehead and temples.—Sudden jerks through the brain.—Digging pain in the vertex.

**Eyes, Ears, &c.**—Stitches and cramp-pain in the ears.

**Nose.**—*The nose feels numb*, with itching of the dorsum.—Congestion of blood to the nose, with a feeling of weight in the tip.

**Face.**—°*The face is bluish and bloated.*—°Circumscribed redness of the cheeks.—°Red spots here and there, with burning.—Feeling of numbness and tightness in the cheeks, as if swollen.—Red, burning spots on the head.

**Teeth.**—*Tearing and stitches in every tooth*, with sensation of swelling in the cheeks.

**Throat, &c.**—Itching titillation in the throat.

**Stomach.**—Little stitches below the stomach, worse when pressing on the part.

**Abdomen.**—Spasmodic tearing, stitching and pinching in the abdominal muscles.

**Urine, &c.**—*Frequent urging with copious emissions*, also at night.—°Swelling of the scrotum.—\**Profuse menses*, °like metrorrhagia.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness, caused by tenacious phlegm in the larynx.—°*Laryngitis?*—°*Tracheitis?*—°*Angina pectoris?*—Deep, rough, hollow \**cough*, -with restlessness and thirst.—*Suffocative cough with screaming*, in a child.

**Chest.**—\**Wheezing and hurried breathing.*—Stoppage of breath when lying.—\**Nightly spasmodic suffocative paroxysms*, with crying, restlessness, and striking about with the hands.—Suffocative catarrhs.—°*Asthma millari.*—\**Dyspnœa.*—\**Oppression*, -also with stitches in the side or pressure under the sternum—Sudden sensation in the sides of the chest as if clutched.

**Trunk, &c.**—Cutting shocks in small of back.—*Pressure in middle of spine, during rest and motion.*—Oppressive weight in nape of neck.—Deep lacerations in the cervical muscles.

—Laming heaviness of the elbow-joints.—Stitches in the wrists.—Crampy drawing and stitching in the thighs.—Sharp stitches in the tibiæ.—°Edema of the feet.

## 119. SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Rheumatic and arthritic pains in the limbs*, —also with stiffness.—*Weakness*, especially after a walk in the open air, evening, or during and after the vomiting.

**Skin.**—°Dry and hot skin.—°Itching nettlerash, preceded by nausea.—°Inveterate, torpid ulcers, with hard edges, and fetid ichor.—°Fungous excrescences.—°Warts.—°Jaundice.

**Sleep.**—One dreams that one is on board a ship, a sort of vertigo.

**Fever.**—\**Flushes of heat*, °also as if a stream of hot water were flowing from the chest to the abdomen,—Burning heat, speedily alternating with chilliness and shuddering.—°Heat with dry skin and frequent pulse.—\**Irritated, hard, frequent pulse*.—Soft, full, tremulous, and compressible pulse, in pneumonia.—Copious sweats.—°Intermittent fever.—°Marsh fever.—°Hectic fevers.

**Emotive and Sentient Spheres.**—Anxiety previous to the vomiting.—Delirium.—\**Vertigo*, °especially when turning the head rapidly, or raising the eyes.—Vertigo, with ringing in the ears, rising of air, and tickling in the throat.—Vertigo with nausea and obscuration of sight, previous to the vomiting.

**Head.**—Rush of blood to the head, with humming in the ears, flushes of heat and flow of water in the mouth.—\**Hemicrania, with bitter vomiting*, °generally commencing early in the morning, abating during sleep.—Throbbing in the head, with bitter vomiting.—°Soreness in the head, especially the temples.—°Headache proceeding from nape of neck.—The headache is aggravated by movement and when stooping, and is apt to come on in paroxysms.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Sensation as if the scalp were loose, with drawing, especially when moving the eyes.—\**Swelling of the veins*, °especially at the temples.

**Eyes.**—Burning, *weeping* eyes, with pain when touched.—Sensation as of a hair in the eyes.—Darkness of sight.

**Ears.**—°Burning heat of the ears, with red cheeks.—Roaring.

**Nose.**—Hot feeling in nose.—Anosmia.—Smell as of roast onions.—°Polypus.

**Face.**—Feeling of fulness in the face.—The face is red

and bloated, with feeling of stiffness.—Burning and *redness of the face*.—°Circumscribed redness of one or both cheeks.—*Dry feeling of the lips*.

**Teeth.**—*Toothache* on waking, right side, with headache on that side.—The toothache is aggravated by cold water, and moderated by warm drinks.

**Mouth.**—Flow of saliva, with loose teeth.—°*Tongue as if peeled off*, with soreness as if ulcerated.—Loss of taste.

**Throat.**—Burning, especially after eating sweet things.—Swelling of the throat as if closed, *worse when swallowing*.—°*Sore throat*.

**Appetite, &c.**—°No appetite, with tongue coated white.—Sugar tastes bitter and causes a burning.—°*Dyspepsia*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Empty, spasmodic eructations.—Heartburn with loathing.—°*Frequent nausea*, also with spitting.—*Vomiting*, preceded by anguish, empty urging to stool and other ailments.—Vomiting, with diarrhœa and debility.

**Stomach.**—Heat in stomach.—Bounding sensation in stomach.—°Gastritis?

**Abdomen.**—Pains in hypochondria, with vertigo and languor.—°Torpor of the liver.—°*Sensation of a hot stream from the chest downwards*, °also succeeded by diarrhœa.—°Distention of the abdomen, in the evening, with discharge of flatus by the vagina.—°Spasmodic colic.

**Stool.**—*Ineffectual urging*, also with sensation as of a stopper in the anus, or with frequent emission of flatulence.—After the diarrhœa set in, the cough and pains in the chest cease.—°Piles?

**Urine.**—Frequent discharge of watery urine.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too soon, with black blood.—Metrorrhagia.—°Miscarriage.—The os-tinæ are open, with flatus from the vagina.—°Ailments at the critical age.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Acid fluent coryza*, with *sore nostrils*, lachrymation of the right eye, and diarrhœa.

**Windpipe.**—Dry cough during sleep, not passing off until one passes wind upwards and downwards.—°*Cough with expectoration*, °with *flushes on the cheeks* and pain in the chest.—°Whooping-cough?

**Chest, &c.**—°Pain in the chest, with periodical dry or loose cough.—°Dyspnœa, with livid colour of the face and hands, in a case of typhoid pneumonia.—°Pressure and burning in the chest, with subsequent heat in the abdomen and diarrhœa.—Sensation as of a hot stream passing from the chest to the liver and abdomen.—Palpitation of the heart with debility.—°*Pneumonia*, also typhoid.—°Phthisis.

**Trunk.**—°Pains in the back.—°*Rheumatic pains in the nape of the neck, shoulders and arms*, °worse at night.



**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pains in the arms and hands.—*Burning of the palms of the hands*, also with redness.—°Stiffness of the wrist-joints.—°Panaritium on every finger.—\**Rheumatic bruising* pains in the left hip, °alternating with burning and pressure in the chest.—\*Burning of the soles and palms of the hands, *worse at night*.

## 120.—SASSAPARILLA.

**General Symptoms.**—Laming *tearing* in the joints and limbs, frequently with trembling of the hands and feet.—°*Chronic arthritic pains* with diminished secretion of urine, after suppression of gonorrhœa or after taking cold from being in cold water.—°*Effects of mercury.*—Large, hot swellings.—\*Languor, °mostly in the lower limbs.—*Emaciation*.

**Skin.**—Itching, also all over.—Red, dry pimples, itching only in the warmth—Nettlerash.—Pustules.—*Herpes*, on almost every part of the body.—Warts.—°*Shrivelled skin*.—Deep, burning *rhagades* (on the fingers).—°*Ulcers*, caused by mercury.

**Sleep.**—*Dreams, with starting*.

**Fever.**—*Coldness, especially of the feet*.—Evening-heat, with rush of blood, palpitation of the heart, sweat on the forehead.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxiety, with trembling of the feet.—Fitful mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo when staring at an object.—Vertigo, with nausea and sour eructations.

**Head.**—Headache, with nausea and sour vomiting.—Semi-lateral, spasmodic headache, as if in a vice, with obscuration of sight, every word which one utters reverberating in the brain.—Buzzing in the head.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Pressure, with cutting or stitching in the scalp, worse when touched or when walking.—The hairs fall out.

**Eyes.**—Pain, caused by the light of day.—*Stinging*.—The inner canthi are swollen, blue.—Misty sight.—In the evening white paper has a red reflection.

**Ears.**—Stinging in the ears.—Burning-itching scurf on the lobules.—Ringing.

**Nose.**—Nose-bleed.

**Face.**—Itching eruption on the forehead, with burning and dampness after scratching.—Pale-red rough spots on the forehead.—*Crusta lactea*.—Stiffness and tension in the masseter muscles—muscles and articulation of the jaws.—Herpes on the upper lip.—Itching pustules on the chin.

**Teeth.**—Drawing-tearing pain in the teeth, caused by a current of cold air or by cold drink.—Swollen, sore gums.

**Mouth.**—Aphthæ on the tongue and palate.

**Throat.**—*Spasmodic pushing* in the throat as if constricted, with difficulty of breathing.—Tenacious phlegm in the throat.

**Appetite, &c.**—*Taste bitter*, or sour, or slimy, or sweet, metallic and herby.—After eating, the stomach feels empty as before breakfast, or a loathing even when merely thinking of food.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Gulping-up*, especially during and after a meal, mostly bitter or sour.—\*Frequent or constant nausea, with ineffectual urging to vomit.

**Stomach.**—Constrictive pain at the stomach.—Burning in the stomach, especially after bread.

**Abdomen.**—Bruising pain in left hypochondrium.—Contractive colic.—*Stitching in sides of abdomen, especially the left.*—*Empty feeling in abdomen, with borborygmi.*—Torpor of the intestines.

**Stool.**—*Difficult and painful stool*, with contractive pain in bowels, and violent pressing.—°Chronic constipation, with violent urging to urinate.—Viscid stool.—Acrid diarrhœic stools, with colic.—Fainting during stool.—Soreness and burning itching of the anus.—°Blood at stool.

**Urine.**—*Tenesmus of the bladder*, with discharge of a white, turbid matter and mucus.—*Frequent emission of a quantity of watery urine, day and night, sometimes without sensation in the urinary passages.*—Long flocks in the urine.—Bloody urine, towards the end.—°*Gravel.*—°*Renal and vesical calculi?*—*Burning when urinating.*—Contractive spasm of the bladder.—Discharge of pus from the urethra.

**Sexual Parts.**—Fetid smell around the parts—Inflammation and redness of the glans.—Herpes on the prepuce.—Desire for an embrace, with frequent painful emissions.—Menses too late, scanty and acrid.—During the mense, urging to urinate, soreness in the bends of the groins, pinching in the bowels, griping in the small of the back and pit of the stomach.—°Slimy leucorrhœa, specially when walking.

**Catarrhal Symptoms, &c.**—Violent cough, caused by a tickling in the throat, or by a roughness in the throat.

**Chest, &c.**—Dyspnœa, obliging one to loosen one's clothes.—*Spasmodic tightness across the chest.*—Sensation of adhesion in the back, when drawing a long breath.—*Stitching in the side of the chest*, frequently obliging one to bend double.—Dwindling of the nipples.

**Trunk.**—Formication in the small of the back.—Painful

pressure and tension in the back and nape of the neck, *with stitches at every motion of the trunk or head*.—Swelling of one side of the neck, with pain when touched.

**Upper Extremities.**—*Tearing and stitching with pressure in the arms, wrists and finger-joints.*—Herpes on the hands.—The tips of the fingers are painful, as if ulcerated.—Pustules on the fingers.—*Rhagades* of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Tearing and stitching, with pressure in the thighs, knees, legs.*—Swelling and stiffness of the knee, with stinging.—Red herpetic spots on the calves.—Stiffness of the legs, as if contracted.—The soles are painfully sensitive.—Tension and swelling of the feet, with heat and redness.

## 121.—SECALE CORNUTUM.

**General Symptoms**—Drawing, tearing and *tingling in the extremities and joints*.—Erratic, violent *cramp-pains*.—Burning in every part of the body as from sparks.—*Contraction of the extremities.*—*Tonic spasms.*—*Convulsions of the extremities*, mostly at night, sometimes returning periodically, abating by violently extending the parts.—Tetanic spasms.—Epilepsy.—°Gastric and bilious complaints.—Emaciation.—Tottering gait.—Fainting turns.—*Languor and indolence.*—Trembling of the limbs.—*Weakness, heaviness and numbness of the extremities.*—Paralysis.—Sphacelus.

**Skin.**—\**Skin livid, lead-coloured, wrinkled, shrivelled.*—Skin dry and cracking.—Numb skin.—*Formication.*—The whole of the epidermis peels off.—\*Rash.—Petechiæ.—Boils.—Gangrenous, black, suppurating blisters.—Bloody blisters on the extremities, terminating in gangrene.

**Sleep.**—*Sopor.*—*Coma.*—°Sleeplessness, with restlessness and dry heat.

**Fever.**—Violent chilliness, followed with burning heat and violent thirst.—Great coldness in the back, abdomen and limbs.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Loss of courage, fear.—\**Sad, melancholy.*—\**Anguish.*—*Rage*, with desire to jump into the water.—Noisy and biting rage.—°Dread of death.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Craziness.—Weakness of intellect.—Mental alienation.—\**Delirium.*—*Loss of consciousness.*—*Stupefaction.*—\*Various kinds of vertigo, °also chronic.

**Head.**—*Headache*, with painful dulness, especially of the occiput.—*The hairs fall out.*

**Eyes.**—\**The eyeballs are deeply sunken.*—The pupils are spasmodically contracted or dilated.—*Distorted eyes.*—

Wild, *staring look*.—Diplopia.—Misty spots, gauze before the eyes.—Weakness of sight.—Amaurosis.

**Ears.**—Humming and *hard hearing*.—Complete deafness, momentarily.

**Nose.**—*Nose-bleed*.

**Face.**—\**Face discoloured, pale, yellow, sunken, with sunken eyes, surrounded with blue margins*.—Ugly spots in the face.—Dark-red face.—Swollen face.—*Formication*.—Hips and mouth are spasmodically distorted.—*Lock-jaw*.

**Teeth.**—Grating.—*The teeth are loose and fall out*.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, with thirst.—*Spitting of blood*.—Bloody or yellow-green *foam at the mouth*.—Tongue discoloured, brown or black.—Painful *tingling in the tongue*.—Swelling of the tongue.—Feeble, indistinct, heavy, *stammering speech*.—°Tongue thickly coated with mucus.

**Throat.**—Dryness.—*Burning or violent tingling in the throat*.—Oesophagitis.

**Appetite, &c.**—Dull taste.—\**Unquenchable thirst*.—Insatiable appetite, especially for something sour.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Loathing and nausea*.—Gagging and vomiting of *raw, bilious substances*.—Vomiting of *lumbrici, or of mucus*.—Black vomiting.—°Vomiting of the ingesta, with debility.

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at the stomach*.—Cardialgia.—*Painfulness, oppression and anguish at pit of stomach, with ineffectual urging to vomit*.—*Burning at stomach and pit of stomach*.—°Inflammation and gangrene of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Excessive distention.—°Seated burning pain in the region of the spleen.—\**Painful attacks of colic with convulsions*.—Sensation of severe coldness in the abdomen and back.—\**Burning in the abdomen*.—°Cutting and tearing in the abdomen.—°Borborygmi.

**Stool.**—Constipation with ineffectual and constant urging.—°*Frequent diarrhœic stools with watery-slimy discharges*.—Diarrhœic stools having a fetid smell.—\**Diarrhœa with rapid prostration*.—°*Involuntary stools*.—Badly-coloured, brown stools.—°Diarrhœa remaining after the cholera.

**Urine.**—°Suppression of urine.—Constant urging to urinate, with difficult and scanty discharge of urine drop by drop.—*Watery urine*.—*Hæmorrhage from the urethra*.—°Burning, scanty urine.

**Female Parts.**—\**Menses too profuse and °too long*.—\**Metrorrhagia* consisting of black, fluid blood, which passes off especially during violent exercise.—°*Deficient labour-pains*.—°*Miscarriage*.—Deficient contraction of the womb, after a miscarriage.—°*Adhesion of the placenta*.—°The lochia

last too long.—°Swelling and warts near the half-opened ostincæ.—\*Rush of blood to the uterus.—°Chronic *metritis*, after suppression of the lochia or courses, or also in child-bed, after a shock on the abdomen.—Deadness, sphacelus and cancer of the uterus.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarse, hollow voice.—°Bloody cough?

**Chest, &c.**—Breathing anxious and heavy, with moaning and sobbing.—Dyspnœa.—*Suffocative oppression*, with spasm of the pleura costalis.—Violent, *spasmodic palpitation of the heart*.

**Trunk.**—*Tingling and insensibility of the back*.—Stiffness of the nape of the neck.—°Rash on chest and nape of neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Spasmodic contraction of the arm, with drawing.—*Burning in the hands*.—Swelling of the hands, with black blisters.—Soft, watery swelling on the wrist.—Distortion of the hands.—*Tingling in the tips of the fingers*, with numbness and insensibility of the same.—Contraction, distortion and retrotraction of the fingers.—Sphacelus of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—The lower limbs are weak and painful.—Contraction of the lower limbs and toes.—\**Violent cramps of the calves*, °at night.—*Burning in the feet*.—Distortion of the feet.—*Swelling of the feet*, with black blisters.—Sphacelus of the toes.—*Tingling in the toes*.

## 122.—SELENIUM.

**General Symptoms.**—*Emaciation*, especially of the face, hands and legs.—*The pains are worse after sleep*.—*Intolerance of a draught of air*.

**Skin.**—Rash.—*The places which are scratched, remain moist for a long time*.—°Flat ulcers.

**Sleep.**—*Light sleep at night*, every little noise waking him.—*Wakes early, always at the same hour*.

**Fever.**—Glowing burning on large places of the skin (chest, abdomen, loins, sides).—°*Excessive disposition to sweat*, when walking or during the siesta.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Loquacious*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Forgetful about business.—Vertigo on rising.

**Head.**—*Headache after lemonade, wine and tea*.—Paroxysms of violent, stinging headache above one eye, obliging one to lie down, with sensitiveness of the outer head, copious emission of urine, loss of appetite and melancholy; excited by walking and strong odours.—Pain of the scalp as if the hair were pulled out.



**Eyes.**—Pains deep in the orbits.—Itching vesicles at the brows and margins of the lids.

**Ears and Nose.**—Black pores at the nose.

**Face.**—Greasy skin.—Cracking of the upper lip.

**Teeth.**—Boring in the molares.—The teeth become hard and smooth.

**Throat.**—Pain under the roots of the tongue.

**Appetite, &c.**—Sweetish taste, after smoking.—Aversion to salt food.—*Frequent desire for brandy.*—*Throbbing in the whole body, especially the abdomen, after dinner.*

**Abdomen.**—*Pains in the liver, as far as the kidneys.*—Red, itching rash in the region of the kidneys.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Hair-shaped threads in the stool.

**Urine.**—*Red urine, evening.*—Dribbling.—*° Gleet.*

**Male Parts.**—Itching.—*Impotence.*—Oozing out of the semen, during sleep.—*Discharge of the prostatic fluid.*—Weak and out of humour, after an embrace.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Hawking-up of phlegm, with lumps of blood.—Racking cough, early, with expectoration of blood and mucus.

**Chest, &c.**—At night one's breath is stopped by pains in the chest, side and small of the back.

**Trunk.**—Stiffness of the cervical muscles.

**Extremities.**—Rash on the forearm.—Pustules on the hands.—Itching pustules on the thighs.—Flat ulcers on the legs.—*Itching of the feet, in the evening, especially around the ankles.*

## 123.—SENEGA.

**General Symptoms.**—*° Diseases of the mucous membranes. ° Inflammations of internal organs.*—*° Anasarca.*—Suitable to *lymphatic, phlegmatic persons.*—*Languor of the body and mind,* with stretching of the limbs, heaviness and confusion of the head.—*Debility,* as if proceeding from the chest.—*Fainting* when walking in the open air.—The pains in the chest abate during motion, and are worse during rest.

**Skin.**—*Bites of poisonous animals (serpents, &c.)*

**Sleep.**—*Stupifying sleep,* immediately after lying down in the evening.

**Fever.**—Shuddering along the back, with heat in the face, burning in the eyes, dyspnœa, stinging in the chest and beating in the head.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Hypochondriac melancholy, with sensitiveness to offences.*—*Anguish,* frequently with hurried breathing.—Cheerful and irascible.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Reeling.—*The head is confused and feels empty*, with pressure in the eyes.—Vertigo with roaring in the ears.

**Head.**—*Headache* which affect the eyes, *worse in a warm room, less in the cold* or in the open air.—Oppressive headache in forehead and orbits.—Drawing, from the sinciput and temples to the face.—Rush of blood to the head and eyes, when stooping.—Beating headache, with pressure in the eyes.

**Integuments of the Head.**—*Shivering* and itching on the hairy scalp.—Eruption on the head.

**Eyes.**—Pain as if the eyes would be distended and *pressed out of the sockets*.—*Pressure in the eyes*, especially when stooping and at candle-light.—Burning in the eyes, when reading or writing (evening).—Swelling of the lids, with burning pressure and tingling.—Dry eyes.—*Lachrymation* in the open air and when looking steadily at an object.—*\*Indurated mucus at the lids, early*.—Twitching and spasmodic drawing in the lids.—*°Ecchymosed spots on the iris*, with dim pupil and stitching tearing around the eyes.—The lower lids are drawn to one side.—Staring.—*°Dimness, swelling and specks of the cornea*.—*Dimness of sight*, with flickering before the eyes, worse when rubbing the eyes.—When reading, the letters become blurred.—Objects look as if a shadow were falling upon them.—Shining spots before the eyes.—Photophobia.—*°Cataract?*

**Ears.**—*Pressure in the ear*, when chewing.—Painful sensitiveness of the hearing.

**Nose.**—Itching in the nose.—*Smell of pus before the nose*.

**Face.**—The facial muscles feel as if paralysed.—*Burning vesicles at the corners of the mouth* and on the upper lip.

**Teeth.**—The teeth are painfully sensitive.—Digging in the teeth when drawing in air (damp, cold air).

**Mouth.**—*Dry mouth*, early.—*Flow of saliva*.—Fetor.—White-coated tongue.—Burning on the tongue and at the palate.

**Throat.**—Throat as if sore and raw.—Scraping, *burning and dryness of the throat*, with desire to cough and difficulty of speech.—Constrictive sensation in the fauces.—*Inflammatory swelling of the fauces and uvula*.—*A good deal of tenacious phlegm* in the throat and fauces; it is hawked up in small lumps.

**Appetite, &c.**—The taste of food is less.—*Urinous or metallic taste* in the mouth.—Slimy taste.—*Complete loss of appetite*, especially early.—Gnawing hunger, with empty feeling in the stomach.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Loathing and inclination to vomit,

as if proceeding from the stomach.—Vomiting, with diarrhœa and anxiety.

**Stomach.**—*Cardialgia*, with aching pains, also at night.—Burning in the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Digging and boring colic, especially in the epigastrium and hypochondria.—Gnawing in the lower belly.—Warmth and oppression in the epigastrium, when drawing breath.—*Drawing between the integuments*, as if a foreign body were drawn through.—Flatulence, with pressing towards the lower belly.

**Stool.**—*Stool delaying*, hard and scanty, followed by pressing in the anus and rectum.—Frequent papescent diarrhœic stools.

**Urine.**—*Urine less*.—*Nocturnal enuresis*.—Foaming urine, or *\*mixed with threads of mucus*, becoming turbid and cloudy after cooling.—Reddish sediment with mucous flocks.—Sensation when urinating as if the urethra were glued up.—*Stinging or burning in the urethra*, after and during micturition.

**Sexual Parts.**—Increased sexual desire, with painful erections.—Slimy leucorrhœa.

**Catarrhal Symptom.**—Sneezing, with soreness in the chest.—Troublesome dryness of the nose.

**Windpipe.**—Larynx very dry, especially early.—*Hoarse and rough throat*.—*A good deal of mucus in the larynx and trachea*, with short breathing.—°Angina of the mucus membrane in the throat?—°Tracheal phthisis?—°*Excessive secretion of mucus in the chest?*—°*Cough dry and racking, with tickling in the larynx*, worse in the open air.—°*Cough with expectoration of tenacious mucus*.—°*Mucous phthisis?*—°Cough when drawing a long breath.—°When coughing, jerks in the forehead and sweetish taste in the throat.—°Influenza.

**Chest, &c.**—*Difficulty of breathing*, with sensation of stoppage in the lungs.—Shortness of breath, when going upstairs or during a rapid walk.—°*Oppression*, especially in the open air and when stooping, as if the chest were too narrow.—°Incipient paralysis of the lungs, with wheezing and rattling of mucus.—*Pressure at the chest*, most violent during rest, and at night on waking.—The inner walls of the chest are very sensitive when touching the chest.—Crampy, hard, aching feeling in the chest, with restlessness and anxiety, especially when lying on the side.—°*Stitching in the chest*, especially when coughing and drawing breath.—*Soreness in the chest* increased by external pressure, sneezing, coughing.—*Drawing and burning in the chest*.—°*Pneumonia?*—°*Hydrothorax?*—Crawling in the chest.—*Rush of blood to the*

*chest, with throbbing in the chest* and rush of blood even unto fainting.—Violent palpitation of the heart.—Pressure and boring in the region of the heart.—°Pain below the right scapula as though the chest would fly to pieces, when coughing or drawing a long breath.

**Trunk.**—Burning and itching under the skin, over the whole back.

**Extremities.**—Laming drawing in the forearms, as far as the fingers.—Spraining pain in the wrist-joints.—*Languid feeling in lower limbs, with lameness of the joints.*—Spraining pain in the hip-joint.

## 124.—SEPIA.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Stinging*, and prickling pains in the limbs and other parts.—\*Burning pains in many parts.—Drawing and tearing in the extremities and joints.—Paroxysms of pain with shuddering.—°*Bad effects of chagrin.*—°Onanism.—\*The extremities are liable to going to sleep, especially after performing some manual labour.—°*Stiffness of the joints.*—\*Liability of the joints to being sprained or strained.—Tearing of the extremities, night and day.—°Muscular twivelings.—°*Hysteric spasms and other ailments.*—°Chlorosis.—°*Affections of pregnant females*, especially gastric affections.—°Scrofulous ailments.—\*Swelling and °suppuration of glands.—°Inflammation of internal organs.—*The pains are worse during rest*, also in the evening, at night (and in the forenoon).—The whole body is sensitive.—\**Restlessness in all the limbs*, with anxiety driving one from place to place.—\**Rush of blood, at night*, with throbbing in the whole body.—Swelling of the whole body, with short breathing, without thirst.—\*Indolence.—°Unsteadiness of the extremities.—\*Attacks of languor and fainting.—Tremulous languor.—\**Want of strength*, °also only when waking.—\**Sensitive to cold air and liable to taking cold.*

**Skin.**—Itching here and there, changing to burning.—\*Itching, pimples and soreness in the joints.—\*Soreness °of children.—°*Itch.*—°*Brown*, or claret-coloured, reddish, *herpetic spots* on the skin.—\*Circular spots on the skin with peeling off.—°Humid herpes, with itching and burning.—°*Boils.*—Itching, stinging, burning or also °*painless ulcers.*—°Corns with stinging pains.—Distorted nails.—°Pemphigus.—°Lymphatic swellings.

**Sleep.**—\**Sleepy in the day-time.*—Paroxysms of sopor returning every third day.—\*Falls asleep late in the evening.—\*Wakeful.—°*Frequent waking, without any apparent cause.*—

*Restless sleep, with rush of blood*, tossing about, raving, anxious and frightful dreams, and frequent starting.—\*Unrefreshed by sleep, early, or as if one had not slept enough.—Laseivious dreams.—Talking during sleep.—Nightly delirium.—\*Twitehing of the limbs during sleep.

**Fever.**—Shuddering during the pains.—\**Deficient animal heat*.—\**Chilliness*, °in the evening and in the open air.—\**Flushes of heat*, espeecially when sitting or when walking in the open air, also after ehagrin and when talking about business of importanee.—°Paroxysms of heat (and ehilliness) with thirst.—Continual heat with red face and thirst.—°*Intermittent fevers, with thirst during the chill*.—°Sweat when sitting.—\**Profuse sweat during the least exercise*.—\**Night-sweat*, also eold.—\**Morning-sweat, also with sour smell*.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\**Sad, depressed in spirits*.—\**Anxious*, -also with flushes of heat, and mostly *in the evening*, in bed.—*Anxious for one's health*.—°Reverie.—Tendeney to start.—\**Depression of spirits*, even unto loathing of life.—\**Indifference* for every thing, even one's own family.—°Aversion to one's own affairs.—\*Irritable ill-humour, irascibility.—Desire to scold.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Weak memory*—\*Unable to perform mental labour.—\**Dulness of the head*.—\**Momentary attacks of vertigo* during a walk in the open air and when writing.—*Vertigo* as though every object were moving and as though something were tumbling about in the head.

**Head.**—\**Hemicrania* with nausea and vomiting and stinging and °boring pains.—\**Morning-headache*.—*Headache* when shaking the head or when putting the foot down as though the brain were shaken.—°Headache with great desire for an embrace.—°Distress in the head, with photophobia and inability to open one's eyes on aaccount of the pain.—\**Semilateral headache*, also in the evening, after lying down, preceeded by \**weight in the head*.—°Oppressive headache above the eyes, eaised by the light of day.—\**Pressing in the head* from within outward, also when stooping, as if the head would fly to pieces.—Contraction in the head.—\*Drawing and tearing in and about the head, also on one side only.—*Stitching headache*, frequently on one side only or in the forehead.—Jerk-ing in the head.—\**Beating headache*, espeecially in the oeciput.—\**Rush of blood to the head*, with heat in the head, espeecially when stooping.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°Coldness.—°Involuntary shaking of the head, and \*jerking of the head to and fro.—Motion of the scalp.—\**Itching*.—\*The hairs fall out.

**Eyes.**—°*Paralysis of the eyes*.—The upper lid is heavy



and depressed —\**Pressure in the eyeballs*. — Itching and smarting in the eyes and lids. — °Prickling in the eyes at candle-light. — Burning of the eyes, especially early, on waking. —\**Ophthalmia, with stinging*. — *Inflammation, redness and swelling of the lids*, with styes. —\*Swelling of the eyes, °in the evening. — °Pustules on the cornea. — Dry scurf on the lids, on waking. — Scurf in the eyebrows. — Glassy eyes, on waking. — The whites are yellow. — *Lachrymation*. —\**Nightly agglutination*. — Twitching of the lids. — °Inability to open the lids at night. —\*Dimness of sight, when writing and °reading. — *Far-sighted*. — °Amaurosis (with contracted pupils). — °Gauze, \**muscæ volitantes*, °luminous lines. — Green halo around the candle-light.

**Ears.** — *Stitching in the ears*. — Soreness in the ears. — Swelling and purulent eruption of the outer ear. — Herpes on the lobule, behind the ear and in the nape of the neck. — Discharge of thin pus from the ears, with itching. —\**Morbid Sensitiveness of the hearing* °to music. — °Hard hearing. — Sudden deafness, as from a plug in the ears. —\**Roaring in the ears*

**Nose.** —\**Nose swollen* and inflamed, especially at the tip. — *Scurfy tip*. — °Cancer? — *Ulcerated nostrils*. — °Plugs in the nose. —\**Frequent nose-bleed*, and discharge of blood from the nose when blowing it. —\**Anosmia*. — °Fetid smell in the nose. — °Indurated nasal mucus and discharge of a yellow-green skin with blood from the nose.

**Face.** —\**Pale face*, °with blue margins round the eyes. —\**Yellow face*. —\**Yellow saddle across the cheeks and nose*. —\*Hot face, frequently. — Face pale and bloated. — °Erysipelas and swelling of *one* side of the face (proceeding from the decayed root of a tooth). — °Inflammatory swelling of the face, with pimples having a yellow scurf and close together. — °*Crusta lactea*. — °Herpes, scurfs and\*black pores in the face. —\*Itching and eruption in the face and on the forehead, also like a *red and rough skin*. — Tumours on the forehead. — *Drawing pains in the face*. — Cramp-pain and tearing in the facial bones. — Lips dry and scaly. — Tension of the lower lip. — *Yellowness or herpes around the mouth*. — *Humid scurfy eruptions in the vermilion border* of the lips and on the chin.

**Teeth.** — Toothache when pressing the teeth together or when touching them with the teeth or when talking, also when touched by a draught of cold air. — °*Toothache of pregnant females*. — Nightly toothache with nervousness. — Beating, or stinging, drawing toothache, sometimes as far as the ear. — Tearing jerks in the teeth. — The teeth are dull, loose, *become hollow and bleed readily*. — °*Toothache* with dyspnœa,

swelling of the cheeks and submaxillary glands, cough, rush of blood.

**Mouth.**—*Fe'or.*—Swelling of the inner mouth.—Stomach.—Flow of saltish saliva.—Pain of the tongue and palate as if burnt.—Vesicles on the tongue.—\*White-coated tongue.

**Throat.**—Sore throat with swelling of the cervical glands.—Sensation *as of a plug in the throat*, or \*soreness and stinging when swallowing.—Contractive-jerking sensation in the throat.—Swelling and inflammation of the upper throat.—Inflammation, swelling and suppuration of the tonsils.—Dryness in the throat, with tension and scraping.—*Hawking up phlegm*, early, also bloody phlegm.

**Appetite, &c.**—*Putrid or sour taste.*—\*Food tastes salt.—\*Adipsia.—\*Voracious.—\*Canine hunger with empty feeling in the stomach.—\*Loathing of food, especially meat and milk, which causes diarrhœa.—°Dyspepsia.—°Acidity in mouth, after eating, \*eructations, scraping and burning in the œsophagus, throbbing in pit of stomach, hiccough, *distention of the abdomen*, sweat, fever-heat, palpitation of the heart, headache.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Eructations, mostly *sour* or bitter, —or foul, or tasting of the ingesta.—Painful eructations, with rising of blood to the mouth.—°Acid stomach with loathing of life.—\*Nausea, also *before breakfast*.—Nausea with bitter taste and eructations.—°Nausea when riding in a carriage.—°Nausea and \*vomiting *after eating*.—°Nausea and \*vomiting of *pregnant women*, —sometimes bringing up a milky water.—Vomiting of food and bile.

**Stomach.**—\*Pains after eating.—Violent pains at the orifice, when swallowing food.—\*Pressure *as from a stone*, especially *after eating*.—\*Contractive *cardialgia*.—\*Stitching in pit and region of stomach, with pressure.—\*Burning in the stomach and pit of stomach.—°Throbbing in the pit of stomach.—Painful feeling of emptiness in the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Pain in the liver when riding in a carriage.—Pressure, beating and stitching *in the region of the liver*.—Hepatitis.—°Boring or \*tensive stitching *in the hypochondria*, especially during motion.—Stinging in the left hypochondrium.—\*Stinging in the region of the liver.—°Colic of *pregnant females*.—\*Pressure and weight in the abdomen, with distensive feeling as though the abdomen would burst.—\*Distention.—°Hardness in abdomen with sensation of adhesion.—°Pot-bellied.—°Anasarca.—Gripping *abdominal spasms* as though the bowels would be inverted.—\*Cutting colic, at night, with urging to stool.—\*Digging, cutting and

*pressure in the lower belly.*—Bruising pain of the bowels.—<sup>°</sup>*Coldness in the abdomen.*—\**Burning and stinging in the abdomen*, by the navel.—\**Empty feeling in the lower belly.*—*Stitches in the groin.*—<sup>°</sup>*Brown spots on the abdomen.*—\**Borborygmi*, especially after eating.

**Stool.**—\**Ineffectual urging, or with discharge of mere wind and mucus.*—<sup>°</sup>*Chronic constipation.*—<sup>°</sup>*Constipation of pregnant females.*—\**Insufficient stool, like sheep's dung.*—*Scanty stool with tenesmus.*—<sup>°</sup>*Stool too soft.*—*Jelly-like stools with cutting colic.*—\**Weakening diarrhœa.*—<sup>°</sup>*Green diarrhœa of children*, frequently with a foul or sour smell.—*Blood at stool.*—\**Contractive pain, itching, creeping, burning and stinging at the anus and rectum.*—<sup>°</sup>*Oozing from the rectum.*—*Prolapsus recti*, especially at stool.—*Congestion of blood to the anus.*—\**Protrusion of the varices.*—<sup>°</sup>*Flowing piles.*—*Soreness between the nates.*—*Contractive pain in the perineum.*

**Urine.**—\**Frequent urging, with inability.*—\**Pressure on the bladder.*—\**Nocturnal enuresis.*—<sup>°</sup>*Wetting the bed before midnight.*—\**Blood-coloured urine.*—\**Turbid urine with a red-sandy sediment.*—*Fetid urine, with white sediment.*—*Blood in the urine.*—*Spasm of the bladder.*—*Burning in the bladder and urethra.*—\**Smarting in the urethra, during micturition.*—*Cutting and stinging in the urethra.*—<sup>°</sup>*Gleet.*

**Male Parts.**—A good deal of sweat on the parts, especially the scrotum.—*Itching eruption on the glans and prepuce.*—*Balannorrhœa*, having a sourish-saltish odour.—*Ulcers on the glans and prepuce.*—<sup>°</sup>*Pains in the testicles.*—<sup>°</sup>*Swelling of the scrotum.*—<sup>°</sup>*Weakness of the sexual organs.*—\**Increased sexual desire, with erections.*—\**Frequent nocturnal emissions*, <sup>°</sup>also after onanism.—*Discharge of prostatic fluid after urinating and during hard stool.*—*Physical and mental weakness after an embrace or after an emission.*

**Female Parts.**—\**Soreness of the pudendum and between the thighs*, <sup>°</sup>also previous to the menses.—*Heat of the pudendum, also interiorly.*—<sup>°</sup>*Contractive pain in the vagina.*—<sup>°</sup>*Swelling and itching, humid eruption on the labia minora.*—\**Pressing downwards in the uterus, oppressing the breathing.*—<sup>°</sup>*Prolapsus of the uterus.*—\**Menses too early or <sup>°</sup>too feeble, or <sup>°</sup>suppressed.*—*Colic before the menses.*—*During the menses*: melancholy, toothache, headache and bruising pains in the limbs.—<sup>°</sup>*Sterility.*—<sup>°</sup>*Disposition to miscarry.*—\**Leucorrhœal discharge of a yellowish or reddish-green water, or of a purulent, fetid fluid.*—\**Itching excoriating leucorrhœa.*—*Stitches in the vagina, during the leucorrhœa.*—<sup>°</sup>*Induration of the neck of the uterus.*—\**Itching of the pudendum.*

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\**Stoppage* or \*dryness of the nose.—\*Dry coryza.—Indurated nasal mucus.

**Windpipe.**—\**Hoarseness with catarrh.*—Dry feeling of the windpipe.—\**Cough* caused by a tickling in the larynx and chest.—\**Dry cough*, as if from the stomach, especially in the evening, in bed, frequently attended *with nausea and vomiting*.—\*Cough with profuse foul or salt-tasting mucous expectoration, frequently only morning and evening, attended with rattling, debility, rawness and soreness in the chest.—\*Green, yellow, purulent expectoration.—°*Phthisis pulmonalis*.—\*Cough with bloody expectoration, —morning and evening, and expectoration of mucus in the day-time.—Stitches in the chest or back when coughing.

**Chest, &c.**—\**Dyspnœa* when walking, standing or lying in bed, evening and night.—*Oppression of the chest* owing to frequent or stagnant expectoration.—\*Pain in the chest caused by exercise.—\*Pressure in the chest, especially in the evening in bed.—Heaviness, fulness and tension in the chest.—Spasms of the chest.—\**Stitching in the sides of the chest and chest, also when drawing breath* and coughing, °also when performing some mental labour.—°Pneumonia.—\**Rushes of blood in the chest and palpitation of the heart*.—Intermission of the beats of the heart.—°Brownish spots on the chest.—°Stitches in the mammæ.—°*Soreness of the nipples*.

**Trunk.**—\**Burning tearing pains in the small of the back and back*.—°Weakness in the small of the back, when walking.—°Cutting, pressure, digging and crampy *tearing in the back*.—\**Stiffness of the back and nape of the neck*.—°Chilliness of the back.—°Brownish spots on the back.—Reddish, herpetic spots above the hip and on both sides of the neck.—°Itching eruption on the back.—Claret-coloured spots on the neck and under the chin.—Boil on the neck.—°Sweat in the axillæ.—Swelling and suppuration of the axillary glands.—°Humid herpes in the axillæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Pain in the shoulder-joints as if sprained.—Stiff and cold feeling in the arm, as if paralysed.—\**Laming-drawing pain in the arm* and shoulder-joints, down to the fingers.—°*Stitching in the arm and wrist-joint*, when exerting the parts.—°Warts on the arms.—°*Painful tension of the arms*, elbow and finger-joints, as if too short.—°Bright-red, hard, red-spotted inflammatory swelling in the middle of the upper arm.—Blister on the upper arm, with violent itching.—°*Stiffness of the elbow-joints*.—Brown spots, herpetic skin and *itching scurfs at the elbow*.—°Suppurating blisters on the backs of the hands and at the tips of the fingers.—°*Bad itch and scurfs on the hands*.—°Cold sweat on the

hands.—Arthritic drawing and *stitching in the finger-joints*.—Contraction of the fingers.—°Painless *ulcers* on the joints and *tips of the fingers*.—°Distorted nails.—\*P<sup>a</sup>naritia.

**Lower Extremities.**—\*Coxalgia with tearing stitching.—\**Lameness of the lower limbs*, especially after chagrin.—Stiffness of the lower limbs, after sitting.—\**Cold legs and feet*.—The legs go to sleep.—*Swelling of the legs and feet*.—Crampy feeling in the thighs when walking.—\*Tearing or *jerking-stitches in the thighs* and tibiæ.—*Boils* on the thighs and in the *bends of the knees*.—\*Drawing and tearing *stitching in the knees*, legs and *heels*.—Painful swelling of the knees.—°Stiffness of the knee and tarsal joint.—Creeping in the legs.—\*Cramp in the calves, also at night.—Uncasiness in the legs, in the evening.—Itching pimples on the legs and dorsa of the feet.—°Ulcers on the dorsa of the feet.—Tension in the heels and tarsal joints as if too short.—\*Prickling and *burning in the feet*.—Tingling and numb feeling in the soles.—\**Sweat on the feet*, °also suppressed.—°*Ulcers on the heels*, arising from phagadenic blisters.—Painless *ulcers* on the joints and at the tips of the toes.—°Corns, \*with stinging pain.—Distorted nails.

## 125.—SILICEA.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Drawing and tearing in the limbs.—°Nightly stitching in the joints.—\*In the evening the limbs feel as if lame and bruised.—°Painful *ostitis*.—°*Caries*.—°Scrofulous and rhachitic complaints.—°Suppurating lymphatic swellings.—\*Swelling and induration of the glands, painless, sometimes with troublesome itching.—°Hysteric affections.—°Effects of abuse of mercury.—°Jactitation of the limbs, day and night.—\**Epilepsy*.—°*Worm affections of scrofulous persons*.—Many of the pains are worse at night, \*or at full or new-moon, \*or when the weather changes.—*Restlessness in the whole body, after sitting a long time*.—°Rushes of blood and thirst, when drinking a little wine.—°Emaciation.—°Children learn to walk with difficulty.—\*Awkward gait.—The joints give way.—\*Trembling of the limbs, especially early in the morning, \*want of strength, °*nervous debility*.—°Fainting spell, when lying on the side.—Languor, drowsiness during a thunder storm.—\**Liable to taking cold*, °when merely baring one's feet.

**Skin.**—*Skin painfully sensitive*.—\**Itching of the whole body*, frequently creeping or prickling.—Eruption on the whole body, resembling varicella.—Erysipelatous tubercles on the skin.—°Suppurating lymphatic swellings.—°Benign and



malignant suppurations, especially in membranous parts.—  
 \*Unhealthy skin.—°Ulcers of every description, also when caused by mercury.—°*Fetid ulcers*.—°Proud flesh, or fetid ichor in the ulcers.—\*Pressure, -itching, smarting and boring, \**stinging in the ulcers*.—\*Boils.—°Malignant carbuncles.—°Ganglia.—Warts.—\**Panaritia*.

**Sleep.**—\**Drowsy* without being able to sleep.—\*Sleepy early in the evening.—Light sleep at night.—\**Sleeplessness*, especially on account of vascular orgasm, *heat in the head*, and ideas crowding upon the mind.—\*Frightful visions, at night, and many *anxious dreams*, with wandering of the fancy, with crying, talking, frequent starting as if in affright.—\**Starting of the body during sleep as if in affright*.—Lascivious dreams.—Nightmare.—Somnambulism.

**Fever.**—\**Chilliness* and frequent shiverings, even during every little motion.—\*Flashes of heat.—°*Intermittent fever with violent heat*, mostly without chilliness, little sweat, generally from morning till evening.—°*Worm fever of scrofulous persons*.—°Fever during dentition.—°Sweat during a moderate walk.—\**Profuse night-sweats*, also *with sour smell*.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Whining and melancholy.—Home-sick.—\**Anxious and restless*.—\*Tendency to start.—*Want of cheerfulness*.—Desponding.—\*Irritable mood.—°Indifferent.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\*Weak memory.—\*Unable to think.—°Fixed idea about pins.—\**Gloominess of the head*—\**The head is wearied* by mental labour.—\*Dizzy as if intoxicated.—*Vertigo*, especially when raising the head or riding in a carriage.—\*Vertigo, as if one would fall.

**Head.**—\**Headache ascending from the nape of the neck to the vertex*, °preventing sleep.—°Headache from getting heated.—Headache with chilliness, languor and desire to lie down.—*Pressure in the head*, with ill-humour and heaviness in all the limbs, also early in the morning.—\**Heaviness of the head*, °with pressure through the forehead.—\**Tension and pressing in the head*, °as if the head would fly to pieces.—Drawing in the head, through the forehead.—\**Tearing headache*, °frequently on one side only, \**with stitching* °through the eyes and facial bones, or every forenoon with *heat in the head*, especially in the forehead.—*Stitches in the head*, especially in the temples.—\**Throbbing headache*, with rush of blood,—Painful jerks in the head.—Tingling in the head, as if the inside were all alive.—Vibratory groaning sensation in the brain when putting the foot down.—The headache is excited by mental labour, stooping and talking.—After the headache, obscuration of sight.

**Integuments of the Head.**—They are painful to contact. —° *Enlarged head, with open fontanelles.*—° *Sweaty head, in the evening.*—° Tuberculous elevations on the scalp.—Itching of the hairy scalp.—° *Itching, humid scald head.*—\*The hair falls out.

**Eyes.**—Pains, early in the morning, as if too dry, or as from sand in the eyes.—° *Itching smarting and heat in the eyes.*—° *Redness of the eyes*, with painful smarting in the canthi.—° *Ophthalmia.*—° *Swelling of the lachrymal glands.*—° *Fistula lachrymalis?*—° *Lachrymation*, °especially in the open air.—° *Nocturnal agglutination of the eyes.*—° *Ulcers of the cornea, with fungus hamatodes.* (? Ed.)—° *Specks and cicatrices of the cornea.*—° *Twitching of the eyes.*—° *Spasmodic closing of the lids.*—° *Far-sighted.*—° *The letters run into each other, when reading.*—° *The letters look pale when reading.*—° *Obscuration of sight as if one were looking through smoke.*—° *Short paroxysms of sudden blindness.*—° *Cataract and amaurosis.*—° *Scintillations and black spots before the eyes.*—° *Pho'ophobia*, the light of the day dazzles the eyes.

**Ears.**—Drawing pain in the ears.—° *Boring and \*beating in the ears.*—° *Stitching through the ears.*—° *Itching in the ears.*—° *Inflamed, moist margins of the ears.*—° *Scurf behind the ears.*—° *Swelling of the outer ear, discharge from the ears*, with hissing.—° *Sensitive hearing.*—° *\*Stoppage of the ears*, sometimes coming on when blowing them, or °opening again with a report.—° *Hard-hearing*, °especially with regard to speech.—° *Hard hearing worse at full moon.*—° *Ringings, fluttering, bubbling in the ears.*—° *Caries of the mastoid process.*—° *Hard swelling of the parotid gland.*

**Nose.**—The nasal bones are painful to the touch.—° *Gnawing pains high up in the nose*, with weight on stooping and sensitiveness to pressure.—° *Pecking, ulcerative pain in the nose*, extending into the head.—° *Inflammation of the inner nose*, also after abuse of mercury.—° *Itching and redness of the nose (at the tip)*, succeeded by scurfy vesicles.—° *Boils on the nose.*—° *\*Scurfs and °ulcers in the nose.*—° *\*Nosebleed.*—° *Anosmia.*

**Face.**—Face pale, livid.—° *White spots on the cheeks.*—° *Burning-red spots on the cheeks and nose*, especially after dinner.—° *Heat in the face.*—° *Itching in the whiskers.*—° *Boil on the cheek.*—° *Cracked skin in the face.*—° *Swollen lips.*—° *Ulcerated corners of the mouth.*—° *Scurfy eruptions on the lips*, with smarting pain.—° *\*Ulcers in the vermilion border.*—° *Cancer of the lips.*—° *Boils on the chin.*—° *\*Herpes on the chin.*—° *\*Cramp in the articulation of the jaw.*—° *Nocturnal drawing and stitching in the lower jaw.*—° *Caries and swelling of the*

lower jaw.—\**Swelling of the submaxillary glands*, with pain when touched.—°Scirrhus induration of the upper lip and face.

**Teeth.**—\*Toothache from warm food and inhaling cold air.—°Drawing, jerking and \**tearing in the teeth* °and cheek, worse at night or only when eating.—\*Nightly toothache, mostly stitching, preventing sleep, aggravated by any thing cold and warm.—°Digging and boring in the teeth.—Dull teeth.—Painful inflammation, swelling, soreness and ready bleeding of the gums.

**Mouth.**—\**Dry mouth*.—°Stomacace.—Sensation as if a hair were lying on the forepart of the tongue.—\*Soreness of the tongue.—One side of the tongue is swollen.—Ulcer at the palate.—\**Tongue coated* °with brown mucus.

**Throat.**—Sore throat with a good deal of phlegm in the throat.—Soreness and \*stinging in the throat when swallowing.—Swelling of the uvula.—Difficulty of swallowing as if the oesophagus were paralysed.

**Appetite, &c.**—°*Loss of taste*.—\**Bitter mouth*, early in the morning.—\**Violent thirst* with loss of appetite.—\**Canine hunger*, with loss of appetite.—\**Aversion to food*, especially when boiled or warm.—*Loathing of meat*, it is indigestible.—The child dislikes to take the breast, and throws up after nursing.—\**After eating* : drowsiness, heartburn, acidity in the mouth, sour eructations, fulness in the stomach and abdomen, or also pressure at the stomach, waterbrash and vomiting.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Eructations* tasting of the ingesta, even after every meal.—\**Sour eructations*.—Heartburn.—Hiccough, also in the evening, in bed.—\**Nausea*, °every morning, with headache and pain in the eyes on turning them, or followed by gagging up of bitter water.—\**Nausea* after a meal, °or after every heating exercise.—°*Constant nausea and vomiting*.—°*Waterbrash* with shuddering.—°Vomiting every time one takes a drink.—\*Vomiting of the ingesta.

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach, after every meal*, or °after drinking quickly.—\**The pit of the stomach is painful to the touch*.—Weight in the stomach.—\**Gripping in the pit of the stomach*, also after eating.—\**Burning in the pit of the stomach*.

**Abdomen.**—°The region of the liver is hard and distended.—Stitches in the hypochondria, especially the left.—°Throbbing ulcerative pain in the region of the liver, worse when moving about.—Colic, during which the hands turn yellow and the nails blue.—°Pressure in the abdomen, especially after eating.—\**Hot, distended abdomen* (°of children), with pain when touched.—°*Colic with constipation*.—\*Pinching, or cutting colic, also without diarrhœa.—\**Burning in the abdo-*

men.—°Painful *inguinal hernia*.—\*Inflamed, swollen inguinal glands.—°Borborygmi, when moving about.—°Difficult emission of flatulence.—Fetid flatulence.

**Stool.**—\**Constipation*, delaying, lumpy, *hard stool*.—\**Cos-tiveness* with a good deal of ineffectual urging.—Reddish or bloody mucous stools.—Frequent discharge of cadaverously-smelling liquid stool.—Stinging and °*itching at the anus*, -and rectum, also during stool.

**Urine.**—*Tenesmus of the bladder*.—\*Frequent micturition, °also at night.—°Wetting the bed.—Dribbling after urinating.—Reddish sand, or yellow gravel-shaped sediment in the urine.

**Male Parts.**—Itching and red spots on the glans.—\*Red-ness of the prepuce, as if sore, with itching.—Swelling of the prepuce, with itching, humid vesicles.—°*Hydrocele*.—Sweat and itching of the scrotum.—\**Itching humid spot on the scro-tum*.—\*Deficient sexual desire and power.—\**Excessive sexual desire*, -with lascivious thoughts, \*and frequent and violent erections.—\**Nocturnal emissions*.—Discharge of prostatic fluid at stool.—After an embrace, sensation of lameness in one side of the head or bruising sensation in the limbs.

**Female Parts.**—\*Menses too soon and °*scanty*, or else profuse.—°*Chronic suppression of the menses*.—During the menses, pale sight or burning and soreness of the pudendum.—\**Itching of the pudendum*.—\*Discharge of blood from the uterus, while nursing.—°*Miscarriage*.—\**Leucorrhœa*, °during micturition.—°Leucorrhœa, like milk, by turns, preceded by cutting in the umbilical region.—*Acrid, excoriating leucor-rhœa*.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—\*Ineffectual or imperfect sneezing.—\**Excessive sneezing*.—°Chronic \**stoppage of the nose*, °also owing to plugs of mucus.—°Troublesome *dryness* of the nose, also at night.—\*Dry coryza.—°*Constant catarrh*.—\**Fluent coryza*, also °after chronic stoppage.—Acrid, excoriating discharge from the nose.

**Windpipe.**—\*Hoarseness, with roughness and soreness in the larynx.—Cough when talking or taking a cold drink.—Racking cough, caused by tickling in the throat-pit.—°Suffo-cative \*nightly cough.—Spasmodic cough.—Dry cough, with soreness in the pain.—Cough with vomiting of mucus.—°Wearing cough day and night, worse when moving about, with scanty expectoration.—\*Cough with expectoration of a quantity of transparent mucus.—\**Cough with purulent expec-toration*.—Deep, hollow cough with bloody expectoration.—°*Phthisis pulmonalis*.

**Chest, &c.**—°*Stoppage of breath* when lying on the back or stooping, running or coughing.—Deep, sighing breathing.



—° *Shortness of breath* when performing a slight manual labour, or when walking fast, also with dyspnœa °during rest.—° *Panting* when walking rapidly.—° *Tightness of the chest* as if the throat would be elosed. —° *Oppression of the chest*, °also only when coughing or sneezing.—° *Stitches* in the chest and sides of the chest, °also through to the back.—° *Beating* in the sternum.—° *Bruising pain* in the chest when coughing or drawing breath.—° *Inflamed nipples*, in confinement.—° *Suppuration* of the mammæ of nursing women.—° *Induration* of the mammary glands.

**Trunk.**—° *Pain in the small of the back*.—° *Crampy drawing* in the small of the back, obliging one to lie down.—° *Inflamed abscess* on the psoas-muscle.—° *Laming stiffness* and debility in the back, small of the back and nape of the neck.—° *Tearing and stitching* in the back.—° *Stitching* in the loin, when sitting or lying.—° *Swelling and curvature of the dorsal vertebræ*.—° *Bruising pain* between the scapulæ.—° *Tensive drawing, tearing and stitches* between the scapulæ.—° *Abscess* in the nape of the neck.—° *Pimples and boils* in the nape of the neck.—° *Swelling* of the cervical and axillary glands, °also with suppuration.

**Upper Extremities.**—° *Drawing and tearing in the arms, hands and fingers*.—° *Heaviness and lameness* of the arms, °with trembling of the same when doing a little work.—° *The arms go to sleep*, °when lying on them or °*laying* them on the table.—° *Beating and muscular twitching* in the arms.—° *Chapping* of the arms and hands.—° *Boils and warts* on the arms.—° *Incipient paralysis* of the lower arm.—° *Nocturnal stitching* in the wrist-joints, extending up the arm.—° *Crampy pain* in the hands and fingers.—° *The hands go to sleep* at night.—° *Paralysis of the hands*.—° *Ganglion* on the back of the hand.—° *Ulcer* on the back of the hand.—° *Tingling* in the fingers.—° *Burning in the tips of the fingers*.—° *Pain* in the joints of the fingers when pressing on them.—° *Weakness, stiffness and unwieldy state* of the fingers.—° *Burning pustules and phagedenic blisters* on the fingers.—° *Panaritium*.

**Lower Extremities.**—° *Drawing, tearing and °rigid feeling in the lower limbs*.—° *The limbs are liable to falling asleep*, especially when sitting.—° *Lameness* of the limbs.—° *Pressure, °tearing and stitching* in the muscles of the thigh.—° *Itching ulcers* on the thigh and ankle.—° *Boils* on the thighs and calves.—° *Tearing* in the knee.—° *Swelling of the knee*.—° *Fungus* of the knee.—° *Drawing pain* in the legs.—° *Cold legs*.—° *Swelling* of the legs as far as the feet.—° *Ulcers* of the legs with sickly complexion.—° *Red spot* on the tibia with pain as if excoriated.—° *Caries of the tibia*.—° *The calves feel* as if contracted.—



°Numbness of the calves.\*—Itching rash on the calves.—Tearing and stitching in the feet, heels and toes.—°Stitches in the ankle when putting the foot down.—°The feet go to sleep in the evening.—\**Cold feet*, also after suppressed sweat.—Burning of the feet and soles, especially in the evening and at night.—\**Swelling of the feet*, mostly early in the morning.—\**Bad smell of the feet*.—\**Sweaty feet, with soreness between the toes*.—°Suppression of the sweat on the feet.—°Painful callosities on the soles.—°Voluptuous maddening titillation of the sole, after slight scratching.—Cramp of the soles.—°*Ulceration of the big toe*, with stinging pain.

## 126.—SPIGELIA.

**General Symptoms.**—°Arthritic, stitching or \**tearing pains* in the limbs.—Tearing near the joints, like a scraping on the bones.—Convulsions.—*Languor*, especially after a little exercise, also in the open air.—Sensitive to cool air, and to the effects of a walk in the open air.

**Skin.**—The whole skin is painfully sensitive.—Red pimples, painful when touched.—°Aneurisms?

**Sleep.**—*Restless* night-sleep, with restlessness in the limbs.—Comatose sleep.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness during slight exercise*.—Flushes of heat.—Thirst for beer, during the heat.—°Catarrhal, mucous and worm-fevers.—°Fever at noon.—°Headache and face-ache, with a regular, intermittent type.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad, depressed spirits.—*Anxiety for the future*.—Desponding unto thoughts about suicide.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Weak memory*.—Head as if intoxicated.—Vertigo when walking, standing and looking down.—Vertigo with nausea.

**Head.**—Headache from shaking the head, with vertigo and feeling of heaviness.—*Headache, aggravated by the least exercise*, by noise and by opening the mouth.—*Painfulness of the occiput*, with sensation of stiffness and as if gone to sleep, in the nape of the neck.—°*Typical headache*.—Pressing in the head, worse when stooping.—Boring and *digging-tearing* headache, especially during motion.—Long, pulsating stitches in the forehead, with throbbing in the ears.—*Shocks in the head*, when walking in the open air.—Vibratory shaking in the brain, at every step.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Burning pain at the forehead and temples, as far as the eyes.—The scalp feels tight and painful.

**Eyes.**—\**Pains deep in the orbits*.—\**Pressure on the eye*

*balls, especially when turning the eyes.*—\*Pain of the eyes, when moving them, as if too large.—\*Digging, °boring and \*stinging in the eyes.—Creeping in the eyes.—Dry heat and burning in the eyes, obliging one to close them.—\*Turgescence of the vessels of the sclerotica.—\*Ophthalmia, °also arthritic.—°Inflammation of the cornea.—\*Inflammation and ulceration of the lids, with smarting sore pain.—\*Dim, faint eyes.—\*Blar-eyed.—Acrid lachrymation.—\*Difficulty of raising the lids, with painful feeling of stiffness.—\*The lids hang as if paralysed.—°Debility of the eyes; they refuse to roll about in their sockets.—\*Disposition to blink.—Involuntary motions of the eyes.—Dilated pupils.—Vanishing of sight.—Far-sighted.—Incipient amaurosis.—Scintillations.

**Ears.**—Pressing pain in the ears as from a plug.—Jerking tearing in the ears.—Crampy pain, itching and burning of the outer ear.—Stoppage of the ears, with or without hardness of hearing.—Periodical deafness.—Buzzing and throbbing in the ears.

**Nose.**—Itching in the nose.—Tingling, stinging, boring and biting in the nose.—Herpes on the nose, with sore pain.

**Face.**—\*Face pale and altered, with yellow margins around the eyes.—\*Bloated face, especially after sleeping.—\*Typical prosopalgia.—\*Jerking tearing, burning and pressure round the malar bones.—Osseous tumour at the temporal margin of the orbit.—Lips tight and burning.—Blackish pimple on the upper lip.—Aching pain at the angle of the lower jaw, proceeding from the ear.

**Teeth.**—Toothache after smoking.—Pressing pain in the teeth from within outward, immediately after eating, also at night, driving one out of bed.—\*Jerking, or throbbing-tearing toothache, especially in decayed teeth, aggravated by cold water, or the contact of the open air.

**Mouth.**—Fetor.—Stinging dryness in the mouth, early in the morning, on waking—A quantity of white, foaming saliva in the mouth.—White or yellow mucus in the mouth or fauces.—Cracked tongue.—Vesicles on the tongue and at the palate, with burning pain.

**Throat**—Sore throat with stinging and swelling in the fauces.

**Appetite, &c.**—Taste putrid, fetid.—Loss of appetite with much thirst.—Aversion to tobacco and coffee.—\*Canine hunger, with nausea °and thirst.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations after every meal.—Sour eructations.—\*Nausea, °before breakfast, with sensation as if something were ascending from the stomach into the throat.

**Stomach.**—Much phlegm in the stomach.—*Pressure in the stomach* and pit of the stomach, *as from a heavy lump*.—Stitches in the region of the stomach and diaphragm, also with stoppage of breath.—°The pit of the stomach is very painful to the least touch, with anguish caused by the least tightness of the clothes.

**Abdomen.**—Abdomen painfully distended.—*Pressure in the umbilical region as from a hard lump*.—Colicky pinching in the abdomen.—Cutting in the umbilical region, with chilliness, diarrhœa and a good deal of urinating.—Stitches in the abdomen.—Tensive pain in the groin when touching the parts.—Inguinal hernia.—Rumbling in the abdomen.—Discharge of fetid flatulenee.

**Stool.**—Frequent, unsuccessful urging.—Thin, white stools.—*Hard stools*, with pressing and *much mucus*.—*Discharge of mucus from the anus*, without stool. Diarrhœa, consisting of thin fœces and mucus.—Diarrhœa, with pinching in the bowels and coldness of the body.—°*Lumbrici and ascarides*.—Itching and creeping in the anus and rectum.

**Urine.**—Urine, with whitish sediment.—Frequent urging, *with copious emission*, also at night.—Involuntary dribbling, with burning in forepart of urethra.

**Male Parts.**—Creeping around the glans.—Swelling of one side of the glans.—Erections, with lascivious thoughts, without sexual desire.—(Discharge of prostatic fluid.)

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage and dryness of the nose, with a quantity of white and yellowish mucus from the posterior nares.

**Windpipe.**—Catarrh with hoarseness, constant discharge from the nose, dry heat, without thirst, protruded eyes, violent headache and whining mood.—Nightly catarrh, with cough.—°Influenza.—Cough caused by the open air, with painful soreness in the chest.—Violent, hollow *dry cough*, *with stoppage of breath* unto suffocation.

**Chest, &c.**—*Shortness of breath*, especially when talking, with anxiety, red cheeks and lips.—°Dyspnœa when moving about in bed, only allowing one to lie on the right side, and with the head raised.—°Suffocative sensation when stirring about or raising one's arms.—°Sudden paroxysms of suffocation, with anguish and palpitation of the heart.—°Spasmodic sensation in the chest, as if proceeding from the pit of the stomach.—\*Tearing pain in the chest, when raising the arms.—\*Pressure at the chest, with painful oppression of breathing.—\**Contraction of the chest, with anguish* and difficult breathing.—°Cutting, burning, *trembling* and tearing in the chest.—Tensive stitches in the chest, especially when drawing breath.—°*Hydrothorax*, depending upon organic dis-

case.—\*Violent *palpitation of the heart*, both visible and audible, frequently *with anxious oppression of the chest*, worse when sitting down or bending the chest forwards.—\*Stitches in the region of the heart.—°*Carditis*?—°Organic affections of the heart.—°Purring sensation in the region of the heart.—°Undulating motions of the heart.—The beats of the heart and the pulse differ.

**Trunk.**—Bruising pain the back, even during rest.—*Stitches in the back*, also when drawing breath.—Red pimples on the neck, sore when touched.—Hard, painful glandular swelling on the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Heaviness and trembling of the arms.—The arms and hands are liable to going to sleep.—Severe, jerking *stitches in the bends of the elbows*, tarsal and phalangeal joints.—Hard pimples in the palms of the hands, with burning itching.—Pale-yellow hands.—Contraction of the fingers.—Pustules on the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Bruising pain, tension and stitching *in the thighs*, only during rapid exercise.—Severe stitches in the knee, when bending it.—Painful stiffness of the knee-joints.—Stitching jerks in the tarsal joints.—Warty excrescences on the toes.

## 127.—SPONGIA TOSTA.

**General Symptoms.**—°*Affections of the glands and lymphatic vessels.*—°*Swelling and induration of glands.*—Numbness of the lower extremities.—*Extreme physical and mental prostration.*—One feels best during rest in a horizontal position.

**Skin.**—Itching-stinging in the skin, especially after getting warm in bed.—Creeping on the skin, with redness and heat where one scratches.—Red, itching spots on the skin.—Itching eruptions.—Rash.—*Herpes*.

**Sleep.**—Sleeplessness, *with ravings of the fancy when on the point of falling asleep.*—Sad, anxious, frightful dreams.

**Fever.**—Chilliness all over, especially the back.—Flushes of heat.—Night-sweats.—\**Great heat.*—\*Quick pulse.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Paroxysms of anxiety*, with pain in the region of the heart.—Disconsolate.—Timorous.—Headstrong.—Wanton mirth.—Disposed to sing.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Unable to attend to mental labour.—*Vertigo*, with reeling in the evening, or as if the head would fall to one side.—*Vertigo* with nausea, at night, on waking.

**Head.**—Head heavy and full.—Dull headache on one side, when entering a warm room, coming out of the open air.—



Headache, with lachrymation when staring at an object.—*\*Oppressive headache*, sometimes with a compressive sensation.—*Headache, as if the head would fly to pieces*, especially in the forehead.—*\*Throbbing in the head*.—*Rush of blood to the head*.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Unpleasant sensitiveness of the scalp.—Violent itching.

**Eyes.**—Eyes faint, with bloated lids.—*Pressure and stinging in the eyes*.—Agglutination.—Yellow crusts on the eyebrows.—*Oppressive weight in the lids*.—Contraction of the lids, early in the morning.—Short-sighted.—*\*Redness of the eyes*, with burning and lachrymation.

**Ears.**—Contractive pain in the ears.—Pushing in the ears.—Ulceration of the outer ear.—*Hard-hearing*.

**Nose.**—*Nose-bleed*, especially when blowing the nose.—Eruption at the tip.

**Face.**—Face pale, with sunken eyes.—*Swelling of the cheeks*.—Itching and stinging of the cheeks.—*Eruptions on the lips*.—Cramp-pain in the articulation of the jaws.—*Swelling of the submaxillary glands*, with tensive pain.

**Teeth.**—Teeth as if dull and loose when chewing.—Itching and stinging in the teeth.—Swelling of the gums, with pain when chewing.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Mouth and tongue full of vesicles, with stinging and burning pains.—*Ptyalism*.—Faint speech.—Burning and stinging in the throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Diminished taste.—*\*Bitter taste*, only in the throat.—Sweetish taste in mouth.—Little appetite, one is speedily satiated.—*Insatiable hunger*.—Tobacco does not agree.—After eating, fulness and distress in the abdomen, as from indigestion.—*\*Violent thirst*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*\*Eructations*, °cutting and tearing in the stomach.—Bitter eructations.—Sour gulpings.—Frequent hiccough.—Nausea, with acidity in mouth.—Vomiting after milk.

**Stomach.**—*\*Stomach*, as if relaxed, °with sensation as if it were open.—Pressure in stomach and pit of stomach.—The clothes press on the stomach.—Contractive pain in stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Abdomen distended.—Abdominal spasms.—Digging and strangulating sensation in abdomen.—*\*Cutting in bowels*, after eating.—*Grumbling in abdomen*, especially early in the morning and in the evening, in a recumbent posture.—Pain as from hernia, at the abdominal ring.—Swelling of the inguinal glands.

**Stool.**—*\*Stool hard and delaying*.—White diarrhœic stools.—Previous to stool, stinging in the anus and grum-



bling in the abdomen.—*Tenesmus of the anus during stool*.—Itching, gnawing and painful soreness of the anus.—*Ascari-rides* and creeping at the anus.

**Urine.**—Increased flow of urine.—Inability to retain the urine.—Thin stream.—Foaming urine.—Thick, grayish-white or yellow sediment in the urine.—°Frequent urging, with scanty emission.

**Male Parts.**—Crampy strangulating pain in the testes.—°*Hard swelling of the testes* and spermatic cord, with aching pain.—Feeble sexual desire.—Deficient erections.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too soon and profuse.—Before the menses, palpitation of the heart and pain in the back.—Drawing in the thighs during the menses.

**Windpipe.**—°*Hoarseness*, also with *cough and coryza*.—°Husky, feeble voice, giving out when singing or talking.—°*Pain in the larynx, when touching it or when turning the neck*.—Pressure in the larynx, when singing.—°*Feeling of stoppage* in the larynx, with arrest of breathing.—°*Inflammation of the larynx*, trachea and bronchi.—°*Membranous croup*.—°*Laryngeal phthisis*.—°*Cough deep out of the chest, with painful soreness and burning in the chest*.—°Chronic cough, with yellowish expectoration and hoarseness.—°*Hollow, barking, dry cough*, day and night, worse towards evening.—°*Dry cough*, °excited by a burning tickling at the larynx.—°*Cough day and night*, with burning in the chest, which abates after eating and drinking.

**Chest, &c.**—Breathing slow and deep, as if from weakness.—°*Wheezing inspirations*.—Paroxysms of rattling in the trachea.—°*Asthma*.—Pain in the chest with dyspnoea.—°Seated pain in the præcordial region, stinging and aching.—°Constrictive spasmodic pain in the chest.—Fulness and tightness of the chest.—Stinging in the chest.—°*Burning in the chest from below upwards*.—°*Rush of blood in the chest*, after the least effort and exercise, with arrest of breathing, anguish, nausea, and fainting weakness.—Pains and anxiety in the region of the heart.

**Trunk.**—The small of the back and nates feel numb.—°Drawing, tearing, stitching and °pressure in the small of the back.—°*Painful tension and stiffness of the cervical and posterior cervical muscles*.—°*Large, also hard goitre*, with pressure, tingling and stitching.—Spasms in the cervical muscles.

**Upper Extremities.**—Muscular twitchings in the shoulder-joints.—Heaviness and trembling of the forearms and hands.—Drawing in the forearms and carpal joints.—Large blisters on the lower arms.—Swelling of the hands, with stiffness of the fingers.—Redness and swelling of the finger-joints, with

tension when bending them.—Numbness of the tips of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Muscular twitchings in the nates.—Spasmodic movement of the thighs forwards and backwards.—Stiffness of the lower limbs.—Drawing and tearing in the legs and feet, also only at night.

## 128.—SQUILLA MARITIMA.

**General Symptoms.**—Dull, rheumatic pains in the whole body, *worse during motion*, less during rest.—Bubbling in many muscular parts.—*Convulsions* and spasms.—Glandular indurations.—*Inflammation of inner parts.*—(°Dropsical conditions?—°*Gastric affections.*—Restlessness in the extremities.—\**Languor, like heaviness*, °also with drawing in the extremities.

**Skin.**—Itching burning on the skin.—Eruption resembling scabies, with burning itching.—Soreness in the larger joints.—Sphacelus.

**Sleep.**—Restless sleep, with frequent waking.—\*Sleepless.

**Fever.**—Chilliness.—Icy-cold hands and feet, with warm body.—\**Dry, burning heat*, also with chilliness and pains whenever one stirs.—°After the heat, pale face without chilliness.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Anxiety* with fear of death.—Moaning.—Ill-humour.—Aversion to physical and mental labour.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo with nausea.—Vertigo early in the morning, causing one to fall to one side.

**Head.**—*Headache, early, after waking*, like a painful oppressive weight.—Painful sensitiveness of the sinuiput, every morning.—Crampy pain in the sides of the head.—Contraction in the temples.—*Drawing stitching headache.*

**Eyes.**—Contractive pain in the eyes.—Tearing in the eyes, as if behind the balls.—Burning in the outer canthi.—Swelling of the upper lid.—Large, widely-opened eyes.—Staring.—Pupils contracted or very much dilated.—Turning sensation before the eyes and blackness of sight.

**Ears and Nose.**—Tearing in the ears.—Sore pain of the nostrils.—Humid eruption under the nose, with stinging itching.

**Face.**—Face at times very much altered and sunken, at times looking bright and cheerful.—°Dark redness during the heat.—Heat in the face, when talking or during the least exercise.—Distorted rigid features.—°Chapped lips, black, with brown crust.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Mouth viscid and full of phlegm.—

Vesicles on the tongue.—Throat rough.—*Burning in the palate and throat.*—°Dry throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Food has no taste.—\*Food tastes bitter.—Burnt taste on the palate, when eating.—*Food has a repulsive sweetish taste*, especially meat and soup.—\*Loss of appetite.—°Aversion to food.—Violent thirst, °especially for cold water.—*Canine hunger with ravenous desire for food.*—°Dyspepsia.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\*Nausea, also with desire to vomit.—°Constant nausea, early in the morning, when coughing.—Constant alternation of inclination to vomit and diarrhœic urging.—Violent retching.—°Bitter eructations.

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at the stomach as from a stone.*—°Gastritis?

**Abdomen.**—Abdomen painfully sensitive, soft but bloated.—Drawing and tearing through the abdomen.—Enteritis.—°Ascites?—Pinching and rumbling in the bowels.—Frequent emission of flatulence.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—Hard, insufficient stool.—\**Diarrhœa*, °consisting of black substances, or —of *brown mucus*, with emission of a deal of flatulence.—Ascarides and a number of white filaments at stool.—Fetid stool, with undigested food.—Stool tinged with blood.

**Urine.**—Decreased secretion of urine.—*Violent urging with copious emission of watery urine.*—°Diabetes?—\*Nocturnal enuresis.—°Hot, dark, \**red urine*, with red sediment.—*Bloody urine.*—Tenesmus of the bladder after urinating.—°Constant pressure on the bladder, with great sensitiveness of the same.

**Male Parts.**—Compressive pain in the testes.

**Female Parts.**—Metrorrhagia.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Fluent coryza with ulcerated nostrils and a good deal of sneezing.—Acrid, excoriating nasal mucus.

**Windpipe.**—Cough caused by a tickling under the xiphoid cartilage, or by drawing a long breath.—Cough until retching.—\**Violent cough with stitches in the sides of the chest* at every turn of coughing.—Cough with painful concussion in the abdomen.—\**Dry short cough at every breath one draws.*—Rattling previous to coughing.—\**Cough with expectoration of mucus* and °short breathing.—°Cough excited by a cold drink.—°Expectoration of reddish mucus.—°Cough with bloody expectoration.—°When coughing: headache and arrest of breathing, or pressure on the bladder with spirting out of urine.

**Chest, &c.**—°Moaning breathing, with the mouth open.—\**Dyspnœa*, also with hurried breathing and anxiety, or °oblig-

ing one to sit up.—°Feeling of heaviness in the chest.—Pressure on both sides of the chest, mostly when drawing breath.—Broad, oppressive or *\*shooting stitches in the chest and sides of the chest*, when coughing or drawing breath.—°Rush of blood to the chest.—°*Pneumonia and pleuritis*.—°Hydrothorax?—°Towards morning the pains in the chest are worse.

**Trunk.**—Itching eruption on the back.—*Stiffness of the neck and nape of the neck*.—Rheumatic drawing and crampy feeling in the cervical muscles.—Pimples on the neck, painful only when rubbed.—Sweat in the axillæ.

**Extremities.**—*Convulsive jactitation of the arms*.—Stitching in the carpal joints.—*Convulsive jactitations in the lower limbs*.—Rheumatic drawing in the thighs and legs.—Burning in the ball of the foot, as if frozen.—Sweaty toes.—°Cold sweat on the feet.

## 129.—STANNUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Aching-drawing pains in the limbs slowly increasing and decreasing.—°*Hysteric and hypochondriac spasms and pains*.—°Epileptiform convulsions during dentition.—°*Evening paroxysms of epilepsy*, with clenching of the thumbs and tossing about.—°*Emaciation*.—Consumption.—*Paralysis*.—Indolence.—°Excessive mental and physical depression of strength, with tremour, worse when moving about slowly.—°Talking wears one out.—The symptoms abate while walking, except the languor which increases.

**Skin.**—Itching (burning) stinging of the whole skin.—Chilblains.—Hangnails.

**Sleep.**—Yawning, with oppression of the chest as from a hoop ail around.—Restlessness at night, and *many* lascivious, anxious, vivid dreams.—Moaning during sleep, as if sighing for relief.

**Fever.**—°*Chilliness*, with cold hands and numbness of the tips of the fingers.—°Evening chill over the back, or only about the head, with thirst.—°*Burning \*heat* in the limbs.—°*Anxious heat during the least exercise*.—°Hectic fever?—°Worm fever?—°*Debilitating night-sweats*.—°Profuse *\*morning sweats*.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sad, hypochondriac mood.—*Restlessness and anxiety*, °melancholy mood.—Busy appearance, though without result.—°Depression of spirits.—Quiet, ill-humour, with aversion to company and talking.—Irascible.—°Somnambulism.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo, as though the objects were too far distant.—Vertigo, when sitting, with vanishing of thought.



**Head.**—Headache with nausea and strangling, sometimes with burning in the forepart of the head, eyes, and nose, or early in the morning, with ill-humour.—\**Heaviness and stupefying pressure in the head*, especially in the forehead, where it shifts about.—Spasmodic headache, as if too tight, or constricted, or in a vice.—Boring headache.—Throbbing pain in the temples.—Painful jerks through the head.—\**Stitching in the forehead*, °especially after the paroxysms of cough.

**Eyes.**—Pains as from rubbing the eyes sore.—*Pressure in the lids* and canthi.—Burning stitches in the lids.—Itching, smarting, and burning of the eyes.—Styes.—*Nocturnal agglutination*.—Ulcer in the inner canthus, like fistula lachrymatis.—*Dim, faint eyes*.—Twitching of the eyes.—Distorted or protruded eyes.—Halo around the candle.

**Ears.**—Drawing tearing in the ears.—Ulceration of the entrance of the ear.—Creaking in the ears when blowing the nose.

**Nose.**—Nose heavy, and as if stopped, high up.—Ulceration of the inner nose.

**Face.**—\**Face pale, sunken*, °with sunken eyes.—°Chronic \**prosopalgia*, with drawing and pressure, especially in the region of the malar bone, and near the orbit.—Stinging-burning pain in the facial muscles.—*Swelling of the cheeks* and upper jaw.—Cramp in the jaws.—Painful swelling of the submaxillary gland.

**Teeth.**—Jerking toothache, after eating, with heat in the face.—\*The teeth feel elongated.—\*Loose teeth.—Gumboil with swelling of the cheeks.

**Mouth.**—Fetor.—Sourish saliva.—*Heavy, faint speech*, owing to want of strength.—°Red tongue.

**Throat.**—Sore throat, as if swollen with drawing and tension.—Feeling of stinging dryness in throat.—Rough and scraping in throat, evening.—Much phlegm in throat and mouth, with desire to hawk, hawking making the throat sore.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste bitter and sour.—Beer has a bitter, herby taste.—Increased hunger and thirst.—Nausea and vomiting after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations tasting of spoiled eggs.—\*Sour eructations causing a roughness of the fauces.—*Nausea*, -especially after eating, followed by watery, *bitter vomiting*.—\**Violent retching*, -followed by vomiting of undigested food.—\**Hæmatemesis*.

**Stomach.**—\*Pressure at the stomach, also very violent.—Tensive pressure in the pit of the stomach, with ulcerative pain in the part when touching it.—\**Cardialgia*, °also chronic, -especially with bitter eructations, feeling of hunger and



diarrhœa.—Gripping in the stomach and around the umbilicus, with nausea.

**Abdomen.**—Dull shock through the hypochondria.—*Spasms in the region of the diaphragm.*—Pressure and burning in the region of the liver. The abdomen is painfully distended and sensitive to contact.—°*Hysteric and hypochondriac spasms*, with pains above and below the umbilicus.—Digging, pinching and cutting in the abdomen.—Burning and stinging in the abdomen.—Soreness in the abdomen, aggravated by contact.—Empty feeling in the abdomen.—Incarceration of flatulence.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—°Frequent ineffectual urging.—Hard, dry, lumpy, or scanty, greenish stool.—*Slimy stools.*—\*Diarrhœa.

**Urine.**—Retention.—\**Frequent urging*, with copious emissions.—Deficient desire to urinate, as if the bladder were paralysed.

**Sexual Parts.**—*Increased sexual desire.*—\**Frequent emissions.*—Profuse menstruation.—Anguish and melancholy before the menses.—Colic during the menses.—\**Leucorrhœa* consisting of transparent mucus—°Yellowish leucorrhœa with loss of strength.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Dry coryza on one nostril, with swelling and redness of the same.

**Windpipe.**—\**Hoarseness and roughness of the throat*, with titillation inducing cough.—°Chronic catarrh.—\*Much phlegm in the trachea, which can be hawked up by a little coughing.—°*Tracheal phthisis?*—\**Cough*, °caused by laughing, talking or singing, or by \*tickling in the chest.—\*Violent, rattling, dry cough, in the evening in bed, or most violent early in the morning.—°Humid cough.—°Cough with gagging and vomiting of the ingesta.—\**Cough with frequent expectoration of mucus.*—°*Mucous phthisis?*—°Consumptive cough?—Expectoration °tenacious or lumpy, or -watery, thin and slimy, or °having a foul taste, \*yellow, °salt, or \*green and sweetish.—\*After the expectoration: soreness in the chest, or else stitching.—°*Phthisis?*

**Chest, &c.**—°*Stoppage of breath*, at night when lying, or in the day-time during every exercise.—\**Dyspnœa, in the evening*, with feeling of emptiness in the pit of the stomach, and anxiety obliging one to detach one's clothes.—°Dyspnœa when walking or ascending an eminence.—°Wheezing and rattling in the chest.—A long breath causes a sensation of pleasant ease—\*Oppression as from tight clothes.—\*Desire to take a long breath as from a weight on the chest, with feeling of emptiness in the pit of the stomach.—Bruising pain

in the chest.—\*Pressure deep in the chest as from a weight.—°Tension across the chest.—*Stitches in the left chest*, when drawing breath or when lying on the right side.—\*Soreness in the chest.—\*Weak feeling in the chest as if empty and hollow.—°Hydrothorax?—°The mother's milk is not good, and is repulsive to the infant?

**Trunk.**—Opisthotonos.—Stitches in the scapulæ and nape of the neck.—Weakness of the posterior cervical muscles, and eraeking of the cervical vertebræ when shaking the head.

**Upper Extremities.**—Laming pain in the shoulder joint.—*Paralytic heaviness in the arms*.—Tearing with pressure in the muscles and joints of the upper arms, hands and fingers.—Weakness and trembling of the hands.—*Evening-swelling of the hands*.—Jerking of the hands.—Violent *burning in the hands*.—Small, red little spots on the back of the hands.—Chilblains.—Contraction of the fingers.—Clenching of the thumbs.—Stinging in the tips of the fingers.—Painful hang-nails.

**Lower Extremities.**—Drawing and tearing with pressure, in the hip, across the small of the back, in the thighs and knees.—*Laming weakness and heaviness of the lower limbs*.—*Burning in the feet*.—Tearing jerks from the ankles to the toes.—Evening \*swelling of the ankles.—Reddish \*swelling of the feet.

### 130.—STAPHYSAGRIA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Laming* drawing in the joints, especially during motion or when the parts are in an uncomfortable position.—*Drawing tearing in the muscles*, especially when sitting.—Deeply-penetrating, sharp stitches in many parts.—°*Arthritic nodosities*.—°*Scrofulous and rhachitic affections*.—°Painful ostitis.—°Caries.—°Effects of abuse of mercury, onanism, chagrin with indignation, or grief.—°Gastric and bilious, hysteric and hypochondriac affections.—Fainting fits.—All the muscles are painful when touched, and the joints are painful when moved.—One feels weak and lamed as if by blows, worse during motion.—Very weary, early in the morning, the joints feeling stiff.—°Disposed to lie down.—Weary, with heaviness of the limbs, after the siesta.

**Skin.**—Crawling itching all over, especially early in the morning.—°*Chronic rash*.—Itching humid pimples, with burning pain.—\**Herpetic eruptions*, with itching in the evening, burning after scratching and °dry crusts.—°The skin is disposed to fester.—\*Frequent boils.—Ulcers with tearing stitches or itching smarting.—Jerking and tearing around the ulcers, especially evening and morning.—°Cut-wounds.

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy in the day-time.*—*Violent stretching and yawning*, causing the eyes to water.—*Falling asleep late* owing to variety of ideas crowding upon the mind, or owing to the itching and burning of the herpes and ulcers, or to violent pains in the calves.—*Jactitation of the limbs during sleep.*—*Restless night-sleep with anxious dreams*, and frequent waking as if in affright.—*Lascivious dreams.*

**Fever.**—*Chilliness even at night.*—°*Evening-intermittent fevers, consisting of mere coldness.*—*External burning heat*, with vascular excitement and thirst.—*At night, violent heat in the hands and feet*, obliging one to uncover them.—*Disposition to sweat*, in the day-time, even when sitting quiet.—°*Profuse night-sweats, also having a putrid odour.*

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Hypochondriac mood*, with indifference to every thing.—°*Sadness*, with dread of the future.—°*Weeping*, with anxiety for one's condition.—*Longing for death.*—*Anxious restlessness driving one from place to place.*—°*Ill-humour with excessive peevishness.*—°*He is so angry*, that he wants to push every thing away from him.—*Not disposed to talk or to do any mental labour.*—°*Very sensitive.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Weak memory.*—*Dulness of intellect.*—*Images from the past crowd upon the fancy.*—*Illusion as though every thing were far below him and he himself were much taller.*—*The head feels dull and confused.*—*Vertigo*, in bed, and when sitting in the day-time, abating when moving about.

**Head.**—*Headache on waking*, as though the brain were torn.—*Stupifying pain in the head*, sometimes alternating with boring.—*Heaviness of the head*, especially above the root of the nose.—*Pressure with drawing-tearing or stitching*, in the head.—*Headache as though the contents would issue through the forehead*, when stooping or moving about.—*Compressive or distensive headache.*—*Semilateral headache as from a nail in the brain.*—*Stitching headache*—*The brain feels loose.*

**Integuments of the Head.**—*Rheumatic-drawing pain in the scalp.*—*Creeping or gnawing itching of the hairy scalp*, with soreness.—°*Itching scabs on the hairy scalp.*—°*Humid. fetid scald-head*, with violent itching.—*The hair falls out.*

**Eyes.**—*The eyes feel as if oppressed with sleep.*—*Pressure in the eyes, lids and canthi.*—*Itching of the margins of the lids.*—*Itching and smarting, excoriating sensation in the inner canthi.*—*Smarting and burning in the eyes*, when writing.—*Severe stitches in the eyes*, when straining them.—°*Ophthalmia*, with red pimples around the eyes.—°*Inflammation of the margins of the lids.*—°*Tubercles in the margins of the lids.*

—The eyes are *very dry*.—Dry eye-gum in the canthi.—*Agglutination of the eyes*.—Spasmodic closing of the lids.—Diminution of the visual power.—*Dimness of sight*, as if the eyes were full of water.—Black flashes before the eyes, with flickering.—Scintillations, in the dark.—Halo around the candle-light.

**Ears.**—*Stitching in the ears*.—Eruption behind the ears.—*Hard hearing from enlargement of the tonsils*, especially after abuse of mercury.—*Ringings*.

**Nose.**—*Ulcerated nose*, with scurfs inside, high up.

**Face.**—Face sunken, piqued, with hollow eyes surrounded with blue margins.—\*Violently aching and throbbing pain in the face, from the teeth to the eyes.—°*Inflammation of the facial bones*, with burning stinging, or cutting drawing or tearing with pressure.—Itching-stinging eruption in the face.—°One turns brown and blue, out of chagrin.—The lips are covered with ulcers and scurfs, with burning pain.—The articulation of the jaw is liable to luxation.—°Painful \**swelling of the submaxillary glands*.

**Teeth.**—\*Toothache with swelling of the cheeks or °the submaxillary glands.—°Arthritic and rheumatic toothache.—\**Toothache immediately after eating, also after taking a cold drink or inhaling cold air*, worst at night or early in the morning.—\*Aching-drawing and tearing in the decayed teeth, or in the roots of sound teeth and in the gums.—\*Gnawing pain in decayed teeth.—Blackness, exfoliation and hollow decay of the teeth.—The gums are painful, \*swollen and bleed readily.—°Painful excrescences and \**tubercles on the gums*.—Pale, white, ulcerated gums.

**Mouth.**—Mouth and tongue are covered with blisters.—°Painful excrescences on the inner cheek.—Ptyalism.—Bloody saliva.—Swelling of the sublingual glands.—Stitching on the tongue as from splinters.—Feeble voice, owing to a weakness of the organs of speech.

**Throat.**—Throat *rough*, with soreness when talking or swallowing.—Dryness and stinging in the throat and palate.—\*Swelling of the tonsils, °also after abuse of mercury.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste flat and watery, food having a natural taste.—\*Food tastes bitter.—Bread tastes sour.—Appetite, though food has no taste.—\*Canine hunger, even after a full meal, °sometimes attended with waterbrash.—Great desire for milk, °wine, tobacco and liquids.—Tobacco smarts and causes heartburn.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Eructations*, empty or scraping.—Waterbrash.—Inclination to vomit, every morning.—°Salt-bitter eructations after eating meat.—°Sobbing eructations, with rising of bitter water.



**Stomach.**—\*Pressure at the stomach as from a load, early, in bed.—Fulness, pressure and stitching in the pit of the stomach.—Digging-up pain in the stomach.—Anxious tension across the hypochondria, early in the morning, with dyspnœa.

**Abdomen.**—*Tensive aching pain* in abdomen.—*Enlarged abdomen* of children.—Drawing across the inner abdomen.—Cutting in abdomen, after eating and drinking, each time.—*Spasmodic cutting colic*, with urging to stool.—Fetid or hot flatulence.—°Weak feeling in abdomen as though it would fall off.—\**Swelling of the inguinal glands*.—°Inguinal hernia.

**Stool.**—°*Constipation*.—Frequent urging, with *hard, scanty*, thin-shaped evacuations.—Difficult stool.—°Dysenteric stools, with urging and cutting in the bowels previous to, during, and after stool.—Diarrhœic stools with much flatulence.—Imperceptible discharge of thin stool.—*During stool*: burning cutting, pressure and *constriction of the anus*.

**Urine.**—\**Frequent urging*, with scanty emission of dark urine, either in a thin stream or drop by drop.—Frequent emission of red urine.—\*Profuse emission of watery urine, with frequent urging.—Involuntary spirting out of urine during cough.—Urging after urinating, as though some urine had remained in the bladder, with *burning in the urethra, which is also felt during micturition*.—°Painful micturition.

**Male Parts.**—Soft, humid excrescences on the glans and behind.—°Figwarts.—°*Orchitis*, —with burning stinging or aching drawing and tearing.—Excited sexual desire, with frequent erections.—Voluptuous itching of the scrotum, inducing a desire for an embrace.—Frequent emissions, even during the siesta.—Dyspnœa after an embrace.

**Female Parts.**—They are painfully sensitive.—Stinging itching and smarting of the pudendum.—°Ovaritis?—Menses too soon.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Profuse fluent coryza, with stoppage of one nostril, sneezing and lachrymation.—°*Coryza with ulcerated nostrils*.—\**Stoppage of the nose*, °especially of the posterior nares.

**Windpipe.**—\*Hoarseness with a good deal of phlegm adhering to the larynx and chest.—°Pressure and contraction in the throat-pit, after chagrin, worse when swallowing.—°Roughness of the larynx after much talking.—\*Cough caused by titillation, only in the day-time.—\**Violent cough with expectoration of tenacious mucus*, in the evening, after lying down.—\**Cough, with yellow, purulent expectoration*, °espe-



cially at night.—Cough with raising of blood.—Ulcerative pain in the chest when coughing.

**Chest, &c.**—°Spasms of the diaphragm, after chagrin.—Pressure at the chest, with heaviness in the chest, when sitting, abating when walking.—\**Contractive oppression, and great uneasiness in the chest.*—Stitches in the chest.—*Sore and ulcerative pain* in the chest.—*Tremor of the heart* after the least exercise and mental effort, also when listening to music and after the siesta.—Rash on the chest, with redness and itching in the warmth.—Herpetic eruption on the lower ribs, with burning itching.

**Trunk.**—*Pain in the small of the back as if broken or sprained*, especially during rest, mostly at night and early in the morning.—Pain in the small of the back when rising from a seat and when turning the body in bed.—Severe stitches along the back from below upwards.—°Abscess in the psoas-muscle.—*Rheumatic-drawing pressure* and tension in the nape of the neck, with stiffness.—Itching pimples on the neck.—°*Swelling of the cervical, posterior cervical and axillary glands.*—Stitches in the axilla.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pressure on the shoulders.—Stiffness of the shoulder-joints, early in the morning.—*Bone-pain in the arms*, when moving them.—Laming aching-drawing and stitching tearing in the arms, shoulders, hands and fingers.—Painful pressure in the humerus.—Herpes on the hands.—Numbness of the tips of the fingers.—Jerking tearing in the fingers, especially in the tips.—*Arthritic nodosities on the finger-joints.*—Cramp in the fingers.—Convulsive motions of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Coxagra, with throbbing pains as if suppuration had set in?—Stiffness of the hip-joints, early.—*Painful weakness of the thighs and legs, especially the knee-joints.*—Itching herpes on the thighs and legs.—*Drawing stitching in the knees and knee-joints.*—Tearing and drawing with pressure, also along the tibiæ and metacarpal bones.—Nightly cramp in the calves and soles.—Swelling of the dorsa of the feet.—Swelling of a metacarpal bone.—*Burning itching* of the toes as after getting frozen.

### 131.—STRAMONIUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Drawing, laming, *spasmodic pains in the muscles and joints of the extremities.*—Sensation as if the extremities had been detached from the body.—Contractive cramp in the extremities.—*Creeping in the extremities.*—Gradual contraction and extension of the limbs.—\**Various*

*kinds of spasms*, °also when caused by fright or mercurial vapours.—\**Tetanus*.—\**Opisthotonos*.—°*Hysteric spasms* and other complaints.—Rigidity and contraction of single limbs.—\**Cataleptic stiffness of the whole body*.—The limbs are either heavy or moved with great ease.—°*Chorea*.—\**Convulsive motions*, especially when touched or when looking at some bright object (looking-glass, light, water) or they appear periodically.—°*Epileptiform convulsions*, with consciousness.—Fainting fits with stertorous breathing.—*Trembling of the limbs*.—Unsteadiness of the limbs when standing or walking.—\**Paralysis*, °also after apoplexy.—Debility.—*Suppression of the secretions*.

**Skin**.—*Suppression of cutaneous eruptions*.—Creeping under the skin.

**Sleep**.—Drowsy in the day-time.—Deep sleep with stertorous breathing, screaming and shouting.—*Coma* with a comically-solemn look on waking.—Kneeling in bed, and starting up when touched ever so gently, with screams and wild gestures.

**Fever**.—*Coldness of the whole body, especially the extremities*, with general chilliness and starting of the body.—Cold hands and feet, with red-face.—*Heat with anxiety and red cheeks*, or with thirst and vomiting.—Heat of the head, followed by coldness all over, heat and thirst.—°*Typhus with loss of consciousness*.—°*Worm-fever?*—*Small, quick pulse*.—*Copious sweat*, also at night.

**Emotive Sphere**.—°*Melancholy*.—Sadness, with anguish of death, and violent weeping, especially in the evening, in bed.—Anguish of conscience.—*Inconsolable and very much irritated by trifles*.—Hurriedness in all one's movements.—Headstrong.—°*Loud laughter*, alternating with excessive ill-humour or moaning.—Howling and moaning.—Constant muttering or screaming.—*Indomitable rage*, with desire to kill somebody, striking and pushing with hands and feet and desire to bite.—°*Hydrophobia?*—°At times he feels indifferent towards his business, at others he imagines he is not able to carry it on.—°*Desire for company*, light and sunshine; darkness and solitude aggravate the mental condition of the patient.—This condition is worst after the fall equinox.

**Sentient Sphere**.—Loss of memory.—°*Dulness of all the senses*, with insensibility to external impressions.—Loss of consciousness, with internal uneasiness.—Idiocy.—\**Delirium*, also of a frightful nature.—*Illusions of the fancy*, —as though every thing around him were very small, but he himself very tall and elevated.—\**Delirious talk*, with strange notions.—\**Mental derangement*.—\**Mania*, espe-

cially with an inexhaustible variety of fanciful visions, lascivious talk, conversation with spirits, affectation of proud and haughty manners, dancing, laughing, striking about, or *constant alternation of ludicrous gesticulations, and sad, serious gestures*.—Intoxication and stupefaction.—*Vertigo, with reeling*, or with obscuration of sight and headache.

**Head.**—\**Headache*, °with obscuration of sight and hard-hearing.—Unpleasant lightness and weakness in the head.—\**Throbbing headache* °on the vertex, with fainting turns.—\**Rush of blood to the head*, with heat in the head.—°*Hydrocephalus?*—The head is drawn backwards, *with convulsive motions*.—The head is frequently raised off the pillow.

**Eyes.**—*Eyes red and swollen*.—Pressure and tension in the eyes and lids.—*Inflammation of the margins of the lids*.—Ulceration of the lids.—*Lachrymation*.—Nocturnal agglutination.—Distortion of the eyes.—\*The pupils are dilated and insensible.—\**Obscuration of the eyes*.—Passing blindness.—*Shortsigh'ed*.—Diplopia.—Indistinct, confused appearance of the letters when reading.—Objects appear coloured or in an oblique position.—*Illusion of sight*.—°*Hemeralopia?*

**Ears.**—Wind rushes out of the ears.—*Hard hearing*.

**Face.**—Stupid and distorted features, with expression of fear in the gestures.—\**Painful distortion of the features*.—Deep wrinkles in the face.—°*Friendly expression in the face*, °*or the face is swollen and turgid with blood*.—The face is very pale or *bright red*.—Erysipelas of one side of the face or nose.—°*Circumscribed redness of the face*.—The lips are dry and glued together.—Yellow line in the vermillion border.—Trembling of the lips.—Distortion of the mouth.

**Teeth.**—*Grating of the teeth*.—Throbbing toothache as though the teeth would fall out.

**Mouth.**—*Dry mouth*.—*Profuse ptyalism*.—*Bloody foam at the mouth*.—Spitting of blood.—Swollen and paralysed tongue.—*Stuttering*.—Constant muttering.—*Speechless*.—\*Paralysis of the organs of speech.

**Throat.**—*Spasmodic constriction of the fauces*.—\**Difficult deglutition* —with stinging in the fauces, or with pressure in the submaxillary glands.—\**Impeded deglutition*, —owing to dryness of the throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Loss of taste.—*Food tastes like sand or straw*.—Constant bitterness in the mouth, with bitter taste of the food.—*Violent thirst, generally with aversion to water and every kind of liquid*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Sour eructations.—\**Violent hic-cough*, —also spasmodic.—Watery vomiting, with colic and diarrhoea.—Vomiting of sour-smelling or *green mucus*.—Vomiting of *green* vomiting after slight exercise.

**Stomach.**—Smarting or oppressive-aching pain at the stomach.—Anxiety in the pit of the stomach, with laboured breathing.—Gastritis.

**Abdomen.**—The abdomen is painful to contact.—Hard, *distended* abdomen.—The abdomen feels as if bruised, when moving it.—Tearing as if the umbilicus would be torn out.—*Hysteric abdominal spasms.*—Swelling of the inguinal glands.—Borborygmi.—Flatulence.

**Stool.**—*Constipation.*—Ineffectual urging.—Stools having a cadaverous smell.—Diarrhœa, with pain and rumbling in the abdomen.—Discharge of coagulated blood from the anus.

**Urine.**—\**Suppression of urine.*—Discharge of drops of urine, with frequent urging.—Involuntary emission of urine.—(Enuresis.)

**Sexual Parts.**—Sexual desire (of men).—Impotence.—*Suppression of the menses*, with discharge of coagula of black blood.—*Metrorrhagia.*—During the menses the body smells of semen, attended with loquaciousness, drawing in the abdomen and thighs.—Moaning and sighing after the menses.

**Windpipe.**—Stoppage of the nose.—\*Shrill voice.

**Chest, &c.**—Apnœa.—Laboured, sobbing breathing.—Suffocating stoppage of breath.—Constrictive oppression of the chest.—°Thoracic spasms of hysteric females, or depending upon spasms of the pectoral muscles?—Pressure in the chest, caused by talking.—Sensation as though something were turning about in the chest.—°Typhoid pneumonia?

**Trunk.**—Bruising pain in the back when touching this part.—Drawing and tearing in the back and small of the back.—*Opistho'onos.*

**Upper Extremities.**—The arms are crossed.—The arms are convulsively moved above the head.—Contractive pain in the upper arm, with sharp stitches in the lower arm.—Contortion of the hands.—Clenching of the hands.—Cramp in the hands.—*Tremour of the hands.*—The fingers go to sleep.

**Lower Extremities.**—*Convulsions of the lower limbs*, which come like shocks, with retraction of these parts.—Drawing in thighs.—The feet turn over when walking.—*Trembling of the feet.*—Contractive cramp in the feet.

### 132.—STRONTIANA CARBONICA.

**General Symptoms.**—*Tearing in the limbs*, especially the joints, most violent in the evening and at night, in bed.—Immobility of the limbs on one side, as if paralysed, in the evening.—*Emaciation.*—Trembling of the limbs.—Pains increase and decrease gradually.—One half of the body is prin



cipally affected.—One feels best in the warm sun, and in a warm place generally.—Languor and weary feeling morning and evening.

**Skin.**—Tension of the skin here and there, when lying in bed.—A number of pimples here and there, with burning itching, especially after scratching.

**Sleep.**—Falls asleep late.—Starting in the body, with starting as if in affright when falling asleep.—*Wakes frequently at night*, especially in consequence of a dry cough.—Sleep full of dreams and ravings of the fancy.

**Fever.**—Chilliness in the forenoon and evening.—Heat issuing by the nose and mouth, with thirst.—Nightly, dry heat.—*Profuse sweat* at night, with painfulness of the limb, when uncovering it.—Sweat of the affected part.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anxiety with oppression and fear.—*Ill-humoured* and irascible.—Forgetful.

**Head.**—Headache with nausea and vertigo.—Pressing and aching in the forehead.—*Tensive headache*, as though the skin were drawn tightly over the vertex or as if the head were distended from within outwards.—*Stitching headache*.—Vibratory sensation in the temples, evening.—Feeling of great heat in the head and face, during a walk in the afternoon, with red face, anxiety and drowsiness.—\*Burning in the forehead.

**Eyes.**—Burning of the eyes.—Pressure on the upper surface of the eyeball.—Violent twitching of the lids.—Red and blue borders before the eyes, after rubbing them, with pressure as from sand in the eyes.—Flickering before the eyes.—Green spots before the eyes, in the dark.

**Ears and Nose.**—Tearing in the ears.—Humming.—Twitching of one side of the nose.—One blows bloody crusts from the nose.

**Face.**—Red face, with burning heat.—Itching in the face.—Jerking, tearing and *boring in the malar bones*.

**Teeth.**—Jerking toothache.—Tearing in the roots of the teeth.—Gripping-tearing in the teeth, preceded by flow of saliva.—The gums are swollen and painful to contact.

**Mouth, &c.**—The mouth feels numb and dry, early in the morning, though there is a sufficient quantity of saliva.—The throat is rough and dry.—Angina faucium, with pain when swallowing.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Taste in mouth as of clay.—Violent thirst especially for beer.—No appetite except for brown bread.—Hunger after dinner.—Nausea with burning heat in the face.—Violent hiccough.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—Pressure at the stomach, with



feeling of fulness in the abdomen.—The abdomen is painfully distended.—Colic in the umbilical region.—*Cutting colic with diarrhœa and chilliness*.—Stitches in the groins.—Rumbling in the bowels, with emission of a good deal of fetid flatulence.

**Stool.**—*Stool delaying, hard, lumpy*, passed with great straining and pain.—*Diarrhœa* consisting of yellow water, with cutting and pinching in the abdomen.—Burning at the anus, during and after stool.—The varices are painful.

**Urine.**—Diminished secretion of urine.—Dark-yellow, increased urine.—°Nocturnal enuresis.—*Pale urine*, with a *strong ammoniacal odour*.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too late, first resembling serum, afterwards coming off in coagula.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness and roughness of the throat, causing one to cough.—Dry cough, caused by an irritation in the trachea, worst at night.

**Chest and Breathing.**—Dyspnœa when walking, with burning in the face.—Oppression of the chest.—Drawing pain in the pectoral muscles.—Palpitation of the heart.

**Trunk.**—Bruising pains in the back and small of the back.—Drawing pain in the back and lumbar region.

**Extremities.**—Tearing in the arms, hands and fingers, especially in the joints.—Laming numbness of the forearms and hands.—Laming drawing in the lower limbs.—Jactitation of the lower limbs.—Drawing and tearing in the thighs, feet and toes, especially the joints.—Swelling of the feet.

### 133.—SULPHUR.

**General Symptoms.**—\*Drawing, tearing and stitching in the limbs, especially *the joints, with stiffness* and intolerable aggravation of the pains under feather beds.—\**Pains as if sprained*.—Contractive sensation in the limbs.—Cramp and contraction of the limbs.—°*Arthritic swelling of the joints*, with heat.—°Pale, tight, hot, hard swellings.—°Aneurisms.—\**Inflammation, swelling, suppuration and induration of glands*.—°Scrofulous and rachitic complaints.—\*Bone-pains, as if the flesh were detached from the bones.—°Inflammation and swelling of the bones.—°Curvature of bones.—°*Caries*.—°Effects of onanism.—Effects of the abuse of cinchona, and mercury.—°*Hysteria and hypochondria*.—°Chlorosis and jaundice.—°Gastric and bilious affections.—°Inflammations, *dropsy* and suppuration of internal organs.—°*Paralysis*.—\*Tingling in the limbs, with disposition to go to sleep.—°Liability to straining.—\*Muscular twitchings.—\**Fainting fits*

*and spasms*, °also hysteric.—\*Single jerks in the extremities, °when sitting or lying.—\*Epileptic attack, with creeping sensation proceeding from the back or arms.—\*Trembling of the extremities.—*Most pains are felt during rest* and disappear during motion.—\**Pains which are felt or are worse at night*.—The pains abate in warmth, increase in the cold.—*One feels worse when standing*.—\**Uneasiness in the whole body*, preventing one from sitting still, with disposition to stretch the limbs.—\**Violent vascular orgasm*, -also after drinking beer.—Internal trembling.—\**Talking prostrates one*.—\*Languor in the extremities, disappearing when walking.—\*Unsteady gait.—°*One walks stooping*.—\**Emaciation*, °also of children.—\*Sensitiveness to the open air and winds, with liability to taking cold.—°*Pains when the weather changes*.—°*Dread of being washed*.

**Skin.**—\**Itching of the skin*, -worse at night or early in the morning, *in bed*, frequently attended with soreness, or heat, or smarting, or bleeding of the scratched part.—°*Eruptions after cowpox*.—°Chronic eruptions with burning itching.—\**Rash* with soreness of the skin.—°*Itch*.—\**Nettle-rash*.—°*Yellow or liver-coloured spots*.—°*Moles*.—\**Ecchymosis* in consequence of a slight bruise.—\**Herpes*.—°*Erysipelatous inflammations* with throbbing and stinging.—\**Chilblains* which itch in the warmth.—°*Soreness* °of children.—\**Rhagades*.—°Unhealthy skin.°—Suppurations.—°*Fistulous ulcers*.—°*Suppurating steatomata*.—\**Boils*.—\**Ulcers*, °with tearing, stinging and tension, *discharging a fetid pus and bleeding readily*.—\**Panarit.*—°*Warts*.—*Hangnails*.—*Corns*, with aching-stinging pains.

**Sleep.**—\**Irresistible drowsiness*, especially in the afternoon and evening.—\**Falls asleep late* in the evening.—\**Sleeplessness* at night, with uneasiness and tingling in the limbs.—°The sleep is too light.—Deep morning-sleep, as if one were dead.—\**One sleeps too long*.—Sleep with the eyes half-open.—\**Unrefreshing sleep*.—Inability to sleep except when lying on the back or half seated.—\**Raving*, anxious, restless dreams, *starting during sleep* and fear on waking.—\**Moaning, snoring, talking and shrieking during sleep*.—Nightly delirium.—°*Night-mare*.—\**Somnambulism*.—°*Jerking and starting of the extremities during sleep*.

**Fever.** \**Chilliness*, -and cold feeling without thirst.—\**A good deal of chilliness at night*.—Heat with a good deal of thirst.—Flushes of heat.—°*Quotidian intermittent fever* with heat and thirst after the chill.—°*Tertian fever*, first coldness, with thirst and drawing in all the limbs, afterwards chill, followed by heat without thirst, attended with throb-

bing pain in the temples.—Chilliness with thirst, followed by heat.—°The fever is attended with debility, stoppage of the nose, and scurfs in the nose.—°Worm-fever.—\*Sweat, early in the morning, or in the evening, in bed.—\**Profuse sweat in the day-time, during work*, and at night in bed.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Depressed in spirits, sad.—\**Melancholy* °with doubts about one's salvation.—\*Whining mood, —frequently alternating with laughing.—°One is dissatisfied with every thing one does.—°Evening paroxysms of anxiety.—°Dread of ghosts at night.—\**Tendency to start*, with fearfulness.—Restless and hurried.—Obstinate, peevish.—\**Irritable*.—Not disposed to work.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\**Weak memory*.—°Delirium and grasping at flocks.—One confounds objects.—\**Philosophical and religious fancies*, and fixed ideas.—\*Mania, one fancies that one possesses all sorts of beautiful objects in abundance.—\*Dulness of the head, with difficulty of thinking.—Stupifying weakness of the head.—Inability to collect one's senses, with heaviness of the head when stooping.—\**Vertigo*, especially when sitting, —or early in the morning, with nose-bleed, or °after dinner, in the evening, at night, or \*when walking, —and when crossing flowing water.

**Head.**—\**Headache with nausea*.—°Pain in the head, at every step.—°Meningitis and hydrocephalus.—Pain in the vertex, when chewing, coughing and blowing one's nose.—°Headache of workers in tin and lead.—\**Nightly headache* °when stirring in the bed ever so little.—\**Feeling of fulness and weight in the head*, especially in the occiput.—°Chronic aching in forehead and sinciput, with tightness in the brain when making a mental effort.—Headache as from a hoop around the head, or as if in a vice.—Pressing in the temples, from within outwards.—°Headache every day, as if it would fly to pieces.—\**Drawing and tearing* through the head.—°Periodical headache, every week, consisting of pressure, tearing and stupefaction.—\**Stitching headache*, especially in the forehead.—Jerking headache.—°Bubbling, \*or *throbbing headache*, mostly *with heat in the head*, caused by a *rush of blood to the head*, especially early in the morning and in the evening.—Tingling, roaring and *humming* in the head.—The headache is worse in the open air, abates in a room.

**Integuments of the Head.**—\**Coldness of the outer head*.—Itching on the head, with impatience.—\*Eruption on the hairy scalp.—°Humid *scald head*, with fetid smell.—The roots of the hairs are painful when touched.—\*The hair falls out.—°The head stoops when one walks about.

**Eyes.**—\**Pain in the eyes* °caused by the introduction of

foreign bodies, dust or sand.—Heaviness in the eyes and lids.—\**Pressure in the eyes and lids*, with stinging and rubbing as if sand were in the eyes.—\**Itching, smarting and burning in the eyes, lids and canthi*.—\*Redness of the eyes and lids.—\**Inflammation of the eyes and lids*, especially in scrofulous subjects, or after a cold, or of new-born infants.—\**Swelling* °and interstitial distention of the lids.—°Interstitial distention of the conjunctiva.—\*Vesicles on the cornea. Dimness of the cornea as if covered with dust.—\*Obscuration, specks and ulcers of the cornea.—°Pellicle over the eye.—Tubercles in the lids.—°*Ulceration of the margins of the lids*.—\**Dryness of the eyes or profuse lachrymation*.—Greasy tears.—A good deal of gum on the eyes and on the lids, day and night.—\*Nocturnal agglutination.—\*The eyelids are closed as by a cramp, early in the morning.—\**Twitching of the lids*.—Trembling of the eyes.—\*Mistiness of sight.—*Gauze before the eyes*.—°Long-sighted.—Objects appear as if more distant.—°Nyctalopia.—*Incipient amaurosis*.—\**Photophobia*.—°Cataract.—°Short-sighted.

**Ears.**—Tearing in the ears.—\*Drawing and stitching in the ears.—Stitching behind the ears, as far as the eyes, after chagrin.—Glowing burning through the ears.—Sensation in the ears as if full of water.—*Purulent discharge from the ears*.—Boil on the helix.—Excessive sensitiveness of hearing.—°*Dull hearing*.—Stoppage of the ears, with rush of blood to the same.—°Closing of the ears when eating.—Ringing, \*roaring, humming in the ears.

**Nose.**—\**The nose is inflamed and swollen*, especially at the tip.—Boring in the root of the nose.—Burning in the nose, high up.—\**Inflammation in the nose*.—°Scurfs in the nose.—°Dry ulcers on the nose.—°Cancer of the nose.—°Freckles, -acne punctata of the nose.—\**Blood is blown out of the nose*.—\**Nose-bleed*.—Excessive sensitiveness of smell.—Smell before the nose as of catarrh or burnt horn.

**Face.**—\**Pale and sickly complexion*, with sunken eyes, surrounded with blue margins.—\*Redness and heat of the face, with red spots.—°Circumscribed redness of the cheeks.—\*Swelling of the cheeks with °stinging pain.—°*Erysipelas in the face*.—°Red and rough skin in the face.—°*Chronic eruption in the face*.—°Eruption on the forehead.—°*Crusta lactea*.—°Freckles and \*acne punctata in the face.—\*Lips dry, -rough and cracked.—Tremour and twitching of the lips.—Burning of the lips.—\**Swelling of the lips*.—Hepatic spots on the upper lip.—Scurfy ulcer in the vermilion border.—°*Cancer of the lips?*—Herpetic eruption at the corner of the mouth.—Acne punctata on the upper lip and chin.—Painful

eruption around the chin.—\**Swelling of the submaxillary glands.*

**Teeth.**—The points of the teeth are sensitive.—\**Toothache*, coming on in the open air and in a draught.—\**Tearing and drawing in the teeth*, °aggravated by warm substances.—\**Jerks and stitches in the teeth*, also in decayed teeth, extending up into the teeth.—Burning boring in the teeth.—\**Toothache in the evening and at night.*—\*Painful feeling of looseness of the teeth, looseness, elongation and dullness of the teeth.—\**Swelling of the gums*, also *with throbbing pain.*—Bleeding of the gums.—°Fistula dentalis?

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, early in the morning, with thirst, with humid tongue, covered with a frothy mucus.—°*Ptyalism*, also *after abuse of mercury*, or with paroxysm of fever.—Bloody saliva.—*Bad smell from the mouth*, also particularly *after eating.*—Burning in the mouth and on the tongue.—°Brown, parched tongue.—\**Blisters in the mouth*, with soreness.—°Aphthæ.—The inner skin of the cheeks peels off.—°Stomacæ.—°Cracked tongue, red as vermilion.—\*Very dry tongue, early in the morning.—\**White-coated tongue.*

**Throat.**—\**Sore throat* as from a plug or tumour, °also *chronic*, impeding deglutition.—Sensation, during empty deglutition, as though a morsel of meat were swallowed.—\**Painful fee'ing of contraction* in the throat, when swallowing.—Sensation as if a hair in the fauces, with pungent taste.—°*Stinging* in the throat, during and between the acts of deglutition.—Soreness and burning in the throat.—\**Dryness of the throat.*—Angina faucium.—Swelling of the uvula and tonsils.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Flat taste.—°*Sweetish*, \**foul taste*, especially early in the morning, on waking.—\**Bitter or sour taste* in the mouth, also early in the morning, on waking.—Food tastes bitter or too salt.—Food appears unsavory.—\*Constant thirst, -especially for beer.—Thirst at night.—\**Too much appetite.*—\**Canine hunger.*—\*Complete loss of appetite.—°*Aversion to meat, brown bread, fat and milk.*—°*Aversion to wine.*—°*Aversion to sweet and sour things*, or else desire for these things.—Ill effects of acid things.—Sour taste and sour eructations after eating milk.—Beer has a long after-taste and causes vascular orgasm.—Dyspepsia.—\**After eating, oppression across the chest*, pressure at the stomach, fulness in the abdomen, chilliness and nervousness.—°Vegetables are indigestible.—°After eating sweet things, the stomach, and bellyache gets worse.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Eructations*, generally *empty*, -or tasting of the ingesta, also *after eating.*—Unsuccessful eructations.—°Fetid eructations, at night, during sleep.—°Burning \**sour eructations.*—\**Sour regurgitations.* also of food and



drink. — \*Heartburn. — \*Hiccough. — \*Nausea, early in the morning, or *after eating*, also with inclination to vomit. — \*Qualmishness before eating. — °Nausea when riding in a carriage. — \*Waterbrash, with oppressed digging in the abdomen, *early in the morning, or after eating*. — \*Vomiting of the *inges'a*, especially early in the morning, and in the evening. — Bitter and \**sour vomiting*, in the afternoon and at night, with nausea and cold sweat in the face. — Blackish vomiting. — Hamatemesis.

**Stomach.** — \*The region of the stomach is very sensitive to contact. — \*Pressure at the stomach, also after eating. — Heaviness and feeling of fulness in the stomach. — \*Swelling of the pit of the stomach. — \*Contractive cardialgia, °also immediately after eating, or at night. — °Digging in the pit of the stomach. — °Stinging and burning in the stomach and pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.** — The hypochondria are painfully sensitive as if sore. — \*Pressure, tension and \*stinging in the hepatic region. — °Chronic hepatitis. — °Weight in the left hypochondrium, as from a lump. — °Swelling and hardness of the liver and spleen. — \*Pressure under the last ribs, °also with eructations. — \*Colic immediately after eating, or °after drinking. — \*Painful sensitiveness of the abdomen to contact, as if the contents were raw and sore. — Full \*distended abdomen. — \*Weight in the abdomen as from a lump, less when sitting bent. — \*Motion in the abdomen, °also as from a child's fist. — \*Pain as if some parts of the abdomen were torn off. — \*Violent pressure in the abdomen, °sometimes digging-pressure, °also chronic, only in the epigastrium. — \*Tearing, colicky pains, especially at night, °or caused by piles. — \*Pinching and cutting in the abdomen. — \*Stitching colic, °especially in the left side, *when walking* or drawing a long breath. — °Soreness in the abdomen. — °Sanguineous infarction in the abdomen. — °Ascites. — °Inguinal hernia. — \*Swelling of the inguinal glands. — \*Incarceration of flatulence, also with violent pressure in the left side of the abdomen. — \*Loud rumbling in the abdomen. — Emission of a quantity of flatulence, also fetid.

**Stool.** — \*Constipation, °also chronic, or of infants. — \*Frequent, intellectual urging. — \*Stool every two or three days. — \*Hard, lumpy, insufficient stool. — °Diarrhœa of pregnant females. — Watery diarrhœa, day and night, °or diarrhœa consisting of white mucus. — \*Diarrhœa of children, °consisting of green, bloody mucus, with crying and shrieking. — °Nightly dysenteric stools, with colic and violent tenesmus. — °Brown diarrhœic stools, with pinching in the bowels. — Sour-smelling stools. — \*Undigested stools. — Involuntary stools. — \*Ascarides and lumbrici. — \*Tænia. — \*Prolapsus of

the rectum, °with difficult stool.—\**Itching, stinging and burning in the anus and rectum*, also during stool.—Soreness of the anus.—Swelling of the anus.—Humid and bleeding \*varices of the anus.

**Urine.**—°Suppression of urine, —or scanty urine.—\**Frequent urging to urinate*, frequently very hurried.—°Thin, intermittent stream.—\**Frequent micturition*, also at night, with copious and violent discharge of watery urine.—Involuntary emission of urine.—°*Wetting the bed*.—\*Fetid urine.—Whitish urine.—Sediment in the urine, reddish or like white flour.—Opalescent urine.—\**Hæmorrhage from the urethra*.—Tearing, *stinging and burning in the urethra*, also during micturition.—Cutting urine.—Stitches in the bladder.—Redness and inflammation of the orifice of the urethra.—Discharge of mucus from the urethra.—°Gleet.

**Male Parts.**—°Fetid sweat of the genital organs.—°*Soreness between the thighs*, when walking.—Stitching in the penis and glans.—Deep, suppurating ulcer on the glans and prepuce, with pad-shaped border.—°*Belannorrhœa*.—°Inflammation, *swelling and phimosis of the prepuce*, with deep rhagades, burning and redness.—Relaxed scrotum.—Swelling of the testicles.—°*Hydrocele*.—°Soreness and dampness of the scrotum.—Increased sexual desire.—\*Weakness of the sexual powers.—\*Nocturnal emissions.—°The semen is discharged too rapidly during an embrace.—°*Discharge of prostatic fluid*, also after stool or emission of urine.

**Female Parts.**—°*Pressing on the sexual parts*.—°Congestion of blood to the uterus.—\*Itching, burning and soreness of the pudendum.—°Inflammation of the labia.—\**Suppressed menses*, or too scanty.—\**Menses too soon* and profuse.—°Menses too pale.—The menstrual blood has a sourish odour.—°*The menses are preceded by headache*, or itching of the pudendum.—\*Nose-bleed during and previous to the menses.—Abdominal spasms during the menses.—°*Sterility*, the menses being too soon and profuse?—°*Miscarriage?*—Slimy, or yellowish, smarting \*excoriating *leucorrhœa*, —preceded by colic.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—°Chronic \*stoppage of the nose, °also of one nostril.—\**Dryness of the nose*.—\*Dry coryza.—\*Profuse catarrhal discharge of burning water or bloody mucus.

**Windpipe.**—\**Hoarseness and roughness* in the throat, with a good deal of mucus on the chest.—°Deep, rough voice, in damp and cold weather.—°Catarrh with discharge from the nose, chilliness, rawness in the chest, cough.—\**Tingling in the larynx*, exciting a cough.—Cough with pain and stitching

in the chest or head.—\**Cough with strangling and vomiting*, and spasmodic contraction of the chest, day and night, or only early in the morning.—°*Suffocative catarrh of children*.—°Chronic whooping-cough.—\**Dry cough*, mostly in the evening or at night, when lying down.—\**Loose cough*, with discharge of thick mucus, soreness and pressure on the chest.—°Cough with difficult, white, *yellow* or \**green* expectoration.—°Expectoration of *bloody pus*.—°*Feverish cough with bloody expectoration*.—°Ulcerated lungs?—°Chronic suppuration of the lungs.

**Chest, &c.**—\**Frequent stoppage of breath*, in the day-time, —also when talking.—\**Shortness of breath* during a walk in the open air.—\**Dyspnœa* and frequent *suffocative paroxysms*, especially at night.—*Wheezing breathing*.—\**Rattling in the chest*.—*Stitching in the back and small of the back* when drawing breath.—°Pains in the chest from lifting a weight.—Pain in the right side of the chest when turning about in bed, as if something were falling to one side.—°Chronic pain in the chest, remaining after neglected pneumonia.—Painful sensation of stoppage in the left side of the chest, with anguish and inability to lie on that side.—\**Heaviness, pressure and fulness in the chest*, also early in the morning.—\**Pressure in the sternum*, also as from a lump, when coughing, yawning or sneezing.—°Pain as if the chest would fly to pieces, when coughing or sneezing.—°*Spasms in the chest*.—\**Stitching in the sternum*, or *in the chest* through to the back, or *in the left side* when coughing, drawing a deep breath, or raising the arms.—\**Weakness of the chest*, felt especially when talking.—°The chest gets tired from singing.—Feeling of coldness in the chest.—\**Burning in the chest*, rising to the face.—°Neglected pneumonia, with subsequent pain in the chest.—Violent congestion of blood to the chest and heart.—*Palpitation of the heart, which is frequently visible and attended with anxiety*, also felt when ascending an eminence.—Sensation as if the heart were enlarged.—°Inflammation and erysipelas of the mammæ.—°Itching and soreness of the nipples.—°*Rhagades in the nipples* with burning pain.—°Cancer of the breast?—°Induration, inflammation of the mammæ.

**Trunk.**—\*Pains in the small of the back when walking and rising from a seat.—\*Cracking in the small of the back.—°Pain in the back after performing some manual labour.—°*Stitches in the back and small of the back*, also in the scapulæ, with stoppage of breath.—°Rheumatic tearing, *drawing and tension in the small of the back, back and nape of the neck*, \**with stiffness*.—Pinching and burning between the scapulæ.

—*Rhachitic curvature of the spine.*—Herpes in the nape of the neck.—Inflammation and swelling of the cervical and posterior cervical glands.—*Fetid sweat in the axillæ.*—*Swelling and suppuration of the axillary glands.*

**Upper Extremities.**—Pressure on the shoulders as from a load.—°Twitching of the shoulders, hands and fingers.—\**Drawing, tearing and stitching* in the muscles and joints of the shoulders, arms, hands and fingers.—Nocturnal cramp in the arms.—°Tingling in the arms and tips of the fingers.—°*Swelling of the arms.*—°Osseous swelling of the arms.—°Weakness of the arms and hands, especially early in the morning.—Red, burning spots on the arm, after washing.—Hot, hard swelling of the upper arm.—Pustules in the bend of an elbow.—Swelling of the forearm, with burning and tightness (after a blow).—Stiffness and spraining pain of the wrist and finger-joints.—*Trembling of the hands*, °when doing fine work.—Anxious, involuntary grasping with the hands.—Coldness of the hands and fingers.—\**Sweat of the hands* and between the fingers.—Hard, dry, \**cracked skin on the hands.*—The epidermis of the hands and fingers peels off.—Large, shining swelling of the fingers.—\**Deadness of the fingers.*—\*Chilblains on the fingers.—\**Panaritidæ.*—Hangnails.

**Lower Extremities.**—\*The nates are painful when sitting long.—Painful abscesses on the nates.—Bruising and spraining pain of the hip, when moving it ever so little.—*Drawing and tearing* in the lower limbs, especially *at night*, under a feather bed.—\**Heaviness of the lower limbs*, with tension in the thighs and knees, especially *at night.*—°Transparent swelling of the lower limbs (after abuse of cinchona).—Uneasiness in the thighs and feet.—Numbness of the lower limbs.—Languor and \**lame ness of the lower limbs*, especially the knees, which give way.—°Red spots on the lower limbs.—°Red, sore, humid spots on the inside of the thighs.—*Contractive tension* in the knees.—°Fungus of the knee; white swelling of the knee; °dropsy of the knee.—\**Large, shining swelling of the knee*, with contraction and stiffness.—*Tearing and stitching in the knees* and feet.—Swelling of the veins of the legs.—°Erysipelas of the leg.—°Phlegmasia alba.—The calves are painful in walking.—*Cramp in the calves and soles*, also *at night.*—The soles are painful when pressing them to the ground.—The foot is liable to turning in walking.—\**Cold feet.*—Burning of the soles.—\*Swelling of the feet, especially the ankles.—*Cold and sweaty feet.*—°Chilblains.—Phagadenic blisters on the soles.—°*Ulcer on the dorsum of the foot.*—Cramp and contraction of the toes.—°Coldness and stiffness of the toes.—°Tingling in the tips of the toes.—°Large,

*\*shining swelling of the toes.*—°Painful gout.—°Phagedenic bullæ and ulcerated blisters on the toes.—*Corns* *\*with* aching or stinging pain.

### 134.—SULPHURUS ACIDUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Tearing in the whole body, even the face.—Cramp in the extremities.—Pains which are felt even during sleep.—Pains which increase, *then suddenly decrease*, like a dull pressure.—Icteric conditions.—Sub-ultus tendinum.—The pains are worse in the forenoon and evening, also in the open air.—The left side appears to be principally affected.—Languor of the whole body, with tremulous sensation.

**Skin.**—\*Itching over the whole body.—°Red, itching spots on the skin, or small, bluish spots as if ecchymosed.—°Bad consequences of *mechanical injuries*, such as *shocks, contusions*, &c.—Boils.—Gnawing in the ulcers.—°Sore places, also with gangrenous suppurations.—Chilblains.—Corns with tearing and stitching.—Warts.

**Sleep.**—Falls *asleep late* and wakes early.—Quite wakeful.—Startings during sleep.—Anxious dreams.—Twitching of the fingers during sleep.

**Fever.**—A feeling of warmth prevails.—°Mucous fever?—Small, feeble pulse.—Sweat during every motion.—Profuse morning-sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Melancholy depression of spirits.—Whining mood.—Foreboding apprehensive mood, with distrust.—Restlessness, impatience.—Irritable, inclining to start.—Sulky and ill-humoured.—Weary of life.—Alternate serious and jocose mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Absence of mind.—Dulness of comprehension.—Dulness of one side of the head, as if filled with smoke.—Vertigo when sitting, passing off in the open open air.

**Head.**—Headache which increases at first and *then suddenly decreases*.—Feeling of weakness in the head.—Headache as if the brain were torn.—Oppressive headache.—Heaviness and feeling of fulness in the brain, as if the head would be dashed to pieces.—Constrictive feeling in the head.—*Jerks and shocks in the head*.—Drawing and tearing, or *dull-stitching headache*.—The brain feels loose.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The outer head feels painful as if ulcerated.—Itching and eruption on the hairy scalp.—The hairs turn gray and fall out.

**Eyes.**—Burning pressure in the eyes, in the open air, or



when looking at any thing steady in the room.—Tension in the lids, early in the morning.—Smarting, burning of the eyes, lachrymation, especially when reading.—Redness of the eyes, with photophobia.—*Chronic ophthalmia*.—Difficulty of opening the lids.—Short-sighted.

**Ears.**—Tearing in the ears.—\**Hard hearing*—as if a leaflet were lying against the ears.—Ringing before the ears.—*Humming in the ears*, in the evening.

**Nose.**—Nose-bleed, in the evening.

**Face.**—Pale face.—Bruising pain in the malar bones.—Tearing in the facial bones.—Feeling of swelling in the face, with sensation as if albumen were drying on the face.—The lips peel off.—Sore pain in the corners of the mouth.—Inflammation and swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—*Toothache*, most violent in bed, in the evening, aggravated by cold, diminished by warmth, generally tearing and digging or gnawing.—*Dull teeth*.—The gums are swollen and bleed readily.—Gumboil.

**Mouth.**—\**Aphthæ*, of children.—Dry feeling in the mouth.—Dry tongue.—*Profuse ptyalism*.—Spitting of blood.

**Throat.**—Stinging sore throat, when swallowing, mostly in the evening.—*Rough throat*.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Putrid taste.—Bread has a bitter taste and oppresses the stomach.—Canine hunger, with rumbling in the bowels.—Desire for fresh fruit (plums).—After eating, uneasiness, digging and cutting in the bowels, or distention of the stomach.—After a warm meal, cold sweat immediately.—Milk causes flatulence and languor.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Sour*, or *-bitter cructations*.—Sourish-bitter, or salt or sweetish risings.—\**Heartburn*.—Nausea in the stomach, with chilliness.—Vomiting, first of water, then food.

**Stomach.**—The region of the stomach is very sensitive.—Repletion and pressure in the stomach. *Tearing-gripping in the stomach*, in the evening.—Contraction in the stomach and pit of the stomach.—Cutting around the stomach.—Feeling of coldness or burning in the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—*Splenetic stitches*.—Stitching in the region of the liver.—Colic, like labour pains, extending to the hips and small of the back.—Writhing, cutting and pinching in the abdomen, also *at night*.—Feeling of warmth in the umbilical region.—Twitching in the whole of the lower belly, rather externally.—Beating, tearing and stinging in the groins.—Smarting as from excoriation in the hernial region.—\**Considerable protrusion of inguinal hernia*—Flatulent colic in the lower belly, *borborygmi* and sensation as if hernia would protrude

**Stool.**—*Urging without stool.*—Delaying, lumpy, hard, black stool.—Large-sized stool.—*Chronic looseness.*—Watery, green, papescent diarrhœic stools.—Diarrhœa, consisting of nothing but frothy mucus, with burning in the rectum.—Discharges of blood-streaked mucus.—Stools resembling stirred eggs (in children).—*Fetid stools.*—Blood during stool.—Congestion of blood to the rectum.—Varices of the anus, with stinging, burning, itching and dampness.

**Urine.**—*Decrease of Urine,* with burning during emission.—Nocturnal enuresis.—Watery urine.—Thick urine.—Brown-red urine, which becomes turbid while standing, like loam-water.—Slimy sediment.—Blood-like sediment, the urine being covered with a fine pellicle.—Pain in the bladder unless the urine is voided as soon as the desire is felt.

**Male Parts.**—The parts and testes are very warm.—Discharge of semen without thrill.

**Female Parts.**—Great desire for an embrace in the vulva.—*\*Menses too soon and profuse.*—°Menses too long.—Menorrhagia.—Nightmare previous to the menses.—Stitches in the abdomen and vagina, during the menses.—*Sterility,* the menses being too early and profuse.—Acrid and burning, or else milky leucorrhœa.—Discharge of bloody mucus from the vagina.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Dry coryza,* with loss of smell.—Discharge of water from the nose, with stoppage of one nostril.

**Windpipe.**—*Hoarseness,* with dryness and roughness in the throat and larynx.—Pain in the larynx, with difficulty of talking, as though the organ were rigid.—*Cough, when in the open air.*—Short, panting, *dry cough,* also early in the morning, after rising.—Loose cough, with mucous expectoration.—°*Chronic hæmoptœ.*—The cough is followed by cruetations, or gulping-up of the ingesta.

**Chest, &c.**—*Dyspnœa.*—Debility of the chest, with difficulty of speech.—Pressure in the left chest and in the pit of the stomach.—*Stitches in the chest.*—Palpitation of the heart.—Stitches through the heart.

**Trunk.**—Pain in the back and small of the back, as if sore and bruised.—Drawing in the back and small of the back.—Boils in the back.—Stiffness in the back early in the morning.—Painful sensitiveness of the axillary glands.

**Upper Extremities.**—Heaviness of the arms.—Laming, spasmodic contraction in the arms.—Stitching in the shoulder-joint when raising the arms.—Tensive pain in the elbow-joints.—Bluish spots on the fore-arm, as if ecchymosed.—Cramp in the hands.—Jerks and shocks in the metacarpal

bones, when writing.—Eruption on the hands and between the fingers.—Stitches in the phalangeal joints.—Chilblains on the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Heaviness of the lower limbs.—Numbness of the same.—Stretching of the same.—Tearing in the varices of the thighs.—Painful weakness of the knees, with dull stitches, shocks and jerks in the same.—Red, itching spots on the tibia.—Stiffness of the ankles.—Cold feet.—Swollen feet.—Tearing and stitches in the corns.

### 135.—TARAXACUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Painfulness of the whole body, especially when touched or lying in a wrong position.—Sick and weak feeling in the whole body, with constant disposition to be sitting or lying down.—°Gastric and bilious affections.—Almost all the pains appear while sitting and disappear while walking about.

**Sleep.**—*Drowsy in the day-time*, with yawning.—Sleep at night, full of dreams, with frequent waking and tossing about.

**Fever.**—Chilliness with headache.—Heat of the whole body, especially of the face and hands, without thirst.—Sweat all over, at the commencement of sleep, at night.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Irresolute, with dread of work.—Talkative, disposed to laugh.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo, with reeling, during a walk in the open air.

**Head.**—Headache as if the brain would be contracted or distended.—Heaviness and *pressure* in the head.—Stitches in the forehead and temples.—° *Violent headache, which is only felt when one is walking or standing.*—The hairy scalp feels tight.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes, as if a grain of sand had lodged in the inner canthus.—Burning and burning stinging in the eyes.—Inflammation of the eyes, with lachrymation and photophobia.—Nocturnal agglutination.

**Ears.**—Stinging in the ears.—Hard hearing in the evening.

**Face.**—Pustulous pimples on the cheeks, wings of the nose and in the corners of the mouth.—Chapped upper lip.

**Teeth.**—Drawing pain in hollow teeth, up to the eyebrows.—Pressive shocks in the teeth.—Sour blood is discharged from hollow teeth.—*Dull teeth.*

**Mouth.**—The mouth is filled with sourish saliva.—*White-coated-tongue, which peels off.*—Dry, brown-coated tongue, early in the morning, on waking.

**Throat.**—Aching pain in the throat, as if from a swelling.—Dryness, stinging and bitter phlegm in the throat.—*Hawking up sour mucus.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—*The taste is bitter*, food having a natural taste.—*Salt-sourish taste* of food, especially butter and meat.—Tobacco has not a good taste, it causes heartburn and cuts off one's breath.—*Chilliness*, after drinking and eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Bitter eructations.—Empty eructations, especially after drinking.—Nausea, *as after having eaten too much fat*, with anxiety or oppressive headache, less in the open air.

**Abdomen.**—Pinching in the bowels.—Oppressive stitches in the abdomen and sides of the abdomen, especially *in the left*.—Rumbling and movements in the abdomen as if bubbles were breaking.

**Stool.**—Stool several times a day, but difficult and requiring a good deal of straining.—Papescent stool, after which the urging continues.—Voluptuous itching of the perineum.

**Urine.**—*Frequent urging, with considerable discharge of urine.*

**Male Parts.**—Pains in the testes.—Continual erections.—Emissions.

**Chest.**—Pressure at the chest.—*Stitching in the chest and sides of the chest*.—Twitching in the intercostal muscles.

**Trunk.**—Aching pain in the small of the back.—Oppressive and tensive *stitching* in the back and small of the back, in a recumbent posture, with laboured breathing.—Rumbling and bubbling in the scapulæ and shoulders, attended with chilliness.—Oppressive twitching and stitching in the cervical muscles.

**Upper Extremities.**—Throbbing and twitching in the shoulders and in the upper arm.—Muscular twitchings in the arms.—Stitchings in the arms and elbows.—Drawing and tearing in the fore-arm and wrist-joint.—Pimples on the hands and fingers.—Icy-coldness of tips of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Stitching in the thighs, knees, calves, soles and toes.—Burning in the knees, legs, and toes.—A good deal of sweat between the toes.

### 136.—TARTARUS EMETICUS.

**General Symptoms.**—Rheumatic and arthritic *drawing and tearing in the limbs*, with feeling as if bruised.—Contraction of the extremities.—Muscular twitchings.—*Convulsive jactitation of the limbs and spasms*.—Stinging in the varices.

—The pains are worse when in the act of sitting down, or when actually seated, also when rising from a seat.—*Gastric and bilious affections*.—*Inflammation of internal organs*.—Heaviness in all the limbs and great indolence.—Violent throbbing in the whole body.—*Prostration, languor*.—*Fainting spells*.—The whole body is very sensitive, the child cannot be touched without causing it to cry violently.—The child wants to be carried all the time.

**Skin**.—Itching of the skin,—Itching pimples and rash.—Itch-like eruptions.—*\*Pustules resembling smallpox*, with red areola; they scurf over and then form cicatrices.—Itching around the former ulcers.

**Sleep**.—*\*Very drowsy* in the day-time, with a good deal of stretching and yawning.—*\*Irresistible somno'ence, with deep, stupid sleep*.—One feels as though one had not slept enough, early in the morning.—One falls asleep late, with sleeplessness during the night.—*Light sleep, with fantastic dreams*.—One talks a good deal during sleep.—Shrieking during sleep, with staring eyes and trembling limbs.—*Jerks and shocks during sleep*, at times a single limb being jerked up, at other times the whole body.—One sleeps on one's back, with the left hand under the head.

**Fever**.—*Chilliness and coldness prevail*—Chilliness, with very pale face and trembling body.—*Violent heat of the whole body*, especially the head and face, increased by the least exercise.—Full, or else feeble, accelerated pulse.—*\*Intermittent fever*, without thirst and with sopor.—Rheumatic fevers.—Frequent and copious, *also cold sweats*.—Sweat of the affected parts.—Profuse night-sweat.

**Emotive Sphere**.—Apprehensive anxiety and restlessness, with palpitation of the heart and trembling.—Anxiety for the future, (in the evening).—*Despair, loss of all hope*.—Mania of suicide.—*Wild mirth* (only in the day-time).

**Sentient Sphere**.—Dulness of the head, as if stupified, with drowsiness and dizziness.—Attacks of vertigo, with flickering before one's eyes and reeling.—Dulness of all the senses.

**Head**.—Hesdache, with palpitation of the heart and vertigo.—Heaviness of the head especially the occiput.—Hemicrania.—*Oppressive, constrictive headache, as if the brain were agglomerated into a ball*, frequently attended with a feeling of stupefaction as far as the root of the nose, also *in the evening and at night*.—Drawing, tearing, and digging in the head.—*Stitching headache*, sometimes extending to the eyes, with disposition to close them.—Boring in the forehead.—Beating in one half of the forehead.—*Chronic trembling of the head*.



**Eyes.**—The eyes are tired and full of sleep, with disposition to close them firmly.—The eyeball feels bruised when touched.—*Pressure on the eyes.*—Stinging, burning and smarting in the inner cantli, with redness of the conjunctiva.—Dim, swimming eyes.—°*Incipient amaurosis?*—Dimness of sight, *with flickering before the eyes*, especially when rising from a seat.

**Face.**—\**The face is pale and sunken.*—°Red and bloated face, with an expression of anguish in the features.—Drawing, dull pressure at the zygomatic arch.—Convulsive twitching of the facial muscles.—Lips dry and peeling off.—Chapped lips.

**Teeth.**—Violent toothache, early in the morning.

**Mouth.**—Flow of saliva in the mouth.—The tongue is moist, clean, or else coated gray.—Speechless.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Food is tasteless.—Saltish taste in the mouth.—Desire for cold water.—Little appetite, with a good deal of thirst.—*Good appetite*, with speedy loathing of food after eating but little.—Canine hunger during a walk in the open air.—*Great desire for acids and fresh fruit* (apples).—*Loathing of food*, especially milk. Every morsel one swallows causes a pain down to the stomach.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Empty rising.*—Sobbing eructations.—Nocturnal eructations, *tasting of foul eggs.*—Rising of an acrid, or saltish or sourish fluid.—Gulping-up of the milk one had eaten.—\**Nausea, also continually, with inclination to vomit, anguish*, pressure in the pit of the stomach, headache; discharges of gas by the mouth or rectum afford relief.—Violent retching, with considerable flow of saliva, sweat on the forehead and languor of the lower limbs.—\**Violent vomiting*, attended *with great straining*, pains in the stomach and abdomen, trembling and doubling up of the body, chilliness drowsiness.—\**Vomiting of mucus*, °with great debility and mucous diarrhœa.—°Sour vomiting of food.

**Stomach.**—The stomach is very sensitive, every mouthful of food causes a pain the stomach.—*Stomach-ache, as if the stomach were overloaded.*—Qualmishness and emptiness in the stomach.—°*Pressure in the stomach and pit of the stomach.*—Violent throbbing in the region of the stomach.—Stitching in the pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—\**Colic, with great bodily and mental uneasiness*, and with aversion to any kind of work.—Malaise in the upper and lower abdomen, obliging one to lie down and stretch the limbs.—Fulness and pressure in the abdomen, *as from stones, especially when sitting bent.*—Spasmodic colic, with violent closing of the lids and irresistible drowsiness.—

Colic, *as if the bowels would be cut to pieces*.—Pulsations in the abdomen.—A good deal of rumbling and pinching flatulence.

**Stool.**—Constipation, alternating with diarrhœa.—*Papescent stools*.—Watery, or yellow, light-brown *\*or mucous diarrhœa*, frequently preceded by cutting and shifting flatulence.—*Bloody stools*.—Involuntary stool.—Palpitation of the heart during stool.—Violent burning tickling from the rectum to the glans.—Stitching in the rectum.

**Urine.**—*Violent and painful urging to urinate*, with tension in the perineum, burning in the urethra, and *scanty emission* of urine, which becomes at last bloody, and is then attended with violent pains in the bladder.—Nightly urging to urinate, with violent thirst and scanty emission.—Involuntary discharge of urine.—*Inflamed, red urine*, depositing bloody filaments while standing.—Turbid, acrid, *dark-brown urine*.—Pressure and tension over the bladder.—Stitching in the urethra and the lower portion of the bladder.

**Female Parts.**—Discharge of watery blood from the vagina.—Pimples at the pudendum.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*Profuse fluent coryza*, with a good deal of sneezing, ulcerated nostrils, chilliness, loss of taste and smell.

**Windpipe.**—*\*Catarrh*, with desire to cough and *a quantity of rattling mucus in the chest*.—*°Hoarseness*.—*°The larynx is painful when touched*.—*°Croup?*—*\*Cough* caused by violent titillation in the trachea.—The child coughs when it gets angry.—*\*Paroxysms of cough, with suffocative arrest of breathing*.—*\*Cough, with heat and moist hands, sweat about the head, especially the forehead*.—*\*Cough, with vomiting of food, after eating*.—*°Rattling, hollow cough*.—*\*Cough, with expectoration of mucus*, also at night only, —especially after midnight.

**Chest.**—*\*Frequent arrest of breathing, especially in the evening or early in the morning, in bed, even unto suffocation*.—Shortness of breath.—Dyspnœa.—*°Paralysis of the lungs?* Anxious oppression of the chest, with rising of warmth, reaching as far as the heart.—*\*Rattling breathing*.—Paroxysm of pain in the chest, as if sore, especially in the left side.—Rheumatic pain the left side of the chest.—Burning in the chest, reaching up to the throat.—Pneumonia.—Visible and anxious *palpitation of the heart*.—Tingling and shocks about the heart, abating only after sweat breaks out.—Rash when on the chest.

**Trunk.**—*Pain in the back and small of the back, when sitting*, as if tired.—Rheumatic pain in the back.—The cervical

muscles are too weak to support the head erect.—Rash at the nape of the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Cracking in the shoulder-joints, with *tearing in the arms*, as far as the hands.—Weight in the arms.—Muscular twitchings in the arms and hands.—Rash on the arms.—Itching pimples on the upper arms and wrists.—Red spots on the hands, resembling flea-bites.—*Trembling of the hands*.—Cold hands.—Icy coldness of the tips of the fingers.—The tips of the fingers are dead, dry, hard.—Dark-yellow spots on the fingers.—Contraction of the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Weight and rheumatic pains in the hips and thighs.—Painful weakness of the knee-joints, early in the morning, in bed.—Tension of the hamstrings and dorsa of the feet, during a walk.—Cramp in the calves.—Cold feet.—The feet go to sleep each time after sitting down.

### 137.—TEUCRIUM MARUM VERUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Tearing in the extremities, especially the joints.—Muscular twitchings.—*Nervousness* and irritability, with trembling and reeling appearance.—While walking, the feet totter and involuntarily cross each other.—Tingling in the limbs; they go to sleep.—Desire for exercise in the open air.

**Skin.**—Itching stinging in many parts of the body.

**Sleep.**—One falls asleep late in the evening.—Unrefreshing sleep.—*Restless night-sleep*, owing to great nervousness, with vivid dreams and frequent starting as if in affright.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, with trembling, frequently with icy-cold hands and frequent yawning.—Increased temperature, in the evening.

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Irritable*, even the talking of other persons affects one unpleasantly.—Out of humour.—Dread of work.—Considerable mental excitement and talkativeness.—*Irresistible desire to sing*.

**Head.**—Dull crampy headache.—*Aching pain*, especially in the forehead and temples.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes, like a pressure from a grain of sand.—*Smarting in the eyes*, especially in the inner canthi, with redness of the conjunctiva.—Red, inflamed eyes.—Weeping eyes, as if bedimmed with tears.

**Ears.**—Otalgia.—Stinging and tearing in the ear.—Hissing in the ear, when talking or singing a note.—Sealy herpes on the lobule.

**Nose.**—*Polypi?*—Feeling of stoppage in the nose.—Creeping in the nose.

**Face.**—Pale complexion, with sunken eyes.—Flushes of heat, without redness.—Aching-tearing in the malar bone, extending to the teeth.

**Teeth.**—*Tearing prin in the roots* of the teeth and in the gums.—When chewing the teeth and gums are painful.

**Mouth.**—A good deal of phlegm in the mouth.—Smarting and scraping in the fauces and at the root of the tongue.

**Throat.**—Stinging sore throat, with difficult deglutition.—Pressure, or drawing and tearing in the fauces.—Desire to hawk, with *hawking up a good deal of mucus*, having a musty smell.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste bitter, high up in the throat, after dinner.—*Feeling of hunger*, as though food did not satiate him; it likewise prevents sleep.—Colic or nausea, after drinking water.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Gulping up of food, with bitter taste.—Violent hiccough while eating, with violent shocks in the pit of the stomach.

**Stomach.**—Pain in the stomach as if empty, with grumbling in the stomach.—Qualmishness in the pit of the stomach.—Pressure and oppressive anxiety in the pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen**—Tearing drawing below the short ribs.—*Incarceration of flutulence*, with pinching, rumbling in the abdomen.—Pressure in epigastrium.—Pressing towards the abdominal ring.—Discharge of a good deal of *fetid flutulence*.

**Stool.**—Stool copious, papescent fetid.—*Discharge of ascarides*.—*Itching and creeping at the anus*, also after every stool.

**Urine.**—Urine increased and watery.—Aching-sore feeling, with smarting, in front-part of urethra.—Burning during and after micturition.—Diminution of the sexual desire.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Sneezing, with tingling in the nose.—*Stuffed nose*.—Fluent coryza in the open air.

**Chest.**—Husky chest, with feeling of dryness in the wind-pipe.—Dry cough, owing to tickling in the trachea, as if from dust.—Oppressive-crampy feeling in the lower part of the chest, with anxiety and malaise.

**Upper Extremities.**—Rheumatic drawing and tension in the back.—Painful weight in the upper and forearms.—Muscular twitchings in the arms.—Drawing tearing in the bones and joints of the arms, *hands* and fingers.—Painful throbbing and drawing in the index-finger.

**Lower Extremities.**—Muscular twitchings in the lower limbs.—Tearing in the articulations and bones of the lower limbs (including *feet* and *toes*).—Pain of the big toe, as if the nail would grow into the flesh.

## 138.—THERIDION CURASSAVICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Debility with trembling of the limbs.—°Sea-sickness.—°Gastric complaints.—*Drowsiness*, with many dreams.—Chilliness, with heaviness in the limbs, drowsiness, desire to lie down, after breakfast.—Want of spirits and confidence in one's-self.—*Tendency to start*.—Time passes too rapidly.—*Dread of work*.

**Head.**—Dulness of the head, incapacitating one from work.—A good deal of vertigo, especially when stooping.—*Vertigo with nausea*, unto vomiting.—*Headache, behind the eyes*.—Feeling of thickness in the head, as if it were somebody else's head.—°Violent frontal headache, with throbbing as far as the occiput.—*Headache, when commencing to stir*.—Tensive pressure around the head as from a hoop across the root of the nose and ears.—Evening-headache, with great despondency.

**Eyes and Ears.**—°Frequent paroxysms of flickering before the eyes.—Humming in the ears.—*Rushing in the ears* like water.—Extreme sensitiveness of hearing, *with vertigo and nausea caused by every loud report*.—°Violent itching behind the ears.

**Mouth.**—°The lower jaw is sometimes immoveable, especially early, after waking.—Mouth slimy and as if lined with phlegm.—*Every sound, also the cold penetrates the teeth painfully*.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Desire for sour things, also for tobacco, wine and brandy.—Constant desire for food and drink, without knowing which kind.—°Salt taste, and hawking of salt mucus.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Nausea and vomiting* at night, preceded by vertigo, renewed by the least motion, or by closing the eyes.—°Sea-sickness?—\*Pain in the inguinal region, °especially during motion, as if some one were knocking hard on this part.

**Stool and Urine.**—Constipation.—Scanty, papescent stool, with much straining.—Protrusion of the anus, with pain of the same when sitting.—*Increased urine*.—*Excessive sexual desire*.—Shrivelling of the testes.

**Catarrhal Symptoms, &c.**—Sneezing and discharge of water from the nose, without catarrh.—*Severe stitches high up in the chest*.—Disposition to take a deep breath and to sigh.—Itching and blotches on the nates.



## 139. — THUJA OCCIDENTALIS.

**General Symptoms.**—*Stinging* in the articulations and limbs.—Cracking of the joints, when stretching the limbs.—*Swelling of the cutaneous veins.*—\**Jactitation* of single limbs.—°*Inflammatory swelling with redness.*—Ill effects of getting heated, of tea, fat and onions.—°*Sycosis.*—°*Gout.*—Trembling of single limbs.—The limbs are liable to going to sleep, especially at night, on waking.—Most of the pains are worse in the afternoon and at night, and prevent sleep in the evening.—\*Many pains are likewise worse during rest and in warmth, especially in bed, and abate during motion, in the cold and when sweat appears.—A number of symptoms seem to come out, principally on the left side.—Stiffness and heaviness in all the limbs, especially in the shoulder and thighs.—Debility of the body, the mind being perfectly disembarassed.—*Frequent starting of the trunk*, during the day.—*Violent rushes of blood* in the evening, with throbbing all over, worse during motion, abating when sitting.—Dread of motion.

**Skin.**—The skin is painfully sensitive.—Itching stinging in the skin, especially in the evening and at night.—Pustules resembling varicella.—°Figwarts.—Boils.—Chilblains.—Brown or red spots on the skin.—*Most of the skin-symptoms abate by contact.*—°Ulcers after abuse of mercury.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy in the evening.—*Falls asleep late*, owing to restlessness and dry heat.—Nightly sleeplessness, with restlessness and coldness of the body.—*Unrefreshing night-sleep.*—Immediately after falling asleep, *heavy, \*anxious dreams* about danger and death, with starting and cries, especially *when lying on the left side.*—*Lascivious dreams without emission of semen*, with painful erections on waking.

**Fever.**—Chilliness with yawning, after midnight.—Chilliness every morning, without thirst.—Chilliness with internal and external coldness (and thirst) followed immediately by sweat.—Chilliness every evening (6 o'clock) with external heat, dryness of the mouth and thirst.—*Evening-heat, especially in the face.*—Sweat at the commencement of sleep.

**Emotive Sleep.**—\**Despondency.*—Anxiety for the future.—*Restlessness*, on account of which every thing becomes disagreeable.—The least trifle causes one to reflect deeply.—Aversion to life.—Out of spirits and humour.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Slowness in talking and thinking, *one has to think of the words.*—Inability to think.—Confusion in the head, as if intoxicated, especially early, with nausea.—Weakness and dulness of the head, *as if the brain were numb*

*and dead.*—Vertigo as if one were balancing.—Vertigo when rising from a seat or a recumbent posture, or when looking up.

**Head**—Headache, early in the morning, as after stooping or sleeping too soundly, with redness of the face.—Dull, stupifying headache.—Headache, aggravated by stooping, ameliorated by bending the head backwards.—*Heaviness of the head*, especially early in the morning, on waking, *in the occiput*, with ill-humour and want of disposition of talk.—Headache as though the forehead would fall out, with internal chilliness, abating during a walk in the open air.—Jerking-*oppressive headache* in the forehead and temples.—Compressive headache, especially in the temples.—*Headache as from a nail in the vertex*.—Semilateral tearing in the sinciput and face, down to the malar bone, especially early in the morning and evening.—Tearing and jerking in the occiput.—Stitches through the brain.—*Rush of blood to the head*.—°Throbbing in the temples.

**Integuments of the Head.**—The left side is very painful, even the hairs, at night in a recumbent posture, and when touching it.—Pressure, with drawing, in the temporal muscles, especially when chewing.—Stinging at the temples.—*Swelling of the temporal veins*.—Itching and gnawing on the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes as from sand, *aching* and smarting.—Tearing in the eyebrows.—Stinging in the eyes, when exposed to sharp air or bright light.—*Burning in the eyes*.—Inflamed, *blood-red appearance of the whites*.—°Hard, *inflammatory swelling of the lids*.—Red, painful tubercles on the margins of the lids.—Itching pustules between the eyebrows.—°*Figwarts in the eyebrows*.—Heat and feeling of dryness in the outer canthi.—\**Lachrymation* during a walk in the open air, especially of the left eye.—°Agglutination of the eyes.—*Obscuration of sight* when reading, with feeling of drowsiness.—*Gauze* before the eyes.—*Near-sigh'ed*.—Black motes.

**Ears.**—Crampy compression in the ears, *with violent stitches*, mostly in the evening.—*Crampy pain at the outer ear*.—*Hammering and tearing in the ear*, in the evening, in bed, with frequent micturition and coldness of the legs and feet.—Aching pain behind the ears.

**Nose.**—Swelling of the wings of the nose, with hardness and tension.—Drawing tension in the nasal bones.—\**Painful scurfs in the nose*.—\*One blows blood out of the nose.—Frequent *nose-bleed*, especially after getting heated.

**Face.**—*Heat in the face*, frequently only a flush, or also with burning redness.—Sweat in the face.—Itching, scurfy eruption in the face.—Red, painful blotches at the temples.

—*Boring and digging pain in the malar bone*, abating by contact.—*Twitchings of the lips*.—Pimples on the lips and chin.—Stitching from the lower jaw through the ear.—Swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—Toothache after drinking tea, a pressing pain extending to the jaws.—Sharp drawing toothache, especially when eating.—\**Gnawing in the* (decayed) *teeth*,—with painfulness of the whole side of the head, increased by any thing cold and by chewing.—Swollen gums, painful as if sore.

**Mouth.**—°*Aphthæ*.—Swelling of the salivary glands, with increased flow of saliva.—Bitter, or *bloody saliva*.—The tip of the tongue is painful as if sore, when touched.—Swelling of the tongue, with pain when touched.—°*Ranula* on both sides of the tongue, transparent, of a bluish-red-gray and jelly-like appearance.—*Slow-speech*.

**Throat.**—Throat rough and scraping.—Pressure and sore pain in the throat and at the palate, *when swallowing*.—Desire to swallow.—Stitching, from the fauces to the ear.—Swelling of the tonsils and the throat.—Hawking up of blue-red mucus.—°Chancres like ulcers in the throat and fauces, °also in mercurial syphilis.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Taste in mouth flat and sweetish, in the evening and after eating.—Bread has a bitter taste.—Food does not taste salt enough.—Thirst, only at night and early in the morning.—°Desire for cold food and drink.—One is *speedily satiated*.—°Ill effects of fat and onions.—After eating, a good deal of indolence or faintness with anxiety and palpitation of the heart, or considerable distention with flatulence.

**Gastric Symptoms**—*Eructations tasting of the incesta*, after eating.—Foul or *bitter eructations*.—\*Rancid eructations, °especially after eating fat food.—Nausea and qualmishness in the region of the stomach.—Vomiting of food and of a sour liquid.

**Stomach.**—Cardialgia much worse towards evening.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach, after eating, with pain when touched.—Beating in the pit of the stomach.—Oppressive anxiety in the pit of the stomach, rising to the head.

**Abdomen.**—Aching pain in region of liver.—*Pressure in the region of the kidneys*.—*Distention of the abdomen*, frequently with spasmodic contractive pain.—°Induration in the abdomen.—Constrictive tightness in the abdomen.—Pressing pains in the lower abdomen, especially towards the side (previous to stool).—Sensation in the abdomen as of something alive.—°Spasmodic colicky pains.—°Colic as from intussusception of the bowels.—Rumbling in abdomen.—Pain in the groin, pressing inwards.—Drawing in the groin, when walk-

ing and standing, with stitching through the thighs from above downwards, on sitting down.—°Painful *swelling of the inguinal glands*, with drawing down to the knee.

**Stool.**—\**Constipation* for several days, also after emissions.—°*Ineffectual urging to stool*, —with erection.—°*Difficult discharge* of hard, large-sized, blood-covered feces.—°Constipation as from torpor or involvulus.—°Blood at stool.—°*Painful contraction of the anus at stool*.—Burning at the anus and between the nates.—°*Figwarts at the anus*.—Tearing in the rectum from below upwards.—°*Fistula recti*.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging, with copious emission of watery urine, also at night.—Flocculent sediment.—Bloody urine.—Long-continued dribbling of the urine, after urinating.—°*Sensation as if a drop were running along in the urethra*, between and after the acts of urinating.—°*Burning in the urethra*, especially early in the morning and at noon, also after and during micturition.—Stitching in the urethra during and between the acts of urinating.—Smarting in the pudendum, when urinating.—°*Itching in the urethra*.—°*Gonorrhœa*?

**Male Parts.**—The parts, especially the scrotum, sweat profusely.—°*Balannorrhœa*.—°*Figwarts on the glans and prepuce*, °which secrete a humour, suppurate and itch, especially during the increase of the moon.—°Round, flat, unclean ulcers at the corona glandis.—°Chancrous ulcers on the prepuce.—Swelling of the prepuce.—Stitches in the scrotum and penis, striking up the spermatic cord as far as the navel.—Drawing in the testicles, with drawing-up of one testis (the left).—°*Continuous painful erections* —especially at night and early in the morning, with stitches in the urethra.—°*Emissions*, with feeling of contraction in the urethra.—Discharge of prostatic fluid.—Profuse, watery discharge from the urethra.—°Prostatitis.

**Female Parts.**—Itching of the pudendum and burning and smarting as if sore.—Pressing on the pudendum.—Crampy-contractive pains in the pudendum, ascending up to the lower abdomen.—Swelling and soreness of the labia.—°*Warts at the os-tinca*, with stinging and burning when urinating.—Menses too scanty.—°*Leucorrhœa*.—°*Carcinoma uteri*?

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Dry coryza, which becomes fluent in the open air, with constant headache.—Fluent coryza, with cough and hoarseness.—Greenish fetid discharge from the nose.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness as if caused by a contraction of the larynx.—Stinging and *creeping in the windpipe*.—Cough, early in the morning, from titillation in the windpipe—

° *Cough from getting heated.*—° Cough with expectoration of gray, yellow or green little balls.—*Cough with expectoration of yellow mucus* and pain in the pit of the stomach, in the afternoon.

**Chest and Breathing.**—Dyspnœa with great desire for water and anxiety.—Dyspnœa, with desire to draw a long breath.—Tightness or stricture, at times in the left chest, at others in the left hypochondrium, with desire to cough.—*Pain in the chest as if something had adhered in it.*—Pressure in the chest, also after eating—Restlessness and feeling of distention in the chest.—° *Stitches in the chest*, ° especially after taking a cold drink.—Rush of blood in the chest, and ° *strong audible palpitation of the heart*, especially when going up-stairs.—° Palpitation of the heart, with nausea.—° Painfulness of the region of the heart.—*Blueness of the skin around the clavicles.*

**Trunk.**—Pain in the small of the back, back and nape of the neck as if stiff and bruised, especially in the morning after rising.—Drawing in the back and small of the back, when sitting.—Boring in the back.—Pulsations in the spine, —*Boils on the back.*—Restlessness in the nape of the neck, neck and chest.—*The skin on the nape of the neck feels tight, when moving the head.*—Swelling of the cervical glands.—*Swelling of the veins of the neck.*—*Profuse sweat in the axillæ.*—Brown spots under the arms, like moles.

**Upper Extremities.**—Throbbing in the shoulder-joint.—° *Tearing-throbbing ulcerative pain, from the shoulder to the fingers.*—Spraining pain in the shoulder and upper arm, with cracking.—*Digging drawing in the arms*, as if in the bone or periosteum.—*Involuntary jerking of the arms, in the day-time.*—Cooling sensation about the arms, at night.—*Stitching in the arms and their articulations.*—Cracking in the elbow-joints when stretching the arms.—Red spots on the lower arm.—Trembling of the arms and hands when writing.—The skin of the hands feels dry.—*Sweaty hands.*—*Swelling of the veins of the hands.*—Coldness and deadness of the tips of the fingers, frequently extending up to the forearms.—Tingling and stinging in the tips of the fingers.—*Red, painful swelling of the tips of the fingers.*—° The pains in the arms are worse in warmth and when the arms hang down; the pains abate during exercise, in the cold and after sweat breaks out.—° Warts on the hands, in the case of onanists.

**Lower Extremities.**—Drawing in the lower limbs.—*Stitching in the lower limbs and their articulations.*—Great weakness and languor of the lower limbs, especially when going up-stairs.—Heaviness and stiffness of the lower limbs,



when walking.—Profuse sweat on the thighs, near the private parts.—Itching of the thigh.—Pimples on the nates, thighs and knees.—Ulcers on the thigh.—Cracking in knee, and tarsal joints, when stretching them.—Suppurating pustules on the knees.—Violently itching, white blotches on the calves.—Painful *inflammatory swelling and redness* of the dorsum of the foot, and *the tips of the toes*, with tension when setting the foot down or moving the part.—Red spots on the dorsum of the foot.—Sweat on the feet, especially the toes.—*Chilblains*.

#### 140.—VALERIANA.

**General Symptoms.**—\**Rheumatic tearing in the limbs*, mostly in the parts between the joints, *particularly during rest*, after exercise, and generally *abating during exercise*. or else changed by exercise to some other sensation, or shifting to some other part.—*Suddenly-appearing, jerking pains, causing one to start; in paroxysms*.—Pains which make their appearance after one remains for a while in any one position, and abate by a change of position.—Drawing and jerking in the limbs, as if in the bones.—Laming pain in the limbs, at the end of a walk.—Symptoms which recur periodically, every two or three months.—°*Hypochondriac and hysteric affections*.—°*Epilepsy?*—Laming and dull feeling in the limbs.—°*Ill effects of mercury*.—Most of the pains appear in the evening and after dinner.—\*General nervousness and morbid irritability, apparently with a considerable amount of vigour.—Early in the morning, after rising, the limbs, especially the lower, feel lamed and bruised.

**Skin.**—Eruption, consisting first of red, confluent, afterwards of white, hard pimples.

**Sleep.**—*Sleepless*.—°Restless sleep, with tossing about, and anxious, confused dreams.

**Fever.**—*Fever with constant heat*, after a short chill, *with dulness of the head and thirst*.—°Worm-fever?—Accelerated pulse.—*Frequent sweat*, especially in the face and on the forehead, (frequent appearing and disappearing again suddenly).

**Emotive Sphere.**—*Anxious, hypochondriac* feeling, as though all around one were deserted, strange.—\**Tremulous -joyous excitement*.—Fearfulness in the evening.—°*Alternation of the most opposite emotions*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Extremely rapid change of ideas.—Illusions of the senses and the *sensus communis*.—Cloudiness as after intoxication.—Intoxication and stupefaction, without thought.—*Vertigo on bending the head forwards*.

**Head.**—*Headache which appears suddenly or in paroxysms.*—°Hysteric headache.—Headache, also *stitching headache*, especially *in the forehead, towards the orbits*, frequently alternating with stupifying dulness.—Drawing pain in *one side* of the head, after exposure to a draught of air—Stupifying contraction in the head, as if caused by a violent blow on the vertex.—Feeling of icy coldness of the upper half of the head, when pressed upon by the hat.

**Eyes.**—Dull eyes, as after nightly revelling, especially after eating.—Pressure, burning and *smarting in the eyes*.—Redness and sore pain of the margins of the lids.—\*Inflammation of the margins of the lids, with smarting and stinging.—Swelling and painfulness of the lids.—Dimness of sight.—*Near-sighted.*—*Bright light* before one's eyes, in the dark, so that one almost sees objects.—Scintillations.—°Black points before one's eyes.

**Ears.**—Crampy drawing in the ears.—Twitching in the ear.—Ringing before one's ears.

**Face.**—Crampy drawing in the malar bones.—Redness and heat of the cheeks, in the open air.—White blisters on the cheek and upper lip, painful when touched.—Stinging toothache.

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Taste in mouth* (and smell before the nose) *as of fetid tallow*.—Bitter taste on the tip of the tongue, while licking the lips after a meal.—Flat, slimy taste in mouth, early in the morning, after waking.—Canine hunger with nausea.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—*Eructations tasting of spoiled eggs*, on waking in the morning.—Frequent empty, or rancid, burning eructations.—Desire to vomit, as though a thread were hanging from the fauces down into the abdomen, with copious flow of saliva.—Nausea, with fainting, white lips and cold body.—Vomiting of bile and mucus, with severe chill.—Nocturnal vomiting.

**Stomach.**—Weak stomach, with weak digestion.—Pressure in the pit of the stomach, coming on suddenly, and suddenly disappearing again with a bubbling noise in the abdomen.

**Abdomen.**—The region of the liver and the epigastrium are painful when touched.—Painful jerks in the right hypochondrium.—Stitches in the renal region, when distended and hard abdomen.—Sensation of distention in the abdomen, as if it would burst.—Disposition to draw in the abdomen.—°*Abdominal spasms*, also *hysteric*, most frequent in the evening in bed or after dinner, not abating in any position.—Hæmorrhoidal colic.—Painful pinching and cutting in the ab-

domen, when drawing it in.—Evening-colic in the left side, as if ulcerated.—Drawing, pressure and bruising pains in the abdomen, groin or in the abdominal muscles, as after straining or taking cold.—Digging colic.

**Stool.**—*Diarrhæic stools.*—Greenish papescent stools with blood.—Painful boring in the rectum.—Discharge of blood from the anus.—*Ascarides.*

**Urine.**—*Copious and frequent micturition.*

**Chest.**—Dyspnœa and oppression.—Oppression of breathing, with pressure across the lower part of the chest.—*Stitches in the chest and left side of the chest* (region of heart) when drawing breath.—Hard pimples on the chest.

**Trunk.**—Drawing pain in the back and small of the back.—*Pain in the lumbar region as if caused by a cold or strain.*—Rheumatic pains in the scapulæ.

**Upper Extremities.**—Crampy drawing and jerking, or tearing in the upper arms.—Laming pain in the shoulder and elbow-joints, at the termination of a walk.—Hard pimples on the arms.—Trembling of the hands when writing.—Painful jerks through the hands.

**Lower Extremities.**—Burning pain in the hip, in the evening in bed.—Crampy drawing and jerking in the thighs.—Heaviness and weariness of the legs and calves.—Bruising pain of the thighs and tibiæ.—Laming pain in the knees, when returning from a walk.—Tensive pain about the calves.—Tearing in the calves, especially when crossing the legs.—Drawing in the tarsal joints, when sitting.—Spraining pain in the tarsal joints and malleoli.—Pain and stinging in the heels, especially when sitting.—Tearing in the soles and in the dorsa of the toes.

## 141.—VERATRUM ALBUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Paroxysms of pain, every paroxysm causing for a short time delirium and craziness.—Drawing pain in the limbs, especially when walking fast.—*Aching and bruising pain* in the limbs (their muscles and bones).—*\*Laming pains* in the limbs, as after great fatigue.—Tearing in the extensor-muscles, when sitting.—°*Pains in the limbs, which do not bear the warmth of the bed,* abate when rising, *cease entirely when walking about,* and generally appear early in the morning.—Pains in the limbs which get worse in bad weather, or in the fall and spring.—°Pains which are aggravated by the conversation of other persons.—*\*Relaxation of the muscles.*—The limbs go to sleep.—Stiffness of the limbs, especially in the forenoon and after walking.—*Trembling of*

*the limbs.*—Starting of the limbs as if by electric shocks.—\*Spasmodic paroxysms and *convulsive movements* of the limbs.—(Epileptic spasms).—°Tonic spasms.—°Bilious and gastric, hysteric and hypochondriac complaints of various kinds.—°*Sporadic and Asiatic cholera.*—°Bad effects of cinchona.—°Scrofulous conditions.—°Inflammations of internal organs, especially the digestive organs.—Many pains come on after rising, and disappear when lying down.—\*General *prostration* as if paralysed.—\**Excessive debility* caused by the least exercise, and only allowing one to be lying or sitting.—Staggering gait.—\**Fainting turns* °after the least exercise.—°*General emaciation.*—Tingling in the whole body, as far as the tips of the fingers and toes.—The open air affects one unpleasantly.

**Skin.**—Rash which itches in the warmth and burns after scratching.—Nettle-rash.—°*Dry, \*itch-like eruptions* with nightly itching.—°Dry herpes.—Peeling off of the epidermis.—°Blue colour of the skin, in cholera.

**Sleep.**—*Coma, or coma vigil*, with half-consciousness, starting as if in affright, and the eyes half closed or only on one side.—*Nightly sleeplessness, with great anguish.*—Profound sleep.—One sleeps with the arms extended above one's head.—*Anxious dreams.*—Moaning during sleep.

**Fever.**—\**Coldness all over, with cold* °clammy sweat, especially on the forehead.—Shuddering and chilliness, with desire for cold water.—Shuddering and goose flesh, after drinking.—°*Intermittent fevers, with coldness only on the outside* —°Severe chill (followed by heat and a little thirst), *afterwards sweat* which soon changes to coldness.—°*Chilliness with much thirst*, followed by alternate chilliness and heat, *afterwards constant heat and thirst.*—°Fever with only internal heat and dark urine.—°During the chilliness, vertigo, nausea, pains in the back and small of the back.—°During the heat, constant sopor, or delirium with red face.—°Quotidian and tertian fevers, morning and forenoon intermittent fevers.—°Lentescent typhus.—\**Pulse slow* and almost extinct, or °small, quick, and intermittent.—\**Liability to sweating* in the day-time, when performing the least exercise.—\*Cold sweat all over.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Melancholy depression of spirits, whining mood.—Disconsolate and sad, with crying and weeping about imaginary misfortunes.—\**Excessive anguish and oppression*, with forebodings and *anxiety of conscience*, mostly at night, or early in the morning, frequently also whenever one rises from a seat or from a recumbent posture.—Tendency to start, *with fearful mood.*—\*Disspirited and

desponding.—*Moving about to and fro*, as if very busy, with great desire to employ one's-self.—*Very much out of humour*, at the least provocation, frequently followed by anxiety and palpitation of the heart.—*Disposed to be silent*, though scolding after provocations.—Disposed to talk about other people's faults.—Extreme mirthfulness and loquacity.—*Rage*, with boisterous demeanor, desire to bite and to tear every thing, or to escape.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Loss of memory.—*Deficiency of ideas*.—Loss of consciousness.—\**Mental alienation*, with singing, whistling, laughing, running to and fro, and a variety of foolish or proud actions or imaginings, or the patients pretend to live in supposed stations or conditions.—\**Amorous and religious craziness*.—\**Delirium*, °also furibond.—Dizziness as though no part in the head were firm.—Obscuration of all the senses.—*Vertigo*.—Intoxication and reeling.

**Head.**—°*Hemicrania, with nausea and vomiting*.—Headache with painful stiffness in the nape of the neck.—Headache with enuresis.—Headache in paroxysms as though the brain were torn or crushed by blows.—*Oppressive headache*, frequently in the vertex, or on one side, with pain in the stomach.—Constrictive pain in the head (and fauces).—Cutting pain in the vertex.—Concussion in the head, with jerking in the arm, and pale fingers.—Considerable rush of blood to the head, on stooping.—*Beating headache*.—Burning pain in the brain.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Feeling of warmth and coldness on the head, with \**sensitiveness of the hairs*.—\**Chilliness* on the vertex, °also as if ice were lying on the head.—\**Cold sweat on the forehead*.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes as though the eyeballs were bruised.—Painful tearing or compression in the eyes.—Constant *heat* in the eyes.—Red eyes.—Painful *ophthalmia*, with violent headache and nightly sleeplessness.—Dim, dull, yellowish eyes.—Blueness of the eye.—The eyes look watery as if covered with albumen.—*The eyelids are very dry*.—Profuse *lachrymation*, frequently with heat, cutting and feeling of dryness in the eyes.—Agglutination of the lids during sleep.—*Paralysis of the lids*.—Distorted, protruded eyes.—The pupils are either very much *contracted* or *dilated*.—Vanishing of sight.—*Diplopia*.—*Hemeralopia*.—Scintillations and black spots before the eyes, especially when rising from a seat or from a recumbent posture.

**Ears.**—Stinging in the ears.—Pressing in the ears.—Alternate feeling of heat or coldness in the ears.—*Deafness* as if the ears were stopped.—Roaring in the ears, especially when rising from a seat.



**Nose.**—Nose icy-cold.—Inflammation and ulcerative pain in the inner nose.—Pain of the nasal bone as if compressed.—Nocturnal nose-bleed, or on nostril only.—Smell of manure before the nose.

**Face.**—\**Face pale, cold, sunken*, like that of a dead person, °*with pointed nose* and \*blue margins around the nose.—\*Bluish face.—°Alternate redness and paleness; redness in a recumbent posture, and paleness when raising one's-self.—\**Burning heat*, dark redness and sweat of the face.—°Cold sweat on the face.—Drawing and tensive pain in one side of the face, extending to the ear.—Jerking and pinching in the facial muscles.—Pustules in the face, which in the end feel sore when touched.—Acne rosacea.—Rash on one cheek.—Swelling of the face.—\**Lips dry, blackish and cracked*.—Eruptions at the corners of the mouth.—Acne rosacea around the mouth and chin.—\**Locking of the jaws*.—Pain and swelling of the submaxillary glands.

**Teeth.**—\*Toothache, with headache, and red, swollen face.—Pressure and feeling of weight in the upper teeth, with drawing in the teeth when chewing, even when chewing soft food.—*Grating of the teeth*.—Loose teeth.

**Mouth.**—Mouth dry and viscid.—*Ptyalism* with nausea, or with acrid, salt taste.—*Froth at the mouth*.—Cold feeling or *burning in the mouth* and on the tongue.—Inflammation of the inner mouth.—Red, swollen, or °*dry, blackish, cracked tongue*.—°Yellow-coated tongue.—Stuttering.—*Speechless*.—Numb feeling and excessive dryness of the palate.

**Throat.**—Constrictive, strangulating sore throat, especially when swallowing.—Contraction of the fauces, as if arising from a swelling causing a pressure.—Swelling of the œsophagus, with danger of suffocation.—Feeling of coldness or *burning in the fauces and œsophagus*.—Dryness in the throat which cannot be quenched by any kind of drink.—Roughness and scraping in the throat.

**Appetite and Taste.**—The saliva tastes flat.—°Bilious, bitter taste in mouth.—Herby, *putrid* taste of manure in the mouth.—Cooling or smarting *taste* in the mouth and throat, *as from peppermint*.—\*Unquenchable *thirst for cold drinks*.—Appetite and desire for food, also during the vomiting and the alvine evacuations.—\**Canine hunger* and voracious appetite.—\*Constant and *intense desire for sour or cooling things* (fruit).—Aversion to warm food.—°*Vomiting* and diarrhœa after taking the least food or drink.—\*When eating, nausea with hunger and pressure at the stomach.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations tasting of the ingesta.—*Violent, empty eructations*, also after eating.—Sour or \**bit-*

*ter eructations.*—A good deal of violent hiccough.—\*Violent nausea with desire to vomit, —frequently unto fainting, with great thirst.—\*Frequent or constant nausea.—Waterbrash.—\*Violent vomiting, with constant nausea, prostration, preceded by cold hands and shuddering all over, attended with heat all over, and followed by vascular orgasm and hot hands.—\*Vomiting of the ingesta.—\*Sour or °bitter vomiting.—Vomiting of froth or white and yellow-green mucus.—Vomiting of mucus at night.—\*Vomiting of black bile and blood.—°Constant vomiting with diarrhœa and pressure in the pit of the stomach.—°Painful retraction of the abdomen when vomiting.

**Stomach.**—Pain in the stomach with violent hunger and thirst.—°Great sensitiveness of the region of the stomach the pit of the stomach.—Empty and qualmish feeling in stomach.—Cardialgia.—\*Pressure in pit of stomach, —extending to the sternum, hypochondria and lower abdomen.—Burning in pit of stomach.—°Anguish in pit of stomach.—°Gastritis?—°Carcinomatous affection of the stomach?

**Abdomen.**—\*Colic in the umbilical region.—°The abdomen is very painful to contact.—°Colic after a cold or abuse of cinchona.—Nocturnal colic with sleeplessness.—Swelling of the abdomen.—Tension in the hypochondria and the umbilical region.—Colicky abdominal spasms.—Drawing-oppressive colic, in the evening when walking.—\*Cutting in the abdomen, with diarrhœa, or thirst and enuresis.—°Burning in the whole abdomen, as from red-hot coal.—Bruising pain of the abdominal viscera.—°Enteritis?—Inguinal hernia.—Flatulent colic with loud rumbling.—The longer the emission of flatulence is delayed, the more difficult it is.—Violent emission of flatulence upwards and downwards.—\*Distention of the abdomen, °also with hardness.

**Stool.**—\*Constipation, also chronic, °or in the case of children, mostly as if caused by torpor of the rectum, frequently attended with heat and headache.—\*Costiveness.—Hard stool, of too large a size.—\*Violent diarrhœa, also painful, °frequently with distention of the abdomen, or preceded and succeeded by cutting colic.—Diarrhœa consisting of acid fæces, with burning at the anus.—Nocturnal diarrhœa.—Bloody diarrhœa.—°Greenish or brown, blackish diarrhœa.—Unperceived discharge of thin stool, during the emission of flatulence.—\*During stool: excessive languor, —chilliness with shuddering, cold sweat on the forehead and anxiety, with fear of apoplexy.—Burning at the anus, during stool.—Smarting pain at the anus, as if excoriated.—Pressing towards the anus, with blind piles.—Worm-affections.

**Urine.**—°Retention of urine.—Ineffectual urging to urinate, when the bladder is empty, with pain as though the urethra behind the glans were closed by constriction.—Diminished, yellow urine which is turbid even while being emitted.—*Enuresis* with violent thirst and hunger, headache, nausea with inclination to vomit, colic, costiveness and catarrh.—*Involuntary emission of urine.*—Acrid urine.—°Dark, frequent but scanty urine.—Aching pain in the bladder, and *burning during micturition.*—°Greenish urine.

**Male Parts.**—They are very sensitive.—Soreness of the pudendum.—Drawing in the testes.

**Female Parts.**—*Menses too soon and profuse.*—*Suppressed menses.*—°Diarrhoea, nausea and chilliness, when the menses make their appearance.—The menses are preceded by *headache*, vertigo, nose-bleed and night-sweats.—The menses are accompanied by morning-headache, nausea with inclination to vomit, humming in the ears, violent thirst and pain in all the limbs.—Towards the end of the menses: grating of the teeth and bluish face.—°Suppressed lochia with delirium?—°Nymphomania of lying-in women?

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Troublesome feeling of dryness in the nose.—Violent and frequent sneezing.—Catarrh.

**Windpipe.**—Catarrhal huskiness of the chest, with roughness and scraping in the throat.—°Bronchial inflammations.—\**Cough*, -caused by a titillation in the lower bronchi, with easy expectoration, or else a dry cough.—Violent cough, with constant eructations causing a desire to vomit.—*Evening-cough*, with ptyalism.—*Hot and dry cough*, mostly at night and in the morning.—Cough, with pain in the side, debility and dyspnoea.—*Deep, hollow cough*, as if proceeding from the abdomen, with cutting colic.—The cough is attended with stitches through the abdominal ring.—°*Paroxysms of whooping-cough.*—\*Cough with copious expectoration.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Frequent, suffocative *stoppage of breath*, generally caused by a spasmodic constriction of the throat and chest.—Shortness of breath after the least exercise.—*Dyspnoea*, even when sitting.—\**A good deal of oppression on the ches'*, with pain in the side when drawing breath.—*Pressure at the chest*, especially in the region of the sternum, particularly after eating and drinking.—Feeling of fulness in the chest, obliging one to belch up wind continually.—Crampy feeling in the chest, especially after drinking.—*Painful spasmodic constriction of the chest.*—Spasmodic contraction of the pectoral muscles.—Cutting pain in the chest.—Paroxysms of stitching in the chest, with stoppage of breath.—Violent palpitation of the heart, raising the ribs, at-

tended with stoppage of the breath and *paroxysms of excessive anguish about the heart.*

**Trunk.**—\*Pains in the back and small of the back as if bruised, —also drawing and aching, particularly when stooping and raising one's-self again.—Rheumatic stiffness of the nape of the neck, with vertigo when moving the neck.—*Laming weakness of the posterior cervical muscles*, they refuse to support the head.

**Upper Extremities.**—Laming and bruising pain of the arms, from the shoulder-joint to the wrist.—Jerking in the arms.—Coldness, or sensation of fulness and swelling in the arm.—The arm feels all the time as if gone to sleep.—Trembling of the arm, when grasping any thing with the hand.—Shocks in the elbow, as from electricity.—Dry herpes on the hands.—Tingling in the hands and fingers.—The fingers are dead and numb.—°Icy-coldness of the hands.—°Drawing and cramp in the fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Lameness of the hip-joint, with difficult walking.—*Laming and bruising pain of the lower limbs.*—°Arthritic tearing and drawing in the legs and feet.—The lower limbs feel as if gone to sleep, all the time.—Tension of the hamstrings as if too short.—Bruising pain in the knees, when going down-stairs.—Shock in the knee, as from electricity.—\**Cramp in the calves.*—Painful weight in the knees, legs and feet, with awkward gait.—Sudden swelling of the feet.—Trembling of the feet, with coldness, as if cold water were coursing about in the feet.—*Stitching in the big toes.*—Painful gout.—Stitches and soreness in the corns.

## 142.—VERBASCUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Indolence, soon after rising.—*Stretching of the limbs* and frequent yawning.—*Tearing* or stitching tearing in various parts, *from above downwards.*—Staggering gait.

**Sleep.**—*Very drowsy* after eating.—Restless night-sleep, with tossing about.—One wakes quite early, with anxious, horrible dreams about war and corpses.

**Fever.**—*Coldness in the whole body*, also perceptible coldness of the hands and feet.—Shuddering, especially *on one side* of the body, as if cold water were poured over it.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Indifference.—Ill-humoured, vexed.—Merry, laughing mood.—Excited fancy, with lascivious images.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weak memory.—Absence of mind.—Ideas and fancies crowd upon one.—Confusion and dulness of

the head.—*Vertigo* as from pressure in the head, or when pressing on one cheek.

**Head.**—Headache as if the contents of the head would issue through the forehead.—*Stupifying headache*, especially in the forehead, or on one side of the head, especially when passing from a warm into a cold room.—Dull-aching weight in the head.—Pinching-together in the temples.—Stupifying stitching in the temples.—Vibratory sensation in the head when walking.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes as if the orbits would be contracted, with heat in the eyes.—Gauze before the eyes.

**Ears.**—Tearing in the ears, also when eating, with stitching.—Sensation as if the ear would be drawn into the head.—*Hard hearing* as if the ear were closed up by something.—Feeling of stoppage in the ear, when reading loud.

**Face.**—*Nervous prosopalgia*, mostly of a *stupifying nature*, aching or tensive, principally in the malar bones, and emanating from the articulations of the jaws, aggravated by external pressure and by pressing the teeth together.—Dull-aching stitching in the malar bone.—Considerable tension in the integuments of the chin and the masseter muscles.

**Mouth and Teeth.**—Tearing pain in the molar teeth.—Flow of salt saliva in the mouth.—Brown-yellow tongue covered with tenacious mucus, early in the morning and after dinner.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Flat taste, with bad smell from the mouth.—Hunger without appetite, one does not relish any food.—Unquenched thirst.—Gulping up of a tasteless fluid.—Bitter or *empty eructations*, with desire to vomit.—Frequent hiccough.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at the stomach.—Empty feeling in the pit of the stomach, passing off after a grumbling noise.—A good deal of grumbling under the left ribs.—Cutting and stitching in the left hypochondrium.

**Abdomen.**—Distended abdomen.—Painful hard pressure on the umbilicus, *as from a stone*, abating by bending forwards.—Spasmodic constriction of the abdomen, in the umbilical region.—Colic which descends low down, with urging to stool and spasmodic contraction of the anus.—Pinching and cutting in the abdomen.—*Stitching in the abdomen*, especially in the umbilical region, sometimes changing to a tearing, from above downwards.—Sensation as though the bowels adhered in the umbilical region, and would be torn out.

**Stool.**—Intermittent stool.—Hard stool, like sheep's-dung, with pressing.

**Urine.**—Frequent urging to urinate, with copious emission.  
Emissions.



**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Feeling of stoppage in the nose and larynx, with \**hoarseness* when reading loud.—°*Catarrh* with hoarseness and huskiness of the chest.

**Windpipe.**—\**Cough*, °especially in the evening and at night, during sleep, mostly rough and dry, or *hollow* and *deep-sounding*.

**Chest.**—Stitching in the chest, sometimes with oppression and stoppage of breath.—Tension across the chest, with stitches in the region of the heart, in the evening after lying down.

**Trunk.**—Stitches in the back and scapulæ.—A red tubercle by the cricoid cartilage which is painful to pressure.

**Upper Extremities.**—Tearing on the shoulder, in the dorsum of the hand, and in the elbow downwards.—Crampy pressure in the forearm, hand and thumb.—Tearing stitching in the hand and fingers.—Tensive pain in the wrist-joint.—Spraining pain in the wrist-joint.—Laming pain in the finger joints.

**Lower Extremities.**—Heaviness and weariness in the thighs and feet, especially when going up-stairs.—Crampy pressure in the thighs, legs and soles of the feet.—Trembling of the knees.—Dull stitches in the knee-pan, tarsal bones and toes.—Tearing in the legs from above downwards.

### 143.—VIOLA ODORATA.

**General Symptoms.**—Relaxation of all the muscles.—Drawing pain in the limbs.—Bruising pain in the joints, early in the morning on waking.—Trembling of the limbs.—Evanescient burning here and there.—The pains are not severe but remain unchanged in any position.—\**Hypochondriac* and *gastric affections*.

**Sleep and Fever.**—Yawning, every morning, with lachrymation.—He lies on his back during his night-sleep, with his left hand under his head, and the knees drawn up.—Feverish shiverings.—Night-sweat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Melancholy, gloomy and sad.—*Hysterical mood*, with constant crying, without knowing why.—*Taciturn*.

**Sentient Sphere.**—*Weakness of memory*.—Incomplete ideas crowd upon him.—Acuteness of the perceptive powers.—The intellect is more active than the emotions.—Dull painful bewilderment about the head.—*Vertigo*, also when sitting.

**Head.**—Headache, with spasm in the eyes and a fiery semi-circle before the eyes.—Heaviness of the head with sensation as if the posterior cervical muscles were too weak.—Rush of blood to the head, with prickling in the sinciput.—

**Tension** in the scalp, extending to the face, nose and ears, frequently obliging one to draw the forehead into wrinkles.—**Heat** in the forehead.

**Eyes.**—Spasm of the eyelids.—The eyelids close as if from a sensation of drowsiness in the eyes and lids.—Heaviness of the eyelids.—Sensation of compression in the eyeball.—Heat and burning in the eyes.—Near-sighted.—Fiery appearances before the eyes.

**Ears.**—*Stitching in the ears.*—One abhors music, especially the violin.—Rushing and ringing before the ears.

**Nose, &c.**—Numbness of the tip of the nose as from a blow.—Drawing with pressure in the malar bones.—Tension in the skin of the eyes, especially below the eyes.—Tearing in the lower jaw, pressing out at the ear.—Tearing pain in the lower teeth.—Constipation with ineffectual urging.—Emissions, followed by headache.

**Chest, Extremities.**—Breathing laboured and scarcely perceptible, with painful expirations, anxiety and violent palpitation of the heart.—Shortness of breath.—*Violent oppression* and dyspnoea, as if a stone were pressing on the chest.—Tension in the cervical muscles.—Drawing pains in the elbow-joints and dorsum of the hands.—Aching pain in the wrist-joints.

## 144.—VIOLA TRICOLOR.

**General Symptoms.**—Weariness of the body, also as if one had not slept enough.—Stinging pain in the limbs.

**Skin.**—Stinging gnawing rash on the whole body.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy, in the afternoon.—Restless sleep, with frequent waking.—One falls asleep late, on account of ideas crowding upon one's mind, with difficulty of awakening in the morning.—*Vivid and amorous dreams.*—Twitching of the hands and clenching of the thumbs during sleep, with redness of the face and general dry heat.

**Fever.**—Chilliness in the open air.—Night-sweats.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Sadness about one's domestic affairs.—Hurriedness as from internal anxiety, with sensation of great weakness.—Whining, ill-humoured, *peevish*, with indisposition to talk.—Very sensitive and quarrelsome.—Disobedient.—Dread of work.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Bewilderment and dulness of the head.—Vertigo and reeling when walking.

**Head.**—Headache, extending from the root of the nose into the brain, passing off in the open air.—Heaviness of the head, it is drawn backwards, abating while stooping.—*Oppres-*

*sive headache*, especially in the forehead and temples.—Stinging in the occiput day and night.—Shaking of the brain when walking.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes as if something hard were lying under the upper lids.—Smarting and itching lancinations in the eyes.—The *eyelids close*, with drowsiness.—(Near-sighted.)

**Face, &c.**—Heat in the face, also on one side, in the evening, in bed.—Hardness of the skin of the face.—° *Crusta lactea*, with burning-itching, especially at night, and discharge of tenacious yellow pus.—*Tension of the skin of the face and forehead*.—Sore throat, in the evening.—White mucus on the tongue, with bitter taste.—A good deal of saliva in the mouth, with feeling of dryness.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Loss of appetite, and one does not relish food.—Heat all over, after eating, especially in the face, (with sweat,) attended with oppression of the chest, and great anguish which drives one about.—Nausea and retching.

**Abdomen.**—*Cutting colic*, with urging to stool and discharge of flatulence and large lumps of mucus.—Stinging in the abdomen.—Stitching with pressure in the diaphragm.

**Stool.**—Stool, with mucus and a good deal of flatulence.—*Soft stools*, like stirred eggs.—Hard stool.—Hurried urging to stool.

**Urine.**—*Urging to urinate*, with copious discharge.—Tenesmus of the bladder.—Burning urine.—*Fetid urine*, like cat's urine.—Stitches in the urethra.

**Sexual Parts.**—Stitching or pressure in the penis, through the glans.—Burning in the glans.—Itching and swelling of the prepuce.—Erections.—Emissions.—Leucorrhœa.

**Chest.**—Stitches in the chest.—Oppression and stitches in the region of the heart, when bending forward while sitting.—Anxiety at the heart, when lying, with palpitation of the heart.

**Trunk.**—Crampy pain and pinching contraction between the scapulæ.—Swelling of the cervical glands.

**Extremities.**—Stitches in the shoulder-joints, elbows, fore-arms, and fingers.—Bruising pain in the thighs, early in the morning on waking.—The knees give way, in walking, with drawing in the calves and thighs.—Muscular twitchings in the calves.—Stitching in the patellæ, tibiæ and feet.

## 145.—ZINCUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Stitching, *tearing* in the limbs, worse after getting heated or after exercise.—Drawing tearing in the middle of the bones, the pain being so acute that the limbs cannot support the body.—*Painful soreness.*—Cramp-pains and cramp of the extremities.—Visible twitching of muscular fibres, here and there.—Formication.—Paralysis, also semilateral, or after apoplexy.—Varices.—Sometimes the pains seem to be seated between the skin and flesh.—Chamomile, nux vomica and wine, aggravate or excite the pains, especially the nightly restlessness and constipation.—*Most of the pains appear after dinner or towards evening.*—°Insensibility all over the body.—°Feeling of coldness in the bones.—Violent throbbing through the whole body.—*Violent trembling of the whole body*, especially after an emotion.—*Heaviness and weariness*, especially when walking and early in the morning on waking.—\*Dread of motion.

**Skin.**—°Itching in the bends of the joints.—Violently stinging itching, especially in the evening in bed, passing off immediately after contact.—Formication between the skin and flesh.—°Chronic \*eruptions.—°*Herpetic ulcers.*—Ganglia.—Chilblains and liability of external parts to becoming congealed.—°Rhagades.—Small boils.

**Sleep.**—\**Drowsiness in the day-time*, with constant desire to sleep, especially early in the morning or after dinner, with disposition to yawn.—One falls asleep late.—Restless sleep, with frequent waking.—*Unrefreshing sleep.*—Disgusting, horrid, or restless, \*frightful, *wandering dreams*, °with talking or \*crying-out during sleep.—The feet are very cold at night.—Jerking of the body during sleep, with starting as if in affright.

**Fever.**—Chill down the back.—Constant chilliness, with increase of internal warmth.—*Feverish shuddering* with flushes of heat, *violent trembling of the limbs*, short, hot breath, and throbbing through the whole body.—Disposition to sweat in the day-time.—\*Night-sweats.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Hypochondriac mood.—\*Thoughts about death as though he were near his end.—*Peevish mood, with want of disposition to talk*, especially in the evening.—Very sensitive to noise and talk.—Vexed and impatient.—*Irascible*, one feels exhausted after every fit of anger.—\**Not disposed to work.*—*Fitful mood*, sad at noon and cheerful in the evening, or vice-versa.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\*Weak memory.—\*Forgetful.—Absence of thought.—Difficulty of comprehending.—Incoherent

ideas.—Constant dulness and thickness of the head.—*Vertigo* deep in the brain, especially in the *occiput*, causing one to fall to the left side.—Vertigo as though one were balancing, early in the morning, sitting up in bed.—Stupefying vertigo, with blackness of sight and general debility.

**Head.**—Headache, at night, or in the evening after lying down.—Headache after drinking wine.—Hemicrania, with nausea and vomiting.—*Oppressive headache*, especially early in the morning, particularly in the *forehead*, with dulness, or in the temples and occiput.—Sensation as if the head were either screwed together or pressed asunder.—*Drawing in the occiput*, or in the forehead.—Stitching and *tearing in the head*, especially in the sides, temples, forehead and occiput, *worse after dinner*.—°Sore pain in the head.—Beating headache.—°Buzzing in the head.—The headache abates in the open air, and is worse in the room.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Itching, soreness or \*ulcerative pain on the hairy scalp.—Sensation as if the hairs were standing on end.—Baldness.

**Eyes.**—Pain in the eyes, in the evening after lying down, or after drinking wine.—*Pressure in the eyes*, or sensation as if they would be pressed into the head.—Stitching tearing in the eyes, or tearing with pressure.—Itching, smarting and feeling of soreness in the eyes, lids and inner canthi.—Burning and inflammation of the eyes and lids.—Redness and inflammation of the inner canthi, with suppuration.—°Dryness of the eyes.—°*The upper lids are lamed* and hang down.—Contraction of the pupils.—Aniaurosis.—Fiery flocks before the eyes, on looking upwards.

**Ears.**—*Earache*, with tearing stitches and external swelling, especially in the case of children.—Discharge of fetid pus from the ears.—Humming in the ears.

**Nose.**—The inner nose *feels sore*.—Severe pressure at the root of the nose, with crampy feeling.—Internal and external, also \**semilateral swelling of the nose*, with loss of smell.

**Face.**—Pale, livid complexion.—Gloomy looks.—Tearing, with bruising pain in the *facial bones*.—The lips and corners of the mouth are cracked, and ulcerated inside.—Thick, viscid mucus on the lips.—Redness and itching eruption on the chin.

**Teeth.**—Toothache when chewing.—Drawing or *stitching tearing toothache*, especially in the molares.—\**Toothache as if the teeth were sore*.—°The teeth are loose.—Violent



\*bleeding of the teeth and gums.—The gums are white, swollen, \*sore and painful.—Gumboils.

**Mouth.**—Small, yellow ulcers on the inner cheek.—Creeping on the inner surface of the cheek, and *profuse flow of saliva*, having a metallic taste.—Blisters on the tongue.

**Throat.**—Sore throat with drawing tearing in the back part of the fauces, more between the acts of, than during empty deglutition.—Sensation of contraction and *spasm in the œsophagus*, in the region of the throatpit.—Dryness and roughness in the fauces and throat, with smarting and scraping.—*Soreness of the throat.*—*A good deal of phlegm in the throat.*—°Bluish herpes in the throat, after gonorrhœa.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\*Taste of blood in the mouth.—\**Saltish taste in the mouth*—Very thirsty.—Diminished appetite.—A good deal of hunger *with insatiable desire to eat.*—Aversion to veal, sweets, fish, and warm cooked food.—Pressure at the stomach, with nausea, after eating bread.—After eating, hypochondriac mood, with pressure below the last ribs, dizziness, griping in the bowels, fulness and pressure or burning in the stomach.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations, with aching pain in the chest.—*Sour eructations* after eating, *especially after eating milk.*—*Heartburn after eating sweet things.*—Hiccough, especially after breakfast.—Nausea, with gagging and vomiting of bitter mucus, coming on again after the least exercise.—Hæmatemesis.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at the stomach.—Disagreeable sensation at the cardiac orifice, rising up along the œsophagus.—Crampy feeling and pressure at the pit of the stomach.—Tearing and stitching in the pit of the stomach.—*Burning at the stomach.*

**Abdomen.**—*Spasmodic pains in the hypochondria*, alternating with oppression of the chest.—*hard pressure* in the hypochondria and sides of the abdomen, increased by exercise.—Crampy feeling, pressure and stitching in the region of the liver.—*Stitching in the region of the spleen.*—*Pressure, stitching and painful soreness in the region of the kidneys.*—Colic, after lying down in the evening.—*Hard pressure and tension in the abdomen* (and sides), with distention.—Uncomfortable sensation of pressure on the inner walls of the trunk, without flatulence.—Spasmodic colic around the umbilicus.—Pinching and cutting in the abdomen, with diarrhœa.—Tearing and stitching in the abdomen.—\*A good deal of flatulence, especially after eating, with rum

bling.—*Flatulent colic*, especially in the evening.—Frequent emission of hot, fetid flatulence.—*Inguinal hernia*.

**Stool.**—\**Constipation*.—Hard, dry, insufficient stool, frequently attended with a good deal of pressing.—\*Soft, papescent or liquid *diarrhæic stools*, —frequently with discharge of bright red blood.—Involuntary stools:—Colic, during and after stool.—Tearing, stitching, burning, sore feeling and *violent itching at the anus*.—*Creeping in the anus*, as from worms.

**Urine.**—Retention of urine, when commencing to urinate.—Violent pressure of the urine on the bladder.—Painful micturition.—*Involuntary micturition during a walk*, or when coughing or sneezing.—Frequent emission of a light-yellow urine, which afterwards deposits a white, flocculent sediment.—While standing the urine becomes turbid like loam water.—*Renal and vesical calculi*.—Bloody urine.—Burning during and after micturition.—*Cutting in the orifice of the urethra*.—*Discharge of blood from the urethra*.

**Male Parts.**—The testes are drawn up, swollen and painful.—Drawing in the testes, ascending along the spermatic chord.—*Painful soreness about the scrotum*.—Shrinking of the scrotum, attended with shuddering of the part.—Violent desire for an embrace, with difficult or \**too rapid emission of semen*.—\*Continual erections °at night.—Discharge of prostatic fluid.

**Female Parts.**—*The parts are very sensitive*.—Pressing towards the parts.—°Nymphomania of lying-in women.—°*Disposition to miscarriage*, with varices at the pudendum?—°Suppression of the lochial discharge?—Menses too soon, or suppressed.—\*During the menses, distention of the abdomen, cutting and pressing in the abdomen and small of the back, with great heaviness and languor in the lower limbs.—Leucorrhœal discharge of *thick mucus*, —also preceded by colic.

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—Stoppage of the nose.—*Fluent coryza*, with hoarseness and burning in the chest.

**Windpipe.**—*Roughness and dryness in the throat* and chest, especially early in the morning and after dinner.—One hawks up black blood.—*Dry cough*, also at night, with stitches and pain in the chest as if it would fly to pieces.—Cough with expectoration of tenacious mucus, followed by a sensation of coldness and rawness in the chest.—*Bloody cough*, with burning and painful soreness in the chest.

**Chest and Respiration.**—Dyspnœa and oppression of the chest, especially in the evening.—°*Spasmodic dyspnœa*,—

°Shortness of breath caused by flatulence, after a meal.—  
 °*Accumulation of phlegm on the chest.*—*Oppression of the chest.*—°Tensive pain in the sternum.—Tearing in the chest.—Stitching in the chest, especially *in the region of the chest.*—Burning in the chest.—°*Palpitation of the heart*, with or without anxiety.—Irregular motions of the heart.—°Shocks at the heart.—°Painful soreness of the nipples.—°Suppression of milk in lying-in women.

**Trunk.**—°*Pains in the small of the back*, when walking or sitting down.—Feeling of lameness in the back and small of the back.—°*Rheumatic pains in the back.*—Itching herpes on the back.—°Tension and stitching at and between the scapulæ.—Itching *tearing*, stiffness and tension in the nape of the neck and at the neck.

**Upper Extremities.**—Rheumatic drawing and stitching tearing in the *shoulders, arms, elbows, wrist-joints, hands and fingers.*—Painful lameness of the arm.—Boils on the upper arm.—°*Deadness and paralysis of the hands.*—Weakness and *trembling of the hands*, when writing.—°Dry, cracked skin of the hands.—Rhagades between the fingers.—°The fingers go to sleep, early in the morning after rising.—°Rough, itching herpetic spot on the hands and fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Rheumatic drawing and *tearing in the lower limbs*, knees, tarsal joints and feet.—°Varices on the thighs and legs.—Tensive pain in the knees.—Nocturnal pains in the knees.—Sensation in the legs as if the blood had ceased to circulate.—Drawing and rigidity in the calves during a walk.—Formication in the calves.—Erysipelatous inflammation and swelling of the tendo Achilles.—Stiffness of the tarsal joint, after sitting.—Pain as if sprained in the tarsal and toe-joints.—Burning of the feet.—Inflammatory swelling of the feet.—Weakness and trembling of the feet.—Paralysis of the feet.—Painful chilblains.—Itching, heat, redness and swelling of the toes, as if frozen.—Throbbing stitches in the toes.

#### 146.—MAGNES ARTIFICIALIS.

**General Symptoms.**—Burning in the extremities and joints.—Burning stitches in the fleshy parts.—Pain in the extremities as if sprained.—°*Bruising pains in the joints*, especially in the evening and early in the morning, in bed, and mostly during motion.—Burning streaks in various directions, in every part of the body.—Shiverings extending throughout, the whole body.—°*Shocks through the body*, also as if caused by fright, causing the body to be raised and bent alternately, sometimes with loss of consciousness.

**Skin.**—Disposition of former wounds to bleed afresh.—Ulcers are painful like recent wounds.—Small boils.—Blisters with drawing-stinging pain.

**Sleep.**—Restless sleep, with talking, snoring and constant tossing about.—One remains awake from two o'clock in the morning; *about sunset one falls into a comatose sleep.*—Lying on one's back, with the extended hand resting under the occiput, with the knees stretched apart and the mouth half open, with stertorous breathing.—Early in the morning, after waking, headache with bruised feeling in all the joints, obliging one to change the position of the limbs all the time.

**Fever.**—Dry heat at night and early in the morning, in bed, with disposition to uncover one's self.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Precipitate volition.—Absence of mind.—Wavering mood.—Irrascible.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo, especially in the evening, after lying down, as if one would fall, or like a jerk through one's head.—Vertigo, with staggering gait, the objects seem to be balancing.

**Head.**—Headache when straining one's memory or one's faculty of comprehension.—Digging, stupefying headache, passing off immediately after flatulence sets in.—*Headache as if a nail were pressed into the head*, or as if the brain were sore, especially after chagrin.—Paroxysms of jerking tearing in the head.—Humming in the head.

**Eyes.**—Itching of the eyes, especially of the lids.—White luminous vibrations outside of the visual ray, at twilight.

**Ears.**—Humming in the ears.—Diminished hearing.

**Nose.**—Illusion of smell as if one were smelling manure, or musty smell as arises from cloth-presses that had been long closed.

**Face.**—Sweat in the face, without heat, early in the morning.—Jerking tearing in the upper jaws.—Violently-burning stitches in the facial muscles, in the evening.—Swelling of the lips, in the evening, with ptyalism.—Pimples on the lips which are painful as if sore.

**Teeth.**—Toothache after taking a cold drink or after inhaling cold air.—Turts of jerking toothache.—Toothache in decayed teeth, with swelling of the gums.

**Mouth and Taste.**—Fetor of the mouth.—Metallic taste.—Tobacco and beer are tasteless.—Several articles of food taste musty.—One is soon satiated when eating.—Violent hunger in the evening.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Ineffectual eructations.—Eructations which smell and taste like horn-filings.—Rising of acidity from the stomach, when stooping,

**Stomach.**—*Pressure at the stomach*, with cramps rising upwards, restlessness which drives one from place to place, heaviness of the tongue, paleness of face and coldness of the body.

**Abdomen.**—Pressure and anxious fulness in the epigastrium, especially when reflecting intensely.—Loud rumbling in the bowels.—Flatulence.—Flatulent colic.—Emission of flatulence attended with painful pressure.

**Stool.**—Constipation as if caused by a stricture of the rectum.—Painless diarrhoea with flatulence.—Hæmorrhoidal pain at the anus, as if excoriated, after eating, with constriction of the rectum.—Blind piles.—Prolapsus of the rectum.

**Male Parts.**—Burning in the region of the seminal vesicles, causing a desire for an embrace.—Aversion to an embrace.—Erection.—The prepuce retreats behind the glans.—Swelling of the epididymis, with painfulness during motion or when touching the parts.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too soon, too copious and too long.

**Windpipe.**—Nightly attacks of *dry cough*.—Spasmodic cough, especially after midnight, while waking and thinking.

**Chest.**—Nightly oppression caused by phlegm in the windpipe, which is easily hawked up in the morning.—Intolerable, burning stitches in the pectoral muscles.

**Trunk.**—Jerking in the spine as from something alive.—Painfulness of the sacro-lumbar articulation, early in the morning, in bed, while lying on the side, or in the day time when stooping.

**Upper Extremities.**—Pain in the shoulder-joint as if sprained, or pain in the wrist-joint as if a tendon had been strained.—Drawing pains in the joints and muscles of the arms, frequently extending from the head to the fingers.—Tearing jerking in the muscles of the arms, when staying long in the cold.—Red spots in the palms of the hands, resembling watery vesicles.

**Lower Extremities.**—Attacks of cramp in the calves and toes, early, after waking.—Burning stitches in the heels and corns.

## 147.—MAGNETIS POLUS ARCTICUS.

**General Symptoms.**—Languid and bruised feeling in the whole body, with lowness of spirits, especially early in the morning and in the open air.—Drawing sensation in the peritoneum of all the bones, as when an intermittent fever is about to set in.—Painful, digging stitches in



various parts of the body, the deeper the more painful.—In the parts touched by the magnet, the following symptoms are experienced: Stitching jerks, beating, trembling, feeling of coldness, sensation as if the blood were rushing to the parts.—\**Nervousness with trembling, constant restlessness in the extremities and great nervous debility.*

**Skin.**—Crawling, and crawling or stinging itching of the skin.—Burning, or burning tearing in the tetters.—*Panaritia.*

**Sleep.**—Excessive, spasmodic yawning, with pain in the articulation of the jaw, as if it would become dislocated.—*Very drowsy in the day-time.*—*Sopor.*—Sound sleep at night, generally on the back.—Many vivid, (also lascivious) dreams, and singing during sleep.—After going to sleep, in the evening, one is waked by a violent jerk in the muscles of the head and neck.—Tossing, about during sleep, attended with troublesome heat, which causes a desire to be uncovered, without thirst.—One is half awake early in the morning, with strong internal consciousness, vivid memory, a crowd of ideas and intense thinking about some important object.

**Fever.**—Feeling of coldness or coolness over the whole body.—*Disposed to feel chilly.*—Cool hands, with cool sweat, on the same or on the whole body.—Shuddering, followed by a short heat and swelling of the veins on the hands.—Feeling of heat over the whole body, with cold hands or chilliness of the lower extremities.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Whining mood, out of spirits, *with chilliness.*—*Mild, yielding temper.*—Indolence, while sitting, as if one were unable to stir.—Want of decision, followed by prompt execution of one's will.—One talks aloud to one's-self, while attending to one's business.—Fitful mood.—*Anxiety of mind, with apprehensive mood.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—Loss of consciousness.—Vanishing of thought.—Weak memory.—Liability to using wrong words in writing.—Vertigo as if one were intoxicated, with staggering gait in the open air and unsteadiness when standing.—Semilateral, vertiginous movement from the middle of the head to the ears, resembling the motion of a pendulum.

**Head.**—Headache when raising and moving the eyes.—Headache pressing downwards like a weight.—Headache as if the brain would be distended.

**Integuments of the Head.**—They feel tight as if adhering too firmly to the skull.

**Eyes.**—They protrude and stare.—*The eyes feel cold as ice* (they are weak).—Restlessness of the eye.—Stitches, itching and jerking drawing in the lids, with lachrymation.—

Painful feeling of dryness of the lids, early in the morning on waking.

**Ears.**—Roaring in the ears and warmth in the same, as from boiling water.—Deafness as if a pellicle were stretched across the ears.

**Nose.**—Illusion of smell, as if one smelled spoiled eggs or recent whitewash and dust.—Nosebleed, preceded by an oppressive aching pain in the forehead.—Redness and heat of the tip of the nose, succeeded by red, hot, sharply-circumscribed spots on the cheeks.

**Face.**—Painful crampy feeling in the cervical muscles and the articulations of the jaws, with sensation, when moving the latter, as if they would become dislocated.

**Teeth.**—*\*Paroxysms of toothache* in decayed teeth, as if they would be torn out.—*°Rheumatic \*toothache in decayed teeth, with swollen gums which are painful when touched.*—*°Toothache* (in decayed teeth), *worse after eating and in warmth, abating in the open air and when walking.*—*\*Toothache*, with swollen, red, hot cheeks.—*°Toothache*, with jerking-aching, or digging-tearing, or burning-stinging jerks *which strike through the periosteum of the jaw.*—Painfulness of the incisores on inhaling air through the mouth.—Numbness and insensibility of the gums, after the toothache ceases.—*\*Throbbing pains in hollow teeth.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—The food is tasteless.—Sourish taste in the mouth.—Tobacco tastes bitter.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Frequent rising of air.—Continual heartburn, especially after supper.

**Abdomen.**—Frequent and copious flatulence and incarceration of flatulence.—Oppressive flatulent colic.—Jerks in the abdomen as if something were falling down, or shocks extending from the abdomen through the chest as far as the throat.—*Distended abdomen.*—Pressing and boring in the abdominal ring from within outwards, as if hernia would protrude, the ring being relaxed.—*Inguinal hernia.*

**Stool.**—Chronic costiveness and constipation.—Hard, large-sized, difficult stool, frequently preceded by a drawing, dysenteric pain in the abdomen.

**Urine.**—Increased desire to urinate.—Dark urine.

**Male Parts.**—*Excessive erections and emissions.*—Sexual desire.

**Female Parts.**—*Menses too scanty.*—Suppression of the menses.

**Windpipe.**—Dry, husky suffocative cough, worse after a walk in the open air.—*Concussive spasmodic cough*, in the evening, on going to sleep, preventing sleep.—Suffocative, spasmodic cough at midnight, proceeding from the finest

bronchial ramifications, racking the head and whole body, and causing a heat which continues until sweat breaks out, after which the cough abates.—Constant desire to cough, in the evening, which can only be removed by suppressing the cough.

**Trunk.**—Bruising pain in the back, on bending it backwards.—Cracking or crepitation in the cervical vertebræ, when moving them.

**Upper Extremities.**—Inflammation of the dorsum of the hand, with throbbing pain.—Weight in the arms, hands and fingers.

**Lower Extremities.**—Bruising pain in the hip-joints and lower limbs.—Weakness of the lower limbs as if they would break down, in walking.—Pain of the toes and corns as if sore.

#### 148.—MAGNETIS POLUS AUSTRALIS.

**General Symptoms.** Drawing in the fingers, the metacarpal and tarsal joints, and the malleoli.—Stinging-throbbing pains at the roots of the nails, as if they would ulcerate.—Pinching, or stinging-burning pains here and there.—Bruising pains in the extremities and joints as from lying on hard stones.—Liability to taking cold.—The nose, ears, hands and feet freeze even in moderately cold weather.—Sudden exhaustion during a walk, with anxiety and heat, or sudden disposition to sleep.

**Sleep.**—Very drowsy in the evening and early in the morning, with closing of the eyes without being able to fall asleep.—Wakefulness before midnight.—Confused, frightful dreams.—One dreams for a long while about the same subject, with great mental exertion.—Slow, sniffling expirations before midnight, after midnight the inspirations are of the same nature.—One sleeps on one's back.—Rush of blood to the head, early in the morning, obliging one to lie with the head high.

**Fever.**—Dread of the open air, even when warm, it penetrates the very marrow of one's bone, attended with whining and peevish moods.—Shuddering with blackness of sight, jactitation of the limbs, without chilliness, followed by heat of the head and face.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Peevish and not disposed to talk.—Aversion to company and bright faces.—*Irascible.*—Unsteady ideas.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo as if intoxicated, with staggering gait.

**Head.**—Heaviness of the head, with creeping and digging

in the head. Shocks in the head, sometimes attended with tearing.

**Eyes.**—Smarting dryness of the lids, as if excoriated, especially when moving them, mostly in the evening and early in the morning.—Lachrymation.—Dimness of sight.

**Teeth.**—Tearing or jerking toothache, aggravated by warmth.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Flow of watery saliva in the mouth.—Difficult speech as if the tongue were swollen. Burning rising in the œsophagus.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Metallic taste on and under the tongue, at times sweetish, at others sourish.—Food has too little taste.—Indifference to food, drink and tobacco.—Canine hunger, at noon and in the evening, also during the fever-chill.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—Pressure in the pit of the stomach when exerting the mind.—Pinching in the bowels, when exposed to a draught of air.—Loud rumbling in the bowels.—Pinching-oppressive flatulent cholic, with distended abdomen.—Sense of dilatation of the abdominal ring as if hernia would protrude, with painful distention of this spot at every turn of cough.

**Stool.**—*Soft*, diarrhœic stools, preceded by cutting colic.—Discharge of thin stool, with sensation as if flatulence would be emitted.—Continual contraction of the rectum and anus, preventing the emission of flatulence.

**Urine.**—*\*Involuntary emission of urine, owing to lameness of the sphincter vesicæ.*

**Male Parts.**—Violent sexual desire.—*\*Impotence, with sudden suppression of the thrill during an embrace.*—Pain in the penis as if single fibres were pulled or torn. At night the testes are spasmodically drawn up. Swelling of the testes, with tearing, choking turns in the same.

**Female Parts.**—*The menses are too soon and too copious.*—*°Metrorrhagia?*

**Catarrhal Symptoms and Cough.**—Profuse fluent coryza.—Catarrh and cough, with expectoration of green mucus and short breath.—Paroxysms of suffocative cough, at night, during sleep.

**Chest and Breathing.**—Disposition to take a deep breath, like sighing, with involuntary deglutition.—Oppression as if the breath were trembling and as if it produced a feeling of coolness.—Drawing with pressure on both sides of the sternum, with anguish of conscience which drives one from place to place.—*Violent palpitation of the heart.*—Throbbing in the region of the heart, not as if proceeding from the heart.

**Trunk.**—Oppressive-burning pain in the small of the back, during rest and motion. Pain as if sprained and bruised in the sacro-lumbar articulation.

**Upper Extremities.**—Crawling down the arm, like a series of small shocks.—Quick, painful jerking in the arms, from above downwards.—Creeping and *throbbing in the tips of the fingers*.—Heaviness and languor of the arms.—Rumbling in the arms and in their blood-vessels, upwards and downwards.—*Panaritæ*.

**Lower Extremities.**—Jerking beating in the hamstrings, with contraction of the limbs, especially during motion.—Tearing with pressure in the patellæ.—Throbbing in the muscles of the feet, after a walk.—The knees give way, when walking.—Liability of the tarsal joint to becoming sprained, when making a wrong step.—The nail of the big toe is painful as if sore, and very sensitive,—<sup>o</sup>The nails grow into the flesh.—<sup>o</sup>*Varices*.



MANUAL

OF THE

HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA,

EXHIBITING ALL THE CHARACTERISTIC PATHOGENETIC AND CURATIVE SYMPTOMS OF THE REMEDIAL AGENTS WHICH ARE USED IN HOMŒOPATHIC PRACTICE;

WITH A REPERTORY,

INTENDED TO FACILITATE THE SELECTION OF A SUITABLE REMEDY FOR EVERY PARTICULAR CASE.

BY

A. POSSART, M.D.,

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY

CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D.



## THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

---

THE present work is, properly speaking, a compilation of Jahr's *Symptomen Codex* and Trinks' *Manual*, and would not have been published if I had known in the remotest degree that Jahr himself intended a republication of his own work. It was not my intention to interfere with the latter, and I am grieved to see that the publisher of Jahr's work should deem me capable of any such unkind motives. In many cases I have copied Jahr literally, lest any alteration of his original text should destroy the clear view of the pathogenesis of our drugs, which Jahr furnishes in such a masterly manner. It was not, by any means, my intention, merely to smuggle a new book into the market. If it should be found useful, it will be bought; if not, rejected and laid upon the shelves.

In order to render my work as complete as possible, I have embodied in it all the recent provings and reprovings of a number of drugs, trusting that these additions will prove of service to the practitioners of our School.

Besides the works above named which have been used in the compilation of my Manual, I ought to mention the following:—*Allgemeine homœopathische Zeitung*, *Hygea*, *Thorer's Beiträge*, *Stapf's Archiv*, and a number of others.

I will conclude my preface with the following

### DAILY PRAYER OF A PHYSICIAN BEFORE VISITING HIS PATIENTS.\*

All-merciful God! Thou hast formed *man's body with infinite* wisdom. Thou hast combined in him tens of thousands of instruments which are continually busy to preserve and sustain this beautiful whole, the garment of an immortal spirit. They are constantly and silently in motion, full of order and harmony. But if this harmony should have been disturbed in consequence of the perish-

\* The author of this beautiful prayer is Moses Ben Maimonides, a disciple of Averroes. This prayer was first translated by Moses Mendelsohn, but has never been published in any of his works. The author was born at Cordova, in Spain, in the year 1139. We have made a few alterations in the original text, which are indicated by italics.

able nature of the tissues, or through the uncontrolled fury of the passions, it is then that the body is reduced again to its original elements. But it is then also that thou sendest unto man the benevolent messenger, disease, that proclaims to him the approaching danger, and impels him to escape from it in time.

Thy earth, thy rivers, thy mountains have been filled by thee with remedial agents capable of alleviating the sufferings of thy creatures and of preventing their destruction, *provided thy holy providence permit.*

And thou hast imparted unto man the power to analyse the human body, to study its functions both in harmony or disorder, to fetch the remedial agents from their secret recesses, to investigate their curative virtues, and to adapt them, each in particular, to their curative purposes.

I have been appointed by thy eternal providence, to watch over the life and health of thy creatures. I am now preparing for the exercise of my calling. Aid me in my purpose, all-merciful God, for without thy aid man cannot succeed in anything, howsoever little it may be.

Grant that I may be animated by the love of art and of thy creatures. Do not allow the desire of lucre, or the love of glory and ambition, to take possession of my heart, for these impure feelings are hostile to truth and to the love of man, and might easily cause me to swerve from the noble aim to do good unto thy children. Preserve the strength of my body and mind, in order that it may always be at the service of the rich and the poor, the good and the wicked, the friend or the enemy. Grant that a sick person may never appear to me in any other light than that of a suffering fellow-being. Thou too createst man, and preservest him from no other motive than because he is a human being, *thy creature*, without considering whether he is rich or poor, good or bad.

Keep my mind sound and unbiassed, in order that it may correctly interpret perceptible phenomena, and not reason fallaciously in regard to the unseen features of the disease. Grant that my mind may never overlook that which ought to be seen, nor that it may ever pretend to see things which do not exist. In the art of enring the boundary between truth and sophism is scarcely perceptible.

Grant that my mind may ever be independent. At the sick-bed it should not be interested in any thing but the patient. Grant that the treasures which experience and meditation have gathered up, should ever be present to me when sitting with a patient, and that the silent workings of my mind should not be disturbed by any thing while I am watching over him. For it is a noble and sacred work to preserve the life and health of thy creatures.

Grant that my patients may have confidence in me and my art, and may follow my instructions with punctuality. And make my mind willing to accept the advice of wiser physicians than I am. For the boundaries of art are immense, and nobody sees every thing. But, if fools should censure me, then let my mind, regardless of age or of the distinction they may enjoy in the world, remain insensible to their blame; let it firmly adhere to what it believes to be true, for it would be wicked to yield from mere weakness in matters concerning the life or death of thy creatures.

Grant that my heart may bear with inekness the caprices of my patients and the foolish pride of my older professional brethren who consider themselves authorized, by virtue of their more advanced age, to tutor me or set me aside on every occasion. May I profit by their superior knowledge, but let not their arrogance disturb my peace of mind; for old age is not always exempt from folly and passion. Let me always remember that I too may expect to grow old under thy providence, oh, God!

Grant that I may be content with every thing, except with the knowledge I possess of my art. May I ever recoil with horror from the thought that I know every thing! Give me the strength, leisure, desire and opportunity to improve my knowledge unceasingly. The realm of art is boundless, and man's mind admits of an endless expansion.

All-merciful God, thou hast appointed me to watch over the life and death of thy creatures; I am now about to enter upon the exercise of my calling.

Aid me in my work, that it may prosper, for without thy blessing man fails in every thing he may undertake.

---

Would that all physicians, both young and old, might imitate our late Doctor Heim, who was not only a philanthropist but also a Christian in the true sense of the word, and who, notwithstanding his eminent abilities used to say, *I am a man and may err; since my art is of great importance my errors must be so likewise*. This shows that he was not proud of his knowledge; on the contrary, he acknowledged God as the only true helper, even when the efforts of physicians were of no avail; and this it was (as is well observed by his biographer, G. W. Kessler) which, in the moment of danger, gave his mind that decision and calmness of reflection for which Heim was distinguished, and preserved intact that warmth of feeling which is so easily chilled by the daily spectacle of misery and disease.

Would that all physicians might pray as Heim was in the habit of doing:



“God, grant me thy aid, and bless every thing good I may undertake. Give me strength to fulfil the duties of my calling worthily and with success, and, above all, with a cheerful mind !”

It were desirable that the Old School physicians should cease to look down upon homœopathy with contempt, but that they should be willing *to honor truth*, and to investigate the claims of the new method. Heim, following the example of his celebrated teacher, Gaubius, did not hesitate to profit by the advice of so-called quacks, shepherds, nurses ; and, though he did not practise homœopathy, yet he was without prejudice and open to truth.

**ACONITUM NAPELLUS.** (See Jahr, p. 1.)

**General Symptoms.**—Inflammation of the serous membranes.—°*Habitual venesections*, to which some persons are in the habit of resorting, at stated periods, are, in most cases, rendered unnecessary by the use of *Aconite* and *Belladonna* in alternate daily doses; in other cases some other remedy may be necessary. *Aconite* acts likewise as a prophylactic in the case of persons who are liable to being attacked with inflammatory diseases of the chest when exposed to the influence of an east wind.

**Skin.**—Red, hot, shining rheumatic or arthritic swellings.—°*Is a most distinguished remedy for recent jaundice.*—°Dropsy when caused by a sudden fright.

**Fever.**—°Intermittent fevers (quotidian and quartan) in children and full-grown persons (especially plethoric people), commencing with chilliness, in the evening, after which a dry heat continues for a long time.—°*Yellow Fever*, especially in the case of emigrants who are not yet acclimated; used alternately with *Belladonna*.—°*Fever, with vomiting of lumbrici.*—°*Wound-fever and pains after surgical operations.*—°*Dentition-fever.*—°*Milk-fever*, especially in the case of plethoric females, and when violent delirium sets in.—°Cholera-fever, in alternation with *Bellad.*

**Sentient Sphere.**—°It is a prophylactic against sanguineous apoplexy.

**Head.**—Affections of the head during dentition.

**Eyes.**—°Syphilitic ophthalmia.—°Complete blindness.

**Nose.**—°Carbuncle at the tip of the nose.

**Face.**—°*Redness of both cheeks*, also with sensation of enlargement or swelling.

**Teeth.**—Toothache of decayed teeth, is frequently removed at once by inserting into the tooth a little cotton moistened with a drop of the *tincture of Aconite*.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°*Vomiting in Asiatic cholera*, after the other symptoms are removed.

**Stool.**—°Constipation in acute diseases.

**Male Parts.**—Orchitis after gonorrhœa.—Frequent emissions.

**Windpipe.**—°Bloody cough, caused by the presence of tubercles.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Rheumatic inflammation of the knee, with tearing pain.—°Cutting-tearing pains in the right knee-joint.

## AETHUSA CYNAPIUM.

**General Symptoms.**—Coldness and rigidity of the extremities.—Spasms, with stupefaction and delirium.—Epileptic spasms, with clenching of the thumbs, red face, dilated pupils, foam at the mouth.—Vertigo so that one is unable to raise one's head, with stupefaction, headache, heat, quick and full pulse, frequent attacks of green vomiting, and periodical bloating of the face which is dotted with red spots.—Suffocative paroxysms and burning thirst.

**Fever.**—General internal chilliness and external coldness.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Anguish and oppression, with restlessness.—Fixed ideas.—Delirium, mania, rage.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Loss of sense; stupefaction, dulness of the head.—Vertigo as if one would fall, with drowsiness and closing of the lids.

**Head.**—Weight in the forehead.—Stinging and throbbing in the whole head.—Tumult in the head upon entering a room.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Feeling of swelling about the head, face and hands, after walking in the open air, passing off in the room.

**Eyes.**—Burning in the eyes, as from smoke in the room.—Glistening, protruded, staring eyes.—Dilated pupils.

**Ears.**—Stitching in the ears.—Hard hearing, especially on the left ear.

**Nose.**—Ulcerative pain of the nose.

**Face.**—Periodically bloated and marked with red spots; attended with vertigo.—The features are expressive of anguish and pain.—Pale, sunken face.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Feeling of dryness, though the parts are moist.

**Appetite, Taste.**—Sweetish taste, with dry mouth.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Loathing and vomiting, with headache, vertigo, weakness and trembling.—Vomiting, with anguish, restlessness, headache, colic and painful diarrhoea.—Violent vomiting of curdled milk.—Vomiting of greenish mucus.—Milky-white, frothy vomiting.—Violent vomiting, with frequent diarrhoeic stools and discharge of greenish or bloody mucus.—\**Vomiting of milk, in the case of infants.*

**Stomach, &c.**—Tearing in the pit of the stomach, extending along the œsophagus.—Sensitiveness of the region of the liver.

**Abdomen.**—Pinching and shifting flatulence in the region

of the navel, with urging to stool.—Feeling of coldness in the abdomen.—Black-blue swelling of the abdomen.

**Stool.**—Thin, bilious, or greenish diarrhœic stools, with violent tenesmus.

**Windpipe.**—Short, anxious breathing.

**Back, &c.**—Pain in the small of back as if in a vice.

**Extremities.**—Lancing pain in the forearm when sitting.—Lancing pain in the thigh.—Stitching in the right sole.

## AGARICUS MUSCARIUS. (See Jahr, p. 6.)

**General Symptoms.**—\**Epilepsy*; °the paroxysms at first increase in violence, but afterward become less frequent and violent.

**Head.**—°It is suitable in nervous and congestive headaches with oppression, drowsiness, frequent and violent desire to gape, languid and painful feeling of the whole body, pain in the back, and a sensation as if the limbs were dislocated.

**Back.**—*Tabes dorsalis*, and paralysis arising from softening of the spinal marrow.

## ALOES.

**General Symptoms.**—Congestion of blood, especially to the head, chest, abdomen and sexual organs.—Periodical headache alternating with pain in the back.

**Ears, &c.**—Drawing and stinging.—Lips dry and cracked.—Stinging and throbbing in the teeth.—Tongue dry and very red.—Clayey taste.—Loathing.—Fulness at the stomach after drinking water.—Malaise, pressure, tension and heat in the region of the liver.

**Abdomen.**—Fulness, heat and distention of the abdomen.—Dull stitches in the umbilical region.—Fetid flatulence.—Borborygmi.

**Stool.**—Obstinate constipation.—Pinching before stool.—Soft stools; bilious, or bloody stools.—\**Dysenteric stools*.—Hæmorrhoidal complaints.—\**Metastatic hæmorrhoidal affections*.—Tenesmus and burning at the anus.—\**Tenesmus in the rectum and at the neck of the bladder*.

**Urinary &c. Organs.**—Scanty, burning, bright-yellow urine.—Sexual desire, with erection.—Profuse menses. The menses which had remained suppressed for three months, appear again in the night, attended with violent pain in the small of the back.

**AGNUS CASTUS.**—(See Jahr, p. 9.)**ALUMINA.**—(See Jahr, p. 11.)

**General Symptoms.**—*\*Involuntary motions and startings of the extremities.*

**Eyes.**—*\*Frequent lachrymation, especially in the open air.*

**Face.**—*\*Stitching tension in the malar bones.—\*Itching of the forehead, and face.*

**Stool.**—*°Is useful in the case of children who have been troubled with costiveness for years, owing to a want of action in the rectum; the evacuations are scanty and difficult.*

**Female Parts.**—*°The menses which had gradually become suppressed, reappear.*

**AMBRA GRISEA.**—(See Jahr, p. 14.)

**Catarrhal Symptoms.**—*°Chronic suppression of catarrh.—\*Stoppage of the nose.*

**Windpipe.**—*\*Spasmodic cough, °especially of thin persons.*

**AMMONIACUM.**

**General Symptoms.**—Swelling of the joints of the upper and lower extremities. Coldness and chilliness.

**Head.**—Semi-lateral pressure in the forehead.—Stinging about the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—Photophobia, even when the sky is clouded.

**Ears.**—Bubbling in left ear, when scratching the occiput.

**Nose.**—Sneezing, with copious discharge of mucus.

**Face.**—Pale face, with feeling of sickness.

**Mouth and Throat.**—Feeling of fulness, with nausea, in fauces and pharynx.—Burning scraping in fauces and oesophagus.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Sweetish taste in morning.—Bitter taste in pharynx, with absence of taste on front-part of tongue.

**Abdomen, &c.**—Rumbling.—Papescent stool.—Pressure in rectum.—Burning in urethra.—Stinging in root of penis.

**Windpipe, &c.**—Continual tickling. — Short, loud breathing, with anxiety.—Oppression, and stitches in left chest when drawing breath.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pain in arm.—Swelling of the fingers.—The knee feels swollen, with pinching in the bend of



the knee.—Weariness and tingling of the right foot.—Burning and stinging in big toe.

### AMMONIUM CARBONICUM. (See Jahr, p. 19.)

**Skin.**—°Swelling of the cervical glands, with itching eruption of the face and body.

**Nose.**—°Chronic dryness of the nose.—\*Dry coryza.

### AMMONIUM CAUSTICUM.

**Stool.**—°Is suitable in Asiatic cholera, when the pulse is approaching a state of collapse, with coolness of the face and forehead; *veratrum* or some other remedy may be given, if the evacuations do not entirely cease.

### AMMONIUM MURIATICUM. (See Jahr, p. 22.)

**Windpipe.**—°Bronchial catarrh, when the expectoration seemed loose but could not be detached.

### ANACARDIUM ORIENTALE. (See Jahr, p. 25.)

**Chest.**—Rattling in the chest when lying on the left side.

### ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS.

**Sleep.**—Restless sleep.

**Fever.**—Tremor and shivering of the whole body, with violent trembling of the heart.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Very cheerful.

**Sentient Sphere.**—The intellect is very active.

**Head.**—Spasmodic stitches in both temples, thence passing into the eyes, in the middle of which a pressure is experienced.—Mounting of heat to the head, with a little sweat on the forehead, followed by a stinging with pressure in the eyeballs and a titillating prickling in the urethra, exciting a desire for an embrace.

**Ears.**—Otalgia in the right ear, preceded by itching in the eyes.

**Throat.**—Feeling of dryness, with a little scraping.

**Stool and Anus.**—Itching of the rectum, and a little pressure in the small of the back, as is experienced in piles.

**Urinary Organs.**—Tickling prickling along the urethra, the orifice of which feels as if closed with a viscid mucus, attended with violent pressure until the urine is voided, the stream being

divided.—Titillating prickling along the urethra, which excites a desire for an embrace.

**Sexual Parts.**—During the erection burning-tensive pain in the urethra, which ceases during the emission.

**Chest and Extremities.**—Sensation in the chest as if a number of pins were prickling it.—Tensive drawing from the left shoulder to the neck.—Cramp in the ball of the thumb when cutting with the scissors.—Dull drawing pain in the metacarpal bone of the thumb.

### ANGUSTURÆ CORTEX. (See Jahr, p. 29.)

**General Symptoms.**—Prickling in the calves, and occasional sensation of swelling of the uterus as if some round body in the vagina would swell up and then decrease again, especially in the region of the perineum.—A sort of tightness of the whole body, at times a kind of prickling, at others a kind of stinging.—Lying on the left side is painful; the whole of the left side has gone to sleep.

**Skin.**—Irritation of the skin, a sort of burning, she has frequently to bare her arms.

**Sleep.**—The head is drawn backwards; this is followed by frequent yawning, which affords relief from the former sensation.—Sleepy about dinner-time, though she is only able to slumber, during which she hears everything.—Violent spasmodic yawning during a walk in the open air, affording relief.—She becomes drowsy during dinner, loses her appetite, is seized with an internal chill though she feels warm externally, every thing becomes repulsive to her; she asks now for one thing, then for another, and rejects it when offered; during all this time heat frequently mounts to her head, she has a headache, and a fulness and uneasiness in the forepart of the head.—Languid early in the morning, as after a fever.—*Previous to falling asleep* restless, wakes at night covered with sweat, and very thirsty.—Wakes at night, with restlessness, an hour after he is taken with a dry cough, afterwards spitting up of sourish water.—During her morning-sleep she lies in a sort of magnetic reverie.—Wakes frequently at night and soon falls asleep again.—Dreams which cause anxiety and weeping.

**Fever.**—Shivering, in the evening, when going to bed; afterwards, during her sleep, she gets warm, which wakes her; she does not feel thirsty, but has to take off some of the covering, no sweat.—Thirst without coldness, shortly after rising.—Shivering in the right lower limb, from below upwards.—*After waking*, early in the morning: sweat, bloating of the hands, she is unable to close them, she feels better and more

cheerful after rising.—Some sweat, early in the morning, followed by violent drawing in the nape of the neck.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Striking ill-humor, she is put out with every thing, she feels anxious, with sweat and rising of heat.—Gets mad at the least trifle.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Periodical vertigo.—Vertigo, in the evening, with balancing of the head; vertigo when sitting, proceeding from the occiput; periodical vertigo, as if somebody were turning her round from behind, causing the head to reel.

**Head.**—After a walk, the head is drawn to the right, afterwards to the left side.—The head is drawn sideways during a walk.—Throbbing in the right temple.—Frequent hammering in the head and pressure the whole day, abating in the evening.—Mounting of warmth to the head.—Heaviness in the head, when sitting, after a walk.

**Mouth.**—Flow of saliva.

**Appetite.**—No appetite at dinner, especially aversion to meat.

**Stomach.**—Contraction from the region of the stomach to the right shoulder, as if drawn up into a ball, with turns of nausea, thirst; after drinking he feels a slight shivering, and an inclination to sleep when lying on his back.

**Abdomen.**—Tensive contraction in the abdomen, below the umbilicus.—Periodical throbbing and contraction.

**Stool and Anus.**—The hæmorrhoidal tumors are painful the whole day and do not recede, attended with a disagreeable sensation of swelling and itching in the pudendum, without pleasure.—The hæmorrhoidal tumors are softer and smaller, and there is some itching in the rectum.—Protrusion of the hæmorrhoidal tumors at stool; cold applications afford relief.

**Female Parts.**—Occasionally she feels a passing irritation in the parts and a contraction in the ligaments of the womb.—Descension of the womb, in the morning after rising; she experiences in this organ stitches, in rapid succession, is relieved by the application of cold water.—Pressure in the right ovary, for one minute.—In the forenoon, while lying on the sofa, she feels an irritation and a tumult in the sexual parts, still more on the day following, less on third day.—Itching pimples on the left half of the labia majora; they burn during micturition and generally make their appearance when the menses delay.—Pretty large pimples on the internal labia, itching when touched.—Itching of the pudendum so that she had to scratch until blood made its appearance, after which the trouble in the sexual parts abated.—Suppression of the menses, almost.—Disagreeable tickling sensation in the pudendum.—Discharge

of a milky fluid in the pudendum, several times in the afternoon.

**Windpipe.**—Scraping in the throat, in the morning, causing a desire to cough.—Hacking cough.—Frequent desire to cough, induced by a tickling which was first felt under the sternum and extended to the back.

**Chest.**—Beating on the sternum, ten or twelve times in succession.—Oppression on the chest, followed by a painful, contractive pressure between the shoulders, when he was yet in bed; followed by a sensation as if the uterus would become inverted, at the very spot where, some days previous, she had experienced the sensation of a round body in the vagina.—Sore scraping under the sternum, in the morning, at a spot of the size of half a square inch, worse every other day.—Painful contractive sensation on the right side of the chest, the part feels bruised when touched; it is felt most when raising the arm; afterwards continual pain like a continual hammering and tearing, as if some load were pressing on that part internally; her hand seemed swelled, after which she felt a heaviness in her arm for several hours, and was then relieved.

**Back.**—Pain in the dorsal vertebræ as if bruised.—*Nape of neck*: drawing; turning, obliging one to bend the head to the right side.—Burning.—Slight pain in the posterior cervical vertebræ.—The headache is followed by a sense of swelling at the neck, from the shoulder to the side of the chest.—Stinging sensation in the small of the back, towards noon, with contraction extending into the right hip, worse when pressing the foot to the ground.—Pains in the small of the back after rising, as if sprained, with difficulty to raise one's self.

**Upper Extremities.**—Contractive pain under the top of the left shoulder, terminating in the upper part of the shoulder in the shape of painters' beatings, which follow each other in rapid succession; this is followed by a tensive contraction under the umbilicus, and after that by a beating sensation extending from the uterus to the right ovary and the right hip. Stitches in the right shoulder, with swelling of the right side of the neck, so that she was unable to turn her head; all this lasted only a short time while yet in bed.—Frequent stitches in the shoulder, during the day, with a tightening oppression on the sternum.—*Frequent stitches from the hand to the elbow.*—Sense of spraining in the right wrist-joint, with stitching, after which a passing warmth was felt through the right arm.—The hands feel heavy, like several pounds, the left hand less so.—Tumult and stitches in the arm attended with oppressive anxiety in the night, contraction between the shoulders, abating now and then for a few minutes.

**Lower Extremities.**—Warmth of the right foot in the evening, followed suddenly by a shuddering over the whole body, with nausea.—Heaviness in the feet, like a pressure in the heels, especially in the right.—Pressure in the right heel, followed by slight warmth over the abdomen.—Feeling as if sprained, in the left tarsal joint, sometimes also in the patella. Formication and throbbing in the foot, early in the morning, in bed, abating after rising. Pressure, as after having become tired by a long walk, under the right metatarsal bones, early in the morning, in bed, less in the heel.

### ANTHROKOKALI.

**Symptoms.**—Chronic erysipelas.—Pustulous pimples, like blotches, with violent itching, appearing in the night and passing off again in the day-time.—Dropsy.—Chills alternating with heat, followed by slight perspiration and quick pulse.—Redness and heat of the skin disappearing when the sweat appears.—General moisture of the skin, with hurried pulse, headache, restlessness, weary and bruised feeling.—Night-sweat all over or only on the affected parts.—Clammy morning sweat.—The sweat is preceded by oppression of the chest and violent palpitation of the heart.—Heat from the fauces to the stomach.—Want of appetite; bad taste in the mouth; burning thirst; vomiting of black mucus and bile.—Feeling of heat in the stomach; distended abdomen.—Blackish stools; papescent stools, with pains and rumbling in the bowels.—Copious pale urine; burning in the urethra, or itching at the orifice. Frequent erections.

### ANTIMONIUM CRUDUM. (See Jahr, p. 31.)

**Male Parts.**—Dwindling away of the testes.

**Chest.**—Pneumonia, pains in the chest, violent stitches through the chest to the shoulders and nape of the neck.

**Back.**—Violent, continual itching.

### ARGENTUM FOLIATUM. (See Jahr, p. 35.)

### ARGENTUM NITRICUM. (See Jahr, p. 37.)

**Chest.**—°Palpitation of the heart, arising from hypertrophy of the heart and dilatation of the ventricles.



**ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS.**

This drug, which has not yet been proved, has been found very useful in the cure of frost-bitten limbs. Prepare a decoction of the leaves, and insert the parts into the liquid, twice a day, morning and evening, as hot as can be borne. Chilblains, even if already broken, can thus be cured, according to my own experience and that of one of my friends.

**ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA.**

**General Symptoms.**—Restless sleep with frightful dreams and tormenting tossing about.—Increased action of the skin.—Pulse irritated; small and frequent; rather hard and strong.—Out of humor, and not disposed to work.

**Head.**—Heaviness, especially in the region of the vertex.—Slight dulness of the head, increasing to a pressure in the forehead and right side of the occiput, disappearing in the evening.—Pressure in the forehead, which terminates in two fleeting stitches that strike through the whole head.—Headache, especially in the temporal region.—Stitching in the head, commencing in the forehead and extending to the foramen magnum.

**Mouth and Appetite.**—Increased secretion of saliva.—Scraping in the pharynx and œsophagus.—Fulness of the stomach after eating a few mouthfuls.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Frequent eructations having a bitter, offensive taste like fir.—Fulness and heaviness in the stomach.—Sensation of distention of the stomach.—Slight pressure in the upper region of the stomach.—Pressure in the region of the cardiac orifice, with fulness and distention.

**Abdomen.**—Distention of the abdomen, with unpleasant sensation.—Cutting pain in the umbilical region.—Rumbling, abating after emission of flatulence.—Cutting in the small intestines.

**Stool and Anus.**—Continual urging to stool, in consequence of fulness and distention of the abdomen.—Continual itching of the anus, for several days.

**Urine.**—Frequent discharge of brownish urine.—Profuse watery urine.

**Chest.**—Oppression.

**ARNICA MONTANA.** (Sec Jahr, p. 43.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Feeling of numbness in the lower limbs, as though they did not belong to the rest of the body.

**Fever.**—°*Gastric-rheumatic fevers*, with disposition to run

into the typhoid stage, characterized by violent frontal headache, and frequent nosebleed without relief.

**Eyes.**—° Amaurosis which had been caused by a fall on the head and had existed for some time.

**Abdomen.**—\* *tension of the abdomen after supper*, with pressure and tension especially in the side, which continues at night, attended with heat of the extremities, frequent waking and emission of inodorous flatulence.

## ARSENICUM ALBUM. (See Jahr, p. 47.)

**General Symptoms.**—° Atrophy of children, with enlargement of the abdomen and glandular swellings.—° Trembling of the limbs, in the case of drunkards.

**Skin.**—° Red pimples which are filled with pus, and change to ichorous, crusty, burning and spreading ulcers.—° Blotches which are filled with blood and pus.—° Herpes having a red, malignant appearance, with vesicles and violent burning, especially at night.—° Ulcers with red, shining areola and ash-colored or black-blue base.—° Wart-shaped ulcers.—° *Rhagades*.

**Sleep.**—° Grasping at flocks during sleep.

**Fever.**—\* *General coldness of the extremities, with dry skin like parchment, or profuse sweat, or alternate dryness and sweat*; ° coldness as if cold water were coursing over the skin. \* *Shuddering*: \* *especially after drinking, with chilliness*; \* *after dinner*, when it sometimes disappears however; in the evening; ° *also attended with stretching of the limbs and anxiety and restlessness*; \* *during a walk in the open air*; \* *at the commencement of an attack of fever, previous to the chill*; with hot forehead, hot cheeks and cold hands.—*Chilliness*: also violent, *with shaking*, every afternoon at three o'clock, with hunger and increased chilliness after eating; \* *in the evening*, all over, with coldness, or only from the calves to the feet; with inability to get warm, especially in the evening, in bed; ° *first down the back, then all over*.—\* *Heat which is generally dry and burning*; anxious; dry, at night.—\* *Fevers, very violent*; ° *after abuse of cinchona*; \* *periodical*; especially *quotidian and quartan*, or also *tertian and double-tertian*; ° *typhoid, putrid*, also attended with petechiæ and miliaria alba; *gastric*, bilious; mucous, \* *lentescent*, consumptive, hectic.—*Fevers which commence with coldness*; \* *first a shivering, then chill*, afterwards *dry heat in the evening*; \* *chilliness*, generally in the afternoon or evening, followed by *dry heat*, mostly in the evening, afterwards *sweat at the termination of the paroxysm*, mostly at night or towards morning; \* *alternate chilliness and heat*, or a mingling of both; \* *heat without any*

previous chill, followed by sweat; °fevers characterized by absence of thirst during the chilly stage or even during the heat, or else intense thirst especially during the heat, with frequent drinking though little at a time; °considerable languor, debility and trembling of the extremities; °oedematous swelling of the feet and other dropsical symptoms; °restlessness and intense anguish about the heart; °severe pains in the bones and limbs; °stretching of the limbs; °delirium; °vertigo, buzzing in the ears, fainting spells especially when raising the head; °confusion of the head, with tearing and pressure in the forehead and temples; °bloat of the head and face; °livid complexion; °white-coated tongue; °swollen, dry and cracked lips; °eruptions and scurfs around the mouth; slow speech and answers; °bitter taste in the mouth; °nausea and loathing of food; °violent pains, pressure, or burning in the stomach and pit of the stomach; pain and swelling of the spleen and liver; °distended abdomen; °hard, intermittent stool; °dyspnœa.—*Before the paroxysm.*—°General malaise in the whole body; stretchy feeling through the whole body; °yawning; debility, disposition to lie down, also °fainting; °headache, vertigo and stupefaction; confusion of the head and inability to collect one's senses.—*During the paroxysm:* °chattering of the teeth; °coldness, also especially in the abdomen; °prostration; °yawning; \*stretching; \*sick feeling in the whole body; \*drawing in the whole body; \*pains in the limbs; °tearing or stitching; headache; °bitterness of the mouth; \*anxiety; \*pains in the stomach and pit of the stomach, aching or gnawing.—*After the chill:* °exhaustion and sleep; °vertigo; \*thirst; °anxiety; °nausea, also vomiting of bile; °decrease of the pains.—*During the heat:* °restlessness; °delirium; °confusion and heaviness of the head, vertigo, headache; °anxiety; °bitterness of mouth; °nausea; °tongue white and dry; °pains in the liver and spleen; °tension and fulness of the abdomen; °pressure and burning in the pit of the stomach; °pleuritic stitches; °redness of the skin; °oppression of the chest; °dryness of the nose and mouth; °dry cough.—*After the heat:* °sleep, from which one wakes with anguish and covered with sweat.—*After the fever:* °pressure in the forehead and temples, with frightful dreams; °weary and bruised feeling of the extremities.—\*Sweat only at the termination of the paroxysm, generally at night; \*in the evening, in bed, when commencing to sleep; \*exhausting; cold, clammy; °sour, fetid; \*nightly, especially on the thighs and knees, or in the back, with itching; early in the morning, on waking.—*During the sweat:* °the fever-pains abate; °anguish; pulse: small, quick: quick, feeble; \*intermittent;

small, feeble, frequent; small, unequal; entirely suppressed, also with frequent beating of the heart.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Indifference to life.*—°*Loathing of life,* and desire to destroy one's-self.

**Head.**—\**Tearing in the head,* with heaviness of the same, and weary and drowsy feeling.—*Violent megrim* in the case of a female, which generally continued for three days, and during which the patient vomited all the time, being moreover deprived of consciousness.—Megrim which is caused by abdominal plethora, and seems to depend upon an irritated condition of the ganglionic system, can alone be cured by arsenic.

*Integuments of the head:* °scaldhead, also with swelling of the cervical and posterior cervical glands.

**Eyes.**—°Pains in the eyes, obliging one to lie down.—\*Pains in the eyes, aggravated by moving them °or by exposing them to the light.—°Ophthalmia, caused by taking cold in consequence of exposure in cold water.—°Specks and ulcers of the cornea.—°*Acute inflammation of the eyelids.*—\**Dryness of the lids, especially the margins.*—\**Spasmodic closing of the lids.*—\**Photophobia* °also excessive.

**Ears.**—\**Roaring in the ears,* especially during the pains.

**Nose.**—°Tuberculous swelling in the nose.

**Face.**—°Greenish complexion.

**Mouth.**—°*Swelling and gangrene of the tongue,* with violent fever, putrid diarrhoea, and general convulsions.—\**Glossitis.*

**Appetite and Taste.**—\**Food tastes as if not salt enough.*—*After drinking:* \**shuddering and chilliness;* °recurrence of the vomiting and diarrhoea.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Vomiting of a brownish or blackish substance, attended with great straining and increase of the pains in the stomach, sometimes mixed with blood.—Bloody discharges upwards and downwards.—\**Asiatic and spasmodic cholera,* in the former when the vomiting and diarrhoea are accompanied by a burning pain extending from the pit of the stomach to the umbilicus, by violent cutting colic, tonic spasms in the fingers and toes, sudden and excessive prostration, anxious jactitation of the whole body, and inexpressible anguish and fear of death. *During the vomiting:* \**violent pains in the stomach;* internal burning heat and thirst; \**soreness in the abdomen;* fear of death; °violent colic; °precursory symptoms of sea-sickness.—°Vomiting of drunkards; vomiting of pregnant females.

**Stomach.**—\**Hard pressure* in the pit of the stomach; \**after eating,* especially at the cardiac orifice and in the oesophagus.

**Abdomen.**—\**Inflammation of the peritoneum and spleen.*

—°Large abdomen of children, with glandular swellings.—  
°Ulcers over the umbilicus.

**Stool.**—°Constipation, also with pains in the bowels.—  
\**Tenesmus*, as in dysentery, with burning and pressing in the anus and rectum.—°*Diarrhœa* at night, or after eating and drinking; \**attended with tenesmus*; \**with vomiting*; \**with colic*; with excessive debility; \**with thirst*; \**alternating with constipation*.—\**Diarrhœa* consisting of bile and mucus, mixed up with undigested food, attended with frequent vomiting of mucus, distended abdomen, frequent crying and drawing-up of the extremities.—°*Diarrhœa* during dentition, °during small-pox.—\**Inflammation of the rectum*.

**Windpipe.**—\**Cough*: caused by a constant tickling in the windpipe; \**after drinking*; \**during exercise*, with dyspnœa; \**during a walk in the cold air*; \**in the evening, in bed, or at night*; \**hacking*, with pain in the chest as if excoriated.—°*Difficult* expectoration; °scanty and frothy; \**consisting of blood-streaked mucus*, °also with burning heat in the whole body.—°Periodical turns of cough.—\**Stoppage of breath when coughing*.

### ASA FŒTIDA. (See Jahr, p. 51.)

**Chest.**—\*This remedy restores the proper secretion of milk of otherwise healthy nursing females, after it had gradually diminished.

### ASARUM EUROPÆUM. (See Jahr, p. 54.)

**Eyes.**—°Jerking pains, with vomiting and lenteria, after operations on the eyes.

## ASPARAGUS.

**General Symptoms.**—Anxiety with palpitation of the heart and ill-humor.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo in the forehead.

**Head.**—*Pressure in the forehead*, downwards on the eyes.—Heaviness of the forehead.

**Eyes.**—Stinging and creeping in the eyes.

**Nose.**—Coryza, with slight dryness and swelling of the inner nares.—Profuse catarrh, with aching pain above the root of the nose extending across the forehead to the sinciput.

**Face.**—Pale face.—Burning of the cheeks.

**Mouth.**—Diminished secretion of saliva.—Spitting of blood.—Nasal speech.



**Appetite and Taste.**—Increased thirst.—Flat, sweetish taste.—Sweetish saliva.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations.—Nausea on waking, afterwards vomiting of food, mixed with bile and mucus, lastly diarrhœa, consisting of bile and fæces.

**Abdomen.**—Fulness of the abdomen.—Pinching in the umbilical region, also with painfulness to contact.

**Stool.**—Bilious diarrhœa, with burning and soreness at the anus, colic, and drawing in the groins.

**Urinary Organs.**—Straw-colored, scanty urine, which soon becomes turbid, with white pellicle and white-flocculent sediment.—Urine which deposits a greasy substance on the sides of the vessel.—Brown urine without sediment. Clear urine having a bad smell.—Peculiar smell of the urine.—Urging to urinate.—Frequent emissions of a little urine, preceded by a sensation as if something were penetrating into the urethra, and succeeded by burning.—Diminished secretion of urine.—Burning or cutting in the urethra, also attended with drawing in the groins, colic, diarrhœa and pain at the anus, also with sensation as if some more urine were flowing out.—Frequent micturition, with fine stitches in the orifice of the urethra.

**Sexual Parts.**—Swelling of the penis, with erection and urging to urinate.

**Windpipe.**—Violent cough with oppression of the chest and a good deal of expectoration of mucus.

**Chest.**—Dyspnœa during exercise and when going up stairs, also at night, obliging one to sit up.—Sense of emptiness externally, with weight on the chest.—Darting through the right side when sitting, causing one to start.—*Palpitation of the heart*, also with anxious restlessness during exercise and when going upstairs.—Quick, redoubled, irregular beating of the heart.—The beats of the heart are scarcely perceptible.—Stitching in the region of the heart, after eating.

## AURUM FOLIATUM. (See Jahr, p. 56.)

**Skin.**—°Jaundice.—°Arthritic nodosities.

**Head.**—°*Sensation, when keeping the head warm, as though wind were rushing through the head.*

**Integuments of the Head.**—°*Osseous tumors.*

**Nose.**—°Anosmia.—°Swelling of the nose, with peeling off of the epidermis.

**Abdomen.**—°Induration of the liver.

**AURUM MURIATICUM.** (See Jahr, p. 59.)**Skin.**—\**Chronic jaundice.***Male Parts.**—Syphilitic ulcers at the scrotum.**AURUM SULFURATUM.****Skin.**—Burning and biting ; stinging, prickling.—Pimples.**Sleep.**—Drowsiness in the day-time, sleeplessness at night.—Nightly restlessness.—Horrid dreams about robbers and murderers.**Emotive Sphere, &c.**—Disposed to remain alone.—Continual weeping.—Angry, sombre mood.—Out of humor.—Vexed and weary of wife.—Vertigo.**Head.**—\**Constant rush of blood to the head.*—*Stitches in the occiput.*—Violent itching about the head, especially at night.—Burning and biting on the hairy scalp.—Falling off of the hair.—The head is constantly moved to and fro.**Eyes.**—Redness of the lids ; stinging, prickling and itching of the lids.—°*Ulceration of the lids.*—Agglutination of the lids, early in the morning.—\**Falling off of the eyelashes.*—Throbbing in the eyes.—Stye near the outer canthus.—The eyes are sensitive to the light.**Ears and Nose.**—*In the ears :* continual buzzing ; burning and stinging.—Hard hearing.—Redness and swelling of the nose.—°*Eruption on the wings of the nose.*—The nose is very sensitive to the least contact. *In the nose :* stinging and itching ; beating and cutting ; scurfs.—Frequent sneezing.—Dry coryza.**Face.**—Red pimples in the face.—Face dotted with red spots ; pale.—\**Itching of the face ; expression of great exhaustion.***Teeth.**—Drawing and cutting in the teeth.—Dull pains extending from the upper molares through the whole head and then again confined to the teeth ; sensation of numbness.—The gums look pale.—Redness, swelling, and bleeding of the gums.**Mouth.**—Aphthæ, with smarting and stinging on the inner surface of the cheeks.—°*Ptyalism.*—*Lips* chapped ; pimples on the lips, with feeling of heat in the pimples and fine stitches.—Pale color of the tongue.**Throat.**—Stitches and drawing in the throat.—Difficult deglutition.**Appetite, &c.**—Loss of appetite.—A good deal of thirst.—Gulping-up of insipid water.—*Eructations*, with gulping-up of water tasting of the ingesta.—Frequent hiccough.—Slow digestion.—Desire to vomit shortly after eating.—Feeling of

heat in the region of the stomach, accompanied by stitches.

**Abdomen.**—Stinging and drawing in right hypochondrium.—*Abdomen*: distended, with sensitiveness to contact, and with sensation as if a ball were moving about in it.—Stitches in various parts of the abdomen.—*Lower abdomen*: stitches; dull pain.—*Violent colic*.

**Stool.**—Constipation.—*Diarrhæic evacuations of a gray color, at night*.—*Anus*: stinging, drawing, tearing, itching, and cutting.

**Urine.**—Urine yellow, thick, or red, mixed with gravel.—Inability to retain the urine at night.

**Male Parts.**—Feeling of heat, smarting and stitches in the penis.—Dampness on the glans.—Painful swelling of the testes.—Frequent erections, with desire for an embrace, which disappears again immediately.—*Drawing along the spermatic chords*.—Inpotence.

**Female Parts.**—Dampness of the pudendum, also redness and swelling, and feeling of heat.—Stinging and itching in the pudendum.—Sensation of pressure on the pudendum; sensation, while standing, as if something would press out of the body.—*Menses* suppressed; irregular, at times too soon, at others too late.—*Previous to the menses*: bruised feeling in the whole body, nausea and inclination to vomit.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness.—*Cough*: dry; shrill, in nightly paroxysms; violent, with expectoration of a small quantity of pure blood; loose, with yellowish expectoration; frequent turns of a loose cough, especially when the weather is bad; loose cough, with yellowish expectoration, having an insipid taste.—*Aphonia*.

**Chest.**—Dyspnœa.—Nightly paroxysms of suffocation.—Stitches and prickling under the clavicles.—Stitches or dull pains in the region of the heart.—Palpitation of the heart in going upstairs, running, or after any kind of fatiguing exercise.—Swelling of the breasts.—The breasts feel painful to the touch.—Rhagades of the nipples; stinging and smarting in the nipples.

**Back.**—Cutting and burning in the back.—Tearing along the vertebral column.—Painful stiffness of the neck.—Prickling and feeling of heat in the small of the back.—Sensation as if the small of the back would be broken.

**Extremities.**—*In the arms*: stitching and tearing; cutting pains when moving them.—Stiffness of the arms.—Redness and swelling of the dorsum of the hand.—Stiffness of the lower limbs.—Stitches in the legs.—Unsteady gait.—Walking is troublesome.—Swelling of the feet.

**BARYTA CARBONICA.** (See Jahr, p. 61.)**Head.**—<sup>c</sup> *Chronic hydrocephalus.***Throat.**—<sup>o</sup> *Chronic disposition to sore throat and swelling of the tonsils.***BARYTA MURIATICA.** (See Jahr, p. 65.)**General Symptoms.**—<sup>\*</sup> *Scrofulous affections.***Skin.**—<sup>o</sup> *General anasarca after scarlet fever.***Mouth.**—<sup>o</sup> *Profuse ptyalism.***Chest.**—<sup>o</sup> *Blennorrhœa of the lungs.***BELLADONNA.** (See Jahr, p. 66.)

**General Symptoms.**—<sup>o</sup> Effects from the abuse of cinchona, valerian, chamomilla, mercury, opium.—<sup>\*</sup> *Stitching or tearing pressure, especially in the extremities; \*burning, stinging, \*creeping (tingling) in the limbs.*—<sup>o</sup> *Sequelæ of the cholera, with congestion of blood to the brain.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Spasms and convulsions of the limbs on waking from sleep; \*after chagrin; renewed by the slightest contact; \*with cry and loss of consciousness; \*with delirium; with laughing; \*with contortion of the eyes; \*with stretching of the limbs, or violent contortion of the muscles.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Tetanic spasms, with opisthotonos, or the head and trunk being drawn to the left side.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Spasms, with stiffness of the whole body, clenched thumbs.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Singing delirium.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Trembling of the limbs, also with convulsive shaking.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Subsultus tendinum, and jactitation of the extremities.*—*Hemiplegia.*

**Skin.**—<sup>\*</sup> *Measle-shaped eruption.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Purple rash, after aconite.*—<sup>o</sup> *Rubeolæ.*—<sup>o</sup> *Belladonna should be given in variola when metastasis to the brain threatens to set in.*—<sup>o</sup> *Carbuncle.*

**Sleep.**—<sup>\*</sup> *Constant drowsiness, especially in the evening.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Torpor; \*coma, also like lethargy, with deep sleep and stertorous breathing, the patient lying motionless.*—*During sleep: \*tossing about; \*crying out; \*moaning; \*startings, also when on the point of going to sleep; singing and talking.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Dreams: anxious, frightful.*—*After sleeping: °the pains are worse; \*headache.*

**Fever.**—*Chilliness: commencing \*in the back or in the pit of the stomach, or on both arms, and thence extending over the whole body; \*especially on the arms.*—<sup>\*</sup> *Fevers, °especially quotidian, also double, \*or tertian; \*with shaking chill, mostly in the evening, also in bed, or at night, °less frequently early in the morning, \*followed by heat, with or without sweat.*—*During the fever: \*absence of thirst during the chilly or hot*

stage, also *burning thirst* during the heat.—*Heat*: \**violent, burning*; \**internal or external*, or both at the same time; \**dry*; \**especially of the head and face*, with redness of the latter; especially after dinner or every noon; \**at night*, with pain when uncovering oneself, as if from chilliness.—During the heat: \**delirium*; redness of the face; \**violent, burning thirst*, or also absence of thirst; \**rage*; *dulness of the head*; *swelling of the cutaneous veins*; \**throbbing* of the carotids and temporal arteries; °*restlessness*, \**redness and bloat of the face*.—*Sweats*: *during or after the heat*; morning-sweats.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Derangement of mind*: °*after suppressed erysipelas, after meningitis, typhoid fevers, or after a stroke of paralysis*; °*in the case of drunkards*; °*in pregnant and lying-in women*; °*after fright, chagrin, mortification, grief*; °*after a cold*.—°*Melancholia*, also of an amorous character, with excitement of the sexual sphere; °*home sickness*.—\**Loathing of life*, with desire to die, in consequence of anguish.—\**Moaning*, without any apparent cause.—\**Whining mood*, °*especially with fear*; with crying and lamenting.—\**Restlessness, which drives one from spot to spot*; continued restless motion of the body, especially the anus; \**jumps out of the bed*; \**runs about*. \**Anguish*: \**about the heart*; °*when he meets people*; \**with longing for death*; \**with great restlessness*. \**Tendency to start*, with fearfulness; with whining or mistrustful mood; \**crazy fear, or fear of imaginary things*; °*he hides himself*; \**wants to escape*; \**is apprehensive of death*.—\**Indifference*; \**apathy*.—\**Desire to be alone*; aversion to noise and company.—°*He only answers with reluctance and in a growling or scolding tone*; \**aversion to talk*.—\**Increased susceptibility of all the senses*, every impression being felt most vividly.—\**Vexed mood*, also irritable and whining mood.—°*The child is obstinate*.—\**Crying and screaming*, also about trifles, increases the more one endeavors to quiet the child.—\**Mania to dispute*; °*swearing, with staring looks*; \**rage*; \**with grating of teeth and convulsions*; \**with staring looks*; *with loss of recognition of one's own relatives*; \**with raging and committing acts of violence*; \**one tears things, one bites, spits at people's faces and strikes them*.—\**Hydrophobia*.—\**Wanton mirth*, also especially in the evening; \**excessive or crazy mirth*; \**singing, whistling, humming a tune*; \**loud laughter*, also immoderate and involuntary laughter.—°*Fitful mood*, at times whining, at others laughing.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°*Loss of sense*, also with convulsions of the arms.—\**Loss of consciousness, as if one were dreaming*; he hears not and sees not; \**does not recognize any body, not*



even his own family, except perhaps by the hearing.—\* *Visions*, beautiful or *frightful*, \**of ghosts*, vermin, bats; \**of black dogs* that seize him; °*of demons* that accost him; °*of soldiers* that want to catch him.—\* *Delirium*, also especially at night; *furi-bond*, or merry; \**with staring look*; \**muttering*; °*singing*; *delirious talk about dogs*, °*wolves*, and bulls, °*war and soldiers*, °*about travelling homewards*.—\* *Mental alienation*, with foolish and crazy actions; sits still in a corner without doing any thing; \**does not wish either to eat or drink*; \**acts ludicrously*; °*wants to pull out his own teeth*; °*walks about as if very busy*; °*gathers herbs* which he calls by wrong names and offers them for sale; °*uses his cane as a gun*; °*talks on the churchyard with his deceased sister*; °*imagines he is well*, and wants to get off.—° *Mental alienation of drunkards*.—\* *Loss of reason*; \**dulness of mind*; *absence of mind*.—\* *Vertigo*; °*with anguish and vibrations before the eyes*; °*when stooping*; °*when raising oneself from a recumbent position*; °*with falling down without consciousness*; °*with nausea*; \**as if every thing were turning in a circle*, sometimes worse in a room and abating in a room; \**saggering vertigo*, \**especially when walking*; \**balancing vertigo, as from intoxication*.—° *Apoplectic attacks*.—° *Inflammation of the brain and acute hydrocephalus of children* (first period).

**Head.**—\* *Pressure above the eyes, they close*.—\* *Pressure as from a stone*, in the forehead.—\* *Pressing in the forehead from within outwards*, with sensation as if the parts would fly to pieces, especially when stooping, less when leaning backwards, or °*leaning the head against any thing*.—\* *Painful balancing up and down* in the brain, at every step, as though the brain would rise and fall again.—\* *Shaking motion* in the brain, as if full of water.—° *Belladonna* is suitable for headache characterized by pressure, fulness, heat of the head, flying redness of the face, cold feet, humming in the ears, diminution of hearing, and dilatation of the pupils.

**Eyes.**—\* *Pressure in the eyes*, with heat and obscuration of objects, which moreover appear to be surrounded with a red border.—° *Scrofulous, arthritic, rheumatic, syphilitic, and erysipelatous ophthalmia*; less suitable for ophthalmia with blennorrhœa, and should only be used when there are violent pains, photophobia, and congestion.—° *Interstitial distention of the sclerotica*; °*specks*, thickening and ulceration of the cornea; °*yellowness of the whites*; \**nightly agglutination*.—\* *Continual trembling and twitching of the lids*.—\* *Eyes distorted or spasmodically moved*.—\* *Objects appear as if upside down*.—\* *Blindness in the evening and at night*.

**Throat.**—\* *Stitching in the throat, extending even as far as*

*the ear.*—\**Suffocative, constrictive dryness of the throat and fauces.*—\**Spasmodic constriction*, painful contraction of the fauces, also with inability to swallow the least food or drink, and sensation of stretching and extension when attempting to swallow.

**Stool.**—\**Diarrhœa* with profuse secretion of urine.

**Urine.**—\**Burning in the bladder*, with ineffectual urging to urinate.

## BENZOICUM ACIDUM.

This remedy seems to exercise a specific action on the urinary organs; it removes an excess of urea, by which means the formation of urinary calculi is prevented; it is likewise recommended as a remedy for nocturnal enuresis.

## BERBERIS VULGARIS.

To our knowledge there are no curative symptoms recorded of this remedy. It is proposed for °*arthritic and rheumatic affections*, especially when accompanied by diseases of the urinary organs, by hæmorrhoidal or menstrual difficulties. For the pathogenetic symptoms we refer the reader to the *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i., p. 268.

## BISMUTHUM. (See Jahr, p. 72.)

**Stomach.**—\**Pressure at the stomach, which afterwards passes into a burning*, abating after belching up wind.—\**Pressure at the stomach, with vertigo, aching in the forehead, redness of the conjunctiva, dimness of sight, coated tongue*, bitter taste, violent thirst, loss of appetite, spasmodic pulse; the pain disappears after eructation, bilious vomiting, or bilious diarrhœa with colic.—°*Cardialgia*, every kind of spirits or spice causing a burning.

## BORAX VENETA. (See Jahr, p. 73.)

**Eyes.**—°Is said to have been useful in ophthalmia senilis, when entropium was present.

**Female Parts.**—°Chronic corrosive leucorrhœa.—°Sterility.

## BOVISTA. (See Jahr, p. 75.)

**BROMIUM.** (See Jahr, p. 78.)

**General Symptoms.**—Languid feeling.—Frequent deep inspirations.—The spirits and the bodily symptoms are better during motion.—Feeling of emptiness.—The whole afternoon and evening he feels languid and sleepy.—Feeling of weakness.

**Skin.**—Itching here and there, removed by scratching, but reappearing afterwards.—°*Scrofulous swellings.*

**Sleep.**—Very sleepy early in the evening and late in the morning.—One wakes easily.—Vivid dream as though one were descending a declivity; one attempts to get out at the other side of the bed, in order to save oneself, and does not become aware of its being a mere dream until one touches the cold floor; even then one does not get fairly roused.

**Glands.**—Glandular swelling of the size of a pea on each side of the neck.

**Fever.**—Cold feeling now and then.—Frequent chilliness.—Sensitiveness to cool air and chilliness during motion, in the evening.—Chilliness in the back, when sitting, now and then.—Coolness and moist hands.—Coolness of the tips of the fingers.—Cold creeping over the back.—Sweat in the palms of the hands.—Heat in the back, rising to the head and face.—The pulse appears more frequent.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Cheerful mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Not disposed to read.—Want of ideas.—Incipient vertigo.—Dizziness.—Dulness of the head, with heaviness.

**Head.**—Slight aching pain in the forepart of the head, especially when coughing.—Increased warmth of the forehead.—*In the forehead:* aching pain; pain, in the evening; dull aching pain; pressure with weight.—Heaviness of the head, with want of disposition to think.—Tearing in the frontal bones.—Pressure in the right frontal eminence.—Pressure in the forehead, above the eyes, the forehead has to be drawn into wrinkles all the time.—Heat in the occiput.—The head is very sensitive to cool air.—Violent pressure in the left temporal bone.

**Eyes.**—Closing of the lids as from sleep.—Aching pain deep in the eyes, with sensitiveness of the eyes when reading.—Pain above the right eye, with photophobia.—The eyes are sensitive to the light of day.—A gray point before the right eye, which rises and descends simultaneously with the motion of the eye; this point is seen both when looking at distant or near objects.

**Ears.**—Stitching in the right ear.

**Nose.**—Itching in the nose.—The nose is stopped up with

mucus.—Thick, yellow, blood-streaked mucus in the nose, without sneezing or nosebleed, which used to be very violent when he had a catarrh.—He discharges a little blood from the nose when blowing it.

**Teeth.**—Distress in a hollow tooth which had never ached before, as if toothache would set in.

**Mouth.**—Increased flow of thin saliva.—Inflammation of the fauces and uvula, with dry cough, which is particularly violent in the morning, and arises from the irritation produced by the elongated uvula.

**Throat.**—Painful deglutition, especially in the morning.—*°Sore throat, with erysipelatous swelling of the tonsils, pressure during and between the acts of deglutition,* hawking of mucus, stinging, difficulty of swallowing, especially liquids.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Empty eructations, continuing for a long time; nausea.

**Stomach.**—In the region of the stomach: slight feeling of nausea; warmth; sensitiveness to pressure.—In the stomach: warmth, continuing for a long time.—Pressure ascending from the stomach to the œsophagus.

**Abdomen.**—Distended abdomen.—Stitches striking from the liver to the umbilicus.—Flatulence.

**Stool.**—Hard.—Soft stool after a morning-stool.—Painless hæmorrhoidal tumor.—Directly in front of the anus, in the raphe, there is a little tubercle under the skin, which is not painful except when pressed upon very hard, and when rubbed with paper, even soft paper.

**Urinary Organs.**—Not much desire to urinate.—Scanty urine and dark.

**Windpipe.**—In the larynx: titillation; frequent tickling with dry cough, which is followed again by tickling; stitches with itching; stitching with pressure; continued pain on the left side.

**Chest.**—Pain under the right ribs, increased by pressure.—Several attacks of violent pain under the left ribs, passing off quickly; or the pains are felt higher up, more acute, worse when lying bent, but not aggravated by breathing.—Frequent palpitation of the heart, sometimes when walking, and at other times when rising from a chair.—Pain in the chest when coughing.

## BRYONIA. (See Jahr, p. 81.)

**Skin.**—*°Miliaria alba.*—*°Purpura hæmorrhagica.*—*°Furfuraceous, red, itching tetter on the forehead.*—*°Tense, hot, pale, or*

red swellings, also with stinging in the same during exercise.—  
°Arthritic nodosities.

**Head.**—\**Bryonia* is suitable for headache affecting one side of the forepart of the head, the pain extending to the nape of the neck, arm, and face, and the throbbing increasing in proportion as the pain increases.

**Windpipe.**—°*Acute and chronic bronchitis*.

**Trunk.**—°The neck is swollen and hard as stone, with difficult deglutition, moderate inflammation and fever.

## BUNAFU.

**Skin.**—Prickling and violent itching of the body, here and there, especially at night.—Torpid ulcers.

**Sleep.**—Drowsy in the day-time.—Sleepless; restless at night.—Wakes at night, as if in affright.

**Emotive and Sentient Sphere.**—Impatient.—Irascible.—Disposed to be alone.—Dread of death.—Vertigo, also on stooping.

**Head.**—Burning in the head.—Violent heat in the forehead.—Megrims.—Stinging and prickling at the occiput, with sensation as if a part would be torn out.—Feeling of icy coldness in the day-time.

**Eyes.**—Burning, gnawing, and prickling of the lids.—Agglutination of the lids in the morning.—°*Chronic ophthalmia*.

**Ears.**—Disagreeable feeling in the ears.—Hissing and humming.

**Nose.**—Redness of the nose, with sensitiveness to contact.—Scurfs in the nose, with burning and smarting, ulcer.

**Face.**—A number of small red pimples with white tips in the region of the whiskers.

**Teeth.**—Various pains, especially in the molares, with nightly aggravation.—°*Inflammation of the gums*.

**Mouth.**—In the mouth: heat, aphthæ; sensation in the tongue as if burnt.—Fetid breath.—Bitter saliva.

**Throat.**—Stinging, scraping, burning in the throat.—Difficult deglutition.

**Appetite.**—Very thirsty.—Diminished appetite.—Slow digestion, with bitter eructations.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Bitter eructations.—Nausea.

**Stomach.**—Cardialgia; continual feeling of warmth in the stomach, with cutting.—°*Gastritis*.

**Abdomen.**—Dull pains in the abdomen.—Continual burning in the lower abdomen.—Distended abdomen.—Colic before and



during stool.—Sensation of heat and weight in the lower abdomen.

**Stool, &c.**—Diarrhœa, worse at night.—Yellow, thin discharges, with gnawing and burning at the anus.—Piles, with gnawing, burning, stinging, and prickling at the anus, as if sore, after stool.

**Urine.**—Diminished secretion of urine.—Smarting during micturition.

**Female Parts.**—Menses too soon and profuse.—Yellow or white, thin or thick leucorrhœa, with feeling of heat and smarting, biting in the pudendum.—Burning and prickling in the whole vagina.—Violent sexual desire.—° *Chronic inflammation of the vagina.*

**Windpipe.**—Dry or moist cough.—° *Chronic catarrh of the lungs.*—Severe, hollow cough.—Thick, yellow expectoration, or profuse, thick, and whitish.

**Chest.**—Dyspnœa.—Constriction and heat in the region of the heart.

**Back.**—Stinging in the small of the back.—Stinging and prickling in the nape of the neck.

**Extremities.**—Stiffness of the arms and fingers.—Feeling of coldness along the sciatic nerve, shortly after rising from bed.—Sensation in the nates as if gone to sleep.—Boils on the nates, thighs, and legs, along the track of the larger nervous trunks.—Stiffness of the thighs and legs.

## CALADIUM SEGUINUM. (See Jahr, p. 88.)

**Emotive Sphere.**—Fear, when shaving, lest he should cut himself.

**Sentient Sphere.**—So forgetful that he does not remember what he had been doing or writing the same day.

**Eyes.**—Drowsiness before dinner, with tension in the temple.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Relishes smoking uncommonly.—Relishes his breakfast, but soon after he feels out of spirits, uncomfortable, his head feels dull, he becomes drowsy.—Feeling of hunger, soon after taking the medicine.

**Abdomen.**—Drawing in the abdomen, after eating a sour plum.—Distended abdomen, with malaise, after eating sour fish at supper, aggravated by riding in a carriage.

**Stool.**—Sudden and violent urging to stool; nevertheless he has to strain hard to expel the stool, which is yellow, papescent; the evacuation is accompanied by a sudden desire to vomit, while smoking a cigar.—Frequent urging to stool, which is yellow and papescent.

**Male Parts.**—Stitches in the urethra. No erection for some days, even when excited by amorous caresses.

### CALCAREA ARSENICA.

Dr. Herring recommends this agent for epilepsy, one drop of the 12th attenuation in a tumblerful of water, a tablespoonful to be given every day.

### CALCAREA CARBONICA. (See Jahr, p. 89.)

**Skin.**—°Suppressed eruptions, especially when the itch had been suppressed by mercurial ointment, causing ophthalmia and hardness of hearing, or when scald-head had been suppressed.

**Fever.**—Is recommended as a specific for the endemic rheumatic miliaria typhosa, red or white, when a rheumatic-inflammatory irritation of the heart precedes the appearance of the eruption; it is especially useful during the crisis, particularly against the anguish, and in the case of children, to prevent convulsions, or, in general, to facilitate the coming out of the eruption.—°*Mucous fever*, in the case of children and full-grown persons.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Mental alienation, with frightful visions and anguish, causing one to despair of one's salvation, and to desire to stab one's-self.

**Eyes.**—°Far-sightedness.

**Stool.**—°Creeping in the rectum, as from ascarides.—°*Tenia*.

### CALCAREA CAUSTICA.

**General Symptoms.**—Tearing in the muscles and bones; shifting rheumatic pains in all the joints.—Stinging pains.—Violent, tearing, stitching, throbbing pains in single nervous branches.—Aching pain in various parts; tension.—Shifting pains in the extremities.—Languor, exhaustion, tremor of the body.—Tremor of the arms and feet.—The extremities go to sleep.—The left side is principally affected.—Dr. Koch prefers it to *Calc. carb.* in acute diseases.

**Skin.**—Troublesome tension or burning of the skin.—*Itching and stinging* of the skin, especially at the occiput, behind the ears, on the neck, back, chest.—Small vesicles filled with lymph, and surrounded with a red border.—Brown, red, painless, flea-bite-shaped spots, either single or running into each other.

**Sleep.**—Yawning.—Restless sleep; nightmare.

**Fever.**—Violent chilliness all over, before going to bed or rising in the morning.—Violent chill, followed by heat in the head.

**Emotive and Sentient Sphere.**—Sensation as if the head were crazy.—Vertigo.

**Head.**—Dulness of the head, especially on the left side, with periodical stitches, or with pressure in the forehead, and fleeting stitches in the temples.—Dull, oppressive pain in the forehead, extending to the occiput.—Violent headache, on stooping.—Dull, oppressive headache in the centre of the skull.—Dull, rheumatic pain in the occiput.—Stitches through the head from before backwards.

**Eyes.**—Pressure and weight of the lids.—Tearing and stitching in the eyes.—Sensation as of a thorn in the eye, obliging one to rub, and preventing the eye from being closed.—Burning of the eyes at candle-light, or when reading.—Photophobia.

**Ears.**—Crampy-stitching pain in the ear, as far as the orifice of the Eustachian tube in the fauces.—Dull, stitching pain in one or both ears, as from a foreign body.—Ringing and *\*roaring* in the ears.

**Nose.**—Stitches, from the wing of the nose as far as the inner canthus.—Discharge of tenacious phlegm.

**Face.**—Tearing pain extending from the inner canthus to the upper lip, with feeling of swelling in that region.—Violent pain in the articulation of the jaw, which is somewhat swollen or immovable, with swelling of the cheeks.

**Teeth.**—Quickly-passing tearing pain in a lower cuspidatus.—Dull, tearing-stitching pain in the hollow molares, which feel elongated.

**Mouth and Throat.**—The tongue has a greenish-yellow, thick coating.—Stinging in the throat.—Difficult deglutition.—Phlegm in the throat, which it is difficult to hawk up; this almost causes one to vomit.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Loss of appetite.—Violent hunger, shortly after eating.—Bitter taste in the mouth.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of air.—Rising of food, with sourish-bitter taste.—Nausea and inclination to vomit, with gulping-up of a frothy-liquid.—Inclination to vomit, with vomiting of a sour fluid.

**Stomach.**—Sensation of tension in the stomach.—Spasmodic contraction of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Stitching-tearing pain in the hypochondria.—Pain in the splenic region, as if a ball were turning round its axis.—Violent stitches in the small intestines, when bending

forwards.—Contractive pains in the abdomen, towards the uterus.—Borborygmi.

**Stool.**—Papescent stool, with mucus.—°Violent diarrhœa, like cholera.—Tænia.—Creeping in the rectum and anus.—Stitching-tearing pains in the rectum, towards the anus.

**Windpipe.**—Hoarseness, with pain in the throat.—Cough, with stitches in the chest.—Cough, with discharge of mucus and blood.

**Chest.**—\**Influenza*.—Tearing at the nipples.—Stitching-tearing pain, increased by an inspiration.—Stitching on drawing breath, and oppression as far as the sternum.

**Back.**—Tension in the back.—Stiffness of the posterior cervical muscles.—Tearing in the posterior cervical muscles, back, small of the back, and os coccygis.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pains in the shoulders and other parts of the upper extremities.—Sensation in both scapulæ as if gone to sleep.—Pain in the shoulder-joint when letting the arm hang down.—Stitching pains in the hip-joint, especially when pressing the foot to the ground, extending to the middle of the thigh; similar pains in the knee-joint and sole of the foot.

## CALCAREA PHOSPHORICA. (See Jahr, p. 96.)

### CALENDULA OFFICINALIS.

This agent is recommended in the cure of wounds and injuries to prevent suppuration. It has also been used for ophthalmia consequent upon operations upon the eye.

### CALTHA PALUSTRIS.

**Fever.**—Pulse small, rather hard, somewhat quicker than usual; sometimes intermittent.

**Skin.**—The whole body is swollen.—Red spots on the thighs and feet, here and there.—Vesicular eruptions containing a clear, yellowish-white lymph, surrounded by a red, violently-itching areola; the eruption is seen here and there, especially on the extremities, back and face.

**Sleep.**—Bad.

**Emotive Sphere, &c.**—Uneasy, full of anxiety.—Vertigo.

**Eyes, &c.**—Dim, full of tears; pupil somewhat contracted.—Humming in the ears.

**Face.**—Very much swollen; the swelling is white, soft, somewhat doughy, and extends over the whole body.

**Mouth.**—Thick, dirty-white coating on the tongue.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Thirst, eructations ; vomiting.

**Abdomen.**—Distended, constant pain in the region of the stomach and navel.

**Stool.**—Several stools at night, with a good deal of flatulence.

**Urine.**—Scanty, bright-red ; burning in the urethra during micturition.

## CAMPHORA. (See Jahr, p. 98.)

**General Symptoms.**—Dread of cold air, it feels very unpleasant to him, and chills him through unless he dresses very warmly.

**Sleep.**—No sleep in the evening, whereas she generally fell asleep while lying on the sofa and listening to somebody's reading.—Deep sleep the first nights, he was scarcely able to rouse himself in the morning ; a few nights after, he woke after midnight, had trouble in falling asleep again, but was unable to rouse himself in the morning.—Confused dreams in the first days, after which his dreams became anxious, about robberies ; he is liable to dreaming, especially in the morning-hours, about things which had been the subjects of conversation on the day previous.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and shuddering, in the evening on lying-down.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Irrascible, for some days.—Jealous thoughts.

**Head.**—Headache in the right half of the head, with drawing.—Boring headache, in the right temple, terminating in a stitch which is very acute, and strikes to the eye and tooth, lasting for some seconds, and coming on again in three hours ; in the morning after waking, the headache lasting for more than an hour.—Boring pain in the temples, especially during the morning-slumber, every day as long as he took the drug ; the pain ceased after waking, when the toothache commenced.

**Eyes.**—When endeavoring to read writing, in the forenoon, the letters looked blurred ; when ceasing to write, he saw bright circles before his eyes.

**Ears.**—Stitch in the ear when a draught of air or the wind got into it.

**Teeth.**—Toothache for several weeks, in almost all the molares, especially those that were decayed ; the pain was boring, aggravated by coffee and spirituous drinks, or by a soft crumb of bread coming in contact with the affected tooth ; the pain was diminished for a moment by drinking cold water, but it was aggravated by rinsing the mouth with cold water, or by



being exposed to cold air ; he had a great desire for beer, which eased the pain ; this was also accomplished by smoking.—A stitch strikes from the tooth to the eye, when he exposes himself to cold air or wind while affected with toothache.

**Stool.**—At first increased, afterwards hard and difficult.

**Urinary Organs, &c.**—Stinging burning during micturition.—°Increases the sexual desire and pleasure (primary effect).

## CANCER FLUVIATILIS.

This agent has cured a red, itching eruption over the whole body, resembling nettle-rash ; especially affecting the back, chest, arms, inner surface of the thighs, and the bends of the knees.

## CANNABIS SATIVA. (See Jahr, p. 100.)

**Skin.**—Pimples on the chest and back, itching and painful.

**Fever.**—*In the evening* : chilliness, yawning, stretching of the limbs, laziness, goes to bed early without being really sleepy.—Considerable heat and fever, with glowing heat of the face, but she felt chilly whenever she moved about, attended with severe pain in the throat, swelling of the neck internally, and externally difficulty of swallowing, debility ; she had to lie down the whole day, and the stitches in the head continued.—He feels very hot over night, and perspires some towards morning.

**Sentient Sphere.**—In the afternoon and evening his ideas are confused and all mixed up, so that he does not know which is reality and which fancy, a sort of loss of sense.—Confusion of the head for some days, as though the room were turning with her.—Her head reels all the time, as though it were balancing from side to side.—He is absent-minded, of difficult comprehension, while talking his ideas get confused, he frequently does not know what to write.

**Head.**—Rush of blood to the head while writing (after an hour).—Frequent rushes of blood to the head, with heat and vascular orgasm.—Dull headache, aggravated by exercise or stooping, as if the contents of the head had been shaken ; she has to walk erect, or else sit still and lean against something ; she felt easier when leaning the head on the right hand ; at times stitches darted through the head, on the left side of the vertex, and also opposite the vertex behind the right ear ; the stitches were so violent that they caused her to start ; this con-

tinued even during her sleep at night, so that she had to moan continually, and was frequently awakened by the distress.

**Eyes.**—For the first two days, on waking in the morning, he saw nothing but vertical, shining, white indentations moving before the eyes like lines from one eye to the other; they did not disappear until some time after he had risen from bed; afterwards he sometimes perceived vibratory movements before his eyes; both light and dark spots were hovering before them in different directions.—Pressure in the eyelids, so that she had great difficulty in opening them, with stitches in the orbits, here and there.

**Ears.**—Ringing in the left ear, as when striking a tight chord.—Stitching in the ears.

**Nose.**—Itching of the tip of the nose.

**Face.**—Itching of the chin.—The left cheek is red, though not hot, either to her or to the touch; the right cheek being pale, with some pain in one of the right teeth.—The palate-side of the right upper jaw is somewhat swollen, and a painful red little tubercle is seen there, as if a gumboil would form.

**Teeth.**—Drawing toothache in a hollow tooth, after some chagrin; on attempting to suck at the tooth, the pain is changed to a violent stitching.—Drawing pain in a hollow tooth, with swelling of the gums, most violent in the evening.

**Throat.**—Hawking of mucus; it is detached with difficulty, and causes an irritation in the fauces.—Pain in the throat, as if sore, with feeling of dryness, which is worst in the morning in bed; after being up for a while a small lump of mucus was detached, affording great relief.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Very good appetite for a few days; in the evening he has to eat a good deal, but this makes him feel uncomfortable.—Wine and water makes him feel more animated, but after the effect of the beverage is past, he experiences again his former nausea and malaise.—His breakfast, cocoa, relishes pretty well, but he is only able to taste a little, he is neither hungry nor satiated, with rumbling in the bowels and a slight cramp in the stomach; he does not care for anything, and yet the stomach feels empty.—Desire for wine at dinner, for some days, to cheer-up his spirits.—Malaise in the whole body, especially the abdomen, an hour after his breakfast.—Drowsiness and yawning after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Nausea, with desire to hawk up mucus and to vomit, abating after taking coffee.—Nausea on waking, increased when thinking of the food one had eaten.—Considerable nausea and desire to vomit, on waking, especially when lying on the right side, abating when lying on the left side, until he falls asleep again.—Vomiting of mucus, which is

at first bitter, afterwards insipid, with great straining, leaving the teeth dull; shortly after hunger, he had to eat something, and relished it.—Heartburn.

**Abdomen.**—Pinching in the bowels.—Loud emission of flatulence, in the morning.

**Stool and Anus.**—The evacuations, which had been regular heretofore, become irregular; at times they take place early in the morning, at others in the afternoon or evening, generally with a sort of tenesmus, they are scanty, and generally a feeling of tenesmus remains for some time after.—At times he is seized with a sudden urging to stool, and passes with great force a papescent, rather loose stool, which affords relief.—She imagined she had to pass wind, but passed a thin and yellowish stool along with it.—Stool at times diarrhoeic, at others rather hard.—Urging to stool, on waking in the morning; passed only wind after violent bearing down; the pressing on the rectum and bladder continued so that he was scarcely able to walk; after taking a little coffee and smoking a pipe, he passed stool in detached lumps, and felt relieved; shortly after he vomits up the coffee he had taken, which is considerably mixed with mucus.

**Urinary Organs.**—Frequent urging to urinate, with pressing and tenesmus, sometimes there is a little burning; the urine, especially that which is passed early in the morning, is turbid and cloudy.—The orifice of the urethra is somewhat inflamed, painful and feels rather hard.—Itching in the urethra.

**Male Parts.**—Erections, after an embrace early in the morning.—No sexual desire.—No proper erection during an embrace, and scarcely any thrill.—Sexual desire without pleasure, followed by ill-humor, and aversion to an embrace; afterwards an embrace in the evening is followed by a painful erection in the night.—Violent erection in the morning in bed, with a cutting stitching in the orifice of the urethra.—Strangling sensation in the left testicle; the upper part of which and the spermatic cord seem to swell up and to be divided in several small lumps, like soft beans; this strangling pain is only felt when walking.

**Chest.**—Oppression, with anxiety in the chest, stitches between the scapulæ, he has to sit down, after which he feels easier; it is worse after eating.—Rough, scraping, and dry feeling in the chest.—°Pneumonia, with delirium and vomiting of green bile.

**Upper Extremities.**—The right hand feels heavy and goes to sleep, it feels easier when moving it.—Itching of the hands and fingers.—Prickings in the tip of the right ring-finger.—Sensation of great coldness under the nails.

**Lower Extremities.**—From sitting he experiences a pain at the right buttock as if the parts had been violently pressed upon, the right foot going to sleep.—Pain near the left tibia, in the flesh, externally, as if contused, followed by stitching in the whole of the left limb.—Stinging-aching pain in the small toe of the left foot, at a spot where he had had a corn heretofore.—Stinging sensation under the left big toe, as if considerable coldness were penetrating under the nails.

### CANTHARIDES. (See Jahr, p. 102.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Asiatic cholera, attended with retention of urine and spasmodic pains in the bladder, rumbling in the bowels, stools preceded by tenesmus and sometimes bloody.—°Burns (employed externally, second dilution).

**Fever.**—°Tertian fever, with difficulty of urinating.

**Urinary Organs.**—°*Nephritis*.—°*Cystitis*.—Dilatation of the bladder; paralysis of the neck of the bladder.—Violent pain in the urethra, with icy coldness of the hands and feet.—°*Painful gonorrhœa*, with chordee.

**Female Parts.**—Leucorrhœa with burning during micturition, corroding the parts.—Leucorrhœa, with violent sexual desire.—Obstinate leucorrhœa, with pains in the kidneys and loins, painful stool, general debility, &c.

### CAPSICUM ANNUM. (See Jahr, p. 105.)

### CARBO ANIMALIS. (See Jahr, p. 107.)

**Head.**—°Nervous and congestive headache, with pressure in the occiput, soon after eating.

### CARBO VEGETABILIS. (See Jahr, p. 111.)

**Stool.**—°Painful varices in the rectum, °also large, swollen, blue.

**Windpipe.**—°Catarrh and sore throat after measles.—°Laryngeal and tracheal phthisis.

**Chest.**—°Asthenic pneumonia, with brown-red, frothy expectoration.—°Spasm of the chest, with blueness of the face.

### CARDUUS BENEDICTUS.

**Skin.**—Eruption resembling nettlerash or gooseflesh, the rash being rather acuminate, hard, painless, preceded by a cold shivering over the whole body, becoming somewhat raised,

which is attended with feverish motions, and remaining on the skin for several days, and then disappearing gradually.

**Fever.**—Feverish shivering, with goose-flesh, continuing for several days from noon till evening.—Flushes of heat in the face, with heat all over after dinner, with dimness of the eyes and pressure in the same, hot breath, lips, hands, and feet, no thirst.—During the fever the tongue is sensitive as if swollen, with considerable coating, qualmish taste, ill-humor.—Slight sweat all over.

**Head.**—Oppressive pain in the occiput, emanating from the vertex.

**Eyes.**—Tremulous motion in the canthi.—Painful titillation in the eyes.—Small fiery streaks flit to and fro before the eyes, disappearing upon shutting and opening them repeatedly.—Gray spots hover before the eyes.—Transitory obscuration of sight.—Dimness of sight, with turning before the eyes.

**Ears.**—Sensation as if something were lying in the ears, or as if a little bladder were breaking, followed by buzzing.

**Nose.**—Violent titillation in the nose, continually, followed by sneezing and drawing.

**Teeth.**—Pain in the teeth, more drawing than stinging, attended with tickling at the root of the tongue, which, in a few minutes, changes to darting stitches.

**Mouth.**—Continual sensation in the buccal cavity, as if contracted, slowly increasing and decreasing, passing off for a while after eating.—Constant flow of saliva in mouth.—Impeded deglutition

**Appetite and Taste.**—*Sour* taste, all the time.—Disagreeable taste, almost as of sulphur, passing off for a while after eating.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations after eating ever so little.—Nausea, vomiting.

**Stomach.**—Sense of fasting, although the stomach feels full.—Bitter burning in the stomach, as from excessive derangement, every afternoon and evening.

**Abdomen.**—Dull stitching above the hip, at times in the left, at others in the right side, at first only when stooping and moving about, afterwards permanently during and between the acts of respiration.—Pinching in abdomen.—Drawing, cutting pain in lower abdomen.—Diarrhoea.

**Windpipe.**—Pain in windpipe as after a long coughing-spell, becoming more and more violent until the windpipe feels as if inflamed, and the air which is inhaled feels cold.—Contraction of the windpipe, causing a hurried and wheezing breathing, and rendering the inspirations more laborious.—Husiness, hoarseness, constant hacking.—Frequent cough, without clangor, shrill, increasing until the sixth day, and then



decreasing again, the breathing becoming likewise more easy.

**Chest.**—Difficult, hurried breathing.—Stitching under the left breast.

**Extremities.**—Cracking of the joints, with difficulty of moving them.—Tension of the tendons.—All the bones are painful, especially when the extremities are extended.—Paralytic heaviness of the limbs, worse during the fever.—Burning in the arms when leaning them on any thing.—Contractive sensation at the elbow and in the arms.—Trembling of the hands.—Sweaty hands, afterwards they feel burning hot.—After sitting, the feet are weak.—When walking, especially during the fever, the knees feel weak and give way.—Feeling of soreness in the soles.

### CARDUUS MARIANUS.

According to Dr. Gross, this agent is used in some parts of Germany as a domestic remedy for fever with pleuritic stitches, cough, bloody expectoration, liver complaint, and jaundiced complexion. Dr. Kurtz has found it useful in affections of the liver, either without fever and accompanied with pressure at the stomach, and a troublesome, dry cough (especially at night while lying down), or else with fever, as sub-acute affections; he also recommends it for hepatitis with dull pain, occasional stitches, aggravation by breathing or lying on the side, short, dry cough, difficulty of breathing, bitter taste, yellowish color of the skin, or when the symptoms point to pleuritis.

### CASTOREUM.

This agent is recommended by Trinks as particularly useful to females of a lymphatic habit who, from the first, suffer with menstrual colic; who, during pregnancy, are attacked with spasmodic and other painful symptoms in the organs of the abdomen and the pelvic cavity, and in whom the labor-pains, even when first setting in, are attended with violent cutting pains, especially in the small of the back and the whole abdomen. It may also be given for the vomiting of pregnant females.

For the symptoms the reader is referred to the *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i., p. 445.

### CAUSTICUM. (See Jahr, p. 115.)

**General Symptoms.**—*Epileptic spasms*, with shrieks, violent motions of the limbs, grating of the teeth, smiling or

crying, half-opened eyes, staring look, involuntary emission of urine; the paroxysms are excited again by cold water, they are preceded by colic and headache, and are succeeded by copious micturition and closing of the eyes.

**Skin.**—°Burns (employed externally). °Dry and humid scabies.

**Urine.**—°Nocturnal enuresis, also in the case of young men, of long standing.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Growing-in of the nails (employing the *Causticum* externally, and giving internally *Silicia*).

### CHAMOMILLA VULGARIS. (See Jahr, p. 120.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Spasmodic attacks.—°Convulsive motions and twitchings of the limbs, lips, facial muscles, tongue, eyes, and lids.—°*The child seems to lie in a state of unconsciousness*, with rolling of the eyes, distortion of the face, cough, rattling of mucus, violent yawning, and stretching of the limbs. °*Catalepsy*, with hippocratic face, coldness of the extremities, the eyes half-closed, and the pupils dilated and without lustre.—°*Epileptic spasms*, with foam at the mouth, colic previous to, and vapor after the attack.

**Skin.**—°*Rash*, °red pimples clustered together upon a red spot on the skin.

**Fever.**—°*Icy-coldness* of the cheeks, hands, and feet, with burning heat of the forehead, neck, and chest, *followed by* heat and redness of the right cheek, with warm hands and feet, contracted pupils which dilate with difficulty, and subsequent sleep.—*During the fever-heat*: °*delirium*, at night, with the eyes open, and tossing about in bed; °anguish; °*red cheeks* and hot sweat, especially on the forehead and about the head, even in the hairs.—°*Heat*: internal or external, mingled with shivering; °paroxysms of feverish redness of the cheeks; °*heat and burning of the cheeks*, especially in the evening, °or at night; mingled with flying shiverings, or °*general fever-heat*, with moaning, tossing about in bed and delirium, with the eyes open.—°*Sweat*: °*during* sleep, especially about the head; °after or during the heat; °with biting on the skin, °also with sour smell.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°*Anguish*, °*in frequent paroxysms*; °*tremulous anguish*, with palpitation of the heart.—°Excessive sensitiveness of feeling and of the senses, with intolerance of noise, odors, and even music.

**Eyes.**—°*Recent ophthalmia neonatorum*, with secretion of a quantity of mucus and intense congestion of the mucous membrane.—°*Ophthalmia* from teething.

**Teeth.**—°Toothache, with painful swelling of the gums or of the submaxillary glands.—\*Drawing in the teeth, especially at night.—°Throbbing, stitching, and jerking in the teeth: °digging and gnawing in hollow teeth; °intolerable, maddening pain in the teeth.—Swelling of the gums, °also with burning pain.—°Difficult dentition, with diarrhœa, fever, and convulsions.

**Stomach.**—°Cardialgia, especially in the case of those who drink much coffee, or attended with aching pain, especially after a meal or at night, with restlessness and tossing about; the pain is either eased or aggravated by coffee.

**Stool.**—°Diarrhœa caused by a fit of anger or chagrin.—\*Diarrhœic stools smelling like spoiled eggs.—°Diarrhœic discharge from the bowels, whenever the child stirs; the child cries and writhes like a worm, previous to every evacuation (there was a rush out at the same time).—Blind and flowing piles; °inflamed varices, with painful, ulcerated rhagades at the anus.

**Female Parts.**—°Hæmorrhage after confinement.—Acrid, watery leucorrhœa, after dinner.—°Erysipelas of the mammæ, with soreness of the nipples.

### CHELIDONIUM MAJUS. (See Jahr, p. 124.)

**Skin.**—°Warts on the hands are removed by employing this agent externally.

**Urinary Organs.**—°Gonorrhœal discharge.

### CHENOPODII GLAUCI APHIS.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i., p. 487.)

### CHINA.—(See Jahr, p. 126.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Debility caused by the loss of animal fluids, or consequent upon severe illness.—°Hæmorrhage, especially when caused by debility.

**Fever.**—\*Intermittent fever, with languor of the lower limbs; °rush of blood to, and pressure in the head; \*swelling and painfulness of the spleen and liver; \*loss of appetite, bitter taste, bitter eructations, and bitter vomiting, yellow color of the skin and face, °short, spasmodic cough, °stitches in the chest, debility, pain in the limbs, colic, pains in the back, thirst before and after the chill, or thirst during the sweat, less frequently during the heat, and scarcely ever during the chill.—Previous to the paroxysm: \*various accessory ailments make

their appearance, such as : excessive thirst, palpitation of the heart, frequent sneezing, anguish, nausea, etc.—*During the chill* : \*headache ; \*nausea ; \*loss of thirst ; \*vertigo ; \*rush of blood to the head ; °pale face ; \*cold hands and feet ; °gagging and vomiting of mucus.—*After the chill* : thirst.—*During the heat* : \*dry mouth and lips, with burning ; \*red face ; \*headache ; °canine hunger ; °delirium ; \*violent desire for cold drink ; °loss of thirst ; \*disposition to uncover one's-self, or chill and shuddering when uncovering one's-self in the least ; swelling of the veins, with liability of the pupils to dilating.—*After the heat* : \*thirst, °especially in the evening.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°Pain in the scalp, as if the hair were pulled out or as if the scalp were clutched with the hand and drawn up in a point in a circle.

**Face.**—°Circumscribed redness of the face, on a very white base.

**Mouth.**—°Stomacace.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Aversion to food, drink, and tobacco, as if one had become tired of these things by using them to excess.—\**Loss of appetite*, also with nausea and ineffectual desire to vomit.—\*Excessive loathing of every kind of food.—\**Canine hunger*, °also particularly at night.—°Voracious appetite.—\**Violent thirst* for cold water.—°Disposition to drink frequently, but little at a time.—\**Taste in the mouth* : flat, insipid, watery, \*bitter, all the time, or especially early in the morning.—°The food tastes too salt, sometimes bitter after swallowing it, °or tasteless.—\*Every thing he tastes, tastes bitter, °especially wheat-bread and beer.

**Stool.**—°Constipation and accumulation of the fæces in the bowels, also with dizziness and heat in the head.—°Blackish, bilious, or white stools.—°Painless diarrhœa, also with excessive debility.

**Urine.**—°During stool the urine is never discharged ; it can only be discharged with the body bent forwards (in the case of a pregnant female, with atony of the internal sexual parts).

**Windpipe.**—°Cough, excited by drinking, talking, drawing a long breath, or by exercise.—°Expectoration of white phlegm with blackish specks.

## CHININUM SULPHURICUM.

! (See Jahr, p. 131, and *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i., p. 509.)

**CHLORUM.**—(See Jahr, p. 134.)

## CHLOROFORM.

**General Symptoms.**—Sensation, on closing the eyes, as if the ground were wavering.—Sensation, when seated, as if the chair and table were moving in different directions.—Excessive languor of the joints, especially the tarsal joints.—One gets easily tired in any position where the muscles are strained.—Cracking of the joints, and weakness of the same during motion.

**Sleep.**—A good deal of yawning, with closing of the eyes, even while walking.—Excessive yawning, as if the jaws would become dislocated, with continual chilliness, coldness of the extremities, and bruising pain in the joints of the arms and feet.—Drowsiness, with chilliness and coldness of the extremities.—He is overcome with sleep, accompanied by dimness of sight, buzzing in the ears, slow, deep breathing, and unequal pulse.—Frequent stretching and yawning.—Extremely agreeable sensation of drowsiness, with peace of mind.

**Fever.**—*Chilliness* deep in the back, extending to the extremities.—A good deal of internal chilliness, with coldness of the skin.—Violent chilliness penetrating to the inmost parts of the spine, with coldness and paleness of the skin, trembling of the extremities, and blue nails.—Pulse 75, small, very irregular; quicker; soft, full, regular; very soft, sometimes intermittent; hard, 70 to 75, unequal; at one time very slow, afterwards several beats in rapid succession.

**Sentient Sphere and Head.**—The head feels light, with a peculiar sensation of clearness.—The head feels heavy, confused; with vertiginous sensation as if it would fall forward, when sitting.—Heaviness of the head, with pain in the forehead.—*Pressure* or pressing in the temples.—Sensation of vertigo, which ascends from the spinal marrow to the occiput.—Pressure in various parts of the brain.—Heat and weight in the occiput.

**Eyes.**—Eyes moist, full of tears.—Disposition to close the eyes.—The skin near the canthi looks very blue.—*Vibrations* before the eyes.—Obscuration of sight.—Large, black spots before the eyes.—A number of small gray spots and streaks hovering at the distance of a few inches from the eyes when looking at a distance; they follow the motions of the eye, and are seen before each eye separately.—Dark spots before the eyes, with bright spots when closing the eyes.—A number of bright spots, with disposition to close the eyes, and a good deal of yawning.—Dark points and bright streaks.—Objects appear more distinct.

**Ears.**—Ringing in the ears; buzzing, also noise, as of



boiling water ; sensation as if the ears were stopped up with cotton.

**Nose.**—The nose is liable to bleeding.—Bleeding from the right nostril.—Smell seems to be weaker.

**Teeth.**—They are on edge, as after taking something acid.

**Mouth.**—A good deal of saliva in the mouth. Thin, frothy saliva. Taste as of soap.

**Throat.**—Prickling in the throat ; stinging, especially when swallowing.—Scraping and dryness.—*In the fauces* : scraping ; burning ; and continual coolness ; violent burning.—Increased redness of the fauces.

**Appetite and Gastric Symptoms.**—Tasteless eructations, or tasting of ether.—Frequent rising of air, strongly smelling of chloroform, and causing a prickling in the nose.—Nausea, loathing.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—*In the stomach* : warmth ; heat ; burning, mingled with chills ; pressure ; pressure increased by pressing on the stomach externally.—Deep-seated cutting from the stomach to the navel.—*In the abdomen* : rumbling ; rumbling, with feeling of warmth ; rumbling, with emission of flatulence.

**Urinary Organs.**—Urging to urinate, also violent.—Urine dark-yellow, the smell being somewhat altered.—Stitches in the urethra.—Voluptuous titillation in the orifice of the urethra, with erection and urging to urinate.

**Male Parts.**—Dwindling of the sexual parts.

**Chest.**—Breathing slow, deep, the beating of the heart being distinctly perceived internally.—Breathing very slow, 15 inspirations a minute, superficial, with deeper inspirations between.—Tightness across the chest, with oppression.—Stitches through the chest from side to side.—Dull pressure in the left chest.—Pain at the right border of the sternum, deep-seated.—Pressure behind the sternum.—Stitches in the region of the heart, and in the left lung, superiorly.—Internal throbbing of the heart, like a tremor, worse when sitting, with tightness of the chest the whole day.—The beats of the heart are vigorous and rapid, and are felt in the whole chest, down into the arms, shaking the book which is held in the right hand.—The beating of the heart is felt in the chest, without being felt more strongly by the hand.

**Extremities.**—*Compression* in the left elbow.—Pressing pain in the muscles of the right forearm and in the flesh above the bend of the knee.—Creeping in the fingers of the left hand.—Blue finger nails.—Continual languor in the whole of the left limb, especially in the left leg and left calf.—Compression in the right tarsal joint.

**UICUTA VIROSA.** (See Jahr, p. 136.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Drawing pains in the limbs.—°Opisthotonos and embrothotonos (in the case of a child, caused by abuse of opium). °The tetanic spasm is preceded by a sudden bending and stretching of the limbs, as with a jerk.—°*Epileptiform spasms*, with shriek, paleness or yellowness of the face, and locking of the jaws.—°*Spasms*, especially in females and children.—°*Asiatic cholera*, when violent tonic spasms of the muscles of the chest, and distortion of the eyes, alternate with vomiting, when there is but little diarrhœa and not frequent, or when the spasms affect principally the organs of voluntary emotion.—°Injuries caused by the penetration of a splinter or some other foreign body into soft parts.

**Sleep.**—°Falling asleep when sitting, with falling forward of the head, during the period of digestion, or while listening to a sermon or to any thing else uninteresting, is cured by smelling of a globeule of a very high potency.

**Head.**—°Periodical chronic headache, consequent upon a cut-wound inflicted by a blow from a sharp instrument.—°Headache above the orbits, with weakness of sight.

**CIMEX LECTULARIUS.**

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i. p. 524.)

This bug is said to be a remedy for some kinds of fever and ague.

**CINA.** (See Jahr, p. 138.)

**General Symptoms.**—°General spasms, the head and trunk being twisted in every direction, with striking about of the limbs, occasional violent jerks through the whole body, more particularly perceived in the hand and epigastric region, with stamping of the feet, and jerking of the head upwards and backwards.—°Epileptic convulsions, especially at night, followed by headache; or in the day-time, with shrieking, lying on the back, and violent motions of the hands and feet.

**Fever.**—°Intermittent fever, especially quotidian, °or tertian, with canine hunger, clean tongue, vomiting and diarrhœa, °dilated pupils, emaciation.—After the fever: °headache.—°Heat, with delirium, restlessness, tossing about.

**CINCHONINUM SULPHURICUM.**

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i. p. 535.)

**CINNABARIS.**

For the symptoms the reader is referred to the *Symptomen-Codex*. It has cured the symptom "small red tips or spots on the glans," and it has also removed the following morbid conditions: °syphilitic bubo; °acuminated bubo, so painful that the baby is unable to stir; it discharges a good deal of pus, especially in the case of cachectic and scrofulous individuals.—°Figwarts.

**CINNAMOMUM.**

This agent is said to have proved useful for belching up of wind attended with spasmodic symptoms. It is likewise recommended by homœopathic physicians for metrorrhagia, especially after confinement; also for excessive sexual desire.

**CISTUS CANADENSIS.**

It is useful in affections of the lymphatic and glandular system.—It has cured °ulcers and other affections of scrofulous persons.—°Swelling and suppuration of the cervical glands.—°Discharge of dampness and fetid pus from the ear.—°Caries.—°Dryness of the tongue and palate.—°Tickling in the throat and pain as if sore, especially early in the morning.—°Sensation of sand in the throat; °the pain in the throat abates after eating; °pain when inhaling the open air.—°Qualmish feeling in the œsophagus; °stinging during every emotion, exciting a cough.—°Fetid breath, in the evening, in bed, with itching over the whole body.

**CITRI SUCCUS.**

This seems to deserve attention in some kinds of dropsy, painful swelling of the spleen, in consequence of which the heart is pushed back; rising of air, after eating; lemon juice, according to the experience of Hahnemann and that of one of my friends, is likewise useful to women who have lost all desire to see to their domestic affairs; it may likewise be used externally for stings of insects, and is also a remedy for scurvy.

**CLEMATIS ERECTA.** (See Jahr, p. 140.)**COCULUS.** (See Jahr, p. 142.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Acute gout shifting from one joint

to the other, with redness, swelling, and immobility.—°Semi-lateral paralysis, or paralysis emanating from the small of the back, °with nervousness.

**Fever.**—°According to the experience of one of my friends and my own, cocculus may be used as a prophylactic in typhus.—°Intermittent fever, with spasmodic pains in the stomach and laming weakness in the small of the back. •

**Head.**—Cocculus is suitable for drawing, tearing, oppressive headache, abating during rest, aggravated by the least motion, and not remaining seated at one spot; also for headache, attended with a feeling of emptiness, ringing in the ears, weakness of sight; also for nervous-gastric headache, with nausea or vomiting; also for headache during the menses when they are premature; or when the pain is tearing, drawing, or contusive.

**Eyes.**—°Spasmodic rolling of the eyeballs under the closed lids (in a case of apoplexy).

**Throat.**—°Burning in the œsophagus, extending up to the throat, with taste of sulphur in the mouth.

**Male Parts.**—°After an embrace: weakness of the feet, general heaviness, and languid and bruising feeling, dizziness, ill-humor.

**Female Parts.**—°The menses which had been suppressed for a year reappear at once (in two cases).

## COCCUS CACTI, COCHINEAL.

**General Symptoms.**—This agent is said to affect principally persons with gloomy dispositions, and in whom the mucous surfaces are especially active.—The respiratory, urinary, and sexual organs are the principal spheres of action for cochineal.—The pains caused by this drug, especially in the mucous membrane of the eye, tongue, fauces, windpipe, urethra, etc., are *stinging*, *burning*, also smarting as if sore; in the œsophagus, stomach, rectum, kidneys, bladder, etc., the pains are of a *crampy* or *spasmodic nature*, sometimes the spasms are more clonic.—The pains are increased by exercise, they abate during rest and in the cold.—Languor and weariness, with sweat, during an evening walk.

**Skin.**—Itching and biting stinging on the extensor-surfaces of the extremities, on the abdomen and back; a few isolated itching tubercles.—Hot and dry skin.

**Sleep.**—Yawning.—Uneasy sleep, which is disturbed by pains in the bladder and by urging to urinate, accompanied by vivid dreams about a crowd, palaces, fashionable company, among whom one does not feel easy, or about love.

**Fever.**—Evanescient paroxysms of shivering over the whole

body.—Chilliness, the whole day, with restlessness; also feeling of coldness without chilliness.—Chilliness, in the evening, followed by dry heat.—Pulse accelerated, with violent throbbing in the whole body.—Heat in the face, with cutting pains in the bladder.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Feeling of ease and very cheerful mood, soon followed by a gloomy mood and ill-humor.

**Head.**—Dulness of the head, with a dull, oppressive, digging (stitching) heaviness at the temples and vertex, as from rush of blood, increased by moving the head, diminished by cold, cold washing.

**Eyes.**—Sensation as if a foreign body had lodged in the eye, and as if the lids were swollen, especially in the evening.

**Ears.**—Feeling of stoppage in the ears, with drawing and pressing, tickling and itching in the meatus auditorius. Undulating throbbing, stitching with pressure in the ear, extending to the fauceal cavity and throat.—Humming.

**Nose.**—Dryness and feeling of stoppage in the nose, with sneezing and catarrhal discharge (accompanied by pain in the temples).—The nostrils are red and smarting, as if excoriated (with crusts).

**Teeth.**—Drawing and turns of painful tearing in the teeth.—Sensation as of coldness, not altered by the application of either warmth or cold.

**Mouth.**—Dryness of the mouth, tongue, and fauces, with burning, scraping, and constriction, and increased thirst.—Deglutition impeded, as if by dryness.—The fauces feel as if lined with velvet, abating when taking a cold drink.—Irritation and redness of the tonsils, and pustules on the velum palati.—Increased sensitiveness of the above-named parts by talking or rinsing the mouth, attended with cough and desire to vomit.—Tongue clean, rough, and dry.

**Throat.**—Sensation as of a hair in the throat, or as if full of phlegm, obliging one to hawk.—Feeling of roughness and dryness in the throat, increased by talking.

**Appetite and Throat.**—Appetite slight; alternating with hunger.—Taste repulsive, pappy, acrid, somewhat aromatic; *sweetish bitter* (sour); metallic, with flow of saliva.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Heartburn and nausea, desire to vomit, in the forenoon.

**Stomach.**—Pressure at the stomach.—Sensitiveness (feeling of coldness) in the region of the stomach, with eructations

**Hypochondria.**—Paroxysms of dull (fleeing) stitches in the region of the spleen and liver, extending upwards and downwards.

**Abdomen.**—Twisting colicky pain round the umbilicus.—



Fulness and distention of the abdomen, also with flatulence.

**Stool and Anus.**—Stool at first hard, afterwards soft and papescent, alternating with constipation, urging, stinging, and burning pain in the rectum, involving the neck of the bladder and the urinary passages.

**Urinary Organs.**—Dull-aching and stitching, spasmodically-pressing pain in the kidneys (*colica renalis*), increased by pressure and motion, along the ureters, descending as far as the bladder and urethra, with sensitiveness of the whole abdomen.—Feeling of tension, fulness, and weight in the bladder, with twisting, spasmodic pain at the neck of the bladder.—Cutting pains in the region of the bladder.—Biting and titillation in the urethra, dull stitching and violent itching, especially about the glans, during and after micturition.—Frequent, pressing, ineffectual urging to urinate, especially at night and early in the morning.—During the latter period of the morning, frequent, violent urging to urinate, almost every half hour, with scanty emissions.—Sensation as if the passage of the urine were prevented by an obstacle in the urethra; one has to wait a while before the urine flows out.—The urine is emitted in considerable quantity and in a large stream.—Decreased secretion of urine.—The urine is watery, of a pale-yellow; of a straw-color or darker, heavy, turbid (cloudy) with red sediment; hotter than usual; of an alkaline odor; acrid, so as to cause a burning.

**Male Parts.**—Heat in the parts, disagreeable feeling of warmth and stinging tickling in the glans and in the testicles, extending upwards towards the groins.—Sexual desire, with deficient erections.—Emissions, early in the morning; sexual desire and erection during micturition.

**Female Parts.**—Discharge of thin mucus from the vagina, with pressing in the inguinal and pubic regions.—Menses sooner, more profuse, and lasting longer; darker, attended with qualms of nausea.

**Windpipe.**—Titillation and scraping in the throat, early on waking.—Hawking and hacking.—Strong, short paroxysms of a dry, sonorous cough, as if caused by dryness of the throat (followed by a burning in the throat, as if sore), accompanied by thirst; the cough becomes looser after taking something warm.—**Whooping-cough.**—The cough is increased by the warmth of the room, it abates in the cold (open) air.—The cough is kept up by the continual irritation in the windpipe.—Paroxysms of cough with titillation, especially at night and early in the morning, barking; after a few turns of cough: expectoration of a large quantity of albuminous, tenacious,

white, and whitish-yellow phlegm, of a salt taste, and traversed by tenacious threads; the cough is frequently attended with retching and, after eating, with vomiting of food.—Morning-cough: with expectoration of big, roundish lumps of a yellowish, or reddish-gray, disgusting mucus, having a sour or sweetish-sour taste.

**Chest.**—Hot breath.—*In the chest:* penetrating, irradiating stitches and aching pain.—Feeling of increased temperature, with throbbing, in the region of the heart.—Unusually vigorous expansion of the lungs, obliging one to draw a long breath involuntarily, and causing the chest to feel too narrow.—Sensation as if the contents of the thorax were pressed towards the heart.—Pressure, and digging pain, as if sore, in the region of the heart.—The beats of the heart are occasionally more vigorous.—Palpitation of the heart as after a fright, and sensation of a jerking throbbing in the chest, also about the head and in the ear, at night.

**Back, Extremities.**—Tensive pain in the small of the back and loins.—Tensive, aching-stitching, drawing (tearing) pain in the cervical and posterior cervical muscles, between the shoulders, extending to the arms, hands, fingers, and towards the small of the back and the renal region, worse early in the morning and during exercise; similar pains in the hips, thighs, bends of the knee, tibiae, calves, and toes.—Prickling as from electric sparks, and fine stitching as from glass-splinters, about the thighs, knees, in the tips, and under the nails of the fingers and toes; these pains are aggravated to such an extent by walking that it is sometimes rendered impossible.

### COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA.

This agent has been successfully employed in several cases of gonorrhœa, attended with violent smarting and burning, difficult micturition, and a rather scanty discharge of mucus from the urethra; also in some cases of chronic and neglected gonorrhœa.

### COFFEA CRUDA. (See Jahr, p. 146.)

**General Symptoms.**—It is an excellent palliative in cases of apparent death by congelation, drowning, suffocation, &c., and in all other cases where it may be necessary to rouse the vital forces in a speedy manner.

**Sleep.**—\*Sleepless, in consequence of extreme bodily and mental excitement.

**Head.**—Coffea is suitable for megrim when the pain is

drawing, with pressure as from a nail in one side of the head, or when the whole brain feels as if crushed or dashed to pieces. Coffee is a specific for megrim caused by mental exertions, provided the patient has not been in the habit of using coffee.

**Eyes.**—°Hæmorrhage from the cornea, in the case of an infant of six weeks that had been fed exclusively on coffee and milk; attended with constipation, flatulent colic, &c., the colic being alleviated by emissions of flatulence.—°Was able to read distinctly small print, without feeling the troublesome pressure in the eyes.

**Nose.**—°Nosebleed when stooping or pressing at stool, caused by abuse of coffee.

### COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE. (See Jahr, p. 147.)

**Fever.**—°Rheumatic fever, with stinging and numbness in the fingers and toes, painful bending of the carpal and tarsal joints, pains in the shoulder-joints, hips, and loins, pain and stiffness of the nape of the neck and occiput, sensation of constriction about the head, pains in the root of the tongue when swallowing or moving the tongue, and sour-smelling sweats.—\*Nightly heat of the body, °also with a good deal of thirst.

**Stool.**—°Rheumatic diarrhœa, with drawing tearing in the abdomen, worse at intervals in the day-time, but especially violent at night and in the evening; discharge of large quantities of brownish (blood-streaked) shaggy mucus, sometimes whole lumps of it, generally occurring at night or in the morning, attended by slight tenesmus and evening-fever.

### COLOCYNTHIS. (See Jahr, p. 150.)

**General Symptoms.**—\*Arthroace.—°Arthritic ailments.—°Enlargement of the abdomen in consequence of adiposis, or depression of feeling in consequence of one's own or other people's misfortunes, are characteristic indications for *Colocynth*.

**Eyes**—°Is said to be an efficient remedy when the more deep-seated tissues of the eye are affected.

**Abdomen.**—°Crampy colic, as if the bowels were squeezed between stones.—°Excessive distress, and sudden stool after eating ever so little.

**Stool.**—°Epidemic dysentery, first and second stage.—°Cholera, with violent cutting pains in the abdomen, burning thirst, chocolate-colored evacuations mixed with blood, and intense anguish emanating from the region of the diaphragm.

**CONIUM MACULATUM.** (See Jahr, p. 152.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Convulsive motion of the upper, and paralysis of the lower extremities.

**Nose.**—°Polypus.

**Throat.**—°Involuntary swallowing.

**Urinary Organs.**—The emission of the urine is attended with violent urging and tenesmus, and with burning pain in the urethra and neck of the bladder.—°Constant titillation and burning in the urethra during micturition.—Before the menses : °Pain in the breasts, weariness in the limbs, with whining mood, restlessness, and anxiety about every trifle.

**CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS.**

This agent has been recommended for dropsy.

**COPAIVÆ BALSAMUM.** (See Jahr, p. 157.)**CORALLIUM RUBRUM.**

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i. p. 605.)

The pathogenesis of this agent would seem to indicate that it may prove useful in syphilitic affections of the male sexual organs.

**CROCUS SATIVA.** (See Jahr, p. 157.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Wounds with loss of substance ; °deep, neglected wounds caused by a burn (employed externally).

**Eyes.**—°Throbbing and jerking pains in the eyes, after operations upon the eye.—°Ophthalmia after operations upon the eye.

**Nose.**—°Chronic, exhausting bleeding of the nose, when every other remedy had failed.

**Female Parts.**—°Uterine congestions and hæmorrhage, with rushes of blood, palpitation of the heart, alternate mirthfulness and sopor, disposition to faint, tendency to start and feeling of looseness in the abdomen.—°Metrorrhagia after confinement.

**Windpipe.**—°Bloody cough.

**CROTALUS.**—(See Jahr, p. 160.)

**General Symptoms.**—According to Dr. J. H. Weber, Crotalus, if employed in season, will be found valuable in

external and internal injuries, petechiæ, ecchymoses, contusions, wounds, affections of the bones, gangrene, hæmorrhage, concussions of the brain, pneumonia, carditis, gastritis, enteritis; in gastric, typhoid, putrid fevers, consumption, dropsy, icterus, inveterate headache, habitual fainting turns, epilepsy, apoplexy, apparent death; hot and cold swellings, the itch, &c., and even in a case of actual stone of the bladder.

**Fever.**—Coldness of the skin, also with desire to vomit or nausea; coldness of the hands and feet, sometimes attended with burning of the latter.—Delirium, also particularly at night; °muttering delirium in typhus; °delirium with the eyes open, attended with raging headache and red face, in fever and ague.—Pulse scarcely perceptible, also when fainting; tremulous and scarcely perceptible, with loss of motion and speech; quick and feverish.—°*Yellow fever*; °*typhus*; °tertian fever, first chilliness, then heat, with pain in the small of the back, pain in all the extremities, which scarcely allows one to lie down, tossing about, oppression of the chest, raging headache, red, bloated face, delirium with the eyes open.—°Nervous throbbing.

**Extremities.**—°Large inflamed boil on the upper arm, near the elbow-joint.

### CROTON TIGLIUM.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i. p. 620.)

### CUPRUM. (See Jahr, p. 162.)

**General Symptoms.**—\*General clonic spasms.—°Tonic spasms in cholera after the vomiting and diarrhœa have subsided.—°Convulsions and spasmodic motions and contortions of the extremities.—\*Convulsive paroxysms during sleep, with twitching of the fingers, arms, and hands in the direction of the body, distortion of the mouth, alternate opening, closing and rolling of the eyes.—°Convulsions with weeping, dyspnœa, fainting, and drawing up of the thighs; *the convulsions generally commence at the fingers and toes.*

**Skin.**—°Common lepra.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Asiatic cholera, when the vomiting is attended with hard pressure, preceded by a contractive sensation in the chest, which increases unto an anxious dyspnœa.

### CUPRUM ACETICUM.

**General Symptoms.**—°Threatening paralysis of the brain after the retrocession of acute eruptions, or in consequence of catarrhal fevers or of difficult dentition.—°Symptoms of bodily



and mental exhaustion, caused by mental exertions, watchings; or °symptoms of puerperal mania; °consequences of suppressed erysipelas of the face; °nervous apoplexy; °nervous phenomena occurring in the last stage of whooping-cough.

### **CYCLAMEN EUROPÆUM.** (See Jahr, p. 165.)

### **CYNANCHUM VINCETONICUM.**

This agent has been used with success in many cases of atonic gout, or even in ordinary gout to complete the cure.

### **DAPHNE INDICA.** (See Jahr, p. 167.)

### **DAPHNE MEZEREUM.** (See Jahr, p. 259.)

**Integuments of the Head.**—\**Feeling of fulness on the head,*° also particularly on one side, with drawing.

**Teeth.**—\*Seated pain in decayed teeth, with sensation of chilliness all over during the pain.—°Aggravation of the toothache by contact and exercise, and during the evening—chilliness.—During the toothache: °rush of blood to the head, chilliness and constipation.—Caries of the teeth.

**Stomach.**—°Cancer of the stomach, especially with daily vomiting of a chocolate-colored substance, attended with burning in the throat, frequent retching with anguish of death, and continual nausea.

**Female Parts.**—°Malignant chronic hemorrhœa.

**Windpipe.**—°Advanced stage of phthisis in syphilitic patients, with aphonia, the patients being unable to talk with a loud voice; accompanied by stitches in the larynx and root of the tongue, little ulcers on the tongue which spread and cause a burning, pain and dryness of the mouth, by which the mobility of the tongue is impeded.—°Whooping-cough, particularly when the paroxysms are most violent in the evening and at night.—°Violent cough while lying down (after abuse of nitric acid).

### **DICTAMNUS ALBUS.**

This drug is recommended by Hahnemann for leucorrhœa.

### **DIGITALIS PURPUREA.** (See Jahr, p. 169.)

**Skin.**—\**Jaundice*, with vomiting of mucus, nausea, languor, loss of appetite, thirst, dark-brown urine, chalk-colored stool, and full, slow pulse.—\**Anasarca hydrothorax and ascites.*

**Eyes.**—°Inflammatory redness of the conjunctiva and lids,

with swelling and pain of the eyes as if full of sand.—°The fire looks blue.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Violent vomiting, with vertigo, so that one is unable to walk or to see.

**Urine.**—°When lying, he is unable to retain his urine.

**Female Parts.**—°Retention of the menses, with blue fingers and spots in the face.

**Chest.**—°Spitting of blood, after getting heated, without feeling any pain in the chest.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Dropsical swelling of the feet.—°Swelling of the feet in the day-time, passing off again over night.

### **DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA.** (See Jahr, p. 172.)

**Fever.**—°Intermittent fever, with severe chill, cold face, icy coldness of the face, hands and feet, and vomiting of bile; these symptoms are followed by heat, with violent, throbbing headache, and spasmodic, racking cough.—°Heat in the head or face, °with headache and spasmodic cough.

**Urine.**—°Frequent dribbling of the urine, after urinating.

**Windpipe.**—°Whooping-cough, with hæmorrhage from the mouth and nose, anguish, blueness of the face, wheezing, breaking and suffocative paroxysms.—When coughing: °crampy pain in the chest and hypochondria obliging one to hold the parts with the hand.—°Bloody cough, with expectoration of a bright-red, frothy, or black, coagulated blood.

**Chest.**—°The sternum is painful when pressed upon, as if from subcutaneous ulceration.

### **DULCAMARA.** (See Jahr, p. 175.)

**Skin.**—Itching pustules which change to ulcers and become covered with scurfs, especially on the lower limbs and the back.—Sudden œdema of the whole body, and bloating of the extremities, sometimes with pain and at others with a feeling as if gone to sleep.

**Fever.**—°Intermittent fever, with evening-exacerbations.

**Eyes.**—°Ophthalmia neonatorum.

**Teeth.**—°Lameness of the lower jaw when getting cold.

**Female Parts.**—°Ovarian dropsy.

### **EUGENIA JAMBOS.** (See Jahr, p. 177.)

**Head.**—°Violent headache, with vomiting.

**EUPHORBIA OFFICINARUM.** (See Jahr, p. 180.)**EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS.** (See Jahr, p. 180.)**EVONYMUS EUROPÆA.**

**General Symptoms.**—The pains are not felt when lying, or else they then shift to some other part. Gnawing and itching on the skin, here and there, or creeping, with burning after scratching. Eruption consisting of small, dry pustules.—Chill all over.

**Emotive and Sentient Sphere.**—Anguish about the heart like an internal oppression; sensation of fulness and tightness on the chest, causing one to moan and draw a long breath.—Ill-humored and not disposed to work.—Vanishing of thought, when reading.—Vertigo.

**Head.**—Headache with chilliness.—*Stitches* in the head, here and there.—Pain in the vertex, as if a nail would be pressed in.—Tension of the frontal integuments, they are moved to and fro convulsively.

**Eyes.**—Violent pressure above the right brow, with pain in the eyeballs which feel as if pressed together. Obscuration of sight; dark spots before the eyes; dimness of sight as through fog which sometimes appears to tremble, also attended with vertigo.

**Ears, &c.**—Buzzing.—Laming pains, drawing and stitches in the malar bones.—Creeping in the left cheek.

**Stomach, &c.**—Stitching or constrictive pain in the abdomen, with sensation as if the diaphragm would be pressed towards the chest, or as if wind were moving about in the bowels.—Violent cutting and constriction in the abdomen, as if it would be cut off along the ribs.—Cutting in the penis, extending up into the bladder.

**Chest.**—It feels sore and bruised.—Drawing, stupefying, crampy pressure and stitches in the region of the nipples.—Electric shocks in the left side of the chest.—Compressive sensation in the left thorax, especially in the region of the left nipple and behind the scapula.—Small, reddish, dry pustules on the chest.

**Back and Extremities.**—Formication in the back.—Small, dry pustules on the back.—Stitches, resembling electric shocks, from the small of the back to the scapula.—Laming pains in the fingers.—Laming pain, or creeping, gnawing and itching in the region of the hip.—Laming pain in the knees, after

sitting.—Pressure and stitching at the malleolus, with pain of the foot as if sore, when lying in bed.

---

### **FERRUM.** (See Jahr, p. 182.)

**Skin.**—°Dropsical swellings, with stinging pains.—Varices.

**Extremities.**—\*Painful lameness of one arm.—\*Swelling of the feet, °also with drawing pains, especially when commencing to walk.—°œdema of the feet, after loss of animal fluids.

---

### **FILIX MAS.**

°Recommended for tænia, especially of the smaller kind.

---

### **FLUORIS ACIDUM.** (See Jahr, p. 185.)

**Teeth.**—°Gradual disappearance of a fistula of several years standing, at the right upper cuspidatus, which had come on after frequent acute attacks terminating in suppuration, with constant sensitiveness when pressing on the upper jaw.

**Male Parts.**—°Violent sexual desire, with erection.—°The thrill during an embrace is more intense.—°More copious emission during an embrace.

**Chest.**—°Alleviates the distress in a case of incurable hydrothorax.

---

### **FRAGARIA VESCA.**

°Is recommended for tænia and arthritic nodosities.

---

### **GEUM.**

This agent is earnestly recommended by Dr. *Wurzter* for eclampsia of parturient women.

---

### **GRANATUM.**

°This drug is recommended for tænia, and has also been used with success for °receding and readily-bleeding gums. For the symptoms the reader is referred to the "*Symptomen-Codex*," vol. i. p. 737.

---

### **GRAPHITES.** (See Jahr, p. 187.)

**Eyes.**—Scrofulous ophthalmia, with ulcers of the cornea and excessive photophobia.

**Teeth.**—°Congestive toothache after suppression of flowing piles.

**Male Parts.**—°Tympanitic swelling of the parts, especially the scrotum.

**Female Parts.**—°Is a specific remedy, provided *Pulsatilla* is of no avail, for suppression of the menses, with congestions to the head and chest, dark redness of the cheeks, oppression and anguish when lying.

**GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS.** (See Jahr, p. 192.)

**GUAIAACUM OFFICINALE.** (See Jahr, p. 194.)

**Eyes.**—°Swelling of the eyes.

**HELLEBORUS NIGER.** (See Jahr, p. 195.)

**General Symptoms.**—Heaviness of the extremities.—The pains seem to be felt principally in the afternoon and evening.—Disposition to sweat, without any apparent cause, in the afternoon, while sitting near the open window.—°Epileptiform spasms.

**Skin.**—°Anasarca, °especially after suppression of eruptions.

**Sleep.**—Frequent yawning.—Drowsy in the evening.—Quiet night-sleep, without dreams.

**Fever.**—Chilliness, moving to and fro along the left side of the vertebræ, and for a moment reaching across the left shoulder in front.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Ill-humor.—Melancholy depression of spirits, of females whose menses flow for the first time, and then stop again.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Reeling vertigo, with disposition to push forward.—Dulness of the head, with increased warmth, aggravated by stooping.

**Head.**—Pain in the forehead as if the head would fly to pieces.—Intense aching pain in front, above the eyes. Intense, fine, tearing-aching pain in the left frontal eminence, involving the left eye.—Cloudiness and pressure in the forehead, and especially in the eyes, as if something would fall out.

**Face.**—°Pale, cedematous swelling of the face.

**Eyes.**—Violent tearing pain with pressure, recurring three times and lasting in all about five minutes, in the evening; it is felt at a small spot near the left orbit, externally, as if between the eyeball and the wall of the orbit, being disagreeable to the eyeball.—Violent pressure in the orbits.

**Nose.**—Sneezing with nausea.—Diminution of the sense of smell.

**Face.**—Excessive heat after dinner.—Burning, red face.



**Throat.**—Scraping scusation at the velum and in the fauces, continuing almost the whole day.—Seusation in the throat as if something were closing and opening, during an inspiration, not felt during an expiration; apparently caused by mucus.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Diminished appetite.—Sourish taste, with increase of saliva.—Long-continued, bitter taste on the tongue, after taking the drug.—Bitter taste of food, the whole day.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of air.—Qualmishness and continual desire to vomit.—Gulping-up of bitter fluid.

**Stomach.**—Irritation in the stomach as if vomiting would set in, attended with feeling of fulness and canine hunger.—*In the pit of the stomach and immediately below it:* distress like cardialgia, obliging one to draw one's self up in order to be relieved; attended with nausea in the abdomen; this distress disappears at once after commencing to walk, but reappears at once on sitting down; it is not effaced by an eructation.

**Abdomen.**—The abdominal integuments in front and in the sides feel bruised.—Digging pain and fermentation in the abdomen.—Malaise in the abdomen, with feeling of coldness, as if diarrhœa would set in.—°Ascites.

**Stool and Anus.**—Sudden pressing in the rectum, from within outwards, as if stool would come on; he passed a large-sized and dry stool with great difficulty, attended with pain in the anus as if excoriated, which continued even after the evacuation.—No urging to stool in the morning, at the usual hour, with sensation in the anus as if closed; followed by sudden pressure and feeling of distention, with sudden urging; at first he only passes a little flatulence, after which a large-sized, dry stool is expelled with difficulty, attended and followed by smarting in the anus as if excoriated. Pressing and urging in the anus, with painful discharge of hard and somewhat frothy fæces.—Suddenly one feels a dull pressure in the anus as from a foreign body, with disposition to stool, though only a little flatulence is passed; a little while after, the pressure is felt again, and a small quantity of large-sized fæces is expelled.—Sudden urging to stool, with cutting in the abdomen, followed by a soft, papescent stool and cessation of the abdominal distress.—Frequent, papescent, undigested stools.—Ineffectual urging.—Sensation of obstinate constipation in the anus, the whole day.

**Windpipe.**—A good deal of phlegm in the windpipe, with audible breathing.

**Chest.**—Dragging-crampy sensation, at one time in the right side of the chest, anteriorly, at other times in the region

of the heart.—Occasional single, passing stitches in the left side of the chest.—°Oppression of the chest, in dropsical patients.

**Back.**—Boring stitches in the region of the spine, close below the shoulders.—Pain in the small of the back.

**Upper Extremities.**—Languor of the anus and lower limbs.—Fine tearing in the right forearm.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain in the left hip, like coxalgia.—Distinct painfulness of the anterior and external portion of the right thigh, lasting only a short time and resembling coxalgia ; the pain does not shift from one spot to another, but amounts to a permanent, steady, uniform tearing.

## HEPAR SULPHURIS CALCAREUM. (See Jahr, p. 197.)

**Skin.**—°Rhagades, after abuse of mercury.—°Inflammatory abscesses ; hepar helps to bring them to a head or to scatter them if it should not be too late.—°Wounds with foreign bodies in the same (*sulphur* prevents them from becoming fistulous).

**Fever.**—° *Violent chill with chattering of teeth*, icy-coldness and paleness of the hands and feet, continuing for several hours, attended with paleness of the face, alteration of the features, inability to collect one's mind and sopor.—°Chilliness, with a little heat towards evening, dry mouth, periodical headache, liquid stools which become more copious during the night, and disposition to vomit.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Weakness of memory, °especially when vexed.—°Delirium on waking.

**Head.**—°Rheumatic headache, worse in the open air, the pain being boring and drawing, and seated in the pericranium and skull.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Falling off of the hair °after abuse of mercury, severe sickness or hemicrania.

**Eyes.**—°Hepar is excellent in scrofulous, catarrhal, and exanthematous ophthalmia, when there is a copious secretion and the Meibomian glands are involved.

**Mouth.**—°Ptyalism, caused by mercury.—°Painfulness of the mouth, increased by contact and drinking.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Gagging and vomiting, when taking the least drink.—°Dyspepsia especially when caused by abuse of china and mercury.

**Abdomen.**—°Violent, colicky, cutting and tearing pains in the whole abdomen, especially the umbilical region, extending deep into the pelvis.

**Female Parts.**—°Delaying menses.

**Windpipe.**—°Croup, when the cough has become loose and the distress of breathing seems to be caused by the accumulation of mucus in the air-passages.

## HYDROCIANI ACIDUM.

For the symptoms the reader is referred to the *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i. p. 795.—This agent is recommended for cholera when the stage of asphyxia has really set in.—Also for dyspepsia arising from chronic inflammation of the stomach and bowels.

It has cured the following symptoms: \*Occasional loud cries which it is impossible to repress, followed by debility or even fainting; also violent pain which is like a spasm of the heart and wakes one from sleep.—\*Frightful distortion of the facial muscles.

## HYOSCYAMUS NIGER. (See Jahr, p. 201.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Worm affections.—°Numbness of the extremities, °also with cold and trembling.—\*Subsultus tendinum.—\*Convulsive motions of the extremities, °with cries, anguish, oppression of the chest and loss of consciousness.—Apoplexy, also with stertorous breathing.—Epileptic convulsions, °especially when characterized by blueness and bloatedness of the face, involuntary emission of urine, froth at the mouth, feeling of hunger and gnawing at the pit of the stomach, protrusion of the eyes, shrieks, clenching of the thumbs, &c.

**Skin.**—°Rash, caused by abuse of Belladonna.

**Fever.**—°Typhoid fever after an attack of cholera.—°Tertian and quartan fever, °with epileptic attacks, debility, flames before the eyes, and rush of blood to the head.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Mania a potu.

**Face.**—Face °blood-red or \*brown-red.

**Throat.**—\*Inability to swallow.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°*Hæmatemesis*, with convulsions, arrest of breathing, pains in the pit of the stomach, prostration and coldness of the extremities.

**Stool.**—\*Tenesmus of the rectum and neck of the bladder.

**Windpipe.**—°Spasmodic affection of the larynx.—°Catarrh of the bronchia.—°Bloody cough with convulsions.

**Chest.**—°Pleuritis, with gastric derangement.

**HYPERICUM PERFOLIATUM.**

(See "*Symptomen-Codex*," p. 807.)

It is suitable, if employed externally, for wounds inflicted by stabbing, cutting, or by contusing or tearing the muscular fibre, when the pains are extremely violent or continue for a long time, or when they resemble a violent toothache, extending onwards from the wound along the whole limb; it is also useful to children, when they become convulsed in consequence of every little injury.—It has removed a gastric derangement (coated tongue, loss of appetite, &c.) brought on by heavy lifting, straining, muscular exertions.

**IGNATIA AMARA.** (See *Jahr*, p. 204.)

**Fever.**—°Chill, with thirst and external coldness, followed by heat without thirst, cold feet, with or without sweat.—*During the fever*: °headache, °pain in the pit of the stomach, °excessive languor, °paleness of face or else alternate paleness and redness, °lips dry and cracked, °white-coated tongue, °deep sleep with stertorous breathing, °nettlerash.—*During the chill*: \*Thirst, °nausea, °vomiting of food and bile or mucus, °livid complexion, °pain in the back, °lameness of the lower extremities.—*During the heat*: \*Redness of the cheeks, absence of thirst, °internal shuddering, °cold feet, °stitching in the extremities, °pain in the back, °delirium, °vertigo, °beating headache, °tearing in the bones, sleep.—*During the sweat*: °stinging and roaring in the ears.

**Head.**—°Nervous headache of females, accompanied with hysteria; it comes and passes off rapidly.

**Eyes.**—°Ophthalmia neonatorum.—°The eye is simply irritated, not inflamed.—\**Violent stitching*, also in the temples, after operations upon the eyes, in persons with a very mild disposition.—°Staring look, with dilatation of the pupils.

**Mouth.**—°Froth at the mouth.

**Throat.**—°Stitches from the throat to the ear.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Nausea, with sweat and colic, after smoking.

**Stool.**—\*Frequent diarrhœic stools, especially at night, after a fright, painless, with a good deal of flatulence and tendency to start.

**Female Parts.**—°Uterine spasms, with cutting stitching.

**Windpipe.**—°Hollow cough, early in the morning, on waking, caused by a titillation in the pit of the stomach.

**Chest.**—\*Palpitation of the heart, °at night, with stitches in the region of the heart.

**Back.**—°Lancinations striking from the small of the back through the loins.

**INDIGO.** (See "*Symptomen-Codex*," p. 854.)

It has been used with success in some cases of colic and cholérine.

**IPECACUANHA.** (See Jahr, p. 211.)

**General Symptoms.**—\*Spasms and convulsions, with the head bent backward and °distortion of the features ; °with loss of consciousness, redness and bloatedness of the face, partial closing of the eyes, jactitation of the limbs, twitching of the facial muscles, lips and eyelids ; °with shrieks, disposition to vomit and rattling in the chest.—°Languor, coupled, however, with a peculiar feeling of ease and good appetite.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—\**Vomiting of large quantities of mucus.*—°Vomiting of a black, pitch-like substance.—°Nausea and vomiting of pregnant females.—°Cholérine, especially when every turn of vomiting is succeeded by a diarrhœic stool, when there is a succession of green or brown stools mixed with mucus, when the substance which is thrown up is not watery, and when there is still a liability to cramps in the calves, or where there is only a disposition to vomit, with coated tongue, deficient appetite, and a good deal of thirst.

**Abdomen.**—°Colic of children, with restlessness, cries and tossing about.—\*Flatulent colic, °also with frequent diarrhœic stools.—Severe stitches in the anus ; herpetic eruption, with itching, especially in the evening in bed, and red blotches after scratching.

**Urine.**—\*Bloody urine, °also after suppression of the itch, with cutting in the abdomen and urethra ; also with pains in the bladder and umbilical region.

**Windpipe.**—°Cough resembling whooping-cough, a succession of concussive shocks which cut off the breath, or are attended with hæmorrhage from the mouth and nose, and with vomiting of the ingesta.

**Chest.**—°Suffocative oppression, with anguish and dread of death, and a few single shocks through the whole body.

**Extremities.**—°Sensation in the hip-joint on sitting down, as if it would be dislocated.—°Nocturnal cramp in the calves.—°Violent itching of the calves.—°*Ulcera pedum*, with a black base.



**JALAPPA.**

It is recommended for sleeplessness of infants, with restlessness and crying; also for colic, with bloody, painful diarrhæa.

**JATROPHA CURCAS.** (See Jahr, p. 204.)

This substance is recommended for °chronic vomiting, °Asiatic cholera, when characterized by horrid vomiting of large quantities of a watery or albuminous liquid which gushes from one, accompanied by spasmodic, constrictive pain in the region of the stomach, or also burning in the stomach, constant discharge of water from the rectum, cramps in the calves, general coldness of the body, etc. It is said it will cure when *veratrum* is indicated but fails of effecting a cure. It is also recommended for pain which causes one to cry out. Among the known pathogenetic symptoms of this substance the following are the most characteristic:—

**General Symptoms.**—General sinking of strength.—Convulsions.—Pains in the joints and extremities.—In walking the body seems to incline to the left side.

**Skin and Fever.**—Eruptions.—Coldness all over; deep in the spine.—Chilliness in the back.—Severe chilliness through all the limbs, extending up the scalp, with continual violent tearing pain in the umbilical region, aggravated by pressure.—Frequent shuddering through the lumbar region.—Cold hands, with blue nails.—Clammy sweat.—Heat in the head, with heaviness.

**Emotive Sphere, Head, &c.**—Anguish.—The head feels dull and heavy.—Pressure in forehead and occiput.

**Eyes, &c.**—Trembling of the left upper lid.—Bright or dark spots before the eyes.—Flow of saliva.—Dryness of the throat, also with scraping.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Rising of air.—Constant nausea and flow of saliva.—Easy vomiting of a watery, viscous, *albuminous* substance, also with diarrhæa.

**Stomach.**—Jerking pains in the region of the stomach.—Heat or burning in the stomach, also with anxiety.—Dull pressure in the stomach, extending upwards and into the œsophagus.—Inflammation of the stomach and bowels.

**Abdomen.**—Distended abdomen.—Bubbling deep in the abdomen.—Dull pain deep in the umbilical region.—Pressing pain in the left inguinal region.

**Stool and Anus.**—\*Watery diarrhæa, it gushes from him.—Ascarides and lumbrici.—Stitches in the rectum.

**Urinary Organs.**—Frequent urging to urinate, with stitches

in the urethra.—Urine bright-yellow, foamy.—Stiches in the urethra and neck of the bladder.

**Windpipe, &c.**—Painful pressing in the pectoral muscles.—Severe stitching pain from above downwards, under the sternum, deep in the chest.

**Back.**—Painful pressing in the loins.—Creeping in the small of the back, under the skin.

**Upper Extremities.**—Bruising sensation in the muscles of the arms.—Aching and contractive pain at the wrist-joint.

**Lower Extremities.**—Painful feeling of weariness in the lower extremities.—Pressing pain in the calves.—Pain in the calves, also when walking, and internal drawing in the lower limbs.—Spasmodic pains in the legs, with contortion of the calves and tibiæ.—Creeping in both legs and feet, under the skin.—Pressing pain in the left tarsal joint.—Stinging and pressing in the sole of the left foot.

### IODIUM. (See Jahr, p. 208.)

**Skin.**—Anasarca ; dropsical swellings.

**Head.**—°Headache in the case of persons, especially females, affected with florid consumption, when the tubercles are still in a state of crudescence, frequently alternating with the pains in the chest.

**Ears.**—°Sensation as if every little noise, his own words and those of others, re-echoed in his ears, and his whole body, causing pains in the head and chest.

**Stool.**—\*Violent itching at the anus, as from ascarides.

**Female Parts.**—°Metrorrhagia, taking place at every stool, attended with cutting in the abdomen, pains in the small of the back and loins.—°The pains which used to occur previous to the menses disappear, and the menses appear without pain.—°The pains which she had usually experienced during the menses cease.

**Windpipe.**—°Disposition to hawk up tenacious mucus, with titillation in the larynx.—°Croup (in alternation with *Aconite*).

**Lower Extremities.**—°Inflammatory swelling of the knee, with violent pains and suppuration.—°Dropsical swelling of the knee.

### JUGLANS REGIA, NUX JUGLANS. (See Jahr, p. 279.)

### IUNCUS EFFUSUS.

The marrow of this plant, if boiled in milk, is an excellent remedy for tænia and other worms ; the roots of the plant are

boiled in some parts of Germany, with an admixture of a little chalk, and this preparation is supposed to be a remedy for stone.

### KALI BICHROMICUM. (See Jahr, p. 218.)

This agent has been used with success in the treatment of °chronic rheumatism, °warts, °secondary syphilitic eruptions, extending from the root of the nose across the cheek to the upper lip, °polypus of the nose, \*ulceration and destruction of the septum narium, °swelling of the nose with pain in the region of the septum, °catarrhal ophthalmia, °ulceration of the larynx, °secondary syphilitic ulceration of the throat, °cough with black, tenacious expectoration, °ecthyma, °impetiginous eczema with varicose ulcers, °cough with pain at a fixed spot in the chest as if ulcerated. For the pathogenesis the reader is referred to the *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i. p. 885.

### KALI CARBONICUM. (See Jahr, p. 213.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Rheumatic and arthritic affections.—°Scrofulous affections.—°Debility, especially after the loss of animal fluids, or after confinement, in hysteric females.—°Lameness.

**Skin.**—°Anasarca and ascites.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Loss of memory.—°Dizziness.—°Vertigo as if from the stomach.

**Eyes.**—\*Lachrymation, especially of the right eye, with smarting in one of the canthi, or irradiation around the candle-light.

**Teeth.**—\*Stitching in the teeth, also in the gums, followed by stinging swelling of the cheek.

**Abdomen.**—°Colic, as if the whole abdomen were full of water.

**Stool.**—°Constipation, also every other day.—°*Stitching-pressing* pain in the anus (proctalgia).

**Urinary Organs.**—°Frequent emission of urine, day and night.

**Female Parts.**—°Miscarriage (recommended as a specific remedy), °also with habitual disposition to miscarriage.

**Windpipe.**—°Cough, with purulent expectoration.

**Chest.**—°Violent stitching pain, increased by the difficulty of breathing, especially in the left side of the chest, with violent palpitation of the heart, dry and suppressed cough (after using *Aconite*), or real pleurisy.

**Back.**—°Pain in the small of the back, caused by a fall.—

°Violent pain in the small of the back, in the case of pregnant females, especially if it be a pressing and dragging pain, as though a weight were descending into the pelvis.—°Weakness of the posterior cervical muscles.

### KALI HYDROIODICUM.

For the pathogenesis of this agent the reader is referred to the *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. i. p. 926. It has been employed with success for °*syphilitic swelling of the bones*, and for bone-pains; °*ascites*, depending upon an affection of the liver; °figwarts of every description; °*troublesome cough*, with gray (white) saltish (or sweetish) expectoration, wheezing and rattling in the chest, remaining after a catarrh, having the character of influenza; °*white swelling of the knee* (in alternation with *Conium*).

### KREASOTUM. (See Jahr, p. 223.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Scrofulous swellings, caries.—°Nocturnal pains.

**Stomach.**—°Softening of the stomach.

**Urine.**—°Nocturnal enuresis, especially when depending upon a deep, almost comatose sleep.

**Windpipe.**—°Cough with shortness of breath.

**Chest.**—°Stitches in the mamma.

### LACHESIS.

(See Jahr, p. 226, and *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 25.)

We have deemed it sufficient to refer the reader to the *Symptomen-Codex* for a description of the pathogenetic and curative symptoms of Lachesis, for the reason that, upon a closer examination, Possart's Lachesis was found to be almost literally copied from the former work.

### LACTUCA VIROSA.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°Bitter as gall, in the throat, after eating.

**Windpipe.**—°Dry cough, setting in with every change of temperature.

**Chest.**—°Suffocative paroxysms depending upon hydrothorax.

## LAMIUM ALBUM.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 66.)

## LAUROCERASUS. (See Jahr, p. 232.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Deficient reaction, after taking medicine.—°Absence of pain when sick.

**Teeth.**—°Tearing in the left lower teeth and gums, passing off by applying cold water.

**Throat.**—°Scraping in the fauces, particularly during deglutition (with roughness).

**Abdomen.**—°*Hepatitis*, when the liver is indurated.—°*Chronic induration* of the liver.

**Female Parts.**—°Acts as a curative agent at the critical age, when the menses are about to stop; a discharge amounting to a hæmorrhage takes place several times a day, for some eight, ten, or fourteen days; then there is an interval of some duration, after which the discharges occur again. The blood is dark, and frequently comes off in large coagulated lumps.

**Chest.**—°Dyspnoea, when walking (diminished).

## LEDUM PALUSTRE. (See Jahr, p. 234.)

**General Symptoms.**—*Drawing* in various parts of the body, such as: the left submaxillary bone, right wrist-joint, left hip-bone, left leg, right knee, left wall of the thorax, &c.—*Tearing*, here and there; *s'itching* in the joints; pressing in the left elbow, &c.; *boring*; *pressure*, for instance: in the tarsal bones and lower part of the leg; sharp pressure, for instance: in the first joint of the left thumb, in the tarsal joints, tarsal bones.—*Severe pain* in the joints of the big toe, in the morning, during a walk; dull aching pains.—*Pain as if bruised* in the limbs, for instance: in the middle of the left forearm, right knee, left leg above the knee, right forearm, metatarsal bones, &c.; laming and bruising pain in the shoulder-joints; aching and bruising pain, in various parts of the body.—Excessive *debility* the whole day, debility followed by chilliness.—*Trembling* of the muscles.

**Skin.**—A few red, painless little blotches, somewhat raised, on the left temple and cheek.—Cutting-burning pain in the skin, above the root of the nose, at a small spot, passing off again speedily.—Sensitiveness of the skin, a sort of burning, with a little redness, in the fold between the wing of the nose and the skin of the cheek, on both sides of the nose.—°Hot, tense, hard swellings, with tearing pains.

**Glands.**—Swelling of the tonsils.



**Sleep.**—Yawning.—Frequent waking in the night, tossing about, confused dreams.

**Fever.**—Chilliness in the back, recurring afterwards; frequent chilliness in the back, with cold hands or coldness of the extremities; chilliness, at first between the shoulders, afterwards in the lumbar region.—Feeling of coldness in the lumbar region.—Sweat all over, with cold hands and feet, and cold creepings over the back, at noon, continuing for some hours.—*Pulse* quick and small.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Confusion of the head, with dizziness.—*Vertigo*, so that he has to hold on to something, vertigo on stooping.—Reeling, staggering, on raising himself after stooping.—Dulness of the forehead, and wavering gait, especially after raising himself from a stooping position.

**Head.**—*In the frontal bone*: pressure; boring; tearing, on the left side, in the evening.—Pressure above the right eye.—Tearing in the frontal and parietal bone.—Heat and heaviness in the forehead, with pressure in the right temple.—*Boring* in the left temple.—Pressure in the right temple.—Heat in the head, especially the forepart.—Violent boring in the coronal suture.—Miliary pimples on the forehead, dry.—\*Pimples, as in drunkards.—\**Pimples and boils.*—°The outer head is liable to taking cold.—°The head does not bear any covering.

**Eyes.**—Violent boring in the margin of the lids.—Boring pressure proceeding from the forehead towards the eyes, as if in the balls of the eyes.—Tearing in the bone over the left eye.

**Nose.**—Pain at the junction of the nasal cartilages with the nasal bone, on the left side, worse when touching the parts.

**Face.**—Violent boring in the articulation of the right jaw.—°The face is bloated, and is at times red, at others pale.

**Throat.**—Sensation as of a plug in the throat, obliging him to swallow; this is accompanied by a sensation in the throat as if a body were sticking out in it.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Long-continued feeling of nausea.

**Stomach.**—Continual dull pain in the region of the stomach, aggravated by external pressure.

**Abdomen.**—Distention of the epigastrium, with dull pain, which continues for over an hour.—Fine stitching in the abdomen.

**Stool.**—Retention of stool.—Fine stinging in the rectum, or dull stitches.

**Urinary Organs.**—Frequent urging to urinate, the whole day.—Stinging in the urethra.

**Male Sexual Parts.**—Titillation in the glans, for two nights in succession.

**Windpipe.**—Titillation in the larynx.

**Chest.**—Stitching in the wall of the thorax, on the left side, impeding respiration; stinging, on the left side; aching pain in the wall of the thorax, under the right nipple.—Pressure or drawing in the left wall of the thorax.—Pressure in various parts of the wall of the thorax, right side, very frequently.—Drawing in the muscles, along the sternum.—Pressure at the upper part of the chest, oppressing the breathing.—Pressure in the right pectoral muscle, extending to the upper arm.—Pushing pressure, at the left border of the sternum, between the third and fifth rib, extending into the chest.—*Stitching* in the left lung, not aggravated by inspiration.—Stitching in the chest, on drawing breath, in the morning.—Palpitation of the heart.

**Back, &c.**—Pressure in the left ischium and the trochanter major.—Boring in the ischium and trochanter major; pushing-boring pain in the left trochanter major and behind it.—Stitching in the left ischium.—Painful stiffness in the left posterior cervical muscles, diminished by moving the neck.—Drawing from the neck to the right shoulder.—Pressure in the right scapula, afterwards on both sides of the right elbow.—Drawing at the posterior border of the right scapula.—Stitching in the left shoulder-joint, anteriorly.—Severe pressure at the right shoulder-joint.—Pressure and drawing in the shoulder-joints, also compressive sensation.

**Upper Extremities.**—Stitching and pressure in the muscles covering the joint of the upper arm, worse during rest.—Severe tearing in the right humerus.—Drawing in the muscles surrounding the joint of the left upper arm.—Stinging in the right upper arm, superiorly and internally.—Compression in the left forearm, several times in the course of the day.—*Aching pain* in the lower part of the left upper arm, also in the first joint of the right finger.—Drawing in the lower part of the bones of the left forearm.—Painful feeling of languor above the right elbow.—Drawing above the left elbow.—Pain as if bruised in the right elbow-joint, extending to the right forearm.—Aching and bruising pain in the left elbow and joint of the upper arm, afterwards in the right wrist-joint.—Stitching above the wrist, on the extensor-surface.—Dull pressure in the lower part of the radius and the elbow joint (ulna), extending to the wrist-joint and the metacarpal bones, continuing for some time.—Painful feeling of stiffness in the left wrist-joint and the left elbow.—Pressure in the right phalangeal joints, evening.—Stinging and pressing in the joint of the left thumb and the right fourth finger.—Boring, with feeling of stiffness, in the left joint of the left thumb.—Sensation under the nail of the

third left finger, as if lifted up, attended with prickling at the tip; this sensation continues for a few hours, more or less strongly, in any position of the hands.

**Lower Extremities.**—Drawing in the left hip-joint.—Stitching in the psoas-muscles, in paroxysms.—Dull pressure on the sides of the lumbar vertebræ, deep-seated.—Pressure in the femora, in the forenoon.—Paroxysmal boring in the middle of the left femur, while sitting.—Drawing in the outer soft parts of the right thigh.—Drawing in the soft parts above the left knee.—Aching pain in the right knee; pressure in the left knee, worse in the evening; or else stitching, painful feeling of languor, drawing in the left knee.—Pain in the right knee, when moving it, immediately after rising.—Boring in the patella.—Drawing in the legs.—Tearing in the left leg, low down and in front, in the afternoon.—Tearing deep in the right leg.—Pain as if bruised in the left leg, above the knee.—Aching pain in the bones of the left leg, also in the lower part thereof.—Drawing in the left fibula.—Stinging in the calves.—Drawing, or tearing and stitching in the tibiæ.—Boring in the left tibia, above the malleolus internus.—Boring in the tarsal-joint, also when sitting.—Compression in the lower part of both calves, near the tendo Achillis.—Violent scraping or stinging on the left tibia, while sitting.—Tearing along the whole of the right tibia.—Tearing in the right metatarsal bones, extending to the toes; stitching drawing in the right metatarsal bones, extending to the toes.—Feeling of stiffness in the left knee and tarsal-joint, when walking.—Tearing in the left tarsal-joint.—Tearing in the bones, above the left tarsal-joint, accompanied by a feeling of languor in the tibia, below the right knee-joint.—Boring in the right malleolus internus, in the evening, in bed.—Boring in the right tarsal bones, extending to the toes.—Tearing in the left heel.—Drawing in the toes; drawing in the joint of the right big toe.—Stitching in the right big toe, or in the first joint of the left big toe.—*Pressure* under the nail of the right big toe.—Tearing in the left sole, towards the outer border.—°Inflammatory swelling of the feet, or œdematous swelling of the feet and legs.

### LOBELIA INFLATA.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 9.)

### LYCOPODIUM. (See Jahr, p. 237.)

**General Symptoms.**—°After a walk in the open air weariness of the legs, and burning in the soles of the feet.—

°Liable to straining a part by lifting, causing painful stiffness of the nape of the neck.—°Paralysis.—°Numbness of the extremities, day and night (arms, hands, lower limbs).

**Skin.**—°Is very useful in anasarca, when the action of the skin and bowels is very much depressed.—°*Freckles* (for which it may also be employed externally).—°*Herpetic eruption, resembling in appearance the shrivelled skin of washerwomen*, spreading from the tonsils along the sides of the tongue as far as under its tip, or even as far as the fauces and larynx, causing hoarseness and a violent desire to cough; in persons who had been affected with syphilis.—°*Fistulous ulcers*, with hard-everted, red and shining borders, or also attended with inflammatory swelling of the affected part.—°Ulcers, from abuse of mercury.—°Carious ulcers.—°Pedunculated warts.—°Varices, —°Chlorotic appearance of the skin.—°Dropsical swellings.

**Fever.**—°*Typhoid fever*, with constipation, peevishness on waking, scolding, screams, improper demeanor, redness of the face, circumscribed redness of the cheeks, debility, sweat which does not afford any relief, red and dry tongue.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°*Vanishing of thought*, momentary forgetfulness, &c.—°Sensation of vertigo about the head, and of wavering in the interior of the brain.

**Head.**—°Rushes of blood, with buzzing, ringing, and reports in the ears.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°*Eruption* about the head, with swelling of the cervical glands; abscess at the occiput, and the hairy scalp is covered with a scurf, which bleeds when scratched.—°*Tumor* at the occiput of the size of a walnut.

**Eyes.**—°*Lachrymation*, °in the open air.—°Dimness of sight, as if caused by a viscous humor in the eye, which cannot be wiped away.

**Face.**—°*A hard, sharply-circumscribed, little tubercle* on the right cheek, of several years' duration and the size of a pin's head, white as snow, and shining, disappears within ten days under the influence of a single small dose.

**Mouth.**—°Dry mouth, with feeling of tension, difficulty of moving the tongue.—°Sensation as if a *hair were lying on the tongue*.—°Tongue dry, pappy, slimy.—°Pronounces distinctly every word in a phrase except the last, which he pronounces stuttering.—°Exsudatory inflammations in the mouth and fauces, generally of a herpetic nature.

**Throat.**—°Burning in the fauces, with thirst at night.—°Continual accumulation of phlegm in the throat and fauces.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°The appetite disappears after the first mouthful.—°Loss of taste.

**Stomach.**—°Pressure at the pit of the stomach, with anguish and oppression.

**Abdomen.**—°Aching pain in the hypochondria, followed by stitches under the false ribs as far as the loins and back, frequently continuing for hours, afterwards discharge of wind by the mouth and rectum.—°In the region of the liver : stinging ; pain after satisfying one's appetite.

**Stool and Anus.**—°Pains at the anus after eating, or after stool.

**Urine.**—*Inability to retain the urine*, of many years' standing, caused by a fright during an embrace.—°Gravel in the kidneys.—°Bloody urine, also with constipation and paralysis of the lower extremities.

**Chest.**—°Anguish, oppressive heaviness on the chest, with anxious breathing.

### MAGNESIA CARBONICA. (See Jahr, p. 242.)

**Stomach.**—°Oppressive-aching pain in the stomach, with sour eructations.

**Male Parts.**—°Deficient erections.

**Upper Extremities.**—°Nightly attacks of tearing in the right shoulder, with creeping as far as the fingers, and inability to move the arm on account of the pain.

### MAGNESIA MURIATICA. (See Jahr, p. 245.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Laming-drawing and tearing in the extremities.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Constant nausea, with livid complexion, nervousness, and disposition to weep.

### MAGNESIA SULPHURICA.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 165.)

### MAJORANA.

**Skin.**—Painful, red, little tubercles on the outer side of both legs, transversely on one and vertically on the other leg ; accompanied by single pale red spots on the thighs and legs and on the abdomen ; in a few days these pimples appear covered with small, scaly scurfs.

**Sleep.**—Frequent waking, on account of an urging to urinate ; or as if in affright.—Wandering of the fancy, exciting, lascivious dreams.



**Emotive Sphere.**—Taciturn for some days, °*sad*, weary of life; afterwards irritable, lively, full of ideas, and desirous of exercise.—°*Strong sensual desires*.

**Head.**—*Vertigo*, in the evening when lying down.—Pain in the temples; heat in the head, with restlessness in the same.

**Nose.**—Contractive sensation and titillation at the tip of the nose, for some days; followed by bleeding at the nose.

**Appetite.**—No appetite, with violent thirst at night.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Hiccough.

**Stomach and Abdomen.**—Pains in the stomach and abdomen, alternating from one to the other; the pains in the abdomen are so violent at night, that they wake him from sleep.

**Sexual Parts.**—°*Increased sexual desire*.

**Chest.**—Swelling and itching of the nipples.

**Extremities.**—Rheumatic pains in the right foot, also like a cramp in the sole of the foot, in the left thigh, also in the fingers and arm-joint; at times in the morning, at others in the evening, frequently coming and going.

### MANGANUM. (See Jahr, p. 247.)

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Diminished action of the senses.

**Throat.**—°*Chronic sore throat*.

**Windpipe.**—°Roughness of voice, passing off by smoking tobacco.

### MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA. (See Jahr, p. 249.)

### MEPHITIS PUTORIUS. (See Jahr, p. 250.)

**Eyes.**—\*The conjunctiva is red, as if ecchymosed.—°Inability to read fine print.

**Appetite.**—°Desire for something very salt.

**Windpipe.**—°Recent catarrh, and remains of old chronic catarrhs.—\*Cough when reading loud or talking.—Morning-cough, with expectoration, having remained after a catarrh.

**Upper Extremities.**—°Twitching of the hand.

### MERCURIALIS PERENNIS.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 190.)

## MERCURIUS SOLUBILIS HAHNEMANNI.

(See Jahr, p. 252.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Epileptic attack at night, with shrieking, rigidity of the body, distention of the abdomen, exhaustion.—°Large doses of mercury produce an habitual disposition to quinsy.

**Skin.**—°Common *scabies*.—°Ichorous herpes, spreading visibly, breaking out after venereal ulcers.—°Syphilitic buboes.—°Dropsical patients got rid of the dropsy very speedily, but were attacked with fetid, putrid ulcers on the legs, in the place of the dropsy.—Corroded finger and toe-nails, with itching.

**Fever.**—°Typhoid-fever, especially when the delirium is wanting or very inconsiderable.—°*Putrid typhoid fever*, with sensitiveness and painfulness of the region of the liver, epigastrium, and pit of the stomach.—°*Copious sweats* in rheumatism, not affording any relief.

**Head.**—°*Tearing-drawing pain*, coming on and exacerbating in the evening; it is seated in the periosteum and facial bones.—°*Mercurius* is likewise indicated for rheumatic headache, with vertigo, frontal headache, and functional derangement of the liver.—°Catarrhal headache.

**Integuments of the Head.**—°Pain of the bones of the skull.

**Eyes.**—°Iritis.

**Ears.**—°Polypus in the ear.

**Teeth.**—°*Tearing pain* in the roots of the teeth, also the whole day, \*after midnight, and especially early in the morning.—°*Painful dulness of the teeth*.

**Mouth.**—°Accumulation of a good deal of tenacious phlegm in the mouth.

**Throat.**—°*Spasmodic difficulty of swallowing*, with danger of suffocation.—°Constant desire to swallow.—°The pain in the throat frequently extended to the ears, or to the parotid, submaxillary, and cervical glands.—°Constant painful dryness, with slimy tongue, or with pressure during deglutition, as if the throat were too narrow, constant desire to swallow on account of an excess of saliva in the mouth.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Violent eructations.—°Empty retching.

**Stomach.**—°Painfulness of the region of the stomach and pit of the stomach, especially when touched.—°*Pressure* at the stomach as from a stone, after eating, especially when sitting, or with nausea.

**Abdomen.**—°Burning in the region of the liver.—°*Pinching*

in the bowels, with chilliness and shuddering.—°During the pains the abdomen is very painful to contact or pressure.

**Stool.**—°Sporadic cholera, especially when assuming a dysenteric form, with warm and elastic skin, no pressure, not much pain in the bowels, but frequent urging and tenesmus; the discharges are thin but few, of a brown, greenish, or yellow color, mixed with mucus and blood; *Mercurius* may likewise prove useful for the sequelæ of the real cholera, especially when it threatens to pass into typhus abdominalis.—°Stools of the color of sulphur, or whitish-gray, \**bilious*, dark-green, frothy.—*Previous to stool*: \*Chilliness or shuddering; \*pinching or writhing in the abdomen, or cutting colic.

**Male Parts.**—°Hard swelling of the testes, with shining redness of the scrotum.

**Female Parts.**—°*Previous to the menses*: °Dry heat, with rushes of blood and congestions of the head.

**Catarrh and Windpipe.**—°Is almost a specific for the common catarrh, with chilliness, sore throat, cough, dread of the open air.—°Nasal voice.—°Influenza.—°*Dry cough*, sounding as if the chest were entirely dry.—When coughing: disposition to vomit.—°Stitches in the occiput.

### MERCURIUS ACETATUS.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 240.)

### MERCURIUS DULCIS.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 246.)

### MERCURIUS SUBLIMATUS CORROSIVUS.

(See *Jahr*, p. 258.)

### MILLEFOLIUM.

**Chest.**—°*Spitting of blood*; °every evening rising in the chest, with rising of blood to the mouth, cough, and discharge of bright-red blood.

### MORPHIUM.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 439.)

**General Symptoms.**—Lively twitching in the arms, about the head, and especially in the face, during a pleasant slumber, full of dreams, which, however, leaves him a pretty distinct consciousness of his condition.—*Subsultus tendinum*.—Violent

concussions of the whole body.—Convulsive shocks, with reeling and slight stupefaction.—Slight rigidity and heaviness in the limbs, on rising from a chair (in  $\frac{1}{4}$  hour).—Languor of the limbs, neck, small of the back, joints.—Two turns of fainting, with dilatation of the pupils, pale tongue, viscid, bitter mouth.—Motion and raising the head aggravate a number of the pains, and cause nausea and headache.—The pains abate in a recumbent posture.—The nausea and headache seem to get worse after taking vinegar.

**Skin.**—Eruption over the whole body.—Violent itching of the whole body.—Biting in the skin, without sweat, sometimes accompanied by small, round elevations.—Reddish little blotches here and there.—The arm and thigh are covered with reddish little blotches.

**Sleep.**—Drowsiness and short slumber, during which he fancied he experienced an itching of the extremities.—Quiet sleep of five hours' duration, from which he woke with a headache on the right side, languor of the extremities, pain along the vertebral column.—*Restless sleep*, interrupted by startings, from which he woke with general prostration, headache, sunken eyes.—Restless sleep, with frequent startings, followed by stiffness, pains in the arms, and small reddish blotches here and there.—Restless sleep for three hours; on waking he experienced a pain in the pit of the stomach and bladder; he emitted a small quantity of clear urine with great force.—*Heavy sleep*, with red cheeks.

**Fever.**—Heat all over, with coldness of the extremities, throbbing of the carotids, stupefaction.—*Copious sweat*, all over; he had to change his linen 19 times in one night; also with considerable dilatation of the pupils, pulse ninety-four (after twenty minutes).—Profuse sweat, with full pulse, slight stupefaction, and convulsions (after twenty hours).—Pulse regular, 80 (in  $\frac{3}{4}$  hour).—Pulse slow, full, intermittent.—Pulse rather hard, small (in  $\frac{1}{4}$  hour).—In half an hour the pulse rose from sixty-three to one hundred and eight beats.—The pulse rose from sixty-eight to 78 beats, with violent headache and heaviness in the forehead.

**Emotive and Sentient Sphere.**—He is seized with an incomprehensible tranquillity.—Considerable excitement, without drowsiness.—Dulness of the mental powers.—Inability to perform any mental labor.—Stupefaction, from which, after it had lasted four hours, he woke now and then for a minute, with full consciousness.—The head felt heavy and stupefied as soon as he raised it off the couch.—Dulness and dull pain of the head.—Vertigo with disposition to sleep (in  $\frac{1}{4}$  hour).

**Head.**—Throbbing of the carotid, with heat in the head, which spread over the whole body, except the extremities, which remained cold. Heaviness of the head, with tightness in the head as if both parietal bones would be pressed asunder; this sensation impeded thinking and writing.—Violent headache, with red face, red conjunctiva which was turgid with blood, full, bounding pulse, uniformly-warm skin, with disagreeable itching.—Throbbing headache, with red, turgid face.—Violent pain in the frontal region, cold sweat on the back.—Dull pain in the forehead, especially on the right side.—Violent frontal headache, burning heat of the skin, languor; pulse 80.—Headache more violent on the right than the left side, the pupils being somewhat dilated. Intolerable pain in the right side of the head, restlessness, the usually pale face became red, drops of sweat stood on the face, with silly and desponding appearance, itching of the skin (in 35 minutes).—The headache is aggravated by reading and thinking.—Pain in the occiput and pressure above the eyes.—Tensive sensation on the head; pulse 90.

**Eyes.**—Redness of the conjunctiva, as if injected.—The eyes looked as if ecchymosed, the face being bloated.—Stinging in the eyes, which feel as if covered with a gauze.—Feeling of fulness in the orbits (in  $\frac{1}{4}$  hour).—*Aching pain above the eyes.*—Dilatation of the pupils, even when looking at the sun.—The eyes protrude from their sockets.—Glistening eyes and silly looks (in 52 minutes).—*Contraction* of the pupils (19 times out of 20).—Weakness of sight.

**Ears and Face.**—Ringing in the ears (in  $\frac{3}{4}$  hour).—The usually pale face became red, afterwards livid and covered with sweat.—Face red, bloated; animated, with livid lips, violent thirst and desire to vomit.—The face feels warmer, with pressing headache from within outwards (in  $\frac{3}{4}$  hour).—Circumscribed redness of the cheeks.—Stupid appearance.—Lips red, as if injected; pale; blue.

**Mouth.**—Tongue red along the borders, violent in the middle.—Tongue heavy, pale; dry; uniformly red, with loathing, dryness, and contraction of the fauces.—The tip of the tongue and its borders are red.

**Throat.**—Burning of the posterior surface of the fauces (in 5 minutes).—Irritation of the gullet, with burning thirst and colicky pain in the stomach (in  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour).—Dryness and contraction of the gullet.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Appetite slight; with heaviness in the head and constipation (2d day).—Burning thirst, also with dry tongue.—Loathing, with redness of the tongue and dryness of the throat.—Loathing, with painful sensation in the head.



—*Taste* bitter, with irritation in the gullet (immediately).—Taste bitterish or bitter and acrid (immediately.)

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Nausea, eructations, and considerable disposition to vomit, also waking him.—Continual nausea and pain in the umbilical region, when rising from a recumbent posture.—Nausea, with increased temperature of the face, heaviness and heat of the head, disposition to vomit set in.—Nausea, with oppressive headache, and disposition to vomit.—Inclination to vomit, also with considerable irritation of the gullet and violent headache.—Nausea in the evening, after rising, then vomiting of the food that one had eaten at dinner.—Vomiting, with slight pains in the umbilical region, intermittent, small, contracted pulse (in 16 hours).—Vomiting and copious stools, after taking milk (in 12 hours).—Violent vomiting, without thirst, without loss of appetite or red tongue.—Vomiting of a green substance.

**Stomach.**—Violent pain in the region of the stomach; or oppressive sensation, with drowsiness.—Colicky pain in the stomach, with burning thirst, irritation of the gullet, headache and dilatation of the pupils (in  $\frac{1}{4}$  hour).—*Pit of the stomach*: Violent burning, whence a sensation like formication proceeds along the linea alba as far as the bend of the knee on either side (in 10 minutes).—Pain, with disposition to sleep and difficulty of breathing (in 5 minutes).—Pain which was worse after eating.—Violent pain, nausea, disposition to vomit.—Painful sensation, extending as far as the bladder (immediately).

**Abdomen.**—Distention of the abdomen, with heat all over, cold extremities, burning thirst, dry tongue, but without any nausea or vomiting, or derangement of the consciousness.

**Stool.**—Constipation, for more than a month.—Constipation sometimes followed by diarrhœa, or attended with heaviness in the head (2d day).—Stool on the second day only, sluggish, with painful urging, scanty.—Two painful stools.—Watery diarrhœa, second morning; also with pains in the navel, stomach and bladder, in the evening and in the morning following; the diarrhœa continued the whole of the following day.

**Urinary Organs.**—Pain in the region of the bladder.—Pain in the bladder (in  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours).—*Urine* suppressed; clear; turbid and slimy.—Scanty emission of turbid urine in the evening.—Ineffectual urging to urinate (in 8 hours).

**Male Parts.**—Pain in the urinary and sexual organs, especially in the right spermatic cord (in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hour).

**Chest.**—Anxious breathing with sharp pain in the chest,

with strong, full pulse.—Acute pain in the abdomen and along the vertebral column, during an inspiration.

**Extremities.**—Itching sensation, resembling formication, in the upper limbs, which are painful as if crushed, the same as the lower limbs.—Lively twitching of the anus.—Slight trembling and unsteadiness of the hand, when writing.—Slight rigidity or heaviness of the extremities, when rising from a chair (in  $\frac{3}{4}$  hour).

### MOSCHUS. (See Jahr, p. 262.)

**Fever.**—°Typhus, when the vital forces are about to become extinct.

### MURIATIS ACIDUM. (See Jahr, p. 263.)

**Fever.**—°*Typhoid fever*, with the character of torpor.—°*Typhus*, when the following symptoms prevail: The patient settles down in bed continually, with the knees bent and the feet almost drawn up to the anus, with hurried, feeble, rattling, irregular breathing, aphthous blisters in the mouth, putrid-sourish smell from the mouth, miliaria alba over the whole body, especially on the neck and nape of the neck, and threatening paralysis of the lungs.

**Stool.**—Painful protrusion of a hæmorrhoidal tumor, of the size of an egg, at every stool, which it is afterwards very difficult to push back.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Cold feet.

### NATRUM CARBONICUM. (See Jahr, p. 266.)

**Eyes.**—°*Far-sighted*, with inability to read fine print.

**Appetite and Taste.**—°After drinking: stitching in the left hypochondrium, with other ailments.

**Stool.**—°*Tenesmus* of the rectum and bladder.—°*Diarrhœa*, after eating boiled milk.

### NATRUM MURIATICUM. (See Jahr, p. 269.)

**Skin.**—°*Neglected chlorosis*, when the reproductive powers have almost become extinct, the skin looks dead, shrivelled, dingy.

**Fever.**—°Quotidian or tertian *intermittent fever*, especially with bone-pains, pain in the back, sallow complexion, headache, prostration, bitter mouth, ulceration of the corners of the mouth, loss of appetite, pressure in the pit of the stomach,

painful sensitiveness to contact in that region ; the paroxysms generally set in in the morning, first chilliness, then heat and thirst.

**Eyes.**—°Sudden obscuration of sight, when an attack of tearing-stitching headache is about to commence.—°Diplopia.—°Far-sightedness.

**Stool.**—°*Constipation*, in the case of a man whose spinal marrow had been weakened by excesses, and who frequently had to empty the rectum with his fingers.—°*Thickening of the rectum*, in the case of an old man.—°A number of small, not diarrhœic stools, sometimes 14, in one day, in the cure of a man who was disposed to frequent discharges from the bowels.

**Male Parts.**—°Impotence.

**Female Parts.**—°*Aversion* to an embrace.—°*Delay* of the first menses.—°Profuse leucorrhœa, with transparent, thick, white mucus.

**Chest.**—°Wheezing breathing, in the evening, in bed.—Dyspnœa, especially when performing some manual labor.

**Upper Extremities.**—°The fingers go to sleep, with tingling.

**Lower Limbs.**—°*Herpes* at the malleolus.

## NATRUM SULPHURICUM.

(See "*Symptomen-Codex*," vol. ii. p. 323.)

**NICCOLUM.** (See "*Symptomen-Codex*," vol. ii. p. 329.)

**NITRUM.** (See Jahr, p. 273.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Involuntary trembling of one half of the body.—°Inflammatory conditions during dentition.

**Abdomen.**—°*Enteritis*, with icy-coldness of the feet.

**Urinary Organs.**—°This remedy is recommended by some physicians for gonorrhœa.

**Chest.**—°*Angina pectoris*.

**NITRI ACIDUM.** (See Jahr, p. 275.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Hæmorrhage from arteries and capillary vessels.

**Skin.**—°Pain in former cicatrices and wounds.

**Eyes.**—°*Scrofulous ophthalmia*.—°Vesicles on the cornea, which change to flat ulcers.—°*Inflammation of the cellular*

tissue in the inner canthus, terminating in suppuration and ulceration.

**Face.**—°Pale face.

**Appetite.**—°Milk is indigestible.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Waterbrash, after drinking rapidly.

**Abdomen.**—°Liable to taking cold on the bowels.—°*Ulceration of the bowels*, in typhus.—°Inguinal hernia in children.

**Stool, &c.**—Burning and \*itching at the anus, °also, especially after urinating.

**Urine.**—°Bloody urine.—°Common and syphilitic balanorrhœa, with flat ulcers of a fetid smell.

**Chest.**—°In the case of thin, emaciated old people of a choleric temperament, it acts as a specific in pneumonia, when the *Aconite* had been given previously, and a cough remains which is at times dry, at others attended with a copious, green, blood-streaked expectoration, with violent stitches, mostly in the left side of the chest, excessive dyspnœa, soft, intermittent pulse, profuse sweat, disposition to excessive prostration.

### NUX MOSCHATA. (See Jahr, p. 281.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Is said to act as a tonic, especially after depletions.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Languor after eating.—°Malaise, disappearing after exercise.

**Male Parts.**—°Was formerly recommended for deficiency of semen, and weakness of the sexual organs.

**Female Parts.**—°Copious flow of a thick, dark blood, with pressing down in the lower abdomen, drawing in the lower limbs, white-coated tongue, bad smell from the mouth, speedy repletion, soft stool with straining, burning in the urethra during micturition, constant drowsiness as if half stupefied, cool and dry skin, with sensitiveness to the open air, fitful mood.

### NUX VOMICA. (See Jahr, p. 283.)

**General Symptoms.**—°*Periodical*, intermittent affections.—°*Rheumatic affections*, especially of the large muscles of the back, loins, chest, and small of the back.—°Precursory symptoms of arthritic metastasis.—°Scrofulous and lymphatic affections.—°*Scrofulous atrophy* of children.—°*Muscular debility*, with difficulty of learning to walk, in the case of children.—°*Stitching and tearing* in the joints, worse during changeable

weather.—\**Drawing and tearing in the extremities*, especially at night, with numbness of the affected parts.—\**Pain in every joint, as if bruised*, especially during motion and after midnight.—\**Heaviness and weariness* of the limbs.—\**Bruising pain* in the limbs, passing off by turning to the side where the pain is not felt.—°*Paralysis*, especially of the lower limbs.—\**Trembling* of the limbs, °also of drunkards.—\**Rigidity* of the extremities.—°*Convulsions* and spasms, the body being drawn to one side, followed by vomiting and involuntary discharge of stool and urine, the consciousness remaining intact.—°*Chorea*, especially in the case of boys, frequently attended with numbness of the affected parts after the attack.—\**Fainting fits*, °after the least exertion; °after a walk in the open air; °at night; °caused by congestion of the head and chest.—\**Weariness*, after the least exercise.—\**Languor* of all the limbs.—\**Inclination to lie or sit down*.—°*Pseudo-erysipelas* of the knee and foot.—°*Erysipelas* of the feet or knees, or when the cellular tissue is already in a state of mortification.

**Fever.**—°Chilliness, when uncovering one's self, even during the heat.—°Chilliness, *with redness of one cheek*, °or rush of blood to the head; °with headache; °with stitching in the side or abdomen, pain in the back or small of the back, drawing in the limbs, stitching, spasmodic yawning, desire to lie down.—°*Intermittent fever*, °especially in the afternoon, evening, or at night; °*quotidian or tertian*; °*consisting principally of chilliness*, with partial heat (followed by sweat, or else no sweat at all); °*consisting of heat*, preceded, followed, or mingled with chilliness; °*alternate heat and chilliness, with thirst for beer* (even during the chilly, and after the hot stage).—*During the fever*: °Pains and languor of the extremities; °dulness of the head, vertigo, oppressive headache; °hard-aching, crampy pains in the stomach; °pressure in the pit of the stomach; °nausea, bitter eructations, foul or bitter taste; °yellow or white-coated tongue; °vomiting, also of the ingesta; °loss of appetite; °constipation, or less frequent small stools consisting of a watery mucus; °abdominal spasms; °fainting turns; °great physical and mental depression; °livid complexion; °gastric and bilious symptoms; °excessive prostration, even at the commencement of the paroxysm.—°*Intermittent fever*, after abuse of cinchona, even with swelling and hardness of the liver.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°Hysteria.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Mental alienation after mortification, suppression of hæmorrhoids, &c.—°Muttering delirium, illusions of the fancy, frightful visions.—°*Stupefaction*, with loss of consciousness.—°*Apoplexy*, with loss of consciousness, sopor,



paralysis of the extremities, organs of deglutition, and lower jaw.

**Head.**—°Headache, caused by hæmorrhoids.—According to Dr. Tietzer, this agent is principally suitable to men, when the disturbance proceeds from the ganglionic system, and the pain appears to be rather sympathetic; it is especially suitable to hæmorrhoidal individuals with choleric temperament, who complain of pain in the small of the back, pressing on the rectum, difficult stool, and derangement of the stomach; or to persons who have drunk to excess; to literary persons who lead a sedentary life, or to persons who drink a good deal of coffee.—The pain is generally *drawing-aching*; frequently there is a sensation as if a nail had been driven into the brain; on the side where the pain is, the brain feels as if smashed, crushed.—In females the menses appear a few days too soon, and last a few days longer than they ought to.—The pain appears principally early in the morning, or immediately after eating, or after mental exertions.—°*Rush of blood to the head*, with heat and redness of the face; or °with violent pains in the forehead, or °with vertigo.

**Eyes.**—°Lachrymation, as if blear-eyed.

**Ears.**—°*Hard hearing*, with ringing in the ears, passing off during rest, returning when performing the least labor, in the case of a healthy girl with delicate sensibilities.

**Nose.**—°Dulness of smell.

**Face.**—°Features haggard and gloomy.—°*Swelling* of one cheek, especially pale swelling.

**Teeth.**—°Toothache on one side; °in the morning; °at night; °while eating.—Jerking pain in the open air, terminating in a stitch.

**Appetite.**—°*Loss of appetite*, with constant thirst.—°*Excessive hunger*, with sensation of repletion, after taking the least nourishment.—°A good deal of appetite, with subsequent vomiting of the ingesta.—°*After eating*: \*fulness and distention of the stomach and abdomen; \*nausea and qualmishness, also with rising to the pit of the stomach, and anguish, \*vomiting, °with pressure in the pit of the stomach and burning in the throat; \*pressure at the stomach.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Waterbrash, especially of drunkards.—°Heartburn.—°Empty retching, especially in the case of drunkards.—°Vomiting, with cramps in the calves and feet, lock-jaw, cold feet, anguish and trembling.—°Vomiting of coagulated blood and a dark substance, attended with colic, pressure in the forehead, and undulating feeling in the chest.

**Stomach.**—°Pain in stomach as if raw and sore.—°Throbbing in region of stomach, especially after supper.

**Abdomen.**—°Colic after bathing, or from suppression of the hæmorrhoidal flow.—°*Fulness* in the epigastrium, after a slight meal.—°Enteritis.—°Abdominal enlargement of children, with glandular swellings and consumption.—°*Flatulent colic*, as though the bowels were pressed between stones, °early in the morning.—°*Colica plumbæ*.—°*Incarceration of hernia*, caused by the bowels being too much distended by excrements, &c.; inveterate, large scrotal hernia, which can be kept in place only imperfectly by means of a truss; when the incarceration had been caused by an excess in eating or drinking, when the symptoms of incarceration develop themselves slowly, and the hernial sac is not yet entirely separated from the portion of the bowels contained in the abdominal cavity.—*Nux vomica* is likewise a remedy for spasmodic incarceration of hernia, or for subacute incarceration, in which case *Nux* may be given after, or in alternation with, *Aconite* and *Belladonna*, especially when the symptoms are partly spasmodic, and partly inflammatory.—°*Sudden and violent incarceration of hernia*, characterized by a crampy and pressing sensation in the hernial region, violent drawing pains, with periodical tearing and a sort of spasmodic constriction in the whole abdomen; nausea, disposition to vomit or vomiting of a sour mucus, constipation with frequent urging; most of these phenomena are aggravated by motion, or by touching the hernia in the least.

**Stool and Anus.**—°Constipation, with rush of blood to the head; °with abdominal congestions, °caused by sedentary habits; or °as if caused by stricture of the bowels.—°Constipation of pregnant women, °or from abuse of coffee.—°Frequent urging, with tenesmus and pressure at the anus, and cutting around the navel.—°Hard stool, of large size.—°Alternate constipation and diarrhœa.—°Discharge of blood during stool, also with sensation as if the rectum were constricted.—°*Constriction* of the rectum, impeding stool.—°*Tænia*.—°Prolapsus of the rectum.—°*Piles*.

**Urinary Organs.**—°Burning at the neck of the bladder and in the urethra, during micturition.—°Spasmodic contraction of the urethra, with retention or difficult emission of urine.—°*Colica renalis*, caused by calculi, with violent vomiting, chills, &c., in the case of a man of thirty-eight years.

**Male Parts.**—°Condylomata on the glans, °figwart.—°*Impotence*, in consequence of nightly revelling.

**Female Parts.**—°Internal swelling of the vagina, like prolapsus, with burning and intolerance of contact.—°False, spasmodic labor-pains.—°Metrorrhagia after confinement.

**Windpipe.**—°*Nux* is recommended by some as a specific

remedy in the first stage of ordinary bronchial catarrhs, with dry coryza and dry cough.—°Cough at night.—°Cough with stitching in throat-pit.—°Cough with vomiting; °with danger of suffocation; \*with pain as if bruised in hypochondria and epigastrium.

**Chest.**—°Palpitation of the heart, with nausea, inclination to vomit, and weight on the chest.—\**Stitching* in the muscles.—°Rheumatism of the pectoral muscles.

**Back.**—°Stiffness of the back, caused by hæmorrhoids.—°Rheumatic or hæmorrhoidal pains in the loins, back, and small of the back to the groins and sexual parts.

**Upper Extremities.**—\*Redness of the fingers, as after being frozen, with burning itching, especially in bed or in a warm room.

**Lower Limbs.**—°Laminations from the feet to the hips.—°*Erysipelas* of the feet and knees, with painful, bright red swelling.—\**Itching of the toes*, as if frozen, also with burning, worse in bed and in a warm room.

### OLEANDER. (See Jahr, p. 290.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Painless paralysis.

### OLEUM ANIMALE.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 411.)

### OLEUM JECORIS MORRHUÆ.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 420.)

°This agent is recommended as an excellent remedy for the consequences of onanism, especially in the case of young girls.

### OPIUM. (See Jahr, p. 293.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Ailments incident to old age.—°Absence of pain.

**Skin.**—°Itching of the skin, in old people.

**Sleep.**—°Deep sleep, from which the patient cannot be roused without being well shaken.—°Inability to fall asleep, although one is very sleepy.—\**Sopor*, with redness of the face.

**Sentient Sphere.**—°Visions about mice, scorpions, &c.—°*Apoplexy*, with vertigo, buzzing in the ears, loss of consciousness; red, bloated, hot face, red and half-closed eyes, dilated

and insensible pupils, foam at the mouth, convulsive motions of the extremities, slow, stertorous breathing; previous to the attack: sleeplessness, or else sleep with anxious dreams, vascular excitement, heat in the whole body; after the attack: nervous excitement, with laughing and delirium.

**Face.**—°Stupid appearance, with the facial muscles and the lower lip hanging down relaxed, widely-opened nostrils, and difficulty of raising the upper eyelid.

**Stool.**—Is excellent for constipation, which seems to proceed from torpor of the colon, or has been caused or increased by the excessive use of drastics.

**Female Parts.**—°Violent neuralgia of the uterus, in the case of a pregnant female, with retching, eructations, excessive uneasiness, intolerance of contact in the abdominal region (*in drop-doses*).

**Windpipe.**—°Racking cough, with difficult expectoration, every paroxysm being followed by yawning (removed by one dose, after a great many remedies had been tried in vain).—°A peculiar titillating cough, day and night, and quite dry.—°Is an excellent palliative in the last stage of consumption, where it procures the patient a few hours' rest and sleep at night.

**Chest.**—°Erethism of the heart.

**Upper Limbs.**—°Swelling of the veins of the hands.

## PÆONIA OFFICINALIS.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 452.)

## PARIS QUADRIFOLIA. (See Jahr, p. 295.)

## PETROLEUM. (See Jahr, p. 297.)

**General Symptoms.**—°*Every exertion is followed by great weakness, trembling, buzzing in the ears, nausea.*

**Sleep.**—°*Slumber*, with wandering of the fancy.—°*Vivid dreams.*

**Head.**—°Pain in the head, caused by chagrin.

**Eyes.**—°Fistula lachrymalis (in alternation with *Silic.*).

**Gastric Symptoms.**—After eating: °nausea; °colic, with eructations.

**Abdomen.**—°Confused feeling in abdomen.—°Colic every night (towards morning), with diarrhœa.

**Stool.**—°Diarrhœa of pregnant women.

**PETROSELINUM.**

°This agent is recommended for clap, with frequent urging to urinate.

**PELLANDRIUM AQUATICUM.**

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 471.)

**Windpipe.**—°Habitual expectoration of mucus, early in the morning.

**Chest.**—°Intolerable pains in the direction of the lactiferous tubes, affecting her mind and bodily health, every time she nursed her baby.

**PHOSPHORUS.** (See *Jahr*, p. 299.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Chronic rheumatism and arthritis.—°Somnambulism, every night.

**Skin.**—°*Lymphatic abscesses*, full of fistulous ulcers with callous edges, fetid, badly-colored pus, and hectic fever.—°Affections of the bones.—°*Exostoses*, with nocturnal pains.—°*Bad effects* arising from the suppression of scarlet-fever and measles.

**Sleep.**—Slumber, in the day-time, as if stupefied.

**Fever.**—°*Putrid typhus*, with sopor, open mouth, dry and black lips and tongue.

**Ears.**—°Affections of the sense of hearing, after typhoid and inflammatory diseases.

**Face.**—°Hippocratic face.—°Burning and redness of the cheeks.—°*Stitching* in the facial bones.

**Abdomen.**—°Distress, especially early, in bed.—°Burning.

**Stool.**—°Diarrhœa of consumptive persons.—°Typhoid diarrhœa.—°*Cholerine*, the diarrhœa being followed by gradually-increasing nausea and by vomiting.

**Male Parts.**—°Impotence.

**Female Parts.**—°*Stitches* through the pelvis.—During the menses: °cutting in abdomen, with pain in back and vomiting; °raising of blood; °palpitation of the heart.

**Windpipe.**—°Excessive painfulness of the larynx, impeding the speech.—°Cough, with chilliness all over.—°*Titillating cough*, when lying on one's back.

**Upper Extremities.**—°Tearing stitches in both arms and the scapulæ.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Twitching of the calves, °also of the feet, in the day-time, and previous to falling asleep.



**PHOSPHORI ACIDUM.** (See Jahr, p. 305.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Ill effects arising from the suppression of scarlatina or other eruptions.—°*Burning* in the whole lower half of the body, although it feels cold to the hand.

**Skin.**—°*Burning* in the ulcers.

**Fever.**—°*Typhus*, also with loss of consciousness, debility, diarrhœa, aversion to talking (or else with oppressive headache, sunken eyes without lustre, paleness, white-coated tongue, rumbling in the distended abdomen, prostration, feeling about with the hands).

**Eyes.**—°*Stye* at the upper lid.—°Inflammation of the lids.—°*Photophobia*, in the day-time.

**Nose.**—°*Scurfs* on the nose.—°Bad smell from the nose.

**Mouth.**—°Smarting on the tongue, as if excoriated, when chewing solid food.

**Throat.**—°Soreness and ulceration of the velum palati.—°*Violent thirst*, after the colic, also thirst for beer, owing to a feeling of dryness in the whole body.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°*Violent nausea*, obliging one to lie down.

**Abdomen.**—°*Burning* in the abdomen.

**Stool.**—°Watery diarrhœa.—°Diarrhœa, during epidemic cholera.—°Hæmorrhoidal tumors, with discharge of blood.—°Anxiety and restlessness, before urinating.—°*Cutting* in the urethra, during micturition.—According to Dr. Rosenberg, this agent is useful in chronic gonorrhœa, when affecting persons of a lymphatic, torpid constitution, disposed to discharges of blood and mucus, diarrhœa, cutaneous eruptions, &c.; it is also useful in chronic blennorrhœa, resulting from bad treatment, the copious use of slimy, oily, warm drinks, leeches, &c., during the inflammatory period of a gonorrhœa; it is especially useful in chronic gonorrhœa, when attended with torpor of the skin, testes, or epididymis.—°Pulling sensation in the testes or epididymis, remaining after some previous affections of these parts (according to Dr. Rosenberg).

**PINUS SILVESTRIS.**

(The following pathogenetic and curative symptoms were observed on persons who were using baths prepared of this agent).

**General Symptoms.**—°This plant is used by the people in the neighborhood of Neisse in Germany, in baths, for the following affections:—Spasmodic affections, epilepsy, chorea,

arthritis, claudicatio spontanea, chlorosis, scrofula, abdominal diseases, pains in the kidneys, and bladder.—General languor and prostration, also with heaviness in all the limbs.—Drawing-laming pains in the limbs.—Aching-tensive pains.—Stiffness in the limbs.—°Articular rheumatism and arthritic affections of the joints.—(Edematous and lymphatic swellings, especially of the knee.—°Scrofulosis.—°Difficulty of learning to walk, in the case of scrofulous children.

**Skin.**—Itching of the whole body, especially on the abdomen and around the joints.—Rash.—General sweat.—°Dry, herpetic eruptions.—°Varicose, herpetic ulcers on the feet.—°Different forms of chlorosis.

**Sleep.**—Drowsiness, especially in the forenoon, with restless sleep in the evening.—Sleeplessness.

**Fever.**—Chills, towards evening, alternating with flushes of heat.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Low-spirited.—Anxious.

**Head.**—Dulness of the head.—Fulness and heaviness of the whole head.—Inability to perform any mental labor.—°Periodical headache, or headache coming on after mental labor, and attended with torpor of the bowels.—Tearing in the temples.—Sensitiveness of the scalp.

**Eyes.**—Congestion of the vessels in the eyes (passing off in a few days).—Redness of the margins of the lids.—°*Dimness of sight*, as if gauze were before the eyes.—°In one case of dim sightedness, with congested appearance of the vessels, the patient was almost entirely restored.

**Ears.**—Humming in the ears.—Stitches in the ears.

**Nose.**—Profuse nosebleed (several days in succession).—Itching in the nose.—Catarrhal sensation.—Blennorrhoea.—°*Chronic catarrh*.

**Face.**—°Eruption, which had lasted for years, and spread over the whole face.—Alternate redness and paleness.—°Pains in the face, attended with abdominal congestion.

**Teeth.**—Toothache, with heat in the face, and headache.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth, with increased thirst.

**Appetite, Stomach, &c.**—Diminished appetite (afterwards so much better).—After eating: pressure in the pit of the stomach, and distention of the pit of the stomach and whole abdomen.—°An excellent remedy for weak digestion.

**Hypochondria.**—Distention and aching-burning pains in the hypochondria.—Swelling of the liver.—Pressure and feeling of fulness in the liver and spleen.—°Is a very efficient remedy for swelling of the liver and spleen, and affections caused thereby.

**Stool and Anus.**—Costiveness.—°*Obstinate constipation.*—

°Papescent stools, with cutting colic and nervousness.—  
°*Chronic diarrhœa*, with violent colic.—Bilious evacuations.—  
Lumbrici.—Hæmorrhoidal discharge of blood and mucus, continuing for several days.—Itching and burning of the anus.

**Urinary Organs.**—°Various affections of the kidneys, attended with the formation of stone and blennorrhœa.—Violent boring and burning pains in the kidneys, extending along the ureters.—Diminished secretion of urine.—Red urine, with strong smell.—Burning pains during micturition.—Spasm of the bladder, °affections of the bladder like those of the kidneys.—The secretion of urine becomes much more copious in a few days.

**Female Parts.**—Menses delayed.—°Scanty menses become more profuse.—°A swelling of the left ovary disappeared almost entirely, after which the menses become more profuse.—°Leucorrhœa of various kinds.

**Windpipe and Chest.**—Hoarseness.—Dry, short cough.—Increased secretion from the bronchial glands.—The expectoration increases, in the case of persons affected with cough.—°*Chronic catarrh.*—Severe oppression of the chest.—Dyspnœa, especially when walking.—°*Very efficient in asthma.*—Burning in the sides of the chest.—Palpitation of the heart.

**Back.**—Tensive, aching, drawing pains between the scapulæ and in the small of the back.—Drawing and stiffness from the nape of the neck to the occiput.

**Extremities.**—*Arthritic pains* in the joints of the hands and feet, especially the finger-joints.—°*Stiffness of the knee*, with stinging-burning pains, causing one to sink down (got better in eight days).

## PLATINA. (See Jahr, p. 309.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Spasmodic affections, especially of females.—°Attack of spasmodic rigidity of the limbs, without consciousness, but with locking of the jaws, loss of speech, distortion of the eyes, and involuntary twitching of the lids and corners of the mouth.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°Irresistible desire on the part of a mother to murder her infant.

**Head.**—°Is especially suitable to nervous headache with leucorrhœa, when the pains are tensive, spasmodic, involving the forepart of the head, temples, and orbital region.

**Stomach.**—°Pressure at the stomach, after eating.

**Abdomen.**—°Colica plumbæ.

**Female Parts.**—°Induration of the uterus.—°Headache, restlessness, and weeping, the menses being too soon and

copious.—°Nymphomania, eclampsia, constipation of lying-in women.

**Lower Limbs.**—°Cold feet.

### PLUMBUM. (See Jahr, p. 311.)

**Sexual Parts.**—°Weakness of the sexual powers.

**Lower Limbs.**—°Fetid sweat of the feet, smelling like old cheese.

### POLYGONUM MARITIMUM.

With one drop of the tincture Dr. Rosenberg effected a cure of gonorrhœa, in the case of a man who was habitually affected with urinary difficulty and gravel, and who, in the present case, was attacked with frightful pains in urinating, which caused him to tremble and cry, with fever, loss of appetite, rapid emaciation.

### PRUNUS SPINOSA.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 574 ; and Jahr, p. 314.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Is in many cases the only suitable remedy for dropsy, especially for anasarca consequent upon exhausting, chronic maladies.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Edema of the feet, depending upon hypertrophy of the heart.

### PULSATILLA. (See Jahr, p. 315.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Bad effects of the excessive use of wine, or °of fright and mortification.—°Articular rheumatism.—°Stinging and feeling of coldness in the affected parts when the weather changes.—°Tension in single limbs, as if the tendons were contracted.—°Swelling of the limbs, with stinging pains and numb feeling.—°The pains are worse after shaving.—°*Fainting fits*, with cadaverous paleness of the face.—°*Epileptic convulsions* (after suppression of the menses), with violent striking of the limbs, followed by relaxation, nausea, and eructations.

**Skin.**—°*Erysipelas*, also with swelling, hardness, burning heat, and stinging when touched, even without moving the part.—°Cracking of the skin when moistening it.—°Flat, foul, carious ulcers.—°Suppuration of a wound.—°Dropsical swellings.—°*Chilblains*, with blue-red swelling, heat, and burning or beating.—*During sleep, in the case of a child :*

spasmodic distortion of the mouth, with opening, rolling, and closing of the eyes, and twitching of the fingers ; °cries.

**Fever.**—°Evening-chilliness, even in a warm room, also mingled with a feeling of heat.—*Fever*: \*first chilliness, without thirst, followed by heat with thirst, accompanied or succeeded by sweat.—°*Intermittent fevers*, consisting of chilliness without thirst, followed by heat with thirst, and accompanied by or succeeded by sweat.—°The fever generally sets in or is worse in the evening or afternoon, abates towards morning ; *the chill is accompanied by*: pale face, vertigo, stupefaction, painfulness and heaviness of the head, anxiety, oppression of the chest, or °vomiting of mucus. *During the heat*: paroxysms of anguish, headache, red and bloated face, sweat in the face, chilliness when lifting the bed-cover, °deep or restless sleep, °hurried and anxious breathing, °inclination to vomit, °diarrhœic stools.—°*In general, during the fever or pyrexia*: headache, painful oppression of the chest, moist cough, sopor, bitter mouth, diarrhœa, or constipation.—°*Intermittent fever*, after abuse of cinchona.—°*Absence of thirst* during the chill ; thirst for beer, especially early in the morning, or after the heat, with white-coated tongue.—°*Pulsatilla* (or *Nux v.*) may sometimes be sufficient to prevent puerperal fever when the precursory symptoms had already set in.—\**Heat all over* at night, also mingled with chills, when turning about in bed.—Feeling of warmth as if the room were too hot, or as if warm air were blowing upon one.—°*Partial heat* in the face, also particularly in the evening.—°*Typhoid fever*, also with consciousness, delirium, weeping, wringing of hands, sopor.—°Sweat during the sopor, with wandering of the fancy, thirst for beer, crampy feeling in the hands and arms.—\*Sweat only in the face and on the hairy scalp.

**Emotive Sphere.**—\*Melancholy, gloomy mood.—°Melancholy, with weeping, sadness, fear of death.—°Melancholy, as if arising from mental derangement, with cold, gloomy, strange look.—The patient sits quiet, with her hands folded.—°Disposed either to laugh or cry.—°Anxiety about one's health.—°Despair of one's salvation, with constant praying.—°Anxiety as if one were threatened with apoplexy.—\*Anguish, with pal-pitation of the heart.—°Dread of ghosts, at night, with disposition to escape or to hide one's-self.—°He feels indignant against females.—°Aversion to the company of females.—°Mild and yielding mood.—\*Ill-humor, also early in bed, with continual weeping.—\*Sullen mood, also with anxiety and crying.—°Hypochondriac, taciturn, irritable mood, with crying.—°Disposed to take everything in bad part.—\*Desire for one thing or another °without knowing which, \*also in the



case of a child.—°Mental affections of females, especially after chagrin, menstrual suppressions, or after confinement; such as: mania, hysteria, melancholia, &c.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Inability to collect one's mind, he neither knows where he is nor what he is doing.—°Imbecility.—°Nocturnal delirium.—°Delirium with loss of consciousness.—°Frightful visions, with fear and disposition to hide himself.—°Dulness of the head, with vanishing of thought.—\**Confusion of the head*, with pain, as after intoxication or a night's watching; \*with sensation of hollowness and emptiness in the head.—°Vertigo, early in the morning, on raising one's self.—°Vertigo on rising from a seat; °during a walk in the open air; °after dinner; °with roaring in the ears; °aggravation of the vertigo by talking or thinking.—°*Apoplectic fit*, with loss of consciousness, blue redness and bloatedness of the face, loss of motion, violent beating of the heart, collapse of pulse, rattling breathing.

**Head.**—°Distress in the head, ascending from the nape of the neck, where a contractive sensation is experienced.—°Headache as if from watching and intoxication.—\**Stitching headache*.—°Headache in the evening or early in the morning, or at night; °the headache is generally worse in the evening, and continues through the night.—°The headache is eased by thinking or compressing the head.—According to Dr. Tietzer, *Pulsatilla* is indicated *when the pain is tearing, beating, stitching, jerking*; the pains, especially the jerking, tearing pains, are principally seated in the temples, also in the occiput; they are accompanied by inclination to vomit, weight in the head, vertigo; humming, stitching, jerking, and tearing in the ears, loss of appetite, absence of thirst, chilliness; the pains are worse in the evening, in hot weather, and in a warm room, during rest, and while sitting, they abate by compressing the head; in females, an additional indication for the use of *Pulsatilla* is when the menses appear a few days after the monthly term.

**Eyes.**—°*Ophthalmia* from suppressed gonorrhœa.

**Nose.**—°Polypus.

**Face.**—°Twitchings in the face, during an apoplectic fit.

**Teeth.**—°*Stitching toothache*.—°Looseness of the painful teeth.—°Rheumatic toothache.—°Toothache of pregnant females.—°Toothache from a cold; °in damp spring or fall-weather, with tearing in the ears, semilateral headache, chilliness, pale face.

**Appetite and Taste.**—\*Loss of appetite.—Aversion to bread, \*also with bitter taste of the bread, sometimes only when chewing it.—°Thirst, with putrid eructations.—*After*.

*eating* : \*eructations, with taste of the ingesta, also followed by inclination to vomit ; °pressure in the pit of the stomach ; °heaviness of the head ; °stiffness of the neck ; °dyspnœa ; \*inclination to vomit ; \*vomiting ; °vexed and melancholy mood ; °laughing and weeping.—°Pressure at the stomach, after eating bread.—*Sour gulpings*, after taking coffee.—\**Slimy taste* in mouth ; \*taste as of putrid meat.—\*Bitter taste as of bile.—\*Food has no taste ; beer has a sweetish sickish taste.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Weak digestion, also with vomiting of the ingesta.—Hiccough during sleep, at night.—\**Eructations*, especially after eating.—*Previous to vomiting* : °chilliness ; °humming in the ears ; °paleness of face.

**Abdomen.**—°Pain in the hypochondria and pit of the stomach, during pregnancy, much worse when sitting.

**Stool and Anus.**—°Alternate costiveness and diarrhœa.—°*Acrid stools*, also soft.—°Diarrhœa after measles.—°Dysenteric diarrhœa.—*During stool* : °chill with gooseflesh ; \*burning in the rectum, or °soreness.—*After stool* : \*colic ; °stinging in the rectum.—°Ailments arising from suppression of hæmorrhoids.

**Urinary Organs.**—°The urine smells like manure-water.—°Hæmaturia, also with purulent sediment and pains in the kidneys.—*After urinating* : °spasmodic pain at the neck of the bladder, extending as far as the pelvis and thighs.—°Catarrh of the bladder.—°Consequences of suppression of gonorrhœa, especially ophthalmia and orchitis.

**Male Parts.**—°Inflammatory swelling of the testes, with pressure and drawing in the spermatic chord, which extends towards the kidneys and loins.—°Swelling of the testes, after a shock and contusion.—°Burning in the testes, without swelling.

**Female Parts.**—*Before the menses* : °pressing on the rectum, like urging to stool ; °colica hepatica ; °abdominal spasms ; °colic with vomiting ; °waterbrash ; °vertigo and eructations ; °pressing on the bladder and rectum ; °cardialgia.—*During the menses* : \*chilliness and pale face ; °derangement of the emotive sphere ; \*the blood is thick and black.—°*Adhesion of the placenta.*—°Ailments arising from weaning.

**Windpipe.**—°Influenza, the cough lasts day and night, and is especially violent while one is lying on one's back ; attended with derangement of the mucous membrane of the digestive organs, and with diarrhœa.—°Cough caused by accumulation of mucus and titillation in the windpipe.—°Cough caused by yawning.—\**Evening-cough*, especially after lying down in bed.—\**Dry night-cough*, passing off when sitting up, and coming

on again when lying down.—°Dry cough after sleeping, or °as soon as one gets warm.—\*Cough, with difficult expectoration of a small quantity of tenacious mucus.—°*Racking cough*, like whooping-cough, with nosebleed, rattling of mucus, and vomiting.—°Hæmoptoë, with expectoration of dark coagula, °at night, or °when the menses are suppressed.—°Cough with headache, °shocks in the abdomen, °pain in the small of the back, °palpitation of the heart.

**Chest.**—°Dyspnœa, caused or aggravated by cold air.—°*Asthmatic dyspnœa*, increased by exercise and by ascending an eminence.—°*Spasms of the chest*, also with hacking cough and suffocative paroxysms.—°*Asthma*, with evening paroxysms.—°Suffocative paroxysms, with hiccough; or °as if caused by a spasm in the throat and chest, with anguish.—°Pain in the side, with cough, not allowing one to lie on that side.—\**Swelling of the mammæ*; °or with painful stitching and discharge of thin, acrid milk, in the case of girls under age.—°Pain in the muscles as if bruised.

**Trunk.**—°Swelling and curvature of the vertebræ, towards the neck.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Jerking tearing in the lower limbs.—\*Trembling of the lower limbs, °especially during the pains.—°*Shining, white, doughy swelling* of the knees.—°Drawing in the long bones of the leg.—°Twitching at the malleolus when sitting, and stitching during a walk.—°*Erysipelatous, burning swelling* of the tarsal joints.—°Red, hot swelling of the feet, extending upwards along the calves.

### RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS. (See Jahr, p. 322.)

**Skin.**—°*Epidemic vesicular eruption* of new-born infants; the blisters attain the size of from two to four inches; after they dry up, the infants look as if raw.—°Pustulous itch (together with *Merc.*)

### RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS. (See Jahr, p. 323.)

### RAPHANUS SATIVUS.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 624.)

### RATANHIA.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii., p. 625.)

**Eyes.**—°Twitching of the lids of the right eye, to such an

extent that the sight is impeded by it ; the eyeball appears to be in rotatory motion.

### **RHEUM.** (See Jahr, p. 325.)

**Stool.**—°Diarrhœa of infants.

### **RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHUM.** (See Jahr, p. 326.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Sub-inflammatory arthritic pains (after the acute inflammation had been removed by *Acon.*, *Arn.*, *Sulph.*)—°*Tearing in the extremities*, °at night, with drawing, particularly in the right foot and forearm, without swelling or redness, becoming intolerable in bed ; °*shifting tearing*, also commencing in the right upper arm, afterwards extending to the nape of the neck, back, and leg, where it changes to a stitching sensation, worse during rest and in changeable weather, with painfulness of the heels and difficulty of walking ; °*violent tearing*, setting in after the excessive use of mercury for syphilis, with swelling and redness of single joints, and aggravation of the pains at night and towards morning.—°Violent drawing, pinching, and stitching in the limbs, with lameness of the same, and aggravation of the pains at night.

**Ears.**—°*Buzzing and ringing* in the ears, for many years.

**Teeth.**—°Arthritic pains in the teeth, especially at night, equally aggravated by cold and warm drinks ; they can only be moderated by warm applications.—°Pains which return every spring and fall during a sharp east wind, continue for several weeks, with boring in one tooth, which feels as if in a vice, stitching extending into the ear ; the pain is aggravated by touching the tooth, and is worse at night.

**Upper Extremities.**—°Weakness in both arms, with tingling as if gone to sleep, especially in bed, or also in very cold weather, especially during a storm.—°*Swelling of the hands*, with drawing tearing, first in the joint, afterwards in the dorsum of the hand.

**Lower Extremities.**—°*Tearing* in the lower limbs, especially in the hip-joints, worse during rest and in stormy weather, also especially at night ; °tearing from the thigh to the foot, worse during rest, with formication in the lower limb ; the foot goes to sleep while sitting ; the pain is worse in the forenoon, and the limb is stiffer.—°*Cold swelling* of the right knee, with ringing pains which extend into the leg, especially during rest and in bed.—°*White swelling of the knee*, with intolerable tearing extending to the leg, especially at

night and during rest.—° *Constant feeling* as if gone to sleep, in the feet, with stitching in the knees and tarsal joints, tension in the lower limbs when walking, aggravation of the pains when sitting, or early when rising.

## RHUS TOXICODENDRON. (See Jahr, p. 328.)

**General Symptoms.**—° Affections of the ligaments, tendons, and synovial membranes.—° *Creeping pains* here and there.—° Consequences of getting wet through and through in the rain, or of bathing in cold water, or of staying in damp and cold air.—° Sensation in internal organs as if something would be torn off.—° Straining of the muscular fibre.

**Skin.**—Red spots on the left thigh, with burning itching.—° *Burning eruption*, consisting of small vesicles, with redness of the skin over the whole body, except on the hairy scalp, the palms of the hands, and the soles of the feet.—° Scrofulous ulcers.—° Swelling of the face, hands, and left lower limb.—° Red, shining swellings, with stinging soreness when touched.—° Dropsical swelling of the whole body, after scarlatina.—° Jaundice.

**Fever.**—° Internal coldness in the limbs.—° Sensation of coldness, at every motion.—° *Nocturnal fevers*, characterized by a drawing sensation along the spine, between the shoulders, and in the extremities, as though one would like to stretch the parts continually, loss of sleep, constant vertigo and sweat; violent fluttering of the heart, with pressure, crampy feeling, and throbbing in the præcordial region.—° Violent thirst for water or beer.—° Pulse quick; slow; sometimes irregular.—° *Typhoid fevers and putrid typhus*, with violent delirium, severe pains in the extremities, excessive prostration, dry tongue; dry, brown or black lips, hot and red cheeks, grasping at flocks, quick and small pulse, sopor, muttering, and stertorous breathing.—° *Rhus t.* is especially suitable in typhoid fevers, when they are accompanied by rheumatic, stinging pains in this or that part of the body, which torment the patient a good deal when in a state of rest.—° *Pneumotypus*.—° *Nettlerash* after a violent cold, or after getting wet through and through.—° Night-sweats, with itching rash.

**Emotive Sphere.**—° Dread of company, with lowness of spirits.—° *Agony*, at twilight, towards evening.—° Dread that one will be poisoned.

**Sentient Sphere.**—° Acute hydrocephalus, second stage.—° Mental alienation, he fancies that he will have to die.

**Head.**—° Pain in the occipital protuberances.—° Headache from drinking beer.



**Eyes.**—°Ophthalmia neonatorum.—°Scrofulous, catarrhal, erysipelatous, rheumatic, exanthematic ophthalmia.—°*Weak sight*, as from a gauze before the eyes, especially when owing to sudden suppression of habitual sweat on the feet.

**Face.**—°Lips dry, covered with a reddish or brownish crust.

**Teeth.**—°Pain in the teeth, as if sore.

**Throat.**—°Sensation in the throat as if something were torn off.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Sudden vomiting when eating.—°Waterbrash.—°*Cholera*, with general prostration and frequent vomiting.

**Stomach.**—°Pressure at the stomach and pit of the stomach, as if the parts were swollen internally.

**Abdomen.**—°Violent pains in the abdomen, especially at night, worse after eating and drinking, or also with bloody stools.—°*Spasmodic pains* in the right side, early in the morning, after a slight cold, with moaning and disconsolate mood.—°*Physconia peritonæalis*.—°Peritonitis.—°*Scarlet-redness* of the abdomen.

**Stool.**—°Chronic diarrhœa, depending upon a morbid condition of the meseraic glands.—°Dysenteric diarrhœa, with discharges of blood.

**Urine.**—°*Ischuria*, the urine is emitted drop by drop, blood-red, attended with tenesmus.

**Male Parts.**—°Tympanitic swelling of the parts, especially the scrotum, with a good deal of itching.

**Female Parts.**—°Miscarriage.

**Windpipe.**—°*Influenza*, with nightly cough, and troublesome expectoration of white mucus early in the morning, on waking; °or influenza, with oppressive anxiety, frequent, involuntary, deep inspirations, bodily restlessness (caused by exposure to cold and wet weather).

**Chest.**—°Short breathing, caused by pressure and painfulness in the pit of the stomach.

**Back.**—°Painful osseous swelling in the small of the back.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Vesicular eruption on the right thigh, on a rough, though not inflamed surface, with itching and burning.—°Erysipelatous swelling of the feet, sometimes with pustules and rash on the dorsum of the feet.

**RUTA GRAVEOLENS.** (See Jahr, p. 334.)

**Skin.**—°Coldness of the skin.

**Face.**—°Acne rosacea (in alternation with *Rhus tox.*)

**Chest.**—°Anxious palpitation of the heart.

**Extremities.**—°Contraction of the fingers.—°Laming stiffness of the tarsal-joints, caused by a sprain or cold.

---

### SABADILLA. (See Jahr, p. 337.)

**General Symptoms.**—°*Sensitiveness to cold*, which increases the pains.

**Fever.**—Spring intermittent fevers, without any regular type, consisting principally of coldness.

**Teeth.**—°Toothache on the left.

**Windpipe.**—°Aphonia.—°Influenza, with dingy-gray color of the skin, fluent coraza, dulness of the head, dull, husky cough, vomiting or spitting of blood; abating when lying down.

---

### SABINA. (See Jahr, p. 339.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Diseases of the periosteum.

**Female Parts.**—°*Ovarian dropsy*.—°Prolapsus of the uterus, after artificial delivery.—°*Sabina* is said to have removed a habitual disposition to miscarriage, alternately with *Lycop.*

**Lower Limbs.**—°An inveterate sarcomatous ulcer on the tibia grows larger, becomes more painful, with increased supuration, and then heals.

---

### SAMBUCUS. (See Jahr, p. 341.)

---

### SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS. (See Jahr, p. 343.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Paralysis of the right side, of fourteen years' standing.

**Head.**—°*Sore spots* in the head.—°Headache, irradiating upwards from the nape of the neck.—°*Violent pain* in the head, every week, or less frequently, attended with nausea and vomiting, sometimes vomiting of bile; it may be excited by various causes.—°*Distress in the head*, the patient cannot bear other persons walking about in his room.

**Face.**—°*Redness of one cheek*, with burning of the ears.—°*Livid color* of the cheeks and hands, in typhoid pneumonia.

**Throat.**—°Ulcerated sore throat.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Nausea, previous to the nettlerash.

**Abdomen.**—°Indurations in the abdomen.

**Urine.**—°Frequent and copious micturition at night.

**Male Parts.**—°Gonorrhœa.

**Female Parts.**—°Suppression of the menses.

**Windpipe.**—°Croup.—°Phthisis.

**Chest.**—°*Asthma*. —°Hydrothorax. —°Acute, sub-acute, atonic, and chronic inflammations of the thoracic organs.—°*Typhoid pneumonia*, with difficult breathing, livid color of the cheeks and hands, vibratory, compressible pulse, &c.—°Habitual *dyspnœa*, in the afternoon.

**Extremities.**—°Pain in the shoulders and in the right arm, worse in bed; cannot raise the arm.—°*Stiffness* of the phalanged joints.—°*Rheumatic pain* on the inner side of the thigh.—°*Cold feet* in the afternoon.

### SARSAPARILLA. (See Jahr, p. 345.)

**Fever.**—°Sweat on the forehead, in the evening, in bed.

### SECALE CORNUTUM. (See Jahr, p. 347.)

**General Symptoms.**—°*Spasms* after fright.—Cramps of the fingers, especially in the case of children, incapacitating them from work.

**Fever.**—°Profuse or cold sweat.

**Stool.**—°*Asiatic cholera*, especially when *veratrum* and *arsenic* had proved ineffectual.

**Abdomen.**—°*Colic*, with pain in the small of the back and thighs.

**Female Parts.**—°Metrorrhagia, after miscarriage, °or after confinement, with meteorism of the uterus.—°*Prolapsus* of the womb, after hard labor.—°Nocturnal cramps in the calves and soles of the feet during pregnancy. °Threatened miscarriage.

### SELENIUM. (See Jahr, p. 349.)

**Skin.**—°Itch, setting in after the measles.

### SENEGA. (See Jahr, p. 350.)

**Eyes.**—°Promotes the absorption of the lens, when it had been broken by the operator.

**Windpipe.**—°Frequent cough, early in the morning, with difficult expectoration, wheezing breathing, racking pain in the chest, difficulty of lying on one side, loss of appetite, hard hearing, drawing in the limbs, &c.—Influenza, with tickling and burning in the fauces and throat, &c.

## SENNA.

°Sleeplessness, with cries and restlessness, especially in the case of infants.—°*Colicky pains*, especially of little children.

---

## SEPIA. (See Jahr, p. 353.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Affections of females, especially of females with a weak constitution and a fine, delicate, sensitive skin.—°Affections of the capillary system.—°Nervous ailments.—°Bad effects of chagrin.—°Rheumatic affections, especially in the case of tall and slender persons, with disposition to sweat and alternate chilliness and heat.—°*Pains as if sprained*, especially when using the affected parts, also at night, and in bed.—°Tension in some parts, as if too short.—°Liability of the limbs to going to sleep, especially after manual labor.—°*Straining of the ligaments* (when *Rhus t.* ceased to effect any good).

**Skin.**—°Dropsy of drunkards.—°Altered color of the skin, in pregnant females.—°*Dry itch* or itch-like eruptions (should be used, in conjunction with *Causticum*, for itch which had been treated allopathically, internally with Sulphur, and Mercury).

**Fever.**—°*After getting wet*: violent chill, followed by fainting turns, and next day catarrh.—°*After taking a cold drink*: excessive chilliness, and watery, slimy diarrhœa, continuing until bedtime.

**Head.**—°Headache, as if the brain were grasped with talons.—°*Sepia* is suitable for hysterical headaches; or for chronic nervous headaches, especially when the pain is semi-lateral, stitching, when leucorrhœa sets in between the paroxysms, and the patient is affected with frequent sweats, especially a peculiar fetid sweat in the axillæ and on the soles of the feet.

**Eyes.**—°*Painful heaviness* of the lids, on waking, as if they were oppressed by a heavy weight.

**Nose.**—°Nosebleed, whenever the nose is touched rather hard.

**Face.**—°*Faceache* of pregnant females.—°*Faceache* in the case of a man of 58 years, striking from the supra-orbital region upwards and from the zygoma inwards; the pain had existed for ten years past, and came on every summer, the more violent the greater the heat.

**Teeth.**—°Drawing pain in a hollow tooth, also extending to the arms and fingers.—°*Stitching toothache*.—°*Swelling* of the gums, also painful or with bleeding.

**Appetite, &c.**—°Aversion to bread, in the case of pregnant females.—°Aversion to milk.—°A good deal of thirst, especially early in the morning.—°*Painful feeling of hunger* in the stomach, as if empty.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Waterbrash, especially after drinking, °or preceded by a turning sensation in the stomach.

**Stomach.**—°Pain in the pit of the stomach, when walking.—°Cardialgia, with spasms of the chest.—°Heat in the stomach, with sensation as if eating would afford relief.

**Stool.**—°*Chronic diarrhœa* of females, accompanied by leucorrhœa, hysteria, hemicrania, hysteric sweat, flushes of heat, frequent chills, especially during stool.—°Discharge of mucus from the rectum, also with stitching and tearing.

**Female Parts.**—°Prolapsus of the vagina.—°Affords relief in scirrhus and cancer of the womb.—°Is an indispensable remedy for ailments incidental to a change of life in females.—°Ailments during pregnancy.—°*Stitches* in the pudendum, sometimes striking up to the umbilicus.

**Windpipe.**—°Cough of pregnant females.

**Chest.**—°Palpitation of the heart.

**Back.**—°Throbbing, °pressing pain in the small of the back.

**Lower Extremities.**—°*Spontaneous limping*, the limb becomes shorter, and a bubbling, undulating pain is felt in the limb from above downwards, passing through the big toe, and then commencing again at the hip-joint after a jerk in this part.—°Twitching of the feet, during sleep.—°*Ulcers* on the dorsa of the feet.—°*Intolerable itching* of the toes, with peeling off of the skin (after using a high potency).

### SILICEA. (See Jahr, p. 359.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Muscular debility of children, and difficulty of learning to walk.—°Chronic rheumatism and gout.—°*Scrofula* and rachitis, also when the head is very large, and the fontanelles remain open too long.—°*Painful crepitation of the tendons*, caused by heavy work (in the case of locksmiths, printers, etc.); it is perceived when pressure is made on the parts, or when they are moved; the affected limb is stiff and painful in consequence.—°Most of the symptoms of *Silicea* come on during new moon.

**Skin.**—°Induration and suppuration of glandular swellings.—°Scirrhus indurations.—°Cancer of the skin.

**Sleep.**—°*Anxious dreams* about serpents.—He escapes from his bed during sleep.

**Fever.**—°*Hectic fever*, during chronic suppurations.



**Head.**—°Pains caused by organic disease, excessive study, or by nervous exhaustion brought on by some cause or other, when there is vertigo, weakness of memory.

**Eyes.**—°Paroxysms of sudden blindness.

**Appetite.**—Constant hunger, without being satiated by eating, even when the stomach feels full.—°Desires only cold and raw food.

**Stool.**—°Several papescent stools, daily.

**Female Parts.**—°*Previous to the menses*: diarrhœa.—°*During the menses*: icy-cold feet, colic.

**Back.**—°Abscess of the psoas-muscle.

**Extremities.**—°*Panaritïa*, with proud flesh or caries.—°*Tearing* under the nails.

## SOLANUM NIGRUM.

This agent has removed the following symptoms, when caused by poisonous doses of spurred rye:—°Tingling in the extremities; °convulsions; °contraction of the flexor-tendons, as though one would hop about; °spasmodic contortion of the extremities; °tonic spasms; °epileptic attacks; °rage; °imbecility; °risus sardonius.—°Contraction of the hands; °drawing in the fingers; °cramps in the calves; inversion of the feet.

## SOLANUM TUBEROSUM AEGROTANS.

**General Symptoms.**—General and partial debility.—Debility, she is about to faint.—Weariness in all the limbs, on waking.—Pain as if bruised, in bed, preventing her from stirring.—Cold water causes a sense of oppression.

**Skin.**—Small pimples on the back; causing a violent itching.—Small red pimples on the cheeks.—The skin in the face peels off a little.

**Sleep.**—Irresistible drowsiness.—Very sleepy in the evening.—Restless sleep.—Starting from sleep, as in affright.—Sleepless.—Confused dreams, about fires, revolution, corpses, thieves, &c.—Amorous dream.—He dreams that he is to dress or draw the body of a drowned person, but is prevented in consequence of the body falling all the time on the clothes or paper.—Dreams about men who become transformed to talking animals.—He dreams that his hands are cut to pieces.—He dreams that he is falling from a steeple.—She dreams that she is eating human flesh.—She dreams that she is swimming in a river, and that she cannot get out of it.

**Fever.**—Chilliness and sensation of internal coldness.—Coldness, with chattering of teeth.—Repeated chilly creepings

through the whole body, in the evening.—Feeling of coldness all over, she is unable to get warm, her cheeks being very red, in the afternoon.—*Heat* all over, with sweat.—Violent paroxysms of heat, suddenly passing through the whole body, and proceeding from the vertex.—Alternate burning heat and chilliness, at night, in bed.—Exhalations from the skin, when performing the least work.—Sweat all over, early in the morning, in bed.—Cold night-sweat.—The sweat smells of potatoes, in bed.—*Pulse* irritated ; irregular ; hard and tense.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Quarrelsome, irritable mood.—Dread of work.—Hypochondriac mood.—She wants to enjoy a change of scenery, &c.—She fancies she is miserable, and dwells much on the future.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Crowd of ideas.—His attention is easily disturbed by other things.

**Head.**—*Heat* in the head, evening.—Heaviness of the head ; in the vertex ; on stooping and then raising the head again.—Catarrhal dulness of the head, especially the forehead.—*Head-ache* at noon ; increased by the smell of spirits.—The head feels too heavy, she has to make an effort to support it.—*Pressure* above the eyes, on waking.—*In the forehead* : violent pain, all day ; *sti'ching* pain ; with dulness of the head, and disposition to fall forwards.—Slight *beating* in the temples.—Sensation as if the hair would be torn out on the vertex.

**Eyes.**—Prickling about the lids, the surface of which is red.—Spasmodic contraction and twitching of the left upper lid.—*Burning* in the lids.—Prickling and burning in the eyes.—Congestion of the conjunctiva.—Lachrymation on waking.

**Ears.**—Ringling in the left ear.

**Nose.**—Repeated sneezing, followed by feeble cough.—Nose-bleed.

**Face.**—Face hot and red.—Mounting of heat to the face, now and then.—*Upper lip* bleeding, cracked.

**Teeth.**—Swelling of the mucous membrane of the inner margin of the two incisores.—Teeth covered with white mucus.

**Mouth.**—Dry mouth -- Salt taste.—Taste of raw potatoes.—The mucous membrane of the velum palati seems to become detached here and there.—Tongue swollen, cracked, early in the morning ; coated white or yellowish-white ; or coated white, with red tip, or yellowish along the mesian line.—Prickling in the right half of the tongue.

**Throat.**—Inflamed fauces, she is unable to swallow the saliva.

**Appetite.**—Canine hunger.—Food tastes *bitter as gall*.—Great desire for liquor and oranges.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Eructations followed by rumbling in the stomach.—Sour eructations causing a cough.—Acidity, bitterness, and gulping-up, after eating.—Cardialgia after breakfast, dinner, and supper.

**Stomach.**—Pain in the stomach, with red face, after breakfast.—Spasmodic pains, griping-tearing at night.

**Abdomen.**—Pains and working in the bowels, early in the morning.—Painfulness of the abdomen to contact along the mesian line.—*In the abdomen*: pain after eating; spasmodic pains, as though the bowels became twisted together; dull pains in the hypogastric region, at night; pain with chilliness; rumbling; the clothes cause a feeling of tightness.—*Emission of flatulence*, also with colic.—Pain as if sprained, in the right groin.

**Stool and Anus.**—Frequent urging to stool.—Stool scanty, with straining, passing off in small, black lumps; she has to strain until tears come; hard, large, lumpy; with violent burning in the anus and rectum; hard and large, followed by two liquid stools.—Copious, greenish-yellow diarrhœic stool.—Constipation for five days.—*Violent colic* previous to stool.—Alternate protrusion and retraction of the rectum during stool, with feeling of chilliness in the body.

**Urinary Organs.**—Urine reddish, mingled with mucus.—Thick urine; it becomes covered with white mucus after standing; turbid, of a dingy-yellow, with copious white sediment; turbid, dingy-yellow, covered with an oily pellicle.—Pain in the urethra, after urinating.

**Sexual Parts.**—Weight in the right testicle, the whole day.—Suppression of the menses.—Menses smelling of foul fish, mixed with black coagula.—Small pimples and intolerable itching of the labia.—Spasmodic pains striking through the uterus.—Burning and itching in the vagina.

**Windpipe.**—In the windpipe: tearing, prickling, with cough; tearing, with phlegm; sensation as of an obstacle, followed by cough and expectoration of a lump of hard, yellowish-gray mucus.—Hoarseness, on waking.—Cough, with expectoration of yellow mucus, at night.—Dry cough, day and night.—Cough, as from stoppage in the pharynx.—Expectoration of lumps of black blood, early in the morning.

**Chest.**—*Constriction* and difficulty of breathing, caused by dryness of the mouth.—*Oppression* after supper.—*Tearing* in the chest, also with dryness of the mouth.—Sensation, on making the least motion, as though a hollow body were moving about in the chest quickly and with a noise, after which she fancies she will faint, early in the morning.—Prickling as from a thousand pins, on the inner surface of the sternum.—Violent

stitching pain above the right breast.—The mammae are painful, especially when raising the arm.—*Congestions* to the chest.—Acute pain in the left side, like a stitch.—Painful stitches in the right side.—Palpitation of the heart, for moments; at night; when lying; when raising one's-self; as though the heart would turn; with fainting feeling; with oppression of the chest (less when lying); irregular (after eating).

**Back.**—Violent beating in the spine, early, when lying.—Prickling sensation in the spine, during sleep, waking her.—Stinging pain in the large dorsal muscle, right side, when drawing breath.—Burning and painful sensation on the fifth dorsal vertebra, caused by the friction of the clothes.—Sensation of weariness in the whole back.—Stiffness in the muscles of the back.—Sense of weight in the back part of the neck.—Sensation as if something on the os sacrum became detached.—Pain at the sacrum, when walking or touching the part.—Tingling at the os sacrum.—Beating in right shoulder.—Prickling in the psoas-muscles.—Violent beating in the loins.—Pain in the lumbar vertebræ, impeding walking.—Intolerable pain in the lumbar region, obliging her to walk bent.

**Upper Extremities.**—Feeling of weariness in the muscles, posteriorly.—Pain as if sprained, in the right upper arm, after leaning on the elbow.—Beating in the middle portion of the triceps brachealis.—*Heat* in the hands.—Stinging in the left little finger.—Beating in the right ring-finger.

**Lower Extremities.**—Acute pains in the hip-joint, caused by the least motion.—Painful pressure on the hip-joint, as with an iron bar, compelling her to lie down.—*In the left gluteus muscle:* beating; pain, accompanied by loathing.—*Lancinations* in the posterior part of the right thigh.—Weary feeling in the muscles of the right side, after walking.—Feeling of dislocation in the hip-joint, with pain in the womb, after a slight exertion.—*Shooting pain* in the posterior and inferior femoral muscles, when bending the knee.—*Beating* in the internal femoral muscles.—Alternate beating and throbbing above the patella, in both limbs.—Pain as if sprained, in the whole of the vertebral column, striking through the posterior parts of the thighs, and extending down to the heels.—*Drawing pain* in the posterior part of the right lower limb, from the gluteus muscle down to the heel.

**SPIGELIA.** (See Jahr, p. 365.)

**General Symptoms.**—° *Fainting turns*, especially when straining at stool, or in a warm room.—° *Love of drinking*.

**Head.**—°*Typical pains*, especially in the left brain, tearing, boring, stitching, worse in the evening, aggravated by motion, making a wrong step, noise, talk, opening the mouth, and when lying down.—°*Nervous-rheumatic headache*, with aching-stinging pains, extending to the face and nape, aggravated by contact, motion, and noise.—°*Megrim on the left side*, a digging-tearing, pressing pain, aggravated by stooping, noise, and the least exercise in the open air.

**Face.**—°*Prosopalgia*, with anguish about the heart, and great restlessness.—°*Violent prosopalgia*, with shining swelling of the affected side; the part does not bear contact, nor can it be moved.

**Teeth.**—°*Pains in the teeth*, with faceache, pale, bloated face, yellow margins around the eyes, palpitation of the heart, chilliness, and restlessness.

### SPONGIA TOSTA. (See Jahr, p. 368.)

**Windpipe.**—°*Burning* in the larynx and trachea.—°*Larynx dry* and °*rough*.

**Chest.**—°*Breathing quick*, anxious, labored, also with danger of suffocation and rattling in the chest.

### SQUILLA MARITIMA. (See Jahr, p. 371.)

**Head.**—°*Beating* in the head, when rising.

**Nose.**—°*Inflammation* of the Schneiderian membrane.

**Appetite.**—°*Very thirsty*, but can only drink little at a time, on account of the dyspnoea.

**Windpipe.**—°*Dry cough*, in short paroxysms.

### STACHYS RECTA.

According to Dr. Maly (see *Hygea* xvii. p. 322) two cases of rheumatism of the face were cured speedily and thoroughly by bathing the parts with a warm infusion of the cut herb.

### STANNUM. (See Jahr, p. 373.)

**Sleep.**—°*Sleeplessness*, continually.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°*Very weak digestion*.

**Abdomen.**—°*Stitching* in the region of the spleen.

**Chest.**—°*Cough* caused by lying on the side.—°*Influenza*, when it threatens to change to mucous phthisis.



**STAPHYSAGRIA.** (See Jahr, p. 376.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Scorbutic affections.—°Semilateral paralysis, after chagrin.

**Skin.**—°Suppurating, humid herpes, forming crusts.—°Polypus.

**Fever.**—°*Tertian fever*, with scorbutic symptoms.—Cold sweat, on the forehead and feet.—°Inability to sweat, even when trying ever so hard, with paleness of the face and headache.

**Eyes.**—°Swelling of both lids, with a number of incipient styes, nocturnal agglutination, aching pain, sometimes burning.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Bitter eructations, after eating sour things.

**Stomach.**—°Pressure at the stomach, with tension, aggravated or excited again by eating, especially by eating bread.

**Windpipe.**—°Dry and hollow cough.

**Chest.**—°*Spasm of the diaphragm*, after an attack of anger and chagrin.

**Upper Extremities.**—°The whole of the lower arm is covered with cowpock-shaped ulcers, yellow within, and surrounded with broad red borders.

**STRAMONIUM.** (See Jahr, p. 380.)

**Fever.**—°Acute gastric fever, with twitching of the arms and fingers.—°*Typhoid fever*, with loss of consciousness; °also with anasarca, after scarlet or purple-rash.

**Sentient Sphere.**—\*Does not even recognise his own relatives.—°Illusion of the fancy, as though his body were cut through in the middle.—°Cerebral affections and delirium during and after an attack of vesicular erysipelas.—°Religious mania, he looks very pious and seems full of devotion, °kneels in bed, and jumps up with a loud shriek and wild gestures, when touched ever so slightly.

**Face.**—\*Distortion of the features, as if caused by pain.

**Male Parts.**—°Emission of semen, mixed with blood.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Small pustule on the left leg, towards the calf, causing much redness, heat and pain, and discharging shortly a hot and acrid water.

**STRONTIANA.** (See Jahr, p. 383.)

**Eyes.**—°Removes colored appearances, which sometimes remain after a successful operation on the eye, especially when every thing has the color of blood.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Violent chronic pressure at the stomach, during the period of digestion.

**Windpipe.**—°*Phthisis*.—°Copious, difficult expectoration of white pus, with considerable chilliness and coldness.

**Extremities.**—°Cramps in the calves and soles of the feet.—°*Œdema* of the left foot.

## SULPHUR. (See Jahr, p. 385.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Chronic effects from the abuse of wine and coffee.—°Consequences of taking cold (by standing in the water, or by exposure to damp and cold weather).—°Acute articular rheumatism.—°Wandering gout.—°*Cracking* of the joints.—°*Spasms* during dentition.—°*Trembling* of the extremities, in the case of drunkards.—°*Stooping* when walking.—°Difficulty of learning to walk, in the case of children.—°Weakness of the extremities, with tingling.—°Nervous debility.—°Scrofulous atrophy.

**Skin.**—°*Rash* on the extremities, with violent gnawing-itching.—°Small-pox, during the suppurative stage.—°Dry, furfuraceous herpes.—°Herpes consisting of thick crusts, of a grayish-yellow color, with burning itching.—°Herpes consisting of red spots, with watery vesicles.—°Horny warts.—°*Ulcers*, surrounded with pimples, with raised, swollen edges.—°*Proud-flesh* in the ulcers.—°Jaundice; °chlorosis; °dropsy, especially ascites or anasarca.—°Red, hot, arthritic or rheumatic swellings.—°Pale, tense, hard swellings.

**Sleep.**—*At night, in bed*: \*violent headache; \*throbbing in the head, waking one; °thirst; °pressure at the stomach, abating after eructations; °flatulent colic; stitches in the abdomen, followed by emission of flatulence; palpitation of the heart.

**Head.**—°Is especially suitable for headache affecting the vertex and forepart of the head, with heat in the head, and cold feet, constriction of the head, ringing in the ears, and throbbing.—°*Congestive headaches*, attended with constipation or piles, or caused by suppression of inveterate ulcers, eruptions, piles.

**Eyes.**—°The lids burn and feel as if bruised.—°*Styes*.—°Rheumatic, arthritic, catarrhal ophthalmia; °ophthalmia neonatorum.—°*Redness of the iris*, °of the whites, of the conjunctiva.—°*Chronic chemosis* with ulcers on the cornea, after suppression of the itch.

**Face.**—°Face bloated, yellowish.—°*Crusta lactea*, groups of small, white vesicles on the forehead, cheeks, and at the

lids, with scurfs and itching in the evening.—°*Cancerous, painless ulcers in the face.*

**Teeth.**—°Hard swelling of the gums, discharging blood and pus.—°*Spongy excrescence*, growing again in spite of cutting, cauterization, pulling out a tooth, &c.; accompanied by stinging drawing pain in the jaws, frequent chilliness and heat in the evening, and coldness of the extremities.

**Appetite, &c.**—°*After eating*: °nausea, °vomiting; °rising of the food to the throat; °cardialgia; °weariness in the extremities.

**Stomach.**—°Pressure at the stomach, with burning; °extending to the chest, back; °hypochondria and abdomen.—°Pressure at the stomach as from a lump.—°Compressive sensation at stomach, with vomiting.

**Stool.**—°*Constipation*, from piles.—°Diarrhœa, consisting of white mucus, day and night.—°*Prolapsus* of the rectum, during stool, in the case of feeble, scrofulous children.

**Urine.**—°Painful discharge of bloody urine, drop by drop, with great straining.—°Urine at times clear, at times saturated, with a thick sediment.—°Rose-colored urine.—°*Old gonorrhœa*, smelling like old cheese.

**Male Parts.**—°Hydrocele, especially of scrofulous persons.

**Female Parts.**—°Prolapsus of the uterus.

**Windpipe.**—°Sensation as if something had lodged in the larynx.—°Aphonia.—°*Dry cough*, with hoarseness, dryness in the throat, and discharge of clear water from the nose.—°*Dry cough*, in the evening, or at night, also towards morning, with a little expectoration, and sensation as if small vesicles were breaking in the chest.—°*Laryngeal phthisis*.—°Copious, viscous, purulent expectoration.—°*When coughing*: °headache; stitching in the head; vomiting; stitches in the chest.

**Chest.**—°*Phthisis* and tubercles in the lungs.

**Upper Extremities.**—°*Red tips* on the dorsa of the hands.—°*Pain as if sprained* in the shoulders, with tearing and burning; the parts do not bear either contact or motion or the warmth of the bed, and the forearm is swollen.

**Lower Extremities.**—Pain in the ischiatic bones, as if ulcerated, when touched; on rising from a seat, the thighs feel as if gone to sleep, with pinching at the ischium.—°Chilblains.

## SULPHURIS ACIDUM. (See Jahr, p. 394.)

**Skin.**—°*Itching of the skin* and breaking out of pustules here and there, after imperfectly cured itch.

**Fever.**—°*Profuse sweat*, especially when breaking out while

sitting and passing off during motion.—°*Flashes of heat*, in females, after suppression of the courses.

**Emotive Sphere.**—°Anxious and oppressed; exaltation of spirits alternating with depression.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Acidity in the throat.

**Abdomen.**—°Continual pressing of the hernia through the ring, with smarting pain as from excoriation (even after the reduction of hernia).—°*Incarceration of hernia*, especially on the left side, the patient having a melancholy-phlegmatic temperament (with sanguineo-choleric patients *Nux v.* is preferable).

## TABACUM.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 935.)

**Stool.**—°*Asiatic and sporadic cholera*, according to Dr. Knorre, when the following symptoms occur:—Discharges by the mouth and rectum, consisting of a whitish liquid, accompanied by fainting turns; the vomiting sets in as soon as the patient raises himself or stirs; the alvine evacuations take place at short intervals, the face is deathly-pale, the features are altered, the body is cool, pulse small and feeble; or else, when the following symptoms are present:—Vomiting, attended with general cramps, loss of consciousness, involuntary stools without the knowledge of the patient, the evacuations take place simultaneously upwards and downwards in rapid succession, the body is cold, features altered, debility and thirst excessive.

## TARAXACUM. (See Jahr, p. 397.)

**Fever.**—°Sweat all over, the whole night, with frequent waking, sensation of heat all over, and glowing cheeks.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Gastric derangement.

## TARTARUS EMETICUS. (See Jahr, p. 398.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Apoplexy.

**Head.**—°Violent aching pain, especially above the eyes, from twelve to two o'clock, every day, with sick feeling, coated tongue, slimy taste, loss of appetite, distended abdomen, constipation.—°Humid scald-head.

**Teeth.**—°*Intermittent rheumatic toothache*, with tearing pain in the face and head on the same side, aggravated by warmth and in bed, eased by cold, coming on and exacerbating

every evening, abating towards morning; in a case of relapse, after *Puls.* had effected a cure the first time.

**Appetite.**—°Bitter taste in mouth.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°Bitter and sour vomiting, also at night.—°Asiatic cholera.

**Stool.**—°*Diarrhœa* in summer, after taking cold, worse at night, with irresistible desire for cold water.

**Sexual Parts.**—°Eruptions on the scrotum.

**Windpipe.**—°*Whooping-cough*, when the most violent paroxysms set in at night, with vomiting of mucus and food.

**Chest.**—°*Pneumonia*, especially when complicated with gastric and bilious symptoms, or in the stage of hepatization, or when, after the inflammatory symptoms have abated, the oppression and anguish increase, and the pulse becomes small, soft, irregular; the physical symptoms (dulness of sound on percussion, crepitating rale, or bronchial respiration) point to hepatization.

### TAXUS BACCATA.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 957.)

**Skin.**—°*Erysipelas neonatorum*.

### TEREBINTHINA.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 960.)

**Urinary Organs.**—°Chronic cystitis.

**Sexual Organs.**—°Excessively painful erections.

### TEUCRIUM. (See Jahr, p. 402.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Tremulous, nervous excitement in the whole body.—°Polypus.

**Female Parts.**—°Pedunculated, pear-shaped, smooth polypus of the vagina, protruding to the length of three inches in front of the hymen which remained intact, in the case of a girl of twenty-five years; used in the shape of embrocations, fomentations.

### THERIDION. (See Jahr, p. 404.)

### THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. (See Jahr, p. 405.)

**Head.**—°*Megrim*, especially when caused by former excesses,



characterized by a tearing pain in the forepart of the head, and in the face down to malar bone, and a sensation as if a convex button were pressed on the brain in the neighborhood of the sutures, or as if a nail were pushed into the brain.

**Back.**—Tension of the skin at the nape of the neck.

## TILIÆ FLORES.

**General Symptoms.**—General sick feeling, *languor* (on waking).—*Excessive weariness* and prostration, after exercise.—The left half of the body seems to be principally affected; warmth aggravates the symptoms; exercise in the open air sometimes diminishes the pains in the bowels, and improves the spirits, but on the other hand excites or aggravates the rheumatic sensations in the extremities.

**Skin.**—Heat, rush of blood, and redness of the skin all over, with prickling itching (especially in bed).—Sensation as if the skin were swollen.—Clusters of small, reddish-white, deep-seated little blotches on the arms, hands and neck, afterwards on the chin, back, nates, sexual parts, thighs, and around the knees, with horrible itching and smarting-biting (especially in bed) and burning like fire after scratching until blood comes; accompanied by glowing heat of the body.

**Sleep.**—Frequent spasmodic yawning (with chilly creeping).—Drowsiness and going to sleep involuntarily.—Stupefying nap after dinner.—Restless, unrefreshing night-sleep, with confused and anxious dreams.—Difficulty of falling asleep (with itching of the skin).—Stupefying sleep towards morning, with desire to uncover one's-self.—Delirious talk, on waking.

**Fever.**—Feverish chilliness and chilly creepings (with gooseflesh), alternating with flushes of heat (especially in the face), particularly towards evening.—General increase of temperature (with catarrh).—Vascular erethism, towards the head and chest.—Burning of the face, feet, with hot breath, hurried, full, tense pulse.

**Emotive Sphere.**—Ill-humor, or low-spirited, melancholy mood.

**Sentient Sphere.**—Vertigo, with gauze before the eyes, dulness of the head, fulness of the forepart of the head, with great languor, and occasional sickness at the stomach.

**Head.**—Head heavy, dull, as if intoxicated (worse after eating, also early, on waking), with redness and heat of the body and face.—Catarrh, with sensation as if the head were swollen.—*Stinging pain* in the forehead, with heat of the head and face.—Crampy-aching pain in the forepart of the head; also at night, in the eyes, sometimes in the occiput.—*Tearing*

in one half of the head, as if through the ears and mastoid processes.

**Integuments of the Head.**—Chilliness and shuddering of the hairy scalp.—Itching and clusters of pimples on the hairy scalp.

**Eyes.**—Eyes big as if swollen, or swollen by tears.—Sensation as if warmth or coldness were suddenly passing through the eyes.—Swimming of the eyes and dimness of sight as if through a gauze, with vertigo.

**Ears.**—Sensation of distention and obstruction in the ears.—Stitching and tearing in the ears, with heat and buzzing.

**Nose.**—*Tickling* in the nose.

**Face.**—*In the face*: heat, with hot forehead and dulness of the head; sensation as if something alive were creeping over the face, or as if a piece of ice were passed over it, burning, or cutting, especially in the region of the malar bones, towards the ears and lower jaws; itching, especially under the eyes, with hard blotches (pimples) which sometimes are seated near the corners of the mouth.

**Teeth.**—They are sensitive to cold water.—Drawing, in the gums.

**Mouth.**—Sensation as if the buccal cavity were lined with thick mucus or tallow, and sensation of contraction as if caused by acrid substances, or numb feeling.—Tongue coated white-yellowish.—Scraping at the palate, with tickling in the nose.

**Throat.**—Roughness, with sensation as if the uvula had become elongated.

**Appetite and Taste.**—Loss of appetite, &c.—Aversion to smoking.—Desire for something refreshing.—Loathing after eating.—*Taste*: slimy; flat; sweetish-insipid, also too acrid, as if the tongue were sore.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—Belching of wind, also with foul taste.—Loathing and nausea, especially after eating, with drowsiness, dulness of the head, and heat in the face.—Desire to vomit.

**Stomach.**—Sensation of the stomach being overloaded.—Pressure at the stomach and spasmodic pain at the stomach.—The region of the stomach feels as if swollen, tight; it is painful to the touch.—Oppression and rushes of blood in the pit of the stomach.

**Abdomen.**—Short dull stitches in the hypochondria, worse when drawing a long breath; pain in the hypochondria when coughing.—Distention of the abdomen, with frequent emissions of flatulence.—The umbilical region is painful, with burning and drawing, which extends to the lower abdomen and small of the back.—Fulness and distention of the epigastrium (with

oppression of breathing), pressing towards the sides, back, and abdomen, as from incarcerated flatulence.—Rumbling in abdomen; movements as if diarrhœa would set in.

**Stool.**—Frequent, hurried urging to stool, with scanty, papescent evacuations.—Emissions of flatulence, during which a little mucus having a putrid smell escapes from the rectum.—Creeping at the anus.

**Urinary Organs.**—Continual painful urging to urinate.—Frequent and copious emission of pale, watery urine.—Feeling as if the urethra were swollen internally, with stitches.

**Female Parts.**—Pressing towards the groin (as when the menses are about to appear), and pain as if sore in the vagina and pudendum.—Menses delaying, feeble, and pale.

**Windpipe and Chest.**—Rough and hoarse voice.—Weariness of the chest, with oppression.—Drawing in the pectoral muscles, extending to the back, arms, and nape of the neck.

**Extremities.**—In the arms; languor and weakness, as if all the strength had been beaten out.—*Tearing* in the hands and fingers.—Weakness of the lower limbs.—Drawing, tearing, and tension in the lower limbs and their joints.—Burning and throbbing in the hip-joint, when sitting.—Pain in the ball of the foot, as if ulcerated.

## TONGO.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 983.)

## TUSSILAGO FARFARA.

This agent is recommended for scrofulous ophthalmia, hoarseness, cough.

## TUSSILAGO PETASITES.

This agent is said to act particularly on the urinary organs, and to be an excellent remedy for gonorrhœa and gonorrhœal diseases, rheumatism, gout. It cured a case of ophthalmia of two years' standing, which had developed itself in consequence of a suppression of gonorrhœa.

Among the few pathogenetic symptoms which we possess of this agent, we will mention the following concerning *the urinary and sexual organs*.

Previous to micturition, a drop of yellow mucus is discharged from the urethra, which, however, is not inflamed.

Drawing in the testicles.—Itching in the inguinal canal.—Little jerks in the spermatic chord, here and there, obliging

him to bend backwards.—Increased erections, at night; also in the day-time.—The sexual desire is quiet.—Nocturnal emissions; also less frequent.

### URTICA URENS.

This remedy has been used for °urticaria; °burns; °dysenteric diarrhoea; °anasarca and ascites; anasarca after scarlet-fever.—It has caused an œdematous, painless, monstrous swelling of the whole head, neck, and chest, down to the umbilicus.

### UVA URSI.

It has been used as a palliative in ascites, depending upon disease of the heart or liver.—It has also cured °dysenteric diarrhoea; painful micturition, with burning; °hæmaturia.—It produces green, slimy, purulent urine.

### VALERIANA OFFICINALIS. (See Jahr, p. 140.)

### VERATRUM ALBUM. (See Jahr, p. 141.)

**General Symptoms.**—°Bad effects of fright, chagrin, or anger.—°Tonic spasms, with curvature of the palms of the hands and soles of the feet.—°*Catalepsy*, with lockjaw, loss of sensation and motion, convulsive twitching of the eyes, and, previous to the paroxysms, anguish, despair, and being beside one's-self.—\*Has to lie or sit down; on attempting to rise, he experiences the most frightful anguish, with desire to vomit, and cold sweat on the forehead.

**Head.**—°Deserves attention in hemicrania, with aching, throbbing pain in one side of the head, with stiffness of the nape of the neck; the head feels as though it would burst, with vomiting.

**Eyes.**—°Hemeralgia, commencing at twilight.

**Teeth.**—°*Toothache*, with nausea and vomiting, coldness and bruised feeling in all the limbs, cold sweat on the forehead, internal heat, and unquenchable thirst.

**Throat.**—°Paralysis of the œsophagns.

**Appetite, &c.**—°After eating, hiccough, inclination to vomit, gulping-up of a bitter fluid.

**Gastric Symptoms.**—°The vomiting is brought on again by the least motion, or by swallowing a little liquid.—°*Cholérine*.—°*Asiatic cholera*, with rice-water discharges by the

mouth and rectum; the body becomes cooler; or when the body is not yet cold, but blue spots show themselves here and there, the pulse is not quite filiform, and the oppression on the chest is moderate. Or it may be used for the following symptoms: rice-water discharges, unquenchable thirst, desire for ice water or acids, pressure in the pit of the stomach, cold, dead, blue skin, cold and clammy sweat, icy-coldness of the hands and feet, cramps in the calves, &c.

**Windpipe.**—°Spasms of the larynx.—°Cough with vomiting.

**Lower Limbs.**—°Icy-coldness of the feet.

### VERBASCUM. (See Jahr, p. 142.)

### VINCA MINOR.

(See *Symptomen-Codex*, vol. ii. p. 1011.)

### VIOLA ODORATA. (See Jahr, p. 143.)

**Eyes.**—°*Sensation of dryness and burning* in the lids, with sensitiveness to the light, violent closing of the lids, and irresistible drowsiness.

### VIOLA TRICOLOR. (See Jahr, p. 144.)

### ZINCUM. (See Jahr, p. 145.)

**Skin.**—°Dropsy, especially when the patients complain of pains in the region of the kidneys.

**Fever.**—°*Scarlet-fever*, in cases where the brain is involved.

**Female Parts.**—°Menses scanty, with toothache.

**Lower Extremities.**—°Varices on the leg.

### MAGNES ARTIFICIALIS. (See Jahr, p. 146.)

### MAGNETIS POLUS ARCTICUS. (See Jahr, p. 147.)

**Teeth.**—°Pain, ceasing during a walk in the open air, but returning again in the room.—°Sudden fine beating towards the eye, with inflammatory swelling of the gums, burning redness of one cheek, aggravation of the pain after eating and in a close room, diminution of the pain in the open air.

### MAGNETIS POLUS AUSTRALIS. (See Jahr, p. 148.)



PART SECOND.

---

CONCISE

# REPERTORY

TO

JAHR'S AND POSSART'S MANUALS;

CONTAINING

EVERYTHING OF INTEREST AND IMPORTANCE IN OUR MATERIA  
MEDICA AND CLINICAL RECORDS.



## INTRODUCTORY REMARKS

ON THE

## USE OF THIS REPERTORY.\*

---

1. THE following Repertory is not a mere index to the Manual, as has already been stated in the preface to the latter, but an independent work, containing a good many more indications than the Manual, and mentioning not only all the

\* The following Repertory is a combination of the repertories of Jahr and Possart. Possart's additional remedies, and the symptoms appertaining thereto, have been incorporated in Jahr's text, the form of which has been preserved. We subjoin a list of the remedies not contained in Jahr's original Manual and Repertory, and which have been added by Possart :—

Aethusa cynapium,  
Aloës,  
Ammoniacum,  
Ammonium causticum,  
Anagallis arvensis,  
Anthrakokali,  
Aristolochia clematitis,  
Aristolochia serpentaria,  
Asparagus,  
Aurum sulfuratum,  
Benzoicum acidum,  
Berberis vulgaris,  
Calcarea arsenicosa,  
Calcarea caustica,  
Calendula,  
Caltha palustris,  
Cancer fluviatilis,  
Carduus benedictus,  
Carduus marianus,  
Castoreum,  
Chloroform,  
Cimex lectularius,  
Cinchoninum sulphuricum,  
Cinnabaris,  
Cinnamomum,  
Cistus canadensis,

Citri succus,  
Coccus cacti,  
Cochlearia armoracia,  
Convolvulus arvensis,  
Corallia rubra,  
Croton tiglium,  
Cuprum acetieum,  
Cynanchum vincetoxicum,  
Dictamnus albus,  
Evonymus europæa,  
Filix mas,  
Fragaria vesca,  
Geum,  
Granatum,  
Hydrocyanicum acidum,  
Hypericum perforatum,  
Indigo,  
Jalappa,  
Juncus effusus,  
Kali hydriodicum,  
Lamium album,  
Lobelia inflata,  
Magnesia sulphurica,  
Majorana,  
Mercurialis perennis,  
Mercurius acetieus,

remedies in common use, but likewise all other remedies, in important cases, though they may not be found in the Manual.

2. In speaking of general symptoms, such as *tearing, stitching, vomiting* (without any particular indication), *nausea, sleeplessness, drowsiness*, etc., and, in general, in mentioning symptoms which are common to *all* remedies; only such remedies have been named for the sake of brevity, as can claim the above-mentioned pains as characteristic symptoms. Hence the reader does not lose anything by this designed omission; all he has to do is to add after every symptom the words—*All the remedies, but more particularly the following*. It would have been an useless waste of paper to repeat these words after every general symptom.

3. The different kinds of print which I have made use of in this Repertory are intended to distinguish the symptoms as regards their quality and importance:—

- (a). Calc. = (equal to) Calc.; this kind of print signifies that the symptom is an *ordinary pathogenetic symptom*, which has not yet been confirmed by clinical experience.
- (b). Calc. = (equal to) Calc, or °Calc.; this kind of print signifies that the symptom *has been observed by a number of provers*, or that it is *merely a clinical symptom which had disappeared during treatment*, without having been previously discovered by pure experiment.
- (c). CALC. = (equal to) °Calc. or \*Calc.; this kind of print signifies that the symptom *had yielded to treatment in many cases without being a pathogenetic symptom*; or else that *it is a pathogenetic symptom*, which has been abundantly confirmed by clinical experience.

Mercurius dulcis,  
Millefolium,  
Morphium,  
Natrium sulphuricum,  
Nicotiana,  
Oleum animale,  
Oleum jecoris,  
Pæonia officinalis,  
Petroselinum,  
Phellandrium aquaticum,  
Pinus sylvestris,  
Polygonum maritimum,  
Raphanus sativus,

Ratanhia,  
Senna,  
Solanum nigrum,  
Solanum tuberosum,  
Solanum aegrotans,  
Stachys recta,  
Tabacum,  
Taxus baccata,  
Terebinthina,  
Tilia flores,  
Tongo,  
Tussilago farfara,  
Tussilago petasites.

- (d). C A L C. = (equal to) \*C a l c. (or also °C a l c); this kind of print signifies that the symptom is an *eminently characteristic symptom, both clinically and pathogenetically.*

4. These four classes, although constituting a sort of graduated series, should nevertheless not be confounded with Bœnninghausen's division, for we have frequently been guided in our classification by different views, and the reader will therefore have to decide whether I have classed the remedies in accordance with his own judgment regarding their intrinsic value. My great object has been to adopt such a standard of classification as would make the principle I have endeavored to carry out perfectly intelligible to the reader.

5. To facilitate the finding of a symptom, I have used only *one alphabetical series* in every chapter, containing both the principal indications and the secondary conditions in one alphabetical order. It happens in most cases that these secondary conditions are adjoined, as subdivisions, to the principal symptoms, as is the case under *spasms, palpitation of the heart, nausea, chilliness, heat, sweat, vomiting, diarrhœa*, etc.

6. The first chapter of the Repertory contains the general symptoms, and likewise a sort of index, pointing to the chapter where particular affections are treated. If, therefore, a certain general symptom or disease, such as *cholera, jaundice, chlorosis, influenza, &c.*, should not be found in this first chapter, the reader will at least find the name of the disease indicated, together with the chapter where the remedies will be found mentioned in detail.

7. This first chapter likewise contains a sort of synopsis of all the symptoms and conditions, together with the principal remedies related thereto; but these indications should not be looked upon as a mere mechanical juxtaposition of names; on the contrary, they are founded on the general character of the remedy as resulting from its characteristic mode of affecting the organism. This observation applies especially to the *conditions and periods as detailed* in the first chapter.\*

\* A mechanical enumeration of the symptoms is no safe guide in selecting a remedy. A remedy may, for instance, have 100 symptoms, 50 of which may have appeared *in the evening*; nevertheless it would be inferior to a remedy with 1500 symptoms and only 6 evening symptoms, provided these 6 symptoms show a disturbance of the whole organism, or of the most varied organs and systems; whereas the 100 symptoms belong only to one category of symptoms, or to one organ



8. These introductory remarks are followed by a list of the principal remedies, with their usually employed abbreviations, antidotes, and analogous remedies. It will be seen that I likewise differ with Boënnighausen as to what are principal remedies. I cannot decide whether my views are correcter than his; but it is evident that there may be a difference of views, and the results obtained, though different, may be equally true. For the present these differences are of not much consequence, but they will be when the character of our remedies, and the limits of their action and use, shall be fully known.

9. This Repertory contains a good many more names of diseases than the Manual. Though I disapprove of mere names, yet they may be allowed in a Repertory, provided they are sufficiently explained by the subjoined remarks. I have not been sparing of such elucidating observations and subdivisions of general diseases; and in this way I have endeavored to benefit *beginning practitioners* who have not yet learned to look for more than *mere names*. The subdivisions which are annexed to the leading names will guide them further, and will enable them, I trust, to obtain the desired information. If it should, nevertheless, prove incomplete, then the reader is referred to my *Clinical Guide* for a more complete pathological arrangement of the different diseases.

JAHR.

or system. The reader will understand my views better when I shall have had leisure to publish two works, a rough sketch of which is now lying before me; they are,

1. *An Analytic Diagnostic Arrangement of the Symptoms of the Materia Medica Puræ*; and,

2. *The Conditions and Periods when the Remedies Develop and Manifest their effects*.

The first of these works would probably have been published already if I had not been prevented by the duty of attending to this new edition of the Manual.

LIST OF THE  
HOMŒOPATHIC REMEDIES  
CONTAINED IN THIS MANUAL;  
TOGETHER WITH THEIR  
ABBREVIATIONS, SYNONYMES, DURATION OF ACTION,  
ANTIDOTES, AND ANALOGOUS REMEDIES.

---

1. Acon.—*Aconitum napellus*, monk's-hood.—Acts for 16 to 48 hours in acute cases : is antidoted by *vinum*, *acid. veget.*—Compare : ARN. *ars.* BELL. *bry. cann.* CANTH. CHAM. COFF. *croc. dros. dulc. graph. hyosc. MERC. N. vom. op. petr. PHOSPH. puls. ruta SEP. spig. spong. SULPH. veratr.*—Previously : *arn. sulph.*—Afterwards : *arn. ars. BELL. BRY. cann. ipec. spong. sulph.*—It antidotes : *cham. coff. n-vom. petr. sep. sulph. veratr.*
2. Aeth.—*Aethusa cynapium*, garden-hemlock.—Acts from 3 to 4 weeks.—Is antidoted by : *vegetable acids.*—Compare : *cic. con. cupr.* and the other preparations of copper.—It antidotes : *opium.*
3. Agar.—*Agaricus muscarius*, bug-agaric.—Acts for more than 40 days.—Is antidoted by : *camph. coff. puls. vin.*—Compare : *acon. bell. coff. graph. nux vom. op. phosph. puls. staph.*
4. Aloës.—*Aloës gummi.*—Is antidoted by : *vinegar and vegetable acids.*—Large doses act from 8 to 12 days ; small doses from 12 to 24 hours.—Compare : *carb-v. puls. sabin. sulph. calc. carb. cham. coloc. jal. nux v. phosp. rheum.*
5. A g n.—*Agnus castus*, *vitex agnus castus*, chaste-tree.—Acts from 8 to 14 days in chronic cases.—Antidotes ?—Compare : *cupr. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. plat. selen. sep.*
6. A l u m.—*Alumina*, *aluminium oxydatum*, *argilla pura*, *terra aluminosa*, pure clay.—Acts 40 days.—Antidotes : [*camph.*] *cham. ipec.*—Compare : *ars. baryt. bell. bry. calc.*

- cham. ign. ipec. lach. led. magn-c. merc. nux vom. phosph. plumb. rhus. sil. sulph.*
7. *A m b r.*—Ambra grisea, ambra ambrosiaca, ambergris.—Acts from 6 to 7 weeks.—Is antidoted by : *nux vom.*
  8. *Ammoniacum.*—Gum ammoniac.—Acts from 12 hours to 3 weeks.—Compare ; *bell. dulc. hep-s. merc. nitr. puls. seneg. stan. sulp. tart. emet.*
  9. *A m m.*—Ammonium carbonicum, carbonate of ammonia.—Acts for 40 days.—Is antidoted by : *arn. camph. hep.*—Compare : *amm-m. arn. ars. bell. bry. chin. ferr. graph. hep. kal. lach. laur. lyc. mang. nux vom. phosph. puls. rhus. sil. staph. sulph.*
  10. *Am. caust.*—Ammonium causticum, caustic ammonia.—Acts from 12 hours to 28 days.—Is antidoted by : dilute vinegar.—Compare : *am-carb. am-mur.*
  11. *Amm. m.*—Ammonium muriaticum, muriate of ammonia.—Acts for some weeks.—Is antidoted by : *arn. camph. hep. nux vom.*
  12. *Anac.*—Anacardium orientale, semicarpus anacardium, Malacca-bean.—Acts 30 days.—Compare ; *acon. ars. calc. nux vom. oleand.*
  13. *Anagallis arvensis*, scarlet pimpernel, red chickweed.
  14. *Ang.*—Angustura, cortex angusturæ, bonplandia trifoliata, Willd.—Is antidoted by : *coff.*—Compare : *canth. carb-a. carb-v. coff. merc. plat.*
  15. *Anthrak.*—Anthrakokali, anthracite coal.—Acts for several weeks.—Compare : *ant-cr. bry. carb-a. carb-v. kali. rhus-t. verat.*
  16. *Ant.*—Antimonium crudum, stibium sulphuratum nigrum, crude antimony.—Acts 60 days.—Is antidoted by : *hep. merc. puls.*—Compare : *acon. ars. cham. coff. hep. ipec. merc. nux vom. puls. sep. sulph. tart.*
  17. *Arg.*—Argentum foliatum, silver.—Is antidoted by : *merc. puls.*—Compare : *aur. bell. chin. hep. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. plat. stann.*
  18. *Arg. n.*—Argentum nitricum, nitrate of silver.—Is antidoted by : *puls.*—Compare no. 17.
  19. *Aristolochia clematitis*, morning-glory.
  20. *Aristol.*—Aristolochia serpentaria, snake-root.
  21. *Arn.*—Arnica montana, leopard's-bane.—Acts 4 weeks.—Is antidoted by : *camph. ipec.*—Wine increases the pains.—It antidotes : *amm. chin. cic. ferr. ipec. seneg.*—Compare : *acon. amm. ars. bell. bry. cham. chin. cic. cin. ferr. ipec. natr. puls. rhus. ruta, staph. sulph-ac. veratr.*—Is frequently suitable after : *acon. ipec. veratr.*—After it are suitable : *acon. ipec. rhus. sulph-ac.*

22. *Ars.*—Arsenicum album, arsenic.—Acts 6 weeks.—Is antidoted by: *chin. ferr. graph. hep. ipec. nux vom. samb. veratr.* (large doses by soap and iron-rust).—It antidotes: carb-v. *chin. graph. ipec. lach. veratr.*—Compare: *acon. arn. bell. carb-v. cham. chin. ferr. graph. hep. ipec. lach. nux vom. phosph. puls. rhus. samb. sulph. veratr.*—Suitable after: *acon. arn. bell. chin. ipec. lach. veratr.*—After it are suitable: *chin. ipec. nux vom. sulph. veratr.*
23. *Asa.*—Asa foetida, ferula asa foetida.—Acts 7 weeks.—Is antidoted by: *caus. chin. electr.*—It antidotes: *merc. puls.*—Compare: *ant. aur. caus. chin. coff. con. merc. nux vom. phosph. plat. puls. rhus. tart. thuj.*—Suitable after: *puls. thuj.*—After it are suitable: *caus. puls.*
24. *Asar.*—Asarum europæum, hazelwort.—Is antidoted by: *camph. ac. veget.*—Compare: *acon. hep. puls. sep. stram.*
25. *Aspar.*—Asparagus.—Acts from 12 hours to 7 days.—Is antidoted by: *coffea.*—Compare: *arn. cann. dig. spig.*
26. *Aur.*—Aurum foliatum, gold.—Acts for 6 weeks.—Is antidoted by: *bell. chin. cupr. merc.*—It antidotes: *merc. spig.*—Compare: *asa. bell. chin. cupr. hep. lach. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. spig.*—Suitable after: *bell. chin. puls.*
27. *Aur. m.*—Aurum muriaticum, muriate of gold.—Compare: aurum f.
28. *Aur. sulf.*—Sulfuret of gold.—Compare: aurum f. and aur. mur.
29. *Baryt.*—Baryta carbonica.—Acts 50 days.—Is antidoted by: *bell. camph. dulc. merc.*—Compare: *alum. bell. calc. caus. cham. chin. dulc. lach. magn-c. merc. natr. phosph. sep. sil. sulph. tart.*
30. *Bar. m.*—Baryta muriatica, muriate of baryta.—Compare: bar. carb.
31. *Bell.*—Belladonna, atropa belladonna, deadly night-shade.—Acts for weeks.—Is antidoted by: *coff. hep. hyosc. puls. vinum* (vinegar aggravates the symptoms).—It antidotes: *acon. cupr. ferr. hyosc. merc. plat. plumb.*—Compare: *acon. amm. arn. canth. cham. chin. coff. con. cupr. dulc. ferr. hep. hyosc. lach. merc. nitr-ac. phosph. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. sep. sil. stram. valer.*—Suitable after: *hep. lach. merc. phosph. nitr. ac.*—After it are suitable: *chin. con. dulc. hep. lach. rhus. seneg. stram. veratr.*
32. *Benz. a.*—Benzoicum acidum, benzoic acid.
33. *Berb. v.*—Berberis vulgaris, barberry.—Is antidoted by: *camph.*—Compare: *ars. calc. carb-v. cham. chin. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. tart. emet.*
34. *Bism.*—Bismuthum, bismuthi magisterium, nitrate of bismuth.—Antidoted by ?

35. Bor.—Borax veneta, natrum boracicum.—Acts several weeks.—Is antidoted by : cham. coff.—Compare : cham. coff. merc. natr. puls. sulph.
36. Bov.—Bovista plumbea pers., lycoperdon bovista, puff-ball.—Is antidoted by : camph.—Compare : bell. bry. carb-a. carb-v. kal. merc. puls. sep. sil. spig. stront. valer.
37. Brom.—Bromum.—Acts several weeks.—Antidoted by : camph. magn. c. op.—Compare : ars. bell. caus. chin. coff. cin. cupr. hep. lach. merc. phosph. rhus. spong. sulph.
38. Bry.—Bryonia alba, white bryony.—Acts 4 weeks.—Antidoted by : acon. cham. ign. nux vom. rhus.—It antidotes : alum. rhus.—Compare : acon. alum. arn. cham. ign. lach. lyc. merc. nux vom. op. phosph. puls. rhus.—Suitable after : acon. nux vom. op. rhus.—After it are suitable : alum. rhus.
39. Bunafu, Brazilian toad.
40. Calad.—Caladium seguinum pers., arum seguinum, poisonous arum.—Acts 6 to 8 weeks.—Is antidoted by : caps.—Compare : caps. carb-v. chin. graph. ign. merc. nitr-ac. phosph.
41. Calc. ars.—Calcareea arsenica, arseniuret of lime.
42. Calc.—Calcareea carbonica, carbonate of lime.—Acts 50 days.—Is antidoted by : camph. nitr-ac. nitr-sp. nux vom. sulph.—It antidotes : bism. chin. chinin. nitr-ac.—Compare : alum. arn. baryt. chin. cupr. kal. lyc. magn. c. nitr. ac. nux vom. phosph. sil. sulph. veratr.—Suitable after : chin. cupr. nitr-ac. sulph.—After it are suitable : lyc. nitr-ac. phosph. sil.
43. Calc. caust.—Calcareea caustica, caustic lime.—Acts from 12 hours to 8 days.—Is antidoted by : bry. nux vom.
44. Calc. ph.—Calcareea phosphorica, phosphate of lime.—Compare : calc. carb.
45. Calend.—Calendula officinalis, marigold.—Compare : ARN. carb-a. carb-v. led. rhus. rut. sulph-ac. symph.
46. Caltha palustris, marsh-marigold.
47. Camph.—Camphora, laurus camphora, camphor.—Acts a few minutes.—Is antidoted by : opium. nitr-sp.—It antidotes : most vegetable substances.—Compare : canth. cham. cocc. hyosc. kal. laur. op. puls. rhus. stram. veratr.
48. Cancer fluviatilis, river-crab.
49. Cann.—Cannabis sativa, hemp.—Acts 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph. merc.—Compare : arn. bry. canth. nux vom. op. petr. puls. stann.
50. Canth.—Cantharis, meloë vesicatorius, lytta vesicatoria fabric., Spanish fly.—Acts 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph.—Coffee and oil aggravate.—Compare : acon. bell. camph.



- cann. caps. chin. coff. coloc. laur. led. lyc. puls. rhus. seneg.
51. Caps.—Capsicum annuum, pepper.—Acts three weeks.—Antidoted by : camph.—It antidotes : calad. chin.—Compare : arn. bell. calad. chin. cin. ign. nux vom. puls. veratr.
52. Carb. a.—Carbo animalis, animal charcoal.—Acts 36 days.—Antidoted by : camph.—Compare : carb. veg.
53. Carb. v.—Carbo vegetabilis, vegetable charcoal.—Acts 36 days.—Antidoted by : ars. camph. coff. lach. nitr-sp.—It antidotes : chin. lach. merc. vinum.—Compare : ars. chin. coff. ferr. graph. kal. lach. merc. nux vom. phos-ac. sep.—Suitable after : kal. lach. nux vom. sep.—After it are suitable : ars. kal. merc. phos-ac.
54. Carduus benedictus, thistle.
55. Carduus marianus, ladies' thistle.
56. Castor.—Castoreum, castor.—Is antidoted by : camph. op.—Compare : amm. asa-f. camph. cham. croc. op. valer. zinc.
57. Caus.—Causticum, tinctura acris sine kali.—Acts 50 days.—Antidoted by : coff. colc. nitr-sp. nux vom.—It antidotes : asa. coloc.—Compare : amm. asa. bell. coff. coloc. cupr. ign. lach. nux vom. rhus. sep. stann.—Suitable after : asa. cupr. lach. sep.—After it are suitable : sep. stann.
58. Cham.—Chamomilla vulgaris, matricaria chamomilla, chamomile.—Acts from 3 to 4 days.—Antidoted by : acon. cocc. con. ign. nux vom. puls.—It antidotes : alum. bor. coff. coloc. ign. nux vom. puls. valer.—Compare : acon. alum. arn. ars. bell. bor. bry. caus. cin. cocc. coff. coloc. hep. hyosc. ign. lyc. magn-c. merc. nux vom. puls. rhab. sulph.
59. Chel.—Chelidonium majus, great celandine.
60. Chin.—China, cortex peruviana, cinchona officinalis, Peruvian bark.—Acts 4 to 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : arn. ars. bell. calc. caps. carb-v. cin. ferr. ipec. merc. natr-m. puls. sep. sulph. veratr.—It antidotes : ars. asa. aur. cupr. ferr. hell. ipec. merc. sulph. veratr.—Compare : see the antidotes.—Suitable after : arn. ars. ipec. merc. phos-ac. veratr.—After it are suitable : ars. bell. carb-v. puls. veratr.
61. Chinin.—Chininum sulphuricum, sulphate of quinine.—Compare : china.
62. Chlor.—Chlorum, chlore.—Large doses are antidoted by : sulphuretted hydrogen.
63. Chloroform.
64. Cic.—Cicuta virosa, hemlock.—Acts 5 to 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : arn., large doses by : tobacco.—It antidotes :

- op.—Compare: *arn. con. lach. lyc. merc. op. puls. thuj. veratr.*
65. *Cim. lect.*—*Cimex lectularius*, bed-bug.
66. *Cin.*—*Cina*; *semen cinæ*, *semen santonici*, *semen contra*; *artemisia judaica*, mugwort of Judæa.—Acts 14 to 21 days.—Antidoted by: *ipec.*—It antidotes: *chin.*—Compare: *arn. bell. caps. cham. chin. ferr. hep. ign. ipec. phosph. sabad.*—Suitable after: *arn.*
67. *Cinch. sulph.*—*Cinchoninum sulphuricum*, sulphate of cinchonine.—Compare: *chin. sulph.*
68. *Cinnab.*—*Cinnabaris*, sulphuret of mercury.—Antidoted by: *nitr-ac. chin. op. sulph.*—Compare: *merc. sulp. nitr-ac. thuj.*
69. *Cinnam.*—*Cinnamomum*, cinnamon.
70. *Cist. can.*—*Cistus canadensis*, rock-rose.—Compare: *bell. carb-v. phos.*
71. *Citri succus*, lemon-juice.—It antidotes: *euphorb. and stramon.*
72. *Clem.*—*Clematis erecta*, upright virgin's bower.—Acts 6 weeks.—Is antidoted by: *bry. camph.*—Compare: *ars. bell. bry. canth. caps. caus. con. merc. rhus. sil. sulph.*
73. *Cocc.*—*Cocculus*, *menispermum cocculus*, Indian cockel.—Acts 3 to 4 weeks.—Is antidoted by: *camph. nux vom.*—It antidotes: *cham. cupr. ign. nux vom.*—Compare: *ars. carb-v. cham. coff. colch. cupr. ign. jod. ipec. merc. mosch. nitr. nux vom. oleand. puls. rhus. sabin. sass. stram. tart. valer.*
74. *Coccus cacti*, cochineal.
75. *Cochl.*—*Cochlearia armoracia*, common horseradish.
76. *Coff.*—*Coffea arabica cruda*, raw coffee-bean.—Acts 10 days.—Is antidoted by: *acon. cham. ign. nux vom.*—Compare: *acon. agar. ars. bell. canth. caus. cham. cocc. ign. merc. nux vom. op. phosph. puls. sep. sulph.*
77. *Colch.*—*Colchicum autumnale*, meadow-saffron.—Acts 4 weeks.—Antidoted by: *cocc. nux vom. puls.*—Compare: *acon. ars. chin. cocc. merc. natr-m. nux vom. op. puls. sep.*
78. *Coloc.*—*Colocynthis*, *cucumis colocynthis*, bitter cucumber.—Acts 40 days.—Antidoted by: *camph. caus. cham. coff. staph.*—It antidotes: *caust.*—Compare: *arn. bell. canth. caus. cham. coff. dig. veratr.*
79. *Con.*—*Conium maculatum*, common hemlock.—Acts 35 days.—Antidoted by: *coff. nitr-sp.*—It antidotes: *nitr. ac.*—Compare: *arn. bell. cic. coff. dulc. lyc. magn-m. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. puls. rhus. sulph. valer.*
80. *Conv.*—*Convolvulus arvensis*, bindweed.

81. Cop.—Copaivæ balsamum, copaifera officinalis, balsam of copaiva.
82. Coral.—Corallium rubrum, red coral.
83. Croc.—Crocus sativus, saffron.—Antidoted by : acon. bell. op.—Compare : *acon. bell. op. plat.*
84. Crotal.—Crotalus horridus, rattlesnake-poison. — Acts several weeks.—Compare : lachesis.
85. Crot.—Croton tiglium, croton oil.—Compare : jatroph. euphorb. coloc. tart-emet. verat.
86. Cupr.—Cuprum, copper.—Acts 2 to 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : bell. chin. cocc. hep. ipec. merc. nux vom.—It antidotes : aur.—Compare : *bell. calc. chin. cocc. dros. dulc. hep. jod. ipec. merc. nux vom. puls. rhus. sulph. veratr.*—Suitable after : verat.—After it are suitable : calc. veratr.
87. Cupr. acet.—Cuprum aceticum, acetate of copper.—Compare : cupr. met.
88. Cycl.—Cyclamen europæum, sowbread.—Acts 2 to 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : puls.—Compare : arn. ars. chin. puls. rhus. silic.
89. Cynanchum vincetoxicum.
90. Daphn.—Daphne indica, Indian daphne.—Antidoted by : bry. dig. rhus. sil. sep. zinc.
91. Dict. a.—Dictamnus albus, bastard dittany.
92. Dig.—Digitalis purpurea, foxglove.—Acts 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : nux vom. op.—Compare : ars. bell. chin. coff. coloc. con. hell. merc. *nux vom. op. puls. spig. sulph-ac.*
93. Dros.—Drosera rotundifolia, sun-dew.—Acts 2 to 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph. ?—Compare : *acon. bry. cin. cupr. hep. hyosc. ipec. nux vom. spong. veratr.*
94. Dulc.—Dulcamara, solanum dulcamara, bitter-sweet.—Acts 30 to 40 days.—Antidoted by : camph. ipec. merc.—It antidotes : cupr.—Compare : acon. ars. bell. *cupr. lach. merc. nux vom. rhus.*—Suitable after : cupr. merc. lach.
95. Eugen.—Eugenia jambos, Malabar plum-tree.—Antidoted by : coff.
96. Euphorb.—Euphorbium officinarum, spurge.—Acts 7 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph. citr. succ.—Compare : bell. merc. mez. nitr-ac.—Suitable after : bell. merc. nitr-ac.
97. Euphr.—Euphrasia officinalis, eye-bright.—Acts 3 to 4 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph. puls.—Compare : arn. puls. spig.
98. Evon.—Evonymus europæa, spindle-tree.
99. Ferr.—Ferrum, iron.—Acts 4 to 7 weeks.—Antidoted by : ars. chin. hep. ipec. puls.—It antidotes : ars. chin. merc. (??) Compare : *ars. chin. graph. hep. ipec. puls. veratr.*

100. Ferr. m.—Ferrum muriaticum, muriate of iron.
101. Filix mas, male fern.
102. Fluor. ac.—Fluoris acidum.—Antidoted by : hep. ? sil. ?
103. Frag.—Fragaria vesca, strawberry.
104. Geum, water-avens.
105. Gran.—Granatum, bark of the pomegranate tree.
106. Graph.—Graphites, blacklead.—Acts 50 days.—Antidoted by : ars. nux vom. vin.—It antidotes : ars.—Compare : acon. ars. calc. carb-v. chin. guaj hep. kal. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. nux vom. phosph. sil.—Suitable after : lyc.
107. Grat.—Gratiola officinalis, hedge hyssop.
108. Guaj.—Guajicum officinale, guaiac resin.—Acts 5 weeks.—Compare : graph. merc. nux vom.
109. Hell.—Helleborus niger, black hellebore.—Acts 3 to 4 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph. chin.—Compare : ars. bell. bry. chin.—Suitable after : bell. bry. chin.
110. Hep.—Hepar sulphuris calcareum, sulphuret of lime.—Acts 8 weeks.—Antidoted by : acet. bell. cham. (especially for the colic and diarrhœa).—It antidotes : ant. ars. bell. cupr. ferr. jod. merc. nitr-ac. sil. zinc.—Compare : amm. ant. ARS. BELL. cham. cupr. ferr. jod. LACH. MERC. nitr-ac. spong. SIL. zinc.—Suitable after : bell. lach. sil. spong. zinc.—Afterwards are suitable : bell. merc. nitr-ac. spong. sil.
111. Hydroc. ac.—Hydrociani acidum, hydroc. acid.—Antidoted by : amm-carb. coff. camph. ipec. op.
112. Hyosc.—Hyoscyamus niger, black henbane.—Acts 8 to 14 days.—Antidoted by : bell. camph. chin.—It antidotes : bell. plumb.—Compare : BELL. caus. chin. nux vom. op. plumb. STRAM. veratr.—Suitable after : bell.
113. Hyp. perf.—Hypericum perfoliatum, perforated St. John's wort.—Antidoted by : mesmerism.
114. Jal.—Jalappa, jalap.
115. Jatr.—Jatropha curcas, ficus infernalis. Barbadoes'-nut.—Antidoted by : ?
116. Ign.—Ignatia amara, St. Ignatius' bean.—Antidoted by : arn. camph. cham. cocc. coff. nux vom. puls.—It antidotes : cham. coff. nux vom. puls. zinc.—Compare : alum. arn. ars. caus. cham. cocc. coff. ipec. nux vom. puls. ruta. zinc.—Suitable after : ipec.
117. Indigo.—Compare : ign. lyc. nux vom. tong.
118. Jod.—Jodium, iodine.—Acts 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : ars. coff. phosph. sulph.—Compare : ARS. brom. cocc. con. cupr. merc. phosph. spong. sulph.
119. Ipec.—Ipecacuanha, cephaëlis ipecacuanha.—Acts 12 to

- 24 hours.—Antidoted by : *arn. ars. chin. nux vom.*—It antidotes : *alum. arn. ars. chin. cupr. dule. ferr. laur. op. tart.*—Compare : *alum. arn. Ars. cham. CHIN. cocc. cupr. dule. ferr. ign. laur. NUX VOM. op. phosph. tart. veratr.*—Suitable after : *acon. arn. ars. veratr.*—After it are suitable : *arn. ars. chin. cocc. ign. nux vom.*
120. Junc.—*Juncus effusus*, flowering rush.
121. Kal. bich.—*Kali bichromicum*, bichromate of potash.
122. Kal.—*Kali (carbonicum)*, carbonate of potash.—Acts 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph. coff. nitr-sp.*—Compare : *ars. carb-v. coff. laur. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. puls.* Suitable after : *lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac.*—After it are suitable : *carb-v. phosph. and the analogous remedies.*
123. Kal. hyd.—*Kali hydrosiodicum*, hydriodate of potash.—Is antidoted by : *anm. mur. ars. chin. merc. rhus. sulph. valer.*—Compare : *iodine.*
124. Kreos.—*Kreosotum*.—Acts 4 to 5 days.—Antidoted by : *cham? jod? nux vom.*—Compare : *ars. cham. jod. merc. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-ac.*
125. Lach.—*Lachesis trigonocephalus*.—Acts 4 to 5 weeks.—Antidoted by : *ars. bell. caps. phos-ac.*—Compare : *alum. Ars. BELL. caps. carb-v. CAUS. con. dule. HEP. MERC. natr-m. nux vom. phos-ac. samb. veratr.*—Suitable after : *ars. con. hep. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom.*—After it are suitable : *alum. ars. bell. carb-v. caus. con. dule. merc. nux vom. phos-ac.*
126. Lact.—*Lactuca virosa*, poisonous lettuce.—Acts 24 hours.—Antidoted by : *coffee and vegetable acids.*
127. Lam. alb.—*Lamium album*, dead-nettle.—Acts from 6 hours to 8 days.—Compare : *calc-c. chin. ferr. puls. sabin. sec-c. sulph.*
128. Laur.—*Laurocerasus*, cherry-laurel.—Acts from 6 to 8 days.—Antidoted by : *camph. coff. ipec. op.*—Compare : *ipec. kal. merc. op.*
129. Led.—*Ledum palustre*, marsh-tea.—Acts from 6 to 7 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph.*—Compare : *bry. lyc. puls.* Suitable after : *lyc.*—After it are suitable : *chin. sep.*
130. Lob. infl.—*Lobelia inflata*, Indian tobacco.—Antidoted by : *camph. ipec. lauroc. stram. tabac.*—Compare : *ac-hydroc. cocc. lact-v. lauroc. stram.*
- 131.—*Lyc.*—*Lycopodium*, wolf's foot.—Acts from 40 to 50 days.—Antidoted by : *camph. coff. graph. puls. caus.*—It antidotes : *merc.*—Compare : *ars. bry. CALC. chin. graph. led. magn-m. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhus. sep. SIL. sulph.*—Suitable after : *calc. sil.*—After it are suitable : *graph. led. phosph. puls. sil.*



132. Magn. c.—Magnesia carbonica, carbonate of magnesia.—Acts 40 to 50 days.—Antidoted by : cham. ?—Compare : ars. calc. cham. graph. kal. lyc. magn-m.
133. Magn. m.—Magnesia muriatica, muriate of magnesia.—Acts 7 weeks.—Antidoted by : ars. ?—Compare : ars. calc. cham. graph. kal. lyc. magn-c.
134. Magn. sulp.—Magnesia sulphurica, sulphate of magnesia.—Antidoted by : camph.—Compare : calc. carb. magn. carb. magn. mur. nux vom. puls. sulp.
135. Majorana, marjoram.
136. Magn.—Manganum, manganese.—Acts 40 days.—Antidoted by : coff.—Compare : amm. coff. con. lyc. plat. puls. thuj. veratr.
137. Men.—Menyanthes trifoliata, buck-bean.—Acts 2 to 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph.—Compare : chin. op. puls.
138. Meph.—Mephitis putorius, skunk.—Antidoted by : camph., for a while.
139. Mercurial.—Mercurialis perennis, dog's mercury.
140. Merc. v.—Mercurius vivus.—Acts 2 to 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : bell. carb-v. chin. dulc. hep. lach. nitr-ac. sulph.—It antidotes : ant. aur. bell. chin. coff. cupr. dulc. (ferr.) lach. mez. op. sulph. valer.—Compare : amm. ant. *arg.* arn. AUR. BELL. CARB. v. *chin.* elem. coff. colch. cupr. *dulc.* *guaj.* HEP. jod. LACH. lyc. mez. NITR-AC. op. phosph. phos-ac. puls. *sass.* sep. sil. staph. SULPH. thuj. valer.—Suitable after : bell. hep. lach.—After it are suitable : bell. chin. dulc. hep. lach. nitr-ac. sep. sulph.
141. Merc. acet.—Mercurius acetatus, acetate of mercury.—Compare : merc. viv.
142. Merc. dulc.—Mercurius dulcis, calomel, muriate of mercury.—Compare : merc-viv.
143. Merc. c.—Mercurius corrosivus s. sublimatus, bichloride of mercury.—Compare : merc. viv.
144. Mez.—Mezereum, mezereon.—Acts 50 days.—Antidoted by : camph. merc.—It antidotes : merc. nitr-ac.—Compare : merc. nitr-ac.
145. Millef.—Millefolium, millefoil.
146. Morph.—Morphium, morphine.—Compare : opium.
147. Mosch.—Moschus, musk.—Antidoted by : camph.—Compare : op.
148. Mur. ac.—Muriatis acidum.—Acts 5 weeks.—Antidoted by : bry. camph.—Compare : lyc.
149. Natr.—Natrum carbonicum, soda.—Acts 30 days.—Antidoted by : ars. ? camph. nitr-sp. ?—It antidotes : chin.—Compare : arn. ars. carb-v. chin. merc. natr-m. nux vom. puls.

150. *Natr. m.*—*Natrum muriaticum*, kitchen-salt.—Acts 40 days.—Antidoted by : *ars. camph. nitr-sp.*—Compare : *arn. ars. carb-v. chin. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr. nux vom. puls.*—Suitable after : *lach. merc.*
151. *Natr. sulph.*—*Natrum sulphuricum*, sulphate of soda.
152. *Nicc.*—*Niccolum*, nickel.
153. *Nitr.*—*Nitrum*, *kal. nitr.*, nitrate of potash.—Acts 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : *nitr-sp.*—Compare : *calc. kal.*
154. *Nitr. ac.*—*Nitri acidum*, nitric acid.—Acts 40 days.—Antidoted by : *calc. camph. con. hep. mez. petr. sulph.*—It antidotes : *calad. ? calc. merc.*—Compare : *bell. CALC. con. kal. MERC. mez. op. petr. puls. SULPH. thuj.*—Suitable after : *bell. calc. hep. kal. natr. puls. sulph. thuj.*—After it are suitable : *calc. petr. puls. sulph.*
155. *N. jugl.*—*Nux juglans*, walnut.—Acts a short time.
156. *N. mosch.*—*Nux moschata*, nutmeg.—Acts 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : *caraway.*—Compare : *ign. mosch. nux vom. op. puls. sep.*
157. *N. vom.*—*Nux vomica*.—Acts 15 to 20 days.—Antidoted by : *cham. coff.*—It antidotes : *ambr. ars. calc. cham. chin. cocc. coff. colch. cupr. dig. graph. lach. petr. phosph. puls. stram. sulph.*—Compare : *acon. amm-m. arn. ars. calc. carb. v. CHAM. CHIN. COCC. coff. colch. con. cupr. dig. dule. graph. guaj. IGN. ipec. lach. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. op. petr. phosph. PULS. sep. stram. SULPH. mgt.-aus.*—Suitable after : *ars. ipec. lach. petr. phosph. sulph.*—After it are suitable : *bry. puls. sulph.*
158. *Oleand.*—*Oleander*, laurel-rose.—Acts 3 to 4 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph. cocc. ? nux vom. ?*—Compare : *cocc. nux vom.*
159. *Ol. an.*—*Oleum animale*, purified animal oil of Dippel.—Antidoted by : *camph. nux vom. op.*—Compare : *anao. arn. cocc. ign. nux vom. op. phos. rhus-t. zinc.*
160. *Ol. jec.*—*Oleum jecoris morrhue*, cod-liver-oil.
161. *Op.*—*Opium*, *laudanum*.—Antidoted by : *bell. camph. coff. ipec. merc. nux vom. plumb. vin.*—It antidotes : *lach. ? merc. plumb.*—Compare : *acon. BELL. camph. COFF. colch. ipec. LACH. lact. dig. Hyosc. merc. mosch. Nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. PLUMB. stram.*
162. *Pæon.*—*Pæonia officinalis*, peony.
163. *Par.*—*Paris quadrifolia*, true love.—Acts 2 to 4 days.—Antidoted by : *camph. ? coff.*—Compare : *hell. ign. natr-m. nux vom. puls. sabad.*
164. *Petr.*—*Petroleum*, *naphtha*.—Acts 40 days.—Antidoted by : *acon. nux vom.*—Compare : *cham. lyc. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. puls. sulph.*—Suitable after : *nitr-ac. phosph.*

165. Petros.—Petroselinum, parsley.
166. Phel. aq.—Phellandrium aquaticum, water-fennel.—  
Compare : *bry. puls. sep. stram. sulph.*
167. Phosph.—Phosphorus.—Acts 7 weeks.—Antidoted by :  
camph. coff. nux vom. vin.—Compare : alum. arn. Ars.  
bell. carb-v. graph. jod. ipec. *kal. kreos. lyc. merc.* NUX  
VOM. op. petr. puls. *rhus. sil.* spong. SULPH. veratr.—Suit-  
able after : calc. chin. kal. kreos. lyc. rhus. sil. sulph.—  
After it are suitable : petr. rhus. sulph. *phos*
168. Phos. ac.—Phosphori acidum, phosphoric acid.—Acts 40  
days.—Antidoted by : camph. coff.—It antidotes : lach.  
—Compare : ars. bell. chin. lach. lyc. op. rhus. staph.  
*veratr.*—Suitable after : lach. rhus.—After it are suitable :  
chin. lach. rhus. veratr.
169. Pin. sylv.—Pinus silvestris, pine.
170. Plat.—Platina.—Acts 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : nitr-sp.  
puls.—It antidotes : plumb.—Compare asa. bell. croc.  
plumb. puls.—Suitable after : bell.
171. Plumb.—Plumbum, lead.—Antidoted by : alum. op.  
plat.—Compare : alum. bell. hyosc. natr-m. nux vom. op.  
plat. stram.
172. Polygonum maritimum, knotgrass.
173. Prun.—Prunus spinosa, sloe-tree.—Acts several weeks.
174. Puls.—Pulsatilla, wind-flower.—Acts 8 to 14 days.—  
Antidoted by : cham. coff. ign. nux vom. vinegar.—It  
antidotes : agar. ambr. arg. bell. cham. chin. colch. ferr. ign.  
lyc. merc. plat. ran. sabad. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.—  
Compare : agar. ambr. *ang. ant. arn. asa.* AUR. bell. bry.  
CHAM. chin. colch. con. FERR. *ign. ipec.* kal. lach. Lyc.  
MERC. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr. plat. rhus. sep. stann.  
SULPH. *sulph-ac.* TART. thuj.—Suitable after : ant. aur.  
chin. lach. lyc. nitr-ac. rhus. sep. sulph. tart. thuj.—After it  
are suitable : bry. nitr-ac. sep. thuj.
175. Ran.—Ranunculus bulbosus, bulbous-rooted crawfoot.—  
Acts 4 to 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : bry. camph. puls. rhus.  
—Some pains are aggravated by staph. sulph. wine, brandy,  
vinegar.—Compare : bry. carb-v. nux vom. *puls.* ran-sc.  
rhus. sass. sep.
176. Ran. sc.—Ranunculus sceleratus, marsh-crawfoot.—Acts  
6 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph.—Compare : bov. puls.  
ran. sil. veratr.
177. Raph.—Raphanus sativus, garden-radish.
178. Rat.—Ratanhia, rhatany-root.
179. Rhab.—Rhabarbarum (rheum), rhubarb.—Acts 2 days.  
—Antidoted by : camph. cham. nux vom.—Compare : ars.  
bry. CHAM. *nux vom.* PULS. rhus.

180. *Rhod.*—*Rhododendron chrysanthum*.—Acts 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph. clem. rhus.*—Compare : *calc. canth. carb-a. carb-v. clem. led. lyc. nux vom. rhus. sep. sil. sulph.*
181. *Rhus.*—*Rhus toxicodendron*, poison-oak.—Acts 3 to 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : *bry. camph. coff. sulph.*—It antidotes : *bry. ran. rhod. tart.*—Compare : *amm. ant. arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. calc-ph. canth. carb-v. caust. cham. chin. clem. cocc. coff. con. cupr. dulc. graph. hyosc. jod. ign. kal. lach. led. lyc. magn. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls. ran. rhab. rhod. ruta. sab. samb. sep. sil. squill. sulph. veratr.*—Suitable after : *arn. bry. calc. calc-ph. cham. lach. phosph. phos-ac. sulph.*—After it are suitable : *amm. ars. bry. calc. con. phosph. phos-ac. puls. sulph.*
182. *Ruta.*—*Ruta graveolens*, garden-rue.—Acts 8 to 14 days.—Antidoted by : *camph.*—Compare : *acon. amm. arn. ars. asa. bell. bry. con. hyosc. ign. nux vom. op. plumb. puls. rhus. stram. veratr.*—May be alternated with *ignat.* if indicated.
183. *Sabad.*—*Sabadilla*, Indian caustic barley.—Acts 2 to 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph. puls.*—Compare : *ambr. ant. ars. caps. cham. chin. cin. con. ign. natr-m. nux vom. par. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. sep. veratr.*
184. *Sabin.*—*Sabina*, savine.—Acts 3 to 4 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph.*—Compare : *acon. arn. bell. cham. cocc. graph. ipec. puls. thuj. veratr.*
185. *Samb.*—*Sambucus nigra*, elder-tree.—Acts a few hours.—Antidoted by : *ars. camph.*—It antidotes : *ars.*—Compare : *arn. ars. bell. chin. nux vom. op. rhus.*
186. *Sang.*—*Sanguinaria canadensis*, blood-root.—Antidoted by ?
187. *Sass.*—*Sassaparilla*.—Acts 4 to 5 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph.*—Compare : *amm. cham. clem. cocc. merc. puls. ran. sep. sil. sulph.*
188. *Sec.*—*Secale cornutum*, spurred rye.—Acts 2 to 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph. sol. nigr.*—Compare : *arn. camph. ign. laur. veratr.*
189. *Selen.*—*Selenium*.—Acts 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : *ign. puls.*—*Chin.* aggravates the pains.—Compare : *carb-a. ign. lach. merc. nitr-ac. puls. rhus. thuj.*
190. *Seneg.*—*Senega*.—Acts 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : *arn. bell. bry. camph.*—Compare : *arn. ars. baryt. bell. bry. canth. euphr. lach. squill. stann. sulph.*
191. *Senna.*
192. *Sep.*—*Sepiæ succus*.—Acts 7 to 8 weeks.—Antidoted by : *acon. tart. vinegar.*—It antidotes : *calc-ph. chin. merc.*

- sass. ? sulph.—Compare : *acon. ambr. ant. ars. baryt. bell. calc. calc-ph. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. coff. con. ferr. graph. ign. led. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos. ac. plumb. puls. rhod. rhus. sass. sil. sulph. tart. veratr. zinc.*—Suitable after : *caus. led. merc. puls. sil. sulph.*—After it are suitable : *carb-v. caus. puls.*
193. Sil.—Silicia, silex.—Acts 7 to 8 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph. hep.*—It antidotes : *merc. sulp.*—Compare : *alum. amm. bell. calc. caus. cic. cin. graph. hep. kal. lach. lyc. magn. merc. natr. petr. phosph. puls. rhod. rhus. sass. sep. spig. sulph. veratr.*—Suitable after : *calc. hep. lyc. sulph.*—After it are suitable : *hep. lach. lyc. sep.*
194. Sol. nigr.—*Solanum nigrum*, garden night-shade.
195. Sol. tub. ægr.—*Solanum tuberosum ægrotans*, diseased potatoe.
196. Spig.—*Spigelia*, Indian pink.—Acts 3 to 4 weeks.—Antidoted by : *aur. merc.*—It antidotes : *merc.*—Compare : *acon. aur. bov. chin. dig. euphr. lach. laur. magn-m. merc. natr-m. sil. spong. tarax. veratr.*
197. Spong.—*Spongia tosta*, burnt sponge.—Acts 3 to 4 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph.*—Compare : *acon. dros. hep. jod. phosph. spig.*—Suitable after : *acon.* (in acute bronchial affections).—After it is suitable : *hep.*
198. Squill.—*Squilla maritima*, sea-onion.—Acts 2 to 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : *camph.*—Compare : *bry. magn-c. mur-ac. nux vom. puls. rhab. rhus. seneg.*
199. Stachys recta, iron-wort.
200. Stann.—Stannum, tin.—Acts 5 weeks.—Is antidoted by *puls.*—Compare : *caus. puls. valer.*—Suitable after : *caust.*
201. Staph.—*Staphysagria*, stavesacre.—Acts 4 weeks.—Antidoted by *camph.*—It antidotes : *merc. thuj.*—Compare : *coloc. merc. phos. ac. thuj.*
202. Stram.—*Stramonium*, thorn-apple.—Acts 24 hours.—Antidoted by : *nux vom. tobacco, vinegar, vegetable acids.*—It antidotes : *merc. plumb.*—Compare : *BELL. cham. hell. HYOSC. merc. nux vom. OP. plumb. VERATR.*
203. Stront.—*Strontiana carbonica*.—Acts 40 days.—Antidoted by : *camp.*—Compare : *merc. plat.*
204. Sulph.—Sulphur.—Acts 5 to 6 weeks.—Antidoted by : *acon. camph. cham. chin. merc. nux vom. Puls. sep.*—It antidotes : *chin. jod. merc. nitr-ac. rhus. sep.*—Compare : *ars. bell. Calc. cham. chin. cupr. jod. MERC. nitr-ac. nux vom. Puls. rhus. sep. sil.*—Suitable after : *acon. ars. cupr. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. rhus.*—After it are suitable : *acon. bell. calc. cupr. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. rhus. sep. sil.*



205. Sulph. ac.—Sulphuris acidum, sulphuric acid.—Acts 4 to 5 weeks.—Antidoted by : puls.—Compare : amm. *arn.* con. dig. mur-ac. nitr-ac. phos-ac. *puls.* ruta. sulph.—Suitable after : *arn.*—After it is suitable : puls.
206. Tab.—Tabacum, tobacco.—Antidoted by : camph. ipec. nux vom. vinum.—Compare : acon. ars. *bell.* cham. cic. cocc. con. hell. hyosc. *ip.* nux vom. op. *stram.* *verat.* zinc.
207. Tarax.—Taraxacum, dandelion.—Compare : con. kal. nux vom. puls. spig. valer.
208. Tart.—Tartarus emeticus, tartar emetic.—Acts a few weeks.—Antidoted by : cocc. ipec. puls.—It antidotes : sep.—Compare : baryt. cocc. ipec. puls. sep.—Suitable after : baryt. puls. natr. op. rhab. samb.—After it are suitable : baryt. ipec. puls. sep.
209. Tax-b.—Taxus baccata, yew-tree.
210. Terebinthina, turpentine.—Antidoted by : camph. canth.—Compare : acon. bell. camph. canth. nux vom. puls.
211. Teucr.—Teucrium marum verum, wall germander.—Acts 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph. *ign.*—Compare : con. *ign.* mgt-arc.
212. Ther.—Theridion currasavivum.—Suitable after : calc. lyc.
213. Thuj.—Thuja occidentalis, tree of life.—Acts 3 weeks.—Antidoted by : camph. puls. ?—It antidotes : merc.—Compare : merc. nitr-ac. puls. staph.—Suitable after : nitr-ac. (in syccosis, or mercurial syphilis).—After it are suitable : nitr-ac. puls. staph.
214. Til. flor.—Tiliæ flores, tilia-blossoms.
215. Tongo, tonkin-bean.
216. Tuss.—Tussilago farfara, colt's-foot.
217. Tussilago petasites, a species of colt's-foot.
218. Valer.—Valeriana, valerian.—Acts 10 days.—Antidoted by : camph. coff.—It antidotes : merc.—Compare : bell. camph. coff. merc. stann.
219. Veratr.—Veratrum album, white hellebore.—Acts 5 to 8 days.—Antidoted by : acon. camph. coff.—It antidotes : ars. chin. ferr.—Compare : acon. *arn.* ars. bry. chin. coff. cupr. dros. ferr. hell. hyosc. ipec. phos-ac. sep. spig. staph. *stram.*—Suitable after : ars. chin. cupr. phos-ac.—After it are suitable : *arn.* ars. chin. cupr. ipec.
220. Verb.—Verbascum thapsus, yellow-mullein.—Acts 4 to 8 days.—Antidoted by : camph. ?—Compare : plat. stann.
221. Viol. od.—Viola odorata, sweet violet.—Acts 2 to 4 days.—Antidoted by : camph.—Compare : kal. mur-ac. nux vom. phosph. plat.
222. Viol. tric.—Viola tricolor, heart's-ease.—Acts 8 to 14

- days.—Antidoted by: camph.—Compare: baryt. nitr-ac. rhus. sulph.
223. Zinc.—Zincum, zinc.—Acts 30 to 40 days.—Antidoted by: camph. hep. ign.—It antidotes: baryt.—(Cham. nux vom. aggravate the pains).—Compare: carb-v. hep. ign.
224. Magt.—Magnes artificialis, magnetis poli ambo, artificial magnet.—Acts 10 to 14 days.—Antidoted by: electr. ign. zinc. (imposing a zinc plate).—Compare: bell. ign. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.
225. Mgt. arc.—Magnetis polus arcticus, north pole of the magnet.—Acts 10 days.—Antidoted by: ign. zinc. mgt-aus.—Compare: bell. ign. puls. zinc. mgt-aus.
226. Mgt. aus.—Magnetis polus australis, south pole of the magnet.—Antidoted by: ign. zinc. mgt-arc.—Compare: ign. nux vom. zinc. mgt-arc.

## CHAPTER I.

### GENERAL AFFECTIONS AND CONDITIONS.

P.S.—SEE § 6, PAGE 559.

**Abscesses**, *ars. asa. aur. BELL.*  
bry. CALC. carb-v. *cham. con.*  
HEP. jod. laur. led. LYC. mang.  
MERC. mez. nitr-ac. PHOSPH.  
PULS. *sep.* SIL. SULPH.

—, acute, inflamed, *ars. asa.*  
BELL. bry. *cham.* HEP. led.  
MERC. mez. phosph. PULS.  
SULPH.

—, chronic, *asa. aur. CALC.*  
carb-v. cen. HEP. jod. laur. LYC.  
mang. MERC. mez. nitr-ac.  
PHOSPH. *sep.* SIL. SULPH.

—, fistulous, Phos.

**Aching pain**, amm-m.  
ANAC. ang. arg. ARN. *ars.*  
ASA. aur. BELL. CALC. C-caust.  
cann. CAPS. CARB-A. *carb v. caus.*  
CHIN. cin. cocc. CUPR. cycl.  
dros. EUPHORB. IGN. LACH. led.  
LYC. magn. mere. mur-ac. natr.  
*natr m. NUX VOM. OLEAND.*  
petr. PHOSPH. *phos-ac. plat. ran-*  
*sc. RUTA. sass. SEP. STANN.*  
STAPH. SULPH. *sulph-ac. VALER.*  
*veratr. zinc. mgt. arc.*

**Acids**, ill effects of (see chap. XVII.)

—, poisoned by, ACON. BRY. *coff.*  
*hep. op. PULS. STAPH.*

**Acne** (see chap. II.)

**Adipic poison**, ailments  
from, *ars. BRY. kreos. PHOS-AC.*

**Adiposis**, ANT. ARS. baryt.  
CALC. CAPS. COLON. cupr.  
FERR. lyc. PULS. SULPH. *veratr.*

### Afternoon complaints,

agar. ALUM. amm. amm-m. *ant.*  
ASA. BELL. bor. calc. camph.  
*canth. chel. cic. colch. coloc. con.*  
*dulc. graph. ign. jod. laur. LYC.*  
*mosch. mur-ac. natr. natr-m.*  
NITR. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
*plumb. PULS. ren. sass. selen. SIL.*  
*spong. staph. stront. THUJ. valer.*  
ZINC.

**Air**, worse in a draught of  
ACON. ANAC. BELL. CALC. caps.  
caus. CHAM. CHIN. graph. hep.  
ign. kal. natr. rux vom. rhus.  
selen. *sep.* SIL. SULPH.

—, open, aggravates, *alum.*  
AMM. arn. *ars. BRY. CALC.*  
CAMPH. calc-ph. cann. caps.  
*carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM.*  
*chin. cic. COCC. COFF. CON.*  
*ferr. graph. guaj. HEP. IGN. IPEC.*  
*kal. lach. led. LYC. mang. mere.*  
mosch. NATR. *natr-m. nit. NITR-*  
*AC. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. petr.*  
*puls. sabin. sang. SELEN. seneg.*  
*sep. SIL. SPIG. staph. STRAM.*  
SULPH. *sulph-ac. thuj. valer.*  
VERATR. viol. tric. zinc. MGT-  
AUS.

—, —, relieves, *acon. ALUM.*  
*ambr. amm. amm-m. arg. ASA.*  
*aur. baryt. brom. chlor. CROC.*  
*graph. hell. kal. kal-bi. lach.*  
MAGN. MAGN-M. mang. natr. NUX  
vom. oleand. *op. phosph. PLAT.*  
PULS. rhod. RHUS. SAEIN. *sass.*

- sen. sep. stann. stront. sulph-ac. tart. MGT-ARC.*
- Alcohol**, poisoned by, *coff. nux vom.*
- Alienation**, mental (see chap. VI)
- Alone**, worse when, *ARS. con. dros. lyc. mez. PHOSPH. PLAT. sil. STRAM. zinc.*
- Alum**, poisoned by, *puls. veratr.*
- Amaurosis** (see chap. IX.)
- Anæmia**, *ARK. ARS. bell. bry. CALC. CARB-V. CHIN. cin. con. FERR. hep. ign. kal. lach. lyc. merc. NATR. NATR M. NUX VOM. phosph. PHOS-AC. PULS. rhus. sep. sil. SQUILL. STAPH. SULPH. veratr.*
- Aneurisms**, *ambr. arn. ars. calc. CARB-V. caus. ferr. graph. GUAJ. kal. LACH. LYC. natr-m. PULS. SULPH. zinc.*
- Anus**, affections of (see chap. XXII.)
- Aphthæ**, (see chap. XIV.)  
Mouth, diseases of
- Apoplexy**, *ACON. alum. anac. ANT. arg-n. ARN. baryt. BELL. calc. carb-v. caus. CHIN. COCC. COFF. CON. DIG. dule. graph. HYOSC. IPEC. kal. LACH. laur. MERC. natr-m. N. MOSCH. N. VOM. OP. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhus. ruta. sep. sil. stann. staph. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. TART. zinc.*
- , after bleeding, *carb-v. CHIN, cocc, IPEC. n-vom. puls. sep.*
- , from a blow on the neck, *alum. anac. arg-n. ARN. BELL. caus. chin. COCC. graph. HYOSC. kal. LACH. phos-ac. PLUMB. rhus. stann. staph. sulph-ac.*
- , congestive, *acon. ant. ARN. baryt. BELL. coff. hyosc. ipec. LACH. merc. N. vom. OP. puls.*
- , of drunkards, *baryt. coff. con. LACH. NUX VOM. OP. puls.*
- , during the fit, *ACON, ant. ARN. baryt. BELL. chin. cocc. coff. con. dig. hyosc. IPEC. LACH. merc. n-mosch. NUX VOM. OP. PULS. tart.*
- , nervous, *ARN. BELL. camph. coff. HYOSC. LAUR. stram.*
- Apoplexy**, of old people, *ARK. baryt. con. dig. merc. OP. puls.*
- , after overloading the stomach, *ant. coff. IPEC. nux vom. PULS. tart.*
- , with subsequent paralysis, *alum. ANAC. arg-n. ARN. BARYT. BELL. calc. CAUS. COCC. con. dule. graph. hyosc. kal. LACH. laur. natr-m. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. RHUS. ruta. sep. sil. stann. staph. STRAM. sulph-ac. ZINC.*
- , serous, *ARN. baryt. CHIN. cocc. con. dig. IPEC. me'c. sulph.*
- Apparent death**, *ACON. arn. ars. BELL. bar-m. bry. carb-v. chin. coff. LACH. mosch. N-VOM. OP. TART.*
- , by congelation, *acon. ARS. CARB-V. bry. coff.*
- , by hanging, *OP.*
- , by drowning, *lach.*
- , by lightning, *n-vom.*
- , by a fall or blow, *ARN. chin.*
- , of new-born infants, *tart.*
- , by suffocation, *acon. bell. coff. OP.*
- Appetite**, lost (see chap. XVI.)
- Arthritis**, (see Gout.)
- Articular affections**,  
*ACON. agar. AGN. alum. ambr. AMM. anac. ARN. ars. aur. baryt. bov. BRY. CALC. canth. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. COLON. ferr. GRAPH. hep. hyosc. ign. jod. KAL. LED. LYC. magn-m. MERC. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. ran. RHOD. RHUS. ruta. sabin. sass. see. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. STAPH. stront. SULPH. tener. zinc.*
- , bruised, as if, *agar. ang. ARG. arn. aur. bell. carb-a. caus. CHIN. con. eupr. dig. dros. ferr. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. par. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RUTA. sep. spig. veratr. viol. od. mgt. mgt-aus.*
- , cracking, *acon. amm. anac. ang. ant. CAMPH. CAPS. carb-a. cham. cie. COCC. con. croc. LED. lyc. MERC. natr-m. NITR AC. nux vom. PETR. phosph. puls. rhus. sabad, selen. silic. sulph. thuj.*

**Articular affections,**

- cramp, cramp-pain, *acon. anac.*  
*Ang. aur. bell. bry. Calc.*  
*camph. canth. caus. cic. cocc. hep.*  
*hyose. ign. lach. mere. phosph.*  
*Plat. plumb. rhus. sec. staph.*  
*STRAM. SULPH. veratr.*  
 —, cutting, *hyose*  
 —, digging, *mang. rhod.*  
 —, dry feeling, *CANTH. eroc.*  
*lycop. NUX. vom. phos-ac. PULS.*  
*mgt-arc.*  
 —, hydrarthrus (dropsy), *calc.*  
*Jod. merc. sil. SULPH.*  
 —, inflammation (see gout, swelling, rheumatism, &c.)  
 —, laming pains, *amm. arg. arn.*  
*ars. asar. Aur. bell. bov. caps.*  
*carb-v. cham. CHIN. cocc. colch.*  
*con. eroc. dig. dros. euphorb. kal.*  
*lach. led. lyc. mez. natr. natr-m.*  
*nux vom. petr. phosph. plumb.*  
*puls. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin.*  
*sass. STAPH. stram. valer.*  
 —, luxations, liable to, *agn.*  
*amm. bry. calc. cann. carb-a.*  
*carb-v. con. hep. lyc. mere. natr.*  
*natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom.*  
*petr. phosph. rhus. ruta. sulph.*  
*mgt-aus.*  
 —, pressure, *agar. agn. anac. arg.*  
*arn. baryt. carb-a. CAUS. chin.*  
*graph. KAL. led. merc. mosch.*  
*sep. spong. staph. sulph.*  
 —, soreness, ant. *baryt. calc.*  
*CHAM. chin. IGN. kreos. lyc.*  
*mang. mere. PULS. ruta. SEP. sil.*  
*squill. SULPH.*  
 —, sprained, pains as if, *ambr.*  
*AMM. ARN. baryt. bell. BRY.*  
*CALC. caps. carb-v. CAUS. cocc.*  
*con. graph. IGN. lach. mez.*  
*NATR-M. nitr. par. petr. phosph.*  
*PULS. rhod. RHUS. RUTA. sep.*  
*spig. stann. STAPH. thuj.*  
 —, stiffness, *bry. canth. caps.*  
*carb-a. caus. cham. cocc. coloc.*  
*graph. kal. LACH. lyc. natr-m.*  
*nux vom. petr. RHOD. RHUS.*  
*sabad. sec. sep. staph. sulph.*  
 —, stinging, *agn. alum. amm-m.*  
*ang. ant. arg. ARN. ars. ASA.*  
*baryt. bell. bov. BRY. CALC.*  
*carb-a. carb-v. caus. chel. coc.*  
*coloc. COLCH. con. dros. dule.*  
*euphr. ferr. graph. guaj. IELL.*

*hep. ign. jod. KAL. kreos. laur.*  
*led. magn-c. magn-m. MANG.*  
*men. MERC. mur-ac. natr.*  
*natr-m. NITR. nitr-ac. nux vom.*  
*petr. phosph. phos-ac. PULS.*  
*RHOD. RHUS. sabin. sass. sep. SIL.*  
*SPIG. spong. stann. staph. stront.*  
*SULPH. SULPH-AC. tarax. THUJ.*  
*valer. veratr. zinc.*

**Articular affections,**  
swelling (see Rheumatism, Gout, etc.)

- , tearing, *acon. agar. alum.*  
*AMBR. amm. amm-in. anac. ARG.*  
*ARN. aur. bell. BRY. CALC.*  
*caps. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS.*  
*chel. CHIN. COLCH. coloc. con.*  
*dros. dule. FERR. GRAPH. GUAJ.*  
*IELL. HEP. ign. kal. kreos.*  
*LED. lyc. magn-c. magn-m.*  
*mang. MEN. MERC. natr. natr-m.*  
*nitr. NITR-AC. NUX. vom. petr.*  
*phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RHOD.*  
*RHUS. sabin. SASS. sep. sil. spig.*  
*spong. stann. STAPH. stront.*  
*SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ. valer.*  
*VERATR. zinc.*  
 —, tension, *AMM. amm. m. ant.*  
*arg. ARN. ars. bov. BRY. caps.*  
*carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. coloc.*  
*eroc. dig. euphorb. graph. kal.*  
*laur. led. lyc. magn. mang. mez.*  
*mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux*  
*vom. petr. phosph. PULS. rhab.*  
*rhod. RHUS. seneg. SEP. spong.*  
*stann. SULPH. sulph- ac.*  
*zinc.*  
 —, throbbing, *amm-m. arg. dros.*  
*led. mere. mez. oleand. phos-ac.*  
*rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. spig.*  
*thuj.*  
 —, tingling, *arn. ipec. sec.*  
 —, ulceration (arthrocace), *bell.*  
*calc. COLOC. HEP. mere. nitr-*  
*ac. phosph. PHOS-AC. rhus. SIL.*  
*sulph.*  
 —, unsteadiness, *acon. arn. bry.*  
*eroc. mez. rhus. sulph.*  
 —, weakness (see Weakness in general).
- Arsenic**, poisoned by, *carb. v.*  
*CHIN. ferr. graph. HEP. jod.*  
*IPEC. lach. NUX. vom. samb.*  
*sulph. VERATR.*
- Arthrocace** (see Joints, Ulceration of the).



**Ascending an emine-  
nce**, worse when, *ACON.*

*alum.* ang. *ars.* *aur.* *baryt.* *bry.*  
*CALC.* *cann.* carb-v. *MERC.* *NUX*  
*vom.* *petr.* plat. plumb. *RUUS.*  
sep. spig. spong. stann. *sulph.*  
*thuj.*

**Asthma** (see chap. XXIX.)

**Atrophy** of scrofulous children,  
arn. *ARS.* *baryt.* *bell.* *CALC.*  
cham. *CHIN.* *CIN.* hep. jod. ipec.  
lach. magn-c. *NUX vom.* petr.  
*phosph.* puls. *RHUS.* *SULPH.*

**Aversion to food** (see  
chap. XVII.)

**Awkwardness**, *bell.* *CAPS.*  
carb-a. caus. coloc. graph. kal.  
lyc. *NATR-m.* petr. sep. sil. *sulph.*

**Balanorrhœa** (see chap.  
XXIV.)

**Band or hoop**, sense of,  
anae. aur. bell. chin. con. graph.  
ign. merc. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux*  
*vom.* *phosph.* plat. puls. sass.  
*sulph.*

**Bathing** in the river aggra-  
vates, *ANT.* *ars.* *bell.* *CALC.* *calc-*  
*ph.* *CARB-v.* caus. *nitr-ac.* *RHUS.*  
*SASS.* sep. *sulph.*

—, in the sea, *ars.* *rhus.* sep.

**Bed-sore** (see Injuries, chap.  
II.)

**Beer** aggravates (see Food, chap.  
XVII.)

**Belly**, affections (see chap.  
XXI.)**Bilious Fever** (see chap. IV.)

**Bilious persons**, complaints  
of, *ACON.* ant. *ARN.* *ars.* asa.  
asar. *BRY.* *cann.* *CHAM.* *CHIN.*  
Cocc. coloc. daph. dig. ign. ipec.  
lach. *MERC.* *NUX vom.* *PULS.*  
sec. staph. *SULPH.* tart.

**Bites of insects** (see chap. II.)**Bitter almonds** (see Prussic  
acid.)**Bladder** (see Urine, chap.  
XXIII.)

**Bland persons**, ailments of,  
bell. cale. caps. cham. clem. cocc.  
con. dig. graph. hyosc. lach. lyc.  
merc. *rhus.* sil. *sulph.*

**Blar-eyed** (see chap. IX.)**Blennorrhœa** (see Dis-  
charges.)**Blindness** (see chap. IX.)**Blood**, quality of the.

—, acrid, amm. *ars.* *canth.* carb-  
v. *KAL.* *NITR.* *rhus.* sass. *SIL.*  
*sulph.* *sulph-ac.* zinc.

—, bright-red, *ACON.* *arn.*  
*BELL.* cale. carb-v. *DULC.* ferr.  
*Hyosc.* ipec. led. mgt-aus. *merc.*  
*phosph.* *rhus.* *SABIN.* sec. zinc.

—, brown, *BRY.* *calc.* *CARB-V.*  
con. puls. *rhus.*

—, coagulated, *arn.* *BELL.* caus.  
*CHAM.* *chin.* *croc.* *ferr.* *hyosc.*  
*ign.* ipec. *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.*  
*phos-ac.* *PLAT.* puls. *RUUS.* *sabin.*  
sec. sep. stram. stront.

—, dark-red, amm. ant. *arn.*  
*CHAM.* *CROC.* *CROC.* lach. magn-c.  
*nitr-ac.* n-mosch. *NUX vom.*  
*phosph.* *PULS.* *S-P.* *sulph.*

—, fetid, *BELL.* *BRY.* *CARB-A.*  
caus. eham. chin. *croc.* ign. kal.  
merc. *phosph.* plat. *SABIN.* sec.  
sil. *sulph.*

—, hot, dule.

—, pale, watery, *ars.* *BELL.* *CALC.*  
*CARB-V.* chin. Cocc. con. *FERR.*  
*GRAPH.* hell. kal. lyc. *natr-m.*  
*NITR-ac.* *nux vom.* *phosph.* *PLAT.*  
plumb. *PULS.* sep. spig. *SULPH.*

—, tenacious, *CROC.* eupr. magn.  
sep.

—, thick, *arn.* *CROC.* *CUPR.* n-  
mosch. *PLAT.* puls. *SULPH.*

**Blood vessels**, diseases of  
(see chap. II.)

—, inflamed varices, *ARN.* *ARS.*  
*CHAM.* kal. *kreos.* lach. lyc.  
*nux vom.* *PULS.* *SIL.* spig.  
*SULPH.* tart. *thuj.* zinc.

—, swelling of the veins, *acon.*  
amm. *ARN.* *ars.* *baryt.* *BELL.*  
cale. *CHIN.* *CROC.* *FERR.* *graph.*  
*Hyosc.* lach. lyc. mosch. *natr-m.*  
*Nux vom.* oleand. op. *phosph.*  
*phos-ac.* *PULS.* rhod. *rhus.* sass.  
sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. stront.  
*SULPH.* *thuj.* zinc. *MGT-ARC.*

—, telangiectasia, *ARS.* *bell.* *calc.*  
*CARB-A.* *CARB-V.* clem. *CROTAL.*  
graph. *kreos.* *LACH.* lyc. *MERC.*  
*natr-m.* *NITR-ac.* *nux vom.* petr.  
*Phosph.* *PLAT.* puls. *rhus.* *SEP.*  
*SIL.* staph. *SULPH.* tart. *thuj.*

—, varices, *ambr.* *ARN.* *ARS.*  
*CALC.* *CARB-V.* *CAUS.* coloc. *ferr.*  
*graph.* kal-bi. *kreos.* lach. lyc.

*natr-m. NUX VOM. PULS. spig. sil.*

*SULPH. sulph-ac. ZINC. nylt-aus.*

**Bloody blisters**, *ARS. aur. bry. canth. fluor-ac. natr-m. sec. sulph.*

—, sweat, *arn. CALC. cham. clem. coec. crotal. lach. n-mosch. NUX VOM. rhus. sulph-ac.*

—, tumours, *arn. bry. sec.*

**Blotches**, tubercles, *agar. alum, amm. ANT. arn. ARS. asa. baryt. bell. bry. CALC. caps. carb-v. CAUS. chel. cic. coec. con. crotal. DULC. HEP. hyosc. ign. kal. LACH. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mang. MERC. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-jugl. nux vom. petr. PHOSPH. RHUS. sass. sep. sil. spig. squill. staph. SULPH. thuj. Til-flor.*

**Blue skin**, *acon. amm. ang. ARS. ars. aur. bell. bism. bry. calc. CAMPH. CARB-V. coec. con. crotal. cupr. DIG. LACH. led. mere. natr-m. NUX VOM. Op. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. samb. SEC. sil. spong. sulph-ac. thuj. VERATR.*

**Bodily efforts** aggravate, *ACON. ambr. ARN. ARS. BRY. CALC. cann. chin. COCC. COFF. croc. ferr. hell. LYC. MERC. natr. NATR-M. petr. phosph. RHUS. RUTA. sep. SIL. SULPH. VERATR.*

—, relieve, *sep.*

**Boils** (see chap. II.)

**Bones**, affections of, *acon. ambr. amm. amm-m. ANG. arg. ars. ASA. AUR. baryt. BELL. bry. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chel. CHIN. CHININ. coec. con. crotal. cupr. daphn. dros. DULC. graph. guaj. HEP. ign. jod. kal. kal-bi. kreos. lach. led. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mang. meph. MERC. MEZ. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. oleand. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plat. plumb. puls. rhod. RHUS. ruta. sabad. sabin. sass. sec. sep. SIL. spig. spong. stann. STAPH. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.*

—, boring, *asa. aur. bell. calc. hell. mere. puls. sep. sil. spig.*

—, breaking, liable to, *ASA. CALC. LYC. MERC. mez. nitr-ac.*

*phosph. PHOS-AC. puls. rhus. ruta. sep. SIL. staph. SULPH.*

**Bones**, broken, pains as if, *coec. cupr. hep. magn-m. natr-m. puls. ruta. samb. sep. veratr.*

—, bruised, as if the flesh were loose, *bell. BRY. dros. ign. ipec. kreos. NITR- C. nux vom. RHUS. ruta. SULPH. thuj. veratr.*

—, burning, *asa. carb-v. euphorb. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. ruta. sabin.*

—, caries, *ang. ARS. ASA. AUR. CALC. clin. con. cupr. euphr. HEP. LYC. MERC. mez. NIT- AC. op. PHOS-AC. puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. SIL. spong. staph. SULPH.*

—, creeping, *cham. plumb. rhus. sec.*

—, curvature, *amm. asa. bell. CALC. hep. jod. LYC. MERC. nitr-ac. phosph. plumb. Puls. RHUS. SIL. staph. SULPH.*

—, cutting, *anae. dig. sabad.*

—, digging, *diad. mang.*

—, drawing, *amm. arg. bry. cann. CHIN. coec. coleh. cycl. mere-c. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. valer. zinc.*

—, fractures, *asa. CALC. LYC. nitr ac. ruta. SIL. SULPH. — Synphitum officinale.*

—, gnawing, *amm. canth. con. Dros. lyc. mang. phosph. phos-ac. RUTA. staph.*

—, inflammation, *ASA. AUR. bell. calc. CHIN. hep. LYC. mang. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. phosph. phos-ac. puls. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.*

—, interstitial swelling, *ASA. CALC. lyc. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. pul-. rhus. ruta. sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.*

—, jerking, *asa. calc. chin. coleh. lyc. natr-m. puls. rhus. valer.*

—, mercurial pains, *asa. AUR. calc. carb-v. caus. CHIN. GUAJ. HEP. kal. hyd. LACH. LYC. mez. NITR-AC. phosph. PHOS-AC. staph. SULPH.*

—, nightly pains, *amm-m. anae. aur. bar-m. daphn. lach. LYC. mang. MERC. phos-ac.*

—, pains, *agar. amm-m. ars. asa. AUR. BARYT. CALC. camph.*

CHIN. cic. coec. cupr. cycl.  
 DAPHN. ferr. fluor-ac. kreos. LACH.  
 LYC. mang. MERC. mez. mur-  
 ac. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC.  
 plumb. PULS. RUTA. sabin. sep.  
 SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

**Bones**, pains of the periosteum,  
*merc. ruta.*

—, pressure, ARG. aur. BELL.  
 BRY. CUPR. cycl. DAPHN. guaj.  
 hep. ign. kal. merc. mez. oleand.  
 puls. RHUS. sabin. staph. veratr.

—, seraping, ASA. chin. PHOS-  
 AC. puls. rhus. sabad. spig.

—, softening, ASA. CALC. dulc.  
 lyc. MERC. phosph. puls. ruta.  
 sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

—, sore, pain as if, con. DAPHN.  
 graph. hep. ign. mere. PHOS-AC.

—, sphacelus, ars. arsa. CALC.  
 phosph. sabin. SEC. SIL. SULPH.

—, stinging, ars. asa. aur. BELL.  
 CALC. CAUS. chin. coleh. CON.  
 daphn. DROS. lach. HELL. MERC.  
 mez. phosph. PULS. ruta. sass.  
 sabin. SEP.

—, swelling, ASA. AUR. CALC.  
 clem. daphn. dulc. GUAJ. Kal.  
 hyd. lyc. MERC. mez. nitr-ac.  
 PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS.  
 RUTA. sabin. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

—, tearing, ARG. agar. aur.  
 BARYT. bell. bism. bry. CARB. V.  
 CAUS. CHIN. coec. cupr. cycl.  
 KAL. LYC. MERC. natr-m. nitr.  
 phosph. PHOS-AC. plumb. ruta.  
 sabin. spig. STAPH. stront. zinc.

—, throbbing, ASA. calc. lyc.  
 merc. mez. nitr. sabad. sil.  
 sulph.

—, tumors, exostoses, ASA. AUR.  
 bell. CALC. clem. DAPHN. dule.  
 guaj. LYC. MERC. mez. nitr-ac.  
 PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. puls. ruta.  
 sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

**Boring**, boring pains, acon. A-  
 GAR. ang. ant. arg. aur. BELL. CALC.  
 carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. cin. coec.  
 DULC. fluor-ac. hell. IEP. ign.  
 kal. laur. led. magn-c. magn-m.  
 MERC. mosch. NATR-M. PULS. ran-  
 se. rhod. sabad. SEP. sil. SPIG.  
 stann. staph. thuj. zinc.

**Brain**, paralysis of, cup-acet.

**Bread**, ailments from (see chap.  
 XVII).

**Breakfast**, ailments before,  
 baryt. calc. graph. hep. ign. jod.  
 nux vom. petr. plat. rhus. sep.  
 staph. sulph.

—, ailments after, amm-m. bor.  
 bry. calc. CARB-V. CAUS. cham.  
 con. graph. kal. lach. NATR.  
 NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
 phosph. rhus. SEP. sulph. thuj.  
 zinc.

**Bronchial affections**  
 (see chap. XXVI.)

**Bruised**, sense as if, in body  
 and limbs, ACON. agar. ARN.  
 arg. ars. aur. BELL. BRY. CALC.  
 CARB. V. cham. CHIN. CON.  
 croc. daphn. dros. dule. GUAJ.  
 ipec. kreos. LACH. magn. m.  
 MERC. mez. natr. natr-m. NUX  
 VOM. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS.  
 ran. RHUS. RUTA. SEP. SIL. spig.  
 spong. STAPH. sulph. tart.  
 valer. VERATR. mgt-arc. mgt-  
 aus.

—, pain as if, ACON. arg. ARN.  
 aur. bell. BRY. calc. camph.  
 carb. v. CAUS. CHIN. cic. COCC.  
 con. cupr. dros. ferr. IEP. IGN.  
 kreos. lach. lact. magn-c. magn-  
 m. mere. mosch. NATR. NATR-M.  
 nitr-ac. n-jugl. NUX VOM.  
 OLEAND. phosph. phos-ac. plat.  
 PULS. ran. RHUS. RUTA. SEP.  
 sil. stann. SULPH. tart. thuj.  
 VERATR. mgt-arc. mgt aus.

—, pain as if, as if the flesh  
 were loose, bell. BRY. dros. ign.  
 ipec. kreos. led. NITR-AC. nux  
 vom. RHUS. ruta. SULPH. thuj.  
 veratr.

**Buboes** (see chap. XXI), in-  
 guinal glands, swelling of.

**Buckwheat** aggravates (see  
 Food, chap. XVII.)

**Burning** pains, acon. arn. ARS.  
 BELL. BRY. calc. CANTH. CARB-  
 V. CAUS. chin. EUPHORB. fluor-  
 ac. GRAPH. kal. lach. lyc. MERC.  
 mez. NUX vom. petr. PHOSPH.  
 PHOS-AC. plumb. rh-d. RHUS.  
 RUTA. sabad. sabin. sec. sep. sil.  
 stann. sulph. veratr. viol. od.

**Burnt**, pain as if, baryt. bell.  
 bry. CAUS. hyosc. ign. lach.  
 magn-m. nux vom. phosph. puls.  
 sep. sulph-ac.

**Burns** (see Injuries, chap. II.)

**Butter** aggravates (see Food, chap. XVII.)

**Camphor**, ailments from, canth. COFF. OP. veratr.

**Cancer** (see chap. II.)

— of the breast (see chap. XXX.)

**Canine hunger** (see chap. XVI.)

**Cantharides**, poisoned by, ACON. CAMPH. *puls.*

**Catalepsy** (see Spasms.)

**Cataract** (see chap. IX.)

**Catarrhal** affections (see chap. XXVI.)

**Cellar air**, ailments caused by, *ars. bry. calc. dulc. Puls. sep.*

**Chagrin**, effects of, ACON *ars. bell. BRY. CHAM. coff. COLOC. NUX VOM. phosph. PLAT. puls. STAPH.*

—, with indignation, *coloc. STAPH.*

—, with vehemence, *acon. BRY. cham. NUX VOM. phosph.*

—, with suppressed vehemence, *cham. Ign. staph.*

**Chamomile**, ailments from, ACON. *alum. bell. bor. CAMPH. Cocc. coff. coloc. IGN. NUX VOM. PULS.*

**Chaucre** (see chap. II.)

**Changing** one's position, worse when, *eaps. carb-v. eaus. con. laeh. NITR-AC. phosph. Puls. ran. RHUS.*

—, relieved by, *ars. cham. IGN. phos-ac. puls. VALER.*

**Check**, swollen (see Face, chap. XII.)

**Chest** affections (see chap. XXVII to XXX.)

**Childbed** complaints, *acon. ant. ARX. ars. BELL. BRY. CALC. eaus. CHAM. chin. coff. coloc. croc. eyel. dule. hep. hyosc. ign. jod. ipec. kal. laeh. lyc. mere. natr-m. n-moseh. NUX VOM. op. phosph. phos-ac. PLAT. PULS. rhab. rhus. sabin. sec. sep. sil. stram. SULPH. VERATR. zine* (see also chap. XXV.)

**Chilblains** (see chap. II.)

**Children**, complaints of, ACON. *ambr. ars. aur. BARYT. BELL. BOR. BRY. CALC. canth. CHAM. chin. cic. CIN. coce. COFF. dros. HEP. IGN. IPEC. LYC. magn-e. MERC. N-MOSCH. nuz vom. puls. RHAB. rhus. ruta. SIL. SPONG. stann. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. veratr. viol-trie.*

**Chlorosis**, *ars. bell. CALC. CAMPH. carb-v. eaus. CHIN. COCC. CON. CROTAL. dig. FERR. GRAPH. HELL. ign. kal. laeh. LYC. mere. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX vom. phosph. phos-ac. pin-sylv. PLAT. plumb. PULS. sabin. sec. SEP. spig. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. valer. zine.*

—, neglected, *natr. mur.*

**Cholera**, ACON. *ARS. bell. CAMPH. canth. CARB-V. CHAM. chin. cic. coloc. CUPR. dulc. hyose. jatr. ign. IPEC. laeh. laur. nux vom. op. phosph. PHOS-AC. SEC. sulph. VERATR.—kali hydrocyanicum.*

— asphyxia, with collapse of pulse, *acon. ARS. CAMPH. CARB-V. VERATR.—KAL-HYDROC.*

—, with blue skin, ACON. *ARS. CAMPH. CARB-V. ipec. laur. op. SEC. VERATR. kal-hydroc.*

—, with diarrhoea prevailing, *ARS. carb-v. cham. cupr. dulc. ferr. jatr. IPEC. mere. phosph. phos-ac. SEP. sulph. VERATR.*

—, with vomiting prevailing, *ars. jatr. IPEC. nux vom. VERATR.*

—, with cerebral congestion, *bell.*

—, with spasms, CAMPH. *cham. coloc. CUPR. ipec. laur. op. SEC. VERATR.*

—, with headache, BELL. *bry. CAMPH. hyose. ign. nux vom. VERATR.*

—, with prostration, *ARS. CARB-V. CHIN. FERR. ign. ipec. nuz vom. VERATR.*

—, with vertigo, BELL. CAMPH. *hyosc. laeh. nux vom. op.*

—, with typhoid symptoms, *bell. BRY. carb-v. cocc. HYOSC. op. phos-ac. RHUS. stram.*

—, with retention of urine, *canth.*

**Cholera**, with cramps in the calves, CAMPH. coloc. CUPR. VERATR.

—, with icy coldness, VERATR.

**Choleric affections:**

—, oppressed breathing, acon. bell. bry. CARB-V. CHIN. *nux vom.* rhus. *sulph.*

—, colic, spasmodic, ars. *camph.* CHAM. COLOC. cupr. *nux vom.* op. VERATR.

—, diarrhœa, ars. carb-v. cham. coloc. cupr. ferr. IPEC. merc. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* *sec.* *sulph.* VERATR.

—, fever, ACON, bell.

—, fear, anxiety, ACON. ARS. CALC. carb-v. IGN. ipec. lach. op. VERATR.

—, gastric complaints, loss of appetite, etc., bell. bry. carb-v. IGN. IPEC. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS. rhus. *sulph.* VERATR.

—, vomiting, ars. carb-v. IPEC. *nux vom.* VERATR.

—, temperament, acon. ars. aur. BRY. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. cocce. hep. kal. lach. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. plat. sep. SULPH. MGT-AUS.

**Cholerine**, ARS. *cupr.* IPEC. *phosph.* PHOS-AC. SEC. VERATR.

**Cinchona**, ailments from, ARN. ARS. bell. CALC. caps. carb-v. cin. FERR. IPEC. LACH. MERC. natr. *natr-m.* NUX VOM. PULS. sep. SULPH. VERATR.

**Coal**, ailments from vapor of, *acetum.* arn. BELL. bov. OP.

**Coffee** aggravates, ars. BELL. CANTH. CARB-V. *caus.* CHAM. cocce. fluor-ac. hep. IGN. *ipec.* lyc. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS. RHUS. SULPH.

—, relieves, ars. cham. COLOC. ign. *nux vom.*

**Colchicum**, ailments from, cocce. *nux vom.* puls.

**Cold**, ill effects from taking, ACON. ARS. BELL. BRY. calc. CARB-V. CHAM. *chin.* COFF. coloc. con. DULC. graph. hep. HYOSC. IPEC. lyc. *mang.* MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. *n-mosch.* NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. samb. sep. SIL. SPIG. SULPH. *veratr.*

**Cold**, from bathing, *ant.* ars. bell. CALC. carb-v. *caus.* nitr-ac. PULS. RHUS. SASS. sep. SULPH.

—, in cold weather, ars. baryt. bell. BRY. CALC. *camph.* caps.

CARB-V. *caus.* CHAM. cocce. dule. hell. MERC. *nux mosch.* *nux vom.* rhod. RHUS. sabad. VERATR.

—, by a draught of air, ACON. anac. BELL. CALC. caps. *caus.* CHAM. CHIN. *graph.* hep. ign. kal. natr. *nux vom.* rhus. selen. sep. SIL. SULPH.

—, in the evening air, amm. bor. carb-v. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. *n-mosch.* plat. SULPH.

—, by the feet, cham. *cupr.* merc. natr. *nitr-ac.* puls. rhus. sep. sil.

—, by the head, acon. baryt. bell. led. puls. sep.

—, liable to taking, acon. anac. baryt. BELL. bor. CALC. *camph.* CARB-V. chin. COFF. con. DULC. GRAPH. hep. *hyosc.* ign. kal. LYC. *magn m.* MERC. *merc-e.* NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. *n-mosch.* NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. plat. PULS. RHUS. SEP. *spig.* SIL. SULPH. mgt-aus.

—, after washing, or working in water, amm. ant. bell. CALC. carb-v. dule. merc. N-MOSCH. *nitr-ac.* *phosph.* PULS. rhus. SASS. sep. *spig.* SULPH.

—, in the wind, acon. ars. aur. bell. CARB-V. cham. chin. con. graph. LACH. LYC. mur-ae. *nux vom.* phosph. plat. puls. sep. SULPH. thuj.

—, in warm weather, ant. bry. CARB-V. cocce. colch. jod. lach. lyc. puls. *sulph.*

—, by getting wet, ars. bell. bry. CALC. carb-v. *caus.* colch. DULC. hep. lyc. N-MOSCH. *phosph.* PULS. rhus. sass. sep. SULPH.

—, in wet and cold weather, AMM. bor. CALC. carb-a. CARB. V. chin. colch. DULC. LACH. lyc. *mang.* MERC. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. puls. RHOD. RHUS. ruta. sass. sep. *spig.* *sulph.* VERATR.

—, worse when the part gets, bell. cham. hell. hep. puls. rhus. sep. sil.

—, worse in, acon. agar. amm.



anac. ARS. asar. *aur. baryt. bell. bor. calc.* CAMPIL. canth. CAPS. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. *cocc. colch. DULC. hell. HEP. hyosc. ign. KAL. lach. lyc. mang. merc. mez. Mosch. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. phos-ac. RHOD. RHUS. SABAD. sep. sil. spig. STRONT. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj.*

**Cold** air, worse in, acon. alum. amm. ARS. AUR. bell. BRY. CALC. *camph. caps. carb-a. CARB-v. caus. CHAM. cocc. colch. daphn. DULC. FLUOR-AC. hell. hep. hyosc. kal. kal-bi. lach. lyc. mang. MERC. mez. mosch. NITR-AC. N-MOSCH. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. rhod. RHUS. sabad. SEP. spig. stront. sulph. VERATR.*

**Coldness** of the limbs, Aeth.

— (see Fevers, chap. IV.)

**Colic** (see chap. XXI.)

**Company**, worse in, ambr. BARYT. carb-a. carb-v. con. *hyosc. Lyc. magn-e NATR. petr. phosph. plumb. PULS. rhus. sep. stann. stram. sulph.*

**Complexion** (see chap. XII.)

**Compression**, alum. hell. *cocc. hell. ign. ipec. magn. c. mosch. natr-m. nux vom. plat. spig. spong. sulph. sulph-ac.*

**Concussion**, ailments from, *arn. BRY. CIC. CON. RHUS. sulph.*

**Condyloma** (see chap. II.)

**Congelation**, consequences of, ACON. agar. ARS. BRY. *camph. CARB-V. colch. Hyosc. LACH. nitr. ac. petr. phosph. PULS. sulph. SULPH-AC.*

**Congestions**, ACON. aloes. *alum. AMM. ARN. asa. AUR. BELL. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. cham. CHIN. COFF. FERR. graph. hep. Hyosc. kal. lyc. MERC. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. N. VOM. OP. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. rhus. sep. Su. spong. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr.*

**Constipation** (see chap. XXII.)

**Constitutions** (see the particular kinds.)

**Constriction**, acon. ALUM. ANAC. aur. BELL. calc. canth. CHIN. *cocc. con. dig. dros. GRAPH. IGN. ipec. lyc. mosch. NATR. M. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. PLAT. PLUMB. PULS. RHUS. sass. sep. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr.*

**Consumption** (see Emaciation, Atrophy, Marasmus, also Phthisis Pulmonalis, in chap. XXX.)

**Contact aggravates**, acon. ANG. anac. *arn. ars. BELL. BRY. camph. cann. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. CIN. COCC. COLCH. coloc. CUPR. DROS. euphorb. graph. hell. HEP. Hyosc. IGN. kreos. lach. Lyc. mang. magn-e. magn-m. merc. MEZ. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. ran. rhod. rhus. sabin. sep. sil. SPIG. squill. STAPH. stram. SULPH. tart. veratr. mgt are. ingt-aus.*

— **relieves**, anac. *asa. bry. calc. caus. magn. men. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. oleand. phosph. plumb. sulph. thuj.*

**Contraction** (see Constriction.)

— of single limbs, ambr. amm. anac. bism. CALC. *cyps. carb-a. CAUS. chin. cie. cin. colch. COLOC. con. euphorb. ferr. ferr. m. GRAPH. guaj. hyosc. kal. lach. Lyc. men. merc. nux vom. op. phosph. plat. RHUS. SEC. SIL. stram. tart.*

— of muscles; or sense of, AMM. AMM-M. ars. baryt. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. COLOC. con. *graph. LACH. lyc. NATR. NATR-M. nux vom. PULS. RHUS. SEP. SULPH.*

**Contractions**, amm. BRY. *calc. CAUS. COLOC. ferr-m. GUAJ. plumb. rhus. sec. sil. stram. SULPH.*

**Contusions** (see Injuries, chap. II.)

**Contusive pain**, acon. alum. amm. ARN. caus. CIC. CIN. CON. DROS. ign. kal. LACH. natr. natr-m. n-mosch. OLEAND. phosph.

PLAT. plumb. PULS. rhus. RUTA.  
*sulph.*

**Convulsions** (see Spasms,  
clonic.)

**Copper**, poisoned by, *aur.* BELL.  
*chin.* cocc. dule. IEP. IPEC. NUX  
VOM.

**Corns** (see chap. II.)

**Coryza** (see chap. XXVI.)

—, suppressed, ill effects of,  
ACON. ambr. AMM. ARS. BELL.  
BRY. calc. carb-v. CHIN. CIN.  
con. dule. graph. IPEC. kal. LACH.  
*lyc.* natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. rhod.  
*samb. sep.* SIL. SULPH.

**Cough** (see chap. XXVIII.)

**Coxagra** (see chap. XXXIII.)

**Crabapple** vinegar (see Food,  
chap. XVII.)

**Cramp**, agar. ambr. amm. ANAC.  
ANG. ars. asa. BELL. CALC. CAMPH.  
cann. CAPS. CAUS. *cin.* cocc. coff.  
COLOC. con. ferr. ferr-m. GRAPH.  
hyosc. *ign.* kal. LYC. MERC. mez.  
nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr. phosph.  
PLAT. Rhus. SEC. SEP. SIL. spig.  
stann. staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-  
ac. thuj. zinc.

**Cramp-pains**, acon. agar.  
*ambr.* anac. ang. arn. ars. asa.  
asar. bell. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V.  
caus. chel. chin. cin. cocc. CO-  
LOC. con. euphorb. graph. IGN.  
kal. lyc. magn. magn-m. mez.  
mosch. natr. natr-m. nux vom.  
OLEAND. phosph. PHOS-AC. PLAT.  
puls. rhod. ruta. sec. sep. stann.  
staph. stram. sulph.

**Cross-wise**, pains going, agar.  
calc. lach. mang. nitr-ac. sil.  
valer.

**Croup** (see chap. XXVII.)

**Crusta lactea** (chap. II.)

**Crying of infants** (see In-  
fants, diseases of, in chap. XXV.)

**Cutting**, alum. ang. arg. BELL.  
CALC. CANTH. caus. chin. Coloc.  
con. DROS. dule. graph. Hyosc.  
*ign.* KAL. LYC. *merc.* MUR-AC. *natr.*  
nitr-ac. nux vom. PHOSPH. PHOS-  
AC. puls. Rhus. sep. SIL. spig.  
staph. sulph. SULPH-AC.

**Cyanosis**, ACON. *arn.* ars. aur.  
bell. CAMPH. CARB-V. CUPR. DIG.  
LACH. *merc.* natr-m. nux vom.

Op. *phosph.* puls. rhus. *samb. sec.*  
sil. spong. VERATR.

**Damp** (see wet weather.)

**Dark**, worse in the, amm-m.  
ars. CALC. carb-v. puls. staph.  
STRAM. stront.

**Dark - complexioned  
persons**, ailments of, acon.  
anac. arn. ars. bry. kal. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. plat. puls. sep.  
staph. sulph.

**Deadness** of single parts,  
amm-m. ant. ars. CALC. caus.  
CHEL. cic. con. kreos. lyc. *merc.*  
natr-m. NUX VOM. phosph. *puls.*  
rhus. *sulph.* tart. thuj. zinc.

**Deafness** (see chap. X.)

**Debility**, ACON. agar. alum.  
AMM. amm-m. *anac.* ang. *arg-n.*  
ARN. ARS. asar. BARYT. *bar-m.*  
bell. bism. brom. bry. CALC.  
CAMPH. *cann. canth.* CARB-V.  
CAUS. *cham.* CHIN. chlor. Cocc.  
colch. *con. cupr. dig. dule.* FERR.  
*fluor-ac.* GRAPH. *hyosc. ign.* IPEC.  
jod. KAL. kreos. LACH. laur. led.  
LYC. *magn-m.* MERC. morph.  
*mosch. mur ac.* NATR. NATR-M.  
NITR-AC. n-jugl. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. OLEAND. op. *petr.* PHOSPH.  
PHOS-AC. *plat.* puls. rhab. rhod.  
Rhus. ruta. sang. SEC. SEP. SIL.  
*stann.* STAPH. stram. SULPH.  
tart. THER. VERATR. *zinc.*

—, in the open air, ambr. amm.  
bry. calc. coff. coloc. con. ferr.  
hep. kal. magn-c. nux vom. plat.  
spig. veratr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, in bed, ambr. carb-v. con.  
natr-m. phosph.

—, of children, *baryt.* bell.  
CALC. *lach. lyc.* NUX VOM. SIL.  
SULPH.

—, chronic. ARS. CHIN. *cupr.*  
HEP. NATR. nitr-ac. PHOS-AC.  
VERATR.

—, in the evening, amm. asar.  
caus. cycl. petr. stront.

—, after excesses, anac. arn.  
CALC. carb-v. CHIN. *chinin.* con.  
*merc.* *natr-m.* NUX VOM. *phosph.*  
PHOS-AC. sep. SIL. STAPH.  
SULPH.

—, after an exertion, anac. calc.  
cocc. magn-c. n mosch. petr. sep.  
sulph.

**Debility**, general, excessive,  
 ARN. ARS. *bar-m.* hyosc. jatr. jod.  
 IPEC. laur. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX  
 VOM. oleand. op. PHO-PH. PHOS-  
 AC. plat. plumb. Rhus. sil. STANN.  
 stram. tart. ther. VERATR. zinc.  
 —, from growing, PHOS-AC. sulph.  
 —, hysteric, ars. cham. ign.  
 mosch. natr-m. phosph. sep. sulph.  
 —, after illness, calc. CHIN. IEP.  
 kal. natr-m. phos-ac. SIL. sulph.  
 VERATR.  
 —, from listening, alum. amm.  
 ars. veratr.  
 —, after loss of animal fluids,  
*carb-v.* CHIN. hep. IPEC. kal.  
 natr. NATR-M. NUX VOM. PHOS-  
 AC. SULPH. VERATR. etc.  
 —, in the morning, ambr. bry.  
 calc. carb-a. carb-v. chel. con.  
 eroc. dig. lach. lyc. natr. natr-m.  
 nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr.  
 phosph. puls. staph. stront. mgt-  
 arc.  
 —, during every motion, anac.  
 coec. plumb. spig. stann. staph.  
 veratr.  
 —, nervous, ars. baryt. calc. coec.  
 con. cupr. dig. hep. laur. mere.  
 NUX VOM. phosph. PHOS-AC. sil.  
 sulph. MGT-ARC. Compare sen-  
 sitiveness, excessive.  
 —, of old people, AMER. aur.  
 BARYT. CON. OP. *phosph. sec.*  
 —, after onanism, calc. *carb-v.*  
 CIN. coec. con. natr-m. n-mosch.  
 NUX VOM. phosph. PHOS-AC.  
 STAPH. SULPH.  
 —, from riding in a carriage,  
 coec. petr. sep.  
 —, when sitting, magn-e. natr-m.  
 nitr. plumb. ruta.  
 —, sudden, ACON. ARS. cham.  
 CARB-V. dig. graph. IPEC. lach.  
 laur. *nux vom.* PHOSPH. ran. sec.  
 VERATR. mgt-aus.—Faiblesse.  
 —, when talking, alum. ambr.  
 amm. calc. cann. ferr. natr-m.  
 stann. sulph.  
 —, during a thunderstorm, caus.  
 natr. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. rhod.  
 sil.  
 —, on waking, ambr. ant. chel.  
 con. lach. lyc. nux vom. phosph.  
 sep. zinc.  
 —, from walking, alum. anac.

carb-a. carb-v. con. fluor-ac. hep.  
 men. natr. phosph. phos-ac.  
 stann. sulph. zinc.

**Debility**, from walking in the  
 open air, ambr. amm. bry. calc.  
 coff. coloe. ferr. ferr-m. hep. kal.  
 lyc. magn-e. nux vom. spig.  
 veratr. mgt-aus.

—, from watching at night,  
*carb-v. coec. colch.* NUX VOM. PULS.

—, from writing, cann. sil.

**Deglutition**, difficult (see  
 chap. XV.)

**Delirium** (see chap. VI.)

**Dementia** (see chap. VI.)

**Deranged stomach** (see  
 chap. XVII.)

**Diarrhœa** (see chap. XXII.)

**Digging**, coec. colch. n-mosch.  
 puls. mgt-arc.

**Discharges**, secretions, mor-  
 bid.

—, acrid, ALUM. amm. amm-m.  
 ARS. bor. carb-v. cham. ferr. ign.  
 kreos. MERC. mez. natr-m. nitr-  
 ac. *phosph.* PULS. ruta. *sep.* SIL.  
 SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, albuminous, amm-m. bor.  
 mez. petr. plat.

—, bluish, ambr. ars. cupr.

—, bloody, ACON. ARS. baryt.  
 BELL. canth. carb-v. caus. CHIN.  
 coec. dros. FERR. jod. kreos. lyc.  
 MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux vom.*  
 phosph. PULS. sabin. SEP. SIL.  
 sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.

—, brownish, ambr. ars. bell.  
 bor. carb-v. nitr-ac. sulph.

—, catarrh, tasting or smelling  
 like old, BELL. ign. nux vom.  
 phosph. PULS. SULPH.

—, fetid, ars. aur. bell. calc. con.  
 dros. ferr. graph. guaj. hep. ipec.  
 lach. led. magn-m. merc. natr.  
 natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-  
 ac. *puls.* sabin. *sep. stann. sulph.*

—, flesh-colored, alum. coec.  
 kreos. merc. nitr-ac. sabin.

—, flocculent, agar. ambr. kal.  
 kreos. magn. merc. phosph. sa-  
 bad. sabin. sep. stann. sulph.

—, gelatinous, arg. bell. caus.  
 rhus. sabin. selen.

—, grayish, AMER. anac. arg. ARS.  
 carb-a. caus. chin. kreos. lach.  
 Lyc. magn-m. merc. *sep. sil. thuj.*

**Discharges**, greenish, ARS. carb-v. dros. ferr. kreos. led. lyc. MAGN-C. MERC. natr. phosph. PULS. sep. stann. sulph. thuj.  
 —, indurated, bry. con. natr. phosph. sep. sulph.  
 —, metallic taste, with, calc. cupr. ipec. nux vom. rhus.  
 —, milky, CALC. carb-v. con. ferr. lyc. phosph. puls. sabin. sep. SIL. sulph-ac.  
 —, musty taste, having a, bor. carb-v.  
 —, purulent, ARS. ASA. aur. BELL. CALC. cann. canth. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. con. dros. dulc. hep. KAL. kreos. lach. magn-m. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. stann. staph. SULPH. zinc.  
 —, putrid, ARS. bell. CALC. con. cupr. ferr. graph. hep. kreos. MERC. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. PULS. sep. SIL. stann. SULPH.  
 —, salt, ARS. baryt. calc. carb-v. chin. dros. GRAPH. LYC. natr. petr. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. samb. SEP. SIL. stann. sulph. zinc.  
 —, sour, calc. chin. graph. kal. magn-m. merc. natr. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. plumb. puls. sep. sulph.  
 —, sweetish, asar. calc. dig. kreos. carb-v. magn-c. mere. nux vom. phosph. plumb. puls. samb. stann.  
 —, thick, acon. alum. ambr. amm-m. ars. baryt. bor. calc. carb-v. kreos. magn-m. natr. natr-m. phosph. puls. ruta. sil. spong. stann. staph. sulph.  
 —, viscid, alum. ars. bell. bor. cann. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham. hep. kal. merc. mez. phosph. phos-ac. plat. samb. seneg. sep. spong. stann. sulph.  
 —, watery, amm. amm-m. ARS. carb-a. carb-v. cham. chin. graph. lach. magn-m. MERC. mez. mur-ac. nux vom. PULS. rhus. sep. sil. squill. SULPH. mgt-arc.  
 —, whitish, asar. bell. calc. carb-v. coleh. con. ferr. lyc. merc. phosph. puls. sep. sil. sulph-ac.  
 —, yellowish, acon. alum. ant. ars. BELL. bry. calc. cann. canth. CARB-V. cham. cic. graph. hep.

kal. krcos. LYC. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. PHOSPH. PULS. sabin. selen. sep. SIL. stann. staph. SULPH. thuj.

### **Dislocations** (see Sprains.)

### **Distensive pain**, BELL.

Bry. carb-v. chin. dulc. hyosc. IGN. laur. MERC. NUX VOM. oleand. op. puls. rhus. sep. SPIG. staph sulph-ac.

### **Drawing pains**, acon. AMBR.

ANT. ARN. ARS. BELL. BRY. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. cic. cin. elem. cocce. dig. GRAPH. hell. HEP. kal. LACH. lact. led. LYC. mang. MERC. mere-c. Mez. mur-ac. NATR. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. PETR. phos-ac. plat. plumb. PULS. RUOD. RHUS. sabad. sep. SIL. stann. staph. stram. SULPH. tart. valer. veratr.

### **Drinking**, worse when, acon.

ant. ARN. ARS. aur. baryt. BELL. bry. CANTH. carb-v. caus. CHIN. cin. COCC. coloc. con. cupr. FERR. hell. hep. hyosc. ign. lach. lyc. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls. Rhus. sep. SIL. staph. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. VERATR.

—, fast, worse when, ARS. ipec. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. SIL. sulph.

### **Dropsical affections**, ant.

ARS. baryt. bry. camph. canth. chel. CHIN. con. DIG. DULC. ferr. HELL. hyosc. jod. KAL. lact. LED. LYC. MERC. phosph. prun. rhus. sabad. sabin. samb. sass. squill. SULPH.

—, of drunkards, ars. chin. hell. led. rhus. sulph.

—, after exanthems, ars. dig. HELL. rhus. sulph.

—, after fever and ague, ars. dulc. ferr. merc. sulph.

—, after loss of fluids, CHIN. FERR. merc. sulph.

—, after abuse of mercury, CHIN. dulc. hell. sulph.

### **Dysentery** (see chap. XXII)

### **East-wind** (see Wind.)

**Eating**, ailments after, AMM. amm-m. ANAC. ant. ARS. bor. bov. BRY. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V.

CAUS. cham. CHIN. cinn. *cocc.*  
CON. HEP. ign. KAL. LACH. LYC.  
NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac.  
puls. ran. SEP. SIL. squill. stann.  
SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. ZINC.

**Eating**, before, AMBR. alum.  
anac. baryt. CALC. CANN. caps.  
chin. FERR. graph. IGN. JOD.  
LACH. laur. NATR. PHOSPH. puls.  
rhus. SABAD. sep. spig. STRONT.  
sulph. ZINC.

—, during, ambr. AMM. arn.  
BARRT. bor. calc. *carb-a.* CARB-V.  
caus. cham. cic. COCC. con. GRAPH.  
HEP. KAL. LYC. magn-m. NATR-M.  
NITR-AC. nux vom. PHOSPH. phos-  
ac. PULS. SEP. sil. sulph. veratr.

**Eclampsia** (see Spasms.)

**Emaciated persons**, in  
consequence of grief, ailments of,  
AMBR. ant. ARS. BRY. cham.  
*chin.* clem. cupr. ferr. GRAPH.  
ign. ipec. LACH. *lyc.* MERC.  
NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
*phosph.* plumb. *puls.* sec. sil.  
STANN. staph. SULPH. veratr.

**Emaciation**, alum. ambr.  
amm. *anac.* ant. ARS. baryt. bor.  
bry. CALC. canth. carb-v. cham.  
CHIN. CHININ. chlor. CIN. *clem.*  
*cocc.* con. cupr. dig. dros. DULC.  
FERR. GRAPH. guaj. *hep.* ign.  
JOD. IPEC. kal. LACH. LYC.  
magn-c. mere. mez. natr. NATR-  
M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. op.  
petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb.  
*puls.* ruta. samb. sass. sec. selen.  
sep. SIL. STANN. staph. stram.  
stront. SULPH. VERATR.

—, of children, arn. ars. *baryt.*  
hell. CALC. cham. *chin.* cin. HEP.  
jod. ipec. lach. *lyc.* magn-c. mere.  
NUX VOM. | ctr. *phosph.* puls. *rhus.*  
SULPH.

—, partial, BRY. calc. carb-v.  
dulc. graph. PHOSPH. PLUMB. puls.  
*selen.*

— of scrofulous children (see  
Atrophy.)

**Emissions** (see chap. XXIV.)

**Emotions**, aggravated, ACON.  
ars. aur. BELL. BRY. calc. caus.  
CHAM. *cocc.* COFF. COLOC. *hyosc.*  
IGN. LACH. *lyc.* MERC. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. Or.

*phosph.* PHOS-AC. PLAT. PULS. rhus.  
*sep.* SIL. STAPH. STRAM. sulph.  
VERATR.

**Emotions**, ailments arising  
from, ACON. ars. AUR. BELL.  
BRY. *calc.* caus. CHAM. *cocc.*  
COFF. COLOC. *cupr.* HYOSC. IGN.  
LACH. *lyc.* MERC. natr-m. NUX  
VOM. Or. *phosph.* PHOS-AC. PLAT.  
PULS. rhus. *sep.* STAPH. stram.  
*sulph.* VERATR.

—, from chagrin, ACON. ars.  
bell. BRY. CHAM. coff. COLOC.  
IGN. NUX VOM. *phosph.* PLAT. puls.  
STAPH.

—, from fear and anxiety, ACON.  
bell. calc. *caus.* coff. *hyosc.* IGN.  
*lach.* nux vom. OP. *puls.* samb.  
VERATR.

—, from fright, ACON. BELL.  
caus. COFF. *hyosc.* IGN. LACH.  
nux vom. OP. *puls.* samb. *veratr.*

—, from grief, affliction, ars.  
coloc. *graph.* *hyosc.* IGN. *lach.*  
*lyc.* nux vom. PHOS-AC. STAPH.  
*veratr.*

—, from home-sickness, aur.  
CAPS. carb-a. *caus.* MERC. PHOS-  
AC. *staph.*

—, from indignation, COLOC.  
STAPH.

—, from irascible temper, acon.  
BRY. CHAM. COLOC. *nux vom.*  
*phosph.* STAPH.

—, from jealousy, HYOSC. ign.  
*lach.* NUX VOM. phos-ac. PULS.  
staph.

—, from excessive joy, ACON.  
caus. COFF. CROC. OP. puls.

—, from unhappy love, ACON.  
AUR. *caus.* coff. hell. HYOSC.  
IGN. nux vom. PHOS-AC.  
*staph.*

—, from mortification, aur. BELL.  
cham. COLOC. IGN. natr-m. *phos-*  
*ac.* PLAT. PULS. seneg. STAPH.

—, from suppressed emotions,  
IGN. *phos-ac.* *staph.*

**Enlarged**, sense as if, alumn.  
bov. merc. nitr.

**Enteritis** (see chap. XXI.)

**Epilepsy** (see Spasms, Epilep-  
tic.)

**Erections** (see chap. XXIV.)

**Eructions** (see chap.  
XVIII., Gastric Symptoms.)



**Eruptions**, suppression of, acon. ambr. ARS. BELL. BRY. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. cupr-acet. DULC. GRAPH. IIEP. IPEC. lach. lyc. mere. natr. n-mosch. PHOSPH. phos-ac. Puls. rhus. sass. sep. sil. staph. SULPH. thuj.

**Erysipelas** (see chap. II.)

**Erythema** (see Redness of the Skin, chap. II.)

**Evening air** aggravates, AMM. bor. CARB-V. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. n-mosch. plat. SULPH.

— **complaints**, ACON. alum. AMBR. AMM. AMM-M. ANAC. ant. arn. ARS. asa. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. CAPS. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chin. cin. cocc. COLCH. coloc. con. croc. CYCL. daph. DUL. EUPHR. graph. guaj. HELL. hep. HYOSC. ign. ipec. kal. LACH. LAUR. led. lyc. MAGN-C. magn-m. MANG. MEN. MEPH. MERC. MEZ. natr. natr-m. NITR. NITR-AC. nux vom. oleand. petr. PHOS. phos-ac. PLAT. PULS. ran. RAN-SC. rhod. rhus. sabin. samb. sang. seneg. SEP. sil. spig. stann. staph. STRONT. sulph. SULPH-AC. tart. teucr. THUJ. valer. ZINC. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, in bed, before falling asleep, alum. amm-m. arn. ARS. aur. BRY. calad. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. chin. cocc. dule. GRAPH. HEP. ign. ipec. kal. lach. led. Lyc. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-m. nux vom. PHOS. phos-ac. Puls. ran. RHUS. sass. SELEN. SEP. sil. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. veratr.

**Exanthems** (see chap. II.)

**Excesses**, ailments from, agar. anac. arn. ars. CALC. carb-v. CHIN. CIN. CON. kal. mere. natr. natr-m. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. puls. sep. SIL. spig. STAPH. sulph. thuj.

**Excrecences** (see chap. II., Skin.)

**Exostoses** (see Bones, affections of.)

**Eyes** (diseases of, see chap. IX.)

**Facial eruptions** (see chap. XII.)

**Fainting fits**, ACON. ANT. arn. ars. bar-m. BELL. BRY. CALC. calad. CAMPH. CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. COCC. COFF. coloc. CON. croc. cupr. dig. ferr. hell. IIEP. hyose. IGN. IPEC. kreos. LACH. laur. lyc. magn-m. Morph. MOSCH. n-mosch. NUX VOM. oleand. OP. PETR. plumb. phosph. PHOS-AC. puls. ran. rau-sc. rhus. sang. sec. seneg. SEP. Sn. spig. staph. STRAM. sulph. tart. VERATR.

—, hysteric, ars. CHAM. COCC. con. IGN. kal. MOSCH. natr-m. N-mosch. NUX VOM. sep. sulph.

—, from abuse of mercury, CARB-V. chin. hep. lach. op.

—, with nausea, alum. ambr. aug. ars. baryt. bor. calc. CHAM. COCC. coff. GRAPH. hep. IPEC. kal. lach. laur. lyc. magn-m. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. SEP. sil. SULPH. ther. VERATR.

—, from pain, acon. cham.

—, from the least pain, hep. n-mosch.

—, from weakness, carb-v. chin. n-mosch. nux vom. veratr.

—, with vertigo, ACON. ambr. ARS. BELL. BRY. canth. carb-v. ign. LACH. natr. NUX VOM. sep. staph. sulph. Ther.

**Fall complaints**, aur. bry. calc. chin. COLCH. DULC. LACH. MERC. PETR. rhod. RHUS. VERATR.

**Fall**, consequences of (see Injuries, chap. II.)

**Far-sighted** (see chap. IX.)

**Fat persons**, ailments of, ANT. bell. CALC. CAPS. cupr. ferr. graph. lyc. Puls. SULPH.

**Fauces** (see chap. XV.)

**Fear**, ailments from, ACON. bell. calc. caus. coff. hyosc. IGN. lach. nux vom. OP. puls. samb. VERATR.

**Feeble constitutions**, complaints of, ARN. ars. CALC. carb-v. CHIN. lach. mere. natr. NATR-M. NUX VOM. phosph. PHOS-AC. sec. sep. SULPH. veratr.

**Females**, diseases of, ACON. alum. AMBR. amm. AMM-M. arn.

- ASA. BELL. bor. calc. caus.  
CHAM. CHIN. CIC. *cocc.* CON.  
CROC. *ferr.* graph. hell. hep.  
HYOSC. IGN. kal. lyc. MAGN-C.  
MAGN-M. MERC. mosch. N.  
MOSCH. N-VOM. phosph. PLAT.  
PULS. Rhus. ruta. sabad. SA-  
BIN. sec. SEP. spig. STANN.  
stram. sulph. thuj. VALER. ve-  
ratr. zinc.
- Fever** (see chap. IV.)
- Fish-poison**, ailments from,  
BELL. camph. carb-v. coff. COP.
- Fistulæ** (see Ulcers, Fi-tulous,  
chap. II.)
- Fistula** lachrymalis (see chap.  
IX.)
- Flatulence** (see Belly Affec-  
tions, chap. XXIV.)
- Flocks**, grasping at, *arn. ars.*  
*bell. chin. cocc. hyosc. jod. op.*  
*phosph. phos-ac. rhus. stram.*
- Flowing water**, when cross-  
ing it or seeing it, ang. FERR.  
sulph.
- Fluids**, loss of animal, calc  
CARB-V. CHIN. *cin. lach.* nitr-ac.  
NUX VOM. phos-ac. SULPH. sulph-  
ac. *veratr.*
- Flying apart**, pain as if  
ACON. amm. ant. baryt. BELL.  
BRY. CALC. caps. carb-a. carb-v.  
CAUS. *chin.* CON. graph. hep. IGN.  
kal. LACH. MERC. *mez.* natr.  
NATR-M. NUX VOM. oleand. petr.  
phosph. PULS. ran. sabin. SEP.  
SIL. Spig. spong. staph. SULPH.  
thuj. mgt-arc.
- Fontanelles** remaining open,  
CALC. SIL. *sulph.*
- Food** which causes trouble (see  
chap. XVII.)
- Foot-baths**, ailments from,  
*cham. cupr. merc. natr. NITR-AC.*  
PULS. rhus. *sep.* SIL.
- Forenoon complaints**,  
amm-m. anac. ars. bry. calc.  
CANN. CARB-V. caus. cham. con.  
dig. graph. *guaj.* hep. kal. mang.  
NATR. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac.  
N-MOSCH. nux vom. *phosph.*  
*phos-ac.* rhus. SABAD. sass. SEP.  
sil. *staph.* SULPH-AC. valer. *veratr.*  
viol-tric.
- Fractures** (see Injuries, chap.  
II.)
- Freckles** (see chap. II.)
- Fright**, ill effects of, ACON.  
BELL. caus. COFF. hyose. IGN.  
LACH. nux vom. OP. *puls. samb.*  
*veratr.*
- Frost-bitten limbs** (see  
Chilblains, chap. II.)
- Fruit**, ill effects of (see Food,  
chap. XVII.)
- Funguses** (see chap. II.)
- Fungus** articularis, ANT. ars.  
clem. con. JOD. kreos. lach. petr.  
phosph. rhus. sabin. SIL. staph.  
SULPH.
- hæmatodes (see chap. II.)
- medullaris (see chap. II.)
- Gait**, tottering, acon. agar. arg-n.  
CAUS. jod. LACH. lact. mur-ac.  
natr-m. nux vom. phos-ac. puls.  
rhus. sec. stram. SULPH. teucr.  
veratr. verb.
- , stooping, mez. SULPH.
- , unsteady, caus. lact. magn.  
natr. oleand. phosph. sulph.
- Gangrene** (see chap. II.)
- Gastric** ailments (see chap.  
XVIII.)
- fevers (see chap. IV.)
- Glanders**, ill effects of, ARS.  
calc. PHOS-AC. *sulph.*
- Glandular affections**,  
AMM. ALUM. asa. AUR. BARYT.  
BELL. bov. bry. CALC. *canth.*  
*carb-a.* CARB-V. CHAM. clem. *cocc.*  
CON. DULC. GRAPH. HEP. JOD.  
KAL. LYC. *mang.* MERC. natr.  
natr-m. NITR-AC. petr. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. *plumb.* RHUS. *sabin.*  
*sep.* SIL. spig. SPONG. STAPH.  
SULPH. *thuj.*
- , atrophy, CHAM. chin. CON.  
JOD. kal. nitr-ac. n-mosch. sec.  
sil.
- , boring, bell. lyc. puls. sabad.
- , burning, *ars. bell. cann.*  
*carb-v. cocc. con. hep. merc.*  
*phosph. rhab. sil.*
- , constriction, amm. bell. bor.  
chin. *cocc. con. IGN. JOD. lyc.*  
*mang. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph.*  
*plumb. puls. rhus. sep. SPONG.*  
*sulph. sulph-ac.*
- , contusive pain, arg. ARN. ars.

**Glandular affections,**

- CARB-A. CAUS. CHIN. CIC. CON.  
 cupr. JOD. kal. mgt-arc. natr-m.  
 phosph. plat. puls. rhod. rhus.  
 RUTA. SEP. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.  
 —, cramp-pain, anim-m. anac.  
 ang. bell. bov. CALC. CARB-V.  
 CAUS. CHIN. COCC. COLOC. JOD. kal.  
 lyc. natr. phos-ac. PLAT. sabad.  
 sep. sil. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.  
 —, cutting, arg. bell. calc. con.  
 graph. ign. lyc. natr. phos-ac.  
 sep. sil. staph. sulph.  
 —, digging, acon. amm-m. arn.  
 asa. bell. bov. bry. CALC. DULC.  
 kal. natr. phosph. plat. RHOD.  
 rhus. ruta. sep. spig. stann.  
 —, gnawing, mez. phos-ac. plat.  
 ran-sc. spong. staph.  
 —, induration, BARYT. BELL.  
 bry. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. CHAM.  
 chin. CLEM. COCC. CON. dig. dule.  
 GRAPH. JOD. kal. LYC. magn-m.  
 nux vom. petr. PHOSPH. ran.  
 rhus. SIL. SPONG. squill. SULPH.  
 —, inflammation, acon. arn.  
 baryt. bar-m. BELL. camp.  
 carb-a. carb-v. CHAM. con. dule.  
 GRAPH. HEP. kal. lyc. MERC.  
 nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. PHOSPH.  
 puls. rhus. sass. sep. SIL. staph.  
 sulph. sulph-ac. THUJ.  
 —, nodosities, bry. calc. carb-a.  
 clem. COCC. DULC. GRAPH. hep.  
 JOD. lyc. PHOSPH. puls. rhus. SIL.  
 sulph.  
 —, pressure, alum. ars. aur.  
 BELL. calc. CAUS. ign. lyc. mgt-  
 arc. magn-m. mang. MERC. natr-  
 m. nitr-ac. phos-ac. spong. stann.  
 staph. stram. SULPH.  
 —, sore, pain as if, alum. ant.  
 arn. bry. calc. CAUS. cic. clem.  
 Con. graph. hep. IGN. kal. merc.  
 mez. natr-m. nux vom. phosph.  
 plat. puls. rhus. SEP. staph.  
 sulph. sulph-ac. ZINC.  
 —, stinging, alum. amm-m. arn.  
 asa. BELL. bry. calc. carb-a. chin.  
 COCC. CON. graph. hep. IGN. kal.  
 kreos. MERC. mur-ac. natr-m.  
 nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. puls.  
 ran-sc. rhus. sep. sil. SPONG.  
 staph. sulph. thuj.  
 —, suppuration, AUR. BAR-M.  
 BELL. CALC. canth. coloc. dule.

**Glandular affections,**

- HEP. hyosc. ign. kreos. LACH.  
 LYC. MERC. NITR-AC. petr.  
 phosph. sass. SEP. SIL. squill.  
 SULPH.  
 —, swelling, alum. AMM. amm-  
 m. ARN. ars. ASA. AUR. BARYT.  
 bar-m. BELL. bov. BRY. CALC.  
 canth. CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS.  
 CHAM. CLEM. COCC. CON. DULC.  
 GRAPH. HEP. JOD. KAL. LYC.  
 mang. magn-c. magn-m. MERC.  
 mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m.  
 NITR-AC. nux vom. n-jugl.  
 PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb.  
 puls. Rhus. sabin. sass. sep. SIL.  
 spig. SPONG. stann. STAPH.  
 SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.  
 —, swelling of, cold, ars. asa.  
 bell. calc. COCC. con. DULC. lach.  
 MERC. sil. SULPH.  
 —, tearing, ambr. arn. bell. bov.  
 bry. calc. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS.  
 cham. CHIN. dule. ferr. graph.  
 ign. kal. lyc. MERC. natr. nux  
 vom. puls. rhod. rhus. seneg.  
 sep. sil. sulph. zinc.  
 —, tension, amm. ambr. arn.  
 baryt. bry. calc. carb-a. CAUS.  
 clem. coloc. CON. GRAPH. kal.  
 lyc. mere. mur-ac. PHOSPH. puls.  
 rhus. sep. sil. SPONG. stront.  
 SULPH. thuj.  
 —, throbbing, amm-m. asa.  
 BELL. calc. CAUS. cham. clem. kal.  
 lach. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. phosph.  
 rhod. sabad. sep. sil. sulph.  
 thuj.  
 —, tingling, acon. ARN. bell.  
 calc. cann. canth. CON. laur.  
 mgt-aus. MERC. natr. phos-ac.  
 plat. puls. rhod. RUUS. sabin.  
 SEP. SPONG. sulph. zinc.  
 —, ulceration, Ars bell. con.  
 hep. lach. PHOSPH. SIL. sulph.  
 thuj.  
 —, ulcerative pain, amm. amm-  
 m. aur. bry. CAUS. CHAM. cic.  
 graph. hep. ign. kal. KREOS.  
 MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac.  
 PHOSPH. puls. rhus. ruta. sang.  
 sil. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.  
**Gnawing** pain, alum. ars. asa.  
 baryt. bell. calc. canth. CAUS.  
 cham. con. cupr. dros. kal.  
 kreos.

lach. lyc. mang. mez. natr-m.  
phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls. ran-  
sc. rhus. ruta. sabad. spig. staph.

**Goitre** (see chap. XXXI.)

**Gout**, ACON. AGN. ANT. ARN.  
ARS. asa. aur. BELL. BRY.  
CALC. canth. CAPS. carb-a. CARB-  
v. CAUS. chel. CHIN. cic. ein.  
cocc. COLCH. coloc. con. daphn.  
dig. dule. FERR. GRAPH. guaj.  
HEP. jod. lach. LED. LYC. mang.  
men. MERC. n-mosch. N-VOM.  
phosph. phos-ac. plumb. PULS.  
ran. ran-sc. RHOD. rhus. SABIN.  
SASS. sep. sil. stann. STAPH.  
SULPH. tart. thuj. zinc.

—, acute, ACON. ANT. ARS.  
bell. BRY. canth. chin. COLCH.  
FERR. hep. nux vom. PULS.

—, chronic, together with, agn.  
aur. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS.  
COLOC. dig. graph. GUAJ. JOD. led.  
lyc. MANG. phosph. PHOS-AC.  
RHOD. sabin. SASS. sep. sil.  
staph. SULPH. zinc. and the fol-  
lowing.

—, contracting, BRY. calc. CAUS.  
coloc. GUAJ. rhus. sil. SULPH.  
thuj.

—, flying about, ARN. asa.  
daphn. MANG. N-MOSCH. NUX  
vom. plumb. PULS. rhod. SULPH.

—, nodous, AGN. ANT. aur. bry.  
CALC. carb-a. CARB-v. dig.  
GRAPH. led. LYC. nux vom.  
phosph. RHOD. sabin. sep. sil.  
staph. sulph. zinc.

—, metastatic, acon. bell. nux  
vom. sass. sulph.

—, of drunkards, ACON. ars.  
CALC. chin. hep. jod. lach. led.  
NUX VOM. puls. SULPH.

—, of good livers, ant. calc. jod.  
puls. sulph.

—, of workers in water, ant. ars.  
CALC. dule. n-mosch. PULS. rhus.  
SASS. SULPH.

**Growing**, ailments caused by,  
Phos-ac. sulph.

**Gravel** (see chap. XXIII.)

**Grief**, ailments from, ACON.  
ars. COLOC. graph. hyosc. IGN.  
LACH. lyc. nux vom. PHOS-AC.  
STAPH. veratr.

**Gripping**, clutching, amm. bell.  
CALC. CARB-v. CAUS. GRAPH.

hep. IGN. lyc. magn-m. mere.  
natr. natr-m. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
PULS. SIL. stann. stront. SULPH.

**Hæmoptysis** (see chap.  
XXVIII.)

**Hæmorrhage**, ACON. ant.  
ARN. arg-n.? ars. asa. bar-m.  
BELL. calc. cann. caps. carb-a.  
carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. cocc. cop.  
CROC. cupr. dros. FERR. hyosc.  
jod. IPEC. kal. kreos. LACH. led.  
lyc. MERC. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS.  
rhus. SABIN. SEC. SEP. SIL. stram.  
SULPH. sulph-ac. zinc.

**Hæmorrhage**, active, A-  
CON. arn. BELL. calc. cam.  
chin. CROC. FERR. HYOSC. ipec.  
kal. lyc. mere. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
phosph. PULS. rhus. sabin. sep.  
stram. sulph.

—, passive, ars. CARB-v. CHIN.  
FERR. ipec. PHOS-AC. puls. rhus.  
SEC. sep. staph. sulph.

**Hair**, falling off of (see chap.  
II.)

**Hands** (see chap. XXXII.)

**Hangnails** (see chap. II.)

**Hearing**, morbid (see chap.  
X.)

**Heart**, diseases of the (see chap.  
XXX.)

**Heartburn** (see chap. XVIII.)

**Heat** (see Fever, chap. IV.)

**Heated**, ailments from getting,  
ACON. ANT. BELL. BRY. CAMPH.  
caps. CARB-V. kal. natr-m. nux  
vom. op. SIL. thuj. zinc.

**Heaviness**, feeling of, ACON.  
agar. alum. amm. amm-m. ant.  
arn. ars. asa. baryt. bar-m. BELL.  
CALC. camph. carb a. CARB-v.  
cham. CHIN. cin. con. croc. dule.  
ign. kreos. lach. lyc. magn-c.  
magn-m. MERC. mez. mosch.  
mur. ac. natr. NATR-M. n-  
mosch. NUX VOM. op. par.  
petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb.  
PULS. rhab. Rhus. ruta. sabad.  
sabin. SEP. SIL. spig. spong.  
squill. STANN. staph. stram.  
SULPH. thuj. veratr. MGT-  
ARC.

**Heavy** feeling, asa. calc. camph.  
CHIN. cin. dig. euphr. fluor-ac.  
ign. kal. mez. NATR. NATR-M.

- PHOSPH. phos-ac. puls. rhab. ruta. sabad. SEP. sil. spong. stann.
- Hectic fever** (see chap. IV.)
- Hemeralopia** (see chap. X.)
- Hepar sulphuris**, ill effects of, alum. BELL. CHAM. graph. ign. SIL.
- Hernia** (see chap. XXI.)
- Herpes** (see chap. II.)
- Hiccough** (see chap. XXVIII.)
- Hoarseness** (see chap. XXVII.)
- Home-sickness**, aur. CAPS. carb a. caus. MERC. PHOS-AC. staph.
- Honey**, poisoned by, camph. coff.
- Hydrocele** (see chap. XXIV.)
- Hydrocephalus** (see chap. VII.)
- Hydrophobia**, BELL. canth. hyosc. LACH. merc. stram. veratr.
- Hypochondria**, asa. anac. Aur. bell. CALC. cham. CHIN. con. hell. lach. magn-m. mosch. mez. NATR. natr-m. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. SEP. stann. staph. SULPH. valer. veratr. viol-od. zine.
- Hysteria**, agn. anac. ars. asa. Aur. BELL. bry. CALC. cann. CAUS. cham. chin. CIC. COCC. CON. hyosc. IGN. jod. ipec. LACH. magn-m. MOSCH. NATR-M. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. phosph. PLAT. plumb. PULS. SEP. SIL. stann. staph. STRAM. SULPH. valer. veratr. viol-od.
- Ichthyosis** (see chap. II.)
- Ileus** (see chap. XXI.)
- Imbecility** (see chap. VI.)
- Indignation**, effects of (see also Irascibility), coloc. STAPH.
- Indurations**, AGN. alum. arn. baryt. bell. bov. bry. calc. cann. CARB-A. CARB-V. CHAM. chin. CLEM. CON. DULC. graph. jod. kal. LACH. lyc. magn-m. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. ran. RIUS. SEP. SIL. SPONG. squill. staph. SULPH.
- , after inflammations, agn. arn. baryt. BELL. bov. bry. calc. CARB-V. cham. CHIN. CLEM. cod. dulc. graph. jod. LACH. lyc.
- MAGN-M. puls. RIUS. SEP. sil. staph. SULPH.
- Indurations**, scirrhus, bell. CARB-A. CARB-V. CHAM. CLEM. scp. SIL. staph. nux vom. phosph. CON. magn-m. sulph.
- Infants** (see Children, diseases of.)
- Inflammatory affections**, ACON. ARS. BELL. BRY. calc. camph. CANN. CANTH. caps. carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. CHININ. cin. COCC. COFF. coloc. cod. dros. dulc. euphorb. ferr. hell. HER. HYOSC. IPEC. KAL. lach. laur. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mang. MERC. mez. NITR. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhab. RHUS. ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sec. seneg. sep. spig. spong. squill. stann. stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. VERATR.
- Influenza** (see chap. XXVII.)
- Injuries** (see chap. II.)
- Insensible to medicine**, anac. bell. camph. CARB-V. CON. hyosc. lach. laur. mosch. nitr-ac. oleand. OP. PHOS-AC. stram. SULPH.
- Intermittent fevers** (see chap. II.)
- Insensible to medicine**, anac. bell. camph. CARB-V. CON. hyosc. lach. laur. mosch. nitr-ac. oleand. OP. PHOS-AC. stram. SULPH.
- Intermittent fever** (see chap. II.)
- Intolerable pains**, ACON. ars. CHAM. COFF. lach. NUX VOM.
- Iodine**, effects of, ARS. BELL. CHIN. COFF. hep. PHOSPH. spong. SULPH.
- Irascibility**, ill effects of, acon. BRY. CHAM. COLOC. NUX VOM. phosph. STAPH.
- Iron**, ailments from, arn. ars. bell. CHIN. HER. ipec. mere. PULS. veratr.
- Itch** (see chap. II.)
- Itching** (see chap. II.)
- Jaundice**, ACON. ambr. arn. ars. aur. bell. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chel. CHIN.



CHININ. cin. cocc. con. CROC. crotal. *cupr. dig. ferr.* HER. ign. jod. LACH. laur. magn-m. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op. phosph. plumb. *puls. ran. rhus. sec. sep. spig.* SULPH. sulph-ac. tarax. veratr.

**Jaundice**, after chagrin. CHAM. lach. NUX VOM. *sulph.*

—, after abuse of cinchona, *bell. calc.* MERC. *nux vom.*

—, after abuse of mercury, CHIN. *hep. lach. sulph.*

—, after abuse of rhubarb, *cham. merc.*

**Jealousy**, effects of, HYOSC. ign. LACH. NUX VOM. phos-ac. PULS. *staph.*

**Joy**, effects of, ACON. caus. COFF. CROC. OP. *puls.*

**Kidneys**, diseases of (see chap. XXIII.)

**Knee** (see chap. XXXIII.)

**Labor pains** (see chap. XXV.)

**Lactation**, complaints from, acon. ars. BELL. bor. bry. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. CHAM. chin. cin. con. *dulc. graph. ign. ipec. kal. lach. lyc.* MERC. natr-m. *nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. rhab. rhus. samb. SEP. SIL. stann. staph. zinc.*—Compare: Milk,—Complaints caused by (chap. XXXIII.)

**Lameness**, ACON. AMM. *amin-m. anac. ARN. ars. AUR. baryt. bar-m. BELL. berb. BRY. CAPS. cann. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chel. CHIN. Cin. COCC. COLCH. dros. euphorb. ferr. hep. IGN. kreos. magn-m. meph. mez. natr. NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM. oleand. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PLAT. PULS. rhab. RHOD. RHUS. sabad. sabin. SIL. STAPH. stram. valer. VERATR. mgt-arc.*

**Laming pain**, acon. AUR. bell. bry. CAPS. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. CHIN. Cin. COCC. COLCH. ign. natr-m. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. rhod. RHUS. SABAD. SAMN. sil. STAPH. veratr. mgt-arc.

**Laughing**, worse when, ARS.

BELL. bor. CARB-V. chin. dros. kal. lach. mang. phosph. STANN.

**Laziness**, acon. ALUM. amin-m. ARS. BARYT. BELL. BRY. CAPS. carb-a. *chel. CHIN. cocc. dulc. GUAJ. hell. ign. jod. kal. LACH. magn-m. meph. mez. mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M. NUX VOM. op. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. ruta. sec. SEP. stann. tart. thuj. verb.*

**Lead**, poisoned by, ALUM. bell. *cham. nux vom. OP. PLAT.*

**Lepra** (see chap. II. Skin.)

**Leucophlegmasia**, amm. ant. ars. asa. bell. calc. caps. chin. *cupr. ferr. hell. kal. lach. merc. puls. rhus. seneg. spig. sulph.*

**Leucorrhœa** (see chap. XXIV.)

**Lie down**, disposed to, acon. alum. ars. baryt. calad. canth. *cham. chel. clem. coff. cycl. daphn. ferr. grat. led. lyc. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. puls. rhus. staph. selen. tarax. tart.*

**Light aggravates**, ACON. amm. amm-m. arn. ARS. *baryt. BELL. bry. CALC. chain. chin. coff. COLCH. CON. croc. dig. EUPIR. GRAPH. hell. hep. Hrosc. ign. Lyc. MERC. natr. natr-m. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. puls. rhus. sep. SIL. spig. STRAM. SULPH.*

**Lightness**, feeling of, asar. coff. lact. stram.—Alternating with heaviness, natr-m.

**Limping**, spontaneous (see Coxagra, chap. XXXIII.)

**Lips**, diseases of (see chap. XXX.)

**Liver complaint** (see chap. XX.)

**Lockjaw** (see chap. XII.)

**Love**, unhappy, ailments from, AER. caus. coff. hell. HYOSC. IGN. *nux vom. PHOS-AC. staph.*

**Lumbago** (see chap. XXXI.)

**Luxations**, liable to, natr. natr-m. rhus. sep.

**Luxation**, spontaneous, CALC. bry. lyc. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. Rhus. *sulph. zinc.*

**Lying**, worse when, AMBR. alum. ARS. asa. aur. bell. brom. bry. calc. CAPS. carb-v. caus. chin. con. dig. DROS. dulc. euphorb. ferr. hyosc. lyc. MOSCH. nux-ac. natr. NATR-M. nux vom. PULS. rhod. RHUS. ruta. SAMP. SEP. sil. valer. VERB.

—, relieved by, alum. ARN. ARS. BRY. canth. carb-a. cupr. lyc. magn. MERC. morph. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. sabad. SPIG. spong. staph. stram. veratr.

— **on the back**, worse when, ACON. amm. amm-m. ars. CAUS. cham. chin. coloc. cupr. IGN. magn-m. merc. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. puls. rhus. sep. sil.

— **on one side**, worse when, ACON. ars. baryt. BRY. CALC. CARB-A. cin. ferr. graph. hep. IGN. kal. lyc. natr. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. sabad. SIL. STANN. sulph.

— —, relieved by: arn. ars. nux vom. PHOSPH. sep.

— **on the left side**, worse when, acon. amm. colch. kal. LYC. natr. natr-m. PHOSPH. puls. SEP. sil. sulph. thuj.

— **on the right side**, worse when, amm-m. aur. bor. caus. kal. magn-m. merc. nux vom. puls. spong. stann.

— **on the painless side**, worse when, ambr. arn. bry. calc. caus. cham. coloc. ign. kal. puls. rhus. sep. stann. mgt-aus.

**Lymphatic constitutions**, amm. arn. ars. baryt. BELL. CALC. CARB-V. CHIN. dule. ferr. graph. KAL. LYC. MERC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. nux vom. petr. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. SEP. SIL. SULPH. thuj.

**Marasmus** of old people, baryt con. op. phosph. sec.

**Magnesia**, ill effects of, ars. CHAM. coff. coloc. NUX VOM. PULS. rhab.

**Measles** (see chap. II.)

**Meat**, ailments from (see Food, chap. XVII.)

**Megrim** (see chap. VII.)

**Melancholy** (see chap. V.)

— **persons**, diseases of, acon. ARS. aur. bell. bry. calc. chin. GRAPH. ign. LACIL. lyc. MERC. natr-m. NUX VOM. plat. PULS. rhus. stram. SULPH. veratr.

**Memory**, loss of (see chap. VI.)

**Menses** (see chap. XXV.)

**Menstrual suppression**, ill effects of, ACON. amm. ars. baryt. bell. BRY. calc. caus. cham. chin. coec. CON. cupr. DULC. ferr. GRAPH. jod. KAL. LYC. merc. natr-m. n-mosch. op. phosph. plat. PULS. rhod. salin. SEP. SIL. staph. stram. SULPH. valer. veratr. zinc.

**Mentagra** (see chap. XII.)

**Mental exertions** aggravate, ambr. anac. ars. Aur. BELL. bor. CALC. coec. colch. IGN. LACH. lyc. natr. NATR-M. NUX VOM. oleand. plat. PULS. sabad. selen. SEP. sil. staph. SULPH.

**Mercurial cachexia**,

alum. amm. amm-m. arg. arg-n. arn. ars. asa. Aur. aur-in. BELL. calc. carb-a. CARB-V. cham. CHIN. chinin. elem. con. DULC. euphorb. ferr. graph. guaj. hell. HEP. jod. LACH. LYC. mez. natr-m. NITR-AC. op. phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls. sass. sep. SIL. spig. staph. SULPH. thuj.

**Mesmerism**, desire for, calc.

**Mezereum**, ill effects of, bry. merc. rhus.

**Mild disposition**, ambr. BELL. calad. cic. COCC. IGN. lyc. PULS. SIL. sulph. MGT-ARC.

**Milk** of nursing females (see chap. XXX.)

—, suppression of, acon. bell. BRY. calc. cham. coff. DULC. merc. PULS. RHUS. sulph.

**Mind**, diseases of (see chap. V. and VI.)

**Miscarriage** (see chap. XV.)

**Miscerere** (see Ileus.)

**Moles** (see chap. II.)

**Moon**, worse during a change of, ALUM. amm. CALC. caus. cupr. dule. graph. lyc. natr. SABAD. sep. SIL. sulph. thuj.

**Moon**, worse during new moon,  
alum. AMM. calc. caus. cupr.  
DAPHN. lyc. sabad. sep. SIL.

—, worse during full moon,  
alum. calc. graph. natr. natr-m.  
sabad. sil. spong. sulph.

—, during increasing, alum.  
dule. thuj.

**Morning ailments**, ACON.  
ALUM. AMBR. AMM. AMM-M.  
anac. ANT. *arn.* ARS. *aur.*  
*baryt.* bell. bov. BRY. CALC.  
*carb-a.* CARB-V. *caus.* chin. CIN.  
*clem.* COFF. *con.* CROC. cupr.  
daphn. dig. DROS. dule. *euphorb.*  
ferr. *graph.* GUAJ. hell. HEP. Ign.  
jod. KAL. kal-bi. lach. lyc. *magn-*  
*c.* *magn-m.* meph. mez. NATR.  
NATR-M. NITR. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. op. PETR. PHOSPH. phos.  
ac. plat. plumb. puls. ran. *rhab.*  
*rhod.* RHUS. sabin. sass. sen.  
SEP. sil. spig. *squill.* stann.  
*staph.* stram. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
tart. thuj. valer. VERATR. viol-  
od. *mgt-arc.* *mgt-aus.*

— — in bed, ALUM. AMBR.  
amm. AMM-M. ant. *arn.* ARS.  
*aur.* bell. BRY. calc. cann.  
canth. caps. carb-a. CARB-V.  
CAUS. chin. CON. croc. dros. *ferr.*  
GRAPH. HEP. ign. KAL. *lach.*  
LYC. *mang.* merc. natr. natr-m.  
NITR. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. *op.*  
petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. *plat.*  
ran. *rhod.* rhus. sabad. samb.  
SEP. sil. squill. staph. SULPH.  
sulph-ac. thuj. *veratr.*

**Mortification**, effects of,  
*aur.* BELL. cham. COLOC. IGN.  
natr-m. *phos-ac.* PLAT. PULS.  
seneg. STAPH.

**Motion aggravates**, acon.  
agn. ARN. ars. BELL. BRY. *calc.*  
CAPS. *chin.* COLCH. coloc. con.  
cupr. Dig. GRAPH. guaj. HELL.  
ign. IPEC. kal. laur. led. MERC.  
*mez.* NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. oleand. PHOSPH. plumb.  
ran. sil. SPIG. SQUILL. stann.  
STAPH. veratr. zinc. *Mgt-AUS.*

— **relieves**, AGAR. ambr.  
amm. amm-m. ars. ASA. AUR.  
*baryt.* calc. caps. coloc. CON. *chin.*  
eyel. DROS. DULC. *euphorb.* FERR.  
fluor-ac. kal. kreos. lach. lyc.

*magn-c.* *magn-m.* merc. men.  
*mosch.* natr. op. phell. PHOS-AC.  
plat. PULS. RHOD. RHUS. *ruta.*  
*sabad.* samb. sen. sep. sill. stann.  
SULPH. valer.

**Motions of the limbs**,  
violent, alum. calc. canth. caus.  
cin. cupr. hell. hyosc. natr-m. op.  
sec. squill. stram. tart. zinc.

**Motion, dread of**, acon.  
amm. ARS. BELL. calad. CAPS.  
*chel.* CHIN. dule. guaj. hell.  
hyosc. ign. jod. LACH. lyc.  
merc. mez. mur-ac. NATR. NATR-  
M. NUX VOM. *ruta.* SULPH.  
tart. ther. thuj. zinc.

**Mucous membranes**, af-  
fections of, acon. ALUM. amm.  
amm-m. ant. ARS. BELL. bor.  
BRY. CALC. cann. canth. CAPS.  
*carb-a.* CARB-V. CAUS. *cham.*  
CHIN. chinin. CHLOR. cocc.  
coleh. dig. dros. DULC. EUPHR.  
FLUOR-AC. *graph.* guaj. HEP.  
*hyosc.* ign. jod. kal. kal-bi. lach.  
led. LYC. *magn-c.* *magn-m.*  
MERC. Mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-  
ac. NUX vom. petr. PHOSPH.  
plumb. PULS. RHUS. SENEG. *sep.*  
sil. spig. spong. STANN. *staph.*  
SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.

—, excessive secretions, alum.  
ars. bor. calc. canth. CAPS. carb-  
a. carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN.  
CHLOR. dig. dros. DULC.  
EUPHR. fluor-ac. graph. HEP.  
hyosc. ign. lyc. *magn-c.* MERC.  
*mez.* NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
petr. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. SENEG.  
SEP. sil. spig. STANN. staph.  
SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, inflammation, ACON. ARS.  
bell. bor. BRY. CANN. CANTH.  
cham. dros. hyosc. ign. ipec.  
kreos. MERC. Mez. Nux vom.  
petr. PHOSPH. PULS. sep. SIL.  
SPONG. *squill.* staph. SULPH.

—, interstitial swelling, thick-  
ening, alum. ars. bell. calc. carb-  
v. caus. chin. con. DULC. euphr.  
graph. lyc. MERC. *mez.* natr-m.  
petr. phosph. PULS. seneg. sep.  
sil. stann. staph. SULPH.

—, ulceration, ARS. asa. AUR.  
BELL. CALC. canth. CARB-V. CAUS.  
chin. con. dros. dule. *hep.* kreos.

lach. lyc. MERC. NITR-AC. petr.  
PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. SIL. *staph.*  
SULPH. *thuj.* zinc.

**Mumps** (see Parotids, inflamed, chap. X.)

**Mushrooms**, poisoned by,  
acon. carb-v. COFF. nux vom.  
PULS.

**Music aggravates**, acon.  
ambr. anac. CALC. CHAM. COFF.  
kal. Lyc. NATR. NUX VOM.  
phosph. PHOS-AC. puls. sabin.  
SEP. STANN. *staph.* VIOL-OD.  
zinc.

—, **piano**, anac. calc. kal.  
*natr. sep.* zinc.

—, **violin**, calc. kal. viol-od.

**Mussels**, poisonous (see Fish-poison).

**Nail, or plug**, sense of, acon.  
ANAC. ant. ARN. asa. carb-v.  
cocc. *coff.* dule. hell. HEP. IGN.  
lyc. mgt-arc. natr-m. NUX  
VOM. OLEAND. PLAT. rhus.  
RUTA. spig. spong. sulph.  
SULPH-AC. *thuj.*

**Narcotics**, ill effects of, AMM.  
ars. BELL. CARB-V. *caus.* CHAM.  
COFF. graph. hyosc. *ipcc.* kal.  
LACH. lyc. MERC. natr-m. Nux  
vom. OP. PULS. rhus. sep.  
SULPH.

**Nervousness**, excessive, A-  
CON. alum. *arn.* ars. ASAR. bell.  
calc. CHAM. CHIN. COFF. *colch.*  
cupr. dros. HEP. hyosc. IGN. jod.  
kreos. MERC. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. samb.  
sil. stann. *sulph.* TEUCR. VALER.  
VERATR. MGT-ARC.

—, **nervous debility**, A-  
CON. alum. *ambr.* amm. amm-  
m. ang. ARN. ASAR. baryt. bell.  
BRY. CALC. cann. carb-a.  
CARB-V. *caus.* CHAM. CHIN.  
Cocc. COFF. *con.* ferr. *graph.*  
HEP. IGN. jod. *IPEC.* kal. lach.  
lact. lyc. MERC. mosch. *nitr-m.*  
nitr. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. petr. phosph. phos-ac.  
PULS. Rhus. sass. sep. SIL. stann.  
SULPH. ther. VALER. VERATR.  
zinc. MGT-ARC.

—, **after coffee**, cham. ign.  
merc. nux vom. sulph.

**Nervousness**, after mental  
exertions, *arn.* BELL. CALC. cocc.  
ign. LACH. lyc. *natr-m.* NUX  
VOM. PULS. sabad. sep. *sil.*  
SULPH.

—, after physical exertions,  
acon. alum. ARN. *bry.* CALC. cann.  
CHIN. Cocc. *coff.* lyc. merc. natr-  
m. nux vom. Rhus. ruta. sabin.  
*sil.* sulph. *veratr.*

—, from abuse of merrery, carb-  
v. cham. chin. HEP. LACH. lyc.  
NITR-AC. puls. *sulph.*

—, from narcotics, amm. bell.  
CARB-V. *caus.* CHAM. COFF.  
graph. *ipcc.* kal. LACH. lyc.  
MERC. natr-m. NUX VOM.  
PULS. rhus. sep. SULPH.

—, from sedentary habits, calc.  
carb-v. LACH. NUX VOM. *puls.*  
SULPH. MGT-ARC

—, from abuse of spirits, ACON.  
ars. BELL. calc. chin. COFF. lach.  
merc. natr. NUX VOM. PULS.  
SULPH.

—, from watching at night,  
ambr. BRY. CARB-V. CHIN.  
Cocc. *ipcc.* natr. NATR-M. NUX  
VOM. phos-ac. PULS. ruta.  
sabin. S-LEN. sep. sulph. *mgt-*  
*arc.*

**Nervous fits**, ALUM. ars. bell.  
calc. carb-a. CARB-V. *con.* kal.  
lach. led. lyc. mur-ac. *natr.*  
NATR-M. *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* NUX  
VOM. PLAT. sass. SEP. SIL.  
SULPH. *thuj.*

— **temperament**, ACON.  
alum. ars. BARYT. BELL. *bry.*  
carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. COFF. *con.*  
CUPR. dig. graph. hep. hyosc.  
IGN. laur. lyc. MERC. NATR.  
natr-m. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. PLAT. PULS. rhus. sabin.  
sep. SIL. STANN. stram. SULPH.  
teucr. VALER. VIOL-OD. MGT-  
ARC.

**Neuralgia**, ACON. agn.  
alum. anac. ant. arg. ARN. Ars.  
asa. asar. aur. baryt. BELL.  
BRY. calc. canth. Caps. *caus.*  
CHAM. CHIN. cocc. COFF. Colch.  
Coloc. Con. ferr. graph. HEP.  
hyosc. IGN. KAL. led. *magn-c.*  
MERC. mez. natr. natr-m. NUX  
VOM. *phosph.* PULS. rhod. Rhus.

*ruta. sabin. sass. SEP. SPIG.*  
spong. *stann. STAPH. stront.*  
*sulph. THUJ. VALER. VERATR.*  
VERB. zinc. mgt-aus.

**Neuralgia**, after coffee, bell.  
CANTH. caus. CHAM. cocco.  
COFF. hep. IGN. MERC. NUX  
VOM. *puls. sulph.*

—, after a cold, ACON. ars.  
bell. bry. *carb-v. CHAM. CHIN.*  
COFF. hep. lyc. MERC. *nux vom.*  
phosph. PULS. RHUS. samb. *sep.*  
spig. *sulph. veratr.*

—, from abuse of mercury, arg.  
ARN. bell. CARB-V. CHAM.  
CHIN. *dulc. guaj. HEP. lach. lyc.*  
mez. phos-ac. PULS. *sass. sulph.*

—, of sensitive persons, ACON.  
ARS. *asar. aur. BRY. canth.*  
CHAM. CHIN. cocco. COFF.  
ferr. hep. IGN. phosph. *puls.*  
rhus. sil. staph. VALER. VERATR.  
mgt-arc.

—, of plethoric persons, ACON.  
ARN. aur. BELL. *bry. calc. chin.*  
FERR. HYOSC. lyc. MERC. NATR-  
M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. *phosph.*  
PULS. *sep. sulph.*

**Nightly complaints**, A-  
CON. amm. amm-m. ant. ARN.  
ARS. *aur. baryt. BELL. bism.*  
bry. CALC. camph. cann. CAPS.  
*carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHAM.*  
CHIN. CIN. elem. coff. COLCH.  
CON. *croc. cupr. dig. DROS. DULC.*  
eugen. FERR. *graph. guaj. bell.*  
HEP. HYOSC. IGN. jod. *kal.*  
kreos. lach. led. *lyc. MAGN-C.*  
MAGN-M. MANG. MERC. mez.  
mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC.  
nux vom. oleand. op. par.  
PHOSPH. plat. *plumb. PULS. ran.*  
rhab. RHUS. sabad. samb. sec.  
selen. SEP. SIL. spig. *spong.*  
STAPH. SULPH. tart. *thuj. mgt-*  
arc.

—, after midnight, acon. AMBR.  
anim. ARS. aur. CALC. CANN.  
canth. caps. caus. coff. croc.  
dros. ferr. graph. hep. IGN. jod.  
KAL. MAGN. MANG. merc. natr.  
NITR. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PHOS-  
AC. PLAT. RHUS. samb. sil. spig.  
squill. sulph. SULPH-AC. tart.  
THUJ.

—, before midnight, amm-m.

anac. ang. arn. BELL. BRY. cann.  
CARB-V. caus. cham. chin.  
GRAPH. HEP. lach. led. LYC.  
mang. merc. mez. MUR-AC. petr.  
phosph. PULS. RHUS. SABAD. spig.  
SPONG. stann. staph. stront.  
TART. valer.

**Nightmare** (see chap. III.,  
under Sleep, ailments during).

**Noise aggravates**, ACON.  
amm. ang. ARN. ARS. aur. BELL.  
BRY. CALC. carb-a. CHAM. *chin.*  
COFF. colch. CON. IGN. LYC.  
mang. NATR. NUX VOM. petr.  
phosph. phos-ac. PLAT. puls.  
SEP. sil. SPIG. VERATR. zinc.

**North-wind** (see Wind).

**Nose**, diseases of (see chap. XI.)

**Numb feeling**, ACON. ambr.  
ars. *asa. bell. BRY. calc. carb-a.*  
caus. CHAM. *chel. chin. cocco.*  
euphr. jod. led. lyc. NUX vom.  
OLEAND. phosph. phos-ac. *plat.*  
PULS. rhod. RHUS. sec. sang.  
spong. stram. SULPH. valer.  
zinc.

— of affected parts, *asa.*  
*cham. nux vom. oleand. rhus.*  
*sulph.*

**Numbness of limbs**, ambr.  
arg. baryt. CALC. caps. CARB-A.  
CARB-V. cham. CHIN. COCC. con.  
CROC. croton. GRAPH. guaj.  
hyosc. ign. KAL. LED. LYC.  
magn-m. MERC. natr-m. nux  
vom. PETR. phosph. PHOS-AC.  
PULS. rhab. rhod. RHUS. SEP.  
SIL. stram. SULPH. teuer. thuj.  
veratr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

— of left side, ang.

— of lower limbs, arn.

**Esophagus** (see chap. XV.)

**Old age**, complaints of, *ambr.*  
*aur. baryt. con. op. sec.*

**Onanism**, ill effects of, ant.  
calc. carb-v. *chin. cin. cocco.*  
con. merc. natr-m. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. *phosph. Phos-*  
AC. plat. puls. sil. STAPH.  
SULPH.

**Opium**, ill effects of, *acetum.*  
bell. coff. ipec. merc. nux vom.

**Ovaries** (see chap. XXV.)

**Oysters**, ailments from eating,  
*lyc. PULS.*



**Pains**, from above downwards, acon. agar. baryt. bell. bry. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. chin. cin. ferr. graph. kal. kreos. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-ac. puls. sabin. sass. sep. sulph. valer. verata. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, from below upwards, acon. alum. anac. arn. ars. bell. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. colch. con. dulc. euphr. magn-c. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. rhus. samb. sep. spong. stront. sulph. thuj. valer.

—, from within outwards, acon. alum. arg. asa. bell. bry. calc. chin. con. dros. dulc. ign. lyc. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. valer. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, from without inwards, anac. arn. bell. calc. cann. canth. caus. cocc. dulc. hell. ign. kal. laur. mez. nitr-ac. oleand. plat. plumb. rhus. sabin. spig. staph. sulph-ac. zinc.

**Panaritia** (see chap. II.)

**Paralysis**, anac. ang. ARG-N. ARN. ars. BARYT. bar-m. BELL. BRY. CARB-V. CAUS. COCC. colch. con. CHININ. cupr. DULC. FERR. fluor-ac. HYOSC. KAL. lach. laur. led. LYC. natr-m. NUX VOM. oleand. OP. phosph. plumb. RHUS. RUTA. sang. sec. SEP. SIL. stann. stram. SULPH. zinc.

—, after apoplexy, anac. ARN. BELL. con. lach. laur. NUX VOM. STANN. stram. ZINC.

—, from debility, CHIN. cocc. FERR. nux vom. rhus. SULPH.

—, after suppressed eruptions, secretions, bell. bry. CAUS. dulc. LACH. lyc. rhus. sil. SULPH.

—, after rheumatism, ARN. BARYT. bry. caus. CHIN. cocc. FERR. hell. lyc. plumb. rhus. RUTA. sass. staph. sulph.

—, semilateral, alum. anac. ARG-N. arn. BELL. CAUS. chinin. COCC. GRAPH. hyosc. kal.

LACH. phos-ac. PLUMB. rhus. sang. stann. staph. sulph-ac.

**Paralysis**, after spasms, ang. arg-n. arn. BELL. CAUS. cic. COCC. CUPR. hyosc. lach. LAUR. lyc. NUX vom. plumb. rhus. SEC. sep. sil. stann. stram. sulph. zinc.

**Paroxysms of**, asa. cann. cupr. plat. rhod. valer.

**Pastry**, ailments from (see Food, chap. XVII.)

**Pears aggravate** (see Food, chap. XVII.)

**Pemphigus** (see chap. II.)

**Periodical complaints**, alum. anac. ANT. ARN. ARS. aur. baryt. bell. BRY. calc. canth. CAPS. CARB-V. CHIN. cocc. cupr. ferr. hyosc. IGN. IPEC. lach. lyc. merc. NATR-M. NUX VOM. plumb. PULS. ran-sc. rhod. RHUS. SABAD. sec. SEP. sil. SPIG. staph. SULPH. valer. veratr.

**Petechial** (see chap. II.)

**Phagedenic blisters** (see chap. II.)

**Phimosis** (see chap. XXIV.)

**Phlegmatic temperaments**, bell. CAPS. chin. cocc. LACH. merc. mez. natr. NATR-M. PULS. SENEG.

**Phosphorus**, poisoned by, alum. bell. COFF. magn-c. NUX VOM. sulph.

**Photophobia** (chap. X.)

**Pityriasis** (see chap. II.)

**Piles** (see chap. XXII.)

**Plethora**, ACON. arn. aur. BELL. bry. calc. chin. croc. dig. FERR. graph. Hyosc. lyc. mere. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. seneg. sep. stram. SULPH. thuj.

**Pleuritis** (see chap. XXX.)

**Plica polonica** (see chap. VIII.)

**Podagra** (see chap. XXXIII.)

**Polypi**, ambr. ant. aur. bell. CALC. CON. graph. hep. LYC. MERC. mez. natr-m. NITR-AC. pctr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS. sep. sil. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac. THUJ. teuer.

—, vesicular, calc.

—, fibrous, ars. CALC. lyc. petr.

*phosph.* PULS. sep. sil. STAPH.  
sulph. thuj. TEUCR.

**Polypi**, fleshy, lyc. MERC.  
nitr-ac. PHOSPH. STAPH. THUJ.

—, granular, CALC. lyc. NITR-  
AC. STAPH. THUJ.

—, spongy, CALC. LYC. MERC.  
NITR-AC. *phosph.* sep. sil. STAPH.  
sulph. THUJ.

**Pregnancy**, complaints dur-  
ing, *acon.* alum. ant. ars.  
baryt. BELL. BRY. *calc.* carb-v.  
cham. cic. cin. *cocc. coff.* CON.  
eroc. cupr. dule. ferr. graph.  
HYOSC. ign. IPEC. kreos. *lach.*  
lyc. magn-c. magn-m. MERC.  
mosch. NATR-M. nitr-ac. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. op. PETR. phosph.  
phos-ac. PLAT. PULS. rhus.  
sabin. SEP. staph. stram. SULPH.  
VERATR.

**Pressure on the affected  
part**, aggravates, AGAR. anac.  
ant. arg. BARYT. bell. BRY. CALC.  
cann. caps. carb-v. CIN. *guaj.*  
HEP. KAL. LACH. LYC. MAGN-C.  
magn-m. MERC. mez. mur-ac.  
natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
oleand. phos-ac. PLAT. *ruta.* sep.  
SIL. *valer.* zinc.

—, on the part, relieves, alum.  
*amm.* amm-m. anac. ars. aur. bry.  
*cocc. con.* dule. graph. kal. *magn-*  
*m.* mang. mur-ac. natr. phosph.  
phos-ac. puls. rhus. *stann.* sulph-  
ac.

—, with stitching, in limbs,  
BELL.

—, with tearing, in limbs, BELL.

**Priapism** (see chap. XXIV.)

**Prussic acid**, poisoned by,  
*coff.* ipec. n-vom.

**Pulmonary complaints**  
(see chap. XXVII to XXIX.)

**Purple rash** (see chap.  
II.)

**Ptyalism** (see chap. XIV.)

**Raising one's self**, aggra-  
vates, ACON. ARN. ARS. BELL.  
BRY. cham. chin. *Cocc. con.* IGN.  
lyc. NATR. NATR-M. N-VOM. op.  
PULS. RHUS. SULPH. veratr.

**Rauiia** (see Mouth, diseases  
of, chap. XIV.)

**Raphania**, *acon.* ars. BELL.  
chin. COLCH. euphorb. HYOSC. op.

*plat.* rhus. sil. STRAM.—SOLA-  
NUM NIGRUM.

**Rash** (see chap. II.)

**Reading**, worse when, *agn.*  
asa. AUR. bell. bor. bry. CALC.  
carb-v. caus. *chin.* CIN. *cocc. coff.*  
*con.* dule. fluor-ac. GRAPH. ign.  
kal. LYC. morph. natr. NATR-M.  
N-VOM. oleand. *phosph. puls.*  
rhod. RUTA. sabad. SIL. sulph.  
sulph-ac. verb.

**Rectum** (see chap. XXII.)

**Rest**, worse during, AGAR. *amm.*  
*amm-m.* ASA. AUR. brom. CAPS.  
*chin. coloc.* CON. 'DROS. DULC.  
EUPHORB. FERR. fluor-ac. *kal.*  
*kreos. LACH. lyc. magn-c. magn-m.*  
*men. mosch. mur-ac.* nitr. op.  
PHOS-AC. *plat.* PULS. RHOD.  
RHUS. *ruta. sabin. SAMB. seneg.*  
*sep. sil. stann. SULPH. thuj. tong.*  
*valer. viol-od. zinc.*

—, relieved by, *acon.* ant. ARN.  
baryt. BELL. BRY. *camph. coff.*  
COLCH. *coloc.* cupr. *dig. graph.*  
*hell. ign. IPEC. kal. laur. LEB.*  
MERC. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. N-  
VOM. oleand. PHOSPH. ran. sabad.  
sass. spig. spong. *squill.* staph.  
stram. thuj. veratr.

**Revelling at night** (see  
the remedies for Watchling.)

**Rhenmatic complaints**,  
ACON. amm. amm-m. *ant.* ARN.  
ars. asa. BELL. BRY. *camph.*  
cann. *canth.* CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM.  
CHIN. *clem.* COLCH. *coloc.* cupr.  
euphr. *ferr. hep. ign.* kal-bi.  
kreos. LACH. *lyc. magn-c.* MERC.  
*mez. nitr-ac. n-mosch.* N-VOM.  
PHOSPH. Pin-sylv. PULS. ran.  
RHOD. RHUS. *ruta. sabin. sass.*  
*sep. spig. squill. stann. SULPH.*  
*tart. thuj. valer. VERATR.*

—, acute, ACON. ARN. ars. bell.  
BRY. cham. CHIN. COLCH. dule.  
*ign.* MERC. N-VOM. PULS. RHUS.  
*sulph. thuj. veratr.*

—, articular, ACON. ant. ARN.  
bell. BRY. CHIN. CLEM. *hep.*  
*n-vom.* RHUS. SULPH.

—, chronic, BRY. caus. clem.  
DULC. *hep. ign. lach. lyc.* MERC.  
N-VOM. phosph. PULS. RHUS.  
*sulph. THUJ. veratr.*

— in change of weather, bry.

CALC. CARB-V. DULC. graph.  
LACH. mang. MERC. n-mosch. n.  
vom. phosph. rhod. rhus. SIL.  
SULPH. veratr.

**Rheumatic complaints,**  
after taking cold, ACON. am.  
bry. calc. DULC. MERC. phos-ac.  
sulph.

—, after congealing, in winter,  
ARS. BRY. carb-v. colch. nitr-ac.  
N-VOM. phosph. puls. sulph-ac

—, contracting, amm. amm-m.  
ANT. BRY. CAUS. coloc. graph.  
GUAJ. LACH. lyc. natr-m. n-vom.  
rhus. sep. SULPH.

—, gonorrhoeal, CLEM. DAPHN.  
lyc. sass. sulph. thuj.

—, laming, ARN. BARYT. bry.  
caus. CHIN. COCC. FERR. hell. lyc.  
plumb. rhus. RUTA. sass. staph.  
sulph.

—, mercurial, arg. am. bell. calc.  
CARB-V. cham. CHIN. GUAJ.  
HEP. lach. lyc. mez. phos-ac.  
puls. SASS. SULPH.

—, shifting, ARN. ars. asa. bell.  
BRY. DAPHN. mang. merc. N-  
MOSCH. n-vom. plumb. PULS.  
rhod. rhus. sabin. sass. sep. sulph.  
valer.

—, in wet weather, amm. ant.  
CALC. carb-a. carb-v. DULC. lach.  
lyc. mang. merc. nitr-ac. N-mosch.  
puls. RHOD. RHUS. sep. spig-  
stront. sulph. VERATR.

—, after getting wet, bell. bor.  
bry. CALC. carb-v. caus. COLCH.  
dulc. hep. lyc. n-mosch. PULS.  
RHUS. SASS. SEP. SULPH.

**Rhus tox.,** ill effects of, ars.  
BELL. BRY. merc. puls. sassaf.  
sulph.

**Rickets,** ASA. BELL. CALC.  
LYC. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. petr-  
phosph. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. SIL.  
STAPH. SULPH.

—, compare: Bones, Diseases of,  
and Scrophulosis.

**Riding,** in a carriage, worse  
when, ARS. bor. carb-v. COCC.  
COLCH. crec. ferr. graph. hep.  
ign. kal. natr. natr-m. n-mosch.  
PETR. phosph. plat. selen. sep.  
sil. staph. SULPH. ngt-arc.

**Rigidity,** of the limbs, Aeth.

**Rising,** from a chair, ailments

when, bell. bry. caps. carb-v.  
CAUS. chin. COX. ferr. lyc. mang.  
NATR-M. NITR-AC. phosph. PULS.  
rhus. ruta. sil. staph. SELPIA  
TART. thuj. VARATR.

**Room,** worse in a, acon. ALUM.  
ambr. anac. ant. asa. asar. AUR.  
baryt. CROC. dig. graph. hell.  
hep. ipec. kal-bi. lyc. MAGN-C.  
MAGN-M. mang. mez. mosch.  
natr-m. N-VOM. OP. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. plat. PULS. rhod. RUUS.  
SABIN. sass. seneg. sep. spong.  
stront. sulph. thuj. MGT-ARC.

—, better in a, arn. bry. caus.  
coff. can. mang. meesch. sass.  
stann. ngt-arc.

**Rumination** (see chap.  
XVIII.)

**Running,** worse when, arn.  
ars. AUR. bry. calc. caus. ign.  
kal. NATR-M. n-vom. rhus. seneg.  
sep. SIL. SULPH.

**Rush of blood,** ACON.  
AMBR. ambr. arn-m. ARN. AUR.  
BELL. BRY. bor. CALC. carb-a.  
CARB-V. caus. CHIN. crec. eroc.  
FERR. HEP. iod. KAL. LYC.  
merc. NATR-M. N-VOM. OP. PETR.  
PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. rhus. samb.  
sass. sen. SEP. sil. stann. staph.  
SULPH. tart. THUJ.

**Rush of blood,** at night,  
amm. asar. baryt. bor. BRX. calc.  
carb-a. dulc. graph. hep. ign.  
magn-e. merc. mur-ac. natr. natr-  
m. n-vom. phosph. puls. ran.  
rhus. sabin. sep. SIL.

**Saffron,** ill effects of, acon. bell.  
plat. PULS.

**Sal ammoniac** (saltpetre)  
poisoned by, coff. n-vom.—Nitræ  
spiritus.

**Salt,** ill effects of, ars. CARB-V.  
lyc. merc. n-vom. puls.—Nitræ  
spiritus.

**Sarsaparilla,** ill effects of,  
amm. BELL. china. lyc. MERC.  
sulph.

**Satyriasis** (see chap. XXIV.)

**Scarlatina** (see chap. II.)

**Scirrhus** (see chap. II.)

**Scrophulosis,** ambr. amm.  
arg-n. ARS. ASA. aur. aur-m. BA-  
RYT. BAR-M. BELL. bry. CALC.  
carb-a. carb-v. chin. CIX. COCC.

COX. *dulc.* ferr. *graph.* HEP. ign. JOD. *kreos.* lach. LYC. magn-e. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. N-JUGL. n-vom. petr. *phosph.* pin-sylv. puls. ran. rhab. RHUS. sep. SIL. *staph.* SULPH. veratr.

**Scrophulosis**, with affections of bones, AUR. asa. bell. CALC. hep. LYC. MERC. mez. *nitr-ac.* PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS. rhus. ruta. SIL. sep. *staph.* SULPH.

—, with consumption and large belly, ars. BARYT. BAR-M. bell. CALC. chin. *cin.* lyc. n-vom. puls. rhus. SULPH.

—, with muscular debility, and difficulty of learning to walk, ars. BELL. CALC. chin. *cin.* ferr. lyc. *magn-e.* puls. rhab. sep. SIL. SULPH.

—, with eruptions, AUR. BARYT. CALC. canth. CLEM. COX. DULC. HEP. kal. lyc. MERC. mez. mur-ac. *nitr-ac.* N-JUGL. petr. ran. RHUS. SIL. SULPH.

—, with glandular swellings, ars. BARYT. BAR-M. BELL. Brom. bry. CALC. *carb-a.* *carb-v.* elem. COX. DULC. *graph.* HEP. kal. LYC. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. *n-jugl.* n-vom. PHOSPH. puls. RHUS. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

**Scurvy**, alum. ambr. AMM. AMM-M. ant. arg-n. ars. bell. bor. bry. calc. *canth.* caps. *carb-a.* caus. chin. cic. citr-suc. con. *dulc.* hep. MERC. MUR-AC. *natr-m.* nitr. N-VOM. petr. *phosph.* phos-ac. rhus. *sep.* sil. stann. STAPH. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* zinc.

**Seasickness**, ARS. COCC. *colch.* ferr. n-mosch. PETR. *sep.* sil. SULPH. *ther.* mgt-arc.

**Sedentary life**, ill effects of, acon. bry. calc. lyc. N-VOM. SULPH.

**Semi - lateral complaints**, agar. ALUM. ambr. amm. amm-in. *anac.* arg. ars. asa. baryt. BELL. CALC. canth. carb-v. CAUS. CHIN. cic. cin. COCC. COLOC. DULC. GRAPH. guaj. ign. KAL. lach. MGT-ARC. MGT-AUS. *mang.* merc. MEZ. mur-ac. N-VOM. *oleand.* phosph. PHOS-

AC. PLAT. PULS. rhus. sabad. SASS. SPIG. stann. STAPH. stront. SULPH-AC. thuj. *verb.* zinc.

**Semi - lateral complaints**, right side, agar.

alum. amm. amm-in. brom. calc. *canth.* caus. dros. ign. lyc. mosch. ruta. sabad. sabin. stront. zinc. *Bell.* —, left side, arn. asa. asar. calc. *caus.* chin. colch. coloc. cupr. daphn. graph. hep. *lach.* lyc. *merc.* mez. nitr-ac. petr. *phosph.* rhod. ruta. sabin. sep. spig. sulph. *sulph-ac.* thuj.

**Senses**, acuteness of, aur. bell. cupr.

**Sensitiveness**, excessive, of the senses, acon. agar. arn. ASAR. AUR. baryt. bell. CANTH. CHAM. CHIN. cin. COCC. COFF. cupr. lyc. merc. NUX VOM. phosph. mgt-arc.

—, to contact, ACON. agar. ant. BELL. BRY. camph. cin. COCC. N-mosch. *tart.* (Compare Worse by contact)

—, to damp air, amm. calc. carb-v. *dulc.* mur-ac. rhod. sep.

—, to open air, BELL. calc. CAMPH. CARB-A. caus. *cham.* COCC. COFF. graph. ign. kal. lyc. merc. mosch. *natr.* NUX VOM. petr. phosph. plumb. puls. rhus. SULPH. viol-tric. mgt-aus.

—, to cold air, agar. amm. anac. ant. AUR. CALC. CAMPH. carb-a. CAUS. COCC. coff. ipec. lyc. mez. mosch. n-mosch. PHOSPH. rhod. rhus. *sabad.* SEP. spig.

—, to warm air, aur. calc. COCC. ign. ipec. rhus. sep.

—, to a draught of air, anac. BELL. CALC. CAUS. chin. graph. kal. natr. selen. SIL. SULPH.

—, to pain, ACON. agar. ARN. asar. aur. baryt. canth. CHAM. chin. cin. COCC. COFF. cupr. NUX VOM. phosph. sep.

—, to wind, cham. carb-v. lach. lyc. sulph. (Compare Wind aggravates.)

**Sensitive temperament**, ars. ANT. calc. canth. coff. con. CURR. IGN. lach. lyc. nux vom. PHOSPH. plat. sabad.

**Sensuous tempera-**



**ments**, carb-v. CHIN. ipec.  
veratr.

**Sexual organs**, male and female (see chap. XXIV. and XXV.)

**Shaving**, ill effects of, calad.  
CARB-A. puls.

**Shocks** through the body,  
ambr. ang. arg. baryt. bell. cic.  
cocc. colch. cupr. kreos. lyc. nux  
vom. op. ran. sulph. veratr. zinc.  
magt.

**Short sighted** (see chap. IX.)

**Sight**, weakness of (see chap.  
IX.)

**Seating one's self**, worse  
when, alum. amm. arg. aur. bry.  
caus. chin. coff. eroc. cycl. graph.  
hell. ipec. kal. lyc. magn-c.  
mang. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac.  
puls. rhus. ruta. sabin. samb.  
sass. spig. spong. tart. thuj. valer.  
veratr.

**Sitting**, worse when, acon.  
AGAR. alum. AMBR. anac. ang.  
ARS. ASA. BARYT. bell. brom.  
calc. CAPS. caus. chin. CIN. cycl.  
dig. dule. *euphorb.* FERR. fluor-  
ac. graph. GUAJ. LACH. lyc.  
MAGN-C. MAGN-M. men. mere.  
NATR. natr-m. op. PLAT. phos-ac.  
PULS. rhod. rhus. RUTA. SEP.  
SIL. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.  
valer. veratr.

—, relieved by, acon. anac. aur.  
bry. calc. carb a. carb-v. coff.  
colch. mang. mere. natr-m. nux  
vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. rhus.  
squill. staph. thuj. veratr.

**Sleep**, worse during, anac. calc.  
carb-v. cocc. con. graph. LACH.  
stann. staph. sulph. thuj.

**Slender persons**, complaints  
of, ambr. nux vom. phosph. SEP.

**Skin** (chap. II.)

**Small of back**, pains in (see  
chap. XXXI.)

**Smell**, morbid (see chap. XI.)

**Sneezing** (see chap. XXVI.)

**Somnambulism**, acon. agar.  
BRY. cic. hyosc. mosch. NATR-M.  
PHOSPH. SIL. SULPH. veratr.  
mgt-arc.

**Sore**, pain as if, acon. alum. ARG.  
arn. bry. calc. CANTH. caus.  
Cic. cin. colch. GRAPH. HEP.

IGN. kal. kreos. lyc. merc. mez.  
natr-m nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph.  
plat. puls. ran. rhus. SEP. sil.  
stann. staph. sulph. SULPH-AC.  
ZINC.

**Spasms**, acon. alum. ambr. ANG.  
ARN. ARS. asa. aur. baryt. BELL.  
bry. CALC. CAMPH. canth. carb-  
v. CAUS. CHAM. CIC. cin. cocc.  
coff. coloc. con. eroc. CUPR. dig.  
ferr. hell. HYOSC. jatr. IGN.  
IPEC. kal. LACH. laur. lyc. MERC.  
MOSCH. nitr. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. OP. phosph. PLAT. plumb.  
ran-se. RHUS. sabad. sec. sep.  
SIL. sol-m. spig. squill. stann.  
STRAM. SULPH. tart. thuj. VE-  
RATR. zinc.

—, cataleptic, ACON. AGAR. arg-  
n? asa? BELL. camph. CHAM.  
Cic. coloc. dros. Hyosc. ign.  
IPEC. mere. MOSCH. op. petr.  
PLAT. STRAM. VERATR.

—, clonic, acon. amm. ARN.  
ARS. asa. baryt. bar-m. BELL.  
calc. camph. cann. canth. caus.  
CHAM. chin. CIC. CIN. COCC.  
coff. con. eroc. CUPR. dig. HELL.  
HYOSC. jatr. IGN. IPEC. LACH.  
laet. laur. lyc. mere. mosch. n-  
mosch. NUX vom. OP. phosph.  
plumb. ran-se. Rhus. sabad. sep.  
spig. squill. stann. STRAM. tart.  
VERATR.

—, chorea (St. Vitus' dance)  
agar. agn. n.? ars. a-a. BELL.  
CAUS. chin. cic. Cocc. coff.  
Croc. CUPR. dule. Hyosc. IGN.  
jod. ipec. laur. NUX VOM. puls.  
rhus. sabin. sep. sil. STRAM.  
sulph. ZINC.

—, eclampsia, arg. BELL.  
canth. CAUS. CHAM. Cic. CIN.  
hell. IGN. kal. MAGN-C. nitr-ac.  
N-mosch. NUX VOM. phosph.  
PLAT. stram. sulph.

—, epileptic, aeth. acon. AGAR.  
arg. ARG-N. ARS. BELL. CALC.  
CAMPH. CAUS. cham. Cic. CIN.  
cocc. CUPR. dig. dros. hell.  
HEP. Hyosc. IGN. lach. lyc.  
magn. merc. NATR-M. NITR-AC.  
NUX VOM. OP. petr. PLUMB.  
puls. ran. sec. SEP. SIL. STANN.  
STRAM. SULPH. tart. valer.  
veratr.



**Spasms**, hysteric, alum. arg-n. ?  
 Aur. BELL. bry. calc. caus. CHAM.  
 CIC. COCC. coff. con. cupr.  
 hyosc. IGN. IPEC. magn. magn-  
 m. MOSCH. plat. puls. sec. sep.  
 STANN. STRAM. sulph. VE-  
 RATR.

—, internal, alum. bell. CALC.  
 carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM.  
 COCC. coff. COLOC. con. croc.  
 CUPR. euphorb. GRAPH. hyosc.  
 IGN. IPEC. LYC. MAGN-M.  
 mere. MOSCH. natr-m. nux vom.  
 plumb. puls. STANN. staph.

—, tonic, ACON. amm-m. ANG.  
 ARN. BELL. BRY. CAMPH.  
 cann. canth. CHAM. CIC. cin.  
 COCC. CUPR. hyosc. ign. IPEC.  
 lach. LAUR. mere. MOSCH. nux  
 vom. OP. PLAT. rhus. SEC.  
 stann. STRAM. VERATR.

—, **accompanied by :**

—, anguish, bell. caus. cham.  
 cupr. hyosc. ign. lyc. natr-s.  
 veratr.

—, apoplexy, hyosc.

—, bloated face, bell. camph.  
 cham. COCC. hyosc. ipec.

—, blue face, CAMPH. cin. cupr.  
 hyosc. ign. op. VERATR.

—, difficult breathing, amm.  
 ang. bell. camph. cic. con. cupr.  
 hyosc. ign. lach. led. lyc. nux  
 vom. op. sulph. thuj.

—, clenching of the thumbs, ars.  
 HYOSC. ign. lach. stann. sulph.  
 MERC.

—, closed mouth, acon. camph.  
 canth. caus. coff. laur. mosch.  
 plat.

—, closing of the eyes, ARS.  
 ang. BELL. camph. CHAM. COCC.  
 con. COCC. cupr. HEP. HYOSC.  
 lach. MERC. NATR-M. rhus. ruta.  
 sep. sil. STAPH. stram. sulph.

—, coldness of the limbs, camph.  
 caus. cic. coff. hyosc. mosch. op.  
 veratr.

—, colic, alum. bell. caus. cham.  
 cupr. kal. lach. mere. natr-m.  
 plumb. sep. sulph.

—, congestions of the head,  
 alum. calc. chin. chinin. con.  
 hyosc. mosch. natr. natr-m. nux  
 vom. sulph.

—, contortion of the limbs,

ars. bell. canth. cupr. natr-s. sec.  
 squill. tart.

**Spasms, accompanied  
 by :** contraction of the limbs,  
 bell. bism. ferr-m. galv. hyosc.  
 lyc. mere. sec. stram.

—, convulsions, agar. alum.  
 bar-m. bell. calc. camph. caus.  
 cham. chin. cic. cin. crotal. cupr.  
 dros. dule. graph. hyosc. jod.  
 ipec. lach. laur. lyc. magn. op.  
 plumb. rhus. sec. sep. squill.  
 stram. sulph. veratr.

—, copious urination, caus.  
 cupr. hyosc. lach.

—, cough, cham. cin. croc. cupr.  
 dros. veratr.

—, cramps in the calves, calc.  
 caus. camph. CHAM. coloc. CUPR.  
 euphr. lyc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac.  
 RHUS. sec. sep. sil. SULPH. VERATR.

—, cramps in the legs, cham.  
 cic. crotal. cupr. hyosc. IGN.  
 IPEC. men. mere. mosch. nux  
 vom. op. plumb. SEC. sep. sil.  
 spong. squill. stram.

—, creeping in the limbs, BELL.  
 nitr-ac. SULPH.

—, delirium, bell.

—, diarrhoea, alum. chin. hyosc.  
 kal. led. nitr-ac. sep.

—, distorted face, ang. ars. bell.  
 camph. cham. caus. cic. COCC.  
 cupr. dule. ign. ipec. lach. mere.  
 mosch. nux vom. op. rhus. sec.  
 stram. tart. veratr.

—, distorted mouth, cic. bell.  
 dule. lyc. mere. nux vom. op.  
 sec. stram.

—, distortion of the eyes, acon.  
 bell. canth. carb-v. caus. cham.  
 COCC. cupr. ign. hyosc. lach. laur.  
 mgt-arc. mosch. plat. sec. sil.  
 tart. veratr.

—, eructations, kal. lach. lyc.  
 puls. sass.

—, fainting, acon. camph. carb-  
 v. cham. cupr. ign. lach. mosch.  
 nux vom. veratr.

—, froth in the mouth, canth.  
 cham. cin. cupr. hyosc. ign. lach.  
 laur. lyc. op. plumb. sil.

—, grating of the teeth, acon.  
 caus. coff. hyosc. sulph.

—, heat, acon. caus. cham. coff.  
 mere.

**Spasms, accompanied****by:** hot face, coec. eyel.

—, hunger, cin. hyosc.

—, involuntary urination, caus. hyosc. natr-m. nux vom.

—, jactitation of the limbs, barm. cic. coff. hyosc. men. mosch. sulph.

—, laughing, alum. Aur. bell. Calc. caus. Con. croc. cupr. Ign. phosph. zinc.

—, lock-jaw, ang. *arn.* BELL. CAMPH. caus. cic. cupr. *hyosc. ign.* LACH. laur. MERC. OP. PLAT. sec. SIL. VERATR.—, loss of consciousness, ars. BELL. CAMPH. carb-v. cham. cic. Cin. cupr. Hyosc. Ign. IPEC. LACH. natr-m, *nux vom. op.* Plat. plumb. sass. sec. SIL. stann. stram. sulph. veratr.

—, mental derangement, bell. canth. croc. hyosc. mosch. sec. stram.

—, violent motions, alum. calc. canth. caus. cin. cupr. hell. hyosc. natr-m. op. sec. squill. stram. tart. —, motions of the hands, bell. bism. camph. carb-a. cham. coec. cupr. dulc. mosch. op. plumb. sec. stram. veratr.

—, motions of the head, ant. bell. camph. caus. cham. elin. cic. coec. cupr. hell. ipec. kal. lach. laur. lyc. magn. op. sil. stram.

—, motions of the toes, anac. calc. carb-a. caps. caus. chin. cic. cin. cupr. ferr. graph. guaj. hyosc. lach. lyc. merc. nux vom. op. phosph. plat. *rhus sec.* sil. stram. tart.

—, nausea, vomiting, alum. calc. camph. carb-a. carb-v. chinin. cupr. IPEC. lach. lyc. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. N-vom. plat. Puls. sass. sec. sep. sil. thuj.

—, numbness of the limbs, acon. bell. bry. camph. *n-vom.* oleand. op. puls. rhus. sec. sulph.

—, obscuration of sight, alum. bell. cal. carb-v. led. lyc. natr. natr-m. nitr. plat. sep. sulph.

—, open mouth, ang. carb-a. mosch.

—, pale face, carb-a. cic. ipec.

lach. led. mosch. natr. natr-m. sil. sulph.

**Spasms, accompanied****by:** palpitation of the heart, lach. merc.—, paralysis, ang. *arg-n.* bell. CAUS. cic. coec. cupr. *hyosc.* LACH. laur. *nux vom.* plumb. rhus. sec. sep. sil. stram.

—, pains in the back, alum. calc. con. kal. lyc. merc. mosch. natr-m. nitr-ac.

—, pains in the limbs, bell. cham. caus. cin. plumb. sec.

—, pains in the stomach, ars. con. hyosc. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-vom. plat. plumb.

—, proceeding from the toes and fingers, cupr.

—, quivering of the lips, bell. CHAM. Ign. IPEC. plat. sil. stram.

—, rage, bell. canth. croc. hyosc. stram.

—, red eyes, acon. hell. cupr. hyosc. stram.

—, red face, bell. camph. cin. coec. cupr. ign. ipec. lyc. stram.

—, rigidity of the limbs, acon. acth. alum. Ang. bell. CAMPH. cic. cupr. hell. hyosc. Ign. IPEC. lach. merc. nitr-ac. op. plat. sec. sil. STRAM. sulph. tart. veratr.

—, screaming, acon. bell. calc. canth. caus. cic. cin. erotal. *hyosc.* ign. ipec. lach. lyc. magn. merc. *nux vom.* op. sil. stann. stram. sulph. veratr.

—, sopor, bell. camph. cham. dros. hyosc. ign. lach. merc. nitr ac. op. sil.

—, spasms in the arms, bell. bry. camph. caus. cham. chinin. cic. coec. erotal. cupr. ign. jod. ipec. merc. op. plumb. sabad. sec. sep. sil. squill. stram.

—, spasms of the back, ang. ars. bell. canth. cham. cic. ign. ipec. jod. laur. op. rhus. stann. stram. sulph.

—, spasms in the chest, amm. ang. bell. camph. cic. con. cupr. hyosc. ign. ipec. kal. lach. led. lyc. n-vom. op. plumb. sep. stann. stram. sulph. thuj.

—, spasms in the throat, alum. ars. BELL. calc. canth. caps.

carb-o. coco. con. Hyosc. Ign.  
lach. leuc. natr-m. N-vom. plat.  
STRAM. SULPH. veratr. zinc.

### Spasms, accompanied

by: spasms of the tongue, caus.

cham. dule. kal. lyc. mosch. plat.  
plumb. sil. sulph.

—, staring look, *asar. bell. cham.*  
cic. coco. hep. *hyosc. ign. lach.*  
*laur. mosch. nux vom. op. sec. sil.*  
*stram. sulph. tart. veratr. mgt-*  
*arc.*

—, stretching of the limbs, *amm.*  
*ang. BELL. CAMPH. Cic. cin. ipec.*  
*lach. lyc. merch. sabad. SEC. sil.*  
*stram. sulph. thuj. veratr.*

—, sweat, bell. sec. sil. mgt arc.

—, sweat about the head, *camph.*  
*cham.*

—, headache, *ars. bell. calc. caus.*  
*cham. chinia. cin. con. lach.*  
*natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. sep. veratr.*

—, thirst, *acon. bell. cham.*  
*merc. nitr. nux vom. veratr.*

—, tingling in the limbs, *BELL.*  
*caus. ign. plumb. rhuz. SEC.*

—, twitching of the eyelids,  
*camph. cham. ign. ipec. Plat.*  
*rhab.*

—, twitching of the fingers,  
*amm. bism. camph. cham. cupr.*  
*hyosc. ign. jod. magn. merc.*  
*mosch. sec. staph. tart.*

—, vertigo, *alum. ars. bell. calc.*  
*carb-a. carb-v. lach. lyc. Morph.*  
*natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom.*  
*op. sass. sec. sep. sil. thuj.*  
*veratr.*

—, vomiting, *alum. calc. camph.*  
*carb-a. carb-v. chin. cupr. ipec.*  
*lach. lyc. mosch. natr. natr-m.*  
*nux vom. nitr-ac. plat. puls. sass.*  
*sec. sep. sil. thuj.*

—, weakness, *bell. calc. cic. con.*  
*kal. merc. lach. nux vom. plumb.*  
*puls. sec. sep. sil. squill. stram.*  
*veratr.*

—, weeping, *alum. aur. bell.*  
*caus. cin. cupr. ign. lach. mosch.*  
*plumb. stram.*

—, whooping-cough, *cin. croc.*  
*cupr. dros. veratr.*

—, yawning, *ign. hep. rhuz.*

—, yellow face, *cic.*

—, **caused by** anger, *Acon.*  
*alum. bell. bry. Coco. Ign. hyosc.*

*natr-m. nux vom. petr. phosph.*  
*plat. ran. sep. STAPH. sulph. veratr.*

**Spasms**, in the open air, *carb v.*  
*led. nux vom. plat. sass. sep.*  
*sulph. thuj.*

—, when alone, *con.*

—, after cold bathing, *Rhus.*

—, of children, *acon. caus. cham.*  
*cin. coff. cupr. ign. ipec. lach.*

*mere. nux vom. op. stann. sulph.*  
—, after taking cold, *acon. bell.*  
*cham. chin. cic. lach. nux vom.*  
*sil.*

—, after drinking, *BELL. hyosc.*  
*stram.*

—, from emotions, *acon. bell.*  
*coff. hyosc. ign. nux vom. puls.*

—, after suppressed eruptions,  
*calc. caus. ipec. lach. nux vom.*  
*stram. sulph.*

—, in the evening, *alum. calc.*  
*caus. croc. graph. laur. natr.*  
*natr-m. nux vom. op. stann.*  
*stram. sulph. mgt-arc.*

—, after exertions, *alum. kal.*  
*natr-m. petr.*

—, after fear (see Emotions.)

—, — sudden fear, fright,  
*cham. cupr. hyosc. ign. nux vom.*  
*op. plat.*

—, by fright, *Ign. hyosc. op. sec.*  
*sulph. veratr.*

—, by the light, *bell. stram.*

—, when looking up, *plat.*

—, during the menses, *coco. coff.*  
*cupr. ign. puls.*

—, by milk, *natr-m.*

—, in the morning, *kal. nux*  
*vom. plat. sep.*

—, by narcotic substances, *bell.*  
*cham. coff. cupr. hyosc. ign. nux*  
*vom. op.*

—, during new-moon, *sil.*

—, at night, *calc. cin. cupr. hyosc.*  
*kal. lyc. merc. op. sec. sil. sulph.*

—, from noise, *ang. arn. ign.*

—, by onanism, *arn. calc. carb-*  
*v. chin. lach. nux vom. phos-ac.*  
*sep. sil. sulph.*

—, puerperal, *bell. cham. cic.*  
*hyosc. ign.*

—, after rising from a seat,  
*carb-v.*

—, after running, *sulph.*

—, during sleep, *kal. sil.*

—, by talking, *natr-m.*

**Spasms**, during teething, BELL.  
CALC. CHAM. cin. IGN. stann.  
sulph.

—, when touched, ang. bell.  
cocc. stram. tart.

—, traumatic, ang. ARX. lach.  
puls. rhus. sulph. tart.

— on waking, BELL.

—, cold water, caus. rhus.

—, by tepid water, ang.

—, after weeping, arn. cupr.

—, from walking in the wind,  
sep. sulph.

—, by worms, cic. cin. hyosc.  
MERC. sulph.

—, preceded by extension and  
bending of the limbs, cic.

**Speech**, defects of, (see chap.  
XIV.)

**Spirits**, ill effects of, ACON.  
agar. ANT. arn. ARS. BELL.  
CALC. CARB-V. CHIN. cocc. COFF.  
dig. HYOSC. ign. LACH. led. lyc.  
MERC. natr. NATR-M. n-mosch.  
N-VOM. OP. PULS. ran. rhod.  
rhus. ruta. selen. sil. spig. STRAM.  
SULPH. veratr. zinc.

**Spleen**, diseases of, (see chap.  
XX.)

**Splinters**, pain as from, arn.  
CARB-V. cic. colch. HEP. NITR-  
AC. petr. plat. ran. SIL. sulph.

**Sprains**, dislocations, Acon.  
ambr. AMM. ang. ARN. baryt.  
bov. BRY. CALC. cann. carb-a.  
carb-v. caus. con. graph. hep. ign.  
kreos. Lyc. merc. me. mosch.  
natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
PETR. phosph. puls. rhod. RHUS.  
RUTA. sabin. sep. spig. stann.  
staph. sulph. zinc. mgt-aus.

**Sprained**, pain as if, agn. amm.  
ARN. baryt. BRY. CALC. carb-v.  
CAUS. dros. fluor-ac. graph. hep.  
IGN. lach. mosch. NATR-M. nitr.  
nux vom. oleand. petr. phosph.  
PULS. rhod. RHUS. RUTA. sep.  
spig. stann. SULPH. thuj. zinc.

**Spring**, ailments in, ambr. aur.  
bell. calc. CARB-V. LACH. lyc.  
natr-m. puls. rhod. RHUS. sabad.  
VERATR.

**Standing**, worse when, agar.  
amm-m. aur. bry. caps. caus.  
cocc. con. fluor-ac. magn-c.  
ma.ig. petr. phos-ac. plat. puls.

sabad. sep. sil. stann. sulph.  
valer. veratr. zinc.

**Standing**, relieved by, ars.  
bell. calc. cocc. colch. graph.  
ipec. merc. mur-ac. phos h.  
plumb.

**Starting of the limbs**,  
agar. ALUM. AMBR. ang. arn.  
ARS. asa. BARYT. bar-m. BELL.  
BRY. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM.  
CHIN. cic. cin. Cocc. colch. con.  
CUPR. DROS. graph. hyosc. IGN.  
jod. KAL. LACH. lact. laur. lyc.  
mang. morph. mosch. natr. natr-  
m. nitr-ac. nux vom. op. petr.  
phos-ac. plat. plumb. ran-se.  
RHUS. sec. SEP. SIL. squill. staph.  
stram. STRONT. SULPH. tart. thuj.  
—, at night, in bed, alum. ambr.

ARS. BELL. calc. carb-v. cham.  
con. cupr. dulc. graph. hep. hyosc.  
ign. KAL. lyc. magn-c. merc. natr.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. op. phosph. puls.  
rhob. rhus. selen. SEP. SIL. staph.  
stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart.  
thuj. viol-tric. magt.

**Starvation**, effects of, ambr.  
ant. ARS. BRY. CHIN. ferr. graph.  
ipec. lach. lyc. natr-m. nux vom.  
PULS. sulph. VERATR.

**Steatoma**, (see Skin, chap. II.)

**Stepping aggravates**, ant.  
arn. bell. BRY. CALC. caus. chin.  
con. graph. magn-m. merc.  
NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. N-VOM.  
phosph. ran. RHUS. sep. SIL. spig.  
SULPH.

**Sterility** (see chap. XXIV.)

**Stiffness** of the limbs, acon. ang.  
arn. ars. bar-m. BELL. brom.  
CAPS. CARB-A. CAUS. CHAM.  
chlor. Cocc. COLOC. cupr.  
GRAPH. hell. ign. KAL. lach. Lyc.  
merc. natr-m. Nux vom. oleand.  
PETR. plat. plumb. PULS. RHUS.  
sabin. sang. sass. SEP. sil. stann.  
staph. SULPH. thuj. veratr. mgt-  
are. mgt-aus.

**Stitching**, ACON. amm. amm-  
m ant. arn. ars. Asa bell. BRY.  
CALC. CANTH. caus. CHIN. colch.  
daphn. dig. dros. ferr. graph.  
GUAI. hell. IGN. kal. kreos. lyc.  
magn-c. magn-m. men. MERC.  
mere-c. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux  
vom. par. PHOSPH. prun. PULS.

- ran. ran-sc. rhod. Rhus. sabad.  
 sass. sep. SIL. SPIG. SPONG. STAPH.  
 SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ.
- Stomacace** (see chap. XIV.)
- Stomach**, affections of (see chap. XVIII.)
- Stone** (see chap. XXIII.)
- Stooping** aggravates, ACON.  
 ALUM. amm. amm-m. arn. BARYT.  
 BELL. BRY. CALC. cic. coce.  
 GRAPH. HEP. ipec. kal. lach. led.  
 lyc. mang. merc. natr. natr-m.  
 NUX VOM. PETR. phosph. plumb.  
 PULS. rhus. seneg. SEP. SPIG.  
 sulph. THUJ. valer.
- Straining**, ill effects of, alum.  
 ambr. ARN. baryt. bor. BRY.  
 CALC. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin.  
 chinin. COCC. coloc. con. croc.  
 dule. ferr. graph. jod. kal. lach.  
 lyc. merc. mur-ac. NATR. natr-m.  
 nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand.  
 phosph. phos-ac. plat. rhod.  
 RHUS. ruta. sep. SIL. spig. stann.  
 staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.
- , liable to, arn. BRY. CALC.  
 carb-a. CARB-V. con. GRAPH. KAL.  
 lyc. magn-c. merc. NATR. NATR-M.  
 phosph. RHUS. SEP. SIL. sulph.
- Stramonium**, ill effects of,  
 bell. coff. hyosc. NUX VOM —  
*Acetum. Citri acidum.*
- Stretching**, amm. canth. caus.  
 graph. guaj. meph. mur-ac. natr.  
 nux vom. oleand. petr. plat. puls.  
 ruta. sabad. sen. sep. staph.  
 sulph. verb.
- , spasmodic, of the limbs, amm.  
 ang. BELL. CAMPH. Cic. cin. ipec.  
 lach. lyc. merc. sabad. SEC. sil.  
 stram. sulph. thuj. veratr.
- Stupefying**, benumbing pains,  
 ACON. amm. anac. ars. asa. bell.  
 BRY. calc. carb-a. caus. CHAM.  
 chin. COCC. con. hell. hyosc.  
 Icn. Lyc. merc. mosch. NUX  
 VOM. OLEAND. op. phosph.  
 phos-ac. PLAT. PULS. Rhus. sec.  
 sep. stram. SULPH.
- Styes** (see Eyes, diseases of the,  
 chap. IX.)
- Subsultus tendinum**, bell.  
 con. hyosc. jod. puls. rhus. sulph-ac.
- Suffocative catarrh** (see  
 Breathing, difficulties of, chap.  
 XXIX.)
- Sulphur**, ill effects of, ars. chin.  
 MERC. nux vom. PULS. sep. SIL.
- Sultry weather**, worse in,  
 BRY. carb-v. caus. lach. merc.  
 NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
 petr. phosph. RHOD. SEP. SIL.
- Summer - diseases**, BELL.  
 BRY. calc. CARB-V. DULC. lyc.  
 natr. natr-m. puls. rhod. selen. sil.
- Sunshine**, worse in, agar. ant.  
 bell. bry. CAMPH. euphr. graph.  
 lach. natr. puls. SELEN. sulph.  
 valer.
- , relieved by, PLAT. STRONT.
- Suppurations** (see chap. II.)
- Swallowing**, worse when  
 (see Deglutition, difficult.)
- Sweat**, bloody, ARN. CALC.  
 cham. clem. COCC. con. crotal.  
 dule. lach. n-mosch. NUX VOM.  
 rhus. sulph. sulph-ac.
- , morbid (see chap. IV.)
- , ill effects of suppressed,  
 ACON. ars. BELL. BRY. calc.  
 CHAM. CHIN. DULC. graph.  
 LACIL. lyc. merc. n-mosch. nux  
 vom. op. phosph. puls. rhus. sep.  
 SIL. SULPH.
- , ill effects of suppressed foot,  
 cham. cupr. merc. natr. nitr-ac.  
 puls. rhus. sep. SIL.
- , relieves, ACON. calad. cham.  
 natr. thuj.
- Swelling** in general, acon. agn.  
 ambr. anim. ANT. ARN. ARS. asa.  
 aur. baryt. bar-m. BELL. bor.  
 bov. BRY. calc. cann. canth.  
 carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM.  
 CHIN. chinin. clem. coce. colch.  
 coloc. con. cupr. daphn. dig.  
 DULC. euphorb. ferr. graph. hell.  
 HEP. hyosc. jod. kal. LACIL. LED.  
 Lyc. magn-e. magn-m. mang.  
 MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-  
 m. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM.  
 oleand. op. petr. PIOSPII. phos-  
 ac. plat. plumb. PULS. RHOD.  
 RHUS. SABIN. SAMB. sass. sec.  
 SEP. SIL. seneg. spig. spong. squill.  
 stann. staph. stram. stront.  
 SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr.
- , arthritic, ACON. agn. ANT.  
 ARN. ars. asa. aur. BELL. BRY.  
 calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHIN.  
 chinin. cic. elem. coce. COLCH.  
 dig. graph. HEP. kress. LED. Lyc.



*mang.* MERC. nitr. nitr-ac. *nux vom.* PULS. ran. rhod. *rhus.* SABIN. staph. SULPH. *thuj.*

**Swelling**, black, *acon.* arn. ARS. bell. dig. LACH. merc. op. *puls.* veratr.

—, blue, red-blue, *arn.* ARS. BELL. *canth.* CHAM. *con.* *kal.* LACH. *sil.*

—, burning, ACON. ARN. ARS. BELL. BRY. carb-a. CAUS. LACH. LYC. MERC. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. *sep. sil.* SULPH.

—, cold, *ars.* ASA. bell. calc. COCC. *con.* DULC. lach. MERC. *puls.* rhod. spig. SULPH.

—, cord-shaped, calc. *dulc.* graph. hep. JOD. lach. *lyc.* *rhus.*

—, dropsical, ACON. *ant.* ARS. aur. baryt. bell. BRY. *canth.* chel. CHIN. CHININ. COLCH. coloc. *con.* *crotal.* DIG. DULC. FERR. *guaj.* IELL. hyose. JOD. KAL. lach. *led.* LYC. MERC. mez. mur-ac. nitr. op. *phosph.* plumb. PRUN. *puls.* rhod. *rhus.* ruta. *sabin.* samb. sass. *sec. seneg. sep.* sil. SQUILL. stram. SULPH. veratr.

—, erysipelatous (see Skin, chap. II., Erysipelas).

—, hard, arn. *ars.* BELL. BRY. calc. carb-a. cham. chin. graph. lach. *led.* *lyc.* *phosph.* *puls.* RHUS. *sep. sil.* SULPH. *thuj.*

—, inflammatory, ACON. agn. ANT. ARN. ARS. ASA. *aur.* BELL. *bor.* BRY. *cann.* *canth.* carb-a. CHIN. COCC. COLCH. dule. euphr. IEP. LACH. *led.* LYC. *mang.* MERC. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. sass. *sen.* SEP. SIL. SULPH. *thuj.*

—, lymphatic, asa. BELL. calc. carb-v. COCC. dule. IEP. lach. MERC. *phosph.* SEP. SIL. SULPH.

—, nodous, calc. dule. hep. IGN. jod. *lyc.* nitr-ac. *phosph.* *rhus.* *thuj.*

—, painter's, *ars.* calc. COCC. *con.* dule. merc. phos-ac. *rhus.* *sep.* sil. sulph.

—, pale, *arn.* BARYT. *bor.* BRY. calc. jod. LACH. LYC. merc. *puls.* RHUS. *sep.* SULPH.

**Swelling**, rheumatic, ACON. agu. ANT. ARN. asa. aur. BELL. BRY. calc. calc-ph. carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHAM. CHIN. CHININ. cie. elem. COCC. COLCH. dig. graph. hep. *kreos.* lach. *led.* *lyc.* mang. MERC. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PULS. ran. RHOD. RHUS. sabin. staph. SULPH. *thuj.* veratr.

—, sacculated, chin. ferr. KAL. phosph.

—, sarcomatous, *ant.* BARYT. *sabin.*

—, shining, ARN. ARS. bell. BRY. mang. MERC. *rhus.* sabin. SULPH.

—, steatomatous (see Skin, Steatoma, chap. II.)

—, stinging, ACON. *ant.* BRY. CAUS. COCC. ferr. graph. mang. NITR-AC. *puls.* *rhus.* SEP. SULPH.

—, sudden, Dule.

—, suppurating, *baryt.* calc. graph. IEP. LACH. LYC. *mang.* MERC. PHOSP. SIL. staph. SULPH.

—, tense, *ant.* BELL. BRY. dig. *led.* RHUS. SULPH. *thuj.*

—, tingling, ARN. colch. merc. *puls.* *rhus.* SEP. sulph.

—, white of the joints, ANT. ARS. bry. chin. *elem.* COLOC. *con.* hep. JOD. KREOS. lach. *lyc.* MERC. petr. *phosph.* *puls.* rhod. RHUS. sabin. *sep.* SIL. staph. SULPH. zine.

—, white of the leg (phlegmasia alba dolens), ANT. ARS. bell. BRY. calc. CHIN. CHININ. jod. KAL. LYC. MERC. *nux vom.* *puls.* *rhus.* SEP. sil. SULPH.

**Swelling**, of the joints, Ammoniac.

**Sycosis** (see chap. II.)

**Syphilis** (see chap. II.)

**Tabes Dorsalis** (see chap. XXXI.)

**Tania** (see Stool, chap. XXII.)

**Talking**, worse when, *acon.* alum. ambr. amm. ANAC. ARN. ARS. asa. aur. BELL. CALC. *cann.* CARB-V. chin. COCC. dule. ferr. IGN. kal. magn. magn-m. mez. *natr.* NATR-M. NUX-VOM. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plat. *puls.* RHUS. selen. SIL. stann. SULPH. veratr.

**Talk**, worse when hearing,  
amm. ARS. VERATR.

**Taste altered** (see Appetite  
and Taste, chap. XVI)

**Tea**, ill effects of, CHIN. coff.  
FERR. lach. selen. *thuj.* veratr.

**Tearing**, ACON. agar. ALUM.  
amm. amin-m. AMBR. anac. ARG.  
ARN. aur. bell. BRY. cann. CALC.  
c-caust. CARB-V. CAUS. cham.  
CHIN. cocc. COLCH. dule. eu-  
phorb. FERR. graph. hell. hyosc.  
IGN. KAL. led. LYC. MERC. mez-  
mur-ac. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* NITR-  
AC. NUX-VOM. *phosph.* *phos-ac.*  
plumb. PULS. RHOD. RHUS.  
SASS. sec. SEP. SIL. spig. STAPH.  
stront. SULPH. *thuj.* *valer.* ZINC.  
mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, crampy, ANAC. ang. ant. arg.  
asa. aur. bism. CALC. *caus.* chel.  
CHIN. dule. euphorb. graph. jod.  
kal. mang. MEN. mosch. mur-ac.  
NATR. *natr-m.* nux-vom. OLE-  
AND. petr. *phosph.* *phos-ac.*  
PLAT. ran. ruta. samb. sil. stann.  
stront. *thuj.* *valer.*

—, with pressure, acon. ambr.  
anac. arg. arn. bism. camph.  
cann. CARB-V. caus. CHIN. colch.  
cupr. euphorb. guaj. KAL. led.  
LYC. *nitr.* *phos-ac.* sass. sep. spig.  
STANN. STAPH. stront. sulph. *zinc.*  
mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, jerking, acon. agar. alum.  
bell. calc. camph. *caus.* CHIN.  
cin. *cupr.* dig. dule. GUAJ. *lyc.*  
mang. MERC. *natr.* oleand.  
*phosph.* *phos-ac.* plat. PULS.  
RHUS. spig. staph. stront. SULPH.  
ulph-ac.

—, laming, ant. asa. bell. CARB-  
V. CHIN. cic. CIN. cocc. con. dig.  
graph. HELL. KAL. men. mez.  
mosch. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *phosph.*  
*sabin.* sass. seneg. sil. stann.  
STAPH.

—, stitching, acon. ambr. ang.  
arg. arn. baryt. bell. bry. camph.  
cann. canth. caps. CHIN. *cic.*  
COLCH. coloc. con. dros. *dulc.*  
*euphorb.* *graph.* guaj. *hyosc.* ign.  
*jod.* kal. led. *lyc.* *magn.* mang.  
MERC. *mur-ac.* *natr.* *natr-m.*  
*phosph.* *phos-ac.* puls. rhab.

*sabin.* sass. sep. spong. *staph.*  
sulph. *thuj.* ZINC.

**Tension**, as if too short, alum.  
AMM. AMN-M. arn. asa. BARYT.  
bell. bry. *carb-a.* CAUS. COLOC.  
CON. GRAPH. LACH. *lyc.* *magn-c.*  
*magn-m.* mang. merc. mez. NATR.  
NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* *nux-vom.* PHOSPH.  
*phos-ac.* plat. PULS. rhod. RHUS.  
seneg. SEP. stann. stront. SULPH.  
zinc.

**Tensive pains**, amm. ang.  
ant. arg. arn. ars. ASA. aur. ba-  
ryt. BELL. BRY. calc. CAUS.  
coloc. con. euphorb. kal. LYC.  
*magn-m.* mang. merc. *mez.* mosch.  
NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* NUX-VOM. oleand.  
*phosph.* plat. PULS. rhod. *rhus.*  
sep. stann. *stront.* SULPH. veratr.  
zinc.

**Tetanus**, ACON. amm. ang. ARS.  
BELL. bry. CAMPH. cann. *cham.*  
canth. CIC. *cupr.* *hyosc.* IGN.  
IPEC. LACH. *laur.* merc. nux-vom.  
OP. plumb. *rhus.* SEC. STRAM.  
VERATR.

**Thinking of the pain**,  
relieves, camph.

**Throat**, sore (see chap. XV.)

**Throbbing**, in the whole  
body, alum. ambr. anac. ars. asa.  
bell. bry. canth. *carb-a.* CARB-V.  
elem. con. *graph.* hep. kal. kreos.  
jod. *lyc.* merc. *natr-m.* petr.  
PHOSPH. plat. plumb. PULS. sabad.  
*sabin.* sec. *sep.* SIL tart. *thuj.* *zinc.*

**Throbbing pain**, ACON.  
alum. AMM-M. ARS. asa. BELL.  
bry. CALC. cann. caps. CARB-V.  
CHAM. COCC. FERR. IGN. KAL.  
kreos. lach. *lyc.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.*  
NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* petr. PHOSPH.  
PULS. rhab. rhod. *rhus.* ruta.  
sabad. SEP. SIL. stram. SULPH.  
TART. *thuj.* veratr. mgt-aus.

**Tight feeling**, Ang.

**Tin**, poisoned by, carb-v. hep.  
ign. PULS.

**Tingling**, ACON. ARN. bell.  
brom. CAPS. CHIN. colch. euphorb.  
IGN. KAL. *magn-m.* merc. *natr.*  
par. *phosph.* *Phos-ac.* PLAT.  
*plumb.* PULS. ran-se. rhod. *rhus.*  
sabad. SEC. SEP. SPIG. *staph.*  
stram. SULPH. teucr. veratr. *zinc-*  
ox,

**Tired**, ailments from getting,  
ARN. cann. chin. RHUS.

**Toad-poison**, effects of, ars.  
carb-v. *Nitri spiritus dulcis*.

**Tobacco**, worse by smoking,  
acon. alum. AMBR. anac. ant. arn.  
bry. CALC. carb-a. cham. chin.  
cic. clem. cocc. coloc. cupr. eu-  
phr. IGN. IPEC. LACH. merc. natr.  
natr-m. NUX-VOM. petr. PHOSPH.  
PULS. ruta. selen. sep. sil. SPONG.  
stann. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac.  
tart. thuj. veratr. mgt-arc.

—, relieved by smoking, coloc.  
merc. natr.

**Tobacco**, ill effects of, acon.  
bry. cham. chin. COCC. coloc.  
CUPR. merc. NUX-VOM. PULS.  
STAPH. VERATR.

**Tongue**, diseases of (see chap.  
XIV.)

**Tonsils** (see chap. XV.)

**Toothache** (see chap. XIII.)

**Torn off**, sense as if something  
would be, calc. hep. nux-vom.  
plumb. RHUS.

**Trembling**, agar. agn. ALUM.  
ambr. anac. ARG-N. ARN. ARS.  
bar-m. BELL. brom. BRY. CALC.  
e-caust. carb-v. CAUS. CHIN. chlor.  
CIC. COCC. con. croc. cupr. ferr.  
graph. hep. hyosc. JOD. KAL.  
lach. led. lyc. MERC. mosch. natr.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX-VOM. OP.  
petr. phosph. plat. plumb. prun.  
PULS. ran. RHUS. sabad. sass.  
SEC. seneg. sep. SIL. stann.  
STRAM. stront. SULPH. tart.  
teucr. ther. thuj. veratr. viol-od.  
zinc. MGT-ARC.

—, of drunkards, ARS.

**Tuberculosis**, acon. ambr.  
ARS. bell. bry. CALC. carb-a.  
carb-v. chin. chinin. con. dros.  
ferr. HEP. JOD. KAL. kal-bi. LYC.  
natr-m. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. phos-  
ac. PULS. seneg. sep. SIL. SPONG.  
STANN. SULPH. thuj.

**Twilight** aggravates, amm-m.  
ang. ARS. CALC. dig. natr m.  
plumb. PULS. rhus. staph. sulph-  
ac. valer.

**Twitching of muscles**,  
ambr. ant. arg. arn. ars. asa.  
baryt. bell. caus. clem. cocc.  
coloc. con. cupr. graph. ign. JOD.

KAL. lach. led. magn. men. MEZ.  
natr. natr-m. nux vom. plat. ran.  
rat. rhus. sec. sep. sil. spig.  
spong. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.  
thuj. zinc.

**Twitching pains**, alum.  
anac. ASA. asar. aur. bell. bry.  
CALC. CAUS. CHIN. cin. clem.  
cocc. COLCH. con. CUPR. fluor-  
ac. GRAPH. IGN. KAL. lyc. magn-  
c. merc. mez. mosch. natr.  
NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM.  
phos-ac. plat. PULS. RHUS. sep.  
SIL. spig. stann. SULPH. valer.  
mgt-aus.

**Tympanitis** (see chap. XXI.)

**Typhoid diseases** (see chap.  
IV.)

**Typhus** (see chap. IV.)

**Typhus putridus** (see chap.  
IV.)

**Typical complaints**, alum.  
anac. ant. ARN. ARS. baryt.  
bry. canth. CAPS. carb-v. CHIN.  
cocc. ign. IPEC. lach. NATR-M.  
NUX VOM. plumb. PULS. rhod.  
rhys. sabad. SEP. SPIG. staph.  
sulph. veratr.

**Ulcerative pain**, ammi.  
AMM-M. anac. BRY. cann. caus.  
CHAM. cic. graph. IGN. kal.  
KREOS. LACH. mang. merc.  
mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. PHOSPH.  
PULS. ran. RHUS. SIL. thuj.  
zinc.

**Ulcers** (see Skin, chap. II.)

— on the feet (see chap.  
XXXIII.)

**Uncovered**, worse when, arn.  
ARS. AUR. bry. camph. caus. cic.  
elem. COCC. colch. CON. dule.  
graph. HEP. hyosc. KAL. magn-c.  
magn-m. MERC. Mosch. natr.  
natr-m. n-mosch. NUX VOM.  
phosph. RHUS. sabad. SAMB. sep.  
SIL. SQUILL. staph. STRONT.

**Uncasiness in the limbs**,  
ARN. ARS. asar. BELL. bor. BRY.  
calc. cann. canth. caus. CHAM.  
CHIN. cic. cocc. coff. con. cupr.  
ferr. fluor-ac. HYOSC. ign. KREOS.  
laur. lyc. mosch. MERC. natr-m.  
n-mosch. NUX VOM. op. PHOS-AC.  
plumb. prun. PULS. RHUS. sa-  
bad. sec. SEP. SIL. squill. STANN.

STAPH. *stram. sulph. teucr.*  
*valer. veratr.* MGT-ARC.

**Urine** (see chap. XXIII.)

**Uterine affections** (see chap. XXV.)

— **spasms** (see chap. XXV.)

**Valerian**, ailments from,  
 CHAM. COFF. *nux vom. sulph.*

**Vapors**, noxious, ailments  
 from, BELL. *op. sulph-ac.*

**Variola** (see chap. II.)

**Venesection**, instead of,  
*acon.*

**Verdigris** (see Copper.)

**Vertigo** (see chap. VI.)

**Vibrations** through the body,  
 as from a sound, *arn. clen.*  
*oleand. op.*

**Vinegar aggravates** (see  
 Food, chap. XXII.)

**St. Vitus' dance**, *agar. ars.*  
*asa. BELL. CAUS chin. cic.*  
*Cocc. coff. CROC. CUPR. dulc.*  
*HYOSC. IGN. jod. ipec. laur.*  
*NUX VOM. puls. sabin.*  
*sep. sil. STRAM. sulph. ZINC.*

**Vomiting** (see chap. XVIII.)

**Waking**, pains on (see Sleep,  
 pains during, chap. III.)

**Walk**, difficulty of learning to,  
*bell. CALC. nux vom. SIL. sulph.*

**Walking aggravates**,  
*ARN. BELL. BRY. calc. CARB-V.*  
*CHIN. colch. CON. dig. dros.*  
*graph. hell. hep. LED. magn-m.*  
*mere. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom.*  
*oleand. sabad. sass. SEP. squill.*  
*staph. sulph. SULPH-AC. VERATR.*

— **relieves**, *agar. alum.*  
*ambr. AMM. AMM-M. ARS. aur.*  
*caps. con. DULC. FERR. fluor-ac.*  
*graph. lyc. MAGN-C. MAGN-M.*  
*mere. mosch. MUR-AC. nitr. PLAT.*  
*PULS. Rhus. sabad. samb. SEP.*  
*stann. sulph. tarax. VALER.*  
*veratr.*

—, in the open air aggravates,  
*ars. calc. CAMPH. carb-v. caus.*  
*COFF. CON. ferr. hep. IPEC. kal.*  
*LED. MERC. NUX VOM. spig.*  
*STRAM. SULPH. sulph-ac. veratr.*  
*mgt-aus.*

— **relieves**, *ambr. asa. graph.*  
*NUX VOM. Or. sen. sep. stann.*

— **rapidly aggravates**, *arn. ars.*  
*AUR. bry. calc. caus. ign. kal.*

*NATR-M. n-vom. rhus. seneg. sep.*  
*SIL. SULPH.*

**Wandering pains**, *ARN.*  
*ars. asa. bell. CHIN. con. daphn.*  
*ign. jod. kal-bi. lact. mang.*  
*ineph. N-mosch. plumb. PULS.*  
*Rhod. sec. sep. SULPH. tarax.*  
*valer. zinc.*

**Warm air**, ailments from,  
*ANT. aur. BRY. calc. CARB-V.*  
*cocc. colch. ign. JOD. kal-bi. lach.*  
*LYC. PULS. selen. sep. SULPH.*

— **in bed**, worse when get-  
 ting, *ambr. ARS. lach. BELL.*  
*calc. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. cocc.*  
*DROS. GRAPH. kal. led. LYC.*  
*MERC. phosph. phos-ac. PULS.*  
*Rhus. sabin. spong. SULPH.*  
*THUJ. veratr.*

— **weather**, worse in, *ANT.*  
*BRY. calc. CARB-V. cocc. colch.*  
*ign. jod. kal-bi. LACH. LYC.*  
*PULS. selen. sep. SULPH.*

— **and damp weather**,  
 worse in, *AMM. bor. CALC. carb-a.*  
*CARB-V. chin. colch. DULC. LACH.*  
*lyc. mang. MERC. nitr-ac. N-mosch.*  
*PULS. Rhod. Rhus. ruta. sass.*  
*sep. spig. sulph. VERATR.*

— **room**, worse in, *acon. agn.*  
*alum. anac. ant. arn. brom. cin.*  
*colch. croc. jod. natr-m. op.*  
*phosph. plat. puls. sabin. spong.*  
*sulph. thuj.*

— **aggravates**, *acon. ambr.*  
*ant. arn. ars. aur. bell. bry.*  
*calc. camph. cann. CARB-V.*  
*dros. jod. kal. laur. led. lyc. natr-*  
*m. nitr-ac. phosph. puls. rhus.*  
*sec. seneg. sep. sil. thuj. mgt-arc.*

— **relieves**, *ars. baryt. caus.*  
*coloc. lyc. mere. rhus. stront.*  
*sulph.*

— **deficient**, *alum. con. eu-*  
*phorb. led. LYC. NATR-M. SEP.*

**Warts** (see chap. II.)

**Washing**, dread of, *amm.*  
*CALC. NITR-AC. SASS. sep.*  
*SULPH.* (compare Working in  
 water).

**Watching at night**, effects  
 from, *Acon. ant. bell. BRY. calc.*  
*CARB-V. CHIN. COCC. COFF. colch.*  
*dulc. natr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.*  
*phosph. phos-ac. PULS. rhus.*  
*sulph.*

**Water**, worse when working in, *amm.* ant. bell. CALC. carb-v. clem. merc. nitr-ac. N-mosch. phosph. PULS. rhus. SASS. sep. SULPH.

**Waterbrash** (see chap. XVII.)

**Weaning** (see chap. XXV.)

**Weather**, worse during a change of, CALC. CARB-V. DULC. graph. LACH. mang. MERC. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. puls. rhod. RHUS. SIL. SULPH. VERATR.

**Weeping**, ailments from, ARN. BELL. HEP. stann.

**Wet**, worse when getting, ARS. bell. bry. CALC. COLCH. DULC. hep. ipec. lach. lyc. N-mosch. phosph. PULS. RHUS. SASS. sep. SULPH.

— **and cold weather**, worse in, amm. bor. CALC. CARB-V. DULC. LACH. lyc. mang. n-mosch. puls. RHOD. RHUS. ruta. sep. VERATR.

**Wetting the bed** (see Urine, chap. XXIII.)

**Whitlow** (see Panaritium, chap. II.)

**Whooping cough** (see chap. XXVIII.)

**Wind**, worse in, acon. ars. *aur.* bell. BRY. calc-ph. CARB-V. cham. chin. con. graph. LACH. LYC. mur-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. phosph. plat. puls. RHOD. sep. SIL. SULPH. thuj.

—, east wind, ACON. BRY. carb-v. CAUS. HEP. nux vom. SIL.

—, north wind, acon. caus. hep. nux vom. SEP. sil.

—, south wind, BRY. carb-v. rhod. sil.

**Wind**, west wind, CALC. CARB-V. DULC. lach. RHOD. RHUS. VERATR.

**Wine aggravates**, acon. ant. arn. ars. bell. bor. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. COFF. con. fluor-ac. LACH. lyc. natr. natr-m. NUX VOM. OP. petr. puls. rhod. selen. SIL. stront. SULPH. ZINC.

**Winter complaints**, ACON. amm. ars. AUR. BELL. BRY. CAMPH. caps. CARB-V. caus. cham. COLCH. con. DULC. hell. hep. IPEC. kal. merc. natr-m. n-mosch. NUX VOM. PETR. phosph. puls. rhod. RHUS. sabad. sep. sulph. VERATR.

**Wood**, workers in, complaints of, carb-v. GRAPH.

**Worms** (see chap. XXII.)

**Wound** (see chap. II.)

**Writing**, worse when, asa. AUR. bor. bry. CALC. cann. carb-v. chin. cin. cocc. fluor-ac. graph. hep. IGN. KAL. lyc. natr. NATR-M. nux vom. oleand. ran. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. SEP. SIL. spong. sulph. sulph-ac. ZINC.

**Wrong step**, worse when making, arn. BRY. CIC. con. PULS. RHUS. spig.

**Yawning** (see chap. III.)

— aggravates, amm. caus. cham. cin. cocc. croc. euphr. HEP. IGN. lach. magn-c. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr-ac. PLAT. puls. RHUS. sass. SULPH. tart. veratr. MGT-ARC.

**Yellow fever** (chap. IV.)

**Zona** (see chap. II.)



## CHAPTER II.

### CUTANEOUS AFFECTIONS, AND OTHER AFFECTIONS OF EXTERNAL PARTS.

**Acne, ars.** BELL. calc. CARB-V. HEP. lach. LED. natr. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* NUX-VOM. N-JUGL. phos-ac. puls. *sabin.* selen. SULPH.

—, comedones, aur. bry. calc. graph. NATR. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* plumb. *sabin.* SELEN. *sulph.*

—, of drunkards, *ars.* bell. CARB-V. LED. nux-vom. puls. SULPH.

—, indurated, bell. carb-v. hep. led, sulph.

—, punctata, bell. dig. DROS. graph. hep. natr. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *sabin.* SELEN. SULPH.

—, of young people, BELL. calc. CARB-V. nux-vom. *sulph.*

**Acne rosacea,** alum. ARS. calc. cann. CARB-A. carb-v. KREOS. led. mez. phosph. RHUS. *ruta.* *veratr.*

**Anasarca,** acon. *ant.* anthrak. ARS. aur. bar-m. bell. *bry.* CHIN. *chinin.* COLCH. *dig.* *dulc.* *ferr.* H-LL. jod. KAL. *led.* LYC. MERC. *phosph.* plumb. puls. *rhod.* rhus. *ruta.* *sabin.* *samb.* *sass.* *sep.* *squill.* stram. SULPH. *veratr.*

—, by fright, °ACON.

—, of drunkards, *sep.*

**Baker's itch,** ars. calc. elem. *dulc.* graph. lyc. rhus. sulph.

**Bites or Stings,** of insects, (see Injuries.)

**Biting,** in the skin, agn. alum.

amm. *amm-m.* ant. arn. bar-m. *bov.* *bry.* calc. camph. canth. caps. carb-a. *carb-v.* *caus.* coec. *colch.* coloc. con. dros. euphorb. fluor-ac. hell. ipec. lach. *led.* lyc. magn. mere. mez. *nitr-ac.* *nux-vom.* oleand. op. phosph. phos-ac. plat. Puls. ran. *ran-sc.* rhus. *ruta.* selen. *sep.* sil. *spig.* *spong.* stront. *sulph.* sulph-ac. tart. thuj. *veratr.*

**Black skin,** acon. ant. arg-n? asa. *nitr-ac.* *sec.* *spig.*

**Bloodvessels,** diseases of, ACON. alum. AMM. ang. ARN. ARS. *baryt.* BELL. *bry.* CALC. camph. CAPS. CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS. *chel.* *chin.* *chinin.* *cic.* coloc. con. *croc.* CROTAL. *cycl.* *ferr.* GRAPH. *hyosc.* LACH. *lyc.* men. mosch. *mur-ac.* natr-m. *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *nux-vom.* oleand. op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. *rhod.* rhus. *sass.* SEP. *sil.* *spig.* *spong.* staph. stront. SULPH. *thuj.* *zinc.* mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, aneurisms, arn. CARB-V. *caus.* LACH. *lyc.* *puls.* *sep.* *spig.*

—, hæmorrhoidal varices, *alum.* ambr. *amm.* *amm-m.* ant. arn. ARS. *baryt.* bell. CALC. canth. CAPS. *carb-a.* CARB V. *caus.* cham. *chin.* coloc. *cupr.* *ferr.* GRAPH. hep. *ign.* *kal.* lach. lyc. *merc.* MUR-AC. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX-VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac.

PULS. rhus. sabin. SEP. sil. spig. staph. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* veratr. zinc.

—, inflammation of arteries, ACON. arn. ars. BELL. carb-v. CHAM. lach. lyc. puls. *sep.* spig.

—, of veins, ACON. arn. ars. cham. kreos. lyc. nux-vom. PULS. sil. spig. *sulph.* thuj. zinc.

**Boils**, alum. amm. ant. ARN. ars. aur. BELL. brom. bry. CALC. carb-a. euphr. HEP. *hyosc.* kal-bi. LACH. LED. LYC. magn-c. magn-in. MERC. mez. *mur-ac.* natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. N-MOSCH. NUX-VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS. sec. SEP. SIL. spong. STAPH. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* tart. *thuj.* zinc. magt.

—, large, ars. bell. caps. HEP. *hyosc.* lach. LYC. natr. NITR-AC. NUX-VOM. rhus. SIL. tart.

—, like carbuncle, ars. bell. caps. *hyosc.* lach. NUX-VOM. rhus. sec. *sil.*

—, small, ARN. baryt. BELL. *lyc.* magn-c. magn-m. *natr-m.* nux-vom. SULPH. zinc.

**Bullæ**, amm. ARS. bell. bor. CANTH. CAUS. *cham.* CLEM. DULC. GRAPH. *hep.* kal. magn-c. merc. natr. *nit-ac.* petr. ran. RHUS. SEP. *sil.* *sulph.*

**Burning** in the skin, ACON. AGAR. AMBR. Ang. arg. arn. ARS. aur-sag. BELL. brom. BRY. calad. CALC. CAPS. *carb-v.* CAUS. cic. coce. dig. DULC. EUPHORB. fluor-ac. *hep.* *hyosc.* ign. kal. kal-bi. kreos. LACH. led. LYC. mang. MERC. MEZ. *natr.* *natr-m.* nitr. *nux-vom.* op. par. PHOSPH. plat. *puls.* ran. rhus. sabad. sel. sep. SIL. spig. *squill.* stann. SULPH. tart. *thuj.* veratr.

**Burns** (see Injuries.)

**Callosities**, amm. ANT. bor. GRAPH. *lach.* PHOSPH. ran. rhus. sep. *sil.* *sulph.*

**Cancer** of the skin, SIL.

**Carbuncles**, ARS. BELL. caps. *hyosc.* lach. rhus. sec. SIL. tart.

**Chapped skins** (see Rhagades.)

**Chilblains**, agar. ant. arg-n. arn. ARS. BELL. bry. CARB-A.

*carb-v.* cham. chin. colch. *croc.* cycl. hep. *hyosc.* jod. kal. LYC. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX-VOM. op. PETR. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PULS. RHUS. sep. stann. staph. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* THUJ. zinc. ingt aus.

**Chilblains**, blue, arn. bell. kal. puls.

—, burning, nux-vom. puls. spig.

—, gangrenous, acon. bell. *camph.* chin. *hyosc.* lach. *mur-ac.* rhus. sabin. *sil.*

—, inflamed, ars. bell. CHAM. hep. lyc. *nit-ac.* phosph. PULS. rhus. staph. SULPH.

—, itching, agar. asar. aur. bor. coce. colch. *croc.* LYC. NITR-AC. NUX-VOM. SULPH. mgt-arc.

—, painful, arn. BELL. chin. hep. lyc. NITR-AC. NUX-VOM. PET. *phos-ac.* PULS. sep. SULPH.

—, tingling, arn. colch. nux-vom. RHUS. sep. *mgt-aus.*

—, ulcerated, ARS. bell. CARB-V. CHAM. *clem.* graph. hep. kal. *lach.* lyc. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. PETR. PULS. rhus. sep. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*

—, vesicular, ant. bell. carb-a. chin. cycl. magn-c. *nit-ac.* phosph. RHUS. sep. *sulph.*

**Cicatrices**, painful during a change of weather, carb-v. lach. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux-vom. phosph. SIL.

—, breaking of former, carb-v. crotal. graph. jod. LACH. *nit-ac.* phosph. SIL.

**Cold skin**, Ruta.

**Comedones** (see Acne.)

**Condylomata** (see Figwarts.)

**Corns**, alum. AMM. ANT. Aris-tol. ARN. baryt. bor. bov. bry. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. caus. con. graph. hep. ign. kal. *lach.* LYC. natr. *natr-m.* NITR-AC. *nux-vom.* petr. phosph. *phos-ac.* PULS. rhod. RHUS. SEP. SIL. spig. staph. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* thuj. MGT-ARC.

—, boring, bor. caus. natr. phosph. *ran-sc.* sep. *sil.*

—, burning, bry. calc. ign. sep. *sulph.* mgt-arc.

—, horny, ANT. graph. ran. sulph.

—, inflamed, lyc. puls. rhus. sep. *sil.* *sulph.*

**Corns**, with paroxysmal pain,  
cocc. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. mgd-  
arc.

—, with pressure, ant. bry.  
graph. lyc. phosph. sep. sil. sulph.

—, painfully sensitive, amm.  
ANT. *arn. baryt.* bry. CALC. carb-  
v. hep. IEX. *lach. lyc.* natr. natr-  
m. NITR-AC. *nux-vom.* petr.  
phosph. puls. ran. rhus. SEP. sil.  
*sulph. mgd-arc.*

—, with pain, as if sore, ambr.  
bry. calc. caus. graph. hep. ign.  
lyc. nux-vom. rhus. sep. sil. sulph.  
mgd-arc.

—, with stinging pain, alum.  
amm. ant. bov. BRY. calc. carb-v.  
caus. graph. hep. Lyc. natr. natr-  
m. petr. phosph. phos-ac. *puls.*  
rhod. *rhus.* SEP. SIL. SULPH. sulph-  
ac. thuj. *mgd-arc.*

—, with tearing pain, amm. *arn.*  
bry. calc. cocc. ign. lyc. magn-m.  
natr. rhus. sep. sil. sulph. sulph-  
ac.

—, with ulcerative pain, amm.  
*bor. nux-vom.*

**Creeeping, crawling**, arg.  
carb-v. caus. led. lyc. mur-ac.  
natr. nux-vom. oleand. phosph.  
phos-ac. plat. ran. RHOD. Rhus.  
SABAD. sec. sil. spig. spong. STAPH.  
SULPH.

**Cyanosis**, ACON. DIG.

**Damp skin**, alumn. ars. *bor.*  
*bry.* CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. caus.  
chinin. *cic.* CLEM. con. DULC.  
GRAPH. hep. kal. KREOS. lach.  
led. LYC. MERC. natr-m. nitr-  
ac. oleand. PETR. phos-ac. rhus.  
ruta. selen. SEP. SIL. squill. staph.  
SULPH. sulph-ac. *thuj.* viol-tric.  
—, after scratching, carb-v.  
graph. hep. kal. kreos. lach. lyc.  
oleand. petr. rhus. sabin. selen.  
staph. tarax.

**Dingy color of the skin**, ant.  
ARS. bry. FERR. *jod.* MERC.  
PHOSPH. *plumb.* SEC.

**Dry skin**, ACON. *ambr.* AMM.  
ARN. ARS. BELL. BRY. CALC.  
camph. CANN. CHAM. CHIN.  
*chinin.* cocc. *coff.* COLCH. coloc.  
DULC. ferr. GRAPH. hell. hep.  
HYOSC. ign. JOD. IPEC. KAL.  
kreos. LACH. LED. LYC. mang.

MERC. mur-ac. *natr.* natr-m.  
NITR-AC. N-MOSCH. nux-vom.  
oleand. PHOSPH. PHOS AC. plat.  
plumb. puls. rhus. SABAD. SEC.  
seneg. SEP. SIL. spig. SPONG. staph.  
SULPH.

**Ecchymosis**, ARN. ars. BRY.  
CALC. cham. chin. cocc. CON.  
crotal. dule. *euphr.* ferr. HEP.  
jod. lach. laur. led. natr. natr-m.  
N-VOM. par. phosph. plumb.  
PULS. *rhus.* RUTA. sec. sil. stram.  
SULPH. SULPH-AC.

**Eczema**, ACON. ARS. *aur.*  
BELL. bry. camph. canth. carb-a.  
CARB-V. CLEM. con. DULC. Hep.  
kal-bi. MERC. nitr. *n-jugl.*  
oleand. petr. PHOSPH. ran-se.  
Rhus. sep. staph. SULPH. thuj.  
zinc.

—, acute, acon. bell. dule. petr.  
phosph.

—, chronic, elem. dule. merc.  
phosph. sulph.

—, of children, acon. bell. dule.  
phosph. sulph.

—, mercurial, acon. bell. chin.  
dig. hep. sulph.

—, red, acon. ars. *aur.* bell. chin.  
dig. dule. hep. merc. phosph.  
sulph.

—, simplex, ars. aur. dule. petr.  
phosph. sil h.

—, yellow, of old people, aur.  
phosph. staph. sulph.

—, impetiginous, humid, bell.  
carb-v. con. dule. mere. rhus.  
sulph. zinc.

**Elephantiasis**, (see Lepra.)

**Eruption**, ACON. agar. amm.  
ANT. ARS. *aur.* baryt. bar-m.  
BELL. *bor.* bov. BRY. CALC.  
carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. CIC.  
CLEM. coloc. CON. croc. eyel.  
*daphn.* dig. DULC. euphorb.  
GRAPH. *guaj.* hell. HEP. ign.  
*ipcc.* kal. KREOS. lach. lyc. mang.  
MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr-m.  
NITR-AC. OLEAND. PETR. phosph.  
phos-ac. PULS. ran. ran-se.  
RHUS. *sabad. sass.* SEP. SIL.  
staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart.  
*thuj.* veratr. viol-tric. zinc.

—, acute, ACON. ars. amm. baryt.  
BELL. BRY. chin. COFF. hell.

lach. MERC. PHOSPH. PULS.  
RHUS. stram. SULPH.

**Eruption**, blackish, ARS.  
BELL. BRY. chinin. con. *crotal.*  
lach. MUR-AC. NITR-AC. RHUS.  
sec. sep. SIL. spig.

—, burning, AMBR. ant. *arg.* ARS.  
BELL. bov. BRY. calad. calc.  
CAPS. CARB-V. CAUS. COCC. con.  
HEP. KREOS. LACH. LYC. magn-  
in. MERC. mez. *nitr.* n-vom.  
*oleand* petr. phos-ac. *ran.* RHUS.  
SIL. squill. STAPH. stront. SULPH.  
viol-trie.

—, chronic, alum. AMM. ARS.  
aur. BARYT. *bar-m.* BOR. CALC.  
*carb-a.* CARB-V. *caus.* *cham.* chel.  
CLEM. con. *croc.* euphorb. GRAPH.  
hell. HEP. *kal.* lach. LYC. magn-e.  
magn-in. *mang.* *mur-ac.* natr.  
NITR-AC. n-vom. OLEAND. PETR.  
*phosph.* *phos-ac.* plumb. RHUS.  
SEP. SIL. squill. *staph.* SULPH.  
*sulph-ac.* thuj. viol-trie. zinc.

—, clustering, agar. calc. *ran.*  
rhus. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* veratr.

—, confluent, agar. ant. Cc.  
hyosc. kal-bi. *phos-ac.* tart.  
valer.

—, crust, see Scurfs, Crusts.

—, dry, alum. ars. BARYT. bov.  
BRY. CALC. *carb-v.* *caus.* clem.  
cocc. *cupr.* *dulc.* *graph.* hyosc.  
kreos. *led.* lyc. magn-e. MERC.  
MEZ. natr. *natr-m.* *petr.* *phosph.*  
*phos-ac.* rhus. sass. SEP. SIL.  
stann. STAPH. *sulph.* VERATR.  
viol-trie. zinc.

—, excoriated, painful as if, alum.  
amm-m. *arg.* aur. bry. *calc.* *caus.*  
Cic. *colch.* DROS. GRAPH. HEP.  
*kal.* MANG. MERC. *natr-m.* *nitr-*  
*ac.* PETR. *phosph.* *PHOS-AC.* PULS.  
rhus. *sep.* sil. *spig.* *staph.* SULPH.  
veratr. ZINC.

—, fine, agar. alum. ars. bell.  
bry. CARB-V. *caus.* clem. cocc.  
con. *dulc.* GRAPH. HEP. jod.  
ipee. kreos. *led.* mere. mez.  
NATR M. *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* *phosph.*  
*PHOS-AC.* *puls.* rhus. sass. *sulph.*  
zinc.

—, flat, amm. ang. ant. ars. asa.  
bell. *carb-a.* *lach.* *lyc.* mere. *natr.*  
*nitr-ac.* *petr.* *phosph.* *PHOS-AC.*

*puls.* *ran.* *sel.* SEP. *sil.* *staph.*  
*sulph.* tart. thuj.

**Eruption**, granular, amm.  
ARS. CARB-V. *graph.* *hep.* *natr-*  
*m.* *phosph.* *phos-ac.* zinc.

—, grape-shaped, agar. CALC.  
rhus. *staph.* veratr.

—, with a hair in the centre,  
kal-bi.

—, hard, ant. aur. mez. *ran.*  
rhus. *spig.* valer.

—, horny, ANT. GRAPH. *ran.*

—, humid, alum. ARS. *baryt.*  
bell. *bov.* bry. CALC. CARB-V.  
*caus.* CIC. CLEM. con. daphn.  
DULC. GRAPH. *hep.* *kal.* kreos.  
lach. *led.* *lyc.* MERC. MEZ. *natr.*  
*natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* OLEAND. *petr.*  
*phosph.* *phos-ac.* RHUS. *selen.*  
SEP. *sil.* squill. STAPH. SULPH.  
*sulph-ac.* thuj.

—, itching, ACON. AGAR. amm.  
ANT. ARS. bov. BRY. *calad.* CALC.  
canth. CAUS. *cham.* CLEM. con.  
*ign.* *kal.* kreos. *lach.* *led.* MERC.  
MEZ. *natr-m.* NITR-AC. *nux vom.*  
OLEAND. *petr.* *ran.* RHUS. *selen.*  
SEP. *sil.* *spig.* spong. *squill.*  
STAPH. stront. SULPH. tart. thuj.  
VERATR.

—, miliary, agar. amm. ars. cocc.  
kreos. *led.* n-vom.

—, painful, agar. ant. *arn.* ARS.  
asa. BELL. *chin.* clem. con. *cupr.*  
*dulc.* HEP. LACH. LYC. magn-e.  
*magn-m.* MERC. *nux vom.* *petr.*  
PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* *puls.* *sep.* *sil.*  
*spig.* veratr.

—, painless, ambr. *cham.* COCC.  
con. dros. HELL. HYOSC. laur.  
*nitr.* *oleand.* *phosph.* *phos-ac.* *puls.*  
samb. *sec.* *spig.* STRAM. *sulph.*  
tart.

—, peeling off, ACON. agar. AMM.  
amm-m. ars. aur. BELL. calc. cic.  
clem. con. *cupr.* *dulc.* *graph.* hell.  
lach. *LED.* lyc. magn-e. *merc.*  
mez. *mur-ac.* *oleand.* PHOSPH.  
*phos-ac.* *puls.* *ran.* *sec.* SEP. SIL.  
STAPH. *sulph.* veratr.

—, pustulous, see Pustules.

—, with rhagades, alum. *calc.*  
*cham.* cycl. GRAPH. *hep.* lach.  
LYC. *merc.* PETR. *puls.* RHUS.  
SASS. SEP. *sil.* SULPH.

—, scurfy, see Scurfs.

**Eruptions**, smarting, amm-m. bry. calc. caus. euphorb. lach. led. lyc. mere. mez. natr-m. oleand. phos-ac. plat. puls. ran. sulph.

—, spreading, (see Bullæ, phagedænic.)

—, squamous, agar. alum. amm. amm-m. anac. ARS. AVR. bell. bov. BRY. CALC. canth. caus. cic. CLEM. COLOC. eupr. DULC. GRAPH. hell. jod. kreos. lach. led. LYC. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. puls. rhus. sass. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH. thuj. veratr.

—, stinging, acon. ant. ars. baryt. bell. bry. elem. con. cycl. dros. hep. led. LYC. magn-c. mere. MUR-AC. natr-m. nitr-ac. PHOS-AC. plat. puls. ran. rhus. sabin. scelp. SIL. STAPH. sulph. viol-tric.

—, suppurating, ant. ars. CIC. CLEM. dulc. HEP. lyc. magn-m. MERC. petr. RHUS. sec. sep. sil. spig. staph. SULPH. tart. thuj. veratr. zinc. (comp. humid.)

—, with tearing pain, calc. lyc. mez. sep. sil. staph. sulph.

—, tensive, alum. arn. baryt. bell. canth. carb-a. caus. coec. con. hep. kal. mez. oleand. phosph. puls. RUUS. sep. spoug. staph. sulph. thuj.

—, tuberculoid, see Tubercles.

—, ulcerated, painful as if, alum. AMM-M. arg. aur. BRY. calc. caus. CHAM. CIC. colch. dros. GRAPH. hep. kal. mang. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RIUS. sep. SIL. spig. staph. sulph. thuj. veratr. zinc.

—, vesicular, see vesicles.

—, whitish, agar. ARS. bor. BRY. ipec. graph. lyc. phosph. puls. sulph. thuj. valer. zinc.

—, yellowish, AGAR. ars. CIC. euphorb. kreos. lach. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. sep.

**Erysipelas**, ACON. amm. anthrak. arg-n. ant. ARN. ars. aur. BELL. bor. BRY. calc. CAMPH. canth. CARB-A. CHAM. chin. elem. crotal. dulc. euphorb. GRAPH. HEP. hyosc. jod. kal. LACH. lyc. MERC. NITR-AC.

nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. RIUS. ruta. sabad. samb. SEP. sil. stram. SULPH. thuj. zinc.

**Erysipelas**, flying, bell. graph. puls. rhus.

—, gangrenous, acon. ARS. bell. camph. CARB-V. chin. hyosc. LACH. mur-ac. rhus. sabin. sec. sil.

—, phlegmonous, acon. arn. BELL. bry. carb-a. cham. graph. hep. lach. MERC. phosph. puls. RUUS. sep. sulph.

—, simplex, ACON. bell. hep. lach.

—, vesicular, amm. ars. baryt. bell. bry. carb-a. chin. euphorb. graph. hep. lach. petr. phosph. puls. RUUS. sabad. sep. staph. sulph.

—, watery, œdematous, ars. chin. hell. kal. lyc. mere. RUUS. sulph.

**Erythema**, (see Redness, and Soreness.)

**Exanthems**, with fever, ACON. amm. ars. baryt. BELL. BRY. camph. carb-v. chin. COFF. dulc. euphorb. graph. hell. lach. MERC. PHOSPH. PULS. RUUS. stram. SULPH. veratr.

—, with bronchial catarrh, BRY. carb-v. dros. dulc. hyosc. ign. n-vom. PULS. sep.

—, with affections of the chest, BRY. IPEC. phosph. sulph.

—, with diarrhœa, chin. merc. puls. sulph. veratr.

—, followed by dropsy, arn. ARS. bell. dig. HELL. phos-ac. seneg. SULPH.

—, with affections of the ears, BELL. carb-v. colch. hep. lyc. men. merc. nitr-ac. phosph. PULS. SULPH.

—, with affections of the eyes, bell. phosph. sulph.

—, with acute fever, ACON. BELL. BRY. COFF. merc. rhus.

—, with suppressed eruption, ars. bell. bry. caus. hell. phosph. phosph-ac. puls. op. stram. sulph.

—, with typhoid symptoms, arn. ars. BELL. BRY. HELL. HYOSC. phos-ac. puls. RUUS. STRAM. sulph.

**Excrescences**, acon. agar. agn. alum. ambr. amni. ANT.



ARN. ARS. *aur.* BELL. bry. CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS. cic. CLEM. COCC. coleh. dig. euphr. GRAPH. *h.p.* jod. kal. kreos. lach. LYC. men. mere. mez. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. *n-vom.* petr. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* RHAN. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. selen. sep. SIL. spong. stann. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. THUJ. zinc.

**Excrescences**, fleshy, lyc. *merc.* NITR-AC. *phosph.* STAPH. THUJ.

—, horny, ANT. RAN. *sulph.*

—, rash-shaped, ACON. *amm.* *ars.* BELL. bov. cale. *canth.* *clem.* *hep.* lyc. MERC. *natr-m.* *phosph.* *ran.* *rhus.* *sil.* *sulph.*

—, ring-shaped, cale. caus. CLEM. *magn-c.* *magn-m.* NATR. NATR-M. SEP. *sulph.*

—, see also Steatoma, Fungus, Fig-warts, Chilblains, Corns, Moles, Hangnails, Polypi, Sarcoma, Warts, Wens, Ganglia, Proud Flesh.

**Figwarts**, cale. euphr. LYC. NITR-AC. *nux vom.* *phos-ac.* sabin. *sass.* *staph.* *sulph.* THUJ. mgt aus.—*Cinnabaris.*

—, bleeding, THUJ. mgt-aus.

—, dry, cin. *nux vom.* *sass.* *thuj.*

—, flat, *nitr-ac.* *Sass.* *sulph.* THUJ.

—, itching, euphr. *thuj.*

—, painful, euphr. sabin. *thuj.*

—, pedunculated, LYC. *sabin.*

—, split, lyc. NITR-AC. THUJ.

—, suppurating, humid, THUJ.

—, wart shaped, *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* *sass.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

**Flaccid skin**, ang. bor. CALC. caps. cham. *chin.* *chinin.* COCC. con. CUPR. dig. ferr. graph. hell. JOD. ipec. lach. LYC. mere. natr. *puls.* *rhab.* sabad. SEC. seneg. sil. sulph. sulph-ac. VERATR.

**Formication**, ACON. ARN. *baryt.* *carb-v.* CAUS. COLCH. KAL. *magn-m.* MERC. *mur-ac.* *natr.* NUX VOM. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* RAN. *rhod.* RHUS. SABAD. SEC. selen. SEP. sil. SPIG. *staph.* *stram.* SULPH. zinc.

**Freckles**, ALUM. *amm.* ANT. BRY. CALC. con. *dro.* *dulc.* GRAPH. *kal.* LYC. *mere.* *mur-ac.* NATR. *nitr-ac.* *n-mosch.* petr. PHOSPH. *plumb.* PULS. SEP. sil. SULPH. *tart.* *thuj.* *veratr.*

**Fungus articularis**, ANT. ARS. bell. BRY. *chin.* *clem.* coloe. CON. dig. euphorb. graph. hep. JOD. KREOS. LACH. lyc. mere. *nux vom.* *petr.* *phosph.* *puls.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabin.* sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH. ZINC.

— **hematodes**, ARS. bell. CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. *clem.* CROTAL. graph. kreos. LACH. LYC. MERC. *natr.* NITR-AC. *nux vom.* petr. PHOSPH. *plat.* *puls.* rhus. SEP. SIL. *staph.* SULPH. *tart.* *thuj.*

— **medullaris**, BELL. carb-a. PHOSPH. *sil.* *sulph.* *thuj.*

**Ganglia**, AMM. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* *plumb.* SIL. zinc.

**Gangrene**, ACON. ARS. asa. BELL. *camph.* caps. carb-v. CHIN. CHININ. con. *crotal.* *euphorb.* hell. hyose. LACH. mere. *mur-ac.* *phosph.* *plumb.* *ran.* *rhus.* *sabin.* SEC. SIL. SQUILL. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* *tart.*

—, humid, CHIN. hell. *phosph.*

—, hot, ACON. ARS. BELL. *mur-ac.* *sabin.* *sec.*

—, cold, ARS. asa. bell. con. *euphorb.* LACH. mere. *plumb.* *ran.* SEC. SIL. SQUILL. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* *tart.*

**Gangrenous blisters**, acon. *ars.* bell. *camph.* carb-v. hyose. lach. *mur-ac.* *ran.* *sabin.* *sec.*

**Gnawing in the skin**, agar. AGN. *alun.* ant. BARYT. *bism.* *canth.* caps. caus. cham. clem. COCC. con. CYCL. DIG. DROS. euphorb. graph. guaj. hell. hep. hyose. kal. LED. LYC. *men.* mere. mez. *nux vom.* OLEAND. *par.* *phosph.* *phos-ac.* PLAT. *puls.* RAN-SC. *rhus.* RUTA. sep. spig. SPONG. squill. stann. STAPH. sulph. *thuj.* VERATR.

**Greasy skin**, agar. aur. BRY.

calc. chin. magn-c. MERC. natr-m. plumb. selen. stram.

**Hair**, diseases of the, alum. AMBR. amm. ant. ars. aur. BARYT. bell. bov. CALC. CANTH. CARB-A. CARB-V. caus. chel. colch. CON. cycl. dule. ferr. GRAPH. hell. HEP. ign. jod. KAL. KREOS. lach. LYC. magn-c. MERC. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. op. par. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. SASS. sec. selen. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. zinc.

—, dryness of, alum. calc. kal. phos-ac. plumb.

—, entangling of the, bor. fluor-ac. lyc. natr-m. vine. mine.

—, falling off of the, ambr. amm. ant. ars. AUR. BARYT. bell. CALC. CANTH. carb a. CARB-V. caus. con. ferr. GRAPH. HEP. jod. KAL. kal-bi. kreos. lach. lyc. magn-c. merc. NATR-M. nitr-ac. petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. rhus. sass. sec. SEP. sil. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, turning gray, ars. graph. lyc. phos-ac. staph. sulph.

—, greasy, bry. plumb.

—, becoming stiff, phos-ac.

**Hangnails**, CALC. lyc. merc. natr-m. RHUS. sabin. stann. SULPH.

**Hard skin**, amm. ANT. ars. bov. chin. cic. CLEM. DULC. GRAPH. kal. lach. led. lyc. par. PHOSPH. ran. RHUS. SEP. SIL. sulph. thuj. veratr.

—, callous, ANT. GRAPH. lach. phosph. ran. rhus. sabad. sep. sil. sulph.

—, horny, amm. ANT. bor. clem. graph. hep. lach. phosph. ran. sep. sil. sulph.

—, parchment-like, ARS. chin. elem. dule. lyc. phosph. sil.

—, with peeling off, amm. ant. bor. clem. DULC. graph. lach. phosph. ran. RHUS. SEP. sil. sulph.

—, thickened, ANT. clem. DULC. graph. lach. ran. rhus. SEP. sil. SULPH. thuj.

**Herpes**, in general, alum. ARS.

bor. bov. bry. CALC. carb-v. caus. cic. CHLOR. CLEM. CON. DULC. GRAPH. HEP. jod. kal. KREOS. LED. LYC. MERC. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. N-JUGL. nux vom. OLEAND. PETR. phosph. phos-ac. ran. RHUS. SASS. SEP. SIL. spong. STAPH. SULPH. ZINC.

**Herpes**, burning, ARS. ambr. bov. bry. calad. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. con. HEP. FLUOR-AC. led. LYC. MERC. puls. RHUS. sep. STAPH. SULPH. mgt-arc.

—, furfuraceous (pityriasis), agar. alum. anac. ARS. aur. BRY. CALC. cic. DULC. GRAPH. KREOS. lach. led. LYC. merc. natr-m. petr. PHOSPH. SEP. SIL. SULPH. thuj.

—, gray, SULPH.

—, humid, alum. bov. CALC. carb-v. caus. CLEM. con. DULC. GRAPH. hep. KREOS. LYC. MERC. natr. phos-ac. RHUS. SEP. staph. SULPH.

—, itching, alum. ambr. ARS. bov. CALC. CAUS. CLEM. con. fluor-ac. graph. kal. kreos. led. mang. M-RO. natr. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. ran. RHUS. SEP. sil. staph. SULPH.

—, malignant, ARS.

—, pustulous (ecthyma), ant. arg-n. ARS. bor. cham. kal-bi. kreos. MERC. puls. rhus. staph. SULPH. tart. thuj.

—, with rhagades, calc. GRAPH. hep. LYC. merc. puls. rhus. SEP. sil. SULPH.

—, ring shaped, calc. caus. natr. natr-m. SEP. sulph.

—, scaly, agar. alumi. amm. amm-m. anac. ARS. aur. bell. bov. BRY. CALC. canth. caus. cic. CLEM. COLOC. cupr. DULC. GRAPH. hell. jod. kreos. lach. LED. LYC. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. puls. rhus. sass. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH. thuj. veratr.

—, scurfy, impetigo (see Impetigo), alum. amni. ARS. baryt. BELL. BOV. CALC. carb-v. caus.

CIC. CLEM. *con.* DULC. GRAPH. h p. *kreos. lach.* LYC. MERC. MUR-AC. *natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. ran. RHUS. sass. SEP. sil. STAPH. SULPH.*

**Herpes**, spreading, alum. *ambr.* ARS. *aur. baryt. bell.* CALC. *cic. con. GRAPH. hep. LYC. chin. MERC. NATR-M nitr-ac. oleand. petr. phosph. puls. rhus. SEP. SIL. STAPH. SULPH. zinc.*

—, suppurating, ars. CIC. CLEM. *dulc. lyc.* MERC. *natr. RHUS. SEP. sil. staphys. SULPH. zinc.*

—, syphilitic, at the tongue, lyc.

—, dry, ACON. ARS. BARYT. BRY. BOV. CALC. *carb-v. caus. clem. cupr. dulc. fluor-ac. graph. hyosc. kreos. LED. lyc. magn-c. MERC. natr. natr-m. petr. phosph. phos-ac. RHUS. sass. SEP. SIL. STAPH. sulph. VERATR. viol-tric. zinc.*

—, with tearing pain, calc. *clem. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. puls. rhus. sep. sil. sulph.*

—, whitish, ars. *bry. graph. lyc. zinc.*

—, yellowish, *cupr. DULC. LYC. merc. natr. sep. SULPH.*

**Horny** alterations of the skin, amm. ANT. BOR. *clem. GRAPH. hep. lach. phosph. RAN. sep. SIL. SULPH.*

**Hypertrophy** of the skin, amm. ANT. ARS. *aur. baryt. bell. bor. bry. CALC. caus. chin. cic. CLEM. coloc. DULC. GRAPH. hep. kal. kreos. lach. led. lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. phosph. phos-ac. RAN. ran-sc. RHUS. SEP. SIL. squill. staph. SULPH. thuj. veratr.*

**Ichthyosis**, coloc. hep. plumb. (compare Scurfy Herpes.)

**Impetigo**, alum. amm. ARS. *baryt. BELL. BOV. CALC. carb-v. caus. CIC. CLEM. con. DULC. GRAPH. hep. kal-bi. kreos. lach. LYC. MERC. MUR-AC. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. ran. RHUS. sass. SEP. sil. STAPH. SULPH.*

—, figurata, ars. calc. clem. dulc. graph. hep. rhus. sulph.

**Impetigo**, granulata, ars. *aur. aur-m. baryt. CALC. chinin. graph. hep. lach. led. merc. phosph. rhus. SULPH. thuj.*

—, larvalis, ars. bell. CALC. *carb-v. cic. dule. graph. lyc. merc. natr-m. phosph. phos ac. RHUS. sass. sep. SULPH. viol-tric.*

—, purulent, CALC. *carb-v. cic. con. graph. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. RHUS. sep. sil. staph. SULPH.*

—, rodens, ARS. bell. calc. *carb-v. cic. con. GRAPH. hep. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. RHUS. sep. sil. staph. SULPH.*

—, scabida, DULC. *graph. lyc. sulph.*

—, scattered, cic. lach. sulph.

**Indurations**, AGN. ARN. ARS. BARYT. bar-m. BELL. BOV. bry. CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. *caus. CHAM. chin. CLEM. CON. DULC. GRAPH. hep. ign. JOD. kal. lach. led. LYC. magn-c. nux vom. petr. phosph. puls. rhod. rhus. SEP. SIL. SPONG. staph. SULPH. thuj.* —, scirrhus, BELL. bry. *carb-a. carb-v. cham. chin. chinin. cic. CLEM. con. graph. jod. lach. lyc. magn-m. PETR. phosph. ran. rhus. sep. SIL. spong. staph. SULPH.*

**Inflammation**, liable to, alum. amm. *baryt. bor. calc. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chel. clem. GRAPH. hell. HEP. kal. LACH. lyc. magn-c. mang. MERC. NITR-AC. nux vom. PETR. phosph. plumb. rhus. sep. SIL. squill. STAPH. SULPH.*

—, of external parts, ACON. ARN. ARS. ASA. *aur. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. camph. canth. caus. CHAM. CHIN. colch. GRAPH. HEP. hyosc. LACH. lyc. MANG. MERC. natr-m. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOSPH. plumb. puls. ran. RHUS. ruta sep. SIL. STAPH. stram. SULPH. veratr. zinc. MGT-ARC.*

**Injuries**, wounds, acon amm. ARN. bell. bor. *bry. calc. caus. cham. CIC. CON. dulc. cuphr. HEP. kreos. LACH. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. plumb. PULS. RHUS. RUTA. sep. SIL. staph. sulph. SULPH-AC. veratr. zinc.*

**Injuries**, bedsores, ARN. carb-v. chin. chinin. puls. SULPH-AC.

—, caused by bites, ARN. SULPH-AC.

—, — of poisonous animals, AMM. ARS. BELL. CAUS. chinin. LACH. NATR-M. puls. seneg.

—, bleeding, NATR. nitr-ac. thuj. mgt-aus.

—, readily bleeding, ACON. ARN. carb-v. CHIN. CROTAL. KREOS. LACH. NATR-M. PHOSPH. phos-ac. puls. sulph. SULPH-AC. zinc.

—, bleeding, traumatic, ACON. ARN. carb-v. chin. chinin. croc. crotal. euphr. hep. lach. merc. natr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sep. sil. STAPH. sulph. SULPH-AC.

—, caused by a blow, ARN. euphr. lach. puls. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.

—, of the bones, ARN. calc. calen-dula. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhus. ruta. sil. staph. — *Symphitum officinale*.

—, burning, ACON. ARN. ARS. bry. carb-v. CAUS. merc. mez. NATR-M. rhus. sulph. sulph-ac.

—, by burns, ACON. arg-n. ARS. calc. CANTH. CARB-V. CAUS. croc. KREOS. lach. rhus. stram. — *Urtica urens*.

—, with muscular contortions, ARN. NATR. NATR-M. phosph. Rhus. ruta.

—, caused by contusions, ARN. cic. CON. croc. euphr. hep. jod. mez. petr. phosph. Puls. ruta. sulph. SULPH-AC.

—, caused by a cut, ARN. NATR. plumb. sil. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac.

—, dislocations (see chap. I.)

—, ecchymosed, ARN. bry. con. dule. lach. nux vom. puls. rhus. Ruta. sulph. SULPH-AC.

—, extensive, CAUS. dule. kal. NATR. nitr-ac. sep.

—, caused by a fall, with concussion, ARN. bry. cic. con. euphr. jod. lach. puls. rhus. sulph. sulph-ac.

—, flat, calc. dule. lach.

—, former, becoming sore again,

CARB-V. LACH. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom. PHOSPH. sil. sulph.

**Injuries**, gangrenous, ACON. amm. ARS. bell. carb-v. CHIN. euphorb. lach. SIL.

—, of glands, ARN. cic. con. dule. hep. jod. kal. merc. phosph. puls. rhus. sil. sulph.

—, inflamed, ACON. ARN. bor. CHAM. graph. hep. lach. merc. nitr-ac. Puls. rhus. SIL. sulph. sulph-ac.

—, itching, chin. sulph. tart.

—, painful, CAUS. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. sulph. thuj.

—, becoming painful again, con. croc. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom. staph. sulph. mgt-arc.

—, shaggy, calc. lyc. NATR. nitr-ac. phos-ac. rhus. sabin. staph. thuj.

—, caused by a shot, ARN. euphr. plumb. puls. ruta. sulph. SULPH-AC.

—, small, CALC. dule. hep. lach. nitr-ac. Rhus. sasa. sep. sulph. THUJ.

—, sore, painful as if, hep. lach. NATR-M. nitr-ac. sabin. sulph. thuj.

—, sore, painful as if, amm. bell. hep. nux vom. phos-ac. sulph.

—, caused by splinter, ACON. ARN. carb-v. cic. HEP. lach. NITR-AC. SIL. sulph.

—, stinging, ACON. ARN. bell. bry. CAUS. chin. clem. merc. mez. nitr-ac. sep. sil. sulph.

—, caused by a stab, ARN. carb-v. cic. con. hep. LACH. nitr-ac. plumb. sil. sulph.

—, caused by stings or bites of insects, ACON. ant. ARN. bell. calad. lach. merc. seneg. sep.

—, straining (see chap. I.)

—, suppurating, ASA. BELL. CAUS. chin. croc. HEP. lach. MERC. plumb. puls. SULPH.

—, with swelling, ARN. bell. bry. nux vom. puls. rhus. sulph. sulph-ac.

—, throbbing, bell. cham. clem. hep. merc. puls. sulph.

**Insensibility** (see Numbness.)

**Itch** and itch-like eruptions, ant. arg-n. ARS. CARB-V. CAUS. chlor.

*clem. coloc. cupr. dulc. HEP. kreos. lach. LYC. mang. MERC. natr. phos-ac. rhus. SELEN. SEP. squill. SULPH. tart. veratr. zinc.*

**Itch**, suppressed, CALC. carb.

—, pustulous, ant. CAUS. CLEM. cic. *kreos. LYC. merc. ran. Rhus. selen. sep. squill. SULPH.*  
—, vesicular, ars. CARB.V. *caus. dulc. lach. MERC. natr. sep. SULPH. veratr.*

—, readily bleeding, arg-n. calc. dulc. *merc. sulph.*

—, dry, calc. CARB-V. *caus. dulc. HEP. lach. MERC. natr. sep. sil. SULPH. veratr.*

—, humid, carb-v. CAUS. *clem. graph. kreos. lyc. MERC. sep. SULPH.*

**Itching**, ACON. agn. AMBR. AMM. AMM-M. ANT. arg. arg-n. ARS. *asa. baryt. bov. bry. calad. calc. calc-pli. canth. carb-a. caus. chel. chin. CIC. cocc. CON. CYCL. dros. fluor-ac. graph. ign. ipec. kal. kreos. LACH. LED. LYC. magn-c. mang. MERC. MEZ. Morph. NUX VOM. OLEAND. op. par. plat. plumb. PULS. RAN. ran-sc. RHUS. ruta. sabad. SABIN. sass. selen. sep. SIL. spig. spong. STAPH. SULPH. SULPH-AC. tart. thuj. veratr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, in bed, alum. ang. bov. camph. carb-a. CARB-V. *cham. chin. clem. cocc. coloc. con. cycl. kal. lyc. merc. NUX-VOM. phos-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sass. seneg. staph. selph. thuj. zinc.*

—, when getting warm, alum. arg-n. bov. calad. calc. cann. chin. elem. *cocc. MERC. nux-vom. puls. sass.*

—, burning, acon. AGAR. *ambr. anac. arg. Ars. bell. BRY. calad. calc. caps. caus. chin. Cic. colch. dig. cuphorb. hep. ign. kal. lach. lyc. merc. mez. NUX-VOM. oleand. phosphi. plat. puls. ran. Rhus. sabad. sep. sil. spig. squill. stann. staph. sulph. veratr. mgt-arc.*

—, creeping, sil. spong. staph.

—, in the evening, alum. AMM-M. ant. ars. cocc. *coloc. cycl. ign. kal. led. merc. NUX-VOM. phos-ac. plat. PULS. ran. ran-sc. rhod.*

RHUS. STAPH. zinc. *mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, gnawing, agn. ars. cocc. euphorb. *lyc. oleand. plat. puls. rhod. ruta. staph.*

—, in the morning, ant. bov. bry. coloc. cycl. hell. hep. kal. lach. mang. nux-vom. petr. puls. ruta. sass. sep. *spong. staph. sulph. mgt-arc.*

—, at night, amm. amm-m. ant. arn. ARS. *baryt. bry. calad. cann. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cin. cocc. con. dig. dnle. euphr. ign. kal. kreos. magn-c. magn-m. merc. nux-vom. oleand. phosph. plat. PULS. sabad. sabin. sass. spong. staph. sulph. thuj. VERATR. VIOL-TRIC. zinc.*

—, with sore feeling, cann. led. mez. plat. ruta. staph. sulph. zinc. *mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, stinging, agn. arg. arn. baryt. BRY. calc-caust. caus. cocc. con. cycl. dig. DROS. *graph. ign. kal. led. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nux-vom. oleand. plat. puls. ran-sc. Rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. sil. SPIG. SPONG. squill. stann. STAPH. sulph. teuer. THUJ. veratr. viol-tric. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, during sweat, agar. cann. CHAM. con. ipec. led. OP. par. Rhus. sabad.

—, with tearing, bell. bry.

—, tingling, acon. arn. baryt. bell. caus. *chel. chin. colch. fluor-ac. kal. merc. mur-ac. nux-vom. plat. puls. ran. Rhod. Rhus. sabad. sec. selen. sep. sil. spig. squill. staph. sulph.*

—, while undressing, in the evening, amm-m. ars. cocc. mez. nux-vom. oleand. *puls. rhus. sil. stann.*

—, voluptuous, anac. merc. mur-ac. sep. sil. spong. sulph.

—, in the day-time, when getting warm, ign. LYC. mang. puls. sabad.

**Jaundice**, ACON. *ambr. arn. ars. aur. bell. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chel. CHIN. CHININ. cocc. con. CROC. crotal. cupr. dig. ferr. HEP. ign. jod. LACH. laur. lyc. magn-m. MERC.*



*nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. OP. PHOSPH. PLUMB. PULS. RAN. RHUS. SEC. SEP. SPIG. SULPH. sulph-ac. TARAX. VERATR.

**Jaundice**, after anger and chagrin, ACON. CHAM. CHIN. NUX VOM. PULS. SULPH.

—, after abuse of cinchona, BELL. CALC. MERC. NUX VOM.

—, after abuse of mercury, CHIN. HEP. LACH. SULPH.

—, after abuse of rhubarb, CHAM. MERC.

**Leptous affections**, ALUM. ARS. ARG-N. BARYT. CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS. COLOC. CON. CUPR-M. GRAPH. HEP. KAL. KREOS. LACH. LYC. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. RHUS. SEP. SIL. SULPH. THUJ. ZINC.

**Lichen**, ACON. AGAR. AMM. ARS. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. CIC. COCC. CON. DULC. GRAPH. LYC. MERC. MUR-AC. NATR-M. PHOS-AC. PULS. RHUS. STAPH. STRONT. SULPH.

—, fiery, CAL. CIC. DULC. GRAPH. LYC. NATR-AC. RHUS. SULPH.

—, simplex, ACON. BRY. COCC. DULC. PULS.

**Lupus willan**, AMBR. ARS. AUR. BARYT. BELL. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. CLEM. CON. GRAPH. HEP. LYC. MERC. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. SEP. SIL. STAPH. SULPH. ZINC.

—, ambulant, serpiginosus. ALUM. AMBR. ARS. BARYT. CALC. CLEM. CON. GRAPH. HEP. LYC. MERC. NATR. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOSPH. RHUS. SEP. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

—, facialis (dry lupus with hypertrophy,) ALUM. ARG-N. ARS. GRAPH. MAGN-C. NATR. PHOSPH. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

—, perforans seu vorax, (lupus nasalis) ARG-N. ARS. GRAPH. MERC. MEZ. NATR-M. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. SEP. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

**Macule**, see Spots.

**Measles**, ACON. ARS. BELL. BRY. CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. COFF. DROS. DULC. HYOSC. IGN. JOD. IPEC. MERC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. STRAM. SULPH.

**Measles**, previous to breaking out, ACON. BELL. BRY. PULS. SULPH. —, during the breaking out, ACON. ARS. BELL. BRY. COFF. MERC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. SULPH.

—, sequelæ, ARS. BRY. CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. DROS. DULC. HYOSC. IGN. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. SEP. STRAM. SULPH.

—, suppressed, BRY. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. SULPH.

**Miliaria alba**, see Rash, White.

**Moles**, AMM. ANT. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. CON. CROTAL. GRAPH. LYC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PLAT. PLUMB. PULS. SEP. SIL. SULPH. SULPH-AC. THUJ.

—, flat, spotted, AMM. ANT. CALC. CARB-V. CON. GRAPH. LYC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PLUMB. PULS. SEP. SIL. SULPH. THUJ.

—, raised, net-shaped, CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. CROTAL. GRAPH. LYC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOS-AC. PLAT. SEP. SIL. SULPH. SULPH-AC. THUJ.

**Nails**, affections of, ALUM. ANT. ARS. BOR. CALC. CAUS. CON. GRAPH. HELL. HEP. LYC. MERC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PAR. PULS. RHUS. SABAD. SEC. SEP. SIL. SQUILL. SULPH. SULPH-AC. THUJ. MGT-AUS.

—, beating in, AMM-M. CON. SEP. MGT-AUS.

—, bleeding of the, CROTAL.

—, blue, AMM. AUR. CHEL. CHIN. COCC. DIG. DROS. LYC. NATR-M. NUX VOM. PETR. PHOS-AC. SASS. SIL.

—, breaking, ALUM. GRAPH. MERC. SABAD. SIL. SULPH.

—, brittle, ALUM. GRAPH. MERC. SEP. SIL. SQUILL. SULPH.

—, burning, ALUM. CALC. CAUS. CON. KAL. MERC. NITR-AC.

—, corrosion, MERC. SOL.

—, discolored, ANT. ARS. GRAPH. MUR-AC. NITR-AC. SIL. SULPH.

—, distortion, ALUM. ANT. CALC. GRAPH. MERC. SABAD. SEP. SIL. SULPH.

—, falling off, GRAPH. HELL. MERC. SEC. SEP.

—, grooves, SABAD. SIL.

—, growing into the flesh, CAUS.

colch. graph. sil. sulph. teuer.  
MET-AUS.

**Nails**, growth, slow, ant.

—, hang-nails, CALC. lyc. merc.  
natr-m. RHUS. sabad. stann.  
SULPH.

—, inflammation, con. hell. kal.  
lyc. natr-m. phos-ac. teuer.

—, jerking pain, calc. caus.  
graph. merc. natr-m. nux vom.  
puls. rhus. sil. mgt-aus.

—, painfulness, amm-m. ant.  
CAUS. GRAPH. merc. natr-m. nitr-  
ac. nux vom. puls. rhus. sabad.  
sep. sil. squill. sulph. MET-AUS.

—, pressure, calc. caus. sass.  
sulph. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, roughness, sabad. sil.

—, sore, painful as if, alum.  
graph. hep. kal. merc. mez. natr-  
m. nux vom. puls. sep. sulph.  
mgt-aus.

—, splinter, pain as from, bell.  
carb-v. colch. hep. nitr-ac. sil.  
sulph.

—, split, SIL. squill.

—, spots on, alum. ars. natr-m.  
NITR-AC. sep. sil. sulph.

—, stitching, amm-m. bell. carb-  
v. colch. con. graph. hep. kal.  
lyc. nitr. nitr-ac. phos-ac. sep. sil.  
sulph. mgt-aus.

—, suppuration, calc. kal. phos-  
ac. sep.

—, swelling around, natr-m.

—, tearing around, ambr. baryt.  
bism. camph. carb-v. colch. co-  
loc. jod. lyc. nitr. sulph-ac.

—, thickening, alum. calc.  
GRAPH. merc. sabad. sep. SIL.  
sulph.

—, ulcerative pain, AMM-M. bell.  
caus. chin. con. GRAPH. hell.  
HEP. KAL. MERC. mur-ac. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. PULS. ran. rhus.  
sep. sil. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj.  
mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, yellowness, ambr. ant. ars.  
aur. carb-v. CON. merc. nitr-ac.  
nux vom. SEP. SIL. spig. sulph.

**Nettlerash**, ACON. ant. ARS.  
bell. bry. CALC. calc-ph. CARB-V.  
card-bened. caus. chin. clem.  
con. DULC. HEP. ign. kal.  
kreos. LYC. merc. mez. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph.

puls. RHUS. sang. sass. sep.  
sulph. tart. thuj. veratr.—Co-  
PAIVA. *Urtica urans*.

**Nettlerash**, acute, acon. bry.  
dulc. rhus. *Urtica urans*.

—, chronic, ars. CALC. carb-v.  
caus. lyc. petr. rhus. sulph.

—, after poisoning by mussels,  
cop.

**Nightmare**, see Nightly Ail-  
ments.

**Numb skin**, ACON. AMBR.  
ANAC. ang. cham. con. cycl. lach.  
LYC. NUX VOM. OLEAND.  
phosph. PHOS-AC. plat. plumb.  
PULS. SEC. stram. SULPH. tart.

**Painful skin**, agar. amm.  
arn. ARS. asa. aur. baryt. BELL.  
bry. CALC. camph. canth. CARB-  
A. CARB-V. cham. chin. chinin.  
coff. CON. ferr. HEP. ign. IPEC.  
kal. kreos. LACH. led. LYC. magn-  
c. MERC. mosch. natr. NATR-M.  
NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM.  
PETR. phosph. PHOS-AC. plumb.  
puls. RHUS. selen. sep. SIL. Spic.  
staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ.  
VERATR.

**Pale skin**, chlorosis, ars. bell.  
CALC. CAMPH. carb-a. carb-v.  
caus. CHIN. COCC. CON. CROTAL.  
dig. FERR. GRAPH. HELL. ign. kal.  
lach. LYC. merc. NATR-M. NITR-  
AC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. phos-ac.  
PLAT. plumb. PULS. sabin. sec.  
SEP. spig. staph. SULPH. sulph-  
ac. valer. zinc. (Comp.: Chlorosis,  
Chap. I.)

**Panarit**, alum. amm-m. ARS.  
baryt. bov. CALC. carb-v. CAUS.  
con. HEP. jod. kal. LACH.  
MERC. natr-m. NITR-AC. PETR.  
puls. rhus. sang. SEP. SIL.  
SULPH. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, under the skin, ars. calc.  
caus. graph. HEP. lach. merc.  
nitr-ac. puls. SIL. SULPH.

—, under the nail, alum. ars.  
calc. carb-v. caus. graph. HEP.  
LACH. merc. nitr-ac. phosph.  
puls. rhus. sep. SIL. SULPH.

—, between the tendons, caus.  
hep. lach. merc. SIL. SULPH.

—, penetrating to the periosteum,  
calc. hep. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. phos-  
ac. SIL. sulph.

**Papulæ**, ACON. agar. alum. ambr. amm. ars. BRY. CALC. cann. carb-v. caus. cham. cic. COCC. con. DULC. graph. lyc. MERC. morph. mur-ac. NATR-M. NITR-AC. *nux vom.* oleand. op. phos-ac. *puls.* *rhus.* SEP. SIL. staph. stront. SULPH.

**Pedlar's itch**, calc. CIC. *dulc.* graph. LYC. *mur-ac.* *rhus.* SULPH.

**Peeling off of the skin**, acon. ant. ars. bor. CLEM. dig. dros. DULC. graph. hell. MERC. MERC-C. mez. ran. *rhus.* sec. SEP. sil. sulph.

**Pemphigus**, vesicular eruption with fever, amm. ARS. bell. CANTH. carb-a. caus. DULC. euphorb. graph. HEP. lach. phosph. *puls.* RAN. RHUS. staph. sulph.

**Petechiæ**, acon. amm. ARN. ARS. BELL. BRY. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. cham. chin. CON. erotal. *dulc.* euphr. ferr. *hep.* hyosc. LACH. laur. led. merc. natr. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. *Puls.* RHUS. RUTA. sabad. sec. SEP. sil. staph. stram. SULPH. SULPH-AC.

—, with fever, acon. arn. ars. bell. BRY. con. *hyosc.* lach. led. *nux vom.* phosph. RHUS. ruta. sec. sil. stram. sulph.

—, of old people, ARS. baryt. BRY. CON. lach. RHUS. SEC. sulph-ac.

—, rheumatic, acon. arn. ars. bell. bry. chin. lach. *nux vom.* *rhus.*

—, scorbutic, ARS. bell. bry. calc. CARB-A. CARB-V. caus. chin. con. *dulc.* KREOS. MERC. MUR-AC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. *rhus.* ruta. sil. STAPH. sulph. SULPH-AC.

—, werlhoffi, (morbus maculosus) acon. arn. ars. bell. BRY. chin. hyosc. kreos. lach. led. *nux vom.* phosph. RHUS. ruta. sec. sil. stram.

**Phagedænic blisters**, amm. ARS. bor. caus. CHAM. CLEM. GRAPH. *hep.* kal. magn-c. mere. NATR. *nitr-ac.* PETR. sep. SIL. SULPH.

**Phagedænic blisters**, ulcerated, graph. kal. natr.

**Phthyriasis**, ars. lach. MERC. OLEAND. sabad. staph. SULPH. *mgt-arc.*

**Pimples**, ACON. ANT. arg. ARS. BELL. bov. BRY. CAUS. CHAM. cic. coce. con. *dulc.* fluor-ac. graph. hell. hep. kal. MERC. mur-ac. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-jugl. *nux vom.* oleand. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. *Puls.* RHUS. sass. SEP. spong. squill. STAPH. stront. SULPH. tart. thuj. veratr. zinc. magt.

**Pityriasis**, see Herpes furfuraceus.

**Polypi**, see Chap. I.

**Phompholix solitarius**, ars. bell. canth. caus. DULC. hep. ran. RHUS.

**Proud Flesh**, see Ulcers.

**Prurigo**, ACON. alum. ambr. amm. baryt. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. caus. coce. CON. GRAPH. lyc. MERC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. oleand. OP. phosph. *Puls.* RHUS. SEP. sil. sulph. thuj.

—, of young people, acon. bry. coce. *nux vom.* oleand. op. *puls.* *rhus.* sil. sulph.

—, of full-grown people, alum. ambr. amm. baryt. CALC. carb-v. caus. coce. con. graph. MERC. natr-m. NITR-AC. phosph. *rhus.* sep. sil. SULPH. thuj.

—, of old people, arg. ars. bov. canth. caps. laur. magn-m. merc. mez. oleand. plat. rhod. ruta. sabad. staph. sulph.

**Psoriasis**, ANT. arg-n. ARS. aur. bry. CALC. caus. CIC. CLEM. coloe. CON. cupr. DULC. GRAPH. hep. ign. jod. kal. LACH. LED. LYC. magn-e. MERC. mez. *mur-ac.* natr-m. *nitr-ac.* oleand. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. RAN. RHUS. sass. SEP. SIL. SULPH. zinc.

—, broad, ars. calc. cic. clem. *dulc.* graph. lyc. mur-ac. *rhus.* sulph.

—, of children, ars. calc. cic. clem. *dulc.* graph. lyc. mur-ac. *rhus.* sulph.

—, inveterate, ars. aur. CALC. CLEM. *dulc.* graph. hep. MERC. mez. natr-m. PETR. phos-ac.

puls. RHUS. sass. SEP. sil. SULPH. zinc.

### **Pus in Ulcers.**

- , acrid, ARS. carb-v. CAUS. cham. elem. lyc. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. petr. ran. RHUS. SEP. SIL. squill. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.
- , bloody, ARS. ASA. bell. carb-v. caus. con. HEP. jod. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhus. sec. sep. SIL. sulph. sulph-ac.
- , brown, ars. bry. calc. carb-v. con. puls. rhus. sil.
- , fetid, amm. ARS. ASA. calc. CARB-V. CHIN. con. graph. HEP. kreos. LACH. lyc. MERC. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. sep. SIL. staph. SULPH.
- , gelatinous, arg. arn. cham. ferr. merc. sil.
- , gray, dirty, ambr. ars. carb-a. CAUS. chin. lyc. merc. phos-ac. sep. SIL. thuj.
- , greenish, ars. ASA. aur. brom. carb-v. CAUS. kreos. MERC. phosph. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. staph.
- , ichorous, amm. ARS. ASA. bell. calc. CARB-V. caus. CHIN. elem. kreos. MERC. NITR-AC. phosph. RHUS. sang. SIL. squill. sulph.
- , salt, ambr. ars. calc. graph. lyc. puls. sep. staph. sulph.
- , sourish, calc. hep. merc. kal. sulph.
- , tenacious, ars. asa. bov. CON. merc. mez. phos-ac. sep. sil. sulph.
- , thin, ASA. carb-v. CAUS. jod. kal. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. SIL. staph. SULPH. thuj.
- , watery, Ars. ASA. carb-v. CAUS. graph. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. puls. ran. ran-se. rhus. SIL. squill. staph. sulph. thuj.
- , yellow, Ars. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. caus. CIC. clem. hep. kreos. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. ruta. SEP. SIL. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac.

### **Pustulous eruptions,**

AMM-M. ANT. anthrak. ARN.

ARS. aur. baryt. BELL. BRY. calc ph. canth. caus. cham. CIC. CLEM. cocc. con. cycl. DULC. graph. hep. HYOSC. kal. kal-bi. KREOS. lach. lyc. magn-c. MAGN-M. MERC. MEZ. NITR-AC. op. PETR. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. RHUS. samb. sass. sec. sep. SIL. spig. staph. stram. SULPH. TART. THUJ. veratr. zinc.

**Rash,** ACON. alum. amm. amm-m. ANT. arn. ARS. BELL. bov. BRY. calad. calc. carb-v. caus. CHAM. elem. COFF. eupr. DULC. cuphr. graph. hell. hyosc. IPEC. kal. lach. led. MERC. mez. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS. sass. sec. sclen. spong. staph. stram. SULPH. TART. valer. VERATR. viol-tric.

—, caused by belladonna, hyosc.

—, chronic, AMM. carb-v. clem. mez. sass. STAPH. sulph.

—, of infants at the breast, ACON. bell. BRY. cham. ipec.

—, of parturient females, BRY. ipec.

—, purple, ACON. bell. COFF. sulph.

—, white, agar. Ars. bov. BRY. ipec. nux vom. phosph. sulph. valer.

**Red skin,** ACON. AGAR. ARN. ARS. ASA. BELL. BRY. calc. canth. CHAM. chin. DULC. EUPHORB. GRAPH. HEP. hyosc. ign. ipec. kal. kreos. lach. Lyc. mang. MERC. mez. NUX VOM. oleand. petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. PULS. RHOD. RHUS. ruta. sabad. sec. SEP. sil. stram. SULPH. SULPH-AC. zinc.

**Rhagades,** ALUM. ant. arn. ars. aur. baryt. bry. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. CHAM. CYCL. graph. HEP. kal. kreos. lach. LYC. magn-c. mang. MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. PETR. phosph. PULS. RHUS. ruta. SASS. sep. SIL. SULPH. zinc.

—, bleeding, merc. petr. puls. sass. SIL. SULPH.

—, ulcerated, calc. CHAM. graph. lach. MERC. nitr-ac. petr. SIL. staph. sulph.

**Rhagades**, mercurial, aur. carb-a. HEP. lach. NITR-AC. sass. sep. sulph.

—, syphilitic, merc.

—, from working in the water, alum. ant. CALC. cham. hep. merc. rhus. sass. sep. sulph.

—, in winter, hep. nitr-ac. PETR. sulph.

**Rough skin**, BELL. CALC. graph. hyosc. JOD. kal. laur. merc. natr. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. ruta. sass. sec. SEP. sulph.

**Rubeolæ**, ACON. BELL. BRY. carb-v. coff. ign. merc. nux vom. phosph. PULS. rhus. sulph.

**Rupia**, alum. ARS. bor. calc. CHAM. clem. GRAPH. hep. MERC. natr. nitr-ac. PETR. rhus. SEP. staph. SULPH.

—, syphilitic, MERC.

**Salt-rheum** (see Lupus ambulans.)

**Sarcoma**, ant. BARYT. calc. graph. hep. nitr-ac. SABIN. sep. sil. sulph.

**Scarlet eruptions**, acon. AMM. amm-m. arn. ars. baryt. BELL. bry. camph. carb-v. caus. cham. coff. con. croc. dule. euphorb. HEP. hyosc. jod. ipec. lach. MERC. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. stram. SULPH.

—, genuine (scarlatina) ACON. AMM. ars. baryt. bar-m. BELL. bry. camph. carb-v. coff. con. euphorb. hyosc. ipec. lach. MERC. PHOSPH. phos-ac. rhus. sulph.

—, gangrenous, amm. ARS. carb-v. lach. sulph.

—, rash-shaped, ACON. BELL. bry. coff. DULC. SULPH.

—, suppressed, bell. BRY. PHOSPH. phos-ac. sulph.

**Scirrhus and cancer**, arn. ARS. aur. BELL. calc. CARB-A. CARB-V. cham. chin. CIC. CLEM. coloc. CON. GRAPH. hep. JOD. KREOS. lach. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. puls. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj.

—, with medullary substance, BELL. carb-a. PHOSPH. sil. sulph. thuj.

**Scirrhus, and cancer**, open, ars. aur. bell. calc. con. hep. lach. merc. nitr-ac. sep. SIL. staph. SULPH. thuj.

—, scirrhus, BELL. bry. carb-a. carb-v. cham. chin. chinin. cic. CLEM. CON. graph. jod. lach. lyc. magn-m. PETR. phosph. ran. rhus. SEP. SIL. spong. staph. SULPH.

**Scratching, after:**

—, biting, amm-m. bry. caus. euphr. hell. lach. led. lyc. mez. oleand. puls. ruta. SULPH. zinc.

—, bloody oozing, arg-n. chin. lach. lyc. merc. nux vom. sulph.

—, blotches, CALC. CAUS. DULC. HEP. ipec. LACH. lyc. merc. mez. natr. nitr-ac. op. petr. rhab. spig. veratr.

—, burning, amm. amm-m. anac. arn. ars. bell. bry. calad. calc. canth. caus. chel. cic. cocc. cycl. dros. dule. hep. lach. led. magn-m. MERC. OLEAND. plumb. par. rhus. sabin. samb. sep. SIL. squill. staph. SULPH. thuj. veratr.

—, dampness, carb-v. graph. hep. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. oleand. petr. rhus. sabin. selcn. staph. tarax.

—, ecchymosed, cycl. dule. hyosc. lach. merc. nitr-ac. par. sulph.

—, gnawing, lyc. oleand. staph. tarax.

—, itching, worse, anac. arn. bism. bov. calad. canth. caps. caus. cham. con. eupr. dros. guaj. led. magn-c. mang. mez. par. phos-ac. puls. sil. spong. squill. staph. stram.

—, relieved, agn. amm. arn. asa. bry. calc. canth. caps. chel. cic. cycl. dros. guaj. ign. laur. mere. mosch. mur-ac. natr. oleand. phosph. plumb. rhus. ruta. spig. sulph. thuj. zinc.

—, unchanged, acon. ambr. ang. arg. arn. bov. chel. ipec. spig. magn-m. nux vom. puls. ran. spig. spong. tarax. mgt-arc.

—, shifting, anac. cycl. ign. mez. spong. staph. sulph-ac. mgt-arc.

—, pimples, amm-m. ant. bry.



**Scratching, after :**

- caus. chin. laur. nitr-ac. puls.  
 rhus. sabin. sass. sep. sulph.  
 veratr. zinc.
- , pustules, cycl. rhus. sulph.
- , rash, lach. mere. rhus. spong.  
 sulph.
- , redness, agar. bell. bov.  
 graph. merc. natr-m. oleand.  
 phos-ac. rhus. spong. tarax.  
 teuer.
- , red streaks, carb-v. euphorb.  
 phosph. sabad.
- , soreness, graph. lach. lyc.  
 OLEAND. petr. sabin. sep.  
 sulph.
- , sore, painful as if, ambr. ant.  
 bry. cann. caps. hep. mang.  
 mere. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux  
 vom. oleand. petr. phosph. phos-  
 ac. rhus. sabin. sep. sil. staph.  
 sulph.
- , spots, amm. ant. mang.  
 phosph. rhus. sabad. sulph.
- , stinging, baryt. bry. caus.  
 cycl. graph. mere. par. phos-ac.  
 puls. rhus. sabad. squill. staph.  
 sulph. viol-tric.
- , swelling, lach. lyc. mang.  
 mere. Mez. puls. ran. rhus.  
 sulph. sulph-ac.
- , thickening of the skin, dule.  
 LACH. RIIUS. sep.
- , tickling, cocc. mere. sabad.  
 sil.
- , ulceration, ang. ars. caus.  
 hep. lach. lyc. mere. petr. rhus.  
 sil. staph. sulph.
- , ulcerative pain, amm-m.  
 graph. puls. rhus. sep. staph.  
 thuj.
- , vesicles, amm. amm-m. caus.  
 cycl. hep. lach. mang. phosph.  
 ran. rhus. sass. spong. sulph.

**Sensitiveness of the Skin,**

AGAR. ANM. ARS. ASA.  
 BELL. bry. CALC. camph. canth.  
 CARB-A. CARB-V. CHIN. chinin.  
 coff. CON. FERR. hep. ign. IPEC.  
 LACH. LED. LYC. magn-c. mosch.  
 natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-mosch.  
 NUX VOM. PETR. phosph. PHOS-AC  
 puls. RIIUS. selen. sep. SIL. SPIG.  
 staph. sulph. THUJ. VERATR.

**Skin,** contraction of the, *anac.*  
*asar. bism. bry. CARB-V. CHIN.*

CHININ. cupr. ferr. graph. kreos.  
 lyc. natr-m. NUX VOM. par. plat.  
 ran. rhod. RIIUS. SELEN. stann.  
 stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. zinc.

**Soreness of the Skin,**

acon.  
 amm. ant. ARN. ars. baryt. BELL.  
 CALC. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN.  
 GRAPH. HEP. IGN. kal. kreos.  
 lach. lyc. mang. MERC. nux vom.  
 oleand. PETR. phosph. phos-ac.  
 plumb. PULS. ruta. SEP. sil.  
 squill. SULPH. sulph-ac. zinc.

—, of children, ACON. amm.  
 BELL. calc. caus. CHAM. chin.  
 graph. hep. IGN. kal. lyc. mere.  
 PULS. sep. sil. squill. SULPH.

**Sore,** painful as if, acon. alum.  
 ARN. aur. bry. CALC. canth. caus.  
 CIC. coleh. con. daphn. ferr.  
 GRAPH. HEP. IGN. LYC. mang.  
 MERC. mez. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
 oleand. par. PETR. phosph. plat.  
 PULS. rhus. SEP. squill. staph.  
 SULPH. SULPH-AC. veratr. zinc.

**Spots** (maculæ), *alum. ant. arn.*  
 ARS. bell. BRY. calc. carb-v.  
 cham. chin. CON. dule. euphr.  
 ferr. graph. HYOSC. lach. laur.  
 led. LYC. MERC. NATR. natr-m.  
 NITR-AC. nux vom. oleand.  
 PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. RIIUS.  
 ruta. SABAD. sec. SEP. sil.  
 staph. stram. SULPH. SULPH-AC.  
 thuj.

—, blue, ant. ARN. ars. baryt.  
 BELL. FERR. led. n-mosch. nux  
 vom. op. PHOSPH. plat. sulph.  
 SULPH-AC.

—, brown, ant. ARS. aur. CARB-V.  
 caus. CON. HYOSC. natr-m. NITR-  
 AC. petr. PHOSPH. plumb. SEP.  
 SULPH. thuj.

—, burning, amm. amm-m. ARS.  
 bell. canth. caus. chel. cupr. ferr.  
 jod. IPEC. KAL. lach. lyc. magn-c.  
 magn-m. merc. Mez. phos-ac.  
 rhus. samb. squill. sulph. sulph-  
 ac. thuj. zinc.

—, claret-colored, SEP.

—, confluent, BELL. CIC. hyosc.  
 phos-ac. valer.

—, gangrenous, crotal. cycl.  
 hyosc. lach.

—, greenish, arn. ars. CON. crotal.  
 sep.

—, hepatic, ANT. carb-v. caus.

*con. dulc. ferr. hyosc. lach.* LAUR.  
LYC. MERC. *natr.* NITR-AC. *nux vom. petr. phosph.* SEP. SULPH.

—, itching, *agn. amm-m. arn. calc. carb-v. caus. CON. cupr. graph. hep. jod. kal. lach.* LED. *lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. op. phosph. sass. SEP. SIL* spong. *sulph.* SULPH-AC. ZINC.

**Spots**, mole-shaped, *CALC. carb-v. graph. nitr-ac. petr. phos-ac. sil.* SULPH. *sulph-ac. THUJ.*

—, mottled, *CARB-V. caus. crothal. lyc. natr-m. plat.* THUJ.

—, red, *alum. ambr. ant. ARN. ARS. BELL. bry. calad. CALC. calc-caust. calth. canth. caps. CARB-V. caus. COCC. CON. crothal. cycl. dros. dulc. fluor-ac. graph. jod. ipec. KAL. LACH. led. Lyc. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. n-jugl. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. puls. RHUS. SABAD. samb. sass. SEP. sil. spong. squill. stann. SULPH. SULPH-AC. thuj. zinc.*

—, —, turning pale in the cold, *sabad.*

—, red-brown, *cann. NITR-AC.*

—, scarlet-red, *AMM. amm-m. arn. ars. baryt. BELL. carb-v. caus. croc. dulc. euphorb. hep. hyosc. jod. ipec. lach. MERC. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. stram. sulph.*

—, sore, painful as if, *acon. bry. FERR. HEP. led. natr-m. nux vom. par. phos-ac. plat. rhod. sil. veratr.*

—, white, *alum. ars. calc. carb-a. merc. natr. nitr-ac. phosph. SEP. SIL* SULPH.

—, yellow, *ambr. ARN. ars. canth. CON. FERR. kal. lach. natr. natr-m. PETR. PHOSPH. ruta. sabad. SEP. SULPH. tart.*

**Splinter**, pain as from a, *carb-v. cic. colch. HEP. NITR-AC. petr. sil. sulph.*

**Steatoma**, *agar. ant. baryt. CALC. graph. HEP. kal. NITR-AC. sabin. sil. spong. SULPH. mgt-arc.*

—, suppurating, *CALC. sulph.*

**Striated marks**, *ars. BELL. CARB-V. euphorb. HEP. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. SABAD. stram.*

**Strophulus**, *acon. caus. cham. MERC. rhus. SULPH.*

**Suppurations**, *arg-n. arn. ARS. ASA. aur. bell. CALC. canth. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. chin. clem. dule. HEP. kreos. LACH. Lyc. mang. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. petr. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. RUUS. SIL. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.*

—, benign, *bell. calc. HEP. lach. mang. MERC. phosph. PULS. rhus. SIL. staph. SULPH.*

—, excessive, *ars. ASA. calc. chin. HEP. lyc. MERC. phosph. PULS. rhus. SEP. sil. SULPH.*

—, malignant, *ars. ASA. calc. carb-v. caus. HEP. kreos. MERC. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. rhus. SIL. sulph. sulph-ac.*

—, suppressed, *calc. HEP. LACH. mere. sil.*

**Syphilitic ulcers and**

**herpes**, *AUR. CARB-A. CARB-V. clem. guaj. hep. jod. lach. MERC. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. sass. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ.—CINNABARIS.*

—, buboes, *AUR. CARB-A. carb-v. MERC. nitr-ac.*

—, chaneres, *aur. CARB-V. MERC. nitr-ac. n-jugl. phosph. phos-ac. sass. sep. SIL. staph. THUJ.—CINNABARIS.*

—, osseous affections, *AUR. aur-m. guaj. jod. Lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. PHOS-AC. sil.*

—, diseased nails, *merc.*

—, pustules, *MERC. n-jugl. nitr-ac. thuj.—Cinnabaris.*

—, after mercury, *AUR. AUR-M. bell. carb-a. carb-v. clem. con. guaj. hep. JOD. LACH. Lyc. mez. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. sass. sep. sil. STAPH. sulph. THUJ.*

—, psoriasis, *calc. CLEM. DULC. lyc. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. thuj.*

—, tubercles, *CARB-V. MERC.*

**Telangiectasia** (see Blood-vessels).

**Thick skin**, *amm. ANT. ars. baryt. bor. CALC. cic. CLEM. coloc. DULC. GRAPH. hep. kreos. lach. MERC. nitr-ac. par. phosph. ran.*

RHUS. sabad. SEP. SIL. SULPH. thuj. veratr.

**Tingling**, titillation, ACON. ARN. *baryt. carb-v.* CAUS. COLCH. KAL. magn-m. MERC. mur-ac. natr. NUX VOM. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. *plat.* PULS. RAN. rhod. RHUS. SABAD. SEC. selen. SEP. sil. SPIG. staph. stram. SULPH. zinc.

**Tuberculous eruptions**, formations, agar. ALUM. amm. amm-m. ant. ARS. *baryt. bry.* CALC. CARB-A. CARB-Y. CAUS. cic. con. DULC. *graph. hell. hep.* LACH. led. *lyc. magn-c.* magn-m. merc. MEZ. mur-ac. natr-m. PETR. PHOSPH. puls. RHUS. ruta. SEP. SIL. spig. staph. SULPH. *tart. thuj. veratr.* zinc.

**Unhealthy skin**, ALUM. ant. BARYT. BOR. CALC. CHAM. GRAPH. HEP. kal. kreos. lach. LYC. magn-c. MANG. merc. natr. NITR-AC. PETR. *puls. plumb.* rhus. sass. sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH. zinc.

**Ulcerative pain**, amm. AMM-M. ars. bell. BRY. canth. caus. CHAM. CHIN. cic. GRAPH. HEP. ign. kreos. lach. MAGN-M. MANG. merc. *mur-ac. natr-m.* nitr-ac. PULS. RHUS. ruta. sang. *sep. SIL. staph. sulph.* sulph-ac. THUJ.

**Ulcers**, acon. agn. alum. ambr. amm. ant. arg. arg-n. arn. ARS. ASA. AUR. baryt. BELL. ber. BRY. CALC. calc-ph. CANTH. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. *cham. chel. chin.* chinin. CLEM. CON. *cupr. dule.* euphorb. GRAPH. HEP. ign. kal. kreos. LACH. LYC. MERC. *mez. mur-ac. natr-m.* NITR-AC. N-JUGL. nux vom. *petr.* PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. *plat. plumb.* PULS. ran. *ran-sc.* RHUS. ruta. SANG. sass. sec. selen. SEP. SIL. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. THUJ. zinc.

—, arthritic, ant. ars. bell. BRY. calc. carb-v. caus. CHIN. *chinin.* graph. LYC. nux vom. phosph. puls. rhus. sabin. sep. sil. staph. SULPH.

—, atonic, agn. amm-m. anac.

ARS. CALC. *camph. carb-a.* CARB-V. con. dule. *euphorb.* GRAPH. jod. IPEC. LACH. laur. LYC. MUR-AC. NATR. *nitr-ac.* oleand. op. phosph. PHOS-AC. *plumb.* PULS. rhus. RUTA. sec. *sep. SIL. stram.* SULPH. zinc.

**Ulcers**, turning black, ant. ARS. asa. bell. carb-v. con. euphorb. *ipcc.* LACH. MUR-AC. plumb. rhus. sass. sec. SIL. squill. *sulph. sulph-ac.*

—, bleeding, ARS. bell. carb-v. con. HEP. hyosc. KAL. kreos. LACH. LYC. merc. NITR-AC. n-jugl. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS. SIL. *sulph.*

—, bluish, ars. asa. aur. bell. con. hep. lach. mang. merc. sec. seneg. sil. veratr.

—, boring, aur. bell. chin. natr-m. sil. sulph.

—, burning, ARS. bell. bov. CARB-V. *cham. chin.* clem. graph. hep. *lyc.* MERC. MEZ. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom. *phosph.* phos-ac. plumb. PULS. ran. RHUS. sep. SIL. staph. SULPH.

—, callous (see Hard.)

—, cancerous, ambr. ant. arg-n. ARS. aur. BELL. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. *chinin.* clem. CON. GRAPH. hep. KREOS. lach. merc. nitr-ac. rhus. *sep. SIL. squill. staph. SULPH. thuj.*

—, carious (see Bones, Caries of).

—, chronic, baryt. carb-v. *cham. chel. clem.* CUPR. *graph. HEP. kal. lach. lyc. magn-c. mang. merc. mur-ac. nitr-ac.* PETR. phosph. PHOS-AC. *rhus. sep. SIL. staph. SULPH.*

—, feeling cold, ars. bry. merc. rhus. sil.

—, with creeping, acon. arn. bell. caus. *cham. clem. colch.* con. hep. lach. phosph. phos-ac. RHUS. sec. *sep. staph. sulph.* sulph-ac. thuj.

—, with cutting pain, BELL. calc. dros. graph. *lyc. mur-ac.* natr. sep. sil.

—, deep, ant. ASA. aur. BELL. calc. carb-v. caus. clem. con. dros. hep. kreos. LACH. *lyc.* MERC. mur-ac. NITR-AC. petr.

phos-ac. *puls.* sabin. *sep.* *sil.*  
*sulph.* *thuj.*

**Ulcers**, fetid, amm. Ars. *asa.*  
bar-m. calc. carb-v. caus. *chin.*  
con. graph. hep. lach. *lyc.* mang.  
MERC. mur-ac. phosph. *rh.*  
SEC. *sep.* SIL. *staph.*

—, fistulous, ANT. ars. *asa.* aur.  
*bell.* CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. con.  
hep. lach. LYC. merc. natr-m.  
NITR-AC. petr. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.*  
PULS. *rh.* ruta. *sep.* SIL.  
*staph.* SULPH. *thuj.*

—, flat, ant. Ars. ASA. BELL.  
carb-a. carb-v. *chin.* LACH. LYC.  
MERC. NITR-AC. petr. phosph.  
PHOS-AC. PULS. ran. SELEN.  
SEP. SIL. *staph.* sulph. tart.  
THUJ.

—, flocculent, *arn.* ars. con. *ipe.*  
lach. *sulph-ac.*

—, gangrenous, ars. *bell.* chin.  
con. hep. KAL-BI. kreos. lach.  
*rh.* sec. SIL. squill. *sulph.*

—, with gnawing pain, baryt.  
cham. cycl. DROS. hyosc. kal.  
*lyc.* merc. mez. phosph. *phos-ac.*  
plat. *puls.* ran-sc. *rh.* ruta.  
STAPH. sulph. *thuj.*

—, gray, ars. caus. merc. *sil.*

—, greenish, ars. *asa.* aur. caus.  
magn-c. merc. *puls.* *rh.* *sil.*

—, hard, callous, ant. ars. *asa.*  
calc. carb-v. caus. cham. clem.  
graph. hep. LACH. LYC. MERC.  
petr. phosph. *phos-ac.* PULS. ran.  
*sep.* SIL. *staph.* SULPH. *thuj.*

—, herpetic, impetiginous, Ars.  
*bell.* CALC. cic. CLEM. con. cycl.  
*dulc.* GRAPH. hep. LYC. MERC.  
natr-m. petr. *puls.* RHUS. SEP.  
SIL. *staph.* SULPH. *thuj.* ZINC.

—, herpetic, with vesicles and  
pimples all around, ars. *asa.*  
*bell.* CARB-V. CAUS. cham. con.  
hep. LACH. MERC. mez. mur-ac.  
natr. petr. PHOSPH. PULS. *rh.*  
SEP. *sil.* *staph.* SULPH.

—, inflamed, ACON. ant. Ars.  
*bell.* bry. calc. CHAM. colch. HEP.  
kreos. LYC. mang. MERC. mez.  
natr. nitric-ac. nux vom. petr.  
PHOSPH. plumb. *puls.* *rh.* ruta.  
sass. *sep.* SIL. *staph.* sulph. zinc.

—, itching, alum. ambr. ant.  
Ars. *bell.* bov. calc. canth. caus.

cham. *chin.* clem. graph. HEP.  
LYC. merc. nitric-ac. phosph. *phos-*  
*ac.* PULS. RHUS. *sep.* SIL. *staph.*  
*sulph.* *thuj.*

**Ulcers**, mercurial, alum. amm.  
*arn.* *asa.* aur. *bell.* calc. carb-a.  
carb-v. cham. chin. clem. graph.  
HEP. lach. *lyc.* natr-m. NITR-AC.  
phosph. *phos-ac.* sass. *sep.* *sil.*  
*staph.* SULPH. *thuj.*

—, painful, *arn.* Ars. *asa.* *bell.*  
CARB-V. cham. chin. clem con.  
cupr. GRAPH. HEP. kreos. lach.  
*lyc.* merc. mez. mur-ac. natr-m.  
nitric-ac. petr. *phos-ac.* *puls.* ran.  
SABIN. *sep.* SIL. sulph. veratr.

—, painless, ars. *bell.* carb-v.  
cocc. con. lach. *lyc.* merc. nitric-  
ac. phosph. PHOS-AC. *puls.* *rh.*  
sec. *sep.* sulph.

—, phagedenic, ARS. *bell.* bor.  
calc. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM.  
CHEL. CLEM. graph. HEP. kal.  
kreos. LACH. LYC. magn-c.  
MERC. natr. NITR-AC. nux vom.  
PETR. phosph. *puls.* RAN-SC. *rh.*  
*sep.* SIL. SQUILL. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
zinc.

—, with pimples around, sulph.

—, with pressure, camph. carb-  
v. chin. GRAPH. par. *sil.*

—, with proud flesh, ant. ars.  
carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHAM. clem.  
graph. hep. kreos. lach. merc.  
PETR. phosph. sabin. *sep.* SIL.  
*staph.* SULPH. *thuj.*

—, putrid, amm. amm-m. Ars.  
*asa.* *bell.* bor. brom. bry. calc.  
carb-v. caus. *chel.* *chin.* cic. con.  
CYCL. graph. HEP. kreos. *lyc.*  
MERC. MUR-AC. natr. nitric-ac. nux  
vom. phosph. *phos-ac.* plumb.  
*puls.* *rh.* sabin. sec. *sep.* SIL.  
*staph.* sulph. SULPH-AC.

—, with raised edges, ars. *asa.*  
bry. carb-a. caus. cic. con. hep.  
*lyc.* MERC. petr. phosph. *phos ac.*  
*puls.* *sep.* *sil.* sulph.

—, sarcomatous, ant. ars. cupr.  
dros. HEP. kreos. MERC. nitric-ac.  
SABIN. *sep.* sulph. *thuj.*

—, scorbutic, alum. ambr. amm.  
amm-m. Ars. *asa.* bry. caps.  
CARB-A. CARB V. caus. clem. con.  
hep. jod. kreos. LACH. MERC.  
MUR-AC. natr-m. nitric-ac. nux

- vom. *phosph. puls. ruta. sep. sil.*  
 STAPH. SULPH. *thuj.*
- Ulcers**, scrofulous, *Ars. aur.*  
*baryt. bar-in. Calc. carb-a. Carb-v.*  
*caus. clem. con. dule. graph. hep.*  
*jod. lach. Lyc. MERC. natr. nitr-*  
*ac. n-jugl. n-vom. phosph. phos-*  
*ac. sep. Sil. Sulph. thuj.*  
 —, scurfy, *Ars. bell. bry. Calc.*  
*cic. clem. con. graph. hep. led.*  
*lyc. MERC. mur-ac. phos-ac. puls.*  
*rau. Rhus. sabin. sep. Sil. staph.*  
 SULPH.  
 —, shaggy, *hep. lach. merc.*  
*Phos-ac. sil. staph. sulph. thuj.*  
 —, *asa. bell. calc. caus. cham.*  
*chin. cupr. lyc. merc. natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac. n-vom. Puls. rhus. sep.*  
*sil. staph. sulph.*  
 —, smarting, *bell. cham. colch.*  
*coloc. Dig. Graph. lach. led.*  
*Lyc. merc. Puls. rhus. sil. staph.*  
 SULPH.  
 —, sores, painful lip, *alum,*  
*arn. ars. aur. bry. calc. canth.*  
*caus. cic. Graph. Hep. ign. lyc.*  
*mang. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. n-vom.*  
*petr. phosph. phos-ac. Puls. rhus.*  
*Sep. Sil. staph. Sulph. sulph-ac.*  
*thuj. zinc. mgt-asa.*  
 —, spongy, *ant. ars. bell. carb-a.*  
*carb-v. Clem. con. graph. kreos.*  
*Lach. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. Petr.*  
*phosph. phos-ac. rhus. sep. Sil.*  
*staph. sulph. thuj.*  
 —, white, with white spots, *ant.*  
*ars. calc. con. cupr. dros. graph.*  
*hep. kreos. Lach. MERC. nitr-ac.*  
*phosph. sabin. sep. Sil. sulph.*  
*thuj.*  
 —, with stinging pain, *acon. ars.*  
*bell. Bry. calc. canth. carb-v.*  
*chin. clem. con. graph. hep. Lyc.*  
*mang. MERC. mez. natr. natr-m.*  
*Nitr-ac. Petr. Puls. rhus. sabin.*  
*selen. sep. Sil. staph. Sulph. thuj.*  
 —, suppurating, see Suppura-  
 tions.  
 —, swollen, *ars. bell. bry. con.*  
*hep. kal. lyc. MERC. natr-m. nitr.*  
*ac. petr. phosph. puls. Rhus.*  
*Sep. Sil. sulph.*  
 —, syphilitic, *aur. carb-v. clem.*  
*lach. MERC. nitr-ac. phosph.*  
*phos-ac. sass. sep. sil. thuj.*—  
 CINNABARIS.
- Ulcers**, with tearing pain, *Ars.*  
*bell. Calc. canth. cycl. graph.*  
*Lyc. merc. mez. puls. Sep. sil.*  
 staph. SULPH.  
 —, with tensive pain, *asa. baryt.*  
*carb-a. carb-v. caus. clem. Con.*  
*hep. lach. lyc. merc. mez. phosph.*  
*puls. rhus. sep. sil. Spong. stront.*  
 SULPH. *thuj.*  
 —, throbbing, *acon. asa. calc.*  
*cham. clem. hep. kal. lyc. merc.*  
*nitr-ac. phosph. puls. sep. sil.*  
 SULPH.  
 —, torpid, *ars. calc. carb-a.*  
*Carb-v. con. euphorb. lyc. nitr-ac.*  
*Op. Phos-ac. sep. sil. Sulph.*  
 —, unelean, *Lach. MERC. Nitr-*  
*ac. n-mosch. sabin. thuj.*  
 —, varicose, *arn. ars. calc. Carb-*  
*v. caus. cham. graph. kreos. lach.*  
*lyc. nux vom. Puls. sil. spig.*  
 SULPH. *tart. thuj. zinc.*  
 —, wart-shaped, *Ars. petr. sil.*  
 —, containing worms, *ars. calc.*  
*merc. Sil.*
- Varicellæ conoides**, *acon.*  
*Ant. ars. bell. bry. carb-v. caus.*  
*cycl. ipec. natr. natr-m. Puls.*  
*sep. Tart. thuj.*
- Varicellæ papulosæ**,  
*acon. ant. bry. carb-v. puls. rhus.*  
*sec. sep. sil. tart. thuj.*
- Varicellæ pustulosæ**, *ant.*  
*ars. led. merc. puls. Rhus. sulph.*  
*tart.*  
 —, (chicken-pox), *Acon. ant. ars.*  
*asa. Bell. camph. canth. carb v.*  
*caus. con. ipec. led. merc. natr.*  
*natr-m. Puls. Rhus. sec. sep. sil.*  
*sulph. Tart. thuj.*
- Varicellæ verrucosæ**,  
*acon. ant. ars. bell. led. merc.*  
*puls. rhus. sulph. tart.*
- Varicellæ vesiculosæ**,  
*acon. ant. bell. Puls. Rhus. sec.*  
*Sil. tart. thuj.*
- Varicose swellings**, see  
 Bloodvessels, diseases of.
- Variola**, *acon. amm-m. Ant.*  
*arg-n. arn. Ars. bell. bry. camph.*  
*canth. cham. chin. clem. coec.*  
*coff. hyosc. kal-bi. lach. MERC.*  
*nitr-ac. Puls. Rhus. sec. sil.*  
*stram. Sulph. Tart. Thuj.*
- Variola**, black, gangrenous,  
*ant. Ars. bell. bry. Carb-v. Chin.*



hyosc. lach. mur-ac. rhus. sec.  
sep. sil. spig.

**Variola**, genuine, acon. ant.  
Ars. bell. bry. camph. canth.  
chin. coff. MERC. puls. RHUS.  
SULPH. tart. THUJ.

—, previous to breaking out,  
ACON. ant. BELL. bry. camph.  
coff. merc. puls. rhus. SULPH.  
tart.

—, during the breaking out, ant.  
bell. merc. stram. SULPH. thuj.

—, during the suppuration, ant.  
ars. bell. canth. chin. hyosc. merc.  
puls. rhus. sulph. tart. THUJ.

—, during the desquamation,  
acon. ant. bell. bry. cham. puls.  
rhus tart.

**Varioloid**, ant. Ars. bell. bry.  
merc. puls. RHUS. sulph. tart.  
thuj.

**Vesicular eruptions**,  
ACON. amm. amm-m. ANT. arn.  
ARS. BELL. bov. BRY. calad.  
calc. calc-caust. calth. CANTH.  
carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. cham. chin.  
CLEM. coff. cupr. DULC. EU-  
PHORB. GRAPH. hell. HEP.  
hyosc. ipec. kal. LACH. lyc.  
MERC. mez. natr. nitr. n-jugl.  
nux vom. op. petr. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. PULS. RAN. ran-sc.  
RHUS. sabin. sass. selen. SEP.  
sil. spong. staph. stram. SULPH.  
sulph-ac. TART. thuj. valer. veratr.  
zinc.

**Vesicular herpes**, ACON.  
amm. amm-m. arg-n. Ars. aur.  
BELL. bov. calc. canth. cic.  
clem. DULC. graph. HEP. ign.  
MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr.

phosph. phos-ac. puls. RHUS. sep.  
sil. SULPH.

**Vesicular herpes**, warts,  
amm. arg-n. ars. baryt. bell.  
bor. CALC. CAUS. chelid. DULC.  
euphorb. euphr. hep. kal. lach.  
LYC. NATR. natr-m. NITR-AC.  
petr. phosph. phos-ac. RHUS.  
ruta. sang. sass. SEP. SIL. staph.  
SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ.

—, burning, ars. lyc. petr. phosph.  
rhus. sep. sulph. thuj.

—, hard, horny, ANT. bor. dulc.  
graph. ran. sulph. thuj.

—, inflamed, amm. bell. calc.  
caus. NATR. nitr-ac. rhus. sep.  
sil. staph. sulph. thuj.

—, inveterate, cal. caus. nitr-ac.  
rhus. sulph.

—, itching, euphorb. kal. nitr-ac.  
phosph. thuj.

—, pedunculated, dulc. lyc.  
SABIN. thuj.

—, stinging, calc. hep. nitr-ac.  
rhus. sep. sil. sulph. thuj.

—, suppurating, ars. calc. caus.  
hep. natr. sil. thuj.

—, tickling, sulph. thuj.  
—, ulcerated, ars. calc. caus.  
hep. NATR. phosph. sil. thuj.

**Whitlow**, see Panaritium.

**Wounds**, see Injuries.

**Wrinkling of the skin**,  
ambr. amm. ant. bry. CALC.  
CAMPH. cupr. graph. hell. lyc.  
mere. mur-ac. nux vom. PHOS-AC.  
plumb. rhod. rhus. SASS. SEC.  
SEP. spig. stram. sulph. VERATR.

**Zona**, ars. bry. caus. cham.  
euphorb. GRAPH. merc. natr. nitr-  
ac. puls. RHUS. selen. sil. sulph.

## CHAPTER III.

### SLEEP AND DREAMS.

**Dreams**, about accidents, anac. arn. ars. chin. graph. jod. kreos. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. nux vom. phosph. puls. sass.

—, agreeable, agar. alum. ars. aur. caus. dig. lach. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. op. phos-ac. plat. plumb. puls. sep. stann. staph. stront. teucr. sulph. mgt-arc.

—, amorous, amm. amm-m. ant. bism. canth. carb-a. caus. CHIN. coloc. con. GRAPH. IGN. KAL. LACH. led. lyc. merc. mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. oleand. OP. par. phosph. phos-ac. plat. plumb. puls. ran. samb. sep. SIL. spig. stann. STAPH. thuj. viol-tric.

—, causing anxiety, the anxiety continuing even after waking, amm. arg. calc. caus. CHIN. graph. lach. led. natr-m. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. phos-ac. sil. sulph.

—, anxious, ACON. alum. ambr. amm-m. ANAC. arg. arg-n. ARN. ars. aur. bar. BELL. bov. CALC. carb-v. CAUS. CHIN. cocc. con. dig. graph. hell. jod. KAL. laur. led. LYC. MAGN-C. magn-m. mang. merc. natr. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX vom. op. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. PULS. ran. ran-sc. rhab. RHUS. sep. SIL. spong. stann. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. valer. veratr. verb.

**Dreams**, about one's daily business, anac. arg. bell. BRY. cic. cin. croc. GRAPH. kal. lach. lyc. magn-c. merc. natr. natr-m. NUX vom. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RUUS. sass. selen. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.

—, full of care, ars. mur-ac. nux vom. phosph.

—, clairvoyant, acon. PHOSPH. mgt-aus.

—, confused, acon. alum. baryt. bry. calc. cann. caus. CHIN. CIC. CROC. dule. euphorb. hell. laur. led. LYC. mang. mez. NATR. petr. phosph. plat. plumb. PULS. ruta. sabad. sabin. sil. spig. STANN. valer. mgt-aus.

—, continuing after waking, bry. calc. chin. natr. natr-m.

—, full of danger, alum. AMM. amm-m. ANAC. arn. ARS. bell. calc-ph. cham. chin. cocc. con. dig. ferr. GRAPH. guaj. hep. IGN. jod. KAL. LACH. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. merc. NITR. nux vom. phosph. puls. ran. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc. mgt.

—, about dead persons, burial, etc., alum. amm. ANAC. arn. ARS. aur. baryt. brom. bry. calc. caus. cocc. con. fluor-ac. graph. jod. KAL. laur. MAGN-C. magn-m. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom. op. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plat. ran sc. sass. sil. Sol-æg. sulph. sulph-ac. THUJ. verb. zinc.

**Dreams**, disagreeable, sad, agar. ang. calc. carb-a. *caus.* cin. ign. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. *magn-c.* merc. natr. NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* Op. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. ran-sc. RHAB. sabin. sep. sil. spong. staph. tart. zinc.

—, about diseases, injuries, *amm.* *amm-m.* *anac.* *asar.* *bor.* *calc.* *cocc.* *con.* *dros.* *hep.* KAL. *kreos.* *nitr.* *Nux vom.* phosph. *sep.* *sil.* *squill.* *zinc.*

—, disgusting, *amm.* *anac.* *kreos.* *magn-m.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nux vom.* *puls.* *sil.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

—, about dogs, cats, etc., *alum.* *amm.* *amm-m.* *ARN.* *bell.* *calc.* *daphn.* *hyosc.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *nux vom.* *puls.* *sil.* *SULPH.* *sulph-ac.* *veratr.* *zinc.*

—, exerting the mind, *acon.* *alum.* *anac.* *arn.* *ars.* *aur.* *bell.* *BRY.* *calc.* *calc-ph.* *carb-a.* *carb-v.* *cham.* *chin.* *coff.* *GRAPH.* *IGN.* *LACH.* *Nux vom.* *op.* *PHOSPH.* *phos-ac.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sabin.* *stann.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *MGT-ARC.* *MGT-AUS.*

—, about failing in plans, *dig.* *IGN.* *mosch.* *op.*

—, about falling, *alum.* *aur.* *bell.* *caps.* *chin.* *dig.* *ferr.* *hep.* *ign.* *jod.* *kal.* *kreos.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *mez.* *plumb.* *puls.* *sass.* *sep.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *zinc.*

—, fanciful, *ACON.* *ars.* *calc.* *coff.* *graph.* *hell.* *ign.* *LACH.* *lact.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *Nux vom.* *Op.* *PULS.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spong.* *sulph.* *zinc.*

—, full of feeling, *lach.* *sabin.*

—, about festivities, *alum.* *ant.* *magn-m.* *natr.*

—, about fire, *alum.* *anac.* *ars.* *bell.* *calc.* *calc-ph.* *elem.* *croc.* *daphn.* *hep.* *kreos.* *laur.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *phosph.* *plat.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *spig.* *spong.* *stann.* *sulph.* *tart.* *zinc.*

—, about eating human flesh, *Sol.* *ægr.*

—, frightful, *ACON.* *amm-m.* *ang.* *ant.* *ARN.* *ars.* *aur.* *baryt.* *BELL.* *bov.* *CALC.* *cann.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *CHIN.* *cocc.* *con.* *croc.* *dig.* *dulc.* *euphr.* *GRAPH.* *hep.* *hyosc.* *KAL.*

*kal-bi.* *lach.* *LYC.* *MAGN-c.* *magn-m.* *MERC.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *NITR-ac.* *n-jugl.* *NUX VOM.* *Op.* *petr.* *PHOSPH.* *PULS.* *ran-sc.* *RHUS.* *sass.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spong.* *SULPH.* *thuj.* *verb.* *ZINC.* *mgt-aus.*

**Dreams**, about ghosts, *alum.* *amm.* *bov.* *CARB-v.* *ign.* *kal.* *lach.* *lact.* *magn-c.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *op.* *puls.* *sass.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spig.* *sulph.* *tart.*

—, historical, *amm.* *caus.* *cham.* *hyosc.* *magn-c.* *merc.* *phosph.* *selen.* *sil.* *stram.* *tart.*

—, indifferent, *anac.* *bell.* *bry.* *cic.* *cin.* *croc.* *graph.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn-c.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux vom.* *phos-ac.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sass.* *sil.* *staph.* *sulph.*

—, about journeys, *brom.* *crotal.* *lach.* *magn-m.* *natr.* *op.* *sang.* *sil.*

—, merry, ludicrous, *ars.* *asa.* *caus.* *coff.* *Croc.* *dig.* *kreos.* *LACH.* *laur.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* *mang-m.* *mez.* *Op.* *phosph.* *squill.* *sulph.*

—, about money, *alum.* *cycl.* *magn-c.* *zinc.*

—, mortifying, *ign.* *mosch.* *rhab.* *staph.*

—, full of movements, *mosch.* *nux vom.* *phosph.* *rhus.*

—, about murder, *amm-m.* *bell.* *calc.* *carb-a.* *cocc.* *guaj.* *IGN.* *kal.* *kreos.* *lach.* *led.* *lyc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *petr.* *phosph.* *sil.* *spong.* *staph.* *zinc.*

—, numerous, *ALUM.* *amm.* *amm-m.* *arg-n.* *arn.* *ars.* *BELL.* *CALC.* *calc-ph.* *camph.* *canth.* *caps.* *CARB-v.* *cham.* *caus.* *CHIN.* *coloc.* *CON.* *ferr.* *fluor-ac.* *GRAPH.* *hep.* *IGN.* *jod.* *KAL.* *KREOS.* *lach.* *lact.* *LYC.* *MAGN-C.* *MAGN-M.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *NITR-ac.* *NUX VOM.* *petr.* *PHOSPH.* *PHOS-ac.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *rhod.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spong.* *stann.* *stram.* *stront.* *SULPH.* *zinc.* *mgt-arc.*

—, about pins, *merc.* *sil.*

—, about quarrels, *alum.* *amm.* *ant.* *arn.* *ars.* *baryt.* *brom.* *bry.* *calc.* *canth.* *caus.* *cham.* *con.* *guaj.* *hep.* *kal.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn-c.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr.* *nux vom.* *phosph.* *phos-ac.* *puls.* *sass.*

selen. sep. spig. stann. staph.  
veratr. zinc. *mgt-aus.*

**Dreams**, raving, ambr. ars. baryt.  
CALC. carb-a. CARB-v. cham. chin.  
CON. GRAPH. KAL. lact. led. LYC.  
merc. mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M.  
nitr. nitr-ac. N-vom. op. PETR.  
prun. puls. sep. SIL. spong. stront.  
SULPH. tart. ZINC.

—, which one cannot recollect,  
arn. ars. aur. bell. bov. canth.  
cic. hell. ipec. jod. lact. laur.  
magn-m. men. merc. mez. natr-m.  
petr. phos-ac. plat. sabad. samb.  
selen. seneg. spig. stann. sulph-ac.  
tarax. *mgt-arc.*

—, with remembrance of for-  
gotten things, calad.

—, about the same object, asa.  
ign. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. puls.  
tart. *mgt-aus.*

—, about science, carb-v. guaj.  
ign. spong. *mgt-arc.*

—, full of shame, alum. arn. con.  
led. magn-m. mosch. mur-ac.  
staph.

—, about shooting, amm-m. hep.  
magn-c. merc. spong.

—, about soldiers, war, bry. ferr.  
hyosc. natr. plat. ran-sc. thuj.  
verb.

—, about thieves, alum. aur.  
bell. kal. magn-c. magn-m. MERC.  
natr. natr-m. petr. phosph.  
plumb. SIL. veratr. zinc.

—, about a thunder storm, arn.  
ars. spig.

—, about vermin, alum. amm.  
bov. kal. mur-ac. n-vom. phosph.  
ran-sc. sil.

—, vexatious, acon. alum. ambr.  
ars. asar. bor. BRY. CAUS. CHAM.  
CHIN. con. dros. hep. lach. lyc.  
magn-c. magn-m. merc. mur-ac.  
natr. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. n-  
vom. op. petr. phosph. rhab. rhus.  
ruta. sass. sep. sil. spong. staph.  
sulph. *mgt-arc.*

—, vivid, acon. agar. ANAC. ars.  
bell. bism. bry. CALC. carb-a.  
carb-v. cham. cic. clem. COCC. coff.  
coloc. dros. graph. lact. laur. LYC.  
mang. men. meph. merc. mosch.  
mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M. PETR.  
PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. ran. rhab.  
RHUS. SIL. spig. STANN. staph.

stram. SULPH. tarax. tart. teuer.  
zinc.

**Dreams**, walking, ACON. amm.  
arn. BRY. calc. CHAM. hep. ign. led.  
merc. rux vom. op. petr. rhab.  
sep. SIL. spig. spong. stram.  
SULPH. tart.

—, about water, alum. amm-m.  
ars. bov. dig. ferr. graph. ign.  
jod. kal. magn-c. magn-m. meph.  
merc. natr. nitr. ran. sil. tart.

**Drowsiness**, in the afternoon,  
acon. amm. anac. ant. aur. baryt.  
bov. carb-v. CHIN. cin. con.  
euphorb. GRAPH. guaj. hyosc.  
kal. LACH. laur. lyc. magn-c.  
N-vom. par. PHOSPH. ran. rhod.  
RHUS. sep. sil. staph. SULPH. teuer.  
thuj. viol-ed. zinc.

—, in the open air, acon. mosch.  
n-vom. tart. *mgt-aus.*

—, in the day-time, ACON. agar.  
ambr. amm. amm-m. anac. ang.  
ANT. arg-n. arn. ars. asa. aur.  
BARYT. BELL. bry. calad. CALC.  
campk. cann. CARB-v. CAUS.  
CHIN. clem. colch. CON. croc.  
dig. dule. euphorb. euphr. ferr.  
GRAPH. HEP. KAL. kreos. LACH.  
laur. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m.  
MERC. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr.  
natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. N-mosch.  
n-vom. OP. PHOSPH. phos-ac.  
PLUMB. PULS. ran. rhab. rhod.  
rhus. ruta. sabad. sec. sep. sil.  
spig. stann. staph. stram. SULPH.  
TART. ther. veratr. zinc. *mgt-arc.*

—, early in the evening, alum.  
amin-m. anac. ang. arn. ARS.  
BELL. bor. bov. CALC. calc-ph.  
carb-v. chin. chlor. con. croc.  
dros. fluor-ac. graph. hep. KAL.  
kal-bi. LACH. lact. laur. lyc.  
mang. N-vom. par. petr. PHOS-AC.  
plat. PULS. ruta. sass. sel. sen.  
sep. SIL. spig. SULPH. thuj. *mgt-  
aus.*

—, in the forenoon, agar. alum.  
amm. aug. baryt. bell. bism.  
carb-a. CARB-v. cycl. graph. hell.  
HEP. lach. lyc. magn-c. magn-m.  
NATR. NATR-M. nitr. N-vom.  
phosph. PHOS-AC. sabad. sass.  
selen. sep. sil. spig. spong. SULPH.  
tart.

—, irresistible, agar. anl. ars.

aur. baryt. BELL. BRY. calc.  
 CAMPIL. cann. canth. caus. chin.  
 cin. coec. coloc. croc. crotal. cycl.  
 euphorb. hyosc. hell. lach. lact.  
 laur. lyc. merc. natr. nitr-ac. n-  
 mosch. N-VOM. OP. phosph. plumb.  
 PULS. rhod. RUUS. sabad. samb.  
 sec. sep. sil. spig. SULPH. tarax.  
 TART. verb. zinc.

**Drowsiness**, during and after  
 a meal (see Chap. XXI.)

—, in the morning, agar. alum.  
 amm. anac. ant. ars. bell. bism.  
 bry. CALC. canth. CARB-V. clem.  
 coec. con. fluor-ac. GRAPH. hell.  
 HEP. kal. lach. led. meph. magn-  
 m. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. N-  
 VOM. phosph. PHOS-AC. plat.  
 puls. rhus. SEP. spig. staph.  
 SULPH. tart. ther. veratr. verb.  
 ZINC. mgt-aus.

—, at noon, acon. agar. amm.  
 anac. arn. ars. aur. baryt. bell.  
 bor. bov. bry. calc. canth. carb-  
 a. carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. clem.  
 croc. crotal. euphorb. ferr. GRAPH.  
 LACH. laur. magn-c. magn-m.  
 nitr-ac. n-mosch. N-VOM. par.  
 PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. prun.  
 puls. ran. rhus. ruta. seneg. sep.  
 sil. squill. staph. SULPH. verb.  
 ZINC.

—, while seated, listening to a  
 sermon, cic.

—, during a thunder-storm, sil.

—, during work, amm. bism.  
 lact. mur-ac. natr. ran. sulph.  
 zinc.

**Falling asleep late**, alum.  
 amm. anac. ARS. brom. bry.  
 CALC. calc-ph. CARB-A. CARB-  
 V. chel. CHIN. chlor. clem. con.  
 cycl. cuphr. ferr. GRAPH. guaj.  
 hyosc. kal. kreos. LACH. LYC.  
 magn-m. MERC. NATR. NATR-M.  
 nitr-ac. N-VOM. OP. PETR.  
 PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. puls.  
 ran. RUUS. sabad. sel. SEP. SIL.  
 spig. stann. staph. stront. SULPH.  
 sulph-ac. tart. teucr. thuj. viol-  
 tric. zinc.

—, every other evening,  
 lach.

—, when going to bed late,  
 amm.

—, inability of, after walking,

amm. ars. bor. ferr. magn. NATR-  
 M. phosph. puls. ran-sc. sep.  
 sulph.

**Lying down**, intolerable, lyc.  
 sulph.

**Positions during sleep :**

—, arms above the head, chin.  
 nitr-ac. nux vom. plat. puls. rhab.  
 sulph. veratr.

—, — crosswise on the abdo-  
 men, magn-c. plat. puls.

—, on the back, acon. ant. ars.  
 aur. bry. calc. chin. cic. coloc.  
 dig. dros. ferr. ign. lyc. mosch.  
 NUX-VOM. phosph. plat. PULS.  
 rhus. sulph. tart. viol-od. mgt-arc.  
 mgt-aus.

—, — unable, acon. alum.  
 baryt. caus. colch. magn-m. mere.  
 natr. nux vom. phosph. spig.  
 sulph.

—, hands under the head, acon.  
 ars. chin. coec. coloc. phosph.  
 phos-ac. plat. tart. viol-od. magt.

—, head low, BELL. chin. HELL.  
 hep. nux vom. rhus.

—, — bent forwards, acon.  
 phosph. puls.

—, — bent sideways, cin.  
 spong.

—, — bent to left side, baryt.  
 sabin.

—, — — unable to bend it  
 to left side, kal. lyc. natr. phosph.

—, knees bent, ambr. magn-c.  
 puls. viol-od.

—, kneeling, stram.

—, legs drawn up, carb-v. plat.  
 puls.

—, — spread, cham. magn-c.  
 puls.

—, unable to lie on the side,  
 acon. mosch. phosph. ran. rhus.  
 sabad. sulph.

—, unable to lie on right side,  
 aur. bry. merc. puls.

—, sitting, acon. chin. hep.  
 phosph. puls. sulph.

**Sleep accompanied and  
 disturbed by :**

—, anxiety (see Sleep, anxious).

—, begging, as from fear, stann.

—, boring, with the head into  
 the pillow, BELL. HELL.

—, chewing, bry. calc. ign.

—, clenched thumbs, viol-tric.



**Sleep accompanied and disturbed by :**

- , cold body, *ambr.*
- , concussions (see Shocks).
- , crying, *anac. arn. aur. BELL. bor. BRY. calc. caps. carb-a. caus. CHAM. cin. cocc. croc. fluor-ac. graph. HEP. hyosc. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. merc. natr. nitr-ac. phosph. plat. PULS. RHAB. RHUS. ruta. seneg. sep. SIL. staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. ZINC.*
- , — of children, *acon. BELL. CHAM. cin. coff. ign. IPEC. puls. rhab.*
- , delirium (see Sleep prevented by).
- , distorted eyes, *chin. hell. op. phos-ac. puls.*
- , escape, desire to, *Sil.*
- , eyes open, *BELL. bry. caps. coloc. ferr. hell. ign. ipec. Op. phos-ac. SAMB. sulph. tart. veratr.*
- , grasping at flocks, *Ars.*
- , grasping with the hands, *arn. ars. bell. bor. chin. cocc. hyosc. op. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. stram.*
- , grating of the teeth, *arn. ars. hyosc. kal.*
- , groaning, *anac. arn. ars. aur. baryt. bry. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. CIN. con. hyosc. IGN. ipec. LACH. LYC. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX vom. op. phosph. phos-ac. RHAB. sulph. veratr.*
- , headache, *cham. magn. sulp.*
- , hiccough, *calc.*
- , illusion of hearing, *canth. carb-v. cham.*
- , jactitation of the limbs, *bell. tart.*
- , jerks (see Starting and Shocks).
- , tormenting, *stram.*
- , laughing, *alum. caus. kreos. lyc. sil. sulph.*
- , mental exertions, *anac. bry. ign. lach. sabad. sabin. mgt-aus.*
- , groaning, *alum. ars. baryt. BELL. calad. carb-a. CHAM. graph. IGN. IPEC. LACH. mere. MUR-AC. NUX-vom. op. sep. sulph. veratr.*
- , motion of the limbs, *acon. caus. hyosc. kal. natr. puls. rhab. rhus. sep. stram. viol-tric. mgt-aus.*

**Sleep accompanied and disturbed by :**

- , mouth open, *cham. dule. ign. mere. Op. samb. magt.*
- , night-walk, *ACON. alum. ANM. amm-m. bell. BRY. Con. cycl. daphn. guaj. HEP. kal. kal-bi. lyc. magn-m. neph. mere. mez. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. OP. PHOSPH. PULS. ruta. SIL. SULPH. valer.*
- , nosebleed, *merc. sass.*
- , pains felt during sleep, *alum. ARS. aur. bell. lach. merc. mosch. nitr. NITR-AC.*
- , red face, *op. stram. viol-tric.*
- , seminal emissions (see Chap. XXIV.)
- , settling downwards, in bed, *ars. MUR-AC.*
- , shocks, *ambr. ARS. BELL. bry. carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. cocc. con. cupr. DULC. hell. hep. hyosc. IGN. IPEC. KAL. lyc. merc. natr. Op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. RHAB. RHUS. SAMB. selen. SEP. SIL. staph. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. THUJ. VERATR. viol-tric. mgt-arc.*
- , sighing, *ars. BELL. bry. camph. ipec. lach. mere. op. puls.*
- , singing, *bell. croc. phos-ac. mgt-arc.*
- , smiling, *croc. hyosc. phos-ac.*
- , snoring, *ang. arn. BELL. calc. CAMPH. caps. CARB-v. cham. chin. dros. dule. fluor-ac. hyosc. ign. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux vom. Op. puls. rhab. RHUS. sabin. SIL. STRAM. sulph. magt. mgt-aus.*
- , somnambulism, *alum. BRY. natr-m. op. petr. PHOSPH. rhab. sil. SULPH.*
- , staring, *tart.*
- , starting as if in affright, *ACON. ambr. ARS. BELL. bry. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. cocc. cupr. dros. GRAPH. hep. HYOSC. ign. ipec. kal. LACH. LYC. magn-c. MERC. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. OP. PETR. phosph. PULS. rhus. SAMB. sass. SEC. sep. SIL. stront. SULPH. tart. thuj. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.*
- , stoppage of breath, *hep.*
- , sweat (see Chap. IV.)

**Sleep accompanied and disturbed by :**

- , talking, *alum. arn. Ars.*  
*Baryt. bell. Calc. camph. carb-a.*  
*carb-v. Cham. graph. Ign. kal.*  
*lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mere. mur-*  
*ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX vom.*  
*phosph. phos-ac. plumb. Puls.*  
*rhab. rhus. sabin. sep. Sil. spong.*  
*stann. Sulph. tart. thuj. Zinc.*  
*magt.*
- , thirst, *Bry. carb-v. caus.*  
*cham. lyc. nitr-ac. sil. sulph.*
- , tossing about, *ACON. alum.*  
*Ars. asa. Bell. Bry. Calc. Cham.*  
*cic. Cin. clem. ferr. guaj. hell.*  
*kreos. lach. led. Lyc. mur-ac.*  
*n-jugl. op. par. phosph. Puls.*  
*ran-sc. Rhab. rhus. ruta. sep.*  
*squill. Sulph. tart. valer. verb.*
- , trembling of the limbs, *tart.*
- , twitching of the eyes, *rhab.*
- , twitching of the fingers, *ign.*  
*puls. rhab. sulph-ac.*
- , twitching of the hands, *viol-*  
*tric.*
- , twitching of the facial mus-
- , weeping, *alum. calc. carb-a.*  
*caus. Cham. chin. con. hep. Ign.*  
*Kal. lyc. mere. Natr-m. Nitr-ac.*  
*Nux vom. phosph. Puls. rhab.*  
*rhus. sil. stann. stram.*
- , weeping look, *phos-ac.*

**Sleep prevented by :**

- , anguish, anxiety, *acon. alum.*  
*amm. arn. Ars. baryt. Bell.*  
*Bry. Calc. cann. carb-a. carb-v.*  
*caus. cham. Chin. cin. cocc. dig.*  
*ferr. Graph. Hep. Hyosc. Ign.*  
*kal. lyc. magn-c. mere. natr. natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph.*  
*plumb. Puls. ran-sc. Rhus. sabad.*  
*sep. sil. sulph. Veratr. zinc.*
- , arithmetical figures before  
the eyes, *phos-ac. sulph.*
- , backache (see Chap. XXXI.)
- , bloodvessels, burning in, *ars.*  
*veratr.*
- , stinging in, *amm.*
- , bone-pains, *anac. aur. merc. sol.*
- , canine hunger (see Chap.  
XVI.)
- , cold feet, *amm-m. bry. carb-*  
*v. kal. nitr-ac. petr. phosph.*  
*sulph. zinc.*

**Sleep prevented by :**

- , coldness (see Chap. IV.)
- , colic (see Chap. XXI.)
- , convulsions, *Bell. bry. calc.*  
*Cham. chin. cin. Cocc. cupr. hell.*  
*Hyosc. Ign. Ipec. kal. lyc. mere.*  
*op. phos-ac. puls. Rhab. rhus.*  
*Samb. sec. veratr.*
- , delirium, *Acon. arn. aur.*  
*Bell. Bry. camph. cham. coloc.*  
*dig. dule. kal. lach. lyc. men.*  
*nux vom. op. petrol. puls. Rhab.*  
*sec. sep. sulph. zinc.*
- , difficult breathing (see Chap.  
XXIX.)
- , dry mouth, *ambr. anac. caus.*  
*cham. graph. kal. mang. natr-m.*  
*phosph. rhus. selen. sep. sil.*
- , erections (see Chap. XXIV.)
- , eructations (see Chap. XVIII.)
- , fancies (see Ideas, crowding  
of.)
- , fear, *acon. amm. Ars. bell.*  
*calc. carb-v. caus. Chin. cocc.*  
*con. dros. graph. hep. ign. ipec.*  
*lach. lyc. mere. natr. natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. Puls.*  
*rhus. sil. stann. stram. Sulph.*  
*zinc.*  
(Compare Thieves and Ghosts,  
Fear of.)
- , flatulence (see Chap. XXI.)
- , gastric ailments (see Chap.  
XVIII.)
- , ghosts, fear of, *Acon. alum.*  
*Ars. bov. Carb-v. Cocc. Dros.*  
*kal. lach. natr. op. phosph.*  
*Puls. ran. sass. sep. sil. spig.*  
*stram. Sulph. zinc.*
- , headache (see Chap. VII.)
- , hearing, illusions and affec-
- , heat (see Chap. IV.)
- , ideas, crowding of, *agar. arg-*  
*n. bor. bry. Calc. caus. Chin.*  
*cocc. Coff. coloc. con. graph. hep.*  
*hyosc. kal. Lach. led. lyc. nitr.*  
*Nux vom. phos-ac. Plat. Puls.*  
*rhus. sabad. Sep. sil. spong. staph.*  
*sulph. viol-tric. zinc. mgt-arc.*
- , itching (see Itching.)
- , mirthfulness, *Acon. ang. ant.*  
*arn. aur. bor. calc. caps. chin.*  
*Coff. graph. hyosc. kal. lach.*  
*lyc. mere. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux*  
*vom. phosph. prun. Puls. Ran.*

RAN-sc. *rhus.* ruta. selen. SEP.  
sil. *spig.* staph. *sulph.* sulph-ac.  
zinc. mgt-aus.

### Sleep prevented by :

- , nervousness, ambr. arg-n.  
bor. bry. CALC. camph. canth.  
caps. caus. CHIN. cocc. COFF.  
*colch. con. graph. hep.* hyosc. kal.  
LACH. laur. LYC. *merc.* Mosch.  
nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PLAT. phos-  
ac. puls. *rhus.* ran. SEP. *sil.*  
*spong. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.*  
teuer. MGT-ARG.
- , nightmare, ACON. *alum.*  
AMM. amm-m. bell. BRY. CON.  
cycl. daphn. *guaj.* HEP. kal. kal-  
bi. lyc. magn-m. meph. merc.  
mez. *natr. natr-m. nitr-ac.* NUX  
VOM. OP. PHOSPH. PULS. *ruta.*  
SIL. *SULPH. valer.*
- , otalgia (see Chap.X.)
- , pains in the arms and hands,  
(see Arm-symptoms, Chap.  
XXXII.)
- , pains in the bladder, cocc.  
eact.
- , pains in chest (see Chap.  
XXX.)
- , pains in the joints, *natr-m.*  
puls. sulph-ac. mgt-arc.
- , pains in the limbs, alum.  
amm. amm-m. anac. ars. aur.  
bell. calc. carb-v. *caus.* cham.  
*chin. con. graph. hep. kal. kreos.*  
*lach. lyc. magn-c. MERC. mosch.*  
*natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. phosph.*  
*plumb. Puls. ran-sc. RHOD. sulph.*  
tart. zinc.
- , pains in lower limbs (see  
Chap. XXXIII.)
- , palpitation of the heart (see  
Chap. XXX.)
- , rush of blood, amm. asar.  
baryt. bor. BRY. calc. carb-a.  
dulc. graph. hep. ign. magn-c.  
merc. mur-ac. *natr. natr-m. nux*  
*vom phosph. puls. ran. rhus.*  
sabin. samb. sep. SIL.
- , sensual illusions, ambr. BELL.  
bry. CALC. camph. canth. carb-a.  
carb-v. CHAM. chin. cin. colch.  
dulc. *guaj. hell. ign. led. lye.*  
*merc. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom. op.*  
*par. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls.*  
*rhab. rhus. sep. SIL. spong. stram.*  
*sulph. tart.*

### Sleep prevented by :

- , sore throat (see Chap. XIV.)
  - , starting, ACON. ambr. *arn.*  
ARS. BELL. *bry. calc. carb-a.*  
*carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. cocc.*  
*cupr. dros. GRAPH. hep. Hyosc.*  
*ign. ipec. kal. LACH. LYC. magn-*  
*c. MERC. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC.*  
NUX VOM. OP. PETR. *phosph.*  
PULS. *rhus. SAMB. sass. SEC. sep.*  
SIL. stront. SULPH. tart. thuj.  
veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.
  - , starting, of the limbs, *ambr.*  
ARS. BELL. *bry. carb-v. CHAM.*  
CHIN. cocc. *con. cupr. DULC. hell.*  
*hep. hyosc. IGN. IPEC. KAL. lyc.*  
*merc. natr. OS. PHOSPH. phos-*  
*ac. PULS. RHAB. RHUS. SAMB.*  
selen. SEP. SIL. staph. *stront.*  
SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. THUJ.  
VERATR. viol-tric. mgt-arc.
  - , stomach-ache (see Chap.  
XIX.)
  - , thieves, fear of, alum. ARS.  
aur. bell. *con. ign. kal. LACH.*  
magn-c. magn-m. *merc. natr.*  
*natr-m. petr. phosph. SIL. veratr.*  
zinc.
  - , thirst, amm-m. ant. ars. bell.  
bor. BRY. CALC. carb-v. cham.  
coff. colch. dros. ign. kal. lyc.  
magn-c. magn-m. mang. nitr-ac.  
phosph. plat. ran-sc. *rhus. selen.*  
sil. *SULPH. sulph-ac.*
  - , vomit, desire to (see Chap.  
XVIII.)
  - , weak feeling, ambr. amm.  
bism. bry. calc. dulc. kreos. mur-  
ac. ran-sc. sabad. sep. sil.
  - , wetting the bed (see Chap.  
XXIII.)
- ### Sleep, according to quality :
- , anxious, ACON. cocc. dulc.  
graph. ferr. kal. lyc. magn-c.  
natr-m. op. phosph. spong. ve-  
ratr.
  - , comatose, anac. ANT. BELL.  
BRY. calad. CAMPH. caps. CHAM.  
cocc. CON. CROC. euphorb. GRAPH.  
HEP. hyosc. ign. *lach. lact. LED.*  
meph. nitr. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM.  
OP. *phosph. plumb. PULS. rhus.*  
SEC. sceneg. *spig. stram. sulph.*  
tart. veratr. magt.
  - , deep, sound, BELL. *cupr.*  
fluor-ac. hyosc. IGN. lact. *merc.*

N-mosch. nux vom. OP. *phos-ac.*  
*rhod.* sec. seneg. spig. stann.  
 STRAM. SULPH. TART. ther. veratr.  
 mgt-arc.

**Sleep**, deep, before undressing,  
*rhod.*

—, in the morning, graph.  
 nux vom. sulph.

—, fancies, full of, see Dreams.

—, light, acon. alum. ars. calad.  
 ign. lach. MERC. nux vom. SELEN.  
 sil. *sulph.* tart.

—, too long, bor. brom. CALC.  
 CAUS. ferr. fluor-ac. GRAPH. hep.  
 kal. kreos. lach. lact. laur. led.  
 magn-m. merc. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
 plat. puls. SEP. SULPH.

—, restless, alum. AMBR. amm.  
 anac. ang. ARS. aur. BARYT. bor.  
 bov. brom. bry. CALC. CHAM.  
 CHIN. cic. coloc. dig. dule. *ferr.*  
 GRAPH. HEP. ign. ipec. KAL.  
 kreos. lach. lact. LYC. men.  
 MERC. mez. morph. nitr. nitr-ac.  
 n-jugl. PROSPH. PULS. RHAB.  
 RHUS. SABAD. SABIN. seneg. *sep.*  
 SIL. *spig.* squill. stann. staph.  
 stram. SULPH. *teucr.* valer. verb.  
 viol-trie. zinc.

—, interrupted, ars. cocc. dig.  
 par. zinc.

(Compare Waking, Frequent.)

—, slumber, like, arn. ARS. bell.  
 bry. canth. CHAM. cic. cocc. dig.  
 euphorb. GRAPH. hep. IGN. kal.  
*lach.* merc. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX  
 VOM. OP. par. PETR. *ran-sc.* rhus.  
 sabad. samb. sel. sil. SULPH. mgt-  
 arc.

—, unrefreshing, agar. ALUM.  
 amm. arn. ars. asa. aur. bism.  
 brom. BRY. calc. cann. CHIN.  
 elem. cocc. CON. daphn. ferr.  
 GRAPH. *guaj.* HEP. KREOS. *lact.*  
 LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mez. natr-  
 m. nitr-ac. OP. *petr.* PHOSPH.  
 prun. sabad. SEP. spig. stann.  
 SULPH. tart. *teucr.* thuj. zinc.

**Sleep**, succeeded by headache,  
 BELL. MORPH.

**Sleeplessness**, ACON. ambr.  
 amm. ARS. aur. bar. BELL. bor.  
 bry. calc. *camph.* cann. carb-a.  
 carb-v. *caus.* CHAM. CHIN. cic.  
 CIN. elem. cocc. COFF. *coloc.*

CON. dig. fluor-ac. hep. HYOSC.  
 IGN. *jod.* lach. *led.* magn-c. magn-  
 m. merc. MOSCH. *natr-m.* nitr-ac.  
 NUX VOM. OP. *phosph.* phos-  
 ac. plat. *plumb.* prun. PULS.  
*ran-sc.* RHUS. sass. sec. SIL. spong.  
 squill. SULPH. tart. thuj. *valer.*  
*veratr.*

**Sleeplessness**, before mid-  
 night, ALUM. amm-m. *ang.* bry.  
*lach.* magn-m. mur-ac. NUX VOM.  
 phosph. *puls.* rhus. thuj. *mgt-aus.*

—, after midnight, arn. ARS.  
 bell. CALAD. CAPS. cham. COFF.  
 HEP. natr-m. LACH-AC. NUX VOM.  
 oleand. ran-sc. rhod. samb. SIL.  
 mgt-aus.

—, with drowsiness, arn. BELL.  
*calad.* CHAM. COFF. DAPH. LACH.  
 merc. natr m. OP. PHOSPH. PULS.  
*samb.* SEP. sil. mgt-aus.

**Sopor**, in general, ACON. *agn.*  
 ANT. arg-n. arn. ars. asa. baryt.  
 BELL. BRY. carb-v. CAUS.  
 CHAM. chlorof. cocc. coloc. con.  
 CROC. *cycl.* dig. euphr. BELL. hep.  
 HYOSC. ign. LACH. *lact.* LAUR.  
 LED. meph. MERC. MOSCH. N-  
 MOSCH. N-VOM. oleand. OP.  
 phosph. *phos-ac.* *plumb.* PULS.  
 rhus. sec. sep. STRAM. TART.  
 VERATR. zinc. *mgt-arc.*

—, comatose, without fever,  
*ant.* arg-n. baryt. BELL. BRY.  
 CAMPH. caps. *croc.* HELL. hyosc.  
*lach.* laur. *led.* mosch. *nux vom.*  
 oleand. OP. petr. phosph. *phos-*  
*ac.* *plumb.* *puls.* RHUS. SAMB. SEC.  
 stram. tart. *veratr.* *mgt-arc.*

—, with dim sight, and buzzing  
 in the ears, chlorof.

—, feverish, acon. ant. BELL. bry.  
 CHAM. hyosc. LACH. *merc.* OP.  
*plumb.* *puls.* sec. STRAM. tart.  
*veratr.*

—, with stupor, acon. *ant.* arn.  
 BELL. CAMPH. caps. *carb-v.* CHAM.  
 cocc. con. cupr. euphr. hep.  
 hyosc. LACH. nitr. nux vom. OP.  
*phosph.* *plumb.* *puls.* sec. stram.  
*veratr.* *mgt-arc.*

—, vigil, (coma vigil), ars. bell.  
 CHAM. cocc. hep. hyosc. ign.  
 LACH. laur. *nux vom.* OP. ve-  
 ratr.

**Waking**, with anxiety, alum. amm. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. con. graph. ign. ipec. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. plat. puls. samb. sep. sil. sulph. zinc.

—, difficult, *alum.* amm-m. baryt. bell. bov. *cann.* CHIN. con. dig. ferr. graph. lact. led. *lyc.* *magn-m.* *mur-ac.* natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. n-mosch. nux vom. OP. phos-ac. plat. puls. rhab. ruta. selen. sep. sil. staph. tart. *teucr.* thuj. viol-tric.

—, with dulness of mind, dizzy, *acon.* ambr. *amm-m.* anac. BARYT. bell. bov. calc. *cann.* caus. CHIN. dig. graph. hep. kal. lach. laur. lyc. meph. merc. mez. *n-mosch.* nux vom. op. PHOSPH. PLAT. PULS. rhab. rhus. selen. seneg. SIL. squill. stann. staph. stram. sulph. ther. thuj.

—, too early, *ambr.* amm. amm-m. ant. ARS. bor. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. chin. croc. cycl. DULC. graph. guaj. hyosc. KAL. lyc. *magn-c.* magn-m. meph. MERC. mez. NATR. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. plat. prun. puls. ran. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. selen. seneg. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH. thuj. veratr. verb. zinc.

—, frequent, alum. amm. anac. ars. asa. aur. baryt. BELL. bism. bov. bry. CALC. calc-ph. cann. canth. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin. cic. cocc. colch. dig. dros. *cuphorb.* GRAPH. HEP. ipec. KAL. LACH. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. meph. MERC. *mur-ac.* natr. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. OLEAND. par. petr. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. ruta. sabin. sam. sass. selen. seneg. SEP. sil. squill. stann. staph.

stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. zinc.

**Waking**, late, brom. CALC. CAUS. ferr. fluor-ac. GRAPH. hep. kal. kreos. lach. lact. laur. led. *magn-m.* merc. *natr-m.* NUX VOM. PHOSPH. plat. puls. SEP. SULPH.

—, about midnight, amm-m. baryt, bry. calc. con. graph. laur. inagn-c. mang. natr. phosph. plat. rhus. sep. sil. tart. thuj.

—, after midnight, *alum.* ambr. amm. ars. bor. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin. croc. cycl. dule. graph. kal. kreos. lyc. *magn-c.* meph. merc. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. prun. ran. ran-sc. sass. selen. sep. sil. spig. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. verb. zinc. *mgt-arc.*

—, before midnight, bor. merc. mez. *mur-ac.* natr-m. phosph. plumb. sil.

—, with pains, see Night-sleep prevented by, and, in the following chapters, under the particular organs, see article on waking.

**Yawning**, *acon.* arg-n. ars. brom. bry. canth. cin. euphr. guaj. HEP. KREOS. laur. led. LYC. magn. magn-m. MANG. mosch. NUX VOM. oleand. puls. rhab. rhus. ruta. sabad. sil. stann. staph. tarax. viol-od. zinc.

—, frequent, *acon.* ars. euphorb. kreos. laur. lyc. magn-c. mang. mosch. oleand. rhus. sil. stann. sulph. tarax.

—, spasmodic, chlorof. cocc. HEP. IGN. mosch. nux vom. plat. RHUS. mgt-arc.

—, unsuccessful, lach. LYC.

—, violent, agar. hep. ign. magn. mosch. plat. rhus. mgt-arc.



## CHAPTER IV.

### FEVER AND FEVERISH CONDITIONS.

**Chill in General,** ACON. alum. amb. *anac.* arg. *arn.* ARS. asar. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. cann. CANTH. CAPS. CHIN. CIN. cocc. *coff.* coloc. con. CUPR. cycl. daphn. DROS. euphorb. FERR. guaj. *hep.* hyosc. IGN. IPEC. kal. LACH. lact. *led.* LYC. magn-m. mang. MERC. *merc-c.* *mez.* *mur-ac.* natr. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. *n-mosch.* N-VOM. PETR. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* PULS. *ruta.* RHUS. SABAD. sabin. samb. sass. SEP. spong. *staph.* SULPH. tarax. *tart.* ther. VERATR. zinc. magt. mgt-aus.  
 —, creeping, baryt. cham. rhus.  
 —, externally, ARN. bry. *calc.* *caus.* chin. dig. hell. IGN. *lyc.* MERC. *mez.* MOSCH. *mur-ac.* N-VOM. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PLAT. *puls.* *rhod.* RHUS. *sabad.* JEC. spong. *stann.* *staph.* *sulph.* VERATR.  
 —, internally, acon. *agn.* *alum.* *ambr.* *anac.* ARS. *bell.* *bry.* CALC. *chin.* *coff.* *colch.* *ign.* lach. LAUR. LYC. *men.* *merc.* *mez.* natr-m. nitr. N-vom. *phosph.* PULS. SEP. sil. *spig.* squill. *sulph.* *veratr.*  
 —, partial, acon. BELL. cham. lach. n-vom. PULS. rhus. sulph.  
 —, semi-lateral, baryt. *bell.* bry. CAUS. *lyc.* natr. N-vom. PULS. RHUS. *thuj.* *verb.*  
 —, with shaking, ACON. agar. amm. *anac.* ARS. asar. BELL. brom. BRY. *camph.* *cann.* *canth.*

*chel.* CHIN. chlor. cocc. ferr. hell. ign. jod. laur. *magn-m.* mang. MERC. *mur-ac.* natr. N-vom. petr. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* PULS. RHUS. samb. *staph.* stram. SULPH. *thuj.* *veratr.* mgt-aus.

#### Chill accompanied by:

—, anxiety, ACON. *arn.* *ars.* *caps.* *carb-v.* *chin.* ign. natr-m. phosph. plat. *puls.* VERATR.  
 —, aversion to drink, hell.  
 —, backache, ARS. BELL. *calc.* *caps.* *caus.* hyosc. ign. mosch. natr-m. n-vom. sang. *veratr.* zinc.  
 —, beside oneself, being, acon. *cham.* *coff.* *veratr.*  
 —, bitter taste, alum. *ars.* *hep.* *spong.*  
 —, bloated abdomen, spig.  
 —, blue hands, cocc. n-vom. SEC. VERATR.  
 —, blue nails, cocc. dros. n-vom. petr.  
 —, blue skin, ARS. CAMPH. *merc.* n-vom. SEC. VERATR.  
 —, bone-pains, bor. NATR-M. *sabad.*  
 —, breathing, difficult, ARS. *caps.* *cham.* *mez.* natr-m. *n-mosch.* n-vom. PULS. rhus. seneg. stram. zinc.  
 —, bruised feeling, BELL.  
 —, buzzing in the ears, mgt-aus.  
 —, canine hunger, mgt-aus.  
 —, chattering of teeth, ACON. ARS. *chin.* *chinin.* *camph.* *caps.*

cupr. hep. ign. lach. merc. natr.  
n-vom. plat. ran. sabad.

### Chill accompanied by,

- cold face, dros. ipec. natr. petr.
- , cold feet, chin. dros. kreos. lach. merc. mez.
- , cold hands, chin. dros. merc. mez.
- , colic, ars. bor. bov. CALAD. caus. chin. cocc. coff. ign. lach. meph. merc. natr. n-mosch. n-vom. puls. ran. sep. spig. mgt-aus.
- , congestion of the head, acon. ARN. chin. ferr. ipec. veratr.
- , contraction of the limbs, caps.
- , of the skin, par.
- , convulsions, CAMPH. HYOSC.
- , convulsions, merc. stram.
- , coryza, aur. bry. calad. caps. kal. mur-ac. n-vom. spong. tart.
- , cough, calc. kreos. phosph. rhus. sabad. sulph.
- , creeping in the skin, n-vom. samb.
- , dead hands, sep.
- , deafness, cham.
- , debility, ars. asar. bor. calc. caps. carb-v. CAUS. chin. dros. HELL. lach. lyc. merc. n-vom. petr. puls. stram. ther. VERATR.
- , delirium, veratr.
- , diarrhœa, ars. calad. hyosc. laur. phosph. spig. sulph. VERATR. mgt-aus.
- , dim sight, cham.
- , discouragement, anac. caps. CHAM. kreos. spig. mgt-aus.
- , drowsiness, ambr. bor. calad. CAMPH. caps. cin. cycl. hell. led. mez. natr-m. N-mosch. n-vom. op. plat. Puls. rhus. sabad. staph. TART. ther. VERATR.
- , dry mouth, arn. petr. phosph. ran. rhus. staph. thuj. mgt-aus.
- , dulness of the head, calc. caps. cic. dros. hell. kal. led. natr-n. mosch. plumb. rhus.
- , eructations, alum. arg-n. carb-v. ipec. n-vom. ran. rhus. sabad. sass.
- , fainting, acon. coff. n-vom. puls. valer.
- , goose flesh, baryt. canth. hell. laur. par. sabin. veratr.

### Chill accompanied by,

- hair on end, baryt. men. puls.
- , headache, ACON. alum. anac. arn. Ars. bor. BRY. calc. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. cin. con. dros. ferr. GRAPH. hell. ign. kal. kreos. led. lyc. mang. merc. Mez. natr. NATR-M. nitr. n-vom. petr. phosph. puls. rhus. seneg. SEP. spong. sulph. tart. thuj. mgt-aus.
- , heat of the ears, acon. puls.
- , heat in the head, ACON. ant. ARN. ASAR. BRY. CHIN. cin. ferr. HELL. IPEC. meph. natr. N-vom. rhod. rhus. sabad. VERATR.
- , hot face, acon. agar. ANAC. ARN. asar. BELL. bry. CALC. cann. canth. CHAM. chin. cin. cocc. coff. coloc. dig. dros. euphorb. ferr. hyosc. kreos. LYC. merc. natr. NUX vom. oleand. phosph. puls. RAN. rhus. ruta. SABAD. sabin. seneg. sep. staph. sulph. veratr.
- , hot hands, ipec. nux-vom. puls. sabad. spong.
- , heaviness of the limbs, HELL.
- , of the lower limbs, chin. HELL. veratr.
- , hoarseness, sep.
- , liver-complaint, ars. CHIN. merc. nux vom.
- , loss of appetite, anac. bry. led. n-mosch. phosph. sil.
- , loss of thirst, acon. AGAR. alum. amm. ARS. asar. AUR. bell. BRY. calc. canth. caps. carb-v. CAUS. cham. CHIN. cin. cocc. coff. coloc. con. cycl. Dros. dule. HELL. hep. Hyosc. ipec. lach. merc. MUR-AC. natr. natr-m. nitr. nit-ac. N-mosch. NUX VOM. OLEAND. petr. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS. ruta. SABAD. sass. SPIG. spong. squill. STAPH. sulph. thuj. zinc. mgt-aus.
- , melancholy, veratr.
- , nausea, arg-n. ars. asa. aur. bell. bor. bry. canth. caps. cham. chel. chin. cin. coff. con. crota. dros. dule. hep. ign. kal. lyc. natr. plat. PUTS. rhus. sang. sabad. sep. valer. VERATR. zinc.
- , numb fingers, stann.

**Chill accompanied by,**

- obscured sight, bell. chlor. cycl.  
lach. sabin. mgt-aus.  
—, otalgia, asar. GRAPH.  
—, painful hairs, sep.  
—, painful skin, nux vom.  
—, pains in the chest, Ars. bell.  
BRY. calad. ipec. kal. lach. mez.  
n-mosch. nux vom. puls. RHUS.  
sabad. ser.eg.  
—, pains in the eyes, rhus.  
—, pale face, bell. BRY. CAMPH.  
canth. CHIN. CIN. coff. dros. mere.  
n-mosch. PULS. rhus. sulph.  
tart. VERATR.  
—, pains in the joints, hell.  
—, pains in the limbs, acon.  
Ars. bry. canth. caps. cic. coff.  
hell. hep. led. Lyc. mere. nitr.  
Nux vom. phosph. puls. rhus.  
sabad. sep. sulph. veratr.  
—, pains in pit of stomach, Ars.  
BRY. cin. euphorb. lyc. mere.  
phosph. sil. sulph.  
—, pains in small of back, ars.  
calc. kreos. lach. n-mosch. nux  
vom. sabad. veratr.  
—, palpitation of the heart,  
phos-ac.  
—, panting, calad.  
—, pleuritic stitches.  
—, ptyalism, ACON. alum. caps.  
cham. merc.  
—, pulse collapsed, Ars. CARB-V.  
kreos. op. puls. sang. SEC. sil.  
—, red cheeks, acon. bry. calc.  
cham. ign. nux vom. rhus.  
—, red face, acon. Ars. BRY.  
cham. chin. coc. hyosc. ign.  
kreos. Lyc. mere. nux vom.  
plumb. puls. ran. rhus.  
—, restlessness, anac. ars. calc.  
caps. coff. lach. sabad. sil.  
—, sensitiveness to cold, cycl.  
mere.  
—, sleeplessness, ambr. cham.  
cupr. nux vom. puls.  
—, sore throat, bov. led. nux  
vom. rhus. sep. spig.  
—, splenetic pains, Ars. CAPS.  
CHAM. CHIN. MEZ. NUX VOM.  
—, stiff knees, hell.  
—, stiffness, acon. chin. merc.  
—, stomach ache, ars. BRY. cin.  
euphorb. lyc. phosph. sil.  
sulph.

**Chill accompanied by,**

- stretching, ars. bry. caps. ipec.  
mur-ac. natr.  
—, stupor, acon. chin. bor. CAMPH.  
cham. natr-m. op. puls. stram.  
veratr.  
—, sweat on forehead, bry. dig.  
VERATR.  
—, tenesmus of rectum, merc.  
phosph.  
—, thirst, ACON. amm-m. ang.  
ant. ARN. ars. bor. BRY. calad.  
CALC. CANN. caps. CARB-V.  
CHAM. CHIN. CIN. croc. ferr. hep.  
IGN. ipec. kal. lach. laur. led.  
magn-m. MEZ. mur-ac. natr.  
NATR-M. nitr. nux vom. op.  
plumb. RHUS. sep. sil. spong.  
squill. stann. sulph. thuj. VERATR.  
mgt-aus.  
—, throbbing in the body, zinc.  
—, toothache, carb-v. GRAPH. kal.  
led. mere. rhus.  
—, trembling, ACON. agn. anac.  
ars. asa. bell. bor. cann. canth.  
caps. chin. CIN. coc. con. croc.  
led. mere. natr-m. nux vom. ole-  
and. op. par. plat. puls. sabad.  
tart. teuer. zinc. mgt-aus.  
—, vertigo, alum. calc. caps.  
chel. chin. coc. phosph. plumb.  
puls. rhus. sulph. veratr. viol-  
tric.  
—, vomiting, Ars. bor. caps.  
chin. CIN. dros. ign. kal. laur.  
natr. PULS. thuj. valer.  
—, water-brash, SIL.  
—, whining mood, acon. lyc.  
mere.  
—, wrinkling of the fingers, ant.  
—, yawning, acon. ant. arn. ars.  
BRY. calad. caps. CAUS. chin. cin.  
cycl. dig. ipec. men. natr-m. nux  
vom. oleand. phosph. plat. RHUS.  
sil. tart. thuj. mgt-arc.  
—, yellow face, arg-n. hell. ign.  
natr.  
**Chill occurring :**  
—, in the afternoon, ang. arg.  
ars. bor. BRY. cham. CHIN. dig.  
euphr. LACH. laur. lyc. nitr. nitr-  
ac. nux vom. phosph. Puls. ran.  
staph. SULPH.  
—, in the open air, agar. alum-  
amm. Ars. caus. CHIN. hep. kal.  
laur. merc. mero-c. mosch. nitr.

*nitr-ac.* n-mosch. *NUX VOM.* PETR.  
 plat. plumb. *rhus.* seneg.  
**Chill occurring**, during  
 exercise, *ars. merc. sulph.*  
 —, after exercise, *nux vom.*  
 —, in bed, *ars. alum. bor. canth.*  
*carb-a. ferr. laur. merc. natr-m.*  
*nux vom. phosph.*  
 (Comp. in the evening).  
 —, — abating, *kal. magn-c.*  
*magn-m. natr. nitr-ac. puls.*  
*sulph.*  
 —, after chagrin, *nux vom. teucr.*  
 —, after a cold, *lyc. sep.*  
 —, day and night, *sass.*  
 —, after drinking, *ARS. caps.*  
*CHIN. NUX VOM. veratr.*  
 —, after an epileptic fit, *cupr.*  
 —, in the evening, *acon. agar.*  
*alum. AMM. amm-m. ARN. ARS.*  
*bell. bov. BRY. calc. CAPS. carb-a.*  
*carb-v. cham. CHIN. CIN. cocc.*  
*CYCL. dulc. ferr. graph. guaj. hep.*  
*kal. LACH. led. LYC. MAGN-M.*  
*mang. meph. MERC. mur-ac. natr-*  
*m. nitr. NITR-AC. nux vom. PETR.*  
*PHOSPH. phos-ac. prun. PULS.*  
*RHUS. samb. SEP. sil. spig.*  
*STANN. STAPH. stront. SULPH.*  
*teucr. thuj.*  
 —, — in bed, *ACON. alum.*  
*ambr. amm. ars. aur. bell. BRY.*  
*carb a. ferr. lyc. merc. mur-ac.*  
*nux vom. phosph. sang. sulph.*  
 —, — every other evening,  
*lyc.*  
 —, — during the pains, *puls.*  
 —, in the forenoon, *ambr. ars.*  
*cycl. guaj. magn-m. natr. petr.*  
*phos-ac. ran. sass. stann. stront.*  
*sulph.*  
 —, during a meal (see Chap.  
 XVII.)  
 —, after midnight, *bor. cham.*  
*cocc. SULPH. thuj.*  
 —, in the morning, *ARS. BELL.*  
*baryt. bov. BRY. CALC. carb-v.*  
*chin. chlor. graph. mang. merc.*  
*nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. spig.*  
*ther. thuj. veratr.*  
 —, after motion, *nux vom.*  
 —, during motion, *asar. coff.*  
*merc. mez. nux vom. rhus. sil.*  
*spig.*  
 —, at night, *alum. ambr. amm.*  
*amm-m. arg. ars. BELL. bor. bov.*

*calc. carb-v. caus. ferr. hep.*  
*kreos. merc. mur-ac. nux vom.*  
*phosph. SABAD. sass. staph. SULPH.*  
*thuj. veratr.*

**Chill occurring**, after the  
 pains, *kal.*

—, during the pains, *ARS. bry.*  
*dulc. graph. led. lyc. mez. natr-m.*  
*puls. mgt-arc.*

—, when raising oneself after  
 stooping, *merc-c.*

—, in the room, *ars. chlor. puls.*

—, after sleeping, *bry. merc.*

—, near the warm stove, *alum.*

*anac. bov. canth. chlor. cin. cocc.*

*dulc. guaj. jod. LACH. lact. laur.*

*merc. NUX VOM. PULS. sep. sil.*

—, in the sun, *chlor.*

—, when uncovering oneself,

*acon. agar. bell. bor. CHAM. CHIN.*

*lach. n-mosch. nux vom. PULS.*

*spöng. squill.*

—, after getting wet, *sep.*

**Chill succeeded by :**

—, cold feet, *petr.*

—, languor, *ars.*

—, sleep, *ars. mez.*

—, thirst, *ars. chin. dros. kreos.*

*puls. sabad. thuj.*

—, vomiting, *lyc.*

**Chilly feeling**, *agn. ars. asar.*

*bell. BRY. CAMPH. COCC. coff. dulc.*

*guaj. HELL. HYOSC. KREOS. LACH.*

*nitr. n-mosch. par. petr. PHOSPH.*

*plat. prun. PULS. RAN. sabad.*

*seneg. SEP. sil. SPIG. SQUILL.*

*STANN. SULPH. teucr. thuj. zinc.*

**Chilliness**, *agar. agn. alum.*

*ANAC. ARS. ASAR. baryt. bov.*

*BRY. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus.*

*cham. chel. CHIN. CIC. cocc. CROC.*

*euphr. hep. IPEC. kal. kreos. laur.*

*LED. lyc. men. MERC. mez.*

*mosch. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac.*

*N-mosch. NUX VOM. par. petr.*

*phosph. phos-ac. plumb. PULS.*

*ran. rhus. SABAD. sabin. sep. SIL.*

*spig. squill. SULPH. tart. teucr.*

*viol-tric. MGT-ARC.*

**Coldness in general**,

*ACON. ambr. arn. ARS. asa. aur.*

*bell. bor. BRY. CAMPH. CANN.*

*CANTH. carb-v. CAPS. CHAM. chel.*

*chin. CIC. cocc. coff. CROC. CURR.*

*dig. DULC. dros. euphorb. ferr.*

*HELL. jat. IPEC. kreos. lach.*

LAUR. LED. LYC. merc. MEZ.  
*natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux*  
*vom. oleand. op. phosph. plumb.*  
 PULS. RAN. *rhus. ruta. sabad. sass.*  
*sec. sep. staph. STRAM. sulph.*  
*tart. thuj. VERATR. zinc.*

**Coldness in general,**  
 feeling of, ARN. *asar. CHIN.*  
*sec. STAPH. SULPH. veratr. zinc.*  
*mgt-aus.*

—, of extremities, ARS. bell.  
 CAMPH. carb-a. carb-v. cic. coloc.  
 dig. HELL. hyosc. jatr. ipec. laur.  
 led. lyc. merc. MEZ. *natr-m. op.*  
*plumb. puls. sep. squill. stram.*  
 VERATR. verb. magt.

—, semilateral, arn. bry. caus.  
 chin. dig. par. rhus.

**Coldness, accompanied by:**

—, pulse, accelerated, ACON.  
 arn. ARS. asa. *baryt. BELL. BRY.*  
 camph. chin. Coloc. cupr. guaj.  
 hep. Hyosc. JOD. *ipcc. MERC.*  
*mosch. nux vom. op. PHOSPH.*  
*phos-ac. PULS. rhus. SANG. SEC.*  
 SIL. SPONG. stann. *staph. stram.*  
 SULPH. valer. veratr.

—, pulse, feeble, ARS. baryt. cann.  
 CARB-V. dig. CHIN. LACH. LAUR.  
 MERC. NUX vom. phos-ac. plat.  
 PULS. rhus. sang. sulph-ac. tart.  
 VERATR.

—, frequent, ACON. ARS. bar-m.  
 BRY. carb-v. cin. cocc. ign. lach.  
 MERC. nux vom. oleand. PHOS-AC.  
*plumb. SANG. seneg. SIL. STANN.*  
*stram.*

—, full, ACON. arn. bar-m. bry.  
 CAMPH. chin. cocc. Coloc. dig.  
 ferr. hep. Hyosc. LACH. merc.  
 NUX vom. Op. petr. PHOSPH.  
 phos-ac. PULS. ran-sc. SANG.  
 SANG. SEC. sil. spig. STRAM. SULPH.  
 tart. VALER.

—, hard, ACON. ARN. BELL. BRY.  
 CANTH. chin. cin. cocc. coloc. dule.  
 ferr. hep. Hyosc. ign. JOD. NUX  
 vom. op. PHOSPH. PULS. SANG. SEC.  
 SIL. SPONG. stram. SULPH. veratr.

—, imperceptible, ACON. ARS.  
 cann. CARB-V. Con. CUPR.  
 Hyosc. lach. Op. puls. SEC. sil.  
 STRAM. TART. veratr.

—, intermitting, ACON. ARS. bism.  
 BRY. CHIN. DIG. hep. kal. LACH.

MERC. muir-ac. NATR-M. NITR-  
 AC. NUX vom. OP. PHOS-AC.  
 plumb. SEC. sulph. veratr.

**Coldness, accompanied by:**

—, irregular, acon. ant. ARS. bry.  
 chin. Con. dig. hep. kal. lach.  
 laur. MERC. NATR-M. NITR-AC.  
 oleand. phos-ac. rhus. SEC. spig.  
 stram. valer.

—, slow, BELL. camph. cann.  
 chin. con. cupr. dig. lact. laur.  
 merc. op. phosph. plumb. puls.  
 rhod. rhus. samb. SEC. VERATR.

—, small, ACON. ARS. asa. BELL.  
 bism. bry. CAMPH. CANTH. carb-v.  
 CHAM. chin. cin. CLEM. cocc. CUPR.  
 DIG. dule. HELL. hyosc. jod.  
 kreos. LACH. laur. merc. nux vom.  
 Op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. PLUMB.  
 PULS. rhus. samb. SEC. SIL. spong.  
 stann. staph. STRAM. SULPH. sulph-  
 ac. VERATR.

—, soft, bell. carb-v. CHIN. CUPR.  
 JOD. lach. PLUMB. ran-sc. STRAM.  
 veratr.

—, strong, ACON. BELL. hyosc.  
 MERC. op. stram. mgt-arc.

—, suppressed, ACON. ars. CARB-  
 v. kreos. op. puls. sang. sec. sil.  
 verat.

—, tense, BELL. bry. cham. dule.  
 MEZ.

—, tremulous, ars. cin. con. lach.  
 MERC. rhus. spig. STRAM. TART.

**Fever in General.**

—, acute, (see Inflammatory.)

—, afternoon, alum. ant. ARN.  
 ars. BRY. CALC. caus. chin. coff.  
 dig. LACH. natr-m. NITR-AC. *nux*  
*vom. phosph. PULS. ran. spong.*  
*staph. stram. SULPH.*

—, annual, ars. carb-v. lach.

—, bilious, acon. ars. bry. cham.  
 chin. cocc. coloc. daphn. dig.  
 ipec. n-vom. puls. sulph.

—, catarrhal, acon. arn. ars.  
 BELL. bry. camph. caus. CHAM.  
 chin. cocc. coff. DULC. ign. ipec.  
 mang. merc. NUX vom. phosph.  
 PULS. rhus. sabad. sang. sil. spig.  
 squill. stann. sulph. veratr.

—, catarrhal fever (see Catarrhal  
 complaints, Chap. I.)

—, after abuse of cinchona, arn.  
 ARS. BELL. calc. caps. carb-v. cin.



FERP. IPEC. LACH. merc. *natr-m.*  
 nux mosch. *nux vom.* PULS. sep.  
*sulph.* VERATR.

**Fever**, in damp and cold weather, calc. carb-v. chin. lach. n-mosch. puls. rhus. sulph. veratr.

—, dentition, ACON. bell. calc. *cham. nux vom.* sil. sulph.

—, evening, acon. *alum.* ant.

ARN. ARS. baryt. BELL. bov.

BRY. calad. CALC. carb-a. CARB-

V. chin. cycl. DULC. GRAPH. hell.

ign. *ipcc.* kal. LACH. led. lyc.

MERC. *natr-m.* NITR-AC. *nux*

*vom. petr. phosph.* phos-ac. PULS.

ran. rhod. RHUS. *sabad.* sabin.

SEP. *staph.* stram. SULPH. *thuj.*

—, fall, bry. chin. *nux vom.* rhus. veratr.

—, forenoon, calc. chin. lach. *natr-m.* *sabad.* sil. *staph.* sulph.

—, every fortnight, ars.

—, gastric, ant. bell. *bry. cham.*

cocc. daphn. *dig.* IPEC. *Nux vom.*

PULS. rhus. squill. sulph. *tart.*

*veratr.*

—, hectic, ARS. *baryt.* bell.

CALC. *Chin.* COCC. con. *cupr.* dig.

hell. ign. *jod.* IPEC. kal. lach. lyc.

merc. *nux vom.* PHOSPH. *Phos-*

AC. *puls.* sep. SIL. *stann.* *staph.*

SULPH. *veratr.* zinc.

—, inflammatory, ACON. ars.

BELL. BRY. *cham.* chin. *chinin.*

cocc. *coff.* coloc. hep. *Hyosc.* *ipcc.*

kal. lach. lyc. MERC. *mez.* *natr-m.*

nitr. *nitr-ac.* *Nux vom.* op.

PHOSPH. *puls.* rhus. sec. sep.

*sulph.* *veratr.*

—, intermittent, ant. ARN. ARS.

bell. bov. *bry.* calc. canth. CAPS.

CARB-V. *cham.* CHIN. CHININ.

CIN. cocc. *cupr.* dros. ferr. hell.

hep. *hyosc.* Ign. IPEC. kal. LACH.

lyc. *men.* *merc.* *mez.* NATR-M. n-

mosch. NUX VOM. op. petr.

phosph. PULS. ran. ran-se. RHUS.

*sabad.* *sannb.* sep. sil. SPIG. *staph.*

SULPH. *thuj.* valer. VERATR.

—, disguised, ars. spig.

—, marsh, arn. ars. carb-v. chin.

*chinin.* cin. ferr. *ipcc.* *natr-m.*

rhus. sulph. veratr.

—, after midnight, amm. bor

phosph. ran-se. *thuj.*

—, before midnight, veratr.

**Fever**, milk, ACON. bell. *coff.* rhus.

—, morning, ARN. ars. BELL.

bor. BRY. CALC. carb-v. CHAM.

chin. chlor. con. graph. *gunj.*

hep. LACH. lyc. *merc.* NATR-M.

*nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. RHUS. *sabad.*

sep. sil. spig. spong. *staph.* sulph.

VERATR. zinc.

—, mucous, saburral, ars. bell.

bry. *cham.* chin. cin. *dig.* dule.

*ipcc.* *merc.* *nux vom.* *puls.* rhab.

rhus. spig. sulph-ac.

—, night, amm-in. ARS. *baryt.*

BELL. bor. CALC. caps. carb-a.

CARB-V. *caus.* CHAM. hell. IPEC.

lach. MERC. NITR-AC. NUX VOM.

PHOSPH. PULS. ran-se. RHUS.

SEP. squill. STAPH. stram. SULPH.

*thuj.* VERATR.

—, noon, spig.

—, puerperal, ACON. arn. ars.

BELL. BRY. CHAM. *coff.* COLOC.

*hyosc.* *ipcc.* *merc.* NUX VOM.

plat. *puls.* RHUS. sec. stram.

veratr.

—, putrid, arn. ARS. bell. BRY.

canth. carb-v. *Chin.* *hyosc.* *ipcc.*

MERC. *mur-ac.* n-mosch. *nux vom.*

op. pho-ac. *puls.* RHUS. sulph.

—, quartan, acon. *anac.* arn.

ARS. bell. bry. carb-v. chin. cin.

*clem.* *hyosc.* ign. *jod.* *ipcc.* lach.

lyc. *natr-m.* n-mosch. *nux vom.*

PULS. rhus. *sabad.* sulph. VERATR.

**Fever**, quotidian, acon. *alum.*

arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-

v. chin. *cic.* cin. cou. graph. *hyosc.*

ign. *ipcc.* lach. lyc. *natr-m.* nitr.

*nux vom.* petr. *puls.* rhus. *sabad.*

stram. sulph. veratr.

—, double quotidian, ars. bell.

chin. dule. graph. n-mosch. *puls.*

rhus. stram.

—, rheumatic, ACON. arn. ARS.

BELL. BRY. camph. *caus.*

CHAM. *Chin.* *coff.* dule. ign.

*ipcc.* kal-bi. MERC. NUX VOM.

phosph. PULS. RHUS. *sabad.* sang.

sil. spig. squill. stann. SULPH.

veratr.

—, spring, ant. ars. BELL. bry.

CALC. caps. CARB-V. cin. *ipcc.*

LACH. *natr-m.* *nux vom.* *puls.*

RHUS. sulph. *thuj.* VERATR.

—, tertian, *anac.* ant. arn. ARS.

bar-in. BELL. BRY. calc. CANTH.

caps. CARB-V. *cham.* CHIN. *cic.*  
cin. *dro.* *dulc.* hyose. ign. IPEC.  
lach. lyc. mez. natr-m. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. PULS. RHUS. *sabad.*  
*staph.* sulph. *veratr.*

**Fever**, double tertian, *ars.* bell.  
chin. *dulc.* graph. n-mosch. puls.  
*rhus.* stram.

—, with postponing type, chin.  
cin.

—, — anticipating type, *ars.*  
chin. ign. natr-m. nux vom.

—, typhoid, ACON. *arn.* *ars.*  
bell. BRY. chin. *cocc.* *hyosc.*  
LACH. *mere.* *mur-ac.* n-mosch.  
nux vom. op. *phos-ac.* puls.  
RHUS. stram. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*  
*veratr.*

—, typhus, *acon.* *arg-n.* *arn.*  
*ars.* BELL. BRY. *camph.* *carb-v.*  
*cham.* chin. *cocc.* *eupr.* *daphn.*  
hell. *hyosc.* LACH. *lyc.* MERC.  
MUR-AC. natr-m. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. op. *phosph.* PHOS-AC. puls.  
RHUS. STRAM. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*  
*veratr.*

—, — ambulans, *ars.* *camph.*  
chin. *cocc.* *eupr.* dig. hell. ign.  
*phos-ac.* *veratr.*

—, worm, ACON. *chin.* *cic.* CIX.  
dig. *hyosc.* MERC. nux vom. *sabad.*  
SIL. *spig.* stann. stram. SULPH.  
teuer. *valer.*

—, of scrofulous persons, sil.

—, wound, *acon.* *arn.* bry. puls. *rhus.*

—, yellow, ACON. *ars.* bell. bry.  
erotal. guaco. nux vom. sulph.  
*veratr.*

### **Fever paroxysm, accompanied and succeeded by :**

—, anxiety, ACON. *ambr.* *ars.*  
bell. CALC. caps. CHAM. chin.  
coff. ferr. fluor-ae. ign. IPEC.  
magn. *mere.* NATR. natr-m. op.  
*phosph.* *phos-ac.* *plumb.* PULS.  
rhab. sep. spong. stann. STRAM.  
sulph.

—, backache, *arn.* *ars.* bell.  
caps. *caus.* CHIN. *hyosc.* LACH.  
lact. mosch. NATR-M. nux vom.  
*rhus.* sang. *veratr.*

—, bilious ailments, ACON. *ant.*  
*ars.* BRY. CHAM. CHIN. *cocc.* *coloc.*  
*daphn.* dig. ign. *ipcc.* NUX VOM.  
PULS. sulph.

—, bitter taste, ANT. *arn.* *ars.*

CHIN. *coloc.* hep. lach. *natr-m.*  
NUX VOM. PULS. (comp. Bilious  
Ailments.)

### **Fever paroxysm, accompanied and succeeded by :**

—, bloated face, amm. *ars.* bell.  
erotal. lyc. puls. sil.

—, around the eyes, ferr.

—, bone-pains, *arn.* *ars.* bell.  
bor. bry. *camph.* *carb-v.* chin.  
hell. ign. lach. led. magn-e.  
NATR-M. nux vom. *phos-ac.* PULS.  
*sabad.*

—, breaking, difficulty, *acon.*  
ant. *arn.* *ars.* *bov.* bry. *carb-v.*  
chin. ferr. hep. IPEC. *lach.* lyc.  
*mere.* natr-m. nux vom. *phosph.*  
PULS. *ruta.* seneg. sep. *sulph.* zinc.

—, bruised feeling in the limbs,  
bell. magn-e. rhod. sulph. (see  
Chap. I.)

—, —, in ears, *ars.* ign. nux vom.

—, canine hunger, CHIN. *cic.*  
CIX. *phosph.* mgt-aus.

—, cold feet, *acon.* brom. chin.  
*cocc.* *dro.* kreos. lach. *mere.*  
mez. petr. puls. rhod.

—, colic, ant. *ars.* *bov.* bry.  
calad. *cham.* chin. *cic.* *coff.* *coloc.*  
mez. *mere.* nux vom. *phosph.*  
puls. ran. *rhus.*

**Fever**, congestions of the head,  
ACON. BELL. BRY. *camph.* *carb-v.*  
chin. chinin. *coloc.* ferr. *hyosc.*  
lach. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS.  
rhod. *rhus.* sep. *spig.*

—, constipation, *ars.* bell. BRY.  
CALC. *cic.* *cocc.* *eupr.* LYC. *natr-*  
*m.* NUX VOM. OP. puls. *staph.*  
*veratr.*

—, convulsions, RHUS. stram.

—, coryza, *acon.* amm. bell. bry.  
calad. CHIN. con. *hep.* kreos.  
lach. lyc. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS.  
*rhus.* *sabad.* *spig.* sulph.

—, cough, ACON. BELL. bry. calc.  
chin. con. *dro.* *hep.* *ipcc.* kal.  
kreos. lach. lact. MERC. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. PULS. *rhus.* *sabad.*  
sulph. *veratr.*

—, deafness, chinin. *rhus.*

—, debility, *anae.* *ars.* bell.  
bor. calc. canth. CHIN. erotal.  
ferr. *hyosc.* ign. IPEC. kreos.  
LACH. LYC. *mere.* mez. mosch.  
NATR-M. n-mosch. NUX VOM. op.

PHOS-AC. puls. rhab. RUUS. sabad.  
sep. sulph. *veratr.* zinc.

**Fever,** delirium, ACON. ARS. BELL.  
BRY. calc. cham. chin. cin. *coloc.*  
dule. HYOSC. ign. lach. NUX  
vom. Op. phos-ac. plat. PULS.  
RHUS. sabad. samb. spong.  
STRAM. sulph. *veratr.*

—, diarrhoea ant. arn. *ars cham.*  
CHIN. *cic.* CIN. *coloc.* con. IPEC.  
*n-mosch.* nux vom. PHOSPH. PHOS-  
AC. PULS. RHUS. *sil.* SULPH. VERATR.

—, drowsiness, anbr. arn. *ars.*  
BELL. bor. calad. *carb-v.* cham.  
chlor. *cic. coloc.* cupr. HELL. hep.  
HYOSC. *ign. lach.* mere. natr-m.  
n-mosch. Op. *phosph.* PULS. *rhus.*  
sabad. *tart.* ther. *veratr.*

—, dulness of head, amm. *ang.*  
*ars.* bell. *bry. camph.* caps. *carb-*  
*v.* cupr. ipec. *lach.* laur. NUX  
vom. rhus. ruta. VALER. *veratr.*

—, eructations, amm. ANT. CHIN.  
*cic. lach.* nux vom. rhus.

—, gastric ailments, ANT. ARS.  
ASAR. BELL. BRY. CHAM. CHIN.  
*cocc.* daphn. DIG. *dros.* IGN. IPEC.  
*natr. nux vom.* PULS. rhus. sabad.  
*stram.* SULPH. TART.

—, grasping at flocks, arn. *ars.*  
bell. *chin. cocc. hyosc.* jod. op.  
*phosph. phos-ac. rhus. stram. sulph.*

—, headache, ACON. amm. anac.  
*ang.* arg-n. ARN. ARS. BELL. bor.  
*bry. camph.* caps. *carb-v.* cham.  
*chin. chinin.* chlor. *coloc. crothal.*  
*dros.* dule. ferr. graph. hell. hep.  
IGN. ipec. *kal.* kreos. LACH. lact.  
led. LYC. magn-e. mang. mere.  
mez. NATR-M. NUX VOM. *petr.*  
*phosph.* PULS. rhod. rhus. *ruta.*  
*seeng. sep. spig.* spong. *stram.*  
SULPH. *tart. valer.* mgt-aus.

—, jactitation of the limbs, acon.  
bell. cham. cin. *coff. lach.*

—, jaundice, ant. *ars.* cham. chin.  
nux vom. puls. *rhus.* sulph.

—, liver complaints, ARS. caps.  
CHIN. *merc. nux vom.*

—, loathing of food, amm. bry.  
ANT. ARS. IPEC. *kal. rhab.*

—, loss of appetite, ANT. arn.  
calc. canth. CHIN. con. daphn.  
*lach. natr-m.* NUX vom. *puls.*  
SABAD. staph.

—, loss of consciousness, arn. bell.  
*carb-v. cocc. hell.* HYOSC. lach.

*mur-ac. natr-m. op. phos-ac.*  
*stram.*

**Fever,** loss of thirst, amin-m. ant.  
*ars. bell.* CAMPH. canth. CAPS.  
CARB-V. cham. CHIN. HELL. hep.  
IGN. IPEC. MEN. MERC. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. PULS. rhod. *sabad. tart.*  
*ingt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, nausea, acon. amm. anac.  
ANT. arg-n. ARS. asar. aur. baryt.  
bell. BRY. *carb-v.* cham. *chin.*  
*chinin.* chlor. *cic. cin. crothal.*  
*dros.* ferr. fluor-ac. hep. IPEC.  
*lach. lyc. mere.* NUX vom. op.  
*phosph. PULS. rhus. sabad. sang.*  
SEP. VERATR. zinc.

—, nervousness, acon. *ars. bell.*  
bry. *cham. coff. ign. lyc. nux*  
vom. puls. *teucr.*

—, otalgia, calad. graph. ign.

—, pain in the chest, acon. amm.  
ant. *ars. bry. calad. caps. carb-v.*  
*chin. cin. ipec. kal. lach. nux*  
vom. *sabad. seneg.*

—, pains in the eyes, kreos. lact.  
led. rhod. *seneg.*

—, pains in the legs, lach. nitr.  
*phosph.*

—, pains in the limbs, arn.  
acon. ARS. bell. *bry. caps. cham.*  
CHIN. cin. *coff. hell. ign. lach. lyc.*  
*mang. merc. natr. NATR-M. nitr.*  
NUX vom. *phosph. puls. rhod.*  
RUUS. sabad. sep. *stront. sulph.*  
VERATR.

—, pain in pit of stomach, amm.  
ant. ARS. *carb-v. CHAM. cocc.*  
*coloc. IGN. MERC. NATR-M. NUX*  
vom. rhus. sabad. sep. zinc.

—, pale face, bell. *bry. CAMPH.*  
canth. *chin. cic. cin. cocc. dros.*  
IGN. ipec. mez. n-mosch. PULS.  
RHUS. sep. sulph. tart.

—, palpitation of heart, calc.  
chin. *crothal. lach. mere. rhus.*  
*sass. sep. spig. sulph.*

—, paralysis of brain, *ars. coloc.*  
lyc.

—, prosopalgia, lact. *nux vom. spig.*

—, red face, ACON. amin-m. *ars.*  
bar-m. BELL. *bry. camph. carb-v.*  
CHAM. CHIN. *cocc. cycl. dule.*  
IGN. kreos. lyc. *merc. natr-m.*  
NUX vom. *op. puls. RHUS. SEP.*  
STRAM. SULPH. VERATR.

—, restlessness, ACON. amm.  
anac. ARS. bell. bor. bry. CHAM.

cin. COFF. ipec. LACH. magn-m.  
merc. mur-ac. op. rhus. ruta.  
sabad. sabin. sec.

**Fever**, sleeplessness, amm. bor.  
chin. hep. puls. rhod. Rhus. sec.  
(see Sleeplessness, Chap. III.)

—, sobbing, *bry. ipec.*  
—, sore throat, bell. con. dros.  
merc. phos-ac.

—, splenetic ailments, *arn. ars.*  
*caps. cham. chin. mez. n-vom. sulph.*

—, stomach-ache, amm. ant.  
ARS. carb-v. CHAM. COCC. COLOC.

IGN. MERC. NATR-M. NUX VOM.  
rhus. sabad. sep. zinc.

—, swelling of the veins, carb-v.  
chin. ferr. puls.

—, thirst, ACON. amm. amm-m.  
anac. ant. bell. bov. bry. calad.

*canth. caps. carb-v. CHAM. cie.*  
*crotal. dule. IGN. IPEC. kreos.*

*lach. laur. MERC. mur-ac. NUX*  
*VOM. op. PULS. Rhus. ruta. SEP.*

*SULPH. tart. valer. veratr. mgt-arc.*  
mgt-aus.

—, throbbing, bell. zinc.

—, tongue coated, ANT. ARS.  
*coloc. ign. ipec. lach. natr-m. n-*

*mosch. NUX VOM. op. phosph.*  
PULS. ruta.

—, — red, *ars. lach. lyc. rhus.*

—, — dry, *ars. crotal. lach.*  
*lyc. natr-m. phosph. rhus. ruta.*

—, — white, ARS. *ign. lach.*  
*natr-m. n-mosch. nux vom. op.*

*puls. ruta.*

—, toothache, carb-v. graph.  
kal. lach. rhus. staph.

—, trembling, anac. ARS. carb-a.  
chinin. sabad. zinc.

—, urticaria, *ign. rhus.*

—, vascular excitement, *ars.*  
*bov. ferr. mosch. phosph. phos-*

*ac. sass. SEP. staph. sulph.*

—, vertigo, ACON. ARS. bell. *bry.*  
*caps. carb-v. chin. chinin. ign.*

*ipec. lach. laur. merc. natr-m.*  
*NUX VOM. puls. rhus. veratr.*

—, vomiting, ANT. *ars. bor.*  
*caps. chin. cin. hep. ign. IPEC.*

*lach. lyc. NUX VOM. PULS. stram.*  
veratr.

—, yawning, *ars. brom. calad.*  
*calc. caus. cin. lach. laur. mur-*

*cin. natr. natr-m. nux vom. rhus.*  
sep. sulph.

**Fever commencing  
with Chills, preceded**

**by**, *arn. ARS. bell. calc. carb-v.*

CHIN. cin. hep. ign. *ipec. natr-m.*  
*nux vom. phosph. puls. rhus.*

*spong. sulph.*

—, colic, *ars. chin. rhus. spong.*

—, cold feet, carb-v.

—, gastric symptoms, chin. cin.  
stram.

—, pain in chest, *ars.*

—, pains in the limbs, *arn. ARS.*  
*bry. carb-v. cin. lach. sulph.*

—, stretching, *ars. bry. carb-v. ipec.*

—, stupefaction, *ars.*

—, taste bitter, *hep.*

—, thirst, *arn. ars. caps. chin.*  
*lach. magn-c. nux vom. puls.*

*sep. sulph.*

—, vomit, desire to, chin. cin.

—, yawning, *ars. rhus.*

**Fever commencing  
with :**

—, backache, *ars. ipec.*

—, blue nails, *cocc.*

—, bone-pains, *arn. carb-v.*

—, buzzing in ears, *ars.*

—, drowsiness, *rhus.*

—, fainting, *ars.*

—, headache, *ars. bry. CARB-V*  
*chin. natr. natr-m. nitr. spong.*

—, hunger, chin.

—, malaise, *ipec.*

—, restlessness, *lach. phosph.*

—, sneezing, *cham.*

—, toothache, *carb-v.*

—, vertigo, *ars. bry.*

—, weakness, ARS. *ipec. lach.*  
*natr-m. nux vom. rhus.*

**Fever composed of :**

—, chill alternating with heat,  
agn. ARS. *asar. baryt. bell. BRY.*

CALC. CHIN. *cocc. coloc. lach.*

lyc. MERC. *natr-m. NUX VOM.*

*phosph. phos-ac. rhab. rhod. rhus.*  
*sabad. sang. selen. sil. spig.*

*sulph. veratr.*

—, — then heat, *veratr.*

—, — then heat and sweat,  
*bry.*

—, — then sweat, *kal.*

—, chill, then heat, ACON.  
amm-m. ARN. *baryt. bor. BELL.*

*bry. caps. carb-v. chin. CIN. croc.*  
*cycl. dros. dule. graph. HEP.*

*hyosc. ign. ipec. NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS. sabad. sec. SPIG. stram. SULPH. valer. veratr.*

### Fever composed of:

—, chill, with feeling of heat, oleand.

—, —, then partial heat, cycl.  
—, —, with partial heat, nux vom. sabad.

(see Chill, partial.)

—, —, with heat, *ACON. anac. ARS. asar. BELL. bry. CALC. CHAM. chin. cocc. coff. coloc. HELL. IGN. ipec. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. PULS. rhab. RHUS. sabad. SEP. spig. sulph. thuj. veratr. zinc.*

—, —, then heat in the face, ambr. cycl. petr.

—, —, then heat in the head, ipec.

—, chill, with heat, then sweat, graph.

—, —, then heat, then sweat, amm. amm-m. *ARS. bell. bor. BRY. carb-a. CHIN. cin. graph. hep. ign. ipec. LACH. lyc. magn-m. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. plumb. PULS. RHUS. SABAD. sabin. sep. sulph. VERATR.*

—, —, then heat with sweat, *BELL. bry. caps. carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. cin. daphn. hell. hep. ign. nux vom. op. phosph. puls. RHUS. SABAD. spig. sulph.*

—, —, then heat and partial sweat, hep.

—, —, then sweat, *BRY. caps. CARB-A. CAUS. dig. LYC. natr-m. petr. phos-ac. RHUS. sabad. THUJ. veratr. mgt-ans.*

—, —, with sweat, *ars. calc. euphorb. led. LYC. nux vom. PULS. SABAD. SULPH. thuj.*

—, heat, then chill, *bell. bry. calc. caps. lyc. nux vom. puls. sep. staph. sulph.*

—, —, with chill, *ACON. anac. ARS. asar. BELL. bry. CALC. CHAM. chin. cocc. coff. coloc. HELL. IGN. ipec. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. PULS. rhab. RHUS. sabad. SEP. spig. sulph. thuj. veratr. zinc.*

—, —, with chill in face (see Heat).

### Fever composed of:

—, heat, externally, chill internally, *acon. ars. bell. calc. coff. ign. lach. lyc. men. nitr. nux vom. phosph. sep. sil. squill. sulph.*

—, —, internally, chill externally, *arn. bry. chin. hell. mere. mosch. phos-ac. puls. rhus. sabad. spong. stann. veratr.*

—, —, partial, with cold limbs, *bell. cham. nux vom. puls. rhus. sulph.*

—, —, of hands and feet, with cool face, *rhab.*

—, —, in the face, then chill, *calc. sulph.*

—, —, in the head, then chill, then heat, *stram.*

—, —, in the head or face, with cold hands and feet, *amm. arn. aur. lact. ran. rhod. ruta. sabin. squill. stram. mgt-arc.*

—, heat, then cold hands, *calc.*

—, —, with shuddering, *acon. bell. cham. hell. ign. merc. nux vom. rhab. sep.*

—, —, then sweat, ant. *ARS. bell. bry. carb-v. CHAM. chin. cin. coff. graph. hep. IGN. IPEC. lach. lyc. nitr-ac. op. puls. ran-sc. RHUS. spong. staph. sulph. VERATR.*

—, —, with sweat, *acon. alum. amm-m. BELL. bry. CAPS. CHAM. chin. cin. con. euphorb. hell. IIEP. ign. ipec. merc. NUX VOM. Or. phosph. puls. RHUS. sabad. sep. spig. staph. stram. sulph. valer. veratr.*

—, —, with partial sweat, *sulph.*

—, shuddering, alternating with heat, *merc. mosch. nux vom.*

—, —, with heat, *acon. bell. cham. hell. ign. nux vom. rhab. zinc.*

—, —, with partial heat, *acon. nux vom.*

—, —, then heat, *bell. laur. mgt-arc.*

—, —, then heat in the head and face, *mgt-ans.*

—, —, then sweat, *clem. dig. natr-m.*

### Fevers succeeded by:

—, bruised feeling, *ars. sabad.*

—, buzzing in the ears, *lach.*

—, coldness, *veratr.*



**Fevers succeeded by:**

- , colic, bov. hell. tart.
- , cough, puls.
- , creeping in the limbs, lach.
- , debility, dig.
- , diarrhœa, phosph.
- , dreams, ars. plumb.
- , headache, ars. carb v. cic.
- , coff hep. lach. plumb. puls. rhus.
- , hiccough, ars. lach.
- , ill humor, sil.
- , pain in small of back, kreos.
- , pale face, plumb.
- , sleep, ars. cham. op. plumb. rhus.
- , thirst, ant. ars. chin. ign.
- , natr-m. n vom. rhus.
- , vomiting, chin. cin. hep. lach.

**Heat**, in general, ACON. AMN-M. ANT. ARN. ARS. BELL. baryt. BISM. bov. brom. BRY. calc. champh. caps. caus. CHAM. chel. CHIN. chlor. CIN. COFF. coloc. coleh. con. cupr. CYCL. dros. dule. ferr. fluor-ac. GRAPH. HELL. HEP. HYOSC. IGN. jod. IPEC. KAL. lach. lact. lyc. magn-c. mang. MERC. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m. NUX vom. OP. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. puls. rhab. rhod. rhus. ruta. SABAD. SAMB. SEP. sil. spig. SPONG. SQUILL. STANN. STAPH. STRAM. stront. sulph. SULPH-AC. tarax. tart. ther. VALER. VERATR. ZINC.

- , anxious, ACON. ambr. ARS. bov. calc. CHAM. cycl. ferr. hep. ign. IPEC. magn-c. natr-m. NUX vom. op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. plumb. PULS. ruta. sep. spong. stann. STRAM. sulph.
- , burning, ACON. ARS. bell. bism. brom. BRY. canth. caps. CHAM. chin. COCC. dule. hell. HEP. HYOSC. LACH. laur. lyc. merc. mosch. nux vom. op. puls. rhus. sabin. sang. SQUILL. STANN. staph.
- , dry, ACON. arn. ARS. bar-m. BELL. bism. BRY. calc. camph. caus. chin. COCC. COFF. coleh. COLOC. con. DULC. ferr. graph. HEP. IGN. ipec. kal. LACH. lact. lyc. MERC. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. prun.

PULS. rhus. SABAD. SAMB. sec. SIL. spong. SQUILL. staph. stront. SULPH. thuj. VALER. VERATR.

- Heat**, externally, ACON. anac. ars. bell. bry. calc. camph. cham. COCC. coff. coloc. con. dule. hell. hyosc. IGN. lyc. men. merc. nitr. nux vom. op. phosph. plumb. puls. Rhus. sep. sil. spong. squill. stram. sulph. mgt-ars.
- , feeling of, asar. bell. bry. cham. CHIN. COFF. ign. LED. magn-c. nitr-ac. oleand. phosph. rhus. SIL. spig. squill. stann. STAPH. sulph. zinc. mgt-arc.
  - , flying, agn. ambr. bell. bor. calc. carb-v. dig. graph. hep. ign. jod. Lyc. magn. merc. nitr-ac. n-jugl. oleand. petr. PHOSPH. plumb. rhus. ruta. sang. SEP. sil. spig. spong. stann. sulph. thuj.
  - , internal, ACON. ARN. ARS. BELL. BRY. cham. chel. chin. con. HELL. merc. mosch. nitr-ac. NUX vom. phos-ac. PULS. Rhus. sabad. samb. spig. spong. squill. stann. thuj. VERATR. zinc.
  - , from nose and mouth, stront.
  - , semilateral, puls. rhus.
  - , **accompanied by:**
  - , agony, ruta.
  - , anxiety, ACON. ambr. ARS. bov. calc. CHAM. cycl. ferr. hep. ign. IPEC. magn m. natr-m. NUX vom. op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. plumb. PULS. ruta. sep. spong. STANN. STRAM. sulph.
  - , back-ache, arn. camph. caps. ign. natr-m. rhus.
  - , bitter taste, ars. caps. phosph. sep.
  - , bloated abdomen, ars. cupr. nux vom. stram.
  - , bloated face, amm-m. ars. bell. puls.
  - , bone-pain, ign. puls.
  - , breathing difficult, acon. anac. ars. bov. camph. CARB-V. COCC. ign. ipec. lyc. merc. phosph. phos-ac. puls. ruta.
  - , burning in the veins, ars.
  - , buzzing in ears. NUX vom.
  - , canine hunger, bry. chin. CIN. PHOSPH.
  - , cold face, ipec. rhab. spong.
  - , cold knees, agn

**Heat, accompanied by :**

- , colic, ars. caps. carb-v. cin. mosch. puls. rhus. valer.
- , constipation, calad. cupr. dule. lyc. nux vom.
- , crying, spig. spong.
- , debility, anac. arg. bell. bry. CALC. dig. ign. laur. men. mere. natr-m. Nux vom. Phosph. plumb. puls. rhus. spig. veratr.
- , delirium, ACON. ars. BELL. BRY. carb-v. CHAM. chin. cin. COFF. dule. hep. Hyosc. ign. lach. nitr-ac. Or. puls. sabad. spong. VERATR.
- , diarrhoea, con. mere. PULS. Rhus.
- , drowsiness, calad. camph. hep. ign. Or. spong. stram. veratr.
- , dry mouth, asar. coff. nitr-ac. Nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. sabad. sep. spig. valer.
- , dry tongue, ars.
- , dulness of head, ang. arg. ars. bell. bry. cham. ign. phosph. puls. sep. VALER. VERATR.
- , eyes, affection of the, carb-v. hyosc. lyc. NATR-M. puls. spig. valer.
- , eyes, weakness of, carb-v. NATR-M.
- , fainting, nux vom.
- , groaning, cham. puls.
- , head-ache, ACON. arg. ARS. BELL. bor. bry. calc. camph. caps. carb-v. chin. cin. cupr. dros. dule. graph. hep. hyosc. ign. ipec. KAL. men. mosch. NATR-M. Nux vom. PULS. rhus. ruta. SABAD. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. sulph. tart. valer.
- , heat in chest, amm-m.
- , hot palate, dule.
- , loss of appetite, con.
- , loss of thirst, agn. arg. ARS. BELL. bry. calc. CAMPH. canth. CAPS. CARB-V. CHL. CHIN. cin. cocc. coff. cycl. HELL. hep. IGN. IPEC. lach. led. magn-c. mang. MEN. MERC. mur-ac. nitr. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. Nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. rhab. Rhus. SABAD. samb. sep. SPIG. spong. SQUILL. staph. sulph. tarax. veratr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

**Heat, accompanied by :**

- , nervousness, ACON. ARS. bell. BRY. bov. CHAM. cin. COFF. con. ipec. LACH. magn-m. mur-ac. op. ruta. sabin. sec. mgt-arc.
- , pains in chest, acon. ars. bov. caps. carb-v. chin. cin. ipec. nux vom. kal. mere. puls.
- , pain in legs, caps. carb-v. lact.
- , pains in the limbs, arn. calc. caps. carb-v. chin. ign. puls. rhus. sep.
- , pain in liver, ars.
- , pain in pit of stomach, ars. bry. carb-v. cin. sep.
- , pain in small of back, kal.
- , pale face, bell. cin. cocc. IPEC. lyc. PULS. rhus. SEP. spong.
- , palpitation of the heart, ACON. calc. ign. MERC. sass. SEP. SULPH.
- , rage, bell. veratr.
- , red cheeks, ACON. CHAM. chin. cocc. ferr. hyosc. Nux vom. rhus. sulph.
- , red face, acon. agar. alum. amm-m. BELL. BRY. camp. carb-v. cham. chin. cocc. coff. con. cycl. dule. IGN. kreos. LYC. natr-m. nux vom. OP. puls. rhus. SEP. spig. STRAM. SULPH. VERATR. zinc.
- , red lobules, camph.
- , red skin, ars. canth.
- , red urine, nux vom. VERATR.
- , sleeplessness, cham. chin. cocc. ign. laur. mosch. nux vom. PULS. ran. ran-sc. sabin. staph. veratr.
- , sore throat, mosch. phosph. PHOS-AC. sep.
- , spleen, hard and painful, ars. mez.
- , stomach-ache, ars. bry. carb-v. cin. sep.
- , stretching, rhus. sabad.
- , stupor, ars. camph. cham. dule. Hyosc. laur. natr-m. Or. PHOS-AC. PULS. sep.
- , sweat in face, puls. spong. sulph. valer.
- , sweat on forehead, ipec. magn-carb. sass. veratr.
- , swelling of veins, bell. camph. CMX. cocc. cycl. PULS. rhus. mgt-arc.

**Heat, accompanied by : Heat occurring :**

- , tenesmus of rectum, caps.  
 —, thirst, ACON. amm-m. anac.  
 ang. ARN. ars. asar. BELL. bor.  
 RRY. calad. CALC. cann. caps.  
 carb-v. CHAM. chin. cin. cocc.  
 ferr. HEP. HYOSC. ign. ipec. kal.  
 LACH. laur. MERC. mez. natr.  
 NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
 petr. plat. PULS. ran-sc. RIHUS.  
 SEC. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph.  
 stann. stram. SULPH. thuj. VALER.  
 VERATR.  
 —, toothache, hyosc. rhus.  
 —, trembling, calc. camph.  
 magn-c. plat. puls. sep.  
 —, uncover oneself, desire to,  
 coff. mosch. mur-ac. nux vom.  
 op. plat. puls. rhus. veratr. mgt-  
 arc.  
 —, dread of, chin. coff.  
 lach. magn-c. nux vom. PULS.  
 rhus. samb. stram. mgt-aus.  
 —, vascular excitement, ARN.  
 ars. bell. cocc. ferr. phos-ac.  
 rhus. sass. staph.  
 —, vertigo, ACON. arg. ars. bell.  
 BRY. carb-v. croc. ign. ipec. laur.  
 led. magn-m. mosch. MERC. natr-  
 m. nux vom. phosph. PULS. sep.  
 stram.  
 —, vomit, desire to, acon. anac.  
 arg. ars. baryt. bry. CARB-v. chel.  
 Cic. cocc. dros. fluor-ac. ipec.  
 lach. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
 par. phosph. puls. sep. stram.  
 —, vomiting, ars. bell. bry. cham.  
 cin. con. ipec. lach. NUX VOM.  
 stram.  
 —, yawning, calc. kal. sabad.  
 —, yellow face, ars. cin. natr-  
 m.

**Heat commencing with or preceded by :**

- , cough, calc.  
 —, thirst, chin. natr. puls. sabad.  
 —, yawning, calc. sabad.

**Heat occurring :**

- , in the afternoon, amm-m.  
 anac. ang. asa. asar. bry. calad.  
 chin. coff. ipec. NITR-AC. NUX  
 VOM. phosph. puls. rhus. squill.  
 stann. sulph.  
 —, of affected parts, acon. bry.  
 sulph.  
 —, from drinking beer, bell. ferr.

- , when bending forward,  
 merc-c.  
 —, after chagrin, petr. sep.  
 —, when drinking coffee, rhus.  
 —, after eating (see Chap. XVII.)  
 —, after an embrace, nux vom.  
 —, in the evening, agn. alum.  
 amm. anac. ANG. ant. arn. ARS.  
 bor. BRY. calad. calc. carb-a. carb-  
 v. CHAM. chin. ferr. hell. graph.  
 hep. hyosc. ipec. kal. lach. laur.  
 lyc. magn-in. MEN. MERC. mur-ac.  
 natr-m. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plat.  
 puls. rhus. ruta. sass. sep. spig.  
 stann. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
 tart. teucr. thuj. valer. zinc  
 —, in bed, amm. arn. bor.  
 BRY. CALC. cham. hell. magn-c.  
 magn-m. merc. natr. nitr. nux  
 vom. PULS. Rhus. sulph.  
 —, in the forenoon, amm. calc.  
 magn-c. phosph. sass.  
 —, in the morning, bor. BRY.  
 cham. chin. coff. cycl. euphr.  
 KAL. lact. lyc. magn-m. meph.  
 NUX VOM. puls. sep. staph.  
 SULPH. magt.  
 —, after motion, amm-m. canth.  
 caus. nitr-ac. phosph. sep. spong.  
 stann.  
 —, during motion, ant. bell. bry.  
 camph. led. nux vom. oleand.  
 samb. spig. spong. stann. tart.  
 —, at night, alum. amm. amm-m.  
 anac. ant. arn. ARS. baryt. bar-m.  
 BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. CANTH.  
 carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. cham. coff.  
 con. COLCH. dule. graph. HER. ign.  
 kal. LACH. lact. laur. led. magn-c.  
 magn-m. meph. merc. natr-m.  
 nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. PETR.  
 phosph. phos-ac. PULS. ran.  
 ran-sc. rhod. rhus. sabin. sec. sep.  
 SIL. spig. STAPH. stront. sulph.  
 thuj. veratr. viol-tric. mgt-arc.  
 —, during the pains, carb-v.  
 —, in a room, amm-m. ipec.  
 magn-m. nitr. puls. rhus.  
 —, when sitting, alum. graph.  
 mang. phosph. sep. valer  
 —, during sleep, con. dule. petr.  
 viol-tric.  
 —, when smoking, cic. sep.  
 —, during a serious talk, sep.  
 —, on waking, (see Chap. IX.)

**Heat occurring :**

—, after walking in the open air, amm. amm-m. arg. camph. Cinn. hep. Nux vom. phosph. rhus. sep. spig. staph. mgt-aus.

—, after drinking wine, carb-v. natr-m.

—, during work, merc. oleand.

—, during manual work, merc.

**Heat succeeded by :**

—, debility, dig.

—, thirst, amm-m. chin. coff.

—, vomiting and headache, hep.

**Horripilation** (see Shuddering).**Shuddering** (see Chill and Chilliness, the whole chapter),

ACON. alum. amm. anac. ang. ARG.

ARS. asa. asar. BARYT. bell. bor.

bry. calad. calc-ph. camph. caus.

CHAM. chel. CHIN. cin. CLEM.

coff. colch. guaj. hep. hyosc. IGN.

ipcc. kal. lact. laur. LED. magn-

m. men. merc. mosch. mur-ac.

NUX VOM. OLEAND. phosph.

phos-ac. plat. PULS. rhab. RHUS.

RUTA. sabad. SABIN. sass. seneg.

sep. sil. spig. spong. STAPH. thuj.

veratr. verb. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt aus.

—, semilateral, baryt. bell. bry. caus. cham. coec. lyc. nux vom. puls. rhus. verb.

—, shifting about, baryt. cham. rhus.

**Sudor anglicus, ACON.**

BRY. ipcc. rhus. samb.

**Sweat, ACON. ambr. amm. amm-**

m. arn. ARS. baryt. BELL. bor.

bry. CALC. caps. CARB-A. CARB-V.

chlor. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. cin.

COCC. COFF. coloc. con. dros. dule.

ferr. GRAPH. guaj. hell. HEP.

hyosc. ign. ipcc. KAL. lach. led.

lyc. MERC. natr. NATR-M. nitr.

nitr-ac. NUX VOM. OP. PHOSPH.

phos-ac. PULS. rhab. rhod. RHUS.

SABAD. sabin. SAMB. SELEN.

SEP. SIL. spig. spong. stann.

STAPH. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac.

TARAX. tart. thuj. valer. VERATR.

mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, of affected parts, ambr. merc. stront. tart.

—, anxious, ant. arn. ars. calc. caus. cham. cic. ferr. graph.

mang. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr.

nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. plumb. rhus. sep. spong. stann. staph. stram. sulph. thuj.

**Sweat, biting, CHAM. con. ipcc.**

—, smelling of blood, lyc.

—, bloody, crotal. lach. n-mosch.

—, clammy, ACON. anac. arn.

ARS. bry. calc. camph. carb-a.

CHAM. chin. daphn. dig. ferr.

hep. lach. LYC. merc. nux vom.

PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. sec.

spig. tart. VERATR.

—, cold, acon. ambr. arn. ARS.

asa. aur. bar-m. BRY. CAMPH.

CANN. canth. caps. CARB-V. CHIN.

CIN. coec. coff. CUPR. dig. DULC.

ferr. hell. HEP. HYOSC. IGN. IPEC.

lach. lyc. merc. natr. NUX VOM.

petr. plumb. PUTS. rhab. sabad.

SEC. sep. staph. stram. sulph.

sulph-ac. TART. VERATR. mgt-

arc.

—, of covered parts, acon. bell.

—, critical, bry.

—, exhausting, acon. ambr. arn.

ars. BRY. calc. canth. CARB-A.

CHIN. coec. croc. ferr. graph.

hyosc. jod. lyc. merc. natr-m.

nitr. nux vom. phosph. SAMB.

sep. sil. stann. sulph. veratr.

—, fetid, amm-m. ars. BARYT.

bell. canth. carb a. coloc. con.

DULC. ferr. fluor-ac. GRAPH. HEP.

kal. lach. led. lyc. magn-e. merc.

NITR AC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS.

rhod. rhus. SELEN. sep. sil. spig.

STAPH. sulph. veratr. mgt-arc.

—, flies attracting, calad.

—, greasy, agar. bry. chin. magn-

c. merc. strain.

—, hot, ant. bell. bry. camph.

cham. chin. hell. lach. OP.

phosph. sabad. stann. stram.

—, itching, cann. ipcc. led.

mang. OP. par. rhod.

—, musty smell, nux vom. stann.

mgt-arc.

—, onions, smelling of, bov.

—, partial, anac. ars. bell. calc.

carb-v. cham. coloc. con. dig. lyc.

mang. merc. nitr ac. nux vom.

phosph. puls. sep. stann. sulph.

—, pungent, bell. sulph. mgt-arc.

—, having a putrid smell, carb-

v. nux vom. staph. stram.

—, semilateral, ambr. baryt, bry.

cham. chin. cocc. fluor-ac. ign.  
*nux vom.* PULS. rhab. rhus. spig.  
 sulph.

**Sweat**, semilateral, left side,  
 fluor-ac.

—, sour smelling, acon. *arn.*  
 ARS. ASAR. bell. bry. carb v. caus.  
 cham. ferr. fluor-ac. hep. hyosc.  
 jod. ipec. kal. led. Lyc. magn.  
 mere. NITR-AC. *nux vom.* puls.  
 rhus. SEP. SIL. spig. staph.  
 SULPH. VERATR.

—, with spicy smell, rhod.

—, staining, ars. bell. carb-a.  
 graph. lach. magn-c. merc. rhab.  
 selen.

—, — yellow, ars. bell. graph.  
 magn-c. merc. rhab.

—, stiffening the linen, mere.  
 selen.

—, urinous, canth. coloc. nitr-ac.

**Sweat**, accompanied  
 by:

—, cough, bry. mur-ac. rhus.

—, crying loud, anthrokokali.

—, debility, ARS. caus. *chinin.*  
 hep. hyosc. jod. laur. mere. rhod.  
 sep. stann.

—, dry mouth, bry. magn-m. *nux*  
*vom.*

—, fainting, ars.

—, fornication, rhod.

—, gastric ailments, ars. baryt.  
 hep. lach. merc. nitr-ac. *nux*  
*vom.* sulph. veratr.

—, headache, caus. lach. sep.  
 sulph.

—, loss of thirst, ars. carb-v. eu-  
 phorb. ign. ipec. lyc. *nux vom.*  
 phosph. sabad. sep.

—, pain in chest, bry.

—, pains disappear, calad.

—, pains in the limbs improved,  
 ACON. *nux vom.*

—, pain of the parts on which  
 one lies, *nux vom.*

—, pain when uncovered, stront.

—, restlessness, anthrokokali.  
 bry.

—, sleep, ars. merc. op. puls.  
 sabad.

—, sleeplessness, anac. BRY.  
 cham. jod. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. rhus.  
 tarax.

—, sobbing, bry.

—, thirst, ars. cham. chin. coff

con. hep. magn m. mere. natr.  
 natr-m. *nux vom.* op. phosph.  
 PULS. rhus. stram. veratr.

**Sweat**, accompanied  
 by:

—, uncovering one's self, dread  
 of, stront.

—, urine, copious, acon. bell.  
 dulc. phosph.

**Sweat**, commencing  
 with:

—, thirst, coff. thuj.

—, ending with:

thirst, bor. lyc. *nux vom.* sabad.

—, occurring:

—, of affected parts, ambr. cocc.  
 MERC. stram. stront. tart.

—, on the affected side, ambr.

—, in cold air, bry. carb-a. caus.  
 chin. guaj. *nux vom.*

—, when coughing (see Chap.  
 XXVIII)

—, in the day time, readily,  
 agar. ambr. amm-m. anac. asar.  
 bar-m. bell. brom. bry. CALC.  
 carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHIN. dulc.  
 ferr. graph. guaj. hep. KAL.  
 lach. led. Lyc. NATR. NATR-M.  
 nitr-ac. *nux vom.* petr. phosph.  
 phos-ac. puls. rhab. rhod rhus.  
 selen. SEP. SIL. spig. stann. staph.  
 stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart.  
 VERATR. zinc.

—, when eating (see Chap.  
 XVII)

—, in the evening, anac. amm-  
 m. ARS. asar. baryt. bell. bor.  
 bov. calc. CHAM. CHIN. chinin.  
 con. graph. hep. MEN. merc. mur-  
 ac. nitr. op. phos-ac. puls. rhus-  
 sass. sep. spong. SULPH. tarax.  
 VERATR.

—, during mental labor, bor.  
 graph. hep. sep. sulph.

—, after midnight, ambr. amm-  
 m. arg. dros. ferr. graph. hep.  
 lyc. magn-c. magn-m. merc. *nux*  
*vom.* phosph. plumb rhus. sa-  
 bad. samb. staph.

—, before midnight, mur-ac.

—, in the morning, acon. amm-  
 m. arg-n. ars. aur. bell. bov.  
 BRY. CALC. canth. carb-a. carb-v.  
 caus. cham. chel. CHIN. cic. clem.  
 cocc. coloc. con. dros. euphorb.  
 ferr. guaj. HELL. hep. jod. kal.



*lach. lyc. magn-c. merc. Mosch. NATR. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op. par. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS. selen. SEP. sil. STANN. sulph. sulph-ac. veratr. zinc.*

### **Sweat, occurring :**

—, at night, *acon. agar. alum. ambr. AMM. amm-m. anac. arg. arg-n. arn. ARS. aur. BARYT. bell. bor. BRY. CALC. canth. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. cham. chel. CHIN. cic. cocc. coloc. con. cupr. daphn. dig. dros. dule. euphr. ferr. graph. heil. IPEC. jod. ipec. KAL. LACH. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mur-ac. NATR. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. N-VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS. RHUS. sabad. sabin. SAMB. SEP. SIL. spong. STANN. STAPH. stram. stront. SULPH. tart. veratr. viol-od. viol-tric. zinc. mgt-arc.*

, during the pains, *acon. cham. chin. dule. lach. lyc. merc. NATR. rhus. stram.*

—, after rage, *cupr.*

—, during rest, *anac. asar. calc. con. ferr. phos-ac. rhus. sep. spong. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.*

—, when sitting, *ANAC. asar.*

*calc. con. ferr. phos-ac. rhus. sep. spong. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.*

### **Sweat, occurring :**

—, when commencing to sleep, *ars. con. mur-ac. thuj. veratr.*

—, during sleep, *agar. ant. bell. bor. carb-a. con. CHAM. CHIN. cic. dig. euphr. ferr. hyosc. kal. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. OP. phosph. phos ac. plat. prun. PULS. rhod. rhus. selen. sep. sulph. zinc.*

—, when talking, *graph. jod. sulph.*

—, when walking, *agar. ambr. calc. kal. led. natr-m. selen. sil.*

—, — in the open air, *bry. carb-a. caus. chin. guaj. nux vom.*

—, during work, exercise, slight, *agar. ambr. amm-m. anac. asar. bar-m. bell. brom. bry. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHIN. dule. ferr. graph. guaj. hep. KAL. lach. led. LYC. merc. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhab. rhod. rhus. selen. SEP. SIL. spig. stann. staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. VERATR. zinc.*

## CHAPTER V.

### MIND AND DISPOSITION. (TEMPERAMENT.)

**Absent-minded**, *agn. ALUM. AMM. amm-m. anac. ang. ARN. asar. baryt. bell. bov. calc. cann. caps. CAUS. CHAM. chin. coff. colch. con. croc. crotal. graph. hell. hep. kal. lyc. magn-c. mang. merc. mez. natr. NATR-N. NUX VOM. OLEAND. phosph. phos-ac. plat. plumb. puls. rhod. sass. SEP. sil. spig. spong. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. verb. magt.*

**Absurd Actions** (see Mania).

**Airs**, high, *cupr. ferr. hyosc. lyc. STRAM. veratr.*

**Alienation**, mental, *acon. Æth. agar. ant. arg-n. arn. ARS. aur. BELL. CALC. camph. cann. canth. carb-a. cham. chinin. cic. cocc. con. CROC. crotal. CUPR. dig. dule. HYOSC. kal. LACH. led. lyc. MERC. mez. mosch. natr m. n-mosch. NUX VOM. OP.*

phosph. phos-ac. PLAT. plumb.  
PULS. rhod. RHUS. sec. sep. SIL.  
stram. sulph. tart. veratr.

**Alienation**, after menstrual suppression, Puls.

—, after paralysis, or suppressed eruption, Bell.

—, of lying-in women, Bell.

**Alone**, disposed to be, *aur. BELL.*  
carb-a. chin. cic. con. cupr. cycl.  
dig. eugen. graph. IGN. led. lyc.  
magn-m. men. nux vom. rhus.  
sep. mgt-aus.

**Amorous mood**, ant. *hyosc.*  
stram. veratr.

**Anthrophobia**, acon. AMBR.  
auac. aur. baryt. bell. cic. con.  
HYOSC. kal-bi. lyc. merc. NATR.  
PULS. rhus. selen. stann. sulph.

**Anguish, Anxiety**, ACON.  
Æth. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m.  
anac. arg. ARN. ARS. AUR. BA-  
RYT. bar-m. BELL. BRY. calad.  
CALC. CAMPH. cann. canth.  
CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN.  
chlor. cic. cin. COCC. COFF. coloc.  
CON. crotal. CUPR. cycl. DIG. dros.  
euphorb. EVON. ferr. fluor-ac.  
GRAPH. grat. HELL. HEP. HYOSC.  
jatr. IGN. jod. *ipéc.* kal. LACH.  
laet. LAUR. led. LYC. magn-m.  
mang. men. MERC. mosch. mur-  
ac. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. petr. PHOSPH. PLAT.  
plumb. PULS. ran-sc. RHUS. ruta.  
sabad. sang. sass. SEC. seneg.  
SEP. SIL. spig. spong. squill.  
stann. staph. STRAM. stront-  
SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. va-  
ler. VERATR. viol-tric. mgt-arc.

—, apprehensive of death, ACON.  
alum. amm. ARS. asa. aur. caps.  
COCC. con. cupr. graph. hell.  
hep. *ipéc.* lyc. mosch. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. NUX vom. phosph. plat.  
puls. rhab. rhus. squill. sulph.

—, apprehensive of evil, ACON.  
agar. alum. amm. anac. ant. *arn.*  
ARS. aur. baryt. bry. calad.  
carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin. cin.  
COCC. COFF. cycl. dig. dros.  
dule. euphorb. ferr. graph. hell.  
hyosc. kal. lach. magn-c. men.  
merc. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr-ac.  
NUX vom. PETR. PHOSPH. puls.  
rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. sil. spig.

spong. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-  
ac. thuj. VERATR. mgt-arc.

**Anguish, Anxiety.**

—, driving one about, ACON.  
alum. ambr. AMM. anac. ARS.  
asa. aur. BELL. bov. BRY. CALC.  
camph. caps. carb-a. CARB-V.  
caus. CHAM. chin. chinin. coff.  
croc. crotal. dros. GRAPH. hell.  
HEP. lact. men. MERC. natr.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. op.  
phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls. rhus.  
ruta. SABAD. sep. spig. spong.  
staph. valer. veratr. mgt-arc.

—, hypochondriac, arn. ars. asa.  
calad. canth. cham. dros. natr.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac.  
valer.

—, paroxysms of, arn. ars. CHAM.  
cocc. natr. natr-m. phosph. plat.  
sep. spong. SULPH.

—, tremulous, ambr. ars. aur.  
calc. carb-v. caus. CHAM. coff.  
croc. cupr. graph. lach. magn-c.  
mosch. NATR. phosph. puls. rhus.  
sass. sep.

**Anguish accompanied by:**

—, bitter mouth, amm-m. bell.  
—, breathing, difficult, acon.  
ambr. amm. anac. ars. bor. calc.  
carb-v. COCC. HEP. jod. lact. lyc.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. rhus. sil. spig.  
veratr.

—, cold feet, graph.

—, cold hands, graph. puls.

—, colic, alum. amm-m. ars. aur.  
bor. bov. cham. cupr. sep.

—, congestion of the head, acon.  
carb-v. laur. magn-c. phosph. puls.  
sulph.

—, debility, acon. agn. alum.  
AMM. ang. ars. aur. bor. calc.  
carb-a. carb-v. caus. cic. ign.  
magn-a. nitr. phosph. rhus. sil.  
veratr.

—, drowsiness, ars. bor. led.  
nux vom. rhus.

—, fainting, ars. cic. ign. magn-  
m. nitr-ac. op. ran.

—, gastric ailments (nausea,  
vomiting, etc.) alum. amm-m.  
ars. bar-m. calc. cupr. nitr-ac.  
nux vom. phosph. puls.

—, headache, acon. alum. bell.  
bov. calc. carb-v. caus. graph.

laur. magn-c. phosph. puls. ruta. sulph.

### Anguish, accompanied by:

- , hot face, Acon. arg-n. bell. carb-v. graph. merc.
- , hot hands, carb-v.
- , hot head, carb v. laur. magn-c. phosph. sulph.
- , noise in the ear, puls.
- , obscured sight, arg-n. staph.
- , pains about the heart, baryt. carb-v. *cham.* nitr-ac. r ius. spong.
- , pains in the limbs, ars. bell.
- , pale face, puls.
- , palpitation of the heart (comp. Chap. XXX.), acon. alum. amm. asp. bor. *calc.* CHAM. ferr. ign. mosch. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. plat. Puls. sil. tart. veratr.
- , red face, Acon. sep.
- , sleeplessness acon. agar. arn. ARS. baryt. BELL bry. *carb-a.* carb-v. *caus.* CHAM. chin. chinin. *cocc.* COFF. con. cupr. *ferr.* GRAPH. HEP. HYOSC. kal. laur. *magn-c.* MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. ran. ran-sc. sabin. *sep. sil.* sulph. thuj. veratr. mgt-are.
- , stomach-ache, bar-m. calc. carb-v. *cham.* ferr. graph. merc.
- , stupefaction, alum. bov. *caus.* sil.
- , sweat (see Chap. IV., Sweat, anxious).
- , sweat in the face, ars. cic. mur-ac. natr.
- , sweaty hands, *cham.* merc.
- , sweaty head, forehead, ars. carb-v. nux vom. phosph. sep.
- , thirst, cupr.
- , trembling hands, amm. cic. plat. puls.
- , vascular excitement, anac. baryt. bry. *calc.*
- , vertigo, bar-m. seneg. sil. veratr.

### Anguish occurring:

- , in the open air, anac. arg. bell. cin. hep. ign. lach. plat.
- , when alone, *dros.* mez. PHOSPH.
- , after chagrin, lyc. veratr.
- , in a crowd, BELL. lyc. petr.
- , after eating (see Chap. XVII).
- , in the evening, alum. *ambr.*

AMM. ars. baryt. bell. bry. calad. CALC. *carb-a.* CARB-v. *caus.* *chin.* *cocc.* dig. *graph.* hep. laur. *lyc.* *magn-c.* merc. natr. *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* phosph. puls. *rhus.* ruta. sabin. *sep.* sil. stront. SULPH. veratr.

### Anguish occurring:

- , when falling asleep (see Chap. III.)
- , early in the morning, alum. anac. ARS. carb-a. carb-v. *caus.* chin. GRAPH. ign. ipec. led. *lyc.* magn-c. magn-m. nitr-ac. *nux vom.* phosph. plat. puls. *rhus.* sep. sulph-ac. VERATR.
- , at night, acon. alum. amm-m. arn. ARS. baryt. BELL. BRY. CALC. cann. carb-a. carb-v. *caus.* *cham.* CHIN. cin. *cocc.* dig. ferr. GRAPH. HEP. HYOSC. IGN. kal. lyc. magn-c. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. *phosph.* plumb. Puls. ran-sc. RHUS. sabad. sep. sil. *sulph.* VERATR. zinc.
- , during the pains, ARS. *caus.* natr.
- , when riding in a carriage, bor. lach.
- , when shaving, calad.
- , when talking, alum. ambr. plat.
- , during a thunder storm, natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph.
- , at twilight, CALC. *rhus.*
- , when waking (see Chap. III.)
- , at work, graph. jod.

**Anxiety**, oppressive, acon. alum. amm-m. ARN. ARS. BELL. calad. calc. CANTH. CAUS. *cham.* chel. chin. cin. *cocc.* DIG. euphorb. GRAPH. jod. lact. men. MERC. MUR-AC. *rhus.* sep. sil. spig. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. veratr. zinc.

### Apathy, (see Indifference.)

**Apprehensive**, Acon. amm. BARYT. BELL. BRY. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. clem. COCC. CORR. colch. con. cupr. *dig. graph.* hell. hep. hyosc. IEX. jod. ipec. kal. lach. lact. laur. magn-c. mang. men. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. *nux vom.* phosph. puls. *rhus.* ruta. sabin. spong. sulph. *sulph-ac.* veratr. MOT-ARA mgt-aus.

**Aversion to others**, amm-  
cale. *fluor-ac.*

—, to one's business, brom. puls.  
SEP.

—, to laughing, ambr.

—, to music, acon. nux vom.  
sabin.

—, to playing of children, baryt.

**Awkwardness**, ambr. *anac.*  
bov. CAPS. *ipcc.* NATR. NATR-M.  
NUX VOM. sass. *sulph.*

**Barking**, bell. canth.

**Beside one's self**, ACON.  
anac. ARN. ARS. baryt. BELL.  
cale. carb-a. carb-v. caus. CUAM.  
CHIN. COFF. con. eupr. *dros.*  
GRAPH. IGN. kal.lyc. MERC. natr.  
nitr. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac.  
plumb. PULS. sec. sep. sil. spig.  
stann. stram. sulph. *tart.* ther.  
veratr. verb.

**Biting Mania**, BELL. canth.  
eupr. sec. *stram.* veratr.

**Bold Manners**, acon. agar.  
alum. bov. IGN. merc. OP. sulph.  
mgt-arc.

**Brooding mood**, alum. arn.  
aur. canth. caps. caus. cham.  
*cycl.* euphr. hell. *ipcc.* mez. mur-  
ac. nux vom. oleand. op. sulph.

**Calumniate**, mania to, *ipcc.*

**Censorious mood**, acon.  
alum. arn. ARS. aur. bell. bor.  
cale-ph. CAPS. caus. cham. *chin.*  
hyosc. *ign.* LACH. lyc. MERC.  
mez. mosch. NATR-M. NUX VOM.  
petr. *sep.* staph. VERATR.

**Cheerful**, ang. arg. ars. aur.  
BELL. bor. bov. cann. canth.  
caps. carb-v. caus. chinin. COFF.  
CROC. *cycl.* LACH. *laur.* LYC.  
merc. NATR-M. nitr-ac. OP. *petr.*  
*phosph.* phos-ac. PLAT. *plumb.*  
ruta. sabad. sass. *seneg.* spig.  
squill. stann. STRAM. tarax. teucr.  
ther. thuj. valer. VERATR.  
zinc.

**Cold Temperament**, plat.  
sabad. squill.

**Company**, dread of, (see  
Alone, disposed to be.)

—, dread of the company of  
females, puls.

**Confidence in one's-  
self, want of**, anac. ang.  
aur. *baryt.* canth. chlor. ign.

jod. lyc. oleand. *rhus.* stram.  
ther.

**Confounding objects  
and ideas**, calc. cann. hyosc.  
nux vom. plat. SULPH.

**Contemptuous mood**,  
alum. ARS. CHIN. guaj. ign.  
*ipcc.* LACH. *par.* PLAT. puls.

**Contradict, disposed to**,  
anac. arn. camph. CAUS. ferr.  
*ign.* lach. mere. OLEAND. ruta.

**Cowardly disposition**,  
baryt.

**Cruelty**, anac. op.

**Cunning**, bell.

**Dancing**, acon. BELL. CIC.  
*hyosc.* natr-m. phos-ac. plat.  
STRAM.

**Delirium tremens**, acon.  
agar. ant. arn. ARS. *bell.* CALC.  
*carb-v.* *chin.* COFF. *dig.* HELL.  
Hyosc. ign. LACH. led. lyc. mere.  
natr. natr-m. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. OP. PULS. ran. rhod. rhus.  
ruta. selen. sil. spig. STRAM.  
SULPH. sulph-ac. veratr. zinc.

**Deriding, contemptu-  
ous mood**, alum. ARS.  
CHIN. guaj. ign. *ipcc.* LACH.  
*par.* PLAT.

**Desire for one thing or  
another**, ars. BRY. *cham.*  
*chin.* cin. DULC. ign. *ipcc.* PULS.  
rhab.

**Despondency**, ACON. *alum.*  
ambr. arn. ars. *aur.* CALC.  
canth. carb-a. *carb-v.* caus. chin.  
coce. colch. *dig.* *graph.* *hyosc.*  
IGN. LACH. *lyc.* natr. natr-m.  
*nitr-ac.* PULS. rhus. stram. SULPH.  
*tart.* VALER. VERATR.

**Disconsolate**, ACON. *ambr.*  
ARS. CHAM. COFF. *dig.* lyc.  
natr. NUX VOM. phosph. plat.  
SPONG. STRAM. *sulph.* *veratr.*

**Discouraged**, ACON. ang.  
agar. alum. *ambr.* ANAC. arn.  
AUR. baryt. bry. cale. *canth.*  
*carb-a.* *carb-v.* CAUS. CHAM. *chin.*  
*chinin.* *cocc.* *coff.* colch. CON.  
*cupr.* *dig.* *graph.* *hep.* hyosc.  
*ign.* *ipcc.* jod. kal. LACH. LAUR.  
LYC. mere. mur-ac. NATR. *nitr-m.*  
nitr. *nitr-ac.* nux vom. oleand.  
op. PETR. phosph. *phos-ac.*  
*plumb.* PULS. ran. rhus. sabin.

*sec. SEP. sil. spig. STANN. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. ther. valer. VERATR. verb. zinc. MGT-ARC.*

**Disputative**, *camph. caus. ferr. lach. merc.*

**Domineer**, *desire to, lyc.*

**Doubtful**, *ars. aur. baryt. chin. graph. mur-ac. nux vom. sil. sulph. thuj. mgt-arc.*

**Embarrassed in company**, *AMBR.*

**Ennui**, *alum. baryt. con. lach. lyc. magn-m. NATR. nitr. NUX vom. petr. plumb. zinc.*

**Envy**, *ARS. BRY. calc. lyc. PULS. sep.*

**Envy, cupidity**, *anac. lach. Lyc. PULS.*

**Escape**, *desire to, ACON. BELL. BRY. Coloc. cupr. dig. hyosc. lach. NUX vom. PULS. STRAM. veratr.*

**Exaltation**, *see Irritated Mind.*

**Express himself, unable to**, *see Chap. XI., Weakness of Mind.*

**Fancies**, *see Illusions.*

**Fancy**, *excess of, agar. alum. ambr. anac. ang. ant. arn. ars. asa. aur. bry. calc. cann. canth. caus. chin. coff. con. croc. dig. graph. hyosc. kal. lach. lact. lyc. meph. mur-ac. nux vom. oleand. op. phosph. phos-ac. puls. sil. sulph. valer. veratr. verb. violod.*

**Fear**, *acon. alum. AMM. anac. ang. ARS. BARYT. BELL. bor. bry. CALC. camph. carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHIN. cic. coec. coloe. con. crotal. cupr. daphn. dig. dros. graph. hep. hyosc. ign. kal. LACH. lyc. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. OP. PHOSPH. PLAT. PULS. ran. rhod. rhus. sec. SEP. sil. spig. staph. STRAM. SULPH. valer. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, *of animals, caus. CHIN. hyosc. stram.*

—, *of the bed, cann. caus. lyc. merc. natr.*

—, *of the cholera, lach.*

—, *of contagion, bor. calc.*

—, *of darkness, calc. lyc. PULS. valer.*

**Fear of, death**, *ACON. agu. alum. anac. ARS. BELL. bry. calc. coec. cupr. dig. graph. HEP. IPEC. LACH. MOSCH. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. PLAT. PULS. Rhus. sec. squill. stram. ZINC.*

—, *of disease, bor. CALC.*

—, *of dogs, caus. CHIN.*

—, *of being eaten, stram.*

—, *of ghosts, acon. ARS. carb-v. coec. dros. phosph. PULS. ran. stram. SULPH. zinc.*

—, *of imaginary things, bell.*

—, *of being poisoned, Hyosc. Rhus.*

—, *of being sold, Hyosc.*

—, *of solitude, ARS. con. dros. kal. Lyc. ran.*

—, *of thieves, alum. ARS. aur. bell. con. ign. LACH. magn-c. magn-m. merc. natr. natr-m. phosph. sil. veratr. zinc.*

**Fitful mood**, *ACON. agn. ALUM. ambr. anac. arg. ars. AUR. BELL. bor. bov. cann. caps. carb-a. caus. chin. coec. coec-eact. CROC. cycl. dig. ferr. graph. hyosc. IGN. jod. kal. lyc. men. merc. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. petr. PLAT. ran. sass. SEP. spig. spong. staph. STRAM. sulph-ac. tart. VALER. veratr. ZINC. mgt-arc.*

**Fixed notions**, *acon. ANAC. AUR. BELL. calc. cham. chin. CIC. coec. con. croc. CUPR. dros. Hyosc. IGN. jod. LACH. magn-c. plat. rhus. sabad. SIL. STRAM. SULPH. VERATR.*

**Foreboding**, *see Apprehensive.*

**Foreboding of death**, *acon. ars. BELL. calc. canth. cupr. kal. LACH. lyc. merc. mosch. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. PLAT. sep. staph. veratr. ZINC.*

**Forebodings**, *acon. phosph.*

**Forwardness**, *n-mosch.*

**Frivolous**, *ARN. baryt. mere. spong.*

**Gesticulations**, *foolish, BELL. cic. croc. cupr. hyosc. ign. lach. mere. op. STRAM.*

**Gestures**, *foolish, (see Illusions.)*

**Grief**, *acon. agar. ALUM. amm.*



*amm-m.* ARS. aur. baryt. calc.  
carb-a. CAUS. *cycl.* graph. IGN.  
LACH. lact. LYC. *natr-m.* op.  
PUOS-AC. puls. SEP. STAPH.  
sulph-ac.

**Groaning**, ACON. *alum.* amm.  
ang. BELL. BRY. CHAM. chin.  
coec. dig. graph. *hell.* IGN. kal.  
LACH. magn-e. merc. natr. nitr-  
ac. NUX VOM. plumb. puls.  
RUUS. sass. sep. stram. tart. veratr.

**Hatred**, rancour, agar. amm-m.  
anac. *aur.* calc. cic. lach. led.  
*mang.* NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* phosph.  
stann. *sulph.*

**Homesick**, aur. BELL. CAPS.  
carb-a. *hell.* IGN. magn-m. merc.  
nitr-ac. PHOS-AC. sil.

**Hurriedness**, ambr. aur. bry.  
cann. carb-a. con. hep. lach.  
laur. merc. natr. natr-m. phos-  
ac. viol-tric. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

**Hydrophobia**, arg-n. BELL.  
*canth.* hyosc. lach. stram. veratr.

**Hypochondriac notions**

ACON. agn. *alum.* amm. arg-n.  
arn. ARS. asa. AUR. BELL. bor.  
BRY. calad. CALC. *canth.* carb-a.  
CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. coec. CON.  
eroc. *cupr.* dig. euphr. *graph.*  
grat. HELL. hep. IGN. *jod.* ipcc.  
kal. kreos. LACH. *lyc.* merc. mez.  
MOSCH. NATR. NATR-M. nitr.  
*nitr-ac.* n-mosch. NUX VOM.  
*petr.* phosph. PHOS-AC. PLAT.  
PULS. RUUS. *sabad.* sabin. sec.  
seneg. SEP. squill. stann. *staph.*  
*stram.* *sulph.* valer. veratr. viol-  
od. ZINC. mgt-arc.

**Hysteric mood**, acon. *anac.*  
asa. AUR. bell. bry. CALC. cann.  
caus. cham. chinin. cic. coec.  
CON. eroc. *grat.* hyosc. IGN.  
*jod.* kal. lact. magn-e. magn-m.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX  
VOM. PHOSPH. PLAT. PULS. *sep.* sil.  
staph. *sulph.* ther. valer. viol-od.

**Ill behavior**, arn. eugen.  
*hell.* HYOSC. LYC. nux mosch.  
nux vom. op. phosph. stram. VE-  
RATR.

**Ill humor**, acon. *alum.* amm.  
AMM-M. ang. ant. *arg.* arn. ARS.  
asa. *asar.* aur. BELL. bor. bry.  
CALC. calc-ph. carb-a. CAUS.  
CHAM. chin. chlor. cic. colch. con.

*cycl.* *fluor-ac.* graph. guaj. hep.  
IGN. *jod.* KAL. kreos. *lach.* lact.  
*led.* LYC. magn-m. mang. meph.  
MERC. mez. mur-ac. *natr.* *natr-m.*  
NITR-AC. NUX VOM. *oleand.* *petr.*  
PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* plat. prun.  
PULS. rhab. rhus. sabin. samb.  
sass. SEP. *sil.* spig. squill. stann.  
STAPH. *stront.* SULPH. *sulph-*  
ac. teuer. thuj. verb. viol-tric.  
zinc. mgt-aus.

**Illness**, apprehensive of, ACON.  
*alum.* amm. ARS. bor. BRY.  
calad. CALC. IGN. kal. kreos.  
LACH. merc. NATR. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. NUX VOM. *phosph.*  
PUOS-AC. PULS. *sep.* *sulph.* mgt-  
arc.

**Illusions**, of the fancy, acon.  
ambr. *anac.* ant. arn. *ars.* aur.  
BELL. bry. CALC. *camph.* CANTH.  
*carb-a.* carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin.  
chinin. cic. cin. coff. colch. coloc.  
con. *cupr.* dig. dros. dule. graph.  
*hell.* HEP. Hyosc. ign. *jod.* kal.  
lach. lyc. *magn-m.* merc. natr.  
nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX vom. OP.  
phosph. *phos-ac.* plat. plumb.  
PULS. rhab. rhod. RUUS. *sec.* *staph.*  
STRAM. *sulph.* veratr.

—, in cyphering, amm.

—, date, in regard to, coec. *lach.*  
nux vom. petr. ther.

—, in discerning objects, calc.  
cann. hyosc. nux vom. plat.  
SULPH.

—, about measure and weight,  
nux vom.

—, of sight, ambr. ars. BELL.  
calc. *camph.* carb-a. carb. v. caus.  
cham. cic. dros. *dulc.* *hell.* HEP.  
HYOSC. kal. lach. *magn-m.*  
merc. *natr.* *nitr-ac.* NUX vom.  
OP. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* plat. PULS.  
RUUS. sep. STRAM. *sulph.* veratr.

—, of tact, ANAC. bell. *canth.*  
ign. magn-m. nux vom. op. petr.  
*phosph.* plat. rhus. *sabad.* STRAM.  
*sulph.* tart.

—, in talking, liable to making  
mistakes, amm. calc. caus. *cham.*  
chin. con. *graph.* hep. kal. mang.  
merc. *natr-m.* nux vom. sep. sil.

—, in writing, liable to making  
mistakes, amm. bov. cann. *cham.*  
chin. crotal. *graph.* hep. LACH.

natr. *natr-m.* *nux vom.* puls.  
rhod. sep.

**Illusory perceptions,  
notions, acts,** Acon. agar.  
amb. ANAC. ant. ARS. aur. BELL.  
bism. Bry. CALC. cann. *canth.*  
carb-a. *carb-v.* caus. *cham.* chin.  
chinin. *cic.* cin. coff. colch. coloc.  
con. *croc.* crotal. *cupr.* dig. *dulc.*  
grap. *hell.* hep. HYOSC. ign. jod.  
*kal.* LACH. lyc. *magn-m.* MERC.  
mez. Mosch. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-  
ac *n-mosch.* NUX vom. OP.  
*phosph.* *phos-ac.* *plat.* *plumb.*  
Puls. rhab. rhod. Rhus. sabad.  
*sec.* *sep.* SIL. staph. STRAM.  
SULPH. tart. VERATR.

—, abandoned, as if he were,  
carb-a. *stram.*

—, abundance, believes to be in,  
SULPH.

—, abdomen sunk, as if his, sa-  
bad.

—, accosting inanimate objects,  
*stram.*

—, as if alone, *stram.*

—, animals, he sees forms of, ars.  
BELL. CALC. colch. op. *puls.*  
STRAM. alum. amm. amm-m.  
arn. daphn. hyosc. lyc. *magn-m.*  
merc. *nux vom.* *phosph.* sil.  
SULPH. sulph-ac. veratr. zinc.

—, animals started out of the  
ground, as if, *stram.*

—, bats, as if he saw, bell.

—, bed, as if a strange person  
were in the, carb-v. *nux vom.*  
op. petr. rhus.

—, as if raised, *canth.*

—, as if noise under it,  
bell. calc. *canth.* colch.

—, bees, seeing of, puls.

—, biting, bell. *canth.* *cupr.* *sec.*

—, black, as if her body were,  
sulph.

—, black phantoms, one sees,  
BELL. op. PLAT. Puls. — arn.  
ars.

—, brown-spotted, as if, bell.

—, burnt, as if everything in  
the house were, bell.

—, business, as if he were at-  
tending to some, bell. bry. *canth.*  
*phosph.*

—, called, as if he were, anac.  
dros. PLAT. — kal. *thuj.*

## Illusory perceptions, notions, acts.

—, cancer, as if he had a, veratr.  
—, captain, as if he were a,  
*cupr.*

—, catching at things or persons,  
hyosc. *stram.*

—, cats, on, *puls.* *stram.* — arn.  
daphn. hyosc.

—, caught, as if he would be,  
bell.

—, chairs, as if he would mend,  
*cupr.*

—, churchyard, one visits a,  
BELL. *stram.* — anac. arn.

—, climbing up the stove, hyosc.

—, clock strike, as if one heard,  
*phos-ac.*

—, closing one's eyes when  
asked a question, sep.

—, clothes, as if he had fine,  
SULPH.

—, clouds before his fancy, hep.  
*magn-m.* rhus.

—, commanding, as if she were,  
*cupr.*

—, corpses, one sees, ANAC. ARS.  
BELL. *canth.* hep. *natr.* *nux vom.*

op. — alum. amm. arn. aur.  
baryt. brom. bry. *calc.* caus.

*croc.* con. fluor-ac. *graph.* jod.  
KAL. laur. MAGN-C. *magn-m.*

nitr-ac. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. *plat.*  
ran-sc. sass. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.

THUJ. verb. zinc.

—, cow-dung, lapping up, mere.

—, cravat, pulling his, ant.

—, creeping about the bed,  
*stram.*

—, criminal, as if he were a,  
*hyosc.*

—, cut through, as if he were,  
STRAM.

—, dead persons, he sees, anac.  
ars. BELL. *canth.* hep. *natr.* *natr-*

*m.* *nux vom.* op. — caus. con.  
*magn-c.*

—, deaf pretending to be, veratr.

—, devils, he sees, ambr. BELL.  
*hyosc.* op. PLAT. — kal. *natr.*

—, dirt, eating, veratr.

—, dirt and pieces of shoe,  
swallow, veratr.

—, dogs, he sees, BELL. *puls.*  
*stram.* — arn. calc. lyc. mere.  
sil. sulph. veratr. zinc.

**Illusory perceptions, notions, acts.**

- , dragons, as if he saw, op.
- , drink, as if he would, bell.
- , eaten, as if he would be, stram.
- , entering, as if one heard somebody, con.
- , erring about, bell. canth. hyosc. Nux vom. stram. veratr.
- , faces, one sees, ambr. arg-n. calc. carb-a. caus. op. sulph.
- , fall, as if things would, hyosc.
- , fight, as if he saw a, op.
- , figures, sees arithmetical, phos-ac. sulph.
- , fire, as if he saw a, BELL. CALC. *spong. sulph.* — alum. *anac.* ars. calc-ph. clem. croc. daphn. hep. kreos. laur. magn-m. natr-m. nitr. *phosph.* plat. *rhod. rhus. spig.* stann. tart. zinc.
- , gestures, making, ars. hyosc. mosch. nux vom. puls. stram.
- , ghosts, dead persons, talks with, BELL. natr-m. *stram.*
- , ghosts, demons, etc., seeing of, Ars. BELL. dulc. *lach. natr-m.* OP. PLAT. *sep. stram. sulph.* — alum. amm. bov. CARB-v. cocc. ign. kal. natr. nitr-ac. *puls. sass.* SIL. *spig. tart.*
- , groping about, hyosc.
- , hanged people, as if one saw, ars.
- , harlequin, as if he were a, hyosc.
- , help, calling for, PLAT.
- , herbs, gathering, bell. cupr.
- , hide, tries to, BELL. puls.
- , hogs, mistaking men for, hyosc.
- , home, wants to go, bell. bry. LACH. op. veratr.
- , hunter, as if he were a, veratr.
- , immovable, sitting, cham. hyosc. puls. stram.
- , insects, one sees, ars. bell. puls. — phosph.
- , island, as if he were on a distant, phosph.
- , journey, as if he were on a, BELL. hyosc. — brom. crotal. lach. magn-m. natr. op. sang. sil.

**Illusory perceptions, notions, acts.**

- , labor-pains, as if she had, veratr.
- , labor, pretends to be in, veratr.
- , lunatic, as if a, *anac. hyosc.*
- , masks, as if he saw, op. — kal.
- , mice, as if he saw, CALC. colch. op. — magn-s.
- , mind and body detached, as if, *anac.*
- , money, as if he were counting, bell. — alum. cycl. magn-c. zinc.
- , moving, as if things were, phosph.
- , murder, he sees some one, calc.
- , murdered, as if he would be, bell. hyosc. op. *phosph.* stram. veratr. — amm-m. ign. kal. lact. lyc. magn-c. merc. zinc.
- , mutilated bodies, sees, ant. arn. con. magn-m. merc. Nux vom. sep. mgt-arc.
- , naked, going, hyosc. phosph.
- , needles, he sees, SIL. — merc.
- , noise, as if one heard a, bell. calc. canth. carb-v. cham. colch. con. magn-m. phos-ac.
- , nose, takes people by the, merc.
- , ox, as if riding on an, bell.
- , peacocks, as if he were chasing, hyosc.
- , people, he sees, hyosc. magn-c. op. PULS. rhab. sep. stram. — bell. merc.
- , phantasmata, frightful, BELL. CALC. *carb-v.* caus. CHIN. hep. Lyc. merc. nitr-ac. Nux vom. OP. PULS. rhod. SIL. *spong.* STRAM. *sulph.* — ars. baryt. con. croc. GRAPH. hyosc. kal. laur. mang. mur-ac. natr. *petr.* PHOSPH. phos-ac. Rhus. *sass.*
- , phantoms, as if one saw, ambr. arg-n. ars. BELL. calc. camph. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham. cic. dros. dulc. hell. *hep. hyosc.* kal. lach. mere. natr. nitr-ac. Nux vom. OP. *phosph.* phos-ac. plat. PULS. Rhus. sep. STRAM. sulph. veratr.

**Illusory perceptions, notions, acts.**

- , phantoms, one sees on one's ride, *stram*.  
 —, —, he sees all over, *SIL.* — *merc*.  
 —, playing with one's fingers, *calc*.  
 —, poisoned, as if he would be, *Hyosc. Rhus*.  
 —, prince, as if he were, *veratr*.  
 —, pregnant, as if she were, *veratr*.  
 —, pulling one's hair, *bell*.  
 —, rabbits, one sees, *stram*.  
 —, read behind him, he hears some one, *magn-m*.  
 —, rocks in the air, as if, *magn-m*.  
 —, roasted, as if he would be, *stram*.  
 —, scorpions, one sees, *op*.  
 —, scrotum, as if swollen, *sabad*.  
 —, seized, as if, *canth*, *phosph*.  
 —, shaking one's head, *bell*, *cham*.  
 —, shoot with a cane, tries to, *merc*.  
 —, skeleton, one sees a, *op*.  
 —, slaughtered, as if he would be, *stram*.  
 —, small, things look, *PLAT*, *stram*.  
 —, smaller, things grow, *camph*, *carb-v*, *nitr-ac*.  
 —, sold, as if he would be, *hyosc*.  
 —, soldiers, one sees, *BELL*, *bry*, *natr*.  
 —, speeches, makes, *lach*. — *arn*, *cham*.  
 —, spin, as if he would, *stram*. — *sass*.  
 —, spittle, licking up, *merc*.  
 —, stamp with the feet, *veratr*. — *ant*.  
 —, stomach corroded or ulcerated, as if his, *ign*, *sabad*.  
 —, stones, taking in one's mouth, *merc*.  
 —, stove for a tree, mistaking a, *hyosc*.  
 —, strange land, as if one were in a, *bry*, *par*, *veratr*. — *plat*.  
 —, stretching one's arms, *sep*, *stram*.  
 —, sunken, as if the abdomen were, *sabad*.

**Illusory perceptions, notions, acts.**

- , taller, things grow taller, *camph*, *dros*, *nitr-ac*, *sulph*, *kreos*.  
 —, —, as if he were, *stram*.  
 —, teeth, as if he would pull out, *bell*.  
 —, thieves, as if he saw, *ars*, *MERC*, *SIL*, *alum*, *aur*, *bell*, *kal*, *magn-c*, *magn-m*, *natr*, *natr-m*, *petr*, *phosph*, *veratr*, *zinc*.  
 —, tongue, putting out his, *bell*.  
 —, touching every thing, *bell*.  
 —, transparent, as if head and nose were, *bell*.  
 —, vermin, one sees crawl about, *ars*, *alum*, *amm*, *bov*, *kal*, *mur-ac*, *NUX VOM*, *phosph*, *ran-sc*, *sil*.  
 —, visions, *alum*, *ambr*, *bell*, *calc*, *cham*, *graph*, *hyosc*, *lyc*, *natr-m*, *n-mosch*, *op*, *plat*, *rhod*, *sep*, *sil*, *spong*, *stram*, *sulph*.  
 —, voices, hearing, *cham*.  
 —, vow, as if one had to fulfil a, *veratr*.  
 —, walk, as if one heard some one, *canth*, *carb-v*.  
 —, war, as if engaged in, *bell*. — *ferr*, *hyosc*, *plat*, *ran*, *thuj*, *verb*.  
 —, wash, as if he would, *bell*.  
 —, water, as if he saw, *merc*, *sep*, *tart*. — *alum*, *amm-m*, *ars*, *bov*, *dig*, *ferr*, *graph*, *ign*, *jod*, *kal*, *magn-c*, *magn-m*, *meph*, *natr*, *nitr*, *ran*, *sil*.  
 —, wedding, as if he were at a, *hyosc*. — *alum*, *magn-m*, *natr*.  
 —, wilderness, as if he were in a, *stram*.  
 —, wolves, as if he saw, *BELL*.  
**Imaginations,** (see Fixed notions.)

**Impatience,** *ambr*, *ars*, *calc*, *carb-v*, *dros*, *DULC*, *hep*, *hyosc*, *ign*, *IPEC*, *kal*, *lach*, *lyc*, *MERC*, *natr*, *natr-m*, *nitr-ac*, *phos-ac*, *puls*, *sep*, *SIL*, *spong*, *sulph*, *sulph-ac*, *thuj*, *zinc*.

**Inattentive in study-**  
**ing,** *alum*, *asar*, *BARYT*, *bell*, *caus*, *cham*, *coff*, *kal*, *natr*, *spig*, *sulph*.

**Indifference,** *apathy*, *agar*, *agn*, *alum*, *ambr*, *amm-m*, *anac*, *arn*, *arg-n*, *ARS*, *asa*, *BELL*.

*bism.* bov. CALC. cann. caps. carb-a. carb-v. caus. *cham.* CHIN. *cic.* cin. elem. con. *croc.* *crotal.* cycl. dig. euphr. *hell.* IGN. ipec. kal. kal-bi. lach. laur. *lyc.* men. *merc.* mez. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* n-mosch. OP. *phosph.* PHOS-AC. *plat.* *puls.* *rhab.* rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. *sec.* seneg. SEP. SIL. squill. *stann.* STAPH. stram. sulph. thuj. VERATR. verb. zinc. *mgt-arc.*

**Indifference**, to one's business, *arn.* fluor-ac. sep. STRAM.  
—, to one's family, phosph. plat. SEP.

**Indignation**, coloc. STAPH.

**Industriousness**, *acon.* aur. bell. bry. calc. caps. dig. hyosc. IGN. ipec. LACH. magn-e. mosch. *natr.* *stann.* sulph-ac. *veratr.* *mgt-arc.*

**Insensibility**, (see Indifference.)

**Insipid demeanor**, *acon.* *anac.* carb-a. carb-v. n-mosch. par. seneg.

**Irascible**, *acon.* ambr. amm. *anac.* *arn.* ARS. AUR. bell. BRY. calc. cann. canth. caps. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. *chin.* con. *croc.* cycl. ferr. *graph.* *hell.* ign. *ipcc.* jod. kal. lach. led. *lyc.* mang. *merc.* mez. mur-ac. NATR. *natr-m.* NITR-AC. NUX VOM. oleand. op. PETR. PHOSPH. ran. ruta. sabad. seneg. *sep.* sil. spig. *stann.* stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. *veratr.* zinc. MGT-AUS.

**Irresolute**, alum. ars. baryt. calc. cham. chin. cupr. daphn. ferr. *hell.* ign. jod. kal. LACH. magn-m. mez. *natr-m.* *nux vom.* PETR. phosph. *puls.* ruta. sulph. tarax. *mgt-arc.*

**Irritable**, ACON. amb. amm. *amm-m.* *anac.* ang. *arn.* ars. aur. baryt. bell. bor. bov. BRY. calc. camph. cann. canth. caps. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. cham. cin. coce. coloc. CON. cycl. daphn. dros. *graph.* HEP. ign. *ipcc.* JOD. KAL. kal-bi. lach. lact. *lyc.* magn-e. MERC. mez. mur-ac. *natr.* NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. *petr.* PHOSPH. *plat.* *puls.* ran. saug. sacs. *sep.* sil. spig. spong.

*stann.* STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. *teucr.* thuj. viol. tric. zinc. *mgt-arc.*

**Irritated feelings**, *cann.* con. dig. *graph.* hep. jod. LACH. laur. led. *merc.* *natr.* NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. petr. plat. sass. selen. seneg. sep. spong. *stann.* sulph. sulph-ac. *teucr.* zinc.

**Irritated mind**, *acon.* ALUM. ambr. amm. *anac.* ang. arg. *arn.* asa. ASAR. bell. *chin.* *chinin.* *cic.* COFF. *crotal.* cupr. cycl. *hyosc.* jod. kreos. LACH. meph. *natr.* *natr-m.* *petr.* phosph. phos-ac. sabad. stram. sulph. sulph-ac. *TEUCR.* VALER. zinc.

**Jealousy**, camph. HYOSC. LACH. *nux vom.* puls.

**Joking mood**, bell. caps. CROC. IGN. lach. men. plat. sass. stram. sulph-ac.

**Lamenting**, ACON. alum. *anac.* ars. asa. bell. *bism.* calc. canth. cham. chin. CIN. coce. hyosc. ign. LACH. *merc.* mosch. NUX VOM. op. *phosph.* phos-ac. *puls.* rhus. sil. SULPH. *veratr.*

**Laughter**, ACON. alum. amm. *anac.* asa. aur. BELL. calc. carb-v. *cic.* con. CROC. cupr. *graph.* Hyosc. kreos. lach. *natr-m.* n-mosch. op. PHOSPH. *plat.* *puls.* sabad. sep. STRAM. sulph. tarax. *veratr.* verb. zinc.

—, about serious things, *anac.*

—, spasmodic, *acon.* alum. *anac.* asa. AUR. bell. CALC. caus. *cic.* CON. *croc.* cupr. IGN. *natr-m.* n-mosch. *phosph.* plat. stram. *veratr.* zinc.

—, sardonic, ran-sc. sec. zinc.

**Laziness**, alum. *arn.* asa. asar. aur-m. bell. camph. cann. canth. CAPS. carb-a. carb-v. *chel.* CHIN. *chinin.* coce. con. *croc.* CROTAL. euphr. ferr. *guaj.* *hell.* jod. LACH. laur. NATR-M. n-jugl. NUX VOM. oleand. petr. *phosph.* phos-ac. plumb. ran-sc. rhab. SEP. spig. squill. sulph. *mgt-arc.*

**Lively**, (see Mirthful.)

**Loathing of life**, agn. alum. AMER. AMM. ant. ARS. AUR. BELL. bov. carb-v. caus. *chin.* dros. hep. hyosc. kal-bi. kreos. LACH. laur. led. *lyc.* *merc.* mez. *natr.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. *phosph.* *plat.*



plumb. PULS. *rhuis*, *ruta*, *sec*.  
SEP. sil. spig. spong. staph. stram.  
sulph. sulph-ac. tart. thuj.

**Looked at**, cannot bear being, ant.

**Loquacious**, arg. ars. bell.  
bor. canth. caus. eroc. HYOSC.  
jod. lach. magn-c. meph. natr.  
PAR. selen. stann. STRAM. tarax.  
teucr. thuj. *veratr*. mgt-arc.

**Low-spirited**, acon. alum.  
bell. BRY. CALC. canth. caus.  
chel. CHIN. colch. coloc. crotal.  
cupr. daphn. dros. graph. jod.  
kreos. lach. laur. mang. merc.  
NATR. *nitr-ac*. nux vom. PETR.  
PHOSPH. plat. plumb. RHUS. RUTA.  
sabin. sass. SEP. SIL. SULPH.  
sulph-ac. *thuj*. *veratr*.

—, during the first menses, hell.

**Malice**, cupr. lach. nux vom.

**Malice**, vindictiveness, agar.  
ANAC. ars. baryt. bell. cann.  
canth. caps. carb-a. chin. cocc.  
coloc. con. eroc. cupr. hep.  
hyosc. LACH. lyc. merc. mosch.  
natr. *natr-m*. NUX VOM. op.  
petr. plat. sec. stram. stront.  
veratr. zinc.

**Melancholy**, ang. ambr.  
amin-m. anac. ARS. asar. AUR.  
bell. bov. calc. canth. carb-a.  
CAUS. chinin. clem. cocc. con.  
eroc. crotal. cupr. euphr. GRAPH.  
HELL. Hyosc. IGN. jod. kal-bi.  
kreos. lach. lact. laur. LYC.  
merc. NATR. NATR-M. *nitr-ac*.  
Nux vom. op. petr. phosph. *phos-*  
*ac*. PLAT. plumb. PULS. ran-se.  
RHUS. selen. seneg. SEP. SIL.  
stann. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
VERATR. viol-od. zinc.

**Mild temper**, ars. eroc. cupr.  
IGN. kal. LYC. mosch. PULS.  
SIL. MGT-ARC.

**Mirthful**, ACON. alum. amm.  
anac. arg. arn. asa. asar. aur.  
baryt. BELL. cann. caps. carb-a.  
carb-v. caus. chin. chinin. cie.  
cocc. con. CROC. Cupr. ferr.  
graph. Hyosc. IGN. jod. kreos.  
LACH. laur. LYC. magn-c. men.  
merc. mez. natr. *natr-m*. *n-mosch*.  
op. par. petr. *phosph*. *phos-ac*.  
PLAT. puls. sabad. sass. seneg.  
sep. spong. stann. staph. STRAM.  
sulph. sulph-ac. tarax. tart. teucr.

ther. thuj. VERATR. verb. zinc.  
mgt-arc.

**Misanthropy**, amm-m. aur.  
calc. cie. led. phosph. stann.

**Meaning**, ars. bell. canth.  
caus. CHAM. CHIN. cie. cocc.  
colch. hyosc. ign. IPEC. merc.  
phosph. RHAB. squill. veratr.  
zinc. magt.

**Murder**, mania of, ars. chin.  
hep. hyosc. lach. PLAT. stram.

**Muttering**, BELL. hyosc. lach.  
nux vom. stram.

**Obstinacy**, econ. alum. AMM.  
anac. ARN. BELL. CALC. canth.  
caps. carb-a. caus. chin. dig.  
dros. ferr. guaj. hep. IGN. kal.  
kreos. LYC. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. phosph. phos-ac. sec. sil.  
spong. SULPH. thuj. viol-tric.

**Open-hearted**, excessively,  
bor.

**Pangs of Conscience**,  
alum. amm. ARS. AUR. carb-v.  
caus. cham. cin. cocc. COFF. con.  
cycl. dig. ferr. graph. hyosc.  
LACH. merc. nux vom. PULS. ruta.  
sabad. selen. sil. STRAM. SULPH.  
VERATR. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Peevishness**, ACON. amm.  
amm-m. arn. ARS. AUR. bell.  
bor. BRY. calc. calc-ph. canth.  
CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chin.  
chlor. cocc. coloc. CON. eroc.  
daphn. fluor-ac. GRAPH. HEP.  
IGN. ipec. kal. kal-bi. kreos. lact.  
led. lyc. MERC. mosch. mur-ac.  
natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. oleand. par. PETR.  
PHOSPH. *phos-ac*. plat. PULS.  
ran. rhuis. sabad. sabin. sass.  
SEP. SIL. spig. squill. stann.  
STAPH. stram. SULPH. teucr.  
veratr. verb. zinc. magt. mgt-aus.

**Phlegmatic**, see Lazy.

**Plans**, making, anac. ang. chin.  
coff. oleand.

**Praying**, AUR. BELL. PULS.  
stram. veratr.

**Precipitancy**, bov. calad.  
camph. IGN. kal. natr-m. *puls*.  
MGT-ARC.

**Pride**, arrogance, alum. arn.  
chin. cupr. ferr. hyosc. ipec.  
LACH. lyc. par. PLAT. stram.  
veratr.

**Prophecy**, agar.

**Pusillanimous**, ACON. alum. anac. ang. aur. baryt. BRY. canth. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin. IGN. jod. kal. lyc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. phosph. PULS. ran. sil. sulph. sulph-ac. verb. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Quarrelsome**, acon. alum. ambr. amm. anac. ARN. ars. AUR. baryt. BELL. bor. bry. camph. canth. caps. CATS. CHAM. chin. croc. crotal. dule. ferr. hyosc. IGN. LACH. LYC. MERC. mez. Mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. petr. plat. ran. ruta. seneg. sep. spong. staph. stram. VERATR. viol-tric. mgt-aus.

**Rage**, acon. Æth. agar. arg-n. ARS. baryt. BELL. camph. cann. CANTH. coec. colch. croc. cupr. HYOSC. kal. lach. Lyc. merc. nitr-ac. Op. phosph. plumb. sabad. sec. seneg. STRAM. tart. VERATR.

—, with staring looks, bell.

—, with violence, bell.

—, one does not know one's own relatives, bell.

**Recovery**, doubtful of one's, see Illness, apprehensive of.

**Religious mania**, alum. amm. ARS. aur. BELL. carb-v. caus. cham. cin. coff. con. croc. cycl. dig. ferr. graph. HYOSC. LACH. Lyc. merc. nux vom. PULS. ruta. sabad, sclen. sil. STRAM. SULPH. veratr. zinc.

**Repulsive mood**, acon. alum. ambr. ANT. arn. ars. aur. bell. calc. camph. caps. caus. con. croc. hep. ign. ipec. KAL. lact. LAUR. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. plumb. PULS. samb. sass. sil. spong. sulph. THUJ.

**Sadness**, acon. agn. ambr. amm. ANAC. ARS. asar. AUR. aur-m. bell. bor. brom. BRY. CALC. cann. carb-a. caus. cham. CHIN. clem. COCC. con. croc. cupr. dig. ferr. graph. hell. hep. Hyosc. IGN. kal. LACH. lact. laur. lyc. men. MERC. mez. mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. nux vom.

oleand. petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PLAT. prun. PULS. Rhus. sabin. sec. SEP. SIL. spig. STAPH. stram. SULPH. veratr. viol-od. viol-tric. zinc.

**Scolding**, swearing, amm. anac. bell. bor. hyosc. ipec. lyc. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr. stram. veratr.

**Sensitiveness**, excessive, ACON. amm. ang. ant. ARN. ars. asa. ASAR. AUR. baryt. BELL. bry. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. coec. COFF. daphn. dros. ferr. hep. hyosc. ign. kreos. lach. lyc. magn-m. meph. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. sep. stann. sulph. TEUCR. VALER. veratr. MGT-ARC.

**Sensitiveness of temper**, ACON. alum. anac. ang. arn. ars. bell. bor. calc. camph. canth. CARE-V. CAUS. cham. cin. coec. dros. jod. kal. lach. Lyc. magn-c. mez. natr. nitr. nux vom. phosph. plat. puls. sass. seneg. sep. spig. stann. staph. viol-tric.

**Sensitive feeling**, ant. ars. calc. calc-ph. canth. COFF. con. crotal. IGN. kreos. lach. lyc. Nux vom. phosph. plat. puls.

**Serious mood**, alum. amm. amm-m. ars. anr. bell. bor. cham. chin. cin. coec. euphorb. ign. led. mere. n-mosch. phos-ac. spig. staph. sulph-ac.

—, when seeing ludicrous things, anac.

**Shameless**, hell. HYOSC. n-mosch. nux vom. op. phosph. STRAM. VERATR.

**Shrieking**, ACON. arn. ars. aur. BELL. bor. BRY. calc. canth. carb-a. CAUS. CHAM. chin. cie. coec. COFF. croc. cupr. hyosc. ign. ipec. kal. Lyc. magn-c. mere. nitr-ac. nux vom. plat. puls. ran-sc. rhab. sep. SIL. stram. sulph. veratr.

**Silent mood**, acon. agar. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. anac. ant. arn. ars. aur. BELL. bism. bor. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-a. CAUS. CHAM. chin. cie. cin. clem. coec. coff. coloc. con. cupr. cycl. dig. euphorb. euphr. graph.

- guaj. HELL. hep. HYOSC. IGN. *ipéc.* kal. *lach.* led. *lyc.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* *mang.* men. merc. mez. *mur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. oleand. OP. *petr.* phosph. *phos-ac.* PLAT. *plumb.* PULS. RHAB. *sabad.* *sabin.* sass. sep. spig. *spong.* squill. STANN. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. VERATR. viol-od. viol-tric.
- Silly demeanour**, acon. anac. arg-n. bell. carb-a. carb-v. cic. croc. cupr. hyosc. ign. op. par. seneg. stram.
- Singing**, acor. BELL. cocc. Croc. cupr. *hyosc.* *magn-c.* natr. natr-m. op. phosph. plat. *spong.* STRAM. TEUCR. ther. *veratr.* *mgt-arc.*
- Solitude**, dread of, ars. bism. bov. calc. con. lyc. mez. phosph. STRAM.
- Solitude**, love of, see Alone, disposed to be.
- Somnambulism**, acon. PHOSPH. stann. zinc. MGT-ARC.
- Spitting**, BELL. *cann.* cupr.
- Start**, tendency to, acon. alum. ang. ant. arn. BELL. BOR. *calc.* cann. CAPS. CARB-A. CAUS. cham. cic. *cocc.* CON. graph. IGN. KAL. LACH. led. merc. natr. NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. OP. PETR. PHOSPH. plat. RHUS. *sabad.* *samb.* SEP. sil. spong. STRAM. SULPH. sulph-ac. ther. *veratr.*
- Stranger**, sensation as if one were a, valer.
- Striking**, BELL. canth. HYOSC. lyc. *natr.* nux vom. plat. STRAM. stront.
- Suicide**, mania of, alum. ant. ARS. AUR. aur-m. bell. carb-v. chin. dros. hep. hyosc. mez. NUX VOM. PULS. rhus. sec. sep. spig. *stram.* tart.
- Superstitious**, disposed to be, con.
- Suspicious**, acon. ambr. anac. ant. aur. BARYT. bell. carb-v. caus. cham. Cic. con. crotal. cupr. dros. hell. Hyosc. *lach.* LYC. merc. natr. *nux vom.* op. PULS. rhus. *ruta.* selen. stann. *sulph-ac.*
- Swearing**, scolding, ANAC. lyc. *veratr.*
- Taciturn**, agar. alum. ambr amm-m. arg. ars. BELL. brom. bry. *calc.* cale-ph. CHAM. chin. clem. *coloc.* *cycl.* cupr. IGN. LACH. MAGN-M. merc. *natr-m.* n-jugl. NUX VOM. PHOS-AC. plat. *plumb.* *puls.* *rhab.* *sabin.* *spong.* stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. VERATR. viol-od. viol-tric. zinc. mgt-aus.
- Talking to one's self**, mosch. mgt-arc.
- Tearing things**, BELL. stram. *veratr.*
- Thoughtful mood**, cocc. ign. *lach.* sep. staph.
- Tranquillity**, incomprehensible, morph.
- Uneasiness of mind**, ACON. alum. ambr. amm. anac. ant. ARN. ARS. asa. aur. BELL. bov. bry. calc. canth. *carb-a.* CARB-V. CHAM. cin. *coloc.* dig. dros. dule. graph. hell. *hyosc.* ign. jod. kal. LACH. *laur.* led. lyc. *mang.* MERC. NATR. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. op. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* plat. *plumb.* *puls.* RHUS. SABAD. SIL. spig. spong. *stann.* staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. tarax. thuj. VALLER. *veratr.* MGT-ARC.
- Vagaries**, fanciful, agar. ambr. ang. ant. *lach.* nux vom. selen. sulph.
- Vehemence**, ambr. anac. amm. ang. arn. aur. *baryt.* bell. bor. BRY. calc. CARB-V. CAUS. croc. DROS. ferr. graph. HEP. hyosc. ign. *kal* *lach.* led. LYC. mang. mez. mosch. natr. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. oleand. *petr.* phosph. plat. *seneg.* sep. stann. stront. sulph.
- Verses**, he makes, agar.
- Violent deeds**, rage leading one to, anac. baryt. BELL. chin. cocc. con. hep. Hyosc. *lach.* lyc. mosch. *natr.* nux vom. plat. STRAM. stront. zinc.
- Visions**, see Illusions.
- Vivacity**, alum. ang. cann. chin. COFF. crotal. cupr. *cycl.* Hyosc. natr. petr. *phos-ac.* sulph-ac. valer.

**Collution**, deficient, ANAC.  
alum. ARS. ASA. BARYT. BRY. CALC.  
CHININ. CIN. COFF. COLOC. CROC. DULE.  
IGN. IPEC. KAL. LAUR. NATR. NATR-  
M. OP. PETR. PULS. RHAB.

**Weeping**, spasmodic, *alum.*  
AUR. BELL. CAUS. CIN. CUPR. IGN.  
LACH. MOSCH. PLUMB. STRAM.

**Whining mood**, ACON.  
alum. amm. amm-m. ant. arn.  
ars. asar. AUR. aur-mur. baryt.  
BELL. bor. bry. CALC. campk.  
cann. canth. caps. carb-a. carb-v.  
CAUS. CHAM. chin. chinin.  
CIN. COCC. COFF. CON. CUPR. DIG.  
DROS. GRAPH. hep. IGN. IPEC. JOD.  
KAL. kreos. lach. lact. LAUR. led.  
LYC. magn-m. mang. men. merc.  
mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac.  
n-mosch. NUX VOM. ep. PETR.  
phosph. phos-ac. PLAT. plumb.  
PULS. rhab. rhus. ruta. sass.

SEP. sil. speng. stann. stram.  
STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. veratr.  
VIOL-OD. viol-tric. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Wit**, caps. COCC. CROC. LACH.  
speng.

**Work**, desire to, cycl. dig.  
euphr. sass. veratr. mgt-arc.

—, dread of, agar. ALUM. amm.  
amm-m. anac. arn. aur-m. baryt.  
BELL. bor. calc. calc-ph. CAPS.  
carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. chinin.  
COFF. COLCH. CON. CUPR. CYCL.  
GRAPH. ign. jod. ipec. kal-bi.  
LACH. lact. laur. magn-m. merc.  
mez. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-jugl.  
NUX VOM. oleand. par. plumb.  
PHOSPH. puls. ran-se. rhod. rhus.  
ruta. sabad. sass. sep. sil. squill.  
staph. sulph. tart. ther. viol-tric.  
ZINC.

**Yielding**, LYC. PULS. SIL.  
MGT-ARC.

## CHAPTER VI.

### SENSORIUM.

(CLOUDINESS, DULNESS, VERTIGO, ETC.)

**Absence of mind**, (see  
Chap. V.)

**Affected**, deranged, the head  
feels, acon. ambr. amm. anac.  
AUR. BELL. CALC. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN.  
CIC. COCC. COLCH. dig. hell. hep.  
HYOSC. ign. LACH. LAUR. LYC.  
MOSCH. merc. NATR. natr-m.  
nitr. n-mosch. NUX VOM. Or.  
phosph. phos-ac. plat. PULS.  
rhus. SEP. SIL. speng. staph.  
stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. valer.  
veratr. zinc. —.

**Cloudiness**, alum. bell. caps.  
carb-v. caus. COCC. HYOSC. KAL.  
lact. nitr-ac. nux vom. op. rhab.  
samb. sep. squill. thuj. valer. —.

**Confused state of the  
head**, acon. agar. ambr. amm.

ANAC. ant. ars. asa. asar. BELL.  
bor. BRY. CARB-V. CHIN.  
chinin. coloc. croc. euphr. ferr.  
graph. grat. hell. ign. lact. led.  
LYC. MERC. mez. natr. NUX  
VOM. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS.  
rhod. sabad. sec. seneg. SPIC.  
squill. staph. thuj.

**Consciousness**, loss of, alum.  
ARN. BELL. CAMPIL. canth.  
HYOSC. laur. magn-m. nitr-ac.  
NUX VOM. OP. phos-ac. PLAT.  
Rhus. STRAM. tart. VERATR.

**Cyphering**, making mistakes  
in, amm.

**Delirium**, ACON. ant. *arn.*

ARS. *aur.* BELL. BRY. *calc.*  
*canth.* *carb-v.* CHAM.  
 CHIN. *chinin.* *cic.* *cin.* *coloc.* con.  
 CUPR. *dulc.* HYOSC. *ign.* *jod.*  
*kal.* LACH. *lyc.* *n-mosch.* NUX  
 VOM. OP. PHOSPH. *plumb.* *puls.*  
*rhod.* *rhus.* *sabin.* SEC. *spong.*  
 STRAM. SULPH. VERATR.

—, anxious, frightening, *acon.*  
*anae.* BELL. *calc.* *hep.* HYOSC. *n-*  
*vom.* OP. *phosph.* *puls.* SIL.  
 STRAM. *veratr.*

—, fanciful, BELL. *cham.* *graph.*  
*hyosc.* *op.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.* STRAM.  
 SULPH.

—, loquacious, BELL. *lach.* *op.*  
 RHUS. STRAM. VERATR.

—, merry, *acon.* BELL. *op.* *sulph.*  
*veratr.*

—, muttering, BELL. HYOSC. *nux*  
*vom.* *op.* STRAM.

—, sad, *acon.* *bell.* *puls.*

—, furious, ACON. BELL. BRY.

*Coloc.* OP. *plumb.* *veratr.*

—, singing, *bell.*

**Dementia**, (see Alienation,  
 mental, Chap. V.)

**Dizziness**, *acon.* *arg-n.* *asa.*  
*bell.* CALC. *eann.* CAUS. *cham.*  
*cin.* *eycl.* *dig.* *graph.* *hyosc.* *jod.*  
 KAL. *mang-c.* MERC. *mosch.*  
 NATR-M. *n-mosch.* *petr.*  
 PHOSPH. *prun.* *ran.* *rhab.*  
*sabad.* *spig.* *stann.*

**Dulness**, obnubilation, ACON.

*agar.* *alum.* *ambr.* *ang.* *arg-n.*  
*arn.* *ars.* *asa.* *asar.* *aur.* *bar-m.*  
 BELL. *bism.* *brom.* *bry.* *calc.*  
*ealc-ph.* *cann.* *caps.* *CARB-A.*  
*CARB-V.* *caus.* CHIN. *chinin.*  
*cic.* *coloc.* *con.* *eroc.* *eupr.* *dig.*  
*dros.* *euphr.* *ferr.* *fluor.* *ac.* *graph.*  
 HELL. *hep.* *hyosc.* *ign.* *jod.* *kreos.*  
 LACH. *lact.* *laur.* *led.* *magn-m.*  
*mang.* *men.* *neph.* MERC. *mez.*  
*mur-ac.* *natr.* NATR-M. *nitr.*  
*nitr-ac.* *n jugl.* *n-mosch.* NUX  
 VOM. *op.* *par.* PETR. *phos-ac.*  
*plat.* *plumb.* *puls.* *ran.* *rhab.*  
*rhod.* RHUS. *samb.* *sang.* *sass.*  
*sec.* *seneg.* *Ser.* *spig.* *stann.* *staph.*  
 SULPH. *sulph-ac.* *tart.* *ther.*  
*thuj.* *valer.* VERATR. *viol-od.*  
*viol-tric.* ZINC. *Mgt-aur.*

**Dulness**, with anxiety, *caps.*  
*carb-a.* *cic.* *natr-m.*

—, with apprehension, *carb-a.*

—, as from beer, *bell.*

—, as from brandy, *bell.*

—, after coffee, *arg-n.*

—, from drinking, *coce.*

—, after eating, (see Chap.  
 XVII.)

—, in the evening, *amm.* *ars.*  
*baryt.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *dig.* *ferr.*  
*ipee.* *lyc.* *nux vom.* *sass.* *sil.* *spig.*  
*stann.* *zinc.*

—, in the forenoon, *calc.* *lach.*  
*lyc.* *natr.* *sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

—, after excessive labor, *ars.*

—, with desire to lie down,  
*nitr-ac.* *teuer.*

—, lie down, obliging one to,  
*nitr-ac.* *teuer.*

—, when lying down, *mere.*

—, in the morning, *agar.* *alum.*  
*ambr.* *anae.* *arn.* *asa.* *asar.* *aur.*  
*bell.* *calc.* *canth.* *caps.* *carb-v.*  
*caus.* *cic.* *clem.* *graph.* *ign.* *kal.*  
*lach.* *lact.* *lyc.* *magn-m.* *merc.*  
*nitr.* *n-jugl.* *petr.* *phosph.* *ran-se.*  
*rhod.* *rhus.* *ruta.* *seneg.* *sep.*  
*sulph.* *thuj.* *veratr.*

—, in bed, *caps.* *phosph.*

—, during motion, *rhod.*

—, at night, *anae.*

—, relieved in the open air,  
*amm-m.* *bell.* *dulc.* *men.* *mere.*  
*par.* *nitr-ac.* *rhod.*

—, with restlessness, *ars.*

—, in the room, *amm-m.*

—, as from excessive sexual in-  
 terecourse, *phos-ac.*

—, after the siesta, *calc.* *carb-v.*

—, when sitting, *amm.* *asa.* *bell.*  
*carb-a.* *caus.* *mang.* *merc.* *nitr-*  
*ac.* *mgt-aur.*

—, from smoking, *bell.*

—, when standing, *cic.* *plumb.*  
*thuj.*

—, when stooping, *caus.*

—, in the sun, *natr-m.* *nux vom.*

—, from suppressed catarrh, *lyc.*

—, from thinking, *laur.*

—, when turning about, *amm.*

—, with vexed mood, *carb-a.*

—, when walking, *ang.* *ealc.*  
*carb-a.* *carb-v.* *cic.* *coff.* *con.*  
*dros.* *kal.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *sep.*  
*spong.* *tarax.* *mgt-aur.*



**Dulness**, when walking in the open air, agar. carb-v. caus. lyc.

—, as from watching, chin.

—, worse when reading, coce.

—, when writing, laur.

**Dulness of mind**, alum. anac. arg-n. asar. chin. mez. natr-m. OLEAND. phos-ac. spong. staph. sulph.

**Dulness of sense**, acon. agar. ALUM. ambr. amin. anac. ars. asar. aur. calc. caps. dig. hell. hyosc. ign. jod. lach. lact. laur. magn-m. men. mez. NATR-M. nitr-ac. op. petr. plumb. sabad. sec. selen. SIL. ther.

**Forgetful**, alum. amm. ANAC. ars. baryt. BELL. bor. BRY. calc. carb-a. carb-v. coce. colch. CON. croc. cycl. dig. graph. guaj. hell. hep. Hyosc. kreos. LACH. magn-c. merc. mez. mosch. natr. NATR-M. N-MOSCH. oleand. PETR. phosph. phos-ac. rhod. Rhus. selen. SIL. spig. STAPH. stram. stront. SULPH. veratr. viol-od. ZINC.

**Gloominess**, amm-m. ang. arg. arn. ars. asar. baryt. BRY. calad. cann. caps. carb-a. CAUS. cin. clem. coloc. dig. dule. ferr. graph. hyosc. ign. kal. laur. lyc. magn-c. mang. men. MERC. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX vom. OP. phosph. phos-ac. prun. puls. rhab. rhus. ruta. sep. SIL. stann. sulph.

**Ideas**, absence of, agn. ALUM. AMM. anac. arg-n. asa. aur. bov. calc. cann. CAUS. chin. clem. coff. croc. cupr. guaj. hell. Hyosc. ign. jod. kreos. LACH. Lyc. men. mez. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-mosch. OLEAND. PHOS-AC. Rhus. sep. sil. STAPH. sulph. THUJ. valer. VERATR. mgt-arc.

**Ideas**, inability to collect one's, ACON. agar. aum-m. ang. arg-n. ARN. ars. asa. aur-m. BELL. bism. bor. bov. bry. CALC. carb-a. caus. cin. cycl. DULC. HYOSC. jod. kal. LACH. lact. LAUR. led. lyc. merc. mosch. natr-m. NUX vom. OLEAND. OP. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. puls. ran. Rhus. samb. sang. sec. sil. spig. STANN. staph.

stram. SULPH. tart. valer. VERATR. VERB. zinc.

**Ideas**, vanishing of, anac. asar. bor. bry. calc. canth. carb-a. cham. coff. cupr. hep. kal. kreos. LACH. merc. mez. nitr-ac. n-mosch. puls. ran. rhod. staph.

**Illusions of sense**, (see Illusions of fancy, Chap. V.)

**Imbecility**, agar. alum. ANAC. ant. arg-n. ars. BELL. calc. croc. HELL. HYOSC. LACH. natr. natr-m. N-MOSCH. oleand. OP. phos-ac. plumb. puls. sec. SEP. staph. STRAM. SULPH.

**Intoxication**, acon. AGAR. alum. ang. ant. arg. arg-n. asar. bell. bov. bry. CAMPH. caps. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. cham. cic. coce. con. croc. graph. hyosc. kreos. LACH. lact. LAUR. LED. lyc. merc. n-jugl. n-mosch. NUX vom. OP. plumb. PULS. rhod. Rhus. sec. sil. spig. stram. thuj. valer. veratr. mgt-aus.

**Memory more acute**, ANAC. CROC. cycl. HYOSC. seneg.

**Memory deficient**, acon. alum. ambr. amm. ANAC. arg-n. arn. ARS. AUR. baryt. BELL. bor. bov. BRY. calc. camph. carb-a. carb-v. coce. coff. colch. con. croc. cupr. CYCL. dig. graph. GUAJ. HELL. HEP. HYOSC. IGN. kal. KREOS. LACH. Lyc. magn-c. mang. merc. mez. mosch. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. oleand. OP. PETR. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhod. Rhus. sabad. selen. SEP. SIL. spig. stann. STAPH. STRAM. stront. SULPH. VERATR. verb. viol-od. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Reeling**, acon. alum. ars. baryt. BELL. bor. bry. calc. camph. caps. carb-a. caus. cic. croc. dule. ferr. graph. hell. hyosc. kal. kreos. lyc. magn-m. merc. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX vom. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. puls. sass. sec. sep. sil. spong. stram. SULPH. thuj. veratr. mgt-aus.

**Sense**, acuteness of, anac. con. lach. op. valer.

**Stupefaction**, ACON. agar. ARN. ars. asa. BELL. bov. Cato.

caps. carb-a. caus. chin. cic. cin. cycl. DULC. *euphorb. hell. HYOSC.* LACII. LAUR. LED. magn-c. mang. men. MERC. mez. *mosch.* natr-m. n-mosch. NUX VOM. OLEAND. OP. phosph. PHOS-AC. plumb. rhab. RHUS. ruta. *sabad. sabin. seneg. STANN. staph. SULPH.* sulph-ac. *tarax. tart. thuj. valer.* VERATR. VERB. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Stupidity**, *acon. alum. ang. arg. asar. aur. bell. bov. bry. canth. caps. Cocc. conc. croc. cupr. dulc. hell. hep. HYOSC. kal. LACII. laur. led. magn-m. merc. mosch. n-mosch. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhab. sil. stram. sulph. tart. verb.*

**Talking**, making mistakes in, amm. calc. caus. *cham. chin. con. graph. hep. kal. mang. merc. natr-m. nux vom. sep. sil.*

**Thought**, comprehension, slowness of, ALUM. ambr. *amm. arg-n. aur. BELL. CALC. carb-v. caus. con. cycl. HELL. HYOSC. ign. LACII. LYC. merc. NATR. NATR-M. nitr ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. OLEAND. OP. petr. PHOS-AC. rhus. SEP. sil. STAPH. STRAM. sulph. THUS. veratr.*

**Vanishing of the senses**, anac. asar. bor. bry. calc. canth. carb-a. cham. coff. cupr. hep. *kal. kreos. lach. merc. mez. nitr-ac. n-mosch. puls. ran. rhod. staph.*

**Vertigo**, ACON. Æth. agar. alum. AMBR. AMM. amm-m anac. ant. arg-n. ARN. ars. BARYT. BELL. bov. brom. BRY. CALC. calc-ph. camph. CARB-A. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. chinin. chlor. chlorof. cic. cin. Cocc. CON. erotol. cupr. dig. ferr. fluor-ac. graph. HELL. HEP. hyosc. IGN. ipec. *kal. KAL-BI. LACII. laur. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. mosch. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-jugl. n-mosch. NUX VOM. oleand. OP. par. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. plumb. prun. PULS. ran. ran-sc. rhod. RHUS. sabad. SANG. sass. sec. SEP. SIL. spig. spong. stann. stram. SULPH.* sulph-ac. tart. ther. thuj. valer.

*veratr. viol-tric. zinc. magt. mgt-aus.*

**Vertigo**, ascending from the back, SIL.

—, balancing, calad. ferr. lact. merc. thuj. zinc.

—, as if in a circle, *arg-n. CON. kal-bi.*

—, causing one to fall, *acon. agar. alum. amm. ang. arn. ars. BELL. cann. caus. chin. chinin. Cic. Cocc. coloc. CON. dros. euphorb. ferr. graph. kal. kal-bi. kreos. lact. led. magn-c. magn-m. mez. natr-m. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. ran. rhab. rhod. RHUS. ruta. sabin. sass. SIL. spig. spong. squill. stram. SULPH. zinc. magt.*

—, backwards, chin. *chinin. kal. led. phos-ac. rhod. rhus. sass. spig. spong. stram.*

—, sideways, amm-m. cann. CON. dros. euphorb. mez. nux vom. rhod. sil. squill. *sulph.*

—, forwards, arn. *cic. cupr. ferr. graph. magn-c. natr-m. phos-ac. ran. rhus. sabin. sass. sil. sulph.*

—, like floating, lact.

—, caused by gastric derangement, ACON. ANT. *arn. BELL. cham. merc. NUX VOM. PULS. rhus.*

—, moving, zinc. mgt-arc.

—, nervous, ARN. bell. *cham. CHIN. cin. hep. mosch. NUX VOM. PULS. RUUS.*

—, in the occiput, chin. zinc.

—, reeling, ars. BELL. *bry. camph. CAUS. cic. croc. ferr. hell. hyosc. lyc. magn-m. N-mosch. NUX VOM. phos-ac. puls. sec. spong. stram. SULPH. thuj. veratr.*

—, as from riding in a carriage, cycl. ferr. grat. hep.

—, from rush of blood, ACON. Æth. ARN. BELL. *chin. con. LACH. merc. NUX VOM. OP. PULS. rhus. sil. SULPH.*

—, semi-lateral, mgt-arc.

—, in the sinciput, rhab.

—, from suppressed eruption, bell. bry. CALC. carb-v. *cham. hep. ipec. lach. phosph. rhus. SULPH.*

—, with turning, *acon. anac.*

*arg-n. arn. asa. bar-m. bell. bism. bry. calad. chel. cic. Con. cupr. euphorb. ferr. grat. kal-bi. lact. lyc. mur-ac. natr-m. nux vom. OLEAND. phosph. puls. ran. rhod. ruta. staph. valer. veratr. viol-od.*

**Vertigo**, with, in a circle, *arg-n. Con. kal-bi.*

**Vertigo, accompanied by:**

- , anxiety, *BELL. caps. caus. coff. merc. n-mosch. op. rhod.*
- , burning in pit of stomach, *ang.*
- , buzzing in the ears, *arg-n. CHIN. nux vom. PULS. sang. seneg. sep.*
- , chilliness, *calc. caps. graph. phosph.*
- , cold feet, *sep.*
- , cold hands, *sep.*
- , coldness, *caps. magn-c.*
- , colic, *asa. coloc. hell. petr. spig.*
- , congestion of the head, *ACON. ARN. BELL. chin. con. LACH. merc. NUX VOM. OP. PULS. rhus. sil. SULPH.*
- , delirium, *bell. n-mosch. op.*
- , deranged stomach, *ACON. ambr. ANT. arn. BELL. cham. hell. kal. merc. NUX VOM. PULS. rhus.*
- , diarrhoeic stools, *phosph.*
- , dulness, cloudiness of head, *ACON. Æth. amm-m. ars. bor. Bov. CAMPH. canth. carb-a. caus. cham. clem. Cocc. coff. coloc. croc. lact. laur. magn-c. magn-m. nitr. NUX VOM. Or. phosph. sec. SEP. sulph.*
- , eructations, *magn-c. n-mosch. petr. sang. sass.*
- , fainting, *alum. arg-n. baryt. BRY. canth. carb-v. cham. cin. croc. hep. lach. magn-c. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m. Nux vom. phosph. sabad. sulph.*
- , flickering before the eyes, *amm. bell. ign. mez. oleand. tart.*
- , gauze before the eyes, *canth. carb-a. cupr. lach. laur. plumb.*
- , hair as if pulled up, *mur-ac.*

**Vertigo, accompanied by:**

- , headache, *ACON. Æth. arg-n. ars. asa. baryt. Bov. calc. CAMPH. chin. chinin. Cocc. coff. con. grat. IGN. lach. lact. laur. magn-c. magn-m. mosch. mur-ac. natr. NUX VOM. phosph. plat. PULS. ran. sec. SEP. sil. stront. SULPH.*
- , heat, *ang. chin. chinin. croc. led. sep.*
- , heavy legs, *lact.*
- , hot face, *ant. cham. dule. petr.*
- , hypochondriac mood, *phosph.*
- , loathing, *mosch.*
- , locking of the jaw, *mosch.*
- , motion of the brain, *cycl.*
- , mouth full of water, *magn-c.*
- , nausea, *ACON. alum. amm. ang. arg. arg-n. ARN. baryt. BELL. BRY. CALC. CHIN. COCC. ferr. graph. hep. kal-bi. Lyc. magn-c. mosch. NITR-AC. NUX vom. petr. phosph. PULS. sang. sass. sil. squill. stront. SULPH. ther.*
- , nose-bleed, *sulph.*
- , obscuration of sight, *ACON. agar. arg-n. ARN. ars. BELL. CALC. carb-a. CHAM. Cic. cin. coff. dule. hep. Hyosc. ign. lact. merc. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. phosph. puls. sabad. sang.*
- , oppression, *laur.*
- , pain in chest, *sass. spig.*
- , pale face, *lach. led. magn-c. petr. PULS.*
- , palpitation of the heart, *plat. sulph.*
- , sadness, *phosph.*
- , saliva, flow of, *phosph.*
- , shuddering, *graph.*
- , sleep, disposition to, *ang. laur. phosph. puls. rhod.*
- , trembling, *carb-v. dig. dule.*
- , vanishing of hearing, *nux vom.*
- , vanishing of sense, *ang. asar. baryt. bor. bov. canth. caps. carb-a. caus. cham. chin. con. ipec. lach. laur. magn-c. natr-m. nux vom. op. phosph. plat. ran-se. seneg. spong. sulph.*

**Vertigo, accompanied by:**

—, vomiting, kal-bi. lach. mosch. ther.

—, weariness, debility, cupr. dulc. jod. laur. NATR. oleand. phosph. stront.

—, weeping, phosph.

**Vertigo occurring:**

—, in the afternoon ambr. anac. phosph. sep. stront. sulph-ac.

—, in the open air; agar. ambr. ang. calc. canth. caus. dros. grat. kal. mur-ac. ran. ruta. sep. spig. *sulph.*

—, relieved, amm-m. grat. mosch. natr. phosph. plumb. rhod. sulph-ac.

—, less after breakfast, alum.

—, after chagrin, calc.

—, when closing the eyes, ars. chlorof. hep. lach. petr. thuj.

—, after coffee, CHAM. mosch. *nux vom.*

—, when crossing a little bridge, baryt.

—, when crossing flowing water, ang. brom. FERR. sulph.

—, after drinking, mang. sep.

—, in the evening, alum. *amm.*

ars. asa. asar. bor. bry. calc. CARB-A. carb-v. cham. *graph.*

hep. kal. lach. laur. merc. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. plat. PULS. sabad. sulph. zinc. mgt-arc.

—, in bed, n-mosch. NUX VOM. petr. rhod. staph.

—, after fright, Or.

—, when going down stairs, ferr.

—, when going up, bor. CALC.

—, when going upstairs, bor. calc. con. dig.

—, when kneeling, mang.

—, after mental labor, natr.

—, when lying down, cham. cin. ferr. graph. nitr-ac. puls.

—, when looking down, oleand.

—, when looking round, Cox.

—, when looking up, caus. cupr. graph. plumb. sep.

—, when lying on the back, merc. nux vom. sulph.

—, when lying down, ars. carb-a.

con. LACH. natr. petr. phosph. rhus. sep. staph. *thuj.*

**Vertigo occurring:**

—, lie down, obliging one to, asa. aur. mosch. natr. nitr-ac. op. spig.

—, after a meal, *cham.* kal. lach. NATR-M. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. rhus. sabad. sep. SULPH.

—, before a meal, dulc.

—, during a meal, AMM. arn. magn-c. magn-m. phosph. *sil.*

—, during the menses, (see Chap. XXV.)

—, early in the morning, *agar.* alum. amm. baryt. BELL. bov.

bry. calc. CARB-A. *cham.* cin. clem. con. dulc. grat. hep. jod.

kal. kreos. lach. magn-c. magn-m. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.

phosph. PULS. ruta. sep. *sil.* squill. sulph. zinc.

—, —, in bed, bor. carb-v. con. graph. lach. NUX VOM. phos-ac. PULS.

—, during motion, amm-m. carb-a. chin. cupr.

—, —, relieved by, magn-m.

—, when moving the head, acon. agar. amm. arn. calc. chin.

coloc. grat. natr-m. SANG. spig. staph.

—, at night, amm. calc. carb-a. caus. natr. nitr-ac. phosph. sass. spong. *sulph.* zinc.

—, at noon, dulc. phosph. stront.

—, when opening the eyes, ACON. alum. PULS. SANG.

—, in paroxysms, agar. cupr. plat. tart.

—, when raising one's self, acon. ARN. ars. baryt. *bell.* bry. carb-a.

chin. cic. cocc. con. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. puls. sep.

—, when reaching high, lach.

—, when reading, AMM. ang. arn. grat. par.

—, when rising from bed, acon. asar. bell. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. con. dig. *grat.* laur. merc.

oleand. petr. phosph. sabad. selen.

—, — after, cham. natr-m. phos-ac. rhus. sep.

—, — passing off, hell.

**Vertigo occurring :**

- , when rising from a seat, PULS.
- , in the room, agar. merc. natr. sulph-ac.
- , — when entering the, phosph.
- , —, passing off in the, caus. kreos.
- , after the siesta, hep.
- , when sitting, alum. AMM. ang. bell. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin. chlorof. cic. kal. LACH. led. mang. merc. nitr-ac. petr. PULS. ran-sc rhus. sabad. sass. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. mgt-aus.
- , when sitting erect, cham.
- , when sitting up, petr.
- , after sleeping, carb-v.
- , after smoking, bor. sil. zinc.
- , after taking snuff, sil.
- , when sowing, lact. sulph-ac.
- , when standing, ang. aur. bov. bry. cann. caus. cycl. mang. mere. oleand. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plat. rhab. rhus. sabad. sass. mgt-arc.
- , when stooping forwards, cham.
- , when stooping, acon. alum. anac. aur. BARYT. BELL. BRY. calc. carb-v. chin. cic. coff. graph. LACH. led. Lyc. men. m-ph. mosch. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op. PETR. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhus. sep. sil. staph. ther. thuj.
- , from the sunlight, agar,
- , when talking, cham.
- , when thinking, agar. ang. PULS.
- , as from strong tobacco, rhod.
- , when turning about, agar. ipec. phosph. ther.
- , during a walk, agar. ARN. ars. asar. BELL. bry. cale. camph. cann. carb-a. chin. dule. ferr. grat. hell. ign. ipec. kal. merc. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. petr. phos-ac. ran. rhus. sabad. sass. sep. sil. spig. staph. tart. thuj. mgt-aus.
- , — relieved, zinc.
- , — relieved after, amm.

**Vertigo occurring :**

- , during a walk in the open air, anibr. ars. aur. calc. canth. dros. graph. led. mere. nux vom. oleand. phosph. ruta. mgt-arc.
  - , — relieved, bell.
  - , — relieved after, anac. calc.
  - , in wet weather, brom.
  - , wiping the eyes, relieved by, alum.
  - , when writing, kal. mere. phos-ac. rhod.
- Mental weakness,** acon. agn. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. ANAC. arn. ars. AUR. BELL. bry. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. cham. chel. CHIN. chinin. clem. coec. coff. con. cycl. graph. hell. hep. HYOSC. ign. ipec. kal. kreos. LACH. laur. Lyc. magn-c. MERC. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. OLEAND. Op. petr. phosph. PHOS-AC. plat. plumb. PULS. RHUS. ruta. sass. selen. SEP. SIL. spong. stann. STAPH. STRAM. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. valer. VERATR. zinc.
- , from rush of blood, CHIN. MERC. RHUS. SULPH. (comp. Rush of Blood, Chap. VII.)
  - , from damp air or dwelling, calc. CARB-V. puls. RHUS. sil. VERATR.
  - , from emotions, ACON. op. phos-ac. STAPH.
  - , from mental exertion, aur. calc. lach. natr. natr-m. NUX vom. puls. sil. SULPH. (comp. Affected.)
  - , from loss of fluids, CHIN. NUX VOM. SULPH.
  - , in drunkards, CALC. lach. mere. NUX VOM. Op. puls. SULPH.
  - , after injuring the head, ARN. cic. mere. rhus.
- Words,** loss of, con. kal. lyc. n-vom. puls. thuj.
- Writing,** making mistakes in, amm. bov. cann. cham. chin. crotal. graph. hep. LACH. natr. natr-m. nux vom. puls. rhod. sep. mgt-arc.



## CHAPTER VII.

### HEADACHE AND OTHER INTERNAL AFFECTIONS OF THE HEAD.

**Abdomen**, proceeding from the, graph. plumb. rhab.

**Aching** (see Pressure)

**Affected**, head feels (see Chap. VI.)

—, in the afternoon, ASAR. BELL. carb-v. chin. graph. kal. kreos. lach. lact. laur. LYC. magn-e. magn-m. mang. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-ac. plat. plumb. ran. sep. sil. stront. sulph. tart. mgt-arc.

—, in cold air, bov. carb-a. coff. ferr. kal-bi. natr-m. plat.

—, in the open air, ang. arg-n. calc. caus. chel. chin. ferr. grat. hep. jod. mang. men. NUX VOM. spig. sulph.

—, warm air, worse in, jod.

—, alive in the brain, as if, petr. sil. tarax.

—, fit of anger, after a, ery. cham. NUX VOM.

—, angry, with getting, dule.

—, with anguish, ambr. ant. chinin. lach. plat. stront.

—, with anxiety, carb-a. natr. nitr. plat. ran. rhab. ruta. sep. tart.

—, with increase of appetite, chinin.

—, with apprehension, FLUOR-AC.

—, in arthritic persons, ars. aur. BELL. BRY. *exps* caus. cin. COLOC. ien. IPEC. mang. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. puls. sabin. SEP. VERATR. zinc.

**Affected**, ascending from the nape of the neck, ambr. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. gnaj. hell. kal. mang. puls. SANG. sil. valer. —, falling asleep, relieved by, anac. ang.

—, as far as the back, anac. bell. bry. calc. caus. dig. lyc. magn-c. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. prun. PULS. rhod. rhus. samb. sep. sil. spig. spong. stann. stront. sulph-ac. thuj. mgt-arc.

—, with back-ache, sabad. sabin. veratr.

—, balancing sensation of the brain during motion, erotak. fluor-ac. lyc. rhus.

—, bail, as if the brain were pressed together like a, ARN. chin. staph. tart.

—, ball rising, sense as of a, acon.

—, band around the head, as from, jod. merc. stann.

—, like a band, heop. cloth, round the head, cycl. jod. laur. merc. nitr-ac. sass. stann. sulph. ther.

—, by bandaging the head, calc.

—, — relieved, CALC. hep. sil.

—, after bathing, ant. calc. puls.

—, beating (compare Throbbing), amm. aur. carb-v. ign. kreos. NATR M. nitr-ac. op. phos-ac. rhab. rhod. rhus. sass. sep. sil. SPONG. stann.

—, in bed, KAL.

**Affected**, in the warm bed,  
BELL.

—, from below, upwards, pains,  
meph. *phos-ac.* rhus. sep. sil.  
staph.

—, bending forward, from, asar.  
caps. eolch. eupr. dig. mang.  
mere. mur-ac. nitr. nux vom.  
plat. puls. *spig. staph.* thuj. *valer.*  
veratr.

—, — relieved by, bell. cann.  
mang. veratr. mgt-aus.

—, big feeling, with, natr-m.

—, with biting on one's teeth,  
crotal.

—, bloated feeling, with, BELL.  
dulc. ran-sc.

—, blood as if arrested, baryt.  
sulph.

—, blood blown from the nose,  
with, lach.

—, blood, after loss of, Cocc.

—, bloody saliva, with, magn-c.

—, as from a blow, agn. led.  
oleand. plat. sabad. sulph-ac.  
tart. valer.

—, when blowing the nose, mur-  
ac. nitr-ac. sulph.

—, board in front of the head,  
as if a, acon. cocc. Dulc. eugen.  
oleand. op. sulph.

—, boiling sensation, alum. caus.  
chin. coff. dig. graph. grat. kal.  
laur. magn-m. mang. mere. sass.  
sil. sulph.

—, in the bones, *acon.* amm.  
ARG. AUR. bell. CALC. canth.  
*chin.* eupr. DAPHN. *hep.* ipec. LYC.  
mang. MERC. *mez.* natr-m. *nitr-*  
*ac.* *phosph.* *phos-ac.* puls. rhus.  
ruta. sabin. samb. sep. SIL.  
STAPH. SULPH. viol-trie.

—, boring, agar. amm. amm-m.  
ang. ant. aur. bell. bism. bor.  
bov. CALC. camph. eann. carb-v.  
chin. clem. cocc. coloc. dros.  
DULC. hell. HEP. *ign.* ipec. kal.  
lach. laur. led. *magn-c.* magn-m.  
mang. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. oleand. petr. phos-ac.  
PULS. ran-sc. rhod. ruta. sabad.  
seneg. SEP. sil. *spig.* spong.  
*stann.* *staph.* tart. thuj. zinc.  
mgt-are.

—, from taking brandy, Icn.

**Affected**, during or after  
breakfast, *lyc.* nitr-ac. phosph.  
plumb. sulph-ac.

—, — relieved, bov. canth.  
con.

—, bubbling, kreos. nux vom.  
par. puls. *spig.* SULPH.

—, burning, acon. amm-m. arg.  
arn. aur. baryt. bell. bov. BRY.  
*carb-v.* caus. cocc. dule. *eugen.*  
graph. hell. kal. MERC. mur-ac.  
nux vom. *phosph.* phos-ac. rhod.  
rhus. sabad. *sep.* *spig.* stann.  
STRONT. sulph-ac. veratr.

—, buzzing, kal. lact. sass. spong.

—, candle-light, by, croc.

—, from carrying, natr.

—, catarrhal headache, ACON.  
ars. bell. *carb-v.* cham. CHIN.  
CIN. ign. lach. *lyc.* MERC. NUX  
VOM. *puls.* SULPH.

—, by chagrin, BRY. CHAM.  
Coloc. IGN. *lyc.* *magn-c.* *natr-m.*  
NUX VOM. PETR. *phosph.* PLAT.  
ran. RUTS. *staph.*

—, in change of temperature,  
carb-v.

—, changing one's position, re-  
lieved by, magn-c.

—, with chattering of the teeth,  
carb-v.

—, when chewing, amm. amm-  
m. phosph. SULPH.

—, in children, especially, ACON.  
BELL. caps. cham. coff. ign.  
ipec.

—, with chilliness, anac. *arg-n.*  
arn. calc. carb-v. con. euphr.  
hell. LACH. mang. mez. nitr. *nitr-*  
*ac.* petr. rhus. stann. *sil.* sulph.  
thuj. mgt-are.

—, cloth around the head, like  
a, cycl

—, in the cold, grat.

—, — relieved, seneg.

—, by a cold drink, ACON. ars.  
BELL. *natr.* *puls.*

—, cold feeling in the head,  
acon. arn. BELL. CALC. dule.  
mosch. *phosph.*

—, with cold feet, camph. sulph.

—, with cold fingers, hell.

—, from getting cold, BRY.  
HYOSC.

—, with cold hands, ambr.  
camph. lact.

**Affected**, from taking cold,

ACON. ant. BELL. bry. CALC.

CHAM. chin. coloc. DULC. LACH.

NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. sil.

—, by cold water, sulph.

—, — relieved, ARS. natr. tart. zinc.

—, with colic, cin. eupr. hep. led. nitr. nitr-ac. phosph. stram. veratr. zinc.

**Catarrh** would set in, as if a,

ambr. aur. BELL. CARB-V.

CHIN. cic. euphr. hell. HEP.

LACH. lyc. magn-m. MERC. mez.

mur-ac. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.

phos-ac. puls. rhod. sep. sil. sulph.

—, with dry coryza, croc.

**Compression**, acon. alum.

anac. asa. asar. bov. BRY. calc.

camph. cann. carb-v. caus. chin.

cic. cin. cocc. con. daphn. dulc.

graph. hell. IGN. lact. lyc.

magn-m. men. mosch. natr-m.

nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. oleand.

petr. phos-ac. PLAT. prun. rhus.

sabad. sabin. sep. sil. spong.

stann. staph. stront. sulph-ac.

tart. ther. thuj. mgt-arc.

**Compressing the head**,

relieved by, arg-n. cin. magn-m.

natr-m. nux vom. puls. sulph.

**Coffee**, by, bell. CAUS. CHAM.

cocc. hep. IGN. lach. lyc. MERC.

nitr. NUX VOM. puls.

**Concussing the brain**,

from, ARN. BELL. CIC. hep. MERC.

phos-ac. sep.

**Confused motion and**

**noise**, alum. amin. AUR. bov.

magn-m. petr. PLAT. zinc.

—, with mental confusion, aur.

petr.

**Congealed**, brain as if, phosph.

—, with constipation, BRY. coff.

con. CROTAL. ign. lach. magn-c.

MERC. NUX VOM. OP. puls.

veratr.

**Constriction**, acon. anac. asa.

camph. cann. carb-v. chin. cocc.

graph. hyose. ipec. lach. merc.

mosch. petr. phosph. phos-ac.

plat. puls. stann. sulph-ac. tarax.

valer. veratr.

**Contraction**, acon. agn. bism.

bov. carb-v. chel. chin. con. croc.

dig. grat. lux. lyc. mang. natr-c.

natr m. nitr. n-mosch. par. petr.

plat. plumb. puls. staph. sulph.

tarax. thuj. valer. mgt-aus.

**Contusive pain**, alum. plat.

**Convulsions**, with, veratr.

**Cool breath**, sense of,

arg-n.

**Cool**, when keeping the head,

AUR.

**Coryza**, with, CUN. chlor. cic.

euphr. hell. lach. lyc. magn-m.

nitr-ac.

**Covering** the head, when, led.

sulph.

**Cracking**, crackling, acon.

ars. calc. carb-v. cham. coff. con.

dig. puls.

**Crampy-pain**, Acon. ambr.

amm-m. anac. aug. ars. asa. calc.

carb-v. cin. coleh. COLOC. croc.

eugen. IGN. kal. magn-m. mez.

nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. petr.

phos-ac. plat. ran-se. rhab. sep.

squill. stann. zinc.

**Crampy sensation**, amm.

tart. verb.

**Crowd**, in a, magn-c. plat.

**Crumble to pieces**, head

as if it would, natr-m.

**Cough**, during the paroxysms

of, ARN. aur. bell. chel. hep.

hyose. kal. lyc. NUX VOM.

phos-ac. sep. spig. sulph.

—, — after, STANN.

**Cutting**, arg. arn. BELL. bism.

calc. camph. canth. caps. caus.

chin. con. dros. ferr. kal-bi. lach.

nitr-ac. mosch. puls. veratr.

**Daily**, COLOC. con. HEP. LACH.

lyc. MAGN-M. mang. natr. NATR-

M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr.

phosph. sabad. seneg. SEP. SIL.

stann. SULPH. zinc.

**Day and night**, caus. kreos.

led. Rhus. sulph-ac. viol-tric.

**Daylight**, by, sep.

**Dashed to pieces**, as if (see

Torn, as if).

**Deep in the brain**, ACON.

alum. amm. anac. asar. baryt.

bell. bov. CALC. camph. canth.

carb-v. caus. cham. CUN. cin.

coloc. con. croc. dulc. graph.

hyose. ign. lach. laur. lyc. magn-

c. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr-m.

nitr. NUX VOM. petr. phosph.

phos-ac. *prun.* ran. *rhod.* sabad.  
sasa. sil. STANN. staph. sulph.  
sulph-ac. thuj.

**Deranged** stomach, from, eu-  
phorb. kal. PULS. Ruus.

**Despair**, unto, agar.

**Diarrhœa**, with, graph. nitr.  
stram.

**Digging**, agar. *anac.* aur. baryt.  
bell. bism. bov. bry. calc. caus.  
chin. chinin. elem. eoce. coloc.  
dule. hep. kal. magn-m. mang.  
merc. mez. phosph. phos-ac. *plat.*  
sabin. samb. sep. *spig.* squill.  
*mgt-aus.*

**Dimness** of sight, with, amm.  
bov. bry. carb-a. eroc. ferr.  
magn-m. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac.  
phosph. PULS. sass. sep.

**Disagreeable work**, when  
doing some, chin.

**Distance** from the  
Skull, as if the brain were,  
staph.

**Distorted**, as if, natr-m.

**Disturbed** spirits, with, sil.

**Dragging** sensation, erotal.  
tart.

**Drawing**, principally, Acon.  
agar. asar. aur. baryt. BELL.  
bism. bry. CALC. caps. carb-v.  
cham. chin. cin. eroc. graph. hell.  
guaj. kal. maga-c. mang. *mosch.*  
NATR-M. *nux vom.* PULS. rhab.  
*rhod.* ruta. sabin. SEP. sil. squill.  
stann. staph. stront. SULPH. sulph-  
ac. tart. *valer.* zinc.

—, to one side, ang.

—, to the left side, LACH.

—, the head to the right side,  
sabad.

**Drawn back**, head being,  
*camph.* chin. kreos. magn-c. mur-  
ac. natr. nitr-ac. viol-tric.

—, sideways, the head being,  
ANAC. puls. sil.

**Draught** of air, by a, Acon.  
bell. CUX. coloc. *nux vom.* valer.

**Dreams**, with, *chin.* puls.

**Drinking** wine, by, lach. Nux  
*vom.* *rhod.* selen. zinc.

—, as from, sabad.

**Driving** in a carriage, from,  
graph. jod. kal. meph. sulph.

—, relieved by, nitr.

**Drowsiness**, with, ars. grat.

kreos. *lach.* laur. mur-ac. nitr.  
n-mosch. puls. *stann.* stront.  
sulph-ac. zinc.

**Drunkards**, in, BARYT. LACH.  
puls.

**Dull ache**, agar. alum. *ant.*  
bov. calc. camph. carb-v. chinin.  
ein. eroc. erotal. *dulc.* euphorb.  
graph. LACH. laet. laur. lye.  
magn-m. men. meph. mosch.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. *phosph.* phos-ac.  
ran-sc. rhod. sabad. sec. seneg.  
spong. squill.

**Dulness** of sense, with, Hyosc.

**Ears**, in the region of the,  
agar. ambr. asar. *baryt.* bry.  
carb-v. chin. eoff. ign. lach. laur.  
lyc. magn-e. *merc.* mosch. mur-  
ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-  
mosch. nux vom. *phos-ac.* puls.  
ran-sc. sep. spong. sulph-ac. ther.  
*mgt-are.* *mgt-aus.*

**Eating**, when, con. dule. graph.  
magn-iii. natr-m. ran. rhus.  
sabin. sec. zinc.

—, after eating, agar. *alum.*  
AMM. ARN. ARS. baryt. BRY.  
calc. *canth.* CARB-A. CARB-V.  
caus. cham. chin. chinin. chlor.  
cin. *coff.* con. graph. grat. hyose.  
ign. kal. lach. laur. Lyc. magn-e.  
magn-m. mur-ac. *natr.* nitr. nitr-  
ac. NUX VOM. petr. phosph.  
*plat.* *prun.* puls. ran. Ruus. ruta.  
seneg. *sulph.* zinc.

—, — relieved, *anac.* con.  
*phosph.*

**Effort**, when making an, ambr.  
*anac.* mur-ac. *natr.* nitr-ac.

**Embrace**, with desire for an,  
sep.

**Emotions**, by, bry. cham. *coff.*  
*ign.* kreos. *nux vom.* op.

**Empty feeling**, se: Hollow.

**Enlargement**, sense of, bov.  
*daphn.* laur. mang. n-mosch.

**Entering** the room, when,  
laur. mez. natr-in. *ran.* rhus.  
sabad.

**Enuresis**, with, chinin. SELEN.  
veratr.

**Epileptic** fit, after an, CUPR.

**Eruetation**, with, calc. carb-v.  
jod. lach. lyc. natr. op. sil.

**Evening** air, caused by, plat.

**Evening**, in the, particularly,



ALUM. ambr. amm. ang. ars. baryt. bell. bor. bov. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chinin. cocc. COLOC. croc. dulc. eugen. euphr. ferr. graph. hell. HER. kal. lach. laur. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mur-ac. nitr. nitr-ac. n-jugl. NUX vom. petr. phosph. plumb. PULS. ran. rhod. *rhus. sep.* sil. stann. staph. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. ther. thuj. valer. zinc.

**Evening**, abating in the, lach. natr-m.

—, in, camph. carb-a. carb-v. dulc. laur. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. plat. *rhus. sabad. sep.*

—, —, relieved, anac. magn-c. phosph. rhus.

**Excitement**, with, ruta.

—, with mental excitement, phosph.

**Exerting** the sight, when, mur-ac. par. puls.

—, relieved by staring at one point, AGN. sabad.

**Exertion**, by mental, anac. arg-n. AUR. CALC. CHIN. ein. colch. daphn. *graph.* ign. LACH. lyc. magn-c. natr. NATR-M. NUX VOM. petr. *phosph.* PULS. sabad. sep. SIL. SULPH. MGT-ARC.

**Extorting** cries, anac. bov. COLOC. mag-m. SEP. sil. stann. stram.

**Extravasations**, ARN.

**Eyes**, when closing the, nux vom. sabin.

—, relieved by, ipec.

—, with closing of the, agar. BELL. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. cocc. hep. kreos. mosch. *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. petr. phos-ac. plat. plumb. *sep. sulph.* tart.

—, involving the, ACON. ANAC. arg-n. ara. BARYT. bell. BRY. calc. carb-v. caus. chinin. cic. ein. COCC. con. croc. eugen. *ign.* kal. kreos. LACH. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mez. mosch. *mur-ac.* natr. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. op. par. petr. phosph. PULS. ran. rhod. *rhus.* sabad. samb. *seneg.* SEP. SIL. spig. spong. stann. stram. stront. *sulph.* tart. valer. zinc.

**Eyes**, when opening the, BRY. CHIN. coff. *ign.* magn-c. *rhus.* sulph.

—, —, relieved by, *cham.*

—, proceeding from the, acon. colch. lach. nux vom.

—, when turning the, dig. *rhus.* sep.

**Fainting**, with calc. graph. LYC. natr-m. nux vom. puls. sil. STRAM.

**From falling**, ARN.

**Falling forward**, the head, calc. kal. par. plumb. *puls.* ran. sass. sulph.

—, when stooping (the brain), alum. amm. baryt. carb-a. *coff.* dig. *giat.* kal. kreos. nux vom. *rhus.* sabad. sulph-ac.

**Farewell**, after a touching, natr-m.

**Fat**, after eating, PULS.

**Fear** of death, with, lach.

**Feeble** voice, with, natr. nux vom.

**Flat**, pressed, as if, veratr.

**Flatulence**, relieved by emission of, cic.

—, as from flatulence, carb-v. chinin. magn-c. nitr-ac. sulph.

—, —, relieved by formation of, magn-c.

**Flickering** before the eyes, with, chinin. LACH. sass.

**Fly to pieces**, as if the head would, amm. ant. arg-n. asa. baryt. BELL. BRY. calc. caps. carb-a. caus. cham. CHIN. chinin. con. DAPHN. dig. euphr. ferr. graph. HER. ign. kal. LACH. MERC. mez. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom. *oleand.* petr. *phosph.* phos-ac. PULS. SEP. SIL. spig. spong. stront. SULPH.

**Forenoon**, in the, alum. carb-a. con. dig. magn-c. nitr. sass. sep. SIL. sulph.

**Forgetful** state of mind, with, caps. mez.

**Forehead** and forepart of head, in, ACON. ALUM. AMM. amm-m. ant. ARN. ARS. aur. baryt. BELL. bism. BRY. CALC. camph. cann. canth. caps. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. CHIN. cic. COCC. coff. colch. coloc. con.



croc. cupr. dros. DULC. ferr.  
graph. guaj. hell. hep. hyosc.  
IGN. jod. IPEC. kal. KREOS. lach.  
laur. led. LYC. magn-c. magn-m.  
mang. merc. mez. mosch. mur-ac.  
natr. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. N-  
MOSCH. NUX VOM. oleand. op. par.  
PETR. PHOSPH. PLAT. plumb.  
puls. ran. rhod. rhus. ruta.  
SABAD. sabin. sec. selen. seneg.  
sep. SIL. spig. spong. squill.  
STANN. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
tarax. thuj. valer. veratr. verb.  
viol-od. viol-tric. zinc.

**Foreign body**, as from, con.  
fluor-ac. rhod.

**Fright**, by, calc. IEN. OP. plat.

**Fulness**, especially, ACON.  
amm. amin-m. arg-n. bov. BRY.  
calc. caps. carb-v. chin. coff.  
crotal. DARN. graph. grat. meph.  
MERC. petr. phosph. ran-se.  
rhus. SIL. spong. sulph. sulph-ac.

**Gastric headache**, ANT.  
arn. bry. carb-v. cocc. coff. IPEC.  
magn-c. n-mosch. NUX VOM.  
op. PULS. SULPH. veratr.

**Girls**, in young, ACON. bell.  
puls.

**Gnawing**, calc. canth. natr-m.  
par. phosph. ran-se. zinc.

**Grating** of the teeth, with  
stram.

**Grief**, by, ign. phos-ac. staph.

**Gripping**, con. magn-m. sep.

**Groaning**, with, sil.

**Grumbling**, sulph-ac.

**Hacking**, in the head, amm.  
ars. aur. lyc. nitr. phos-ac.

**Hæmorrhoids**, by, NUX VOM.

**Hair as if pulled**, ACON.  
alum. arn. carb-v. laur. magn-m.  
mur-ac. nitr. phosph. stann.

—, as if standing on end, arn.  
ran.

—, when touching the, agar.

**Hammering**, AMM. ars. CALC.  
chinin. cic. clem. dros. FERR.  
hep. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph.  
rhab. sulph.

**Hard hearing**, with, bell.  
chinin. cupr. dulc. ign. sep.

**Hard-substance**, as if by a,  
ign. mez. n-mosch. sil. staph.  
mgt-arc.

**Hat**, by the, carb-v.

**Headache**, see the particular  
pains, and catarrhal, gastric,  
nervous, &c., headaches.

—, alternating with pain in the  
chest, iod.

—, arising from nape of neck,  
sang.

—, periodical, with torpid  
bowels, pen. sylv.

—, semilateral, in vertex, sulph.

—, with heat of the body, bov.  
chin. hep. kreos. sang. sulph.  
(comp. Chap. IV. Heat with  
Headache.)

**Heat** in the head, ACON.  
alum. ambr. amm-m. anac. ARN.  
baryt. BELL. BRY. calc. camph.  
canth. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin-  
in. chlorof. con. DARN. dule.  
euphr. graph. grat. kal. LACH.  
laur. led. magn-c. magn-m. mang.  
MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-  
jugl. phosph. plumb. ruta. sabad.  
SEP. SIL. spig. stann. stram.  
stront. SULPH. tart. valer. viol-  
od. mgt-arc.

**Heat** in vertex, calc. carb-a.

**Heaviness**, principally, ACON.  
alum. amm. amm-m. arg-n.  
ARN. ARS. asa. asar. bar-m.  
BELL. bism. bov. brom. BRY.  
calc. CAMPH. canth. CARB-A. CARB-  
V. CHAM. CHIN. clem. cocc.  
coff. CON. cupr. dig. dros. DULC.  
grat. hell. hyosc. ign. kal. LACH.  
laur. LYC. magn-c. magn-m.  
mang. MERC. mosch. natr.  
NATR-M. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. oleand. op. PETR. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhab.  
rhus. sass. seneg. SEP. SIL. spig.  
squill. STANN. staph. stront.  
SULPH. sulph-ac.

**Heaving** up and down, BELL.  
con. lyc.

**Heavy** limbs, with, CARB-V. sil.

**Hemicrania**, ARS. asar. BELL.  
bry. CALC. caps. cham. CHIN.  
chinin. COCC. COLOC. guaj. ign.  
ipec. lyc. merc. NUX VOM.  
prun. puls. SANG. SEP. sil.  
(comp: semi-lateral pains.)

**Hot** cheeks, with, CALC. cann.  
merc.

**Holding** the head erect, by,  
baryt.

**Hot** headache, from getting, ACON. amm. baryt. BELL. BRY. calc. caps. CARB-V. ign. ipec. SIL.

**Hot face**, with, ACON. agar. ang. arn. asa. bry. calc. canth. chinin. coff. grat. kreos. laur. magn-c. men. nitr-m. nux vom. op. phosph. plat. ran. sabad. sil. stront. sulph. tarax. *mgt-arc.*

**Hot cheeks**, CALC. cann. merc.

**Hollow**, empty feeling, calc. caus. cocc. cupr. mang. nitr. PULS. sep.

**Hoop** around the head, as from a, laur. sulph. teuer. — (comp: Bandaged, as if.)

**Hunger**, by, SIL.

**Hurried** speech, with, LACH.

**Hydrocephalus**, acute, ACON. ARN. BELL. BRY. chinin. cin. con. crota. HELL. hyosc. lach. merc.

—, chronic, ARS. crota. dig. HELL. lach. merc. stram. SULPH.

**Hypochondriac** persons, in, NUX VOM. STAPH.

**Hysterie headache**, AUR. BELL. bry. caps. cham. COCC. HEP. IGN. kal-bi? lach. MAGN-C. MAGN-M. MOSCH. nitr-ac. phosph. PLAT. rhus. ruta. SEP. VALER. VERATR.

—, with ill-humor, bov. kal. kreos. PLAT. sil.

—, with impatience, plat.

—, with inability to collect one's-self, carb-v. chin. crota. cycl. kreos. mang. mez. nitr-ac. rhus. sass. sil. stann. sulph.

**Inflammation of the brain**, ACON. BELL. BRY. CAMPH. canth. crota. cupr. HELL. hyosc. lach. merc. SULPH.

**Intermitting pain**, agar. anac. plat. stann. valer. veratr.

**Intoxication**, by and as after, agar. carb-a. CARB-V. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. par. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. tarax.

—, with, ACON. ant. BELL. NUX VOM. OP. PULS. Rhus. sabad. sabin. sil.

**Irritated** feeling, with, op. sil.

**Issue** through the forehead,

as if the brain would, ACON. AMM. ang. arn. BELL. BRY. canth. carb-v. caus. kreos. magn-m. mang. nitr. nux vom. plat. puls. rhod. sep. SIL. spig. spong. stann. staph. stront. sulph-ac. thuj. —.

**Jerking** pain, acon. ambr. amm-m. anac. arn. asa. baryt. bell. bism. bor. BRY. calc. canth. carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHIN. cycl. dule. graph. IGN. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. men. merc. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. prun. PULS. ran-sc. sabad. sep. sil. spong. squill. sulph. tart. mgt-aus.

**Knocked** in, head as if, inosch.

**Knocking** the foot against anything, when, baryt. sep. sil.

**Lachrymation**, with, asar. bov. carb-a. carb-v. eugen. IGN. merc. plat. puls. stram.

**Lameness** of the limbs, with, ars. jod.

**Laming** pain, cin.

**Langnor**, with, alum. arn. bov. chin. CHIN. grat. kal. kreos. lach. lact. magn-m. nitr. nux vom. sil.

**Lascivious** dreams, with, bor.

**Laughing**, when, zinc.

**Lay** the head on something, obliging one to, con.

**Laying** the hand on the head, when, chin.

—, relieved, con.

**Laying** the head on one side, when, men.

—, the head on one side, relieved by, graph. nux vom.

**Laziness**, with, dulc. lact. laur. phos-ac.

**Lead** in the head, as if, sep. sil.

—, from poisoning by, SULPH.

**Lemonade**, by, selen.

**Leaning** back, when, anac.

aur. lyc. mang. spig. stann. valer.

—, relieved by, baryt. BELL. rhus. thuj. veratr. mgt-aus.

**Leaning** the head against anything, when, cann.

—, relieved, bell.

**Leaning** the head on one's arm, when, *natr-m.*

— —, relieved by, *dros. natr-m. staph.*

**Leaving** the room, when, *laur. mang.*

**Load**, as from a, *bell. led. men. mosch. phos-ac. plat. rhus. sass. sil. spig. squill. sulph. thuj. mgt-arc.*

**Loose** feeling in the brain, *amm. baryt. carb-a. caus. cic. con. croc. graph. guaj. kal. lact. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. rhus. staph. sulph-ac.*

**Loss** of animal fluids, after, *CALC. CHIN. NUX VOM. sulph. veratr.*

**Loss** of appetite, with *ACON.* ant. *LACH. natr-m. SELEN. seneg. staun. stram.*

**Loss** of mind, with, *ACON. ambr. cocc. magn-c.*

**Lie down**, obliging one to, *alum. amm. anac. bell. BRY. CALC. chinin. chlor. CON. croc. euphr. graph. jod. kal. magn-m. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. op. petr. phos-ac. puls. Rhus. SELEN. sil. stann. sulph. zinc.*

**Lying**, when, *BELL. bov. camph. clem. euphr. kal. led. lyc. magn-c. merc. nux vom. phosph. puls. ran. rhod. spig. spong. stront. sulph. mgt-aus.*

— —, relieved by, *alum. ambr. arn. asar. bell. CALC. chin. chinin. cupr. dulc. hell. ign. kal. lach. mur-ac. sep.*

**Lying** hard, as if from, *phos-ac.*

**Lying** on the back, when, *bry. coioe.*

— —, relieved, *ign. veratr.*

**Lying** with the head low, when, *stront.*

**Lying** on the side, when, *ign.*

**Lying** on the right side, when, *brom.*

**Maddening** pain, *ACON. jod.*

**Megrim**, nervous headache (compare Semi-lateral headache, Hemicrania), *Ars. asar. beil. bry. CALC. caps. cham. CHIN. chinin. Coca. COLOC. guaj. ign.*

*ipez. kal-bi? lyc. merc. n-jugl. NUX VOM. prun. PULS. SANG. SEP. sil. spig.*

**Moaning**, with, *bell.*

**Morning**, early in the, *agar. alum. amm. amm-m. ang. arg-n. ars. asar. aur. baryt. bell. bor. bor. BRY. CALC. carb-a. CAUS. CHIN. chinin. cic. con. graph. grat. HEP. ipec. jod. kal. kreos. lach. lact. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mang. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. ran. rhod. ruta. SANG. seneg. SEP. sil. squill. staph. stront. sulph. thuj. zinc. mgt-arc.*

— —, relieved, *kreos.*

— —, in bed, *agar. alum. amm. anac. aur. baryt. bell. BRY. CALC. carb-a. cham. chin. chinin. cic. coff. con. dig. dulc. ferr. graph. hell. hep. ign. ipec. KAL. kreos. lach. lact. laur. Lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mez. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. PULS. ran. ruta. squill. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. veratr. mgt-arc.*

**Motion**, during, *ACON. agn. amm. anac. arn. anr. bell. BRY. caus. CHIN. cocc. cupr. dulc. fluor-ac. graph. grat. hep. ign. jod. lach. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mang. mez. NATR-M. n-jugl. petr. phosph. phos-ac. rhab. sabad. SANG. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. SULPH. tart. ther. veratr.*

— —, relieved by, *caps. hyosc. magn-c. magn-m. mosch.*

**Moved**, sense as if the brain were, *ACON. ang. ars. BELL. bry. CHIN. kal. mosch. n-mosch. rhab. sep. stront. sulph.*

**Moving** the arms, when, *caus. ferr. magn. rhus.*

**Moving** the eyes, when, *BELL. BRY. chin. chinin. coloc. con. cupr. dros. hep. mur-ac. nux vom. op. puls. rhus. sep. valer. mgt-arc.*

**Moving** the head, *baryt. calc. cann. caps. CHIN. chinin. cocc. graph. lact. merc. mez. mosch. plat. sass. spig. staph.*

— —, relieved by, *cin. sulph.*

**Melancholy**, with, SELEN.

**Meningeal** membranes, as if in the, *hyosc.*

**Meningitis**, see Inflammation.

**Mercury**, after abuse of, AUR.

CARB-V. CHIN. HEP. NITR-AC.  
*puls.* SULPH.

**Menses**, during the, alum.  
amm-m. bor. bov. calc. carb-a.  
carb-v. caus. *graph.* hyosc. *ign.*  
kal. KREOS. lach. lyc. magn-c.  
magn-m. natr. natr-m. nitr. nux  
vom. phosph. PLAT. puls. veratr.

—, relieved, veratr.

—, after the, lyc. natr-m.

—, before the, alum. calc. CARB-  
v. ferr. hep. jod. LACH. merc.  
natr. n-mosch. sil. SULPH.

**Midnight**, about, arn. ars.  
hep. kal. plat. puls. sep.

—, after midnight, cham. ign.

—, at night, *alum.* amm. amm-  
m. arn. *ars.* bell. bor. bov. camph.  
canth. carb-a. carb-v. caus.  
cham. CHIN. chinin. cycl. eugen.  
*graph.* grat. guaj. HEP. ign. kal.  
kreos. LACH. lact. led. LYC.  
*magn-c.* magn-m. MERC. mez.  
mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr. *nitr-*  
*ac.* n-mosch. nux vom. *op.* par.  
phosph. plat. PULS. rhus. sass.  
sep. SIL. SULPH. tart. veratr.  
zinc. mgt-aus.

**Milk**, by, *brom.*

**Music**, by, ambr.

**Nail** in the brains, as if, arn.  
carb-v. *coff.* evon. hell. hep. IGN.  
lact. lyc. natr-m. NUX VOM.  
thuj. *mgt-arc.*

**Nausea**, desire to vomit, with,  
*alum.* AMM. ant. arn. ars. asar.  
bor. BRY. calad. CALC. camph.  
cann. caps. CARB-V. caus. CHIN.  
*chinin.* cic. cocc. COLOC. *con.* *eroc.*  
*erotal.* dulc. eugen. fluor-ac.  
*graph.* *grat.* hep. *ign.* IPEC. KAL.  
kal-bi. LACH. lyc. *magn-c.* mosch.  
natr. *natr-m.* NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. petr. phosph. PULS. rhus.  
ruta. SANG. seneg. SEP. sil.  
stann. SULPH. VERATR.

**Neck**, as far as the, chin. *graph.*  
*merc.* nitr. sass.

**Nervous** headache, (see Megrin  
and Hemierania.)

**Night** and day, bor.

**Noise**, by, ANAC. baryt. calc. con.  
IGN. jod. merc. nitr-ac. *phos-ac.*  
*spig.* stann.

**Noise** in the ears, with, ACON.  
anac. ars. bor. *chin.* dulc. lach.  
Op. plat. PULS. rhus. sang.  
staph. thuj.

**Noon**, at, ars. bov. carb-v. cic.  
con. *graph.* ign. magn-c. mang.  
mur-ac. natr. nitr. puls. rhus.  
sil. spong. sulph. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Nosebleed**, with, alum. ant.  
ferr. *sep.*

**Numb**, as if, *graph.*

—, numb, pain as if, bell. *graph.*  
phosph. *plat.*

**Obscuration** of sight, with,  
grat. HYOSC. IGN. *sil.* STRAM.

**Occiput**, in the, acon. ambr.  
anac. baryt. bell. bisin. CALC.  
camph. *carb-a.* *carb-v.* chel. chin.  
colc. *graph.* IGN. KAL. lyc.  
magn-c. *magn-m.* mang. merc.  
mez. *mosch.* *mur-ac.* natr. nitr.  
NITR-AC. nux vom. *petr.*  
phosph. puls. rhus. sabad. SEP.  
seneg. sil. *spig.* spong. stann.  
SULPH. thuj. veratr. zinc.

**Odors**, by, IGN. selen.

**Old** people in, BARYT. CON.

**Opening** the mouth, when, *spig.*

**Oppressed** breathing, with,  
carb-v. nitr. nitr-ac. ran. sep.

**Orbital** region, in the, acon.  
alum. amm. ant. *ars.* *asa.* BARYT.  
BELL. bor. bov. *carb-v.* caus.  
chin. *cic.* fluor-ac. hep. hyosc.  
*ipec.* jod. kal. kal-bi. kreos.  
LACH. lyc. mang. meph. merc.  
mosch. NATR. NATR-M. *nitr.* nitr-  
ac. *n-jugl.* *n-mosch.* NUX VOM.  
petr. *phosph.* *phos-ac.* plat. PULS.  
ran. sabad. *selen.* *sep.* *sil.* *spong.*  
stann. *staph.* stront. sulph. *sulph-*  
*ac.* *tart.* *ther.* thuj. *valer.* veratr.  
mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

**Orbits**, in the, ACON. anac.  
carb-a. cupr. DAPHN. dig. *ign.*  
*lach.* laur. mang. stront. zinc.

**Pain** in the chest, with, LACH.

**Pain** in the, or as far as the  
ears, with, agar. anac. alum. arn.  
asar. baryt. bor. bov. calc. *canth.*  
caps. caus. con. ign. lach. LYC.  
mang. *merc.* *mosch.* *mur-ac.* natr.  
natr-m. nitr. phosph. plumb.



prun. PULS. RHUS. sep. *sulph.*  
viol-od. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Pain** in the face, with, Acon.  
ambr. Bry. calc. carb-a. carb-v.  
cin. crota. dros. euphorb.  
graph. HEP. kreos. lach. laur.  
mosch. natr-m. nitr. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. petr. phosph. RHUS.  
seneg. SIL. SPIG. spong. stront.  
sulph. tart. *thuj.* viol-od. mgt-  
arc.

—, in the legs, with, calc.

—, legs feel heavy, nitr-ac.

—, in the lower jaw, with,  
ang. baryt. *canth.* carb-a. nitr-ac.  
par. plat. ran. sulph.

—, in the limbs, with, acon.  
carb-v. lach. seneg.

—, in nape of the neck, with,  
alum. ambr. amm. anac. asar.  
baryt. bell. bor. bry. cann.  
carb-a. carb-v. *caus.* con. *graph.*  
hyose. kal. lyc. magn-c. merc.  
mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. nitr.  
plumb. ran. sabin. sass. sil.  
spong.

—, in the nose, with, acon.  
bism. calc. cic. colch. croc. ign.  
lach. LYC. merc. *mez.* mosch.  
natr. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op.  
*phosph.* phos-ac. plat. ran. squill.  
stann. viol-od.

—, in the palate, with, merc.  
natr-m.

—, in the shoulder, with,  
cupr.

—, in small of the back,  
alternating with, brom.

—, in the spleen, with, bor.

**Painful** glands, with, amm.  
bor. bry.

**Pale** face, with, Acon. alum.  
ambr. chinin. hell. magn-c.  
VERATR.

—, fingers, with, veratr.

**Palpitation** of the heart,  
with, hep. lach. tart.

**Paralysis** of the brain, ars.  
carb-v. lach.

**Paroxysmal** pains, acon.  
agar. arn. dig. lyc. mur-ac. plat.  
sil. *spig.* spong. stann. stront.  
*thuj.* valer. veratr.

**Pecking**, carb-a. mosch. nux  
vom. rhus. ruta.

**Peevish** mood, with, anac.  
bell. bov. chin. con. kreos. laur.  
merc. *plat.* *thuj.*

**Peg** in the head, as if, rhod.

**Periodical** headache, anac.  
Ars. chinin. ferr. laur. phosph.  
*rhus.* *spig.* *sulph.* (compare  
Typical and Megrim.)

**Photophobia**, with, kal.  
puls. *sep.*

**Piercing** pain, cann. hell.

**Pinching**, calc. carb-a. carb-  
v. *caus.* merc. mez. petr. *sep.* sil.  
staph.

**Plug** or peg, as from a, anac.  
asa. bov. cocc. dulc. hep. kreos.  
oleand. *plat.* prun. ran-sc. rhus.  
*sulph-ac.*

**Pressed** asunder, as if, ant.  
arn. baryt. *bell.* bov. BRY. caps.  
chin. euphorb. hell. lyc. *merc.*  
mez. NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM.  
par. prun. ran. *rhus.* sabad. sa-  
bin. *spig.* stann. *staph.* stront.  
tarax. zinc. mgt-arc.

—, in, as if, hell. ign.

—, upon with the thumb, as if,  
nitr-ac.

**Pressing**, anac. arn. asa.  
*baryt.* calc. *caus.* chel. CHIN.  
chinin. cocc. coloc. guaj. hell.  
ign. kal. kreos. lach. lact. laur.  
mez. NATR-M. nitr. petr. *plat.*  
prun. ran. rhod. sabad. sabin.  
sass. SIL. *spig.* spong. stann.  
staph. stront.

—, against the skull, as if,  
mez. rhod.

—, the foot to the ground,  
alum. ambr. *bell.* calc. con.  
dros. hell. lach. lyc. natr-m.  
phos-ac. *sep.* sil. *spig.* *spong.*  
*sulph.*

—, on the head, when, agar.  
ant. bism. calc. camph. cin.  
kal. lach. mang-c. magn-m. mur-  
ac. natr. phos-ac. prun.

—, relieved, alum. anac. bell.  
camph. carb-a. chin. ipec. laur.  
magn-c. mang. men. merc. mez.  
nitr. par. phos-ac. puls. sabad.  
*sep.* *spig.* stann. sulph. sulph-ac.  
*thuj.* veratr.

—, on the head with a cold  
hand, by, calc.



**Pressure**, acon. amm. amm-in. ANAC. arg. ARN. ars. asa. aur. BELL. bisin. bov. BRY. CALC. calc. caust cann. caps. CARB-A. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. CIC. COCC. dig. DULC. FERR. hell. hyosc. IGN. IPEC. jod. KAL. LACH. LYC. mez. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. par. PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. puls. rhab. SABAD. sass. seneg. SEP. sil. SPONG. STANN. staph. SULPH. verb. mgt-are.

—, downwards, painful, ambr. asar. cin. con. cupr. men. mur-ac. nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-ac. plat. rhus. spig. spong. *sulph.* tart. veratr. mgt-are.

**Prickling**, with, aur. chinin. phos-ac. viol-od.

**Proceeding** from the back, calc. sep. sil.

**Ptyalism**, with, ANT. sep.

**Pulled**, hair, as if, ACON. ALUM. arn. canth. carb-v. laur. magn-m. mur-ac. nitr. phosph. stann.

**Pulling**, like, lach.

**Pulsations**, asa. asar. BELL. bor. bov. bry. CARB-V. chel. chinin. coff. croc. dig. eugen. hep. hyosc. *ign.* kreos. LACH. lact. magn-e. oleand. OP. par. petr. phosph. *phos-ac.* puls. ruta. sabad. spong. stann. *sulph.* THUJ. (compare Throbbing, and Beating.)

**Pushing**, with, NATR-M. phosph. phos-ac. —.

—, forward, as if, *canth.* grat. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. rhus.

**Putrid** fever, as in, mur-ac. puls. mgt-are.

**Raising one's self**, when, ang. ars. laur. nux vom.

—, relieved by, carb-v. cic. con. laur. natr.

**Raising the eyes**, when, arn. caps. mgt-are.

**Raising one's self**, when, bov. calc. caps. dros. ign. lach. spong. tarax.

**Raising the head after stooping**, when, hep. lyc. magn-m. mang. mur-ac. sulph-ac.

**Raising the head**, bov. calc. caps. dros. ign. lach. spong. tarax.

—, relieved by, ign. kal.

**Raising one's self from a recumbent posture**, when, arn. *duphn.* Lyc. mur-ac.

—, relieved by, kal. stann.

**Rattling** of carriages, by the, nitr-ac.

**Reading**, by or while, agn. arn. aur. bor. bry. CALC. carb-v. caus. cin. coec. coff. ign. lyc. *natr-m.* oleand. par. sabad. SIL.

**Red cheeks**, with, alum. bov. cann. *ign.* zinc.

**Red face**, with, ACON. canth. coff. IGN. LACH. magn-e. magn-m. natr. NUX VOM. OP. phosph. PLAT. *plumb.* sil. stront. sulph. tarax. thuj. zinc.

—, cheeks, alum. bov. cann. ign. zinc.

**Redness**, of the eyes, with, arg.

**Reeling**, ACON. BELL.

**Regularly - beating pains**, BELL. nitr. (comp. Pulsations.)

**Relieved by laying the head on something**, alum. anac. arn. BELL. merc. nux vom. rhod. sulph.

**Relieved by tying up the hair**, nitr.

**Rest**, during sitting, caps. chin. cic. coff. lach. lyc. nitr. rhus. staph.

—, relieved, hell. hep. kal. laur. phosph. rhod. SANG. staph.

**Restlessness**, with, Lyc. n-mosch. ran. ruta.

**Revelling**, as from nightly, BRY. calc. chin. COCC. dulc. laur. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. *sulph.*

**Retching**, with, asar.

**Rheumatic headache**, ACON. *baryt.* bell. bry. caus. CHAM. CHIN. CHININ. coff. *ign.* lach. led. Lyc. magn-m. MERC. NITR AC. NUX VOM. *phosph.* PULS. sang. sep. SPIG. SULPH.

**Rigid feeling**, CAUS. rhab.

**Rising from bed**, when, ars. asar. dulc. petr. sep.

—, relieved by, amm. carb-a.

carb-v. hep. ign. nux vom. phosph. ran. mgt-arc.

**Rising from a recumbent posture**, natr. nitr. oleand.

—, — relieved by, natr-m. nitr.

**Rising from a seat**, when, grat. mang. sil. spong.

**Roaring**, with, acon. AUR. baryt. calc. carb-v. caus. croc. graph. kal. kreos. LACH. lact. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. PLAT. PULS. sass. STAPH. SULPH. thuj. veratr. ZINC.

**Rolling**, eugen.

**Room**, in the, amm-m. ars. hyosc. laur. magn-c. magn-m. mang. mosch. natr. NUX VOM. rhod. sep. mgt-aus.

—, relieved, coff. ferr. magn-c. mang. sulph. mgt-aus.

**Room**, in a warm, ARN. baryt. bov. caus. lact. laur. phosph. phos-ac. plat. spong.

**Root of the nose**, above the, ACON. agar. amm-m. ars. asar. baryt. bell. bism. bor. bov. camph. caps. carb-a. carb-v. cin. dule. HEP. ign. jod. kal. lach. lact. lyc. mang. men. mez. mosch. nux vom. phosph. RHUS. ruta. sil. stann. tarax. tart. ther. thuj. viol-tric. mgt-arc.

**Running**, by or with, natr-m. nux vom.

**Rush of blood**, ACON. ALUM. ambr. ant. arg-n. asa. AUR. baryt. bor. brom. BRY. calc. cann. CARB-A. CARB-V. caus. CHIN. Cic. coff. coloc. croc. dig. dulc. fluor-ac. ign. jod. KAL. LACH. Lyc. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. OP. petr. Phosm. puls. ran. sang. seneg. SEP. SIL. spong. staph. stram. SULPH. thuj. valer. veratr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

**Sadness**, with, con. crotal.

**Screwed together**, as if, alum. baryt. bell. bov. magn-c. sulph. zinc.

**Sedentary habits**, by, acon. Nux vom.

**Seeking water in the**

**head**, as if, acon. baryt. magn-m.

**Semilateral headache**, (see Hemisrania.)

—, agar. alum. amm-m. anac. arg. ARG-N. ars. asa. ASAR. baryt. bell. CALC. canth. carb-v. caus. chel. CHIN. CHININ. Cic. cin. COLOC. con. cycl. dig. graph. guaj. IGN. kal. kal-bi. laur. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mang. MERC. mez. morph. mur-ac. nitr-ac. n-jugl. n-mosch. NUX VOM. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. plat. PULS. sabad. sass. SEP. SIL. spig. staph. sulph-ac. verb. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, left side, acon. alum. ambr. ant. arg. arn. asa. ASAR. aur. calc. cann. caps. chel. chin. chlor. cic. coloc. con. cupr. cycl. dule. hyosc. jod. LACH. magn-m. merc. n-jugl. n-mosch. nux vom. petr. rhod. selen. spig. stann. staph. sulph. veratr. verb. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, right side, agar. alum. ARG-N. bell. bism. bor. bry. CALC. canth. carb-a. caus. coff. dig. dros. euphr. guaj. hep. ign. lyc. morph. mosch. mur-ac. nitr. nitr-ac. phos-ac. plumb. ran. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. seneg. sil. squill. sulph-ac. valer.

**Sensitive persons**, in, ACON. cham. chin. COFF. IGN. ipec. spig. veratr.

**Sensitiveness**, with excessive, chin. chinin.

**Sewing**, when, petr.

**Sexual parts involved**, bor.

**Shaking of the brain during motion**, anac. calc. cic. coec. crotal. hyosc. kal. lact. led. lyc. mang. mez. nux vom. phos-ac. plat. rhod. sep. sil. spig. veratr. viol-tric. mgt-arc.

**Shaking the head**, when, caus. con. hep. lact. lyc. mang. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. rhus. sep. spig. stann. staph. mgt-aus.

**Shocks**, pushes, asa. calc. camph. caus. elem. croc. ferr. graph. lach. laur. lyc. merc. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand.

- phosph.* *phos-ac.* *plumb.* *puls.*  
*ran.* *sabad.* *spig.* *squill.* *sulph.*  
*sulph-ac.* *mgt-arc.* *mgt-aus.*
- Shock**, with shuddering in the face, *rhod.*
- Sides** of the head, in the, principally, *Acon.* *agar.* *asa.* *baryt.* *bov.* *Bry.* *canth.* *caps.* *clem.* *croc.* *graph.* *guaj.* *kal.* *laur.* *lyc.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* *NATR-M.* *nux vom.* *phos-ac.* *plat.* *puls.* *sass.* *sulph.* *thuj.* *veratr.* *zinc.* *mgt-arc.* *mgt-aus.*
- Side** on which the head is lying, in the, *calc.* *carb-v.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* *phos-ac.* *sep.* *stann.*
- Side** on which one is not lying, in the, *puls.*
- Sitting**, when, *agar.* *amm-m.* *ars.* *bism.* *bov.* *bry.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chin.* *coff.* *grat.* *lach.* *lyc.* *magn-c.* *mang.* *men.* *natr.* *phosph.* *rhod.* *staph.* *squill.* *sulph.* *veratr.*  
 —, relieved, *acon.* *ars.* *asar.* *bell.* *coff.* *led.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* *veratr.*
- Sitting erect**, when, *hell.* *ign.* *mang.* *veratr.* *mgt-aus.*
- Sitting erect**, relieved by, *cic.*
- Sitting up**, when, *arn.* *cham.*
- Sense of being smaller**, *grat.*
- Small pox**, after, *COFF.*
- Small spots**, at, *Acon.* *ambr.* *anac.* *dulc.* *eugen.* *graph.* *hep.* *laur.* *led.* *lyc.* *mosch.* *nux vom.* *plat.* *ran-sc.* *sep.* *spig.* *squill.* *staph.* *zinc.*
- Smoke**, as in a room full of, *AGN.*
- Smoking**, by, *ACON.* *ANT.* *CAUS.* *IGN.* *magn-c.* *par.*
- Sneezing**, when, *amm-m.* *KAL.* *natr-m.* *sulph.*  
 —, — relieved by, *calc.* *mur-ac.*
- Sleep**, during, *cham.* *dig.* *ferr.* *magn-c.* *petr.*  
 —, — relieved by, *laur.* *phosph.* *SANG.* *thuj.*
- Sleep disturbed by the ache**, *Acon.* *canth.* *caus.* *CHIN.* *chinin.* *hep.* *mur-ac.* *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* *phosph.* *plat.* *SIL.* *SULPH.* *mgt-arc.*
- Sleep**, gone to, brain as if, *con.* *cupr.* *natr-m.*
- Sleeping**, after, *coff.* *hep.* *ign.*  
 —, with *slimy* tongue, *calc.*
- Spasmodic pains**, *ARN.* *calc.* *carb-v.* *chin.* *mosch.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* *n-mosch.* *sass.* *stann.* *STRAM.* *stront.*
- Spirits**, by, *ant.* *ars.* *bell.* *bry.* *Calc.* *CARB-V.* *chin.* *coff.* *ippec.* *nitr-ac.* *NUX VOM.* *op.* *phosph.* *PULS.* *rhus.* *SULPH.*
- Split**, head as if, *amm.*
- Spot**, on the head, hot, *carb-v.*
- Solitude**, with desire for, *ant.*
- Sore**, pain as if, *ars.* *CHIN.* *daphn.* *lach.* *lyc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *oleand.* *par.* *phosph.* *prun.* *rhod.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sulph.* *Zinc.* *mgt-arc.*
- Sound as if a chord were breaking**, *lyc.*
- Standing**, when, *ars.* *dig.* *magn-c.* *staph.* *sulph-ac.* *TARAX.* *veratr.*  
 —, relieved by, *plumb.* *tarax.*
- Staring**, with, *spig.*
- Step**, when making a, wrong, *ANAC.* *led.* *spig.*
- Stiffness** of nape of neck, with, *ant.* *baryt.* *calc.* *graph.* *lach.* *magn-c.* *nitr.* *phos-ac.* *sep.* *veratr.*
- Stitching**, principally, *ACON.* *alum.* *ambr.* *amm.* *arn.* *asa.* *BELL.* *bov.* *BRY.* *calc.* *canth.* *caps.* *CAUS.* *cham.* *chel.* *chin.* *cic.* *CON.* *cupr.* *guaj.* *hell.* *Ign.* *ippec.* *kal-bi.* *LACH.* *laur.* *magn.* *c.* *MERC.* *mosch.* *NATR.* *NATR-M.* *n-mosch.* *NUX VOM.* *PETR.* *plumb.* *PULS.* *RHUS.* *sabad.* *SELEX.* *sep.* *SIL.* *spong.* *squill.* *STANN.* *staph.* *SULPH.* *tart.* *verb.*
- Stomach**, as if out of the, *alum.* *carb-v.* *con.* *magn-m.*
- Stone**, as from a, *BELL.* *cann.* *con.* *dig.* *nitr.*
- Stones**, around the eyes, like, *nitr.*
- Stooping**, from, *alum.* *amm-m.* *ang.* *ARN.* *aur.* *baryt.* *BELL.* *bov.* *BRY.* *calc.* *camph.* *canth.* *carb-a.* *carb-v.* *caus.* *chinin.* *coloc.* *dig.* *dros.* *hell.* *hep.* *hyosc.* *ign.* *kal.* *kreos.* *LACH.* *laur.* *lyc.* *mang.* *men.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *natr.* *nitr.*

*nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. *n-mosch.* par.  
*petr.* phosph. *puls.* *rhab.* *rhus.*  
SANG. seneg. SIL. spong. stann.  
*sulph.* veratr.

**Stitching**, relieved by, baryt.  
caus. *cin.* con. ign. mez. tarax.

**Stooping**, from sitting, con.

**Stopped**, head as if, natr.

**Stormy** weather, in, NUX VOM.

**Stove**, near the warm, ARN.  
baryt.

**Straining**, when lifting, by,  
ambr. *arn.* *bry.* CALC. *natr.* phos-  
ac. RHUS. SIL.

—, as from, phos-ac.

**Striking against the  
skull during motion**,  
brain as if, laur. plat. stann.  
*sulph.* *sulph-ac.*

**String**, as from a, mosch.  
(comp. Band.)

**Strung together**, as if, jod.  
*spig.*

**Suffocative fit**, with, coloc.

**Sun**, by the, baryt. *brom.* CAMPH.  
chinin. *euphr.* ign. LACH. NATR.  
SELEN.

—, relieved by, graph.

**Suppression** of sweat, by,  
cham.

**Washing in the head**  
(compare Watery Feeling), asa.  
BELL. carb-a. dig. hep. hyosc. nux  
vom. rhus. *spig.* squill.

**Sweat** in the face, with,  
magn-c. plat. thuj.

**Swelling** of the eyes, with,  
hyosc.

—, with glandular swellings,  
baryt. mur-ac.

—, with swelling of the lower  
jaw, ACON.

—, with swollen cheeks, calc.  
carb-a. lyc.

**Taciturnity**, with, ant. con.  
thuj.

**Talking of others**, by the,  
baryt. mere.

**Talking**, by, ACON. *aur.* canth.  
CHIN. *cocc.* con. *dulc.* ign. jod.  
mez. natr-m. *n-jugl.* *sass.* SIL.  
*spig.* *sulph.* zinc.

**Tea**, by, selen.

**Tearing**, *ambr.* *anac.* ARN.  
ARS. *aur.* BELL. *bov.* *bry.* CALC.  
camph. cann. canth. *caps.* carb-a.

carb-v. *cham.* *chel.* CHIN. *coleb.*  
con. *cupr.* dros. *guaj.* *hell.* IGN.  
ipec. kal. LACH. LYC. magn-c.  
*magn-m.* MERC. mez. mur-ac.  
natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. phosph. phos-ac. plumb.  
PULS. rhus. samb. *sass.* SEP. SIL.  
*spig.* stann. staph. SULPH. thuj.

**Tearing**, in the temples, *acon.*  
agar. *agn.* *alum.* amm-m. *anac.*  
*ang.* BELL. *bry.* CALC. canth. caus.  
*chin.* cin. *cocc.* *cycl.* *guaj.* *hell.*  
kal. *krcos.* lach. laur. lyc. *magn-c.*  
*magn-m.* mang. merc. mur-ac.  
natr. NATR-M. *n-mosch.* oleand.  
*par.* *petr.* phosph. phos-ac. PLAT.  
plumb. *puls.* rhod. rhus. sabad.  
*sabin.* samb. *sass.* seneg. sil. *spig.*  
stann. *sulph.* *sulph-ac.* thuj. verb.  
viol-tric. zinc. mgt arc. mgt-aus.

**Tension**, principally, *acon.*  
*alum.* ARN. *ars.* *asa.* asar. baryt.  
bell. *bov.* calc. cann. carb-a.  
carb-v. CAUS. *clem.* *coff.* con.  
*crotal.* dig. graph. grat. *hell.* hep.  
ipec. kal. lach. lact. laur. LYC.  
magn-c. men. mosch. mur-ac.  
natr. natr-m. *nitr.* *nitr-ac.* NUX  
VOM. *par.* *petr.* *puls.* rhod.  
sabad. SIL. *spig.* stann. stront.  
SULPH. tart. valer. veratr. viol-  
od. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

**Throbbing**, ACON. *anac.*  
ARS. asar. BELL. *bor.* *bov.* *bry.*  
CALC. CARB-V. caus. *cham.* chin-  
in. *cocc.* con. dros. *euphr.* FERR.  
grat. ign. jod. kal. KREOS.  
LACH. laur. LED. lyc. *magn-m.*  
mang. mez. morp. natr. NATR-M.  
*nitr.* *nitr-ac.* oleand. *par.* PETR.  
*phosph.* PULS. ruta. sabad. *sang.*  
scneg. SEP. SIL. SQUILL. STRAM.  
SULPH. THER. *veratr.* mgt-aus.

**Thinking of the pain**,  
relieved by, camph. cic.

**Thin**, sense as if the cranium  
were, bell. *puls.*

**Thinking**, by or while, *arn.*  
*asar.* *aur.* calc. *cham.* CHIN. *cin.*  
*cocc.* *coff.* dig. *hell.* ign. natr-m.  
*nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. *par.* phosph.  
*sulph.* mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, relieved, *puls.* sabad.

**Thirst**, with, agar. *arn.* chinin.  
*cupr.* LACH. mang. natr. plat.  
rhus. stram. thuj.



**Tickling**, phosph.

**Tin**, by poisoning with, sulph.

**Tingling**, ARN. baryt. cic. coec. colch. cupr. Hyosc. laur. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhab. RHUS. sulph. tarax. mgt-aus.

**Toothache**, with, bor. calc. carb-v. caus. dig. euphr. ign. kreos. LACH. laur. Lyc. magn-e. merc. mez. mosch. natr-m. petr. prun. PULS. RHUS. sabad. sass. sep. stram. sulph. zinc.

**Touched**, when, ACON. agn. alum. arg. baryt. bov. carb-a. CHIN. con. cupr. daphn. ipec. kal. mez. nitr. phosph. sep. staph.

—, relieved by, asa. coloc. thuj.

**Torn**, brain as if, agar. alum. amm-m. ang. ars. AUR. BELL. bov. camph. carb-a. caus. cham. CHIN. coff. con. euphr. ferr. graph. hell. hep. ign. IPEC. jod. laur. magn-e. mere. mosch. mur-ac. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RIUS. sep. stann. staph. stront. sulph. thuj. VERATR. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Trembling**, with, bor. CALC. carb-v. lyc. sep.

—, with tremor, lact. petr.

**Turning sensation in the head**, bell. bry. calc. kal. petr. rhus. sabad. sil.

— **the head**, when, hyose. lyc. natr. natr-m. phos-ac.

— **the body**, when, natr-m. sil.

—, in the twilight, ang.

**Twitching in the brain**, bov. cann.

**Typical ache** (compare Periodical and Daily), Aloës. CHIN. phosph. plat. spig. sulph.

**Ulcerated**, pain as if, acon. amm. bor. bov. carb-v. caus. kal. kreos. magn-e. mang. nux vom. sep. stront. sulph.

**Uncomfortable feeling**, cin.

**Uncovering the head**, relieved by, sulph.

**Undulating motion**, ferr. hyose. LACH. par. petr.

— **pain**, asa. coec. ferr. plat. sep. tart. zinc.

**Up-stairs**, when going, alum. ant. arn. bell. erotal. cupr. ign.

lyc. men. mosch. par. phos-ac. rhus. sulph.

**Vertigo**, with, CALC.

**Vacillation in the head**, n-mosch.

**Vanishing** of sense, with, ACON. ambr. aur. coec. laur. magn-e. MANG. inosch. PETR. prun. puls. rhus.

**Vapor of coal**, as from the, amm. nitr-ac. zinc.

**Vapor** of unclean clothes, carb-a.

**Veal**, by, nitr.

**Vertex**, upper part of head, in, ACON. AGN. ambr. anac. CALC. carb-a. CAUS. chin. coec. CON. cupr. dule. kreos. LACH. led. LYC. men. natr. natr-in. NITR-AC. n-mosch. par. phosph. ran-sc. sabad. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. stram. sulph. thuj. valer. veratr. verb. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

**Vertigo**, with, anac. ars. aur. BRY. CALC. CARB-A. CAUS. cham. CHIN. chinin. COCC. CON. erotal. cupr. ferr. hell. LACH. laur. Lyc. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. N-VOM. PHOSPH. prun. PULS. ran. RIUS. sabad. SEP. spig. stram. tarax. tart. veratr.

**Vibratory groaning sensation**, calc. kal. lyc. magn-e. n-vom. sil. stann. sulph. verb. zinc.

**Vice**, as if in a, amm-m. caus. cin. coec. euphorb. graph. grat. merc. petr. plat. PULS. ran-sc. rhod. stann. sulph-ac. tart.

—, pain as if in a, alum. chel. sabad.

**Violent pains**, ars. cann. canth. cin. eroc. erotal. cupr. grat. hell. hyose. laur. led. lyc. magn-e. mosch. op. plumb. sil. stram. TARAX. THER.

**Voices**, by male, baryt.

**Vomiting**, with, chin. coloc. con. eugen. graph. IPEC. kal. LACH. mosch. natr-m. NUX VOM. op. phosph. PULS. SANG. SEP. VERATR.

**Waking**, on, agar. alum. anac. arg-n. aur. baryt. bell. bov. BRY. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chinin. cic. cin. coff. con. dig. graph. hell. hep. ign.



KAL. kreos. lach. lact. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. par. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhus. ruta. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. tart. thuj.

**Walking in the open air**, acon. alum. ant. arn. bell. bor. bov. bry. CALC. caus. chin. cin. coff. con. dule. grat. hell. hep. kal. laur. mang. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. par. petr. plat. puls. ran. Ruus. sass. spig. staph. sulph-ac. tarax. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, relieved by, alum. amm. ang. ant. asar. bov. carb-a. caus. coff. coloc. erotal. grat. hep. lach. laur. lyc. magn-n. mang. mosch. oleand. phosph. sass. seneg. sep. sulph. thuj. viol-tric. mgt-aus.

**When walking**, acon. alum. anac. arn. ars. asar. bell. cale. caps. carb-a. caus. chin. clem. cocc. con. hell. jod. LACH. lyc. mang. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. plat. puls. ran. rhab. rhod. sass. spig. spong. staph. stront. sulph. tart. ther. veratr. verb. viol-tric. zinc. mgt-arc.

—, relieved by, chin. dros. magn-c. puls. ran. spig. staph. sulph. tarax. mgt-aus.

—, in the sun, chin. selen.

—, in walking fast, bry. cale. chl. l. erotal. sep.

**Want of sleep**, as from, magn-m. nux vom.

**Warmth**, by, grat.

**Washing**, relieved by, magn-c.

**Water in the brain**, as from, amm. AUR. BELL. dig. lach. magn-m. plat.

**Weakness in the head**, LACH. natr-m.

**Weary feet**, with, carb-a.

**Wedge**, as if driven in, rhod.

**Weeping**, with, COLOC. ferr. kreos. phosph. PLAT. ran. sep.

**Wet weather**, by, bry. carb-a. carb-v. nux vom. rhod.

**Whirling sensation in**, lach. petr. sabad. sil. sulph. tarax.

**Whizzing**, lact.

**Wild and muddled feeling**, acon. agar. ambr. amm. ANAC. ant. ars. asa. asar. BELL. bov. BRY. CARB-V. CHIN. chinin. coloc. eroc. euphr. ferr. graph. grat. hell. ign. lact. led. lyc. MERC. mez. natr. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. rhod. sabad. sec. seneg. SPIG. squill. staph. thuj.

**Wind through the head**, as if, AUR. bov. colch. puls. sabin. zinc.

—, in the wind, CHIN. mur-ac.

—, by rough winds, mur-ac.

**Within** outward, from, pain, either pressing, stitching, &c. acon. alum. amm. ant. asa. asar. BELL. bov. BRY. cale. canth. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. CHIN. cin. elem. coloc. con. eupr. dros. dule. eugen. graph. hell. hep. ign. kal. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. magn-m. men. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. n-mosch. oleand. par. phosph. phos-ac. prun. ran. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. samb. SEP. SIL. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. tarax. thuj. valer. verb. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

**Without** inwards, from pains, alum. anac. ant. arn. asa. cale. canth. carb-v. cocc. dule. kal. laur. magn-c. magn-m. mang. mur-ac. n-mosch. plat. plumb. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. sabad. spig. squill. stann. staph. sulph-ac. tart.

**Worms creeping in the head**, as if, sulph. zinc.

**Wrinkling of the forehead**, grat. SULPH. viol-od.

—, when, ars.

**Wrong position**, as from a, agar. lyc. phos. ac.

**Wrapping up**, relieved by, magn-m. sil.

**Writing**, by, aur. bor. CALC. dros. ign. kal. natr-m. ran. rhus. SIL.

**Yawning**, with, amm. zinc.

—, by yawning, baryt. chinin. cycl. magn-c. n-mosch.

—, relieved by, mgt-arc.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### INTEGUMENTS AND EXTERNAL PARTS OF THE HEAD.

---

**Aching pain**, ARG. chin. cic. nitr-ac. oleand. phos-ac. rhod. Sass. thuj.

**Adhering**, scalp is, arn.

**Baldness**, BARYT. Lyc. zinc.

**Blood-vessels**, swelling of the, bell. SANG. thuj.

**Boils**, baryt. bell. calc. kal. LED. magn-m. mur-ac. nitr-ac. rhus.

**Bone-pains**, acon. ant. ARG. AUR. canth. cin. cupr. ipec. lach. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. *phos-ac.* RHOD. ruta.

**Boring with the head into the pillow**, BELL. HELL.

**Bruised**, painful as if, hell. ipec. petr. rhod. ruta.

**Burning**, ars. bry. coloc. cupr. merc. ran. sabad.

**Caries**, FLUOR-AC.

**Cold drops**, sense as of, cann.

**Cold feeling**, agar. CALC. chel. laur. SEP. SULPH. VERATR.

**Cold**, liable to taking, BARYT. calc. CARB-V. kal. LED. lyc. natr-m. phosph.

**Contraction of the scalp**, natr-m. plat. ran-sc. rhus.

**Contractive feeling in the scalp**, carb-v. chin.

**Convulsions of the head**, ant. bell. CAMPH. caus. cham. chin. cic. cocc. cupr. hell. IGN. IPEC. kal. lach. laur. Lyc. NUX-VOM. op. SEP. sil. STRAM. magt.

—, drawing the head back, ang. bell. CAMPH. cic. cupr. IGN. IPEC. nux vom. OP. stram.

—, drawing the head sideways, bell. lyc. nux vom. stram.

—, by fits and starts, cic. kal. sep.

—, drawing the head forward, cic. ipec. magt.

**Creeping**, alum. arg-n. cann. chin. kal. ran. sil. *staph.* thuj.

**Cutting**, clem. sass.

**Desquamation**, see Scales.

**Drawing**, canth. chin. graph. lact. magn-m. men. nitr-ac. petr. phos-ac. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sass. sep. *staph.* thuj.

—, as by the hair, acon. alum. canth. chin. rhus. sel.

**Enlarged**, sense as if, bov. daphn. dulc. mang. meph. ran-sc. ther.

**Erysipelas**, bell. *euphorb.* GRAPH. LACH. puls. RHUS.

**Eruptions**, alum. arg. arg-n. ARS. aur. BARYT. brom. CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. chel. *cic.* clem. graph. hell. HEP. kal. kreos.

LED. LYC. magn-c. MERC. mez.  
mur-ac. NATR-M. *nitr-ac.*  
OLEAND. par. PETR. phosph.  
phos-ac. RHUS. RUTA. sass.  
*seneg.* sep. SIL. staph. SULPH.  
*sulph-ac.* veratr.

**Eruptions**, burning, cic. merc.  
oleand.

—, crusty, scaly, ALUM. ARS.  
BARYT. bar-m. brom. CALC.  
CARB-A. *chel.* GRAPH. HELL. HEP.  
KAL. kreos. MERC. NATR-M.  
NITR-AC. OLEAND. PETR.  
PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. RHUS. RUTA.  
sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.  
(comp. Scaldhead.)

—, dry, *alum.* arg. ARS. aur.  
BARYT. bar-m. CALC. CARB-A.  
*chel.* Cic. clem. GRAPH. *hell.*  
HEP. kreos. led. LYC. *magn-c.*  
MERC. mez. *mur-ac.* *nitr-ac.*  
OLEAND. *par. petr.* PHOSPH. phos-  
ac. RHUS. *ruta.* sass. *seneg.* SEP.  
*sil.* STAPH. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*  
veratr. viol-tric. ZINC.

—, fetid, LYC. STAPH. SULPH.

—, gnawing, eating away the  
hair, MERC. RHUS.

—, herpetic, alum. graph. magn-  
m. petr. *rhus.*

—, hurried, ALUM. ARS. BARYT.  
CALC. *clem.* GRAPH. HELL. HEP.  
kreos. LYC. MERC. MEZ. *nitr-*  
*ac.* OLEAND. RHUS. *ruta.* sep. SIL.  
STAPH. SULPH.

—, itching, arg-n. MERC. MEZ.  
OLEAND. RHUS. *sil.* STAPH.  
SULPH.

—, painful, arg. baryt. HEP.  
*ruta.*

—, pimples, arg. cann. clem.  
kreos. sulph.

—, pustulous, ars. clem. puls.

—, scaly, furfuraceous, agar.  
ALUM. *ars.* aur. BRY. CALC. *dulc.*  
GRAPH. KAL. led. *lyc.* mere. MEZ.  
natr-m. OLEAND. petr. *phosph.*  
RHUS. *sep.* STAPH. thuj.

—, sore, painful as if, arg-n.  
HEP. *ruta.*

—, suppurating, bar-m. CIC.  
LYC. RHUS.

—, tuberculoid, arg-n. hep. *sil.*

**Fontanelles** remain open,  
CALC. SIL.

**Gnawing** in the scalp, agn.

alum. ars. *baryt.* bry. caps.  
cham. DROS. nux vom. OLEAND.  
RHUS. RUTA. sep. STAPH. thuj.  
veratr.

### Hair in general.

—, dry, alum. calc. KAL. phos-  
ac. plumb.

—, end, standing on, arn. canth.  
kal-bi. zinc.

—, entangled, bor. *fluor-ac.* lyc.  
natr-m. vine-m.

—, falling out, *ambr.* amm. ant.  
ars. AUR. BARYT. bell. bov.  
CALC. CANTH. carb-a. CARB-V.  
caus. chin. con. *ferr. fluor-ac.*  
GRAPH. HEP. IGN. jod. KAL.  
kal-bi. kreos. lach. *lyc.* magn-c.  
*merc.* NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* par. *petr.*  
PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. rhus.  
sass. *sec.* selen. SEP. SIL. STAPH.  
SULPH. *sulph-ac.* ZINC.

—, in clusters, CANTH. JOD.  
*phosph.*

—, behind, carb-v. petr.  
*phosph. sil.*

—, behind the ears, PHOSPH.

—, hair on the vertex,  
BARYT. graph. LYC. sep. zinc.

—, on the temples, calc.  
kal. lyc. natr-m.

—, on the sides, GRAPH.  
kal. PHOSPH. zinc.

—, in front, ars. natr-m.  
*phosph.*

—, gray, turning, ars. graph. *lyc.*  
PHOS-AC. *staph. sulph-ac.*

—, greasy, bry. plumb.

—, painfulness, alum. AMER.  
ARS. asar. calc. caps. CHIN.  
ferr. mez. NUX VOM. par.  
*sulph.* thuj. *veratr.* zinc.

—, pulled, as if, ACON. ALUM.  
canth. chin. rhus. selen.

—, withered, phos-ac.

**Heat on the head**, bell.  
bry. cham. coloc. veratr.

**Itching, biting**, agn. ALUM.  
AMM. AMM-M. anac. ant. arg-n.  
baryt. CALC. calc-ph. caps.  
caus. cham. crotal. cycl. GRAPH.  
kal. lach. *laur.* led. *lyc.* MERC.  
MEZ. *natr-m.* NITR-AC. *oleand.*  
PHOSPH. puls. ran. RHOD. *rhus.*  
*ruta.* sass. SENEG. SEP. SIL.  
spong. STAPH. SULPH. *sulph-*  
*ac.* thuj. zinc.

**Itching as from vermin**,  
bov. caps. laur. merc. mez.  
OLEAND. rhod. ruta. sabad. staph.  
sulph. mgt-arc.

**Jerking pain**, agar. bry.  
cham. hell.

**Large head in children**,  
CALC. SIL. sulph.

**Loose, detached, sense  
as if the scalp were**,  
sang.

**Mobility, excessive, of  
the scalp**, NATR-M. sang. sep.  
sulph.

**Numb feeling**, ang. carb-a.  
caus. daphn. mez. plat.

**Painful when touched**,  
agar. ambr. arg. ars. bell. bov.  
bry. calc. carb-v. CHIN. cin.  
cupr. FERR. graph. hell. IER.  
ign. lyc. magn-c. MERC. mez.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. par. petr. phosph. phos-ac.  
puls. rhus. sil. SPIG. STAPH.  
SULPH. thuj.

**Pityriasis capitis**, (see  
Eruptions, scaly.)

**Plica polonica**, bor. ? fluor-  
ac. ? lyc. ? natr-m. ?

**Psoriasis capitis**, (see  
Eruptions, scaly.)

**Ptyriasis**, ars. lach. merc.  
OLEAND. SABAD. staph. SULPH.  
mgt-arc.

—, pulled out, sense as if the  
hair would be, ACON. ALUM.  
canth. chin. jod. rhus. selen.

**Scald head** (tinea capitis),  
alum. arg. ARS. aur. BARYT.  
brom. ? CALC. CARB-A. carb-v.  
chel. Cic. clem. GRAPH. hell.  
IIEP. kal. kreos. led. LYC.  
magn-c. MERC. mez. mur-ac. nitr-  
ac. OLEAND. par. petr. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. RHUS. ruta. sass. seneg.  
SEP. sil. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-  
ac. veratr. viol-tric. ZINC.

—, amiantacea (like asbestos,  
eczema capitis), ars. carb-a.  
merc. rhus. staph.

—, crusty (impetiginous), ars.  
CALC. hep. merc. phosph. rhus.  
SULPH.

—, furfuraceous (see Scaly.)

—, granulated (see Crusty, im-  
petiginous.)

**Scald head**, humid (porrigi-  
nosa, seu muciflua), baryt. CALC.  
carb-v. cic. dule. graph. IIEP. LYC.  
merc. natr-m. oleand. phosph.  
phos-ac. RHUS. SEP. staph.  
SULPH. viol-tric.

—, malignant (favosa), ARS.  
baryt. brom. calc. hep. merc.  
phosph. SULPH.

—, scaly, agar. alum. anac. ars.  
aur. BRY. CALC. cic. dule.  
GRAPH. KAL. LACH. led. LYC.  
merc. MEZ. natr-m. OLEAND. petr.  
phosph. RHUS. SEP. STAPH. SULPH.  
thuj.

— — —, fine scales, agar. ALUM.  
anac. ars. aur. BRY. CALC. dule.  
GRAPH. KAL. LACH. led. lyc.  
merc. MEZ. natr-m. OLEAND.  
petr. phosph. RHUS. sep. STAPH.  
thuj.

— — —, large scales, CALC. cic.  
GRAPH. led. LYC. merc. oleand.  
SEP. SULPH.

—, serpigginosa (compare Dry),  
ARS. CALC. cic. clem. con. dule.  
graph. lyc. merc. natr-m. phos-  
ac. ran. rhus. sass. sep. SULPH.

**Scales**, ALUM. calc. graph. kal.  
lach. mez. oleand. PHOSPH. STAPH.

—, itching, ALUM. magn-c.  
STAPH.

**Sensitiveness, painful**,  
alum. ambr. amm. ARS. asar.  
baryt. bell. calc. caps. carb-a.  
carb-v. CHIN. ferr. kreos. lach.  
laet. mez. MERC. nitr. NITR-AC.  
n-mosch. NUX VOM. par. petr.  
sass. sep. sil. SPIG. spong. SULPH.  
thuj. veratr. zinc.

**Sore, painful as if**, alum.  
AMBR. anac. ARG. ars. BRY. calc.  
DROS. graph. IIEP. jod. kal-bi.  
magn-c. MERC. MEZ. natr. natr-  
m. nux vom. par. petr. phosph.  
phos-ac. ran. ruta. sang. staph.  
stront. ZINC.

**Sore places on the scalp**,  
bov. CALC. nitr-ac. sang.

**Stinging**, agn. caus. chin. cin.  
daphn. dig. euphorb. guaj.  
phosph. phos-ac. ran. ruta. sass.  
thuj.

**Stoops**, the head, sulph.

**Swelling**, ARS. BELL. cham.  
crota. cupr. DAPHN. dig. GRAPH.

lach. merc. op. petr. phosph.  
RHUS. ruta. sep. stram. sulph.  
**Sweat**, acon. BELL. BRY. CALC.  
CHAM. CHIN. cin. coloc. dig.  
graph. guaj. hep. KAL. led. MERC.  
nux vom. op. phosph. PULS. rhab.  
rhus. sep. SIL. veratr.  
—, cold, bry. cin. dig. hep.  
merc. veratr.  
—, clammy, cham. merc. nux  
vom.  
**Tearing**, arg. bry. carb-a.  
CARB-V. graph. LYC. natr. rhod.  
rhus. sass. sep.  
**Tension of the skin**, agn.  
ang. arn. ars. asar. caus. lach.  
merc. nitr-ac. ruta. spig. tart.  
viol-od. ingt-arc.  
**Thinness**, sense of, in the  
skull, bell.  
**Tingling**, acon. alum. amm.  
ARN. ars. baryt. calc. carb-v.  
CHEL. COLCH. lach. laur. led. nitr-  
ac. nux vom. plat. ran. rhod.  
RHUS. sabad. spig. veratr.  
**Trembles**, the head, aur-m.  
cocc. ign. sep. tart.

**Tumors**, osseous, AUR. DAPHN.  
merc.

**Tumors on the head**,  
arg-n. calc. daphn. hell. nux  
vom. petr. puls. rhus. ruta. sep.  
sil.

**Ulcerated spots**, nitr-ac.

**Ulcerative pain**, agar. arg.  
ARS. colch. graph. kreos. MERC.  
mur-ac. nitr-ac. petr. phosph.  
phos-ac. rhod. rhus. ruta. sil.  
spig. stann. sulph-ac. zinc.

**Ulcers**, little, ars. ruta.

**Vacillates**, the head, bell.  
hyosc.

**Weakness of the head**,  
arn. caus. chin. cupr. rhod.  
spong. viol-od.

—, drawing it back, camph. chin.  
dig. rhod. viol-trie.

—, sideways, spong.

—, forwards, cupr.

**Wrinkling of the fore-  
head**, grat. rhab. SULPH. viol-  
od.

## CHAPTER IX.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE EYES AND THE VISUAL POWERS.

**Affected**, the eyes feel, cin.  
ruta. sep.

—, in the afternoon, agar. ang.  
alum. amm-m. bry. calc. canth.  
chin. con. jod. kal. laur. lyc.  
magn-c. mur-ac. natr. nux vom.  
phosph. phos-ac. plumb. sil. spig.  
staph. sulph. valer. veratr. viol-  
tric. zinc.

—, in the open air, acon. amm.  
amin-m. ASAR. BELL. BRY.  
CALC. camph. canth. caus. coff.  
con. graph. hell. kal. led. LYC.

merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
petr. phosph. PULS. RHAB. RUTA.  
seneg. sep. SIL. staph. sulph.  
sulph-ac. thuj.

**Affected**, relieved, arg-n.

**Amaurosis**, acon. agar. anac.  
arg-n. aur. baryt. BELL. bry.  
CALC. caps. CAUS. chel. CHIN.  
CHININ. cic. coce. CON. croc. DIG.  
dros. dulc. euphr. ferr. HYOSC.  
kal. laur. lyc. MERC. natr.  
NATR-M. nitr-ac. n-mosch. olcand.  
OR. petr. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS.



*rhus.* RUTA. *sec.* SEP. SIL. spig.  
staph. STRAM. SULPH. *tart.*  
*veratr.* zinc.

**Amaurosis**, incipient, agar.  
*aur.* BELL. CALC. *caps.* CAUS. CHIN.  
CIC. cin. CON. dig. *dros. dulc.*  
euphr. guaj. HYOSC. kal. lach.  
*lyc.* MERC. *natr.* NATR-M. NITR-  
AC. *n-mosch.* OP. PHOSPH. plumb.  
PULS. *rhus. sec.* SEP. SIL. SULPH.  
*veratr.* zinc.

— —, *erethic.* bell. calc. cic.  
con. hyosc. merc. nitr-ac. op.  
phosph. sep. sulph.

— —, torpid, aur. caps. caus.  
chin. dros. dule. *natr.* natr-m.  
op. phos-ac. plumb. *sec.* veratr.

**Appearances**, see the Parti-  
cular Appearances.

**Arthritic affections**, A-  
CON. ANT. *ars.* BELL. BRY.  
CALC. cham. coloc. DIG. HEP.  
led. *lyc.* merc. NUX VOM. phosph.  
PULS. *rhus.* SPIG. SULPH.

**Ball**, sense as if a, magn-m.

**Band round the eyes**, as  
if, laur.

**Beating**, acon. *ars.* bell. bry.  
calc. cham. cocc. ign. mang. *petr.*  
phosph. rhab. ingt-arc. *mgt-aus.*

**Big**, eyes feel, lach.

**Biting**, especially, *ambr.* ars.  
BELL. bry. KREOS. LACIL LYC.  
nitr-ac. *nux vom.* phosph. ran.  
ran-sc. sep. SIL. SULPH. VALER.

**Black appearance**, agar.  
anac. *aur.* baryt. calc. *caus.*  
CHIN. *chinin.* con. euphr. magn-  
c. MERC. *natr.* NATR-M. *nitr-ac.*  
*nux vom.* PHOSPH. sep. SIL.  
*stram.*

**Black color before the  
eyes**, BELL. calc. chin. cocc.  
euphr. KAL. *lyc.* MAGN-C.  
PHOSPH. SEP. SIL. staph.  
STRAM.

**Blar-eyed**, ACON. arg-n.  
EUPHR. MERC. *nux vom.* par.  
PULS. *rhus. spig.* staph. *stram.*

**Blennorrhœa**, alum. amm.  
bell. calc. caus. chin. DIG.  
EUPHR. GRAPH. guaj. hep. *lyc.*  
MERC. nitr-ac. PULS. SENEG.  
sil. spig. SULPH. thuj.

**Blindness**, principally, acon.  
aur. BELL. CALC. cann. *caus.*

CHEL. chin. cic. con. croc. DIG.  
dros. EUPHR. graph. HYOSC. kal.  
kal-bi. *lyc.* merc. NATR-M. *nux*  
*vom.* oleand. op. petr. PHOSPH.  
plumb. PULS. ruta. *sec. sep.* SIL.  
spig. STRAM. SULPH. *veratr.* viol-  
od. (comp. Hemeralopia and  
Nyctalopia.)

**Blindness**, in paroxysms, arg-  
n. calc. chel. chin. dig. euphr.  
hyosc. *natr-m.* *nux vom.* PHOSPH.  
puls. sep. SIL. SULPH.

—, after sun-set, BELL.

**Blood-color**, objects have a,  
after surgical operations on the  
eyes, STRONT.

**Blood**, exuding, BELL. CALC.  
NUX VOM. *seneg.*

**Blood-vessels**, swelling of,  
ACON. AMBR. ARS. BELL. IGN.  
lach. MERC. phos-ac. spig.  
sulph.

**Bloody-spots**, arn. BELL.  
calc. cham. crotal. kal-bi. NUX  
VOM. plumb. ruta. SENEG.

**Blue**, things look, bell. *lyc.*  
stram. stront. sulph. zinc.

**Blurred**, letters look, when  
reading, arg-n. bell. bry. CHIN.  
DAPHN. DROS. GRAPH. *hyosc.*  
*lyc.* NATR-M. *seneg.* SIL. *stram.*  
viol-od.

**Bone-pain**, aur. *hep.* merc.  
*natr-m.* nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac.  
*rhus.* staph. sulph.

**Bony-swelling**, merc.

**Borders of the lids**,  
ARS. BRY. CHAM. CLEM.  
EUPHR. DIG. KREOS. MERC.  
PULS. SPIG. STAPH. SULPH.  
VALER.

**Boring**, bism. calc. hep. kal.  
*natr-m.* SPIG. thuj.

**Bruised**, as if, arn. bry. chin.  
cupr. HEP. *lyc.* *nux vom.* *rhus.*  
SULPH. tart. *veratr.*

**Burning**, principally, ACON.  
amm-m. arn. ARS. asa. ASAR.  
BELL. brom. BRY. CALC.  
CARB-V. COLOC. CROC. CRO-  
TAL. dros. EUPHR. kal. kal-bi.  
LACH. laur. LYC. *magn-m.*  
MERC. mur-ac. *natr.* nitr. n-  
jugl. *nux vom.* phosph. PHOS-  
AC. *rhus. sep.* spong. SULPH.  
tarax.

**Camphor**, smell of, nitr.

**Cancer**, ars. BELL. calc. con.  
hep. LAUR. lyc. sep. sil.

**Canthi**, principally, AGAR.  
ALUM. ant. arg-n. asar. aur.  
BELL. bor. bry. CALC. carb-a.  
CARB-V. caus. chel. cin. elem.  
con. euphorb. euphr. graph. hell.  
ign. kal. LACH. laur. magn-c.  
MERC. mur-ac. NATR-M. NUX  
VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac.  
puls. ran. ran-sc. ruta. sep. SIL.  
squill. stann. STAPH. stront.  
sulph. tart. thuj.

—, outer, alum. baryt. bor. bry.  
CALC. chin. euphr. hep. ign.  
kal. mur-ac. natr-m. nux vom.  
ran. sep. SQUILL. spong. stann.  
staph. SULPH. thuj.

—, internal, AGAR. alum. aur.  
BELL. bry. CALC. carb-a. carb-  
v. caus. clem. con. euphr. graph.  
hell. laur. magn-c. natr-m. nux  
vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls.  
rhod. ruta. sep. sil. stann.  
STAPH. sulph. tart. thuj.

**Cataract**, AMM. baryt. bell.  
calc. cann. caus. chel. chin. CON.  
croc. DIG. EUPHR. hep. hyosc.  
lyc. MAGN-C. merc. natr-m. nitr-  
ac. op. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. ruta.  
seneg. SIL. spig. stram. SULPH.

**Catarrhal affections**,  
ACON. ARS. BELL. CHAM. dig.  
euphorb. EUPHR. HEP. IGN. kal-  
bi. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS.  
sulph.

**Closing the eyes**, when, bell.  
calc. clem. croc. dig. hell. lyc.  
sep. sil. sulph.

—, relieved by, aur. nitr-ac.  
phos-ac.

—, disposed to, agar. alum. amm-  
m. baryt. calc. lyc. mang. phos-  
ac.

**Cobwebs**, see Gauze.

**Cold**, affected by a, ACON. ARS.  
bell. calc. CHAM. DULC. euphr.  
hep. merc. NUX VOM. PULS.  
SULPH.

**Cold air**, in, DIG. PULS. rhus.

**Cold feeling**, alum. AMM.  
calc. CON. kal. lyc. par. PLAT.  
mgt-arc.

**Cold**, relieved by, ASAR.

**Cold water**, caused by, mur-  
ac. nitr. SEP.

—, relieved by, nitr.

**Colored appearances**,  
amm. aur. baryt. BELL. bor.  
bry. camph. cann. con. croc. dig.  
graph. hyosc. jod. kal. nux vom.  
puls. spig. stront. valer. veratr.  
viol-od. zinc.

**Condylomata**, THUJ.

**Congestion**, ACON. BELL.  
MERC. PHOS. SULP.

**Conjunctiva affected**,  
ACON. ambr. ant. arn. ARS.  
ASAR. aur. baryt. BELL. BROM.  
bry. calc. cham. chel. chin. clem.  
con. DIG. EUPHR. ferr. hep. ign.  
kal. lyc. magn-m. meph. MERC.  
nux vom. phosph. plumb. PULS.  
sep. sil. spig. stram. SULPH.  
sulph-ac. veratr.

—, interstitially distended, and  
red, nitr. nic.

**Conjunctiva**, interstitial dis-  
tension of the, arg-n. BELL.  
brom. SENEG. SULPH.

**Cornea**, affections of the, arg-n.  
ARS. aur. BELL. CALC. CANN.  
chel. CHIN. cin. con. euphorb.  
EUPHR. HEP. LACH. magn-c.  
MERC. NITR-AC. RUTA. SE-  
NEG. SEP. SIL. SPIG. SULPH.

—, specks, arg-n. ars. aur. BELL.  
CALC. CANN. chel. cin. con.  
EUPHR. HEP. kal-bi. lach. lyc.  
magn-c. NITR-AC. puls. ruta.  
SENEG. sep. SIL. spig. sulph.

—, ulcers, arg-n. ARS. bell. CALC.  
EUPHR. HEP. LACH. MERC.  
natr. SIL. SULPH.

—, pustules, arg-n. kal-bi. merc.

—, obscuration, ang. arg-n. BELL.  
CALC. CANN. caps. CHEL. CHIN.  
EUPHR. lach. MAGN-C. nitr-ac.  
plumb. PULS. ruta. SULPH.

—, condylomata, arg-n.

**Crystalline lens**, pressure  
in, men.

**Cutting**, especially, bell. CALC.  
canth. COLOC. kal. lyc. MERC.  
mur-ac. puls. rhus. spig. sulph.  
veratr.

**Dark spots**, etc., AGAR. amm-  
m. ANAC. arn. AUR. BARYT. bell.  
CALC. CAUS. CHIN. chinin. cocc.  
CON. euphr. hep. MAGN-C. MERC.

inosch. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac.  
PHOSPH. ruta. SEP. SIL. staph.  
stram. sulph.

**Dazzled**, by bright light,  
ACON. BARYT. CALC. camph.  
carb-a. caus. chel. cic. con. dig.  
dros. euphr. GRAPH. hyosc.  
KAL. lyc. mang. merc. natr. nitr-  
ac. *nux vom.* oleand. PHOSPH.  
PHOS-AC. seneg. SEP. SIL.  
stram. sulph. valer.

**Digging**, phosph. SPIG.

**Diminished space be-  
tween the lids**, see Con-  
traction.

**Dimness**, acon. ang. ARN. ARS.  
asar. BELL. bov. BRY. cann.  
carb-a. caus. CHIN. cin. clem.  
con. croc. cupr. cycl. FERR.  
graph. HYOSC. *jod.* LACH.  
MERC. natr. nitr-ac. *op. phos-ac.*  
rhab. seneg. SPIG. squill. stann.  
STRAM. tart. valer. VERATR.  
zinc.

**Dim sight**, acon. agar. AMBR.  
AMM. ANAC. arn. ars. aur.  
BARYT. BELL. bov. BRY. CALC.  
CANN. caps. CAUS. chel. CHIN.  
*chinin.* cin. clem. CON. CROC.  
dig. dule. EUPHR. HEP. hyosc.  
IGN. kal-bi. KREOS. LYC.  
magn-c. mang. MERC. natr.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. *op.* PHOSPH.  
plumb. PULS. rhus. RUTA. sass.  
seneg. SEP. SIL. spig. stann.  
staph. stram. SULPH.

**Diplopia**, principally, aur.  
BELL. CIC. con. DAPHN. *dig.*  
eugen. *euphorb.* hyosc. *jod.* lyc.  
NATR-M. nitr-ac. *oleand.* *puls.*  
*sec.* stram. *sulph.* veratr. mgt-  
aus.

**Discharge**, acrid, *coloc.* (comp.  
Bleeding, gum.)

**Distant**, objects look, *anac.*  
carb-a. cic. natr-m. *n-mosch.*  
*phosph.* stann. stram. sulph.

**Distortion of the eyes**,  
ACON. ang. arn. ars. BELL.  
bry. *camph.* CANTH. CHAM. Cic.  
cocc. CUPR. *hell.* HYOSC. LACH.  
*laur.* OP. petr. PLAT. plumb.  
*puls.* SEC. spig. STANN. STRAM.  
SULPH. veratr.

—, in drunkards, CHIN. lach. nux  
vom. *op.* sulph.

**Dry feeling**, *asar.* *baryt.*  
caus. graph.

**Dryness**, acon. agar. ARS. asa.  
BARYT. bell. BRY. caus. euphr.  
kal. laur. LYC. magn-c. magn-m.  
MANG. natr. natr-m. *n-mosch.* *nux*  
*vom.* phosph. PULS. rhod. seneg.  
spig. STAPH. SULPH. thuj.  
VERATR. ZINC.

**Dust in the eyes**, pains as  
from, ambr. baryt. cocc. dig. ign.  
lach. lyc. magn-m. nitr. rhab.  
rhus.

— dust in the eyes, pain from,  
SULPH.

—, accompanied by affections  
of the ear, cic. nitr-ac. petr.  
phosph. *puls.*

**Eating**, after, ambr. croc. nux  
vom. ruta. valer.

**Ecchymosed**, ARN. bell. calc.  
cham. crotal. NUX VOM. plumb.  
ruta. SENEG.

**Eruption**, bell. EUPHR. merc.  
nitr-ac. SENEG. sep. SPONG.  
STAPH. SULPH. thuj.

—, suppressed affections, after,  
alum. ARS. bell. BRY. calc.  
CARB-V. CAUS. cham. GRAPH.  
*hep.* hyosc. LACH. merc. natr-m.  
*nitr-ac.* *puls.* rhus. sel. sep.  
SULPH. zinc.

**Erysipelas of the lids**, HEP.

—, in the evening, agar. *agn.*  
alum. AMM. AMM-M. ang. ASAR.  
BELL. bry. CALC. carb-a. CAUS.  
chel. chin. cin. con. croc. daphn.  
EUPHR. ferr. graph. *hep.* Hyosc.  
ign. *jod.* kal. LACH. LAUR. led.  
LYC. magn-c. magn-m. MERC.  
mang. MUR-AC. natr. NATR-M.  
NITR-AC. nux vom. petr. PHOSPH.  
*phos-ac.* plat. PULS. ran. rhab.  
RHOD. rhus. ruta. sass. SENEG.  
SEP. sil. staph. SULPH. SULPH-AC.  
valer. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc. *mgt-*  
*aus.*

—, in bed, amm. calc. dig. nux  
vom.

—, involving the sight, alum.  
calc. carb-a. cham. cin. CROC.  
dros. ferr. HEP. ign. kal. laur.  
LYC. nitr. petr. phosph. phos-ac.  
*puls.* rhod. rhus. sep. sulph.  
valer. veratr.

**Eversion of the lids**, BELL.

**Exanthems**, affection of the eyes after, BELL. BRY. eham. hep. HYOSC. MERC. nitr-ac. PULS. rhus. SULPH.

**Exerting the eyes**, weakness from, BELL. carb-v. RUTA. spig.

—, from working, natr. phosph.

**Exerting the mind**, from, cin.

**Eyebrows**, eruption, elem. cupr. guaj. kal. par. selen. sil. spong. stann. thuj.

—, falling off of the hair, agar. plumb. selen.

—, pain, bell. dig. kal.

—, wart, CAUS.

**Eyegum**, agar. alum. AMM. arg-n. calc. caus. cham. chin. con. dig. dros. EURUR. GRAPH. guaj. hep. lyc. natr. nitr-ac. phos-ac. rhab. seneg. sil. spig. sulph. tarax. thuj.

**Far-sighted**, alum. amm. arg-n. bell. bry. CALC. carb-a. caus. coff. CON. DROS. HYOSC. lyc. magn-m. MEFH. mez. NATR. NATR-M. nux vom. PETR. SEP. SIL. spig. SULPH.

**Feathers before the eyes**, CALC. LYC. NATR. NATR-M. sulph.

**Feeble sight**, AGAR. alum. ANAC. AUR. BELL. CALC. CANN. CAPS. carb-a. caus. chel. CHIN. cic. CIN. CON. CROC. DAPIN. dig. DROS. dule. euphr. guaj. hep. HYOSC. ign. jod. kal. kreos. lach. led. LYC. magn-c. mang. MERC. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. nux vom. op. PHOSPH. plat. plumb. PULS. rhab. rhus. RUTA. sec. SEP. SIL. SPIG. staph. stram. stront. SULPH. tart. veratr. zinc.

**Fiery appearances**, sparks, etc., amm. AUR. baryt. bell. brom. BRY. caus. con. croc. dig. dule. hyosc. kal. LYC. merc. natr. natr-m. nux vom. PULS. sec. sep. sil. spig. staph. stram. sulph. veratr. viol-od. zinc.

**Fiery glare inconveniences**, magn-m. MERC.

**Fine sewing**, by, BELL. NATR-M. RUTA.

—, when, NATR-M. phos-ac.

**Fistula lachrymalis**, arg-n.? BELL. CALC. chel. FLUOR-AC. puls. ruta.

**Foreign body in the eye**, as if a, ACON. agar. alum. anac. aur. bell. bor. bry. calc. cale-ph. carb-a. carb-v. chin. cin. con. ferr. graph. hyosc. ign. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand. phosph. plumb. puls. spig. SULPH. SULPH-AC. thuj.

—, sore by a foreign body penetrating, ACON. SULPH. SULPH-AC.

**Fungus hæmatodes**, BELL. CALC. LYC. SEP. SIL.

**Fungus medullaris**, BELL. —, with gastric symptoms, ant. calc. caps. chin. coc. lyc. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. puls. sulph.

**Gauze**, mist, agar. alum. arn. asa. baryt. bell. bry. CALC. caus. chinin. con. croc. dig. DROS. euphr. IGN. kal-bi. KREOS. laur. lyc. MERC. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. RUTA. sass. sec. sep. sil. spig. staph. stram. SULPH. tart.

**Glaucoma**, PHOSPH. PULS.

**Gonorrhœa**, soreness from suppression of, ACON. merc. nitr-ac. PULS. sulph. thuj.

**Gray**, things appear, nitr-ac. nux vom. PHOSPH. sep. SIL. stram.

**Greasy**, as if, calc.

**Green**, objects look, DIG. mere. PHOSPH. ruta. sep. stront. sulph. zinc.

**Hæmorrhage**, BELL. calc. CARB-V. CHAM. erotal. euphr. lach. NUX VOM. ruta. seneg.

**Hæmorrhage**, after suppressed, bell. calc. lyc. nux vom. phosph. puls. sep. sulph.

**Hair in the eye**, as if a, natr. puls. ran. sang.

**Half-sighted**, aur. calc. caus. lyc. mur-ac. natr-m. sep.

—, vertical, caus. lyc. mur-ac. natr-m.

—, horizontal, aur.

**Halo**, bell. cic. con. dig. euphr. kal. nitr. phosph. phos-ac. stann. stram. sulph.

**Halo around the candle,** *alum.* *anae.* BELL. CALC. *cic.* COCC. DIG. *euphr.* ferr. kal. *nitr.* PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. RUTA. *sass.* SEP. *stann.* *staph.* *stront.* SULPH. zinc.

—, with affection of the heart, *aur.* calc. *cann.* dig. lach. phosph. *puls.* sep. spig.

**Heat,** principally, *acon.* ars. BELL. *bov.* bry. *calc.* carb-v. *cham.* *con.* croc. *euphr.* graph. kal. KREOS. lach. lyc. MERC. *nux vom.* *op.* par. PHOSPH. *sep.* SIL. *stram.* *sulph.* veratr.

**Heavy feeling,** BELL. calc. *natr.* plat. sep.

**Hemeralopia,** *arg-n.* BELL. *chinin.* HYOSC. MERC. *puls.* STRAM. VERATR.

**Herpes,** BRY. sep.

**Hypopyon,** plumb.

—, in infants, ACON. BELL. *bor.* bry. CALC. CHAM. DULC. EUPHR. MERC. *nux vom.* PULS. RHUS. SULPH.

**Inflammation** (see Ophthalmia.)

**Injuries,** after mechanical, ACON. ARN. CALC. *cic.* *con.* EUPHR. hep. *nitr-ac.* petr. *puls.* ruta. SIL. SULPH. *sulph ac.*

**Inverted,** objects appear, BELL.

**Iris,** affections of, CLEM. MERC. SENEG. SULPH.

**Itching,** especially, *agar.* *alum.* *asa.* *baryt.* bell. bry. CALC. *caus.* chel. cycl. *ign.* *kal-bi.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *nux vom.* *puls.* SIL. spig. SULPH. zinc.

—, of the lids, bell. bry. CALC. cycl. *euphorb.* *kal-bi.* *mez.* *natr.* *nux vom.* *rh.* phosph. SULPH. *mgt-arc.* *mgt-aus.*

—, of the canthi, bell. calc. *caus.* *con.* lyc. *magn-c.* *natr-m.* *puls.* ruta. *staph.* *stront.* *sulph.*

**Lachrymal gland,** affected, *arg-n.* BELL. bry. CALC. chel. *natr.* petr. phosph. *puls.* ruta. sil. *stann.* *staph.*

— sac, bloating of, *natr-m.*

**Lachrymation,,** ACON. ALUM. ARN. ARS. *aur.* BELL. brom. BRY. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. chel. chin. chlor. *coloc.* *con.*

croc. DIG. *euphorb.* EUPHR. ferr. GRAPH. HEP. IGN. *jod.* KAL. *kal-bi.* KREOS. LACH. *led.* LYC. *magn-c.* MERC. *natr.* NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. par. PETR. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PULS. RHUS. RUTA. *sabad.* sang. SIL. *sq.* squill. SPONG. *stann.* STAPH. SULPH. tart. THUJ. veratr. zinc.

**Large,** sense as if too, *asar.* BELL. bism. *caus.* *guaj.* hep. *hyosc.* *natr.* *natr-m.* *op.* par. phos-ac. plumb. seneg. SPIG. tarax. thuj.

**Larger,** objects seem, *euphorb.* *hyosc.* laur. *natr-m.* phosph. *staph.* verb.

**Lids,** especially, ACON. *agar.* *alum.* *ambr.* ANT. ARN. ARS. BELL. *bor.* BROM. BRY. CALC. *cann.* carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. chel. chin. coleh. CROC. cycl. DIG. *euphorb.* *euphr.* ferr. GRAPH. HEP. *hyosc.* *ign.* kal. KREOS. LYC. *magn-c.* men. MERC. NATR-M. *natr-m.* NATR-AC. NUX VOM. *oleand.* par. phosph. PHOS-AC. plumb. PULS. *rhab.* rhod. RHUS. seneg. SEP. sil. SPIG. *spong.* *stann.* *staph.* *stram.* SULPH. tart. VALER. veratr. viol-od. zinc. *mgt-arc.* *mgt-aus.*

—, agglutination at night or towards morning, *acon.* *agar.* ALUM. *arg-n.* ARS. BARYT. BELL. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. CROC. DIG. dros. *euphorb.* EUPHR. ferr. GRAPH. HEP. *ign.* kal. led. LYC. *magn-c.* *magn-m.* MANG. MERC. *natr.* NATR-M. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PLUMB. PULS. RHUS. RUTA. SEP. SIL. SPIG. STAPH. SULPH. THUJ. *mgt-arc.* *mgt-aus.*

—, closing, spasmodic, ang. ARS. BELL. calc. *camph.* carb-v. *caus.* CHAM. *cocc.* *con.* CROC. cupr. hell. HEP. HYOSC. kal. laur. MERC. NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* PHOSPH. plumb. *rh.* rh. SEP. sil. spig. STAPH. STRAM. SULPH. viol-od.

—, contraction, *agar.* ant. *arg-n.* *arn.* canth. croc. crotal. squill.

—, dryness, ACON. *alum.* ang. *arn.* ars. bry. carb-v. *cham.* chin. cin. *cocc.* cycl. *euphorb.* graph.



ipee. mang. n-mosch. petr. puls.  
RHUS. sass. sulph. VERATR.  
magt. mgt-arc. MGT-AUS.

**Lids**, enlarged, as if, kal-bi.

—, eversion, BELL. merc. puls.

—, falling as if paralysed, BELL.  
cocc. NITR-AC., op. plumb. rhus.  
SEP. SPIG. STRAM. VERATR.  
ZINC.

—, heaviness, acon. bell. caus.  
CHAM. chel. euphorb. euphr.  
hell. NUX VOM. phos-ac. rhus.  
SEP. spig. spong. veratr.

—, herpes, BRY. rhus. sep.

—, indurations, bry. ran-sc.  
SPIG. STAPH. THUJ.

—, inflammation of the, ACON.  
ARS. BELL. BRY. CALC. carb-v.  
CAUS. CHAM. DIG. euphorb.  
euphr. HEP. hyosc. IGN. kal-bi.  
LYC. NUX VOM. PULS. RHUS.  
sass. SEP. SPIG. spong. staph.  
stram. SULPH. thuja. mgt-aus.

—, external surface, ACON.  
bell. HEP. sulph.

—, internal surface, acon.  
ars. bell. hep. merc. nux vom.  
phosph. puls. rhus. sulph.

—, upper lids, alum. baryt.  
bell. bry. calc. caus. cham. chel.  
con. croc. cycl. ferr. hep. lyc.  
merc. phosph. puls. rhus. sep.  
sil. spig. staph. sulph.

—, margins, bell. cham.  
euphr. hep. merc. nux vom. puls.

—, lower lids, alum. ars.  
bell. bry. calc. caus. dig. merc.  
natr-m. rhus. ruta. seneg. sep.

—, opening, difficulty of, ACON.  
agar. ambr. BELL. bov. bry.  
CALC. caps. carb-v. CHAM.  
chel. cin. cocc. con. croc. eupr.  
euphorb. ferr. hell. hep. HYOSC.  
kal. lach. magn-c. magn-m.  
MERC. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr.  
PHOSPH. puls. rhus. SEP.  
SPIG. spong. sulph-ac. veratr.  
viol-tric.

—, redness, ACON. ant. ARS.  
BELL. bism. bry. CALC. cann.  
carb-v. caus. CHAM. DIG. ferr.  
jod. LYC. mur-ac. natr-m. NUX  
VOM. par. phos-ac. plumb. puls.  
rhod. sabad. sep. stram. sulph.

—, roughness, sense of, kal-bi.

**Lids**, spasm, alum. ambr. ang.  
BELL. CHAM. COCC. CROC. HEP.  
HYOSC. men. MERC. NATR-M.  
rhod. RUTA. seneg. sep. SIL.  
STAPH. verb. VIOL-OD.

—, spots, red, camph. sil.

—, stiffness, RHUS. SPIG.  
veratr.

—, swelling, ACON. ARN.  
ARS. baryt. BELL. BRY. CALC.  
caus. CHAM. cycl. DIG. euphorb.  
EUPHR. ferr. hyosc. IGN. jod.  
KAL. kal-bi. KREOS. lyc. magn-c.  
mang. MERC. mur-ac. natr.  
nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph.  
phos-ac. PULS. rhod. RHUS.  
RUTA. seneg. spong. STRAM.  
SULPH. THUJ. VALER.

—, tubercles, aur. bry. CALC.  
ran-sc. STAPH. thuja.

—, ulceration, CLEM. colch. croc.  
EUPHR. ign. led. lyc. natr-m.  
nux vom. puls. rhus. sil. SPIC.  
STAPH. stram.

**Lie down**, pains obliging one  
to, ARS. MERC.

**Light**, caused by, acon. ARS.  
asar. CALC. carb-a. clem. colch.  
dig. EUPHR. lyc. magn-m. mang.  
mur-ac. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
phosph. sass. staph. sulph. thuja.

—, relieved by, amm-m.

—, candle-light, calc. carb-a.  
cin. croc. DROS. EUPHR. graph.  
hep. LACH. laur. lyc. magn-m.  
mang. MERC. mez. n-mosch. petr.  
phosph. phos-ac. plat. PULS.  
RUTA. sass. seneg. SEP. sulph.

—, sun-light, ASAR. BELL. BRY.  
EUPHR. graph. IGN. magn-m.  
natr. puls. stram. sulph. zinc.  
mgt-arc.

—, day-light, ant. CON. DROS.  
EUPHR. GRAPH. HEP. magn-c.  
mang. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. petr. phosph. PHOS-AC.  
rhod. sass. SEP. SIL. SULPH.

**Looking at bright col-  
ors**, when, amm-m. calc.  
graph. ign. kreos. magn-m.  
mang. NUX vom. PHOS-AC.

—, at near objects, magn-m.

—, at a thing steadily, anac.  
aur. baryt. calc. canth. CARB-V.  
chel. cin. croc. dros. graph.  
kreos. laur. lyc. MERC. natr-m.

petr. phosph. plat. ran. rhod.  
rhus. RUTA. seneg. spong. staph.  
stront. sulph. sulph-ac. valer.

**Looking** sideways, baryt.  
magn-m.

**Looking down**, relieved  
by, baryt.

**Looking up**, when, ars. puls.  
sabad. sass.

**Loss of fluid**, after, anac.  
calc. CINX. CIN. natr. natr-m.  
nux vom. phos-ac. sep. sulph.

**Lower lids**, principally, alum.  
amm-m. ARS. bell. BRY. CALC.  
canth. caus. colch. Coloc. croc.  
Dig. lach. magn-c. MERC. NATR-  
M. phos-ac. puls. Rhus. RUTA.  
SENEG. SEP. stann. zinc.

**Luminous spots and  
colors**, ammu. aur. baryt. bell.  
bor. bry. CALC. canph. cann.  
chlor. con. croc. dig. graph.  
hyosc. jod. kal. NATR-M. nux vom.  
puls. sep. SIL. SPIG. stront. tart.  
valer. veratr. viol-od. zinc.

**Luminous vibrations**,  
alum. amm. bell. carb-v. caus.  
CHAM. chin. dig. GRAPH. hep.  
ign. jod. led. LYC. nux vom.  
oleand. petr. plat. seneg. sep.  
staph. sulph. tart. THER. veratr.

**Meibomian glands**, Dig.  
Puls.

**Menstrual** derangement, with,  
aur. bell. cic. coec. con. magn-  
c. natr-m. nux vom. phosph.  
plat. puls. rhus. sep. stram.  
sulph.

**Mercury**, caused by abuse of,  
aur. BELL. carb-v. dulc. CHIN.  
HEP. LACH. lyc. NITR-AC.  
puls. sil. staph. SULPH. thuj.

**Morning**, early in the, ACON.  
AMM-M. bell. CALC. CARB-V. cin.  
EUPHR. GRAPH. IGN. lach.  
merc. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M.  
NITR. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. par.  
PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. rhod. sep.  
sil. SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, in bed, alum. amm-m. BELL.  
BRY. kreos. lyc. magn-c. phos-  
ac. rhod. sep. staph.

**Moving the eyes**, when,  
acon. ARN. ARS. bell. BRY. calc.  
camph. cham. CHIN. clem. con.  
HEP. ign. kal. lach. led. magn-m.

mang. natr-m. nux vom. phosph.  
ran. ran-sc. rhus. spig. spong.  
stann. stront. SULPH. valer.  
mgt-aus.

**Muscae volitantes**, ACON.  
AGAR. AMM-M. aur. BELL.  
calc. CHIN. coec. coff. con.  
dulc. merc. natr-m. NITR-AC.  
PHOSPH. rhus. ruta. SEP. SIL.  
stram. SULPH.

**Nervous pains in the  
eyes**, BELL. asar. caus. CHIN.  
guaj. hep. Hyosc. par. phos-ac.  
plumb. SPIG. thuj.

—, at night, ACON. alum. amm-  
m. arn. ARS. calc. carb-v. CHAM.  
chel. CHIN. coec. CROC. EUPHR.  
HEP. HYOSC. IGN. KAL. LYC.  
MERC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. phosph. rhod. rhus. SEP.  
sil. STAPH. SULPH.

**Nyctalopia**, acon. con. merc.  
nitr. nux vom. PHOSPH. SIL.  
stram. SULPH.

**Obscuration of sight**,  
acon. agar. anac. arn. asar. aur.  
bell. BRY. CALC. caus. cham.  
chel. CIC. con. croc. cycl. dig.  
dros. euphr. ferr. GRAPH. hep.  
hyosc. jod. kal. LYC. mang.  
merc. mosch. mur-ac. NATR-M.  
nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
oleand. op. PHOSPH. puls.  
ruta. sang. sec. SIL. spig. staph.  
STRAM. sulph. thuj. zinc.

**Onanism**, by, CIN.

**Ophthalmia**, ACON. alum.  
ANT. arg-n. ARN. ARS. aur.  
baryt. BELL. brom. bry. CALC.  
cann. canth. CAUS. CHAM.  
CHIN. clem. Coloc. con. Dig.  
DULC. EUPHORB. EUPHR. ferr.  
GRAPH. HEP. hyosc. IGN. kal-bi.  
LACH. led. LYC. MERC. NATR.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS.  
RHUS. SEP. SIL. SPIG. staph.  
SULPH. SULPH-AC. THUJ. VALER.  
veratr.

—, acute, ACON. ant. arn. BELL.  
bor. CHAM. canth. DULC. EUPHR.  
IGN. lach. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. PULS. spig. sulph-ac. veratr.  
—, chronic, ALUM. ant. ARS.  
baryt. BOR. CALC. caus. chin.  
coloc. dig. dulc. EUPHR. ferr.

*graph.* HEP. hyosc. LACH. LYC.  
NITR-AC. petr. PHOSPH. rhus.  
*sep.* SIL. SPIG. THUJ. veratr.

**Ophthalmia**, Egyptian, per-  
haps, ACON. BELL. CALC. EUPHR.  
MERC. NITR-AC. *phosph.* staph.  
SULPH. thuj.

**Orbits**, especially, BELL. bov.  
calc. CIN. hyosc. plat. SPIG.  
valer.

—, margin, ARN.

**Pale**, things look, DROS. petr.  
SIL.

**Pellicle over the Eyes**,  
as if, DAPHN.

**Photomania**, ACON. amm-  
m. bell. stram.

**Photophobia**, ACON. alum.  
amm. amm-m. ant. arn. ARS.  
BARYT. BELL. BRY. calc. caus.  
cham. chin. cic. cin. clem. coff.  
colch. CON. croc. dig. dros.  
EUPHR. GRAPH. IELL. HEP.  
hyosc. IGN. kal-bi. laur. lyc.  
MERC. NATR. natr-m. nitr. NUX  
VOM. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. *puls.*  
RHUS. seneg. sep. SIL. SPIG.  
SULPH. mgt-arc.

**Pinching**, croc. nitr-ac.

**Pressing asunder**, asar.  
prun.

—, the foot to the ground,  
hep.

**Pressure**, especially, agar.  
alum. anac. ARN. asa. aur.  
BARYT. BELL. BRY. CALC.  
carb-a. CARB-V. caus. CHIN.  
CIN. cocc. croc. CUPR.  
GRAPH. hep. IGN. kal. kal-bi.  
LACH. LYC. mang. MERC.  
mez. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. oleand. par. *phosph.*  
PULS. ran. RHUS. RUTA. SABAD.  
SEP. sil. SPIG. spong. STAPH.  
stram. SULPH. VERATR. ZINC.

—, from above downwards,  
aur. cann. hell. oleand. par. *puls.*  
ran.

—, from within outwards, acon.  
asa. asar. aur. bell. bry. calc.  
camph. cann. canth. caus. con.  
dros. guaj. hell. IGN. lach. laur.  
led. nitr. nux vom. PAR. phos-ac.  
*puls.* ran. rhus. seneg. SPIG.  
staph. valer. mgt-arc.

—, — stitching, calc. cocc.

dros. NATR. SIL. sulph. viol-  
tric.

**Pressure** from without in-  
wards, agar. anac. aur. bism.  
bry. calc. cann. caus. chel. CIN.  
daphn. hep. kal. *phos-ac.* spig.  
zinc.

—, — stitching, arn. BELL.  
phosph.

**Protrusion of the Eyes**,  
ACON. agn. arn. ars. aur. BELL.  
canth. caps. chlor. cic. cocc. con.  
cupr. IIEP. HYOSC. laur. op.  
rhus. spig. SPONG. squill. stann.  
staph. stram. veratr. mgt-arc.

**Pterygion**, arg-n. lach.

**Pulmonary patients**, in,  
calc. cann. hep. lach. lyc. natr-  
m. phosph. sil. sulph.

**Pupils contracted**, acon.  
agar. anac. ang. arn. ars. aur.  
BELL. camph. cham. chel. chin.  
cic. cin. cocc. dig. dros. ign. led.  
mang. men. mez. mur-ac. *phosph.*  
plumb. *puls.* rhab. ruta. sec.  
SEP. sil. squill. stann. stram.  
sulph. thuj. veratr. zinc. mgt-  
arc.

—, dilated, acon. agar. arn.  
BELL. CALC. caps. carb-a.  
CHIN. Cic. CIN. Cocc. con. croc.  
cycl. dig. dule. guaj. hell. hep.  
HYOSC. ign. ipcc. laur. led. lyc.  
mang. natr. NITR-AC. nux vom.  
OP. petr. phos-ac. plumb. *puls.*  
samb. sang. sec. spig. squill.  
staph. stram. veratr. zinc. mgt-  
aus.

—, immoveable, baryt. bell.  
cupr. dig. hyosc. laur. nitr-ac.  
OP. stram.

—, adhering, CALC. graph. NITR-  
AC. sil. sulph.

—, distorted, BARYT. MERC.  
SULPH.

**Pustules**, MERC. SEP.

**Reading**, by, agar. agn. ang.  
asar. CALC. canth. carb-v. Cic.  
cin. coff. con. croc. DROS. dule.  
GRAPH. ign. kal. LACH. lyc.  
mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. oleand.  
petr. *phosph.* phos-ac. *puls.*  
rhod. RUTA. sass. seneg. SEP.  
SIL. sulph. sulph-ac. mgt-arc.

—, at candle-light, calc. cin.  
mang. mez. n-mosch.

**Red as blood**, thuj.

**Red spots** in the sclerotica, puls.

—, above the brows, fluor-ac.

**Red**, things look, bell. cann. con. croc. dig. hep. hyosc. sabad. sass. spig. stram. stront. sulph.

**Redness**, especially, ACON. ANT. arn. ars. asar. BELL. BRY. calc. CHAM. CHIN. EUPHR. GRAPH. ign. lach. meph. MERC. NITR-AC. nux vom. PHOSPH. PULS. SEP. SIL. SPIG. SPONG. SULPH. thuj.

—, bloody, arg-n.

—, scarlet, arg-n.

**Reticulated cataract**, CAUS. plumb.

**Rheumatic affections** of the eye, ACON. ARS. bell. BRY. cham. euphr. ign. led. lyc. MERC. nux vom. PULS. rhus. SPIG. SULPH. veratr.

**Sand** in the eye, as if, alum. ars. asa. baryt. BELL. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. CIN. con. ferr. GRAPH. hyosc. IGN. jod. kal-bi. magn-m. merc. mosch. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. plat. PULS. sass. seneg. sep. sil. spig. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. mgt-arc. —, getting into the eye, from, SULPH.

**Scintillations**, see Fiery.

**Scorbutic affections**, amm. amm-m. canth. carb-v. caus. hep. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. staph. sulph.

**Scraping**, asa. lyc. puls. rhus.

**Scratching**, DAPHN.

**Scrofulous affections**, ARS. aur. BARYT. BELL. CALC. cann. CAUS. cham. chin. CLEM. con. dig. DULC. euphr. FERR. graph. HEP. IGN. jod. kal-bi. lyc. magn-e. MERC. natr-m. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. PULS. Rhus. sep. SULPH.

**Scurfs around the eyes**, MERC. sep. spong.

**Seat**, on rising from a, veratr.

**Semilateral pain**, phosph.

**Shadows before the eyes**, seneg.

**Shaking the head**, when, puls.

**Short-sighted**, agar. amm. anac. ang. calc. carb-v. chin. CON. cycl. euphr. hep. hyosc. lach. LYC. mang. meph. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. PULS. RUTA. stram. SULPH. SULPH-AC. tart. thuj. VALER. viol-od.

**Smaller**, objects look, hyose. plat. stram.

**Smarting**, especially, alum. arn. baryt. bry. CALC. carb-v. caus. coloc. croc. EUPHR. JOD. kal. LYC. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph. sep. sil. staph. SULPH. mgt-arc.

**Smoky**, as if, acon. BRY. petr. ran.

**Sore**, painful as if, alum. ang. ARN. baryt. bry. CARB-V. CROC. dros. euphr. ign. jod. kal. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. ran. SEP. sil. spig. staph. sulph. valer. veratr. mgt-arc. (comp. Smarting.)

**Sparkling eyes**, acon. BELL. BRY. HYOSC. OP. STRAM.

**Sparks**, see Fiery.

**Spasm**, ambr. ang. cann. bell. brom. CHAM. cocc. CROC. HEP. HYOSC. MERC. NATR-M. ruta. SIL. STAPH.

**Spectacles**, intolerable, fluor-ac.

**Splinter**, pain as if from, par. sil.

**Spots before the eyes**, agar. AMM-M. ANAC. aur. baryt. bell. CALC. CAUS. CIN. chinin. con. euphr. KAL. kal-bi. lyc. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. sec. SEP. SIL. sulph. valer.

**Squinting**, ALUM. BELL. HYOSC. men. puls. sec.

**Staring look**, acon. ang. arn. ARS. ASAR. BELL. bry. camph. cic. cocc. con. cupr. dig. hep. Hyosc. ign. kal. laur. mere. mur-ac. nux vom. op. PHOS-AC. rhus. sec. seneg. sep. squill. STRAM. sulph. veratr. mgt-arc.

**Stiffness**, calc. rhus. spig.

**Stinging**, ARS. BELL. brom. BRY. CALC. carb-a. COLOC. CON. DIG. EUPHR. GRAPH. HEP. ipec. lach. LYC. MERC.

natr. NITR-AC. *phosph. phos-ac.*  
PULS. SENEG. SEP. SPIG.  
spong. thuj. valer. VERATR.

**Stooping**, when, dros. ipec.  
seneg. valer.

—, affections of sight, GRAPH.  
NATR-M.

—, defect of sight, when rising  
from, hep.

**Streaks**, seeing, AMM. amm-m.  
*bell. cham.* CON. jod. kal. NATR-  
M. *phosph. puls.* SEP.

**Stye**, ambr. CON. *ferr. - graph.*  
PULS. *rhus. seneg. sep.* stann.  
*staph.* SULPH. valer. mgt-aus.

**Suppressed secretions**,  
after, chin. euphr. hep. lyc. puls.  
sil. sulph.

**Suppuration**, bell. brom.  
bry. CAUS. EUPHR. graph.  
hep. KREOS. merc. NITR-AC. puls.  
sulph.

**Swelling**, principally, ACON.  
baryt. BELL. BRY. CALC.  
CHAM. DIG. EUPHR. graph.  
GUAJ. IEX. kal. kreos. MERC.  
NUX VOM. PULS. RHUS. *seneg.*  
SEP. SULPH. THUJ.

**Syphilitic affections**, *aur.*  
lyc. MERC. NITR-AC. *phosph. thuj.*

**Tearing**, especially, ARS. BELL.  
BRY. cham. chin. colch. con.  
*kal. led. lyc. magn-c.* merc. NUX  
VOM. puls. SENEG. *sil. sulph.*  
ZINC.

**Tension**, especially, acon. aur.  
calc. camph. led. lyc. natr-m.  
*phosph.* SULPH-AC.

**Thread**, as if drawn through,  
bry. ign. lach. *mur-ac.* par. plat.  
valer.

**Touched**, when, agar. aur.  
BELL. caus. chel. CHIN. clem.  
cupr. dig. dros. *hell.* HEP. lyc.  
merc. natr. nux vom. oleand.  
par. petr. *phosph. seneg. sep.*  
SULPH.

—, relieved by, bry.

**Trichiasis**, bell. merc. PULS.  
vine-m.

**Turning the eyes**, when,  
acon. bry. *cupr. lyc. meph.* nux  
vom. *puls.* RHUS. *sep.* sil. SPIG.

**Twilight**, in the, amm-m.  
natr-m. puls. sulph-ac.

—, relieved, phosph.

**Twilight**, sight affected, BELL.

**Twitching**, agar. BELL. CALC.  
carb-v. caus. chin. *croc. jod.*  
kreos. lyc. NUX VOM. sulph.

**Ulcerated lids**, CLEM.  
EUPHR. SPIG. SULPH.

**Ulcerative pain**, dros. kal.  
nitr-ac.

**Ulcers of the cornea**,  
ARS. CALC. EUPHR. HEP. LACH.  
MERC. *sil.* SULPH.

**Upper lids**, principally, *alum.*  
ARN. asa. asar. baryt. bell. BRY.  
*calc. cann. caus. cham. chel. con.*  
*croc. cycl. ferr. hep.* IGN. kal.  
LYC. mang. merc. natr. NITR-  
AC. NUX VOM. oleand. par.  
*phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls.*  
*rhus. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph.*  
*stram. sulph. veratr. zinc.*

**Vanishing of sight**, see  
Obscuration.

**Varicose swellings**, *carb-v.*  
plumb. PULS.

**Waking**, on, *alum. ambr.*  
BELL. BRY. chin. *croc. euphr.*  
*hell. hep. ign. kal. kreos. lyc.*  
*magn-c. nux vom. phosph. PULS.*  
rhab. rhod. sass. sep. staph. ta-  
rax. zinc. mgt. *mgt-arc.*

**Walking**, when, CIC. NATR-M.  
sep.

—, in the open air, anac. ars.  
bry. carb-v. CON. euphr. merc.  
natr-m. nux vom. sabad. staph.  
sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc.

**Warm room**, worse in a,  
arg-n.

**Warts at the brows**,  
CAUS. nitr-ac. THUJ.

**Wind blowing upon the  
eyes**, sense as of, fluor-ac.

**Wind**, caused by, asar. euphr.  
natr-m. *PHOSPH. puls.*

**Winking**, CROC. euphr. hep.  
petr. *phos-ac. plat. staph.*

**Wipe**, constant desire to, arg-n.  
carb-a. *croc. lyc. natr. phosph.*  
PULS.

**Writing**, when, carb-v. hep.  
natr. *natr-m. phos-ac. rhod. se-*  
neg. SEP. *SIL. staph.*

**Yellow**, objects look, *alum.*  
amm-m. ars. *bell. canth. chin. dig.*  
hyosc. kal. mang. *merc. sep. sil.*  
stront. sulph. zinc.



**Yellow spots before the eyes,** phos-ac.

—, gauze, kal-bi.

**Yellowness of the scler-  
otica,** acon. ambr. ant. ARS.

BELL. bry. canth. CHAM. chel.  
CHIN. cocc. CON. DIG. ferr. ign.  
jod. kal-bi. magn-m. MERC. nux  
vom. op. phosph. phos-ac. plumb.  
puls. rhus. sep. SULPH.

## CHAPTER X.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE EARS AND SENSE OF HEARING.

**Beating,** (see Throbbing and Pulsations.)

**Behind the ears,** BARYT.  
CALC. GRAPH. HEP. LYC. MEZ.  
OLEAND. PULS. SEP. STAPH. THER.

**Blowing the nose,** when,  
MANG.

—, stoppage, relieved by,  
MANG.

**Boring,** principally, amm-m.  
AUR. baryt. BELL. euphr. hell.  
magn-m. lact. plumb. ran-sc.  
rhod. SIL. SPIG. zinc.

**Burning,** agar. alum. ars.  
brom. caus. elem. ign. kreos.  
nitr. sabad. SANG. spig.

**Caries** of the ossicula, ASA.  
AUR. NITR-AC. SIL. STAPH.

**Catarrhal complaints,**  
bell. calc. CARB-V. hep. lyc. MERC.  
natr-m. phosph. PULS. SIL.  
SULPH.

**Cerumen,** altered, agar. amm-  
m. CALC. CARB-V. CON. LACH.  
merc. selen. sep. sil. thuj.  
—, discharging, amm-m. anac.  
KAL. LYC. MERC. mosch. NATR-M.  
NITR-AC. PHOSPH. PULS.

—, blood-red, con.

—, liquid, amm-m. merc.

—, hard, selen.

—, deficient, CALC. CARB-V.

—, papescent, lach.

**Cerumen,** fetid, aur. bov.  
CARB-V. CAUS. hep. zinc.

—, spoiled, con. LACH.

—, increased, agar. calc. CON.  
selen. sep. sil. thuj.

**Change of weather,** dur-  
ing, MANG.

**Cinchona,** after abuse of,  
CALC. carb-v. hep. nux vom.  
PULS. sulph.

**Closing of the ears,** as by  
something in front, acon. ant.  
arg-n. asar. bell. CALC. canth.  
carb-v. chin. cocc. cycl. hyosc.  
kal-bi. led. magn-m. men. NITR-  
AC. par. phosph. rhab. rhus.  
sabad. spig. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
verb.

—, frequently, CALC. NITR-  
AC. SULPH.

**Cold,** after a, CHAM. CHIN. DULC.  
led. merc. PULS. sulph.

**Coldness,** dulc. ipec. kal. lach.  
mang. MERC. plat. seneg. ve-  
ratr.

**Cracking,** during mastication  
or motion of the jaws, baryt.  
brom. CALC. cocc. graph. kal.  
men. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. sabad.  
—, when swallowing, MANG.

**Creeping,** ambr. ars. coleh.  
merc. plat. samb.

**Dampness**, arg-n. CALC. graph. Lyc. *oleand. petr.*

—, behind the ears, CALC. GRAPH. LYC. OLEAND. PETR.

**Deafness**, from paralysis of the nerve, *acon.* ANAC. ant. arg-n. arn. ars. asar. aur. baryt. BELL. bor. bry. CALC. caps. CAUS. *chel. chin. cocc. con. dulc. dros. GRAPH. hyosc. ign. kal. led. Lyc. magn-c. MERC. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux vom. op. PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. sec. sep. SIL. spig. SULPH. veratr. magt.*

—, congestive, *anac. aur. bell. bry. calc. caus. graph. lyc. merc. mur-ac. nux vom. phosph. puls. sep. sil. spig. sulph.*

—, catarrhal, *acon. ars. bell. calc. caus. cham. coff. hep. lach. led. merc. nitr-ac. puls. sulphi.*

**Discharges**, alum. anac. *asa. aur. bell. CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. coleh. CON. kal. lach. lyc. MEN. MERC. natr-m. NITR-AC. petr. phosph. PULS. SIL. SULPH.*

—, bloody, *bell. bry. calc. cic. con. GRAPH. lach. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. PULS. Rhus. sep. sil. sulph.*

—, purulent, alum. amm. ASA. AUR. BELL. BOR. BOV. CALC. CARB-V. *caus. GRAPH. HEP. kal. lach. lyc. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. PULS. Rhus. sep. SIL. SULPH.*

—, slimy, *bell. calc. carb-v. hep. lyc. MERC. natr-m. phosph. PULS. sil. SULPH.*

—, suppressed, *aur. BELL. bry. dulc. hep. lach. led. MERC. nux vom. PULS. zinc.*

**Dragging**, AMBR. arg-n. ARN. BELL. CHAM. elem. colch. DROS. DULC. guaj. *mur-ac. n-moseli. NUX VOM. phosph. plat. PULS. ran-sc. RHOD. sabad. SPIC. spong. stann. SULPH. thuj. verb.*

**Drawing**, (see Tearing.)

**Dryness of the ears**, (comp. Cerumen, deficient,) *graph. lach. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. —.*

**Echo of sounds**, long, *caus. lach. merc. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac.*

**Echo**, of words, *phosph. phos-ac.*

**Eruption**, ant. agar. BARYT. CALC. chin. CIC. GRAPH. *hep. kal. lach. lyc. merc. mez. OLEAND. petr. phosph. puls. sep. sil. spong. staph. SULPH.*

—, behind the ears, ant. BARYT. CALC. canth. chin. graph. hep. lyc. mez. OLEAND. PULS. *sabad. selen. sep. STAPH.*

**Erysipelas**, meph. PULS.

**Exanthema**, sequelæ of, *bell. bry. carb-v. Colch. hep. lyc. MEN. merc. PULS. Rhus. sulph.*

**Fetor of the ears**, AUR. BOV. CARB-V. GRAPH. *HEP. oleand.*

—, behind, OLEAND.

**Fluttering in the ears**, aur. bell. calc. caus. graph. petr. puls. sil. spig. sulph.

**Foreign body in the ear**, as if a, PHOSPH.

**Full-moon**, affections during, SIL.

**Fungous excrescences**, MERC.

**Glands**, inflammation of, AUR. BELL. BROM. CALC. CHAM. CARB-V. *cocc. con. hyosc. KAL. MERC. NUX VOM. puls. RHUS. sil.*

—, swelling, amm. aur. BELL. BROM. CALC. CHAM. *carb-v. cocc. CON. hyosc. Ign. KAL. kal-bi. MERC. NUX VOM. puls. RHUS. SIL.*

—, induration, CON. sil.

**Hard-hearing**, principally, AMBR. AMM. AMM-M. ANAC. ang. ant. arn. arg-n. ars. ASA. asar. AUR. BELL. bry. CALC. caps. *caus. chel. chin. cic. coff. CON. CROC. cycl. dros. dulc. GRAPH. HEP. Hyosc. ign. JOD. KAL. LACH. laur. LED. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mang. MERC. MUR-AC. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. nux vom. oleand. op. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad. sec. SEP. SIL. spig. STAPH. stram. SULPH. SULPH-AC. VERATR. mgt-arc. mgt-aus. (comp. Deafness.)*

**Hard and fine hearing**, alternately, *aur. bell. calc. coff. lyc. sep. spig.*

**Hard hearing occurring:**

- , after abuse of cinchona, *calc. carb-v. hep. nux vom. puls. sulph.*
- , after discharges, *bell. hep. lach. led. merc. puls.*
- , after exanthems, *bell. carb-v. men. merc. phosph. puls. sulph.*
- , from abuse of mercury, *asa. aur. carb-v. chin. hep. nitr-ac. petr. staph. sulph.*
- , after suppressed eruptions, *ant. caus. graph. lach. sulph.*
- , from swelling of the tonsils, *aur. merc. nitr-ac. staph.*
- , after typhoid fevers, *arn. phosph. phos-ac. veratr.*

**Hearing**, more sensitive, *acon. ARN. ars. AUR. BELL. BRY. calc. cham. chin. cocc. Coff. colch. con. graph. hep. kal. LACH. LYC. merc. mur-ac. NATR. nux vom. petr. phosph. PHOS-AC. puls. SEP. spig. sulph.*

**Heat of the ears**, *alum. ang. ant. asar. camph. carb-v. chin. hep. ign. kreos. meph. natr-m. puls. sabin. SANG.*

—, of one ear, *alum. carb-v. ign.*

—, internal, *calc. canth. mgt-arc.*

**Herpes on the lobules**, *SEP. teucr. (comp. Eruption.)*

—, behind the ears, *amm-m. GRAPH. OLEAND. SEP.*

**Hissing**, *graph. kreos. mur-ac. nux vom. sil. teucr.*

**Humming**, *AMM. BELL. CAUS. CON. GRAPH. Hyosc. JOD. NATR-M. PULS. SULPH. (sec Roaring.)*

**Inflammation**, internal, *acon. BELL. bor. bry. calc. cham. hep. kal. lyc. magn-c. MERC. nitr. NUX VOM. phos-ac. PULS. sil. spong. SULPH.*

—, external, *BELL. bor. calc. magn-c. MERC. PULS. rhus. sil. sulph.*

—, of the margins, *sil.*

**Inseusibility in the ears**, *MUR-AC.*

**Intermittent Fevers**, after, *CALC. carb-v. hep. nux vom. PULS. sulph.*

**Itching**, principally, *agar. alum. AMM. ANAC. arg. baryt.*

*lyc. nux vom. PULS. phosph. Rhns. sass. sep. sil. spig. SULPH. mgt-arc.*

**Itching**, internally, *anac. caps. nux vom. puls. rhab. ruta. samb. sep.*

**Jerking pain**, *amm-m. ang. cin. petr. PULS. Rhod. spig. valer.*

**Menstrual suppression**, affections of the ears after, *PULS.*

**Mercury**, after abuse of, *asa. aur. carb-v. hep. NITR-AC. petr. sil. STAPH. SULPH.*

**Music**, averse to, *acon. ambr. bry. cham. lyc. natr. nux vom. phosph. PHOS-AC. puls. SEP.*

**Otalgia**, see the particular kinds of pain.

**Plug**, sense as of a, *anac. spig.*

**Polypus**, *CALC. staph.*

**Pulsations**, *alum. amm-m. CALC. dig. MAGN-M. phosph. spig. (comp. Throbbing.)*

**Pressing-out**, pain as if, *bell. CON. KAL. merc. puls. SIL.*

**Pressure**, *anac. asa. asar. bell. camph. cann. caps. eupr. fluor-ac. kreos. oleand. rhab. ruta. sabad. sass. seneg. spig. spong. veratr.*

**Redness**, principally, *alum. ant. camph. chin. PULS.*

—, of one ear, *alum. ant. carb-v. ign. sep.*

**Reports**, *graph. kal. MANG. natr. rhus. sabad. SIL. staph. zinc.*

—, with the ear opening when closed, *MANG. SIL.*

**Rheumatic pains in the ears**, *arn. BELL. chin. hep. MERC. nux vom. PULS.*

**Riding in a carriage**, relieved by, *graph.*

**Ringings**, *alum. AMBR. arg-n. ars. CALC. clem. CON. hyosc. kal. LED. lyc. magn-c. mang. men. NATR-M. phosph. rhod. sass. SIL. sulph. sulph-ac. valer. zinc.*

**Roaring**, buzzing, *ACON. ALUM. AMBR. AMM M. ANAC. ANT. arg-n. ARS. AUR. BARYT. BELL. BOR. BRY. calc. CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chel. CHIN. cocc. Coff. CON. CROC. bov. caps. con. ign. kal. laur.*

dros. dule. GRAPH. HEP. hyosc. *kal. lach.* LYC. magn-c. MERC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. OP. PETR. PHOSPH. plat. PULS. rhod. sabad. sang. SEP. sil. spig. SULPH. THER. mgt-are.

**Rush of blood**, lyc. PHOSPH. puls. sulph.

**Scrofulous persons**, hep. lyc. merc. puls. sulph.

**Scurfs**, *graph.* HEP. LACH. LYC. puls. sulph.

—, behind, GRAPH. HEP. LYC. PULS. STAPH.

**Sensitiveness of hearing**:

—, to noise, ACON, *ang.* ARN. aur. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. carb-a. CHAM. chin. COFF. *colch. con.* IGN. *ipcc.* LYC. mang. NATR. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. *phos-ac.* PLAT. puls. SEP. sil. SPIG. zinc.

—, to human speech, ARS. PHOS-AC. VERATR.

—, to music, acon. cham. coff. LYC. PHOS-AC. sep. sulph. viol-od.

—, to organ music, lyc.

—, to violin sounds, viol-od.

**Shocks, jerks**, arn. natr-m. nux vom. plat.

**Soreness**, *graph.* kal. LACH. MERC. petr. sulph.

—, behind, GRAPH.

**Speech appears indistinct**, ars. PHOSPH. sil. sulph.

**Steatoma at the lobule**, NITR-AC.

**Stinging**, principally, *alum.* amm. ant. baryt. BELL. bov. CALC. *canth. caus.* CHAM. CHIN. colch. coloc. CON. DROS. dule. *graph.* hell. hep. *ign.* KAL. kal-bi. *magn-m.* men. MERC. *natr.* NATR-M. *nitr.* NITR-AC. NUX VOM. *phos ac.* plat. *plumb.* PULS. RAN. ran-se. samb. sass. SIL. SPIG. STAPH. SULPH. verb. ZINC.

—, from within, *alum.* amm-m. cann. CON. KAL. laur. *mang.* natr. SIL. SPONG. stront. tarax. viol-od.

**Stoppage**, principally, asar. BRY. *calc.* carb-v. *caus.* chel.

CON. cycl. *graph. jod. kal. lach.* LYC. MANG. *men.* MERC. *nitr-ac.* petr. PULS. selen. *sep.* SIL. SPIG. *sulph.* veratr. verb.

**Sulphur**, after abuse of, MERC. PULS.

**Suppressed eruptions**, after, *ant.* caus. *graph.* lach. sulph.

**Suppuration of the ears**, alum. AMM. CARB-V. kal. merc. puls. ruta. spong. stann. (comp. Ulceration.)

**Swelling of the bones**, PULS.

—, of the periosteum, behind the ear, carb-a.

—, of the ear, ANAC. ant. *bor. calc.* caus. kal. LYC. MERC. natr-m. *nitr. nitr-ac.* phos-ac. PULS. RUCS. SEP. SIL. spong. zinc.

—, behind, bry. caps. carb-a.

—, in front, bry.

—, of the lobule, nitr.

**Tearing**, principally, ACON. agar. alum. ambr. ant. ARN. BELL. bor. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. CHAM. chel. CHIN. COLCH. CON. cupr. *dule.* *graph.* guaj. *hep.* kal. lyc. magn-c. MERC. mez. NUX VOM. par. *phos-ac.* PLAT. *plumb.* PULS. sass. SPIG. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac. verb. ZINC.

—, as if torn out, BELL. MERC. PULS.

**Tension**, ambr. asa. aur. cham. dig. lact.

**Throbbing**, *acon.* baryt. *bell.* CALC. cann. caus. cham. chin. con. *graph.* kal. kal-bi. *magn-m.* MUR-AC. NATR. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. puls. rhab. rhod. *rhus.* SEP. SIL. sulph. (comp. Pulsation.)

**Thundering**, rolling, amm-m. CALC. caus. chel. GRAPH. PLAT.

**Tingling**, AMM. AMM-M. arg-n. aur. BARYT. BELL. bor. CALC. carb-v. CAUS. CHEL. CHIN. chlor. CON. euphorb. GRAPH. hep. KAL. kal-bi. lach. led. LYC. magn-c. MEN. mere. mur-ac. NATR-M. NUX VOM. PETR. PULS. rhus. sang.

- sass. sep. SIL. spig. SULPH. mgt-arc.
- Tonsils**, enlargement of the, consequences of, AUR. merc. NITR-AC. STAPH.
- Tumours in front of the ears**, bry.
- , behind the ears, bry. CALC. carb-a. caus. staph.
- Tympanum relaxed**, rhab.
- Typhus**, affections of the ears
- after, arn. PHOSPH. phos-ac. veratr.
- Ulceration**, alum. amm. boy. carb-v. camph. kal. MERC. PULS. RUTA. SPONG. stann.
- Voices**, one hears, cham.
- Water in the ears**, as if sulph.
- Wind rushing out**, chel. stram.
- Worm in the ears**, as if, rhod.
- Writing**, affection when, sep.

## CHAPTER XI.

## AFFECTIONS OF THE NOSE AND THE SENSE OF SMELL.

- Bitng**, ang. aur. bry. euphorb. ran-sc. sabad. spig.
- Blackness**, merc.
- Black pores**, dros. GRAPH. NITR-AC. sabin. SULPH.
- Bleeding of the nose**, ACON. agar. alum. AMBR. amm. anac. arg. ARN. ars. baryt. BELL. bor. brom. BRY. calc. CANN. caps. carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. cin. CROC. dros. dulc. FERR. hep. hyose. ign. jod. IPEC. kal-bi. KREOS. lach. led. lyc. meph. MERC. mosch. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. rhod. RHUS. ruta. sabad. SABIN. sass. SEC. sep. sil. spong. SULPH. thuj. veratr.
- , after blowing the nose, arg. baryt. spong.
- , during a catarrh, ARS. puls.
- , after eating (see Chap. XVII.)
- , in the evening, ant. dros. ferr. graph. phosph. sulph.
- Bleeding**, after an exertion, arn. bry. calc. CARB-V. puls. rhus. sulph.
- , after exhaustio, carb-v. CHIN. cin. ferr. SEC.
- , with fainting, calc. eroc.
- , hæmorrhage, ACON. ARN. bell. CHIN. MERC. puls. rhus. sec.
- , with headache, alum. carb-a. dule. magt.
- , after getting heated, thuj.
- , menses too feeble, when the, bry. PULS. sec. sep.
- , profuse, acon. calc. eroc. sabin.
- , suppressed, BRY. puls. sep.
- , early in the morning, ambr. AMM. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. hep. kal. kreos. magn-e. NITR-AC. nux vom. sulph.
- , at night, bell. calc. carb-v. graph. RHUS. veratr.
- , with pale face, carb-v.
- , with rush of blood to the



head, *acon. alum. bell. cham. chin. con. croc. graph. rhus.*

**Bleeding**, after singing, *hep.*

—, during sleep, *bry. merc.*

—, after spirits, *Acon. bell. bry.*

**NUX VOM.**

—, during stool, *carb-v. phosph.*

—, with vertigo, *carb-a. sulph.*

—, when washing, *amm.*

—, after weeping, *nit.-ac.*

—, worms, with, *Cin. merc.*

**Blood blown from the**

**nose**, *agar. alum. amm. arg-n.*

*aur-m. bor. calc-ph. caus. dros.*

*graph. lach. lyc. par. Phosph.*

*puls. sep. stront. sulph. thuj.*

**Bone-pain**, *arg-n. ars. AUR.*

*carb-a. colch. kal-bi. MERC. natr-m.*

*sil. thuj. veratr.*

**Boring**, *natr-m. spig. sulph.*

—, with the fingers, *cin. phos-ac. selen.*

**Bruised**, pain as if, *arn. bell. cic. hep. viol.-od.*

**Burning**, *aur-m. BELL. CIN. kal. Puls.*

—, in the nostrils, *ars. aur-m.*

*canth. hep. kal-bi. led. magn-m.*

*nit-ac. stann. sulph.*

—, at the tip, *carb-a.*

**Cancer**, *Ars. aur. calc. carb-a. sep. SIL. SULPH.*

**Caries**, *AUR. MERC.*

**Coldness**, *arn. bell. NUX VOM. plumb. VERATR.*

—, internally, *kal-bi.*

**Compression**, *acon. veratr.*

**Condylomata**, *nit-ac.*

**Convulsions**, *ambr. lyc.*

**Copper-nose**, *Ars. calc. cann.*

*CARB-A. carb-v. kreos. mez. rhus. ruta. VERATR.*

**Cracking**, *sulph.*

**Cramp-pains**, *plat. zinc.*

—, at the root, *arn. hyosc. zinc.*

**Crusts**, *BARYT. carb-a. carb-v.*

*GRAPH. natr-m. nit-ac. phos-ac. sass. sep. sil. SULPH.*

—, in the nostrils, *ALUM. ant.*

*arg-n. AUR. aur-m. bor. bov.*

*brom. CALC. calc-ph. CHAM. Cic.*

*Cocc. GRAPH. hep. kal-bi. LACH.*

*LYC. magn-m. nit-ac. nux vom.*

*phosph. ran. sass. sil. spig. squill.*

*staph. SULPH. thuj.*

—, under the nose, *BARYT. sass.*

**Crusts**, of blood, *ambr. amm. ferr. nux vom.*

**Deadness**, *natr-m.*

**Drawing**, *rhab. thuj.*

**Dry nose** (see *Coryza*, Chap. XVI.)

**Eruption**, *amm. ant. AUR.*

*BARYT. bell. brom. carb-a. carb-v.*

*clem. euphr. FLUOR-AC. GRAPH.*

*kal. lach. magn-c. natr. natr-m.*

*nit-ac. petr. phos-ac. plumb.*

*rhus. sass. sep. sil. SULPH.*

—, under the nose, *BARYT. caps. fluor-ac. Sass. squill.*

—, at the tip, *carb-a. carb-v.*

*CAUS. clem. nit-ac. sil. spong.*

**Eruptions :**

—, vesicles, *magn-c. nit-ac. plumb. sil.*

—, pimples, *amm. caps. clem. euphr. kal. lach. petr. plumb. sil.*

—, pustules, *brom. clem. crotal. euphr. fluor-ac. merc. petr. plumb.*

**Fetor from the nose**, *bell. calc. graph. merc. nit-ac. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac.*

—, urinous, *graph.*

**Foreign body**, sense as of, *calc-ph.*

**Freckles**, *phosph. SULPH.*

**Fulness**, sense of, *kal-bi.*

**Hardness**, *thuj.*

**Heat**, *cann. canth. chin. kal-bi. magn-m. nux vom. sang.*

**Heaviness**, *amm. colch. kal-bi. merc. samb. sil. stann.*

**Herpes**, *nit-ac. spig.*

**Illusory smell :**

—, of brandy, *aur.*

—, burnt, as if, *anac. aur. graph. nux vom. sulph.*

—, of catarrh, *graph. Puls. sulph.*

—, of chalk or lime, *calc. mgt-arc.*

—, of cheese, *nux vom.*

—, of coffee, *puls.*

—, disgusting, *canth. men.*

—, of dust, *mgt-arc.*

—, of spoiled eggs, *calc. men. mgt-arc.*

—, fetid, *aur. BELL. calc. kal-bi. kreos. men. merc. nit-ac. nux vom. Phosph. plumb. SEP. veratr.*

*mgt-arc.*

**Illusory smell :**

- , of gunpowder, calc.
- , of herring, agn. bell.
- , of burnt horn, puls.
- , of manure, anac. calc. veratr. magt.
- , of musk, agn.
- , of pitch, ars. con.
- , of pus, seneg.
- , putrid, aur. BELL.
- , of smoke, sulph.
- , of snuffers, nux vom.
- , sour, alum.
- , of burnt sponge, anac.
- , of sulphur, anac. ars. calc. graph. NUX VOM.
- , sweetish, aur.
- , of tallow, valer.
- , of tobacco, puls.

**Inflammation, ars. AUR.**

- aur-m. BELL. bry. calc. canth.
- hep. mang. MERC. nux vom. ran.
- rhus. sep. sil. stann. SULPH. veratr.
- , internal, ALUM. amm. asa.
- AUR. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. cic.
- con. graph. kal. LACH. lyc. magn-
- c. magn-m. MERC. mez. natr.
- nitr-ac. PULS. sil. SULPH. thuj.

**Insensibility, natr-m.****Sensitiveness of smell,**

- ACON. agar. alum. aur. baryt.
- BELL. calc. cham. COCC. coff.
- COLCH. con. cycl. graph. HEP.
- kal. LYC. mez. NUX VOM.
- PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. sabad.
- sep. sil. SULPH.
- , to eggs and fat meat, colch.
- , to garlic, sabad.
- , to acids, dros.
- , to syrup, sang.
- , to tobacco-smoke, bell.

**Itching, agar. amm. aur-m.**

- BELL. bor. carb-v. chel. CIN. ign.
- merc. nux vom. oleand. samb.
- SELEN. SPIG.
- , of the wings, caus. selen.
- , in the interior, agar. arg-n.
- aur-m. nux vom. sabad. selen.
- seneg.
- , of the tip, caus. sil.

**Loss of smell, alum. anac.**

- aur. BELL. calc. caps. CAUS. hep.
- hyosc. ipec. kal. kal-bi. lyc. magn-
- m. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.
- oleand. op. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus.
- SEP. SIL. SULPH. veratr.

**Loss of smell, catarrhal,**

- alum. calc. hep. mez. natr-m.
- NUX VOM. PULS. sep. sil. sulph.
- , from paralysis of the nerves,
- BELL. caus. Hyosc. lyc. natr-m.
- NUX VOM. op. plumb. sep.

**Mercury, after abuse of, asa.**

- AUR. bell. HEP. LACH. sulph.

**Numb feeling, asa. natr-m.**

- plat. samb. viol.-od.

**Pains :**

- , when pressed upon, amm-m.
- sil.
- , when touched, aur. BELL.
- BRY. HEP. led. magn-m. MERC.
- natr-m. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. ruta. sil.
- , at night, bell. lach.

**Peeling off, ars. aur. aur-m.**

- carb-a. natr.

**Plugs in the nostrils, kal-**

- bi. sep. sil.

**Polypi, CALC. KAL-BI. PHOSPH.**

- PULS. SANG. sep. sil. teuer.

**Pressure, asa. magn-c. merc.**

- oleand. ran.

**—, at the root, agn. hyosc. ruta.****Redness, alum. AUR. aur-m.**

- BELL. CALC. CANN. chin. hep. kal.
- magn-m. mang. merc. phosph.
- RHUS.

**—, of the margins, lach.**

- , painful, alum. BELL. bry.
- calc. HEP. MERC. phosph. rhus.
- sulph.

**—, of the tip, CALC. carb-a. nitr-**

- ac. rhus. sil. mgt-arc.

**—, in drunkards, ARS. bell.**

- CALC. hep. lach. merc. PULS.

**SULPH.****—, after injury, arn.****—, of the corners, plumb.****Red spots, phos-ac. sil.****Rhagades of the nos-****trils, ant.****—, at the tip, carb-a.****Rush of blood, amm. cupr.**

- samb.

**Scrofulous affections,**

- asa. AUR. bry. CALC. HEP.
- lach. MERC. phosph. puls.
- SULPH.

**Sensitiveness, agar. amm-m.**

- natr. sil.

**—, to contact, amm-m. aur. sil.**

- , of the inner nose, agar.
- amm.

**Smell**, weak, alum. arg-n.  
BELL. calc. cycl. KAL. mez. NUX  
VOM. PULS.

**Sore**, painful as if, amm. ant. bor.  
brom. camph. chin. chlor. colch.

**Soreness**, agar. alum. ang. ant.  
bov. brom. calc-ph. FLUOR-AC.  
graph. ign. lach. magn-m. mang.  
mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
PHOSPH. SPIG. zinc.

**Spasms**, ambr.

**Splinter**, pain as from a, nitr-  
ac.

**Spots**, yellow, SEP.

—, red, jod. phos-ac. sil.

**Stitching**, AUR. BELL. nitr-ac.  
spig.

—, in the tip, nitr.

**Stoppage** (see Chap. XVI.)

**Suppuration** of the Schnei-  
derian membranc, alum. amm.  
arg. arg-n. ars. ASA. AUR. aur-m.  
CALC. cic. cin. con. graph. KAL-  
BI. lach. LYC. MERC. petr. phos-  
ac. PULS. rhus. SULPH.

**Sweat**, ruta.

**Swelling**, alum. amm-m. ARN.  
ars. asa. AUR. aur m. BELL. bov.  
bry. calc. CANN. canth. carb-a.  
cham. CHL. hep. ign. kal. KAL-  
BI. lyc. magn-m. MERC. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. petr. phosph. puls. ran.  
rhus. sep. spig. stram. sulph.  
zinc.

—, of the wings, lach. magn-m.  
sulph. thuj.

—, of one side, brom. cocc. croc.  
natr-m. zinc.

—, of the nostrils, amm. bell.  
canth. cocc. lach. nitr. zinc.

**Swelling** of the dorsum, phos-ac.  
—, of the tip, bor. calc. sep.  
sulph.

**Syphilitic affections**, asa.  
AUR. hep. LACH. MERC. NITR-  
AC. sulph. thuj.

**Tension**, asa. merc. ran.

—, of the wings, thuj.

—, in the interior, graph.

—, in the bones, thuj.

—, at the root, men.

**Throbbing**, coloc. kal-bi. sil.

**Tickling**, arg. carb-v. puls.  
spig. zinc.

**Tingling**, ARN. bor.

—, in the nostrils, arg. aur-m.  
carb-v. CIN. RAN. ran-sc. sabad.  
spig. teucr. MGT-AUS.

—, at the tip, mosch. rhab.

**Tubercles**, ars.

**Twitching**, chel. stront.

**Ulceration** of the Schnei-  
derian membrane (see Suppura-  
tion).

**Ulceration**, cham. PULS.  
staph. sulph.

—, of the wings, puls.

—, of the nostrils, alum. arn.  
AUR. aur-m. bry. calc. GRAPH.  
ign. kal. kal-bi. lyc. MERC. mur-  
ac. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. petr.  
phosph. puls. sep. sil. SQUILL.  
STAPH. sulph.

**Ulcerative pain**, NUX VOM.  
RHUS.

—, in the interior, amm-m. ars.  
aur. aur-m. bell. bor. bry. hep.  
sil. veratr.

**Ulcers**, calc-ph.

**Warts**, CAUS.

## CHAPTER XII.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE FACE, LIPS, CHIN, AND JAWS.

**Acne**, BELL. CARB-V. HEP. LACH.  
(comp. Chap. II.)

**Acne rosacea**, *alum.* ARS.  
*aur. calc. cann. canth. caps.*  
CARB-A. *carb-v. cic. clem. cuphr.*  
*kal.* KREOS. *lach. led. mez.* nitr-  
ac. *petr. phosph. phos-ac.* plumb.  
RHUS. RUTA. *sep. sil.* sulph. sulph-  
ac. *thuj.* VERATR.

**Albumen on the skin**,  
as if, *alum. magn-c. phos-ac.*  
sulph-ac.

**Altered features**, ARS.  
*bell. bism.* CAMPH. *canth.* CAUS.  
CHAM. CHIN. *chinin.* COLCH.  
*graph.* HELL. *jod. lach. lact. lyc.*  
*merc. oleand.* OP. PHOS-AC.  
*ran. ran-sc.* RHUS. *sec.* SPIG.  
STRAM. VERATR.

**Aneurism by anasto-  
mosis**, *plat.*

**Black pores**, DIG. DROS.  
*graph.* hep. NATR. *Nitr-ac.* sabad.  
*sabin.* SULPH.

**Blackish appearance**,  
chin.

—, around the mouth, ars.

**Blood-red face**, Hyosc.

**Bloated**, principally, ACON.  
*amm. ARN. ARS. aur. baryt.*  
*bell. bov. BRY. calc. canth.*  
*caps.* CHAM. CHIN. *colch. Cro-*  
*tal. dulc.* FERR. *hell. HYOSC.*  
*IPEC. KAL. lach. laur. led. lyc.*  
*magn-c. merc. natr. nitr-ac. n-*  
*mosch.* NUX VOM. OP.

PHOSPH. *plumb. Puls. rhus.*  
SAMB. *sang. sep. SIL. SPIG.*  
SPONG. *stann. stram. SULPH.*  
TART. *veratr.*

**Bloated**, around the eyes,  
ARS. FERR. *merc.* PHOSPH.  
*puls. rhab. ruta. sep.*

—, under the eyes, ARS. *bry.*  
*cham. nux vom. oleand.*  
PHOSPH. *puls.*

**Bloody blisters on the  
lip**, *natr-m.*

**Blue spots**, FERR.

**Bluish color**, ACON. *agar.*  
ANG. *arg-n. ARS. aur. BELL.*  
*bry. camph. CHAM. cin. con.*  
CUPR. *Dig. hep. Hyosc. Ign.*  
LACH. *lyc. OP. Samb. SPONG.*  
STAPH. *tart. VERATR.*

—, around the mouth, cin.  
cupr.

**Blue-red face**, ACON.  
ANG. *ars. aur. bell. bry. camph.*  
CHAM. *con. Cupr. hep. hyosc.*  
*ign. ipec. LACH. merc. Puls.*  
*samb. spong. veratr.*

**Boils**, *alum. amm. carb-v. LED.*  
*mez. mur-ac. nitr-ac. sil.*

**Brown-red color**, BRY.  
*carb-v. Hyosc. Jod. kreos. Nitr-*  
*ac. OP. puls. sec. SEP. STAPH.*  
*stram. SULPH.*

**Cancer**, ars.

**Caries**, lower jaw, *merc. SIL.*

**Change of color**, ACON.  
*alum. ars. aur. BELL. bov. caps.*

carb-a. CHAM. chin. CIN.  
CROC. ferr. graph. hyosc. IGN.  
kal. laur. led. magn-e. natr.  
NUX VOM. OLEAND. op. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. PLAT. PULS. SPIG. SQUILL.  
stram. SULPH-AC. VERATR. zinc.

**Cobweb**, sense of, baryt. bor.  
brom. graph. ran-sc.

**Cold feeling**, LYC. PLAT.  
RAN-SC.

**Coldness**, bism. cic. HYOSC.  
VERATR.

**Contortion of features**,  
acon. ambr. amm. ang. ARS.  
BELL. bry. CAMPH. canth. caus.  
CHAM. cic. coc. cupr. dule.  
GRAPH. hyosc. ign. ipec. LACH.  
laur. lyc. merc. NUX VOM. op.  
plat. puls. ran. rhus. SEC. sil.  
spig. spong. squill. STRAM.  
veratr.

**Crusta lactea**, ars. baryt.  
bell. CALC. carb-v. cic. dule.  
graph. lyc. merc. RHUS. sass.  
sep. SULPH. viol-tric.

**Dingy complexion**, LACH.  
phosph. SEC. (comp. Gray, Livid.)

**Drunkards**, eruptions of,  
KREOS. LACH.

**Emaciation**, CALC. FERR.  
mez. SELEN. SEP.

**Eruptions**, alum. ambr. AMM.  
ANT. ars. AUR. BARYT. bell.  
bov. bry. CALC. canth. carb-a.  
CARB-V. caus. cham. chel. CIC.  
con. CROTAL. DULC. GRAPH.  
HEP. IGN. KREOS. lach. LED.  
LYC. magn-e. MAGN-M. merc.  
MUR-AC. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC.  
nux vom. par. petr. PHOSPH.  
PHOS-AC. RHUS. sass. SEP. SIL.  
STAPH. SULPH. VERATR. zinc.

—, around the eyes, ARS. calc.  
con. HEP. ign. MERC. oleand.  
petr. sil. spong. staph. SULPH.

**Eruptions on the chin**,  
principally, amm-m. ANT. ARS.  
bell. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus.  
Cic. clem. con. dule. GRAPH.  
HEP. kal. KREOS. LACH. led. LYC.  
MERC. mez. natr-m. oleand. par.  
phosph. phos-ac. RHUS. sass.  
SEP. SIL. spig. stront. SULPH.  
thuj. veratr. (comp. Mentagra.)

**Eruption in spots**, CALC.  
MERC. NATR.

**Eruptions in the Whiskers**, CALC. lach. nitr-ac.

**Erysipelas**, acon. amm. arg-n.  
ars. baryt. BELL. bor. bry. calc.  
camph. canth. carb-a. CHAM.  
clem. CROTAL. euphorb. GRAPH.  
HEP. LACH. lyc. merc. natr.  
phosph. PULS. RHUS. ruta.  
samb. SEP. sil. stram. SULPH.  
thuj.

**Freckles**, ALUM. amm. ANT.  
bry. CALC. carb-v. con. dros.  
DULC. GRAPH. hyosc. jod. kal. lach.  
laur. LYC. merc. mez. MUR-AC.  
PULS. SEP. sil. stann. SULPH.  
tart. thuj.

**Gray complexion**, CARB-V.  
kal-bi. kreos. LACH. laur.

**Greenish complexion**,  
ARS. CARB-V. VERATR.

—, around the eyes, VERATR.

**Hair falls out**, eyebrows,  
agar. BELL. caus. hell. KAL.  
par. plumb. selen.

—, whiskers, agar. ambr. CALC.  
GRAPH. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac.  
plumb. sil.

—, moustaches, baryt. KAL.  
plumb. selen.

**Heat**, principally, ACON. amm.  
amm-m. anac. ANT. arg-n. arn.  
BELL. calc. CANN. CHAM. CHIN.  
chinin. cin. COCC. coff. CON.  
croc. fluor-ac. GRAPH. grat. HEP.  
KAL. kreos. LACH. lact. LYC.  
mang. MERC. mosch. mur-ac.  
natr. nux vom. OP. PETR. phos-  
ac. plat. PULS. ran. RHUS. sabad.  
sang. SEP. sil. squill. stront.  
SULPH. tart. thuj. VERATR.

—, burning, amm-m. arn. bell.  
bry. caps. croc. grat. ign. natr.  
nux vom. plat. rhus. sabad. sang.  
stront. sulph. thuj. veratr.

—, flying, alum. ambr. coc. c.  
graph. kal. lyc. phosph. teuer.  
thuj.

**Heavy feeling in the face**, alum.

**Herpes**, BARYT. CARB-V. CHEL.  
CON. DULC. KREOS. LACH. LYC.  
NATR-M. PHOS-AC. RHUS. SEP.  
SIL. SULPH.

**Hippocratic face**, ARS.  
canth. CARB-V. CHIN. chinin.



cupr. lach. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
PHOS-AC. plumb. rhus. SEC.  
staph. VERATR. (comp. Sunken  
and Altered.)

**Indurations**, BELL. CON. SIL.

**Indurations**, glandular, in  
the face, BRY.

**Indurations**, lower jaw,  
GRAPH.

**Itching**, principally, agn.

ALUM. ambr. amm. ant. bell.

CALC. cann. CHEL. CON. kal-bi.

lach. LYC. NATR-M. nux vom.

ruta. stront.

**Jaw**, lower.

—, dislocation, liable to, petr.  
staph.

—, swelling, ACON. MERC. SIL.

—, caries, SIL.

—, paralysis, ARS. DULC. LACH.  
LYC. OP.

—, pain, CAUS. dros. graph.

—, stiffness, LACH.

**Leadene-colored ap-  
pearance**, ARS. LACH. merc.

**Left side of the face**,  
affections of, COLOC. GRAPH.  
LACH. staph.

**Leptous complaints**,  
ALUM. MAGN-C. (comp. Chap.  
II.)

**Lips affected**, ARS. BARYT.  
bell. BRY. CALC. carb-v. caus.  
graph. HELL. KAL. KREOS.  
merc. mez. NATR. NATR-M. PAR.  
phos-ac. RHUS. sabad. SEP. sil.  
STAPH. SULPH. thuj. zinc.

—, black, ACON. ARS. CHIN.  
merc. RHUS. SQUILL. VERATR.

—, bleeding, ars. bry. carb-a.  
IGN. merc.

—, bloody blisters, NATR-M.

—, blue, arg-n. ARS. caus. chin-  
in. cupr. dig. LYC. phosph.

—, brown, ars. bry. oleand. op.  
phosph. staph.

—, cancer, ARS. BELL. CLEM.  
CON. SIL. SULPH.

—, chapped, agar. alum. amm.  
amm-m. ant. arn. ARS. baryt.  
bov. bry. calc. caps. carb-a.  
CARB-V. cham. CHIN. colch.  
con. croc. dros. graph. IGN. kal.  
lach. magn-m. MERC. natr.  
NATR-M. NITR-AC. nux vom.  
par. phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls.

sabad. selen. SQUILL. sulph. tart.  
VERATR. zinc.

**Lips**, deadness, calc.

—, dry, ACON. alum. amm. amm-  
m. ARS. baryt. BELL. BRY.  
CHIN. CON. Dig. dros. hyosc.  
IGN. kreos. lach. mang. MERC.  
natr-m. NUX VOM. oleand.  
PHOSPH. plat. rhod. RHUS.  
SEP. stram. SULPH. tart. VE-  
RATR. zinc.

—, eruption, acon. amm-m. ant.  
arn. ARS. baryt. BELL. bov. BRY.  
CALC. cann. canth. caps. CAUS.  
chin. chinin. con. dulc. HELL.  
hyosc. IGN. ipec. kal. kreos.  
led. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. nux  
vom. RHUS. samb. SEP. spig.  
spong. squill. STAPH. SULPH.  
tarax. teuer. zinc. mgt-arc.

—, eversion, BELL. merc.

—, indurated, BELL. SIL.

—, pale, caus. ferr. lyc. spig.

—, peeling off, alum. amm-m.  
canth. cham. con. kal. mez.  
mosch. nux vom. plumb. puls.  
sep. sulph-ac. tart.

—, red, baryt. bell. spig.

—, rhagades, full of, amm. ant.  
arn. ARS. BRY. caps. CARB-V.  
chin. IGN. lach. MERC. NATR-  
M. NITR-AC. nux vom. phos-ac.  
plat. SQUILL. VERATR.

—, sore, painful as if, ign. ipec.  
phos-ac. plat. sabad.

—, scirrhus, see Indurated.

—, sore, excoriated, ars. canth.  
caus. cham. cupr. graph. lyc.  
mez. natr-m.

—, stiff, EUPHR.

—, swollen, alum. arn. ARS.  
aur. aur-m. baryt. BELL. Bov.  
BRY. CALC. canth. caps. carb-a.  
carb-v. chin. dig. HELL. HEP.  
kal. lach. lyc. MERC. mez. natr.  
NATR-M. nitr-ac. phosph. puls.  
rhus. sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.  
mgt.

—, upper, arg. arg-n. baryt.  
bell. bov. calc. canth. kal. kal-bi.  
lyc. merc. NATR. NATR-M.  
phosph. rhus. staph. SULPH.

—, lower, alum. bor. LACH.  
lyc. mez. mur-ac. puls. sep.

—, ulcerated, amm-m. arg-n.  
ARS. AUR. aur-m. BELL. caps.

cham. chin. cic. con. graph. hep.  
KAL. lyc. merc. mez. natr. NATR-  
M. nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-ac.  
SEP. SIL. STAPH. SULPH. zinc.

### Livid complexion, ARS.

bism. bor. BRY. canth. CARB-V.  
CHIN. chinin. cic. CROC. FERR.  
ign. IPEC. kal-bi. KREOS. LACH.  
laur. LYC. magn-c. MERC.  
mosch. natr-m. nitr-ac. N-VOM.  
op. phospl. SAMB. sep. sil. zinc.

### Lockjaw, principally, acon.

ang. arg-n. ARN. BELL. bry.  
CAMP. canth. CAUS. cham.  
cic. con. cupr. Hyosc. IGN.  
LACH. laur. MERC. nux vom.  
OP. phospl. PLAT. plumb. rhus.  
sec. SIL. VERATR.

**Looking** as if affected by  
sickness and fatigue, arn. *ars.*  
bell. canth. cham. CHIN. dros.  
FERR. ign. lyc. mang. *oleand.* op.  
PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* plat. rhus. sec.  
squill. *stann.* STAPH. tart. VE-  
RATR.

—, anxious, bell. cupr. SPONG.  
tart.

—, friendly, STRAM.

—, timorous, *stram.*

—, suffering, chinin. colch.  
LACH. lact. PULS.

—, sad, colch. cupr.

—, out of humor, magn-c. zinc.

—, confused, plumb. stram. zinc.

—, desperate, canth.

**Lupus, alum.** arg-n. *ars.* graph.  
*magn-c.* natr. phosph. sil. staph.  
sulph.

—, of the nose, *ars.* graph. merc.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. *sep. sil. staph.*  
*sulph.*

### Margins around the

**eyes, anac.** ARS. bism. calc.  
CHIN. cic. COCC. CUPR. ferr.  
graph. hep. ign. IPEC. kal. kal-  
bi. *lach.* LYC. merc. mez. natr.  
n mosch. NUX VOM. OLEAND.  
*phosph.* PHOS-AC. RHUS. SA-  
BAD. sabin. SEC. SEP. STAPH.  
SULPH. VERATR.

—, yellow, NITR-AC. nux vom.  
SPIG.

—, greenish, VERATR.

**Mentagra, amm-m.** ANT. arg-  
n. ARS. carb-a. carb-v. CIC.  
clem. con. dulc. GRAPH. HEP.

*kreos.* led. merc. oleand. *sass.*  
*sep.* SIL. spig. staph. SULPH.  
thuj.

### Mottled appearance, aur.

aur-m.  
**Mouth,** breaking out all  
around, alum. amm. ant. ARS.  
baryt. bell. BOV. BRY. CALC. cann.  
caps. CAUS. graph. hyosc. IGN.  
kal. KREOS. laur. led. lyc.  
magn-c. magn-m. merc. mez.  
natr. NATR-M. *nux vom.* par.  
phos-ac. RHUS. SEP. *sil.* spong.  
STAPH. SULPH. veratr.

—, bluish, cin. cupr.

—, herpes, NATR-M.

—, yellowness, Nux vom. sep.

—, open, acon. ang. ARS. BELL.  
carb-v. camp. hyosc. lyc. OP.  
plumb. PULS. samb. squill.

—, red skin around, IGN. ipec.

—, distorted, BELL. DULC.  
GRAPH. LACH. LYC. merc. NUX  
vom. OP. sec. STRAM. (comp.  
Contorsion.)

**Mouth,** ulcerated corners of,  
(compare Lips, ulcerated.)  
AMM-M. ant. arn. BELL. bov.  
CALC. carb-v. CAUS. coloc.  
GRAPH. hell. HEP. IGN.  
KREOS. mang. MERC. mez.  
natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. nux  
vom. petr. *phosph.* rhod. SEP.  
SIL veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.

### Muscular twitching,

ambr. arn. bell. cann. cham. ign.  
jod. ipec. lach. lyc. merc. mez.  
nux vom. op. phosph. puls. ran-  
se. selen. tart. veratr. zinc.

### Old and wrinkled, arg-n.

calc. fluor-ac.

**Pale face, CHIN. FERR. HELL.**  
PHOSPH. SEC. SULPH. —.

**Paleness, ALUM.** ambr. *anac.*  
ARN. arg-n. ARS. aur-m. bell.  
bism. brom. BRY. CALC.  
*camp.* cann. canth. caps. carb-  
a. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. CHIN.  
cic. CIN. CLEM. coec. coloc. con.  
dros. cupr. dig. dros. DULC.  
FERR. graph. HELL. hyosc. IGN.  
jod. IPEC. kal. kal-bi. *lach.* lact.  
laur. led. lyc. *magn-c.* *magn-m.*  
mang. MERC. mez. natr. natr-m.  
nitr. NITR-AC. N-MOSCH. *nux vom.*  
oleand. op. petr. PHOSPH.

*phos-ac.* plat. *plumb.* PULS.  
RHUS. sabin. SAMB. sang. sec.  
SEP. sil. SPIG. spong. STANN.  
staph. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
TART. teucr. VERATR. zinc.  
mgt-arc.

### Paralysis of the facial muscles, CAUS. GRAPH. OP.

—, one side, ACON. CAUS. GRAPH.

### Peeling-off, canth. phosph. puls. rhus.

**Pimples,** alum. ambr. ars. aur.  
bor. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cic.  
eugen. hep. lach. MUR-AC. natr-  
m. NITR-AC. nux vom. petr.  
phosph. phos-ac. sep. sulph. —.

### Pointed appearance, ARS. CHIN. NUX VOM. PHOS-AC. rhus. STAPH. VERATR.

**Prosopalgia,** ACON. agar.  
arn. ars. baryt. bell. bry. calc.  
caps. caus. chin. COLOC. CON.  
dig. DROS. hep. hyosc. KAL.  
LACH. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m.  
MERC. MEZ. natr-m. *nitr-ac.*  
NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PLAT.  
PULS. RHUS. *ruta.* sep. SPIG.  
STANN. STAPH. STRAM. THUJ.  
VERATR. verb.

—, arthritic, CAUS.

—, articulation of the jaw, men.

—, bone-pain, ALUM. amm-m.  
arg. AUR. bor. CALC. carb-v.  
CAUS. CHIN. cin. CON. DROS.  
graph. HEP. kal. kal-bi. lyc.  
*magn-c.* MERC. MEZ. NATR-M.  
nitr. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
*ruta.* sang. sep. SPIG. STAPH.  
stront. sulph-ac. teucr. zinc.

—, boring, bell. bov. euphorb.  
*magn-c.* plat. sabad. thuj.

—, bruised, as if, con. kal-bi.  
*nitr-ac.* sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.

—, burning, ars. BELL. CHAM.  
COLOC. euphorb. GRAPH. IGN.  
kal-bi. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. RHUS.  
SAMB. SPIG. VERATR.

—, cold, caused by a, PHOSPH.

—, contractive, stann.

—, contusive, sulph. sulph-ac.  
zinc.

—, crampy feeling, MEZ. nitr-ac.  
par. plat. stann. thuj.

—, cutting, BELL. rhus. staph.

—, digging, coloc. PLAT.

—, drawing, arg-n. ARS. bar-m.

carb-v. cham. colch. HEP. KAL.  
kreos. magn-m. nux vom. phos-  
ac. ran-se. *rhus.* sep. SIL. stann.  
veratr.

### Prosopalgia, in the evening, CON. PHOSPH. plat. PULS.

—, inflammatory, ACON. AUR.  
BARYT. MERC. STAPH.

—, jerking, chin. cin. colch.  
mang. NUX VOM. *phosph.*  
SPIG. stront. thuj.

—, left side, COLOC. GRAPH.  
LACH. staph.

—, lower jaw, CAUS. dros. graph.

—, nervous, arg-n. BELL. CHIN.  
CHININ. SPIG. STAPH. STRAM.

—, at night, con. led. magn-c. SIL.

—, numb, PLAT.

—, periodical, SERG.

—, pressure, anac. arg. bell.  
bism. caps. hyosc. merc. MEZ.  
OLEAND. par. PLAT. RHUS. sa-  
bin. samb. SPIG. stann. STAPH.  
sulph. tart. teucr. VERB. viol-  
od.

—, pulling, staph.

—, pulsating (comp. Throbbing,) PLAT.

—, rheumatic, CHIN.

—, right side, CON. SPIG.

—, semilateral, ACON. amm.  
amm-m. arg-n. caus. cham.  
colch. COLOC. CON. kreos. mez.  
NATR-M. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
PLAT. SPIG. staph. veratr.

—, stinging, ALUM. amm. ARS.  
asar. bell. cham. COLOC. con.  
euphr. GRAPH. guaj. Lyc. mang.  
MERC. nitr-ac. puls. RHUS.  
SIL. spong. stann. STAPH.  
SULPH.

—, stupefying, asar. CAPS. MEZ.  
OLEAND. PLAT. verb.

—, tearing, agar. ALUM. amm.  
amm-m. arg-n. bell. bor. carb-v.  
chin. colch. COLOC. CON. CUPR.  
grat. HEP. led. lyc. MERC. MEZ.  
*nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
rhus. SPIG. staph. sulph. viol-  
od.

—, teeth, from the, CUPR. STAPH.

—, tension, amm. asa. AUR.  
BARYT. CAUS. COLOC. HEP.  
lach. magn-m. par. PHOSPH.  
RHUS. VERATR. VERB.

—, throbbing, arg. arg-n. arn.

bell. caus. CHAM. croc. kreos.  
merc. PLAT. STAPH.

**Prosopalgia**, tingling, plat.

—, torn out, as if, *phosph.*

—, with weeping, PLAT.

—, worse when eating, PHOSPH.

—, worse during motion, alum.

amm-m. bor. mang. natr-m.  
phosph. SPIG. verb.

—, worse during rest, PLAT.

—, worse, by talking, PHOSPH.

—, worse when touched, BRY.

caps. cupr. dig. DROS. HEP.

merc. mez. PHOSPH. puls.  
SPIG.

—, zygomata, in the (malar  
bones), acon. agar. ALUM. anac.  
ang. arg. asa. AUR. bell. bism.  
bor. bry. CALC. caps. carb-v.  
chel. CHIN. cin. coec. colch.  
coloc. CON. dig. DROS. gnaj. ign.  
kal. lyc. magn-m. mang. merc.  
MEZ. mosch. mur-ac. NATR-M.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. PLAT.  
plumb. puls. ruta. sabin. samb.  
sep. SPIG. STANN. STAPH. sulph.  
sulph-ac. thuj. valer. VERB. viol-  
od.

**Pustules**, merc. nitr-ac.

**Rash**, cham. EUPH. hep. lach.  
veratr.

**Red spots in face**, alum.

ambr. aur. bell. bry. carb-a. ferr.

ferr-m. lyc. mere. op. SAMB. sil.

SULPH. ingt-arc.

**Redness**, principally, ACON.

agar. ambr. amm. amm-m. anac.

arg. arn. ARS. baryt. BELL.

bov. bry. calc. cann. canth. caps.

caus. CHAM. CHIN. chinin. cin.

COCC. COLOC. con. croc. cro-  
tal. cupr. dros. DULC. ferr. HEP.

HYOSC. IGN. JOD. kal. kreos.

LACH. laur. lyc. MERC. mur-  
ac. natr. nitr. NUX VOM.

oleand. OP. petr. phosph. phos-  
ac. PLAT. PULS. ran. RHUS. *sabad.*

samb. sang. sep. sil. spig. spong.

SQUILL. staph. STRAM. stront.

SULPH. TART. thuj. valer.

VERATR. viol-tric. ingt-arc.

—, copper-colored, alum. ARS.

calc. calc-ph. cann. CARB-A.

kreos. LED. *nux-jugl.* RHUS.

RUTA. VERATR.

**Redness**, around the mouth,

IGN. ipec.

—, purple, baryt.

—, scarlet, BELL.

—, circumscribed, ACON. bry.

CALC. CHIN. dros. DULC. FERR.

JOD. KAL. KREOS. LACH. led.

LYC. PHOSPH. PULS. SAMB.

SANG. sep. STANN. STRAM. SULPH.

(comp. Red Cheeks.)

—, of the cheeks, ACON. agar.

alum. ars. bry. CALC. CANN.

CAPS. CHAM. CHIN. coec.

coff. coloc. dros. DULC. FERR.

JOD. KAL. KREOS. LACH. led.

LYC. MERC. mosch. mur-ac.

nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand.

PHOSPH. PULS. ran. rhus.

SAMB. sep. spig. STANN. STRAM.

SULPH. valer.

—, of one cheek, ACON. ARN.

BELL. cann. CHAM. COLOC. IGN.

mosch. NUX VOM. sang. VERATR.

(see Redness.)

**Relaxed muscles**, coloc. OP.

**Right** side of face, pains in,

CON. SPIG.

**Rough skin**, alum. anac. ars.

GRAPH. rhus. sep. SULPH.

—, around the mouth, anac. ars.

—, as if raw, GRAPH. SULPH.

**Scirrhus**, BELL. SIL.

**Scorbatic eruption**, kal-  
bi.

**Scurfs**, crusts, ALUM. ARS.

BARYT. BELL. CALC. CIC. COLOC.

DULC. GRAPH. LACH. MERC. phos-  
ac. SEP.

**Shining** as from grease, agar.

aur. bry. chin. *magn c.* mere.

natr-m. plumb. rhus. *selen.*

stram.

**Sickly look**, amm. bor. CHIN.

CIN. CLEM. kal-bi. mang. nitr.

NUX VOM. PHOSPH. rhus.

sil. SULPH. teuer. (Compare

Pale, Sunken, Affected.)

**Spasms**, convulsions, arg-n.

BELL. CHAM. IGN. IPEC. lyc.

op. PULS. RHAB. SIL.

**Spots**, alum. ambr. amm. ARS.

bell. CALC. carb-a. COLCH. croc.

FERR. kreos. laur. lyc. mere.

natr. phosph. RHUS. ruta. SA-  
BAD. SAMB. SIL. SULPH. ve-  
ratr. —.

**Suffering**, expression of, chinin. lact. colch. LACH. PULS.

**Sunken face**, arg-n. arn. ARS. bell. canth. cham. CHIN. dros. ferr. ign. LACH. laur. lyc. mang. NUX vom. oleand. op. phosph. phos-ac. plat. rhus. SEC. sep. squill. STANN. staph. tart. VERATR.

—, around the eyes, hollow, ANAC. arn. ARS. bell. CAMPH. canth. CHIN. Cic. COLOC. CUPR. cycl. dros. FERR. ign. jod. kal. kal-bi. LACH. LYC. nitr-ac. NUX vom. oleand. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plat. puls. rhus. SEC. sep. spong. stann. STAPH. SULPH. VERATR.

**Suppuration**, Rhus.

**Swelling of bones**, AUR. SIL. SPIG.

—, lower jaw, ang.

**Swelling of the cheeks**, amm. ARN. ars. aur. BELL. bov. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. dig. euphorb. graph. KAL. LACH. lyc. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX vom. phosph. PULS. rhus. SEP. spong. stann. staph. SULPH. MGT-ARC.

—, of one cheek, ARN. BELL. BRY. canth. CHAM. MERC. NUX vom. plumb. puls. SEP. SPIG. MGT-ARC.

—, of the face, ACON. amm. ARN. ARS. AUR. BARYT. BELL. bor. bov. BRY. calc. canth. caps. carb-v. CHAM. chin. cic. COLCH. COLOC. crotal. dule. euphorb. ferr. graph. HELL. hep. hyose. ipec. KAL. LACH. laur. LYC. magn-e. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX vom. OP. PHOSPH. puls. RHUS. SAMB. sec. SEP. sil. spig. spong. stann. STRAM. SULPH. tart. veratr. ingt-arc.

—, of glands, under the lower jaw, amm. amm-m. arn. ARS. BARYT. BELL. bov. CALC. CHIN. cic. elem. COCC. CON. DULC. graph. jod. kal. KREOS. led. LYC. MERC. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. PETR. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. sep. SIL. SPONG. stann.

STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr.

**Sweat** in the face, alum. bell. bor. carb-a. CARB-v. chin. COCC. coff. dros. dule. ign. laur. magn-e. merc. nux vom. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. samb. sep. sil. spong. sulph. veratr.

—, upper lip, acon. kal-bi. nux vom. rhab.

**Syphilitic crusts**, kal-bi.

**Tension** of the skin of the face, alum. BARYT. grat. hep. kal-bi. lach. lyc. magn-e. mere. mosch. nitr. nux vom. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. puls. rhab. RHUS. samb. VIOL-OD. VIOL-TRIC.

**Thickening of the skin**, BELL. VIOL-TRIC.

**Tingling**, acon. alum. ambr. cann. COLCH. ferr. grat. lach. lact. nux vom. plat. ran. rhus. sabad. sec.

**Tubercles**, ALUM. MAGN-C.

**Ulcers**, CON.

**Warts**, CAUS. DULC. KAL. SEP.

**White spots** in the face, sil.

**Whiskers itch**, agar. ambr.

CALC. kal-bi. natr-m. nitr. sil.

**Wrinkled face**, CALC. hell. LYC. rhab. SEP. stram.

—, forehead, amm. bry. cham. graph. HELL. LYC. nux vom. rhab. rhus. SEP. STRAM. viol-od.

**Yellow complexion**,

ACON. ambr. ARN. ARS. bell. BRY. CALC. canth. carb-v. caus. CHAM. CHIN. chinin. con. croc. dig. FERR. graph. hell. hep. ign. jod. IPEC. KAL. kal-bi. LACH. laur. LYC. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX vom. op. PETR. PHOSPH. PLUMB. PULS. rhus. sec. SEP. SPIG. SULPH. VERATR.

—, around the eyes, NITR-AC. nux vom. SPIG.

—, around mouth and nose, NUX vom. sep.

—, at the temples, CAUS.

**Yellow spots**, ambr. COLCH. FERR. NATR. nux vom. SEP.

**Yellow streak** across cheek and nose, SEP.



## CHAPTER XIII.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE TEETH AND GUMS.

**Afternoon**, in the, *lach.*  
MERC. *nux vom.* PULS. *sulph.*

**Air**, in cold, bell. CALC. fluor-ac.  
hyosc. merc. *mosch.* NUX VOM.  
puls. sass. seneg. sep. SIL. STAPH.  
magt.

—, relieved by, *nux vom.* PULS.  
sep.

—, worse, BELL. calc. chin.  
Hyosc. MERC. nitr. n-mosch.  
*nux vom.* petr. sass. seneg. sep.  
sil. STAPH. SULPH. mgt-arc.

—, in open, alum. ambr. amm.  
ant. BELL. bov. camph. *caus.*  
Cmn. con. graph. magn-c. natr.  
NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. RHUS.  
spig. *staph.* SULPH. MGT-ARC.

—, relieved, ANT. bov. BRY.  
HEP. *magn m.* *nux vom.* rhus.  
PULS. sabad. stann. mgt-arc.

**Arthritic toothache** (see  
Rheumatic).

**Asleep**, worse when falling,  
ARS.

—, relieved, MERC.

**Bed**, by the warmth of the,  
BELL. BRY. CHAM. graph. magn-  
c. MERC. *phosph.* PHOS-AC. PULS.  
sabin. spig. sulph-ac.

—, relieved, amm. bry. lyc. *nux vom.*

**Black coating on**, chin.

**Black**, teeth turn, merc. plumb.  
sep. squill. staph.

**Bloated face**, with, spig.

**Bones of the face**, as far  
as, *hyosc.* MERC. NUX VOM.  
RHUS. *spig.* SULPH.

—, involved, elem. Hyosc. magn-  
c. MERC. NUX VOM. RHUS.  
SPIG. *sulph.*

**Boring** (see Digging).

**Breaking off** of the teeth,  
bell. bor. euphorb. *lach.* plumb.  
sabad. STAPH.

**Bread**, from eating, carb-a.

**Bruised**, teeth as if, alum.  
cans. IGN. lyc.

**Bubbling** in the teeth, lyc.  
nitr-ac. spig.

**Burning**, *baryt.* *chinin.* *kal.*  
magn-c. merc. mez. phos-ac.  
sulph. mgt-arc.

—, gums, bell. cham. merc. *nux vom.* petr. puls. rhus. sang.

**Chewing**, when, *alum.* *amm.*  
*arg-u.* ARS. aur. BRY. CARB-V.  
chin. euphorb. Hyosc. lyc.  
MERC. NUX VOM. *oleand.* *phosph.*  
sabin. sang. *spig.* STAPH. SULPH.  
teucr. thuj. veratr. zinc.

**Children**, in, ACON. BELL.  
calc. CHAM. coff. ign. MERC.  
*sulph.*

—, while teething, ACON. ars.  
BELL. bor. CALC. CHAM. *cin.*  
COFF. *ferr.* IGN. magn-c. magn-  
m. merc. *nux vom.* stann. *sulph.*

**Chilliness**, daphn. euphorb.  
*lach.* MERC. PULS.

**Cleaning** the teeth, when,  
carb-v. graph. *lach.* lyc. phos-ac.  
rnta. staph.

**Coffee-drinkers**, in, BELL.  
*camph.* canth. carb-v. CHAM.  
COCC. IGN. MERC. NUX VOM.  
*puls.* *rhus.*

**Coffee**, worse after, *cham.* IGN.  
NUX VOM.

**Cold**, in the, *agar.* ant. ARS.  
CALC. hell. lyc. *magn-c.* MERC.  
nitr-ac. PHOS-AC. sulph. *sulph-ac.*  
*thr.*

**Cold**, relieved, cham. hep. magn-e.  
nux vom. puls. rhod. mgt-arc.

**Cold air**, by inhaling, BELL.  
BRY. MERC. *nux vom.* STAPH.  
*sulph.*

**Cold**, caused by a, ACON. baryt.  
*bell. calc.* CHAM. *chin. coff.* DULC.  
HYOSC. IGN. MERC. *n-mosch.*  
NUX VOM. phosph. PULS.  
RHUS. *sulph.* mgt-arc.

**Cold drink**, by, bry. CALC.  
camph. carb-a. CHAM. cin. *graph.*  
MERC. *mur-ac.* *n-mosch.* NUX  
VOM. PULS. rhus. sang. sass. sep.  
sil. spig. STAPH. SULPH. magt.  
—, relieved, bry. elem. puls.

**Cold ears**, with, lach.

**Cold feeling** in the teeth,  
asar. grat. *nitr-ac.* *phos-ac.* rhab.  
*sep.*

**Cold hand**, relieved by plac-  
ing upon it the, rhus.

**Cold things**, caused by, ant.  
*arg-n.* CALC. CARB-V. *cham. con.*  
kal. mang. MERC. nitr. par. phos-  
ac. plumb. *puls.* sil. *spig. sulph.*  
thuj.

**Cold tips** of fingers and hands,  
with, ARS.

**Cold water**, by, ANT. *arg-n.*  
bor. BRY. CALC. carb-a. *cham.*  
cin. GRAPH. lach. MERC. *mur-ac.*  
*n-mosch.* NUX VOM. *puls.* sang.  
sass. SEP. SIL. *staph.* SULPH.  
magt.

—, relieved, PULS.

—, —, for a moment, BRY..

—, —, by touching with the  
finger dipped in cold water,  
CHAM.

**Coldness**, with, veratr.

**Congestion of head**, with,  
ACON. AUR. *calc.* CHIN. *hyosc.*  
mez. PULS. sulph.

**Congestive toothache**,  
ACON. BELL. cham. MERC.

**Constipation**, with, MERC.  
nux vom. STAPH.

**Contractive pain** in the  
teeth, carb-v.

**Crampy toothache**, *ambr.*  
*anac.* CARB-V. *cham.* lyc. *n-mosch.*  
*plat.* spig. *mgt-arc.*

**Creaking** of the teeth, when  
rubbed, selen.

**Creeping** in teeth, *acon. arn.*  
*baryt. mur-ac. rhus.*

—, in gums, *arn.*

**Cough**, with, sep.

**Damp air**, in, amm. bor. natr.  
N-MOSCH. rhod. rhus. seneg.

**Diarrhœa**, with, CHAM.  
DULC. rhus.

**Digging** in the teeth, amm. ant.  
bor. carb-a. ign. kal. magn-m.  
rhys. sulph-ac.

**Digging**, boring, ant. BELL.  
bor. bov. CALC. CHAM. CYCL. kal.  
*laur.* MAGN-C. MEZ. *natr. natr-m.*  
NUX VOM. PLAT. PULS. rhab. ruta.  
seneg. SIL. *sulph.* sulph-ac. MGT-  
ARC.

**Discolored gums**, CARB-V.  
kal-bi. MERC.

**Dislocated**, pain as if, *arn.*  
merc. nux vom. *prun.*

**Brought of air**, by a, BELL.  
CALC. CHIN. sass. SEP. SULPH.

**Drawing pains** in the teeth,  
alum. *ambr. amm. anac. ang.*  
*baryt. bell. bism. bov. bry.* CALC.  
canth. caps. *carb-a.* CARB-V. caus.  
CHAM. *chin. clem.* COX. eyel.  
daphn. *graph. guaj. hep. kal.*  
kal-bi. KREOS. LACH. LYC. magn-  
c. meph. MEZ. *natr-m. nitr. nitr-*  
*ac. nux vom. oleand. phosph. phos-*  
*ac. plat. PULS. ran-sc. rhod.*  
SABAD. sabin. sass. SEP. SIL.  
STAPH. SULPH. tarax. thuj.  
veratr. zinc.

—, gums, ars. caps. nux vom.  
staph.

**Drinking**, by, amm. caus.  
CHAM. dros. lach. rhys. sabin.  
sil. spig.

**Drowsiness**, with, sulph.

**Dry mouth**, with, CHIN. PULS.

—, with thirst, CHIN.

—, without thirst, PULS.

**Dull teeth**, AMM. *aur. caps.*  
DULC. kal. lach. lyc. MERC.  
MEZ. *natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch.*  
*phosph.* PHOS-AC. *ran-sc. sep.*  
sil. spong. *staph.* SULPH. SULPH-  
AC. tarax.

**Ear-ache**, with, BELL. bor.  
PULS. rhod.

**Ears**, as far as the, amm. anac.  
ars. baryt. BELL. bor. BRY.  
CHAM. *clem.* kal-bi. kreos. lach.

MERC. natr-m. n-mosch. *nux vom.*  
PULS. *rhus. sep.* STAPH. SULPH.

**Early**, in bed, *kal. kreos. lach.*  
MAGN-C. NUX VOM. ran.

**Eating**, after, *ant. BELL. bor.*  
BRY. CHAM. chin. COFF. graph.  
IGN. *kal. lach. lyc. magn-c. natr.*  
natr-m. NUX VOM. *sabin. sil.*  
*spig. stann. STAPH. SULPH. mgt-*  
*arc.*

—, while, *ant. ars. aur. BELL.*  
BRY. canth. carb-a. CARB-V.  
*caus. coec. colch. euphorb. graph.*  
HEP. ign. *kal. lyc. magn-c. magn-*  
m. MERC. *natr. PHOSPH. PULS.*  
*sabin. sang. sil. STAPH. SULPH.*  
*thuj. mgt-arc.*

—, —, relieved, *ambr. amm.*  
cham. nitr-ac. phos-ac. rhod. sil.  
mgt-arc.

**Elongated**, as if, *alum. ARN.*  
ARS. BELL. BRY. calc. camph.  
caps. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM.  
Hyosc. kreos. *lach. magn-c.*  
magn-m. Mez. *nitr-ac. petr.*  
STANN. SULPH.

**Evening-air**, in the, mere.  
n-mosch.

**Evening-chilliness**, dur-  
ing the, mez.

—, worse in the, *alum.*  
amm. anac. ANT. baryt. BELL.  
bov. BRY. cham. graph. hep.  
IGN. *kal. magn-c. magn-m.*  
mang. MERC. Mez. *natr. nitr-ac.*  
NUX VOM. *petr. phosph. PULS.*  
RHUS. SABIN. SASS. SULPH.  
*sulph-ac.*

—, in bed, *alum. AMM. ANT.*  
baryt. *bell. calc. cham. chin. coff.*  
graph. *kal. magn-c. MEI-C.*  
Mez. *NITR-AC. n-mosch. nux vom.*  
phosph. PULS. *rhus. SABIN. sil.*  
staph. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*

**Exertions**, by mental, BELL.  
*ign. NUX VOM.*

**Exfoliation of the teeth**,  
arg-n. lach. staph.

**Face**, as far as the, *alum. amm.*  
Hyosc. MERC. mez. NUX VOM.  
puls. RHUS. sulph.

**Fainting**, with, veratr.

**Fetor of the Teeth**, calc.  
graph. kal. plumb. rhus.

—, of the gums, graph.

**Fistula dentalis**, CALC.

canth. CAUS. lyc. NATR-M. petr.  
SIL. STAPH. SULPH.

**Forenoon**, in the, carb-v.  
PULS. SULPH.

**Fruit**, by eating, natr.

**Girls**, in young, ACON. BELL.  
calc.

**Gnawing toothache**,  
calc. CARB-V. CHAM. con. *kal.*  
phosph. PULS. STAPH. *sulph-ac.*  
THUJ.

**Grating of the teeth**,  
acon. ant. ARS. BELL. cycl.  
Hyosc. Lyc. phosph. plumb. sec.  
*stram. veratr.*

**Gum-boil**, CALC. canth. *caus.*  
lyc. *natr-m. petr. SIL. STAPH.*  
SULPH.

**Heavy**, teeth feel, sep. veratr.

**Head**, as far as, *ant. ARS. aur.*  
baryt. BELL. bor. CHAM. clem.  
eupr. Hyosc. kal-bi. magn-c.  
MERC. mez. NUX VOM. PULS.  
RHUS. STAPH. SULPH.

**Headache**, with, bor. eu-  
phorb. lach. nitr. puls. thuj.  
veratr.

**Heat of body**, with, lach. sil.  
veratr.

**Hollow**, teeth become, baryt.  
KREOS. mez. *phosph. plumb.*  
sabad. SEP. STAPH.

**Hollow teeth ache**, ACON.  
alum. ambr. ang. ANT. BARYT.  
BELL. BOR. bov. BRY. CALC.  
carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. clem. COFF.  
Con. *hyosc. kal. kreos. lach. lyc.*  
*magn-c. meph. MERC. mez.*  
NATR. *natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. N-*  
VOM. *par. phosph. PHOS-AC. plat.*  
*plumb. PULS. rhab. rhus. SEP.*  
SIL. *spig. STAPH. SULPH. tarax.*  
thuj. magt. MGT-ARC.

**Hot face**, with, cham. graph.  
stann. (comp. Hot Head, with.)

**Hot head**, with, ACON. Aur.  
hyosc. puls.

**Humming in the teeth**,  
hyosc. nux vom. sep. sulph. mgt-  
arc.

**Hysteric females**, in, IGN.  
sep.

**Incisores ache**, agar. alum.  
carb-v. chin. colch. ign. *kal.*  
mere. *natr-m. n-mosch. phosph.*  
*rhus. sep. sulph. mgt-arc.*

**Inflamed gums**, AMM. aur. aur-m. carb-a. HEP. jod. kal. kal-bi. kreos. merc. NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM. phosph. ran-sc. SEP. sil. SULPH. (comp. Swelling.)

**Inhaling air**, when, alum. ant. aur. BELL. bry. calc. caus. chin. cic. HYOSC. MERC. natr-m. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. sabin. selen. sep. SIL. spig. STAPH. sulph. magt. MGT-ARC.

**Irritable mood**, with, alum. sep.

**Itching of the teeth**, kal. lach. prun. spong. zinc. —, gums, bell. merc. rhod.

**Jerking of the feet**, with, magn-c.

**Jerking of the fingers**, magn-c.

**Jerking toothache**, amm. anac. ant. ars. aur-m. bell. bry. CHAM. chin. CLEM. COFF. coloc. hep. kal. kreos. magn-c. merc. mez. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. phosph. plumb. PULS. ran-sc. rhus. SIL. SPIG. stann. stront. sulph. MGT-ARC. mgt-aus.

**Loose teeth**, ALUM. AMM. ARS. baryt. BRY. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. hep. hyosc. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PULS. rhus. sil. STANN. STAPH. sulph.

**Loose**, teeth feel, acon. ALUM. AMM. arn. ars. aur. baryt. bry. calc. camph. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. cham. chin. cocco. hep. hyosc. ign. lach. magn-c. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. oleand. op. phosph. plumb. PULS. RHUS. sang. sec. sep. sil. spong. STANN. STAPH. SULPH. veratr. zinc.

**Lower teeth affected**, ambr. amm. anac. arn. aur. bell. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. natr. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. spig. staph. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc. mgt-arc.

**Lying**, when, elem. IGN.

—, relieved, MERC.

**Lying on the affected side**, ARS.

—, —, relieved, bry.

**Lying down**, with, bry.

**Lying on the painless side**, when, BRY.

**Lying in a horizontal position**, when, elem.

**Menses**, during the, AMM. baryt. CALC. CARB-V. CHAM. GRAPH. lach. MAGN-C. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. SEP.

**Mercury**, by abuse of, bell. CARB-V. chin. hep. NITR-AC. puls. staph. sulph.

**Moaning**, with, nux vom.

**Morning**, worse early in the, ars. baryt. BRY. caus. CHIN. dros. hyosc. IGN. kreos. lach. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. mez. nitr. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. ran-sc. sabin. sep. sil. STAPH. SULPH. tart. thuj.

**Moving the mouth**, when, cham. NUX VOM.

**Nape of neck**, with pain in, n-mosch.

**Nausea**, with, veratr.

**Neck**, as far as the, natr-m.

**Nervous toothache**, ACON. ars. BELL. cham. COFF. HYOSC. IGN. magn-c. mez. NUX VOM. plat. SPIG. sulph. veratr. MGT-ARC.

**Night**, at, ambr. amm. anac. ars. baryt. bar-m. BELL. bov. BRY. calc. CHAM. CHIN. clem. COFF. cycl. GRAPH. grat. hell. hep. kal. lyc. MAGN-C. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. oleand. petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS. rhod. RHUS. SABIN. sep. SIL. spig. STAPH. SULPH.

—, after midnight, MERC. staph. —, before midnight, BRY.

**Noise aggravates**, calc.

**Numb**, teeth feel, arn. chin. ign. natr-m. petr. plat. mgt-arc.

**Pain in the jaws**, with, nux vom. thuj. mgt-arc.

**Painful gums**, agar. ambr. ARS. calc. CARB-V. caus. HEP. hyosc. MERC. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. PULS. rota. STAPH.

**Pale face**, with, ars. PULS. SPIG.

**Palpitation of the heart**, with, spig.

**Paralysis of the lower jaw**, with, *n-mosch.*

**Picking the teeth**, by, PULS. sang.

—, relieved, *amm. sass.*

—, — when blood comes, BELL.

—, obliging one to, *selen.*

**Pregnant females**, *alum.* BELL. *calc. hyosc.* MAGN-C. *n-mosch.* NUX NOM. PULS. *rhus.* SEP. STAPH.

**Pressing the teeth together**, relieved by, *ars. bry.* CHIN. COFF. *seneg.*

—, aggravated by, *alum. amm.*

*bry. CHIN. coleh. graph. guaj.*

HEP. *hyosc. lye. natr-m. nitr-ac.*

*petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhus.*

*sep. sil. spong. staph. sulph. zine.*

**Pressure in teeth**, *anac.* *arn. ARS. asa. bism. hor. CARB-v. CAUS. chin. cuphorb. graph. guaj. jod. kal. natr. natr-m. N-mosch. oleand. phosph. SEP. STAPH. sulph. tarax. veratr. mgt-arc.*

—, gums, *ars. staph.*

**Prickling in the gums**, *puls.*

**Prosopalgia**, with, *ars. clem.* *euphorb. Hyosc. kal. kreos. magn-c. sil. SPIG.*

**Ptyalism**, with, BELL. *daphn. Dulc. kal-bi. MERC. phosph. stront.*

**Pulsations in the body**, with, *sep.*

**Pustules on the gums**, *carb-a. petr.*

**Putrid gums**, *amm. natr-m. nux vom. (comp. Spongy.)*

**Reading**, when, *ign. nux vom.*

**Receding**, the gums are, *ant. arg. arg-n. CARB-V. Cistus. dule. jod. MERC. natr. phosph. Phos-ac. rhus. sep. sulph.*

**Red face**, with ACON. BELL. *cham. mere. puls. sulph. veratr.*

**Red gums**, *AMM. aur. aur-m. carb-a. HEP. jod. kal. kreos. merc. NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM. phosph. ran-se. SEP. sil. SULPH.*

**Reflecting**, when, *bell. nux vom.*

**Rest aggravates**, *magn-c.*

—, relieves, *BRY.*

**Restlessness**, with, *coff. magn-c. mang. spig.*

**Rheumatic toothache**, ACON. *arn. BELL. bry. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. cycl. hep. lye. magn-e. MERC. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. rhus. sabin. STAPH. SULPH. veratr. mgt-arc.*

**Riding in a carriage**, worse by, *calc. magn-e.*

**Room**, in the, *cham. sulph. (comp. Warm Room.)*

**Roots affected**, *amm. eamp. caus. lach. magn-c. meph. MERC. mez. puls. sep. staph. stront. teuer. zinc.*

**Rubbing relieves**, *MERC.*

**Salt**, by eating, *carb-v.*

—, relieved, *magn-c.*

**Scorbutic gums**, *AMM. AMM-M. ant. ars. aur. aur-m. bry. canth. CAPS. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. con. dule. hep. jod. kal. kreos. magn-e. MERC. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. oleand. phosph. plumb. sabin. SEP. sil. STAPH. SULPH.*

**Semilateral pains**, *calc. CHAM. chin. coloe. ign. kal-bi. MERC. mez. NUX VOM. phos-ac. plat. PULS. RHUS. spig. sulph.*

**Sensitive persons**, in, ACON. BELL. COFF. *hyosc. IGN. Nux vom. plat. spig.*

**Sensitiveness of the teeth**, *mang. natr. natr-m. sass. seneg. sulph.*

—, gums, *agar. ambr. Ars. calc. CARB-v. caus. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. ruta. STAPH. (comp. Painfulness.)*

**Shifting pains**, *ambr. bell. graph. hep. jod. magn-e. nitr-ac. puls.*

**Shocks in the teeth**, *acon. BARYT. bell. calc. lye. meph. merc. n-mosch. plat. sep. spig. sulph. magt. MGT-ARC.*

**Sitting aggravates**, *PULS. RHUS.*

**Sleeplessness**, with, *sil.*

**Smooth**, the teeth grow, *phosph. selen.*



**Soft**, the teeth feel, *alum. caus. ign. lyc. nitr-ac. n-mosch. zinc.*

**Sordes**, *alum. arn. bov. cham. Hyosc. jod. magn-c. mez. natr. petr. plumb. sulph.*

**Sore**, painful as if, *BELL. calc. carb-v. caus. graph. ign. lach. NUX VOM. Rhus. sep. sil. staph. THUJ. ZINC.*

—, gums, *alum. bism. bry. graph. merc. puls. rhus. sass. thuj. zinc.*

—, between gums and cheek, *rhod.*

**Soreness** of the gums, *carb-v. chinin. dig. nitr-ac. sep. sil.*

**Sour things**, by, *arg-n.*

**Spirits**, by, *acon. IGN. NUX VOM.*

**Spongy**, gums become, *AMM. amm-m. ant. ars. canth. BRY. CAPS. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. con. DULC. jod. kal. kreos. lach. magn-c. MERC. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. oleand. plumb. sabin. sep. STAPH. SULPH. zinc.*

**Sticking** together, sense as of, *zinc.*

**Stiff neck**, with, *lyc.*

**Stitching** in teeth, *acon. ambr. amm. BARYT. bar-ni. BELL. bor. CALC. CAUS. CHAM. clem. CON. CYCL. dros. euphorb. euphr. GRAPH. guaj. hell. KAL. LACH. laur. magn-c. MERC. MEZ. natr-in. nitr. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. ran-sc. rhus. sabad. samb. SEP. sil. spong. SULPH. valer. zinc. MGT-AUS.*

—, gums, *amm-m. bell. calc. camph. lyc. petr. puls. sabad.*

**Stretch**, nerve on the, *coloc. PULS.*

**Sucking** the teeth, when, *amm. bell. carb-v. kal. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. zinc.*

—, relieved by, *clem.*

**Suppuration** of the gums (comp. Ulceration), *alum. amm. canth. CARB-V. caus. kal. kal-bi. lyc. MERC. natr-m. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac.*

**Sweat** on forehead, cold, with cold, *veratr.*

**Sweets**, caused by, *natr.*

**Swelling** of the gums, *ACON. agar. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. anac. ars. aur. aur-m. baryt. BELL. bism. bor. CALC. caps. carb-a. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. CISTUS. coce. con. GRAPH. HEP. jod. kal. kal-bi. lach. lyc. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. PHOS-AC. plumb. ran-sc. Rhus. sass. SEP. sil. spong. STAPH. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc. magt. mgt-arc. (Compare Inflamed.)*

—, nightly, *aur-m. merc.*

—, painful, *carb-a. lyc. magn-m. nux vom. ran-sc. rhod. sabin. sass. sil. staph. sulph. thuj. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, around old stumps, *sabin. SULPH.*

**Swelling** of the periosteum, with, *sil.*

— of the submaxillary glands, with, *camph. CARB-V. CHAM. kal-bi. MERC. NUX VOM. SEP. STAPH.*

**Swollen** face, with, *cham. veratr.*

—, feeling as if (gums), *puls.*

— gums, with, *acon. BELL. cham. chin. hep. hyosc. MERC. NUX VOM. phos-ac. rhus. sep. STAPH. SULPH.*

— lips, with, *bov. natr.*

**Talking** aggravates, *sep.*

— of other persons, *ars. bry.*

**Tea**, by, *IGN. thuj.*

**Tearing** in the teeth, *agar. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. anac. arn. ars. BELL. bor. carb-v. caus. chin. coff. colch. CUPR. daphn. graph. grat. guaj. hell. Hyosc. kal. kal bi. LACH. lyc. magn-c. mang. meph. MERC. mez. mur-ac. nitr. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhod. Rhus. samb. sass. sep. SIL. spig. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac. verb. viol-od. MGT-ARC. MGT-AUS.*

—, gums, *ars. chinin. colch. hyosc. lyc. sass. staph. teuer.*

**Tensive** toothache, *AMM-M. anac. coloc. puls.*

**Thirst**, with, *BELL. chin. veratr.*

**Thirst**, when the throat is dry,  
BELL.

—, when the mouth is dry,  
CHIN.

**Throbbing** in teeth, ACON.  
amm. ang. ars. baryt. bar-m.  
BELL. calc. carb-a. CAUS. CHAM.  
CHIN. Coloc. daphn. HYOSC.  
KAL. lyc. MAGN-c. merc. mur-ac.  
natr. NATR-m. nitr. NITR-ac. par.  
phosph. plat. PULS. sabad. SEP.  
SPIG. stram. SULPH. veratr.  
*mgt-arc.*

—, gums, bell. brom. calc. daphn.  
nux vom. SULPH.

**Thunderstorm**, during a,  
rhod.

**Tobacco**, by, BRY. CHIN. clem.  
IGN. sabin. sass. spig.

—, relieved, bor. MERC. *natr.*  
spig.

**Tubercles** in gums, CALC.  
CAUS. natr. PHOS-ac. plumb.  
STAPH. *thuj.*

**Ulcerated** roots, alum.

— gums, agn. alum. amm. aur.  
bor. CALC. carb-v. jod. kal. lyc.  
MERC. *natr-m* nux vom. phosph.  
sabin. sep. stann. STAPH. *sulph-*  
ac. zinc.

**Ulcerative pain** in the  
teeth, alum. amm-m. arn. bell.  
carb-v. caus. graph. lyc. magn-c.  
mang. natr. nux vom. petr.  
phosph. sil.

**Upper teeth**, principally,  
acon. aur. bell. carb-v. chin.  
kreos. magn-c. magn-m. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. petr. phosph. sep. zinc.

**Vomiting**, with, acon. ars.  
merc. nux vom. puls.

**Waking**, on, BELL. carb-v.  
NUX VOM.

**Walking**, when, in the open  
air, con. NUX VOM.

—, relieved, bov. mgt-arc.

**Warm drinks**, by, *agn.* amm.  
CHAM. dros. lach. MERC. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. PULS. rhus. sil. mgt-aus.  
—, relieved by, lyc. n-mosch.  
sulph.

— **food**, by, agn. ambr. anac.  
BARYT. BELL. BRY. CALC. CARB-  
v. CHAM. COFF. kal. lach. merc.  
*nux vom.* PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS.  
sep. SIL. SULPH. mgt-aus.

—, relieved, magn-m. nitr-ac.  
N-MOSCH. phosph. sil. *sulph.*

— **room**, in a, CHAM. HEP.  
magn-c. nux vom. PHOSPH. PULS.  
rhod. SULPH. *mgt-arc.*

**Warmth**, by external, *cham.*  
graph. hell. hep. magn-c. n-mosch.  
nux vom. puls. rhod. MGT-ARC.

—, relieved, ARS. bov. kal. lach.  
lyc. MERC. natr. N-MOSCH. NUX  
VOM. RHUS. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*

**Washing**, cold, by, CALC.  
MERC. SULPH.

**Weak** feeling in teeth, amm.  
merc.

**Weakness**, with, clem. veratr.

**Whining** in mood, with, coff.

**White**, gums turn, aur. carb-a.  
MERC. *nitr-ac.* oleand. plumb.  
STAPH. zinc.

**Whole set** of teeth, in a, *cham.*  
MERC. rhus. STAPH.

**Wind**, in the, ACON. *graph.*  
PULS. RHUS. sil.

**Wine**, by, IGN. NUX VOM.

**Women**, in, ACON. BELL. calc.  
CHAM. chin. COFF. HYOSC. ign.  
plat. PULS. sabin. SEP. SPIG.

**Yellowness** of the teeth, jod.  
lyc. *nitr-ac.* PHOS-AC.

## CHAPTER XIV.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE INNER MOUTH, PALATE, TONGUE, SALIVA, ETC.

**Aphthæ**, agar. *ars.* aur. aur-m.  
BOR. canth. jod. kal-bi. MERC.  
Nux vom. plumb. sass. SULPH.  
SULPH-AC. thuj.

**Atrophy** of the tongue, mur-ac.

**Biting** his tongue, liable to,  
asar. cham. LACH. nitr-ac. sec.

**Black** tongue, ARS. CHIN. LACH.  
Nux vom. op. phosph. *rhus.* sec.  
VERATR.

**Blisters**, ambr. baryt. *calc.*  
canth. caps. *carb-a.* cham. HELL.  
jod. kal. kal-bi. magn-c. *merc.*  
*mez.* natr. natr-m. nux vom.  
*phosph.* rhod. spong. staph.  
SULPH.

—, at the palate, *calc.* nux vom.  
spig.

—, on the tongue, *amm.* amm-m.  
*ant.* arg. baryt. bry. *calc.* caps.  
*carb-a.* *caus.* cham. *graph.* HELL.  
jod. kal. magn-c. mang. *merc.*  
*mez.* mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr-  
ac. nux vom. puls. sabad. *sep.*  
spig. spong. *squill.* staph. thuj.  
zinc.

**Blood**, spitting, ACON. ARN.  
CHIN. cop. FERR. HYOSC. LED.  
*natr-m.* NITR-AC. nux vom. op.  
PHOSPH. *plumb.* sabin. sec.  
stram. sulph. SULPH-AC.

**Blue** tongue, ARS. DIG. mur-ac.  
sabad.

**Boring** in the tongue, ars. clem.

**Brown** tongue, ARS. chin. *lach.*  
*merc.* Nux vom. phosph. *plumb.*  
*Rhus.* *sea.* spong. SULPH.

**Burning**, asa. asar. aur-m.  
*calc.* cham. cupr. *lach.* *mez.* nux  
vom. plat. SABAD. sulph. VERATR.

—, of the palate, *camph.* carb-v.  
cin. dule. ign. *lach.* magn-c. *ran.*  
seneg. *squill.*

—, tongue, acon. asar. bell. *calc.*  
*caus.* *coff.* hyosc. jod. *lach.* magn-  
m. *phos-ac.* prun. ran-sc. seneg.  
sulph. veratr.

**Burnt**, as if, magn-m. sabad.

—, palate, sep.

—, tongue, daphn. hyosc. *merc.*  
plat. puls. sabad. sep.

**Cancer** of the tongue, ars?  
aur? bell? clem? con? lach?  
merc? SIL? SULPH?

**Caries** of palate, AUR. baryt.  
*calc.* LACH. MERC. *sil.*

**Coating** on the tongue, acon.  
ambr. ANT. arg-n. ARN. ars.  
BELL. BRY. carb v. CHAM.  
CHIN. cin. DIG. dule. hep. hyosc.  
IGN. jod. IPEC. *kal-bi.* lach.  
MERC. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-  
ac. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH.  
PLUMB. PULS. RHUS. SABAD.  
sabin. sec. seneg. SEP. SIL. staph.  
SULPH. TART. thuj. VERATR.  
verb.

—, black, CHIN. MERC. PHOSPH.

—, brown, bell. carb-v. hyosc.  
nux vom. phosph. sabin. SIL.  
sulph verb.

—, dirty, bry. lyc. oleand.

—, gray, AMBR. arg-n. cupr. *puls.*  
*tart.*

**Coating** on the tongue, greenish, MAGN c. magn-m. plumb. rhod.

—, slimy, arg-n. BELL. CHIN. *chinin*. cupr. DIG. DULC. *kal-bi*. lach. lact. MERC. *natr*. n-mosch. NUX vom. *phosph*. *phos-ac*. PULS. SEC. seneg. sep. sil. stann. stront. SULPH. verb. viol-tric. *mgt-arc*.

—, thick, *baryt. bell. bry.* CHAM. *chin. kal-bi*. LACH. lact. MERC. nux vom. *phosph*. puls. SABAD. sabin. sec. selen. sulph.

—, white, alum. ambr. ant. arg-n. ARN. ars. BELL. bism. bry. *calc. carb-v.* CHAM. CHIN. croc. cupr. cycl. DIG. IGN. IPEC. MERC. nitr. *n-mosch*. NUX vom. *oleand*. PETR. *phosph*. prun. PULS. ran-sc. sabin. sang. selen. seneg. sep. *staph sulph. tart. thuj. viol-tric*.

—, yellowish, alum. arg-n. *bell. BRY. carb-v.* CHAM. CHIN. *chinin*. cocc. COLOC. IPEC. *kal-bi. lach. mez.* NUX vom. *plumb*. PULS. *sabad. sabin. seneg.* VERATR. verb. zinc.

**Cold feeling**, veratr.

—, on the tongue, bell. laur. veratr.

**Contraction** of the mouth, spasmodic, calc.

**Contortion** of the organs of speech, when talking, caus.

**Convulsions** of the tongue, CHAM. lyc.

**Cracked** tongue, ars. BARYT. BELL. CHAM. CHIN. cic. *kal-bi. lach.* NUX vom. *plumb*. PULS. ran-sc. spig. SULPH. VERATR.

**Cutting**, bor. hell.

—, at palate, hell.

—, tongue, bor.

**Dirty** tongue, bry. lach. *oleand*. (comp. Coating.)

**Dry** feeling in mouth, ACON. ARS. asa. BELL. BRY. cic. cocc. *kal. lyc. n-mosch.* *phosph. rhab. RHUS. stront. sulph-ac. viol-tric.*

—, on the tongue, ACON. arg. ARS. bell. *calc. camph. caps. chin. coff. con. n-mosch.* sang.

**Dry mouth**, ACON. ALUM. amm. anac. ang. ant. arg. arn. ARS. asa. *baryt. bar-m. BELL. BRY. CALC. cann. CARB-A. CARB-*

*v. caus.* CHAM. chel. CHIN. *chinin*. COCC. con. *euphorb. GRAPH. HYOSC. IGN. kal-bi. LACH. lact. laur. led. LYC. MAGN-C. magn-m. MERC. MUR-AC. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. oleand. op. par. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. RHUS. ruta. SABAD. sass. sec. SENEG. SEP. sil. squill. STRAM. SULPH. VERATR. zinc.*

**Dry mouth**, in the evening, alum. amm. baryt. bov. bry. cann. *cycl. kal. n-mosch.*

—, early in the morning, alum. ambr. amm. arn. baryt. canth. carb-v. coff. GRAPH. *hyosc. laur. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mur-ac. nitr-ac.* nux vom. par. petr. *puls. sass. seneg. spig. stront. sulph. thuj.*

—, with thirst, ACON. alum. arn. ARS. BELL. BRY. canth. carb-a. CHAM. chel. *chin. chinin. cin. cycl. kreos. lach. laur. natr. nitr-ac. op. petr. rhus. sec. stram. sulph. thuj. veratr.*

—, at night, amm. caus. cin. cocc. magn c. *magn-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. ran-sc.*

—, without thirst, ang. bell. BRY. cann. carb-a. caus. cocc. coff. euphorb. lact. lyc. magn-c. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. op. *phos-ac. SABAD. sass. sep.*

**Dry** palate, arg-n. CALC. CARB-A. CYCL. fluor-ac. hell. magn-c. merc. *samb. staph. stram. veratr.*

—, tongue, ACON. arg-n. ARS. bar-m. BELL. BRY. CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. CHAM. chlor. DAPHN. DULC. HYOSC. LACH. *merc. n-mosch. nux vom. par. PHOSPH. plumb. RHUS. sep. spong. SULPH. sulph-ac. VERATR.*

—, early in the morning, ambr. arg-n. *calc. clem. graph. hell. nitr-ac. plumb. sep. sulph.*

—, at night, CALC. *n-mosch.*

**Dumb** (see Speech, defect of.)

**Enlarged**, sense as if the tongue were, par. puls.

**Excrescences** in the buccal cavity, STAPH.

**Fetor**, see Smell from the Mouth.

**Froth** at the mouth, *agar*.  
BELL. *camph. canth. cham. cic.*  
*cocc. colch. cupr.* HYOSC. IGN.  
LACH. *laur. par. plumb. sec.*  
stann. STRAM. *veratr.*

—, bloody, sec. stram.

—, greenish, sec.

—, red, bell.

**Gangrene**, *ars. chinin. SULPH-AC.*

—, of the tongue, *Ars.*

**Hæmorrhage** from the mouth, *ARN. BELL. canth.*  
CHIN. *dros. ferr. kreos. LED. lyc.*  
*merc. nux vom.*

**Hanging out**, tongue is, crotal. LACH. *merc.*

**Hair** on the tongue, sensation of a, kal-bi. NATR-M. *sil.*

**Hard** tongue, baryt. *merc.*

**Heat**, carb-v. *cham. cin. colch.*

— in palate, *camph. dule.*

— on the tongue, bell.

**Heavy** tongue, *anac. BELL.*  
carb-v. *colch. lyc. mur-ac. natr.*  
natr-m. *nux vom. plumb.*

**Inflammation**, *ACON.*  
amm. BELL. *canth. ign. LACH.*  
MERC. *nux vom. veratr.*

— of the palate, *Aur. baryt. bar-m. bell. CALC. CHIN. LACH.*  
MERC. *NUX VOM. ran.*

—, velum palati, *ACON. BELL.*  
COFF. *merc. nux vom.*

—, tongue, *ACON. ang. ARN.*  
BELL. *canth. LACH. MERC.*  
*plumb. ran-se.*

**Mercury**, consequences of abuse of, *AUR. bar-m. BELL.*  
calc. LACH. *sil.*

**Moving** the tongue, difficulty of, *anac. BELL. calc. carb-v. con.*  
LYC. *merc. (comp. Rigidity.)*

**Mucus**, accumulation of, *alum.*  
ang. *asar. BELL. calc. caps.*  
CAUS. *chin. chinin. cupr. graph.*  
*hep. IGN. kreos. LACH. lyc. magn-*  
*m. MERC. natr-m. n-mosch. nux*  
*vom. petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-*  
*AC. plumb. PULS. rhus. sil.*  
*spig. squill. STRAM. sulph. teucr.*  
*ther. mgt-arc.*

**Numb** feeling, *ambr. baryt. boy.*  
kal. *lyc. magn-c. stront.*

**Numb** feeling, of the tongue,  
*ambr. amm. ars. bell. bor. colch.*  
*hyosc. laur. lyc. mere. natr-m. n-*  
*mosch. puls. rhab.*

**Opening** the mouth, difficulty of, *colch. nux vom.*

**Palate** in particular, *acon. ars.*  
AUR. BARYT. BAR-M. BELL.  
CALC. *camph. canth. caps. carb-*  
*v. chin. coff. ign. kal. LACH.*  
MERC. *mez. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.*  
*par. phosph. puls. rhus. sil. staph.*  
*zinc.*

**Paralysis** of the organs of speech, *acon. ars. BELL. canth.*  
carb-v. CAUS. *chin. DULC.*  
EUPHR. GRAPH. *Hyosc. ipec.*  
LACH. *laur. mur-ac. natr-m. N-*  
*mosch. NUX VOM. OP. stann.*  
staph. STRAM. *zinc.*

—, tongue in particular, *acon.*  
BELL. CAUS. DULC. EUPHR.  
GRAPH. HYOSC. *ipcc. LACH. laur.*  
*mur-ac. N-MOSCH. op. stram.*

**Peeling** off of the skin. *sulph.*

— palate, *par.*

— tongue, *ran-se.*

**Pimples**, *dulc.*

—, tongue, *nux vom.*

**Ptyalism**, *acon. ALUM. amm.*  
*ant. arn. arg-n. baryt. BELL.*  
*brom. bry. CALC. CANTH. caus.*  
*cham. CHIN. chinin. chlor. cin.*  
COLCH. *con. daphn. dig. DROS.*  
DULC. EUPHORB. *fluor-ac.*  
*graph. HELL. HEP. hyosc. ign.*  
*ipcc. JOD. LACH. lyc. MERC.*  
*merc-c. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux*  
*vom. OP. plumb. puls. ran. ran-*  
*se. rhus. sang. seneg. sep. spong.*  
*stann. staph. stram. SULPH.*  
*sulph-ac. veratr. zinc.*

—, in the evening, *magt.*

—, at night, *nux vom. rhus.*

—, after abuse of mercury, *arg-*  
*n? bell. CHIN. dulc. HEP. jod.*  
LACH. *NITR-AC. op. SULPH.*

—, with shuddering, *arg. eu-*  
phorb.

—, with nausea, *euphorb. puls.*  
*veratr. zinc.*

**Pustules**, *mur-ac. phosph.*

—, on the palate, *phosph.*

—, on the tongue, *mur-ac.*

**Ranula**, *ambr. calc. MERC.*  
*staph. THUJ.*



**Red** tongue, ARS. BELL. bry.  
CHAM. HYOSC. kal-bi. lach. n-  
vom. ran-sc. RHUS. STANN. *sulph.*  
*veratr.*

—, margins of tongue, ant. BELL.  
NUX VOM.

**Rigidity** of the tongue, bor.  
colch. con. EUPHR. hell. LACH.  
merc. natr-m.

**Roughness**, carb-v. caus. cycl.  
dig. ipec. phosph.

—, of palate, magn-c. mez.

—, tongue, ang. arg-n. bell. bry.  
calc. carb-v. cocc. coloc. croc.  
hyosc. laur. merc. mez. oleand.  
par. sass. SULPH.

**Saliva**, accumulation of, ACON.  
*alum. ambr. amm. ANAC. ant.*  
*arg. arg-n. ARS. asar. baryt.*  
BELL. bism. bov. bry. CALC. calc-  
ph. camph. CARB-V. *caus. cham.*  
chel. CHIN. croc. *cupr. dig. dros.*  
eugen. *graph. grat. hell. HER.*  
*ign. ipec. kal. kal-bi. kreos.*  
LACH. lact. *led. LYC. magn-m.*  
MERC. mur-ac. *natr. NATR-M.*  
NITR-AC. *n-mosch. NUX VOM.*  
par. *petr. PHOSPH. plumb.*  
PULS. ran. rhod. RHUS. *sabad.*  
*seneg. SEP. sil. spig. staph.*  
SULPH. *thuj. veratr. verb. viol-*  
*tric. zinc. mgt-aus.*

—, with dry feeling in mouth,  
colch. kal. plumb. rhod.

—, alteration of, *alum. arg. ars.*  
asar. bell. BISM. bry. calc. calc-  
ph. *camph. cann. canth. clem.*  
daphn. Dig. *eugen. euphorb.*  
Hyosc. ign. kreos. lact. magn-c.  
magn-m. MERC. *nitr-ac. n-mosch.*  
*nux vom. phosph. plumb. PULS.*  
ran. ran-sc. *rhus. sabad. SABIN.*  
sep. *spig. stann. staph. SULPH.*  
*thuj. veratr. verb. mgt-aus.*

—, acrid, MERC. veratr.

—, bitter, ars. sulph. thuj.

—, bloody, arn. ars. canth. clem.  
*hyosc. magn-c. merc. nitr-ac. nux*  
*vom. rhus. staph. sulph. thuj.*

—, brownish, bism.

—, fetid, dig. mere.

—, frothy, bry. canth. eugen.  
plumb. ran-sc. sabin. spig. sulph.

—, hot, daphn.

—, metallic taste, having a, bism.  
ran. zinc.

**Saliva**, reddish, sabin.

—, salt, euphorb. hyosc. merc.  
phosph. sep. *sulph. veratr. verb.*

—, sour, alum. *calc. calc-ph. ign.*  
lact. stann. sulph.

—, slimy, camph.

—, soapy, bry.

—, sweetish, alum. *dig. phosph.*  
*plumb. puls. sabad.*

—, tenacious, *arg. arg-n. asar.*  
bell. camph. dulc. eugen. merc.  
nitr-ac. plumb. veratr.

—, thick, bell. bism. *n-mosch.*

—, viscid, arg. bell. camph. cann.  
eugen.

—, watery, asar. kreos. magn-  
m. puls. mgt-aus.

—, white, ran. sabin. spig.

—, yellowish, kal-bi. rhus.

**Salivary** glands, affected, acon.  
MERC. thuj.

**Scraping**, croc. dig.

—, at palate, carb-v. bell. mez.

—, tongue, teuer.

**Shining** tongue, lach.

**Skin** on the tongue, sense as of  
a, rhus.

**Smell** from the mouth, agar.  
alum. *ambr. amm. ANAC. arg-n.*  
ARN. ARS. Aur. baryt. bar-m.  
BELL. bry. *camph. carb-a. graph.*  
*hyosc. kal. led. lyc. MERC. natr.*  
nitr. *nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom.*  
PETR. RHUS. *seneg. sep. SIL.*  
*spig. stann. stront. SULPH.*  
verb. magt.

—, after eating, cham. nux vom.  
*sulph.*

—, in the evening, puls. sulph.

—, earthy, mang.

—, early in the morning, arg-n.  
ARN. BELL. camph. grat. *nux*  
*vom. puls. SIL. SULPH.*

—, cheesy, aur.

—, garlick, of, petr.

—, horse-radish, of, agar.

—, mercurial, bar-m.

—, at night, puls. sulph.

—, of pitch, canth

—, putrid, alum. ARN. aur. bov.  
bry. cham. chin. *graph. jod. lyc.*

MERC. NITR-AC. *nux vom.*  
*puls. sabin. seneg.*

—, sour, sulph.

—, urine, of, graph.

**Soft** tongue, kal-bi.

**Sore**, painful as if, agar. alum. ambr. amm. asa. asar. aur-m. bell. bisin. caus. dig. ign. phos-ac. sabad.

—, palate, agar. alum. carb-v. caus. fluor-ac. mez. mur-ac. par. thuj.

—, velum, ruta.

—, tongue, alum. ant. arn. asar. caus. graph. sabad. sang. thuj.

**Soreness**, chinin. kal. LACH. MERC. NUX VOM. *phosph.*

—, of palate, lach. Mez. nitr-ac. nux vom.

—, of velum, phos-ac.

—, of tongue, agar. carb-v. dig. kal. LACH. lyc. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. *phosph.* phos-ac. sabad. sep. SIL.

**Speech**, defects of, acon. amm. anac. BELL. bov. bry. cale. cann. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. chin. cic. con. cupr. *dulc.* EUPHR. hep. *hyosc.* LACH. *laur.* lyc. MERC. mez. natr-m. NUX vom. oleand. Op. plumb. ruta. sec. sil. stann. STRAM. SULPH. thuj. *veratr.*

—, difficult, amm. anac. arg-n. AUR. bell. calc. cann. caus. cic. con. DULC. EUPHR. graph. hep. LACH. merc. mez. natr. natr-m. NUX VOM. op. ruta. sec. stann. STRAM. *sulph.*

—, —, single words, lach.

—, dumb, BELL. CAUS. CHIN. cic. con. cupr. DULC. EUPHR. HEP. HYOSC. *lach.* LAUR. MERC. oleand. Op. PLUMB. ruta. sec. STRAM. tart. *veratr.*

—, hurried speech, ARS. BELL. HEP. LACH. MERC.

—, indistinct, BRY. calc. CAUS. lach. Lyc. sec. seneg.

—, caused by inflammation of the organs of, ACON. alum. ars. BELL. bry. calc. CANN. canth. *Dulc.* hep. LACH. lyc. MERC. natr-m. Nux vom. sil. staph. SULPH.

—, nasal twang, alum. BELL. bry. *lach.* lyc. *phos-ac.* sil. staph.

—, caused by paralysis of the organs, acon. ars. BELL. canth. carb-v. CAUS. chin. DULC. EUPHR. graph. *hyosc.* LACH. *laur.*

natr-m. N-MOSCH. *nux vom.* op. stann. staph. *stram.* zinc.

**Speech**, slowness, ARS. sec. thuj.

—, caused by a spasm of the organs, BELL. CANTH. cic. con. cupr. HYOSC. *lach.* *laur.* OP. ruta. sec. STRAM. *Veratr.*

—, stammering, acon. arg-n. BELL. Bov. CAUS. EUPHR. lach. MERC. natr. nux vom. op. sec. STRAM. *sulph.* *veratr.*

—, stuttering, (see Stammering.)

**Stinging**, aur. spig.

—, in the palate, ign. mez. nitr-ac. ran-sc. *staph.*

—, in the tongue, acon. ang. chin. elem. merc. *nitr-ac.* phos-ac. prun. sabad. staph.

**Stomach ache**, ARS. BOR. caps. CARB-V. chin. *dulc.* hep. jod. MERC. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. sep. sil. *staph.* *sulph.* SULPH-AC.

—, of children, BOR. merc. *nux vom.* *sulph.* SULPH-AC.

—, after abuse of table-salt, carb-v.

—, of mercury, CARB-V. chin. *dulc.* HEP. jod. natr-m. NITR-AC. *staph.* *sulph.*

**Suppuration** of the tongue, canth. merc.

**Swelling**, amm. bell. lach. merc. sep.

—, of the palate, baryt. bar-m. CALC. chin. NUX VOM.

—, of the velum, BELL. COFF. LACH.

—, salivary glands, bar-m. thuj.

—, tongue, anac. arg-n. ARS. BELL. calc. canth. chin. con. dig. *dulc.* HELL. KAL. LACH. MERC. *phos-ac.* plumb. sec. sil. *stram.* thuj.

—, — sublingual glands, n-mosch. staph.

—, — half of the tongue, calc. lach. sil.

**Swelling**, sensation of, at palate, arg-n. nux vom. puls.

—, tongue, mgt-aus. nux vom.

**Tingling**, zinc.

—, in the tongue, acon. sec.

**Tongue**, affections of the, in particular, *acon. agar. amm. ant. arn. Ars. bell. bor. bry. calc. CANTH. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chin. dig. dros. GRAPH. hell. hyosc. ign. ipec. kal. LACH lyc. MERC. mez. mur-ac. NATR M. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. PHOS-AC. PLUMB. PULS. RAN-sc. sec. sep. sil. spig. staph. stram. sulph. thuj. veratr.*  
 —, of the tongue, *ars. bell. caps. mere.*

**Ulcers**, *agn. alum. arg-n. caus. dule. HEP. JOD. kal-bi. MERC. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX vom. op. petr. plumb. staph. THUJ. zinc.*  
 —, at the palate, *AUR. KAL-BI. LACH. MERC. NUX vom. sil.*

**Ulcers**, velum, *PHOS-AC.*  
 —, tongue, *agar. ars. bov. chin. cic. Dig. dros. graph. kal-bi. lyc. MERC. mur-ac. natr-m. nux vom. op. veratr.*

—, — frænulum, *agar.*  
**Ulcerated**, pain as if, at the tongue, *arg-n. CALC.*

**Velum** palati, (see Chap. XV.)  
**White-coated** tongue, *acon. ambr. anac. ang. ars. bell. bry. coloc. graph. hell. kreos. lach. natr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. oleand. op. petr. phosph. PULS. SEP. sulph.*

**Withering** tongue, *kreos.*  
**Wrinkling** of palate, *bor. phosph.*

## CHAPTER XV.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE THROAT, SORENESS, AND OTHER AILMENTS IN THE FAUCES, PHARYNX, AND ŒSOPHAGUS.

**Acute** sore throat, with fever, *ACON. ars. baryt. BELL. bry. canth. caps. cham. chin. COFF. dule. IEX. HEP. lach. mang. MERC. NUX vom. PULS. RHUS. staph.*

—, worse in the evening, *ALUM. amm. baryt. bov. caus. dig. hep. lach. magn-m. mang. natr. natr-m. nitr. phosph. PULS. seneg. sep. spong. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. viol-tric.*

—, in the winds, *CON.*  
**Alternating**, with stoppage of the nose, *lach.*

**Aneurysms** by anastomosis, *kal-bi.*

**Ball**, rising of a, *con. lyc. magn-m. plumb. sulph.*

**Blood** oozes out, *kal-bi.*

**Boring**, *arg.*

**Brandy** aggravates, *rhus.*

**Breath**, worse when drawing, *arg. hep.*

**Bruised**, pain as if, *rhus.*

**Burning**, *acon. ALUM. arn. ARS. asa. aur. bell. bism. bov. brom. camph. canth. CARB-v. caus. cham. chel. chinin. euphorb. guaj. hyosc. ign. jod. kal-bi. LACH. lact. laur. lyc. magn-c. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. NUX vom. oleand. par. phosph. PULS. ran. ran-sc. rhod. RHUS. sabad. sec. SENEG. spong. squill. sulph. veratr. mgt-aus.*

—, in the Œsophagus, *kal-bi.*

**Catarrhal** sore throat, *acon. BELL. caps. carb-v. CHAM. dule.*

*hep. lach.* MERC. NUX VOM.  
PULS. RHUS. SENEG. SULPH.

**Choking**, strangling, *acon.*  
*ambr. arg-n.* baryt. BELL. canth.  
chel. graph. kreos. lach. nux  
vom. ran-se. sabin. veratr.

**Chronic** sore throat, ALUM.  
BARYT. bell. CALC. CARB-V. chin.  
*dulc.* HEP. LACH. lyc. mang.  
merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux vom.*  
puls. sabad. seneg. *sep. staph.*  
SULPH. thuj.

**Cold** air aggravates, merc. nux  
vom.

—, caused by a, *Acon.* baryt.  
BELL. bry. CHAM. COFF. DULC.  
*ign.* LACH. MERC. NUX VOM.  
*puls. sulph.*

—, feeling, laur. veratr.

**Constriction**, ALUM. *ars.*  
BELL. *calc. caps. carb-v. cocc.*  
*con. croc. fluor-ac. hyosc.* IGN.  
jod. lach. lyc. *mez. natr-m.* NUX  
VOM. plat. plumb. rhod. *sabad.*  
*sass. seneg.* STRAM. SULPH.  
veratr.

—, of œsophagus, *Ars. chinin.*

**Contact**, aggravated by,  
BELL. LACH. *mez. teucr.* zinc.

**Contraction**, *acon.* baryt.  
calc-ph. cin. phos-ac. ran-se.  
rhab. sulph.

**Cough** causes a pain, carb-v.  
hep.

**Cramp**, alum. lach. nitr-ac. ran.  
sass. zinc.

**Crawling** in the œsophagus,  
plumb.

**Croup**, (see Chap. XXVII.)

**Crumb** of bread, sense as of,  
dros. lach.

**Deglutition**, aggravated,  
*Acon.* alum. ambr. amm. arg.  
*ars. aur-m. baryt.* bar-m. BELL.  
brom. BRY. canth. carb-v. CAUS.  
cham. chel. chinin. cic. con.  
cupr. DROS. fluor-ac. hep. HYOSC.  
IGN. ipec. LACH. lact. laur.  
LYC. men. *merc.* NUX VOM. op.  
puls. RHUS. *sep. sil.* STRAM.  
TART. teucr.

—, drinks return by the nose,  
AUR. BELL. canth. *cupr. ign.*  
LACH. MERC. natr-m. petr.  
phosph. SIL.

—, —, food, difficult to swal-

low, alum. baryt. bry. cham.  
hep. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph.  
rhus. sep. sil. sulph.

**Deglutition**, dry morsels,  
kal-bi.

—, with a noise, *arn.* CUPR. LAUR.

—, frequent, alum. BELL. calc.  
caps. caus. CHAM. chin. *con.*  
IGN. kal. LACH. Lyc. MERC.  
NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. sabad.  
seneg. staph. sulph.

—, —, in the wind, CON.

—, painful, BELL. bry. HEP. ign.  
LACH. MERC. nux vom. phosph.  
*puls. rhus. sep. staph. thuj.*

—, impeded, *Acon.* ambr. amm.  
ang. ant. *arn. ars.* BELL.  
CANTH. *carb-v.* CHAM. *cic. cin.*  
*con.* cupr. hep. HYOSC. jod. kal.  
LACH. laur. Lyc. MERC. op.  
plumb. STRAM. sulph.

—, worse between the acts of,  
*alum. ambr. caps. graph.* IGN.  
jod. lach. laur. led. mang. *merc.*  
*mez.* NUX VOM. plat. *puls. sabad.*  
*spong. stann. staph. sulph. zinc.*

—, worse during the acts of,  
*alum. amm-m.* arg. arg-n. *ars.*  
asa. baryt. BELL. BRY. calc.  
calc-ph. camph. canth. caps.  
carb-v. caus. cham. chin. chinin.  
Cocc. dros. ferr. graph. hell.  
IIEP. ipec. kal. kal-bi. kreos.  
LACH. laur. led. lyc. mang.  
MERC. *mez. natr-m.* NUX VOM.  
petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS.  
RHUS. ruta. sabad. *sabin. sass.*  
SEP. sil. STAPH. stront. SULPH.  
sulph-ac. THUJ. veratr.

**Diphtheritis**, *alum. amm.*  
arg-n. *ars.* Bor. brom. chin. eu-  
phorb. *hep.* JOD. kreos. lach. Lyc.  
NITR-AC. NUX VOM. *spong.* SULPH.  
SULPH-AC.

**Draught** of air, worse in a, chin.

**Drawing**, aur. caps. laur. plat.  
plumb. stann. staph. teucr. zinc.

**Dryness**, ACON. alum. anac.  
ant. arg-n. *ars. asa.* BELL. bor.  
BRY. calad. CALC. caus. CHAM.  
chin. chinin. cocc. con. cupr. hep.  
hyosc. IGN. kal-bi. kreos. lach.  
lyc. magn-c. mang. men. MERC.  
*natr.* NITR-AC. n-mosch. N-VOM.  
petr. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS.  
sabad. sass. sec. selen. SENEG.

sep. squill. STAPH. stram. stront.  
SULPH. veratr. zinc.

**Dry** feeling, amm-m. ars. *bry.*  
carb-v. dros. *lyc.* men. *n-mosch.*  
*rhus.* sang. stann. tarax.

**Early** in the morning, worse,  
amm. calc-ph. carb-a. chinin.  
hep. lach. natr. natr-m. sil.

—, on waking, calc-ph. caus.  
graph. lach. natr.

**Ears**, pain extending to the,  
BELL. HEP. ign. LACH. MERC.  
nux vom.

**Elongated** uvula, CALC. *croc.*  
COFF. dule. jod. *lyc.*

**Exanthems**, after, ars. baryt.  
bell. carb-v. ign. mere. puls.

**Fauces**, affections of the, alum.  
bell. carb-v. ign. lach. mere. nux  
vom. phosph. puls. sulph.

**Foreign** body in œsophagus, as  
if (see Plug, sense of).

**Gangrenous** sore throat,  
amm. ars. CARB-V. con. euphorb.  
kreos. lach. mere. sulph.

**Glandular** swelling, external,  
baryt. BELL. DULC. *hep.* LACH.  
*lyc.* MERC. nitr-ac. SEP. SULPH.

—, of tonsils, bell. coce. *nux vom.*  
zinc.

—, œsophagus, asa. MERC. natr.

**Gums** involved, ALUM. lach.

**Gurgling**, when drinking,  
CUPR. LAUR.

**Hair**, a sense as of a, ars. kal-bi.  
SIL. sulph.

**Hawking** of mucus, alum.  
ambr. amm. amm-m. *arg-n.* bell.  
calc. Con. graph. KAL. LACH.  
LYC. *magn-n.* natr. *natr-m.* nitr.  
nitr-ac. n-jugl. petr. PHOSPH.  
*rhus.* sabad. *seneg.* SEP. teuer.

**Heat**, feeling of, camph. CHAM.  
cin. coff. ferr. hyose. laur. mere.  
nitr-ac.

**Indurated** tonsils, IGN. *plumb.*

**Inflammation**, ACON.  
alum. amm. arg. ars. BARYT.  
BELL. bism. brom. BRY. calc.  
canth. CAPS. carb v. CHAM. CIN.  
*cic.* coce. COFF. coloc. con. cupr.  
DULC. IGN. jod. kreos. LACH.  
*lyc.* mang. MERC. mecz. NITR-AC.  
n-mosch. NUX VOM. PULS. RHUS.  
ran. SABAD. sang. *seneg.* SEP.  
staph. stront. SULPH. *veratr.*

**Inflammation**, of velum,  
ACON. arg. BELL. carb-v. COFF.  
LACH. MERC. *natr-m.* *phosph.*  
*phos-ac.* stram. sulph.

—, of tonsils, ACON. alum. AMM.  
aur. baryt. BELL. brom. calc.  
CANTH. CHAM. HEP. IGN. LACH.  
LYC. MERC. NITR-AC. NUX VOM.  
PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. sep. STAPH.  
sulph. thuj.

—, œsophagus, amm. ars. asa.  
canth. carb-v. COCC. lach. natr.

—, uvula, BELL. CALC. CARB-V.  
caus. COFF. jod. *lyc.* MERC.  
NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM. PULS.  
sabad. *seneg.* sil. sulph.

**Injuries**, consequences of,  
ACON. BELL. *carb-v.* CHAM. CIC.  
con. IGN. lach. MERC. *nitr-ac.*  
*puls.* *sulph-ac.*

**Interstitial** distension of mu-  
cous membrane, kal-bi.

**Itching**, samb. spig.

**Larynx** involved, ACON. ars.  
bell. bry. *carb-v.* DROS. HEP. JOD.  
nux vom. PHOSPH. SPONG.

—, after measles, etc. (see Exan-  
thems, after.)

**Mercury**, consequences of  
abuse of, arg. BELL. *carb-v.* HEP.  
LACH. *lyc.* NITR-AC. staph. SULPH.  
THUJ.

**Mucus**, accumulation of, ALUM.  
ambr. amm-m. *arg.* *arg-n.* arn.  
ars. asar. BELL. bor. bry. CALC.  
CAPS. CARB-A. *carb-v.* CAUS. *cham.*  
chin. colch. Con. graph. grat.  
IGN. KAL. LACH. lact. *lyc.* magn-  
c. natr. n-jugl. NUX VOM. petr.  
PHOSPH. plat. PULS. *ran.* rhus.  
sass. SENEG. sep. *sil.* spig. stann.  
STAPH. SULPH. zinc.

—, on the affected parts, bell.  
canth. chin. mere. plumb. puls.

—, quality of the (see Chap.  
XXVIII., Expectorations, and  
Chap. I., Secretions).

**Nares**, returning by the poste-  
rior, aur. BELL. LACH. *merc.*  
petr. SIL.

—, of food, SIL.

—, drinks, aur. BELL. LACH.  
MERC. petr.

**Night**, at, alum amm-m. camph.  
canth. lach. *lyc.* mere. MUR-AC.  
natr. nitr. petr. sass.



**Œsophagus**, affections of the, amm. *arg-n.* Ars. asa. canth. carb-v. COCC. lach. natr.

**Paralysis** of the organs of deglutition, ars. bell. CAUS. con. CUPR. ipec. kal. LACH. LAUR. n-mosch. plumb. *puls.* SIL.

—, sensation of, ars. coce. ipec. kal. lach. lact. *puls.* sil.

**Phlegmonous** sore throat, ACON. alum. *baryt.* BELL. calc. canth. *coff.* HEP. IGN. lach. MERC. NUX VOM. sep. SULPH. thuj. (Compare Inflammation, Swelling, Suppuration).

**Plug**, lump, sense as of a, ambr. amm. ant. arn. *baryt.* BELL. calc. caus. CHAM. chinin. croc. *graph.* hep. kal-bi. IGN. LACH. led. MERC. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. par. plumb. *puls.* ruta. SABAD. sabin. *sep.* SULPH.

**Pressed** upon, worse when, bell. lach.

**Pressure**, ALUM. arn. ars. asa. BRY. calc. CAMPH. caus. dulc. ferr. grat. HEP. jod. kal-bi. kreos. MERC. mez. NITR-AC. nux vom. par. PHOSPH. *puls.* rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sass. SEP. SULPH. teucr. thuj. veratr. zinc.

**Red** as copper, *kal-bi.*

**Redness**, ACON. *arg-n.* ALUM. AMM. *baryt.* BELL. calc. CHAM. *coff.* hep. IGN. *kal-bi.* lach. lyc. MERC. NUX VOM. *puls.* staph. SULPH. (Comp. Inflammation.)

—, of tonsils, ACON. aur. BELL. CHAM. kal-bi. NITR-AC. *puls.* staph.

—, of uvula, calc. BELL. kal-bi. *puls.*

**Roughness**, scraping, ACON. ALUM. ambr. amm. ant. arg. *arg-n.* Ars. aur-m. bell. bov. calc. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. chel. Con. croc. dig. dros. GRAPH. grat. hep. jod. *kal-bi.* kreos. magn-c. mang. men. mez. natr. n-mosch. NUX VOM. par. PHOSPH. plat. *puls.* rhod. SABAD. sass. seneg. SEP. squill. stann. STAPH. stront. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* teucr. thuj. veratr. zinc.

**Saliva**, with flow of, ACON. ALUM. ambr. ant. arg. BELL. bry. calc.

cham. CHIN. ign. LACH. lyc. MERC. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* nux vom. PHOSPH. *puls.* rhus. sep. sil. SULPH.

**Salt** things aggravate, dros.

**Sleeping**, worse after, LACH.

**Smarting**, baryt. carb-v. mere. mez. mur-ac. phosph. phos-ac. *puls.* teucr. zinc.

**Sobbing**, euphr.

**Sore**, painful as if, ALUM. amm. arg. ars. asa. bell. bry. CALO. camph. caps. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. dig. fluor-ac. GRAPH. IGN. kal. kreos. LACH. lyc. magn-c. mang. MERC. MUR-AC. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* plat. *puls.* ruta. seneg. SEP. sil. stann. STAPH. sulph. thuj. zinc.

**Soreness**, ALUM. AMBR. ARG. *arg-n.* brom. calc. carb-v. dig. ferr. GRAPH. kal. lach. MERC. mez. mur-ac. NITR-AC. phosph. *phos-ac.* sabad. sil.

**Spasms** in the fauces, alum. *arg-n.* ars. BELL. calc. caps. carb-v. coce. coloc. con. graph. hyosc. IGN. lach. laur. natr-m. NUX VOM. plat. ran. sass. sabad. seneg. STRAM. SULPH. veratr. zinc.

—, œsophagus, *arg-n.*

**Splinter**, pain as from a, acon. *arg-n.* hep. kal-bi. *nitr-ac.* sil.

**Stinging**, ACON. alum. amm-m. aur. baryt. BELL. bron. BRY. CALC. carb-a. caus. cham. chin. chinin. Dros. graph. HEP. IGN. kal. kal-bi. lach. led. LYC. magn-c. mang. MERC. mez. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. nux vom. par. petr. phos-ac. *puls.* rhus. sabin. sass. *sep.* sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. STRAM. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* teucr. thuj.

—, in the tonsils, BELL. MERC. *nitr-ac.* ran-se.

**Straining**, caused by, CALC.

**Stricture**, ALUM. arn. BELL. CALC. caps. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. cic. Dros. mez. lach. lyc. NATR-M. nux vom. phosph. *puls.* Rhus. SULPH. veratr.

**Suffocative** fit, with, BELL. HEP.

**Suppuration** of tonsils, *aur.* baryt. BELL. *canth.* HEP. ign. LACH. LYC. MERC. sep.

**Swallow**, desire to, *alum.* ars. BELL. calc. caps. caus. cham. chin. con. ign. kal. LACH. LYC. MERC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. sabad. *seneg.* staph. sulph.

—, with danger of suffocation, BELL.

**Swelling**, BELL. CALC. LACH. *nitr-ac.* op. petr. seneg. sep. spig. thuj. veratr.

—, of tonsils, alum. amm. arg-n. aur. BARYT. BELL. brom. CALC. CHAM. *canth.* DULC. HEP. IGN. LACH. lyc. MERC. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. phosph. ran-sc. sep. stann. STAPH. SULPH. thuj.

—, would, BELL. calc. chin. COFF. jod. MERC. NUX VOM. sabad. seneg. SIL. SULPH.

—, sense of, *arg.* ars. bell. calc. carb-v. caus. CHIN. colch. hep. ign. ipec. LACH. MERC. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. plumb. PULS. rhus. sabad. sabin. sang. stann. SULPH. veratr.

**Syphilitic** sore throat, *aur.* carb-v. KAL-BI. lach. MERC. NITR-AC. phosph. *phos-ac.* THUJ.

**Talking**, worse when, *arg.* calc. carb-v. caus. cic. DULC. IGN. kal-bi. lach. lyc. natr-m. nux vom. stann.

**Tearing**, drawing, AMM. ARS. colch. JOD. LYC. teuer. zinc.

**Tearing** off, sense of, caus. rhus.

**Tension**, asa. chel. puls. sep. stann.

**Tickling**, chinin. crotal. dros. grat. LACH. mez. *nitr.* nitr-ac. petr. spig.

—, as from a crumb of bread, dros. lach.

**Tingling**, acon. carb-v. colch. grat. lach. samb. sec. *seneg.*

**Tonsils**, affections of the, alum. AMM. arg-n. baryt. BELL. calc. CANTH. CHAM. HEP. IGN. LACH. LYC. MERC. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. sep. STAPH. sulph. thuj.

**Tumors**, lach.

**Turning** the neck, worse when, bry. chinin. hep.

**Ulcerative** pain, *arg-n.* phos-ac.

**Ulcers**, ALUM. BELL. bor. calc. dros. IGN. jod. kal bi. LACH. LYC. MERC. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. sang. STAPH. thuj.

—, on the tonsils, *aur.* ign. LACH. lyc. MERC. thuj.

**Uvula**, affected principally, BELL. CALC. CARB-V. caus. COFF. jod. lyc. MERC. NATR-M. NUX VOM. PULS. sil. sulph.

**Varicose** swellings, CARB-V. PULS.

**Velum**, affections of, ACON. arg. BELL. carb-v. COFF. LACH. MERC. *natr-m.* phosph. *phos-ac.* stram. sulph.

**Waking**, on, baryt. calc-ph. caus. graph. LACH. natr.

**Warm** drink, worse when taking, alum.

**Warm** food, worse when eating, alum. sil. sulph.

## CHAPTER XVI.

### APPETITE AND TASTE, WITH AVERSION TO SOME, AND A DESIRE FOR OTHER, THINGS.

**After-taste** of food, fluor-ac.  
natr-m. *phos-ac*

—, of beer, sulph.

—, bread, *phos-ac*.

—, milk, ign. nux vom.

**Appetite**, increase of, alum.  
amm. ang. *arg.* brom. *bry.* CALC.  
CHIN. Cin. *eugen.* fluor-ac. lach.  
laet. LYC. MERC. NATR-M. n-  
jugl. *n-mosch.* nux vom. par.  
PETR. SEP. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.  
tart. teucr.

—, with canine hunger, bry.  
ferr. lach. natr-m. oleand. op.  
sil.

—, with hunger, agar. alum. ars.  
baryt. *bry. calc.* CHIN. dule.  
*ferr.* HELL. ign. lach. magn-m.  
NATR-M. nux vom. oleand. op.  
Rhus. sil. sulph-ac.

—, sudden, when eating, ang.  
arg. caus. coleh. jod. lyc. plat.  
rhab. ruta. tart.

—, alternating with loss of ap-  
petite, ALUM. lach. meph.

—, loss of, ACON. alum. *ambr.*  
AMM. amin-m. ANAC. ANT. arg-  
n. ARN. ARS. aur. aur-m. *baryt.*  
bar-m. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC.  
*canth.* carb-v. cham. CHIN.  
chinin. *cic.* cin. *cocc.* coloc. *ccn.*  
eroc. eupr. CYCL. dig. ferr-m.  
guaj. HEP. IGN. *jod.* LACH. laet.  
laur. led. LYC. MERC. NATR-M.  
*nit.* NITR-AC. *n-mosch.* NUX  
VOM. op. PETR. phosph. PLAT.  
plumb. PULS. ran-se. Rhus.

SANG. seneg. SEP. SIL. spig.  
spong. Squill. stront. SULPH.

TART. *thuj. veratr.* viol-tric. zinc.

**Appetite**, in the evening, arn.  
canth. eupr. cycl. graph.

—, with thirst, AMM. ars. CALC.  
lyc. *nit.* nux vom. phosph. sil.  
*spig.* tart. zinc.

—, at breakfast, AMM. *cycl.* ferr.  
*kal-bi.* lach. phosph. selen. *seneg.*  
zinc.

**Aversion** to certain things in  
general, acon. ang. arg. ARN.  
ars. aur. BELL. BRY. *canth.*  
CHIN. chinin. cin. Cocc. eupr.  
*dulc. grat.* guaj. *hell.* IGN. IPEC.  
*kal-bi.* LACH. laet. laur. mang.  
*merc.* MUR-AC. NATR-M. NUX  
VOM. oleand. op. plat. prun.  
PULS. Rhus. sabad. SEP. sil.  
*squill.* stront. sulph. tart.

—, to beer, asa. BELL. *cham.*  
CIN. *cocc.* nux vom. puls. sang.  
stann. sulph.

—, brandy, Ign.

—, bread, agar. CHIN. con.  
KAL. LACH. laet. LYC. *magn-c.*  
men. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM.  
PHOS-AC. PULS. Rhus. SULPH.

—, butter, ars. carb-v. chin. men.  
*merc.* puls.

—, butter and bread, cycl. sang.

—, coffee, bell. *bry. cham.* chin.  
fluor-ac. lyc. *merc.* natr. natr-m.  
nit. NUX VOM. rhab. *rhus.* sa-  
bad. spig.

—, cold things, *cycl.*

**Aversion**, cold water, BELL.  
brom. *calad.* CHIN. NUX VOM.  
STRAM.

—, drinks, agn. arn. BELL.  
CANTH. *chin.* chinin. COCC. Cupr.  
HYOSC. IGN. *lach. merc. natr-m.*  
NUX VOM. samb. STRAM.

—, fat, *bry. carb-a. carb-v. hell.*  
hep. NATR-M. *petr.* PULS. rhab.  
sulph.

—, fish, *graph.* zinc.

—, fruit, baryt.

—, meat, alum. arn. ars. aur.  
bell. *calc. carb-v. ferr. ferr-m.*  
*graph. hell.* IGN. kal-bi. lact.  
LYC. magn-c. MERC. mez. MUR-  
AC. NITR-AC. *petr.* plat. PULS.  
RHUS. SABAD. SEP. SIL. SULPH.  
zinc.

—, meat-soup, arn. cham. rhus.  
—, milk, amm. arn. *bell. bry.*  
*calc. carb-v.* CIN. guaj. IGN. *natr.*  
NUX VOM. *puls.* SEP. *sil. sulph.*  
tart.

—, mother's milk, CIN. MERC.  
SIL. stann.

—, pork, ang. COLCH. dros.

—, rye bread, LYC. NATR-M. NUX  
VOM. phos-ac. sulph.

—, salt things, *graph.* selen.

—, sourkrout, hell.

—, sour things, BELL. COCC.  
FERR. ign. sabad. SULPH.

—, sweet things, ars. CAUS.  
GRAPH. merc. nitr-ac. phosph.  
SULPH. zinc.

—, smoking, arn. brom. CALC.  
camph. canth. *carb-a. cocc.* IGN.  
kal-bi. lach. lyc. meph. *natr-m.*  
N-JUGL. *nux vom.* PULS. spig.  
tarax. tart.

—, snuff, spig.

—, warm food, cooked, BELL.  
CALC. eupr. *graph.* IGN. *lach. lyc.*  
magn-c. merc. petr. SIL. veratr.  
zinc.

—, wine, fluor-ac. ign. LACH.  
merc. rhus. sabad. mgt-aus.

—, veal, *zinc.*

—, vegetables, bell. magn-c.

**Dainties**, desire for, calc. CHIN.

IPEC. magn-m. NATR. petr. rhus.

**Deranged** stomach (see Chap.  
XVII.)

**Desire for:**

—, beer, acon. caus. chin. cocc.

kal-bi. merc. natr. *nux vom.* op.  
*petr.* phos-ac. *puls.* sabad. spig.  
stront. SULPH. magt.

**Desire for:**

—, bitter things, DIG. NATR-M.

—, brandy, ARS. *chin.* IPEC.  
LACH. merc. *nux vom. op. selen.*  
*scp.* SULPH. ther.

—, bread, ars. bell. natr. natr-m.  
plumb. puls. stront.

—, clay, chalk, lime, calc. hep.  
ign. NITR-AC. NUX VOM.

—, chalk (see Clay.)

—, cheese, acrid, arg-n.

—, coal, charcoal, CIC. con.

—, coffee, ang. arg. ars. *aur.*  
*bry.* caps. *carb-v.* cham. colch.  
con. moseh. selen.

—, cold food, eupr. sil. thuj.  
VERATR.

—, cold drinks, ang. ARS. aur.  
bov. bry. CALC. caus. CHAM. *chin.*  
cocc. DULC. euphorb. led. merc.  
oleand. phos-ac. *plumb. puls.*  
rhus. ruta. *sabad. squill.* sulph.  
tart. thuj. VERATR.

—, cucumbers, ant. veratr.

—, dainties, calc. CHIN. ipec.  
magn-m. natr. petr. rhus.

—, fat food, nux vom. nitr-ac.

—, flour, dishes made of, SABAD.

—, fruit, alum. ign. magn-c. puls.  
*sulph-ac.* tart. veratr.

—, herrings, nitr-ac. veratr.

—, honey, sabad. —. (compare  
Sweet.)

—, indefinite, BRY. CHIN. IPEC.  
magn-m. puls. sang. ther.

—, juicy things, phos-ac.

—, lemonade, sabin.

—, liquid food, bry. ferr. merc.  
staph. sulph.

—, meat, hell. magn-c. sulph.

—, milk, ars. bov. bry. lach.  
MERC. nux vom. phos-ac. *rhus.*  
SABAD. SIL. STAPH.

—, oysters, lach.

—, pastry, plumb.

—, pungent, something, arg-n.  
fluor-ac. hep. puls. sang.

—, refreshing things, caus. cocc.  
hep. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhab.

sabin. valer.

—, salt things, calc. carb-v. caus.  
con. MEPH. veratr.

—, smoked things, caus.

**Desire for :**

- , sourkrout, carb-a. cham.
- , sour things, ACON. ANT. ARN. ARS. bor. brom. bry. cham. CHIN. con. dig. ferr. hep. ign. KAL. kal-bi. phosph. PULS. sabin. sec. sep. SQUILL. stram. SULPH. tart. ther. VERATR.
- , spirits, wine, acon. ARS. aur. bry. CALC. CHIN. cic. HEP. lach. merc. nux vom. op. puls. sel. sep. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac. ther.
- , sugar, AMM. arg-n. IPEC. KAL. LYC.
- , sweet things, AMM. arg-n. baryt. carb-v. CHIN. IPEC. KAL. LYC. magn-m. natr. rhab. rhus. sabad. sulph.
- , tobacco, calad. daphn. eugen. staph. ther.
- , uneatable, BRY.
- , vegetables, alum. magn-c.
- , warm, cooked food, cycl. ferr. lyc.
- , water, cold, ACON. arn. ARS. CALC. chin. cop. led. magn-c. oleand. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sabad. sass. SQUILL tart. zinc.
- , wine, acon. bry. CALC. chin. cic. chlor. hep. lach. merc. sep. STAPH. sulph. ther.
- Hunger** in general, amm. ang. ant. arg. aur. BELL. bov. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. caus. cham. CHIN. chinin. CIN. coff. dig. dulc. GRAPH. grat. hell. IGN. jod. LACH. laur. LYC. magn-m. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. op. PETR. phosph. plumb. PULS. rhab. rhus. sabad. sec. selen. seneg. SEP. SIL. spong. stann. staph. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. teuer. valer. veratr. verb. zinc. magt.
- , canine, agar. amm. bry. CALC. CHIN. chinin. CIN. cocc. CON. GRAPH. HEP. HYOSC. JOD. kal. lach. LYC. magn-m. men. MERC. natr-m. nux vom. oleand. op. petr. PHOSPH. puls. rhus. SABAD. sep. SIL. SPIG. squill. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. valer. VERATR.
- , constant, bov. mere.
- , deficient, alum. amm. ars. caps. cham. cic. lach. phosph.

- Hunger**, false, ant. asar. aur. plat. seneg. stann.
- , gnawing, arg. bell. jod. lach. seneg.
- , immoderate, CARE-V. coff. GRAPH. guaj. lyc. SULPH.
- , insatiable, ang. ant. arg. BELL. merc. sec. spong. stann. zinc.
- , voracious, CHIN. CIN. fluor-ac. MERC. mur-ac. petr. SEP. squill. staph. VERATR. zinc.
- , occurring in the evening, agar. bor. bov. carb-a. cham. IGN. mez. plumb. sabad. sep. sil. teuer. zinc. magt. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.
- , after beer, nux vom.
- , after eating, bov. calc. chinin. cin. lach. lyc. mere. phosph. plumb. stront.
- , during fever, (see Chap. IV.)
- , early in the morning, agar. ant. asar. calc. carb-a. chin. mur-ac. ran. rhus. sabad. zinc.
- , at night, bry. CHIN. chinin. phosph. selen. sulph.

- Loathing** in general, ACON. ANT. arg-n. arn. ars. asa. bell. BRY. canth. caus. CHIN. Cocc. cupr. DROS. grat. guaj. hell. hep. IPEC. LACH. laur. lyc. MERC. NUX VOM. oleand. PETR. phos-ac. plumb. prun. PULS. sec. seneg. SEP. sil. zinc.
- , after drinking beer, nux vom.

- , when eating, ars. bell. bry. canth. caus. cham. colch. cycl. sass. tart.
- , after eating, ipec. sass.

**Relished**, food is more, camph.

- , meat-soup, caps.
- , tobacco, coff. eugen.

**Satiated**, sense as if, arn. CHIN. cin. elem. magn-c. rhus. ruta.

- Satiety** when eating, sudden, amm. ars. baryt. bry. cic. coleh. con. croc. CYCL. fluor-ac. IGN. led. MAGN-C. MERC. natr-m. n-mosch. NUX VOM. prun. RHOD. spong. THUJ. magt.

**Taste altered :**

- , acrid, aur. brom. fluor-ac. rhus.



**Taste altered :**

—, astringent, alum. arg-n. ars.  
lach. mur-ac.

—, bad, agar. ARS. asa. BRY.  
CALC. *caus. chin. ign.* jod. KAL.  
MERC. *natr-m.* NUX VOM. *petr.*  
PULS. SEP. *stann. sulph-ac. valer.*  
zinc.

—, bilious, (see Bitter.)

—, bitter, ACON. AMM. *amm-m.*  
*anac. ang.* ANT. arg-n. ARN.  
ARS. asa. *baryt.* BELL. bor. bry.  
CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. *caus.*  
CHAM. chel. CHIN. chinin. coff.  
COLOC. con. *croc. dig.* DROS. DULC.  
euphorb. ferr. graph. *grat.* hell.  
hep. hyosc. jod. IPEC. kal. kal-bi.  
kreos. LACH. lact. led. LYC.  
magn-c. magn-m. MERC. mez.  
mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC.  
n-jugl. NUX VOM. op. par. petr.  
phosph. plumb. prun. PULS.  
*rhab. RHUS. SABAD. sabin. sass.*  
sep. SIL. SPONG. SQUILL. *stann.*  
STAPH. strahl. SULPH. *tarax.*  
TART. VERATR. (See Taste.)

—, — in the evening, amm.  
arn. puls.

—, — after eating, amm. ang.  
ars. bry. hell. *lyc. nitr-ac.* PULS.  
ran. teucr. valer.

—, — early in the morning,  
amm. amm-m. an. *baryt. bry.*  
*carb-a. ipec. lyc. magn-c. merc.*  
puls. sil. sulph.

—, bitter almonds, as of, coff.  
dig.

—, bitter-sour, petr. ran. rhus.  
sulph.

—, bitter-sweet, magn-c. men.

—, bloody, alum. amm. bism.  
bov. FERR. IPLC. *kal. natr. sabin.*  
SIL. ZINC.

—, catarrh, as of old, puls. sabin.  
sulph.

—, cheesy, PHOSPH.

—, copper, as of, agn. cocc.  
CUPR. *kal-bi. natr-m. rhus.*

—, disgusting, *sabad.*

—, earthy, cann. CHIN. chinin.  
ferr. hep. *ign. IPEC. n-mosch.*  
phosph. puls. stann. stront.

—, fetid, agar. anac. spig. *valer.*

—, greasy, alum. asa. *caus. lyc.*

mang. mur-ac. *puls. rhus. sabin.*  
sang. sil. valer.

**Taste altered :**

—, hazelnuts, as of, coff.

—, herby, calad. NUX VOM.  
phos-ac. PULS. sass. stann. *veratr.*

—, insipid, watery, flat, ACON.  
agar. ambr. *ant. arg-n. arn. ars.*  
asa. BELL. BRY. caps. chel.  
CHIN. chinin. *dulc. euphorb.*  
euphr. guaj. IGN. *ipec. kal. lyc.*  
*magn-m. mang. natr. NATR-M.*  
oleand. par. PETR. *phosph. phos-*  
*ac.* PULS. ran. *rhab. rhus. ruta.*  
sabin. *stann. STAPH. sulph. thuj.*  
verb.

—, metallic, Agn. alum. AMM.  
CALC. Cocc. coloc. *cupr. kal-bi.*  
LACH. meph. *merc. natr. natr-m.*  
NUX VOM. ran. RHUS. sass.  
seneg. sulph. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, milky, aur.

—, musty, led.

—, oily, mang. sil.

—, peppermint, as of, VERATR.

—, pungent, chinin. *cycl. puls.*  
ran. *squill. sulph.*

—, pus, of, merc. natr. *puls.*

—, rancid, alum. AMBR. asa. bry.  
cham. euphorb. *ipec. mur-ac.*  
petr.

—, salt, ARS. CARB-V. *chin. cupr.*  
jod. kal. kal-bi. LACH. LYC.  
MERC. n-mosch. nux vom.  
*phosph. PULS. rhus. SEP. sulph.*  
tart. THER. *veratr. ZINC.*

—, slimy, anu. bell. carb-a. *cham.*  
*chin. DIG. LYC. magn-c. magn-m.*  
MERC. n-jugl. NUX VOM. par.  
petr. PHOSPH. plat. prun. PULS.  
*rhab. RHUS. sabin. sang. sass.*  
seneg. sil.

—, soapy, dule. jod.

—, sour-salt, cupr. fluor-ac.

—, sour, alum. AMM-M. ars. *baryt.*  
BELL. CALC. *carb-a. caps. cham.*  
CHIN. cocc. con. *croc. cupr. graph.*  
*ign. KAL. kal-bi. LACH. lyc. mayn-*  
*c. magn-m. mang. MERC. natr.*  
NATR-M. *nitr. nitr-ac. NUX*  
VOM. op. petr. PHOSPH. *phos-*  
*ac. PULS. rhab. rhus. sass. sep.*  
sil. stann. SULPH. *tarax. mgt-*  
arc.

—, spoiled, baryt. kal.

—, spoiled eggs, as of, ACON.

ARN. bar-m. BELL. bov. BRY.  
*carb-v. caus. cham. con. cupr.*  
*cycl. fluor-ac. MERC. mur-ac.*  
 NATR-M. NUX VOM. PETR.  
*phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS.*  
*sep. sil. spig. SULPH. sulph-ac.*  
 VERATR.

### Taste altered :

—, sulphur, as of, nux vom.  
 plumb.  
 —, sweetish, *acon. alum. amm.*  
*aur. BELL. BRY. CHIN. croc.*  
*cupr. DIG. ferr. IPEC. kal. kal-bi.*  
*laur. lyc. MERC. NITR-AC. nux*  
*vom. PHOSPH. plat. PLUMB.*  
*PULS. ran. rhus. SABAD. sass.*  
*spong. SQUILL. STANN. SULPH.*  
*sulph-ac. thuj.*

—, tallow, as of, *valer.*

—, urine, as of, *seneg.*

### Taste, dull, calc. caus. cic. rhod.

*sec. seneg. spong.*  
 —, of the bread, *rhus.*  
 —, bad, of water, *kal-bi.*  
 —, bitter, *acon. ars. bor. BRY.*  
*camph. CHAM. CHIN. COLOC.*  
*dros. ferr. hep. ign. NUX VOM.*  
*PULS. rhab. rhus. SABIN. stann.*  
*staph. stram. sulph.*

— —, of the beer, *ars. chin.*  
*ign. mez. puls. stann.*

— —, bread, *ars. ASAR. chinin.*

*cin. dig. dros. merc. nux vom.*

*phos-ac. puls. sass. sulph-ac.*  
*thuj.*

— —, butter, *puls.*

— —, meat, *camph. puls.*

— —, of drinks, *acon. chin.*  
*puls.*

— —, of coffee, *sabin.*

— —, of milk, *puls.*

— —, of tobacco, *asar. camph.*  
*cocc. mgt-arc.*

— —, wine, *puls.*

—, dry, *ferr. ruta.*

— —, of bread, *phos-ac. rhus.*

—, earthy, *chin.*

—, flat, insipid, *anac. ars. CALC.*  
*CHIN. cupr. cycl. oleand. ruta.*  
*STRAM. thuj.*

— —, of the beer, *ipeec.*

—, herby, of the beer, *nux*  
*vom.*

—, metallic, of food, *amm.*

— —, of tobacco, *kal-bi.*

—, musty, of food, *magt.*

### Taste, nauseous, chinin. squill.

— —, of tobacco, *ipeec. selen.*

—, putrid, *bar-m. fluor-ac. ign.*  
*mosch.*

— —, of beer, *fluor-ac. ign.*

— —, of meat, *fluor-ac. puls.*

— —, of water, *fluor-ac. natr.*

—, salt, of food, *ars. bell.*

*CARB-V. chin. puls. sep. sulph.*  
*tarax.*

—, slimy, of beer, *asa. sang.*

—, smoky, of bread, *nux vom.*

—, sour, *amm. ars. BELL. CALC.*

*CHIN. lyc. NUX VOM. PULS.*  
*TARAX.*

— —, of beer, *merc. puls.*

— —, bread, *BELL. cham.*

*chin. cocc. puls. staph.*

— —, butter, *puls. tarax.*

— —, meat, *caps. puls. tarax.*

— —, drinks, *chin.*

— —, coffee, *chin.*

— —, milk, *amm. Nux vom.*  
*puls.*

— —, wheat bread, *nux vom.*

—, straw, as of (see *Flat.*)

—, sweetish, *mur-ac. PULS.*  
*squill.*

— —, of beer, *mur-ac. puls.*  
*sang.*

— —, bread, *merc. PULS.*  
*sang.*

— —, butter, *puls. sang.*

— —, meat, *puls. sang. squill.*

— —, milk, *puls. sang.*

— —, tobacco, *kal-bi. sang.*  
*selen.*

**Taste, loss of the, *alum. amm-m.***  
*anac. BELL. bor. bry. calc. canth.*  
*hep. hyosc. kal. kreos. Lyc. magn-*  
*c. magn-m. natr-m. nux vom. op.*  
*PHOSPH. PULS. rhab. rhod. sec.*  
*sep. SIL. stram. veratr.*

### Taste of food, loss of, *alum.*

*arg-n. ARS. bell. BRY. CHIN.*

*colch. cycl. dros. ferr-m. IGN.*

*merc. nux vom. PULS. rhod.*

*sass. seneg. squill. staph. stram.*

*tart. viol-iric. ingt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, of beer, *puls. magt.*

—, butter, *puls.*

—, solid food, *ferr-m.*

—, meat, *alum. nux vom. puls.*

—, coffee, *nux vom.*

—, milk, *nux vom.*

—, tobacco, *nux vom. magt.*

**Thirst** in general, ACON. AMM.

ANAC. ang. ant. arn. ARS. aur.  
 BARYT. bar-m. BELL. bry. CALC.  
 camph. canth. CARE-V. caus.  
 CHAM. CHIN. chinin. eic. cin.  
 COCC. colch. dig. DROS. DULC. eu-  
 gen. euphorb. graph. grat. hep.  
 hyosc. IGN. jod. KAL-BI. lact.  
 laur. led. magn-c. magn-m.  
 MERC. NATR. NATR-M. NITR.  
 NITR-AC. NUX VOM. oleand. op.  
 petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb.  
 puls. rhod. sabad. samb. sass.  
 SEC. seneg. SEP. SIL. spig.  
 SPONG. SQUILL. stann. stram.  
 stront. SULPH. tart. VERATR.  
 verb. zinc.

—, in the evening, amm-m. ant.  
 bell. bov. cham. croc. grat. hep.  
 kal. magn-c. magn-m. mere. natr.  
 natr-m. puls. sabad. sep. spig.  
 spong. thuj. zinc.

—, with aversion to drinking,  
 arn. BELL. CANTH. HYOSC.  
 lach. mere. NUX vom. samb.  
 STRAM.

—, with loss of appetite, AMM.  
 ars. CALC. lyc. nitr. nux vom.  
 phosph. sil. spig. tart. zinc.

—, worse after drinking beer,  
 BRY.

—, during a fever (see Chap.  
 IV.)

**Thirst**, early in the morning, bell.  
 bor. bry. calc. carb-a. chin. DROS.  
 graph. grat. hep. magn-m. natr.  
 nitr-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. sabad.  
 sass. SEP. thuj.

—, with dry mouth (see Chap.  
 XIV.)

—, at night, amm. ant. ars.  
 BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. carb-v.  
 cham. cin. coff. dros. ign. kal.  
 lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mang. nitr-  
 ac. phosph. plat. rhus. selen. sil.  
 SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj.

—, stopping after every swallow  
 when drinking, Ars. chin.

—, taking seldom a full draught,  
 bry.

—, loss of, principally, agn. Ars.  
 BELL. calad. CAMPH. canth.  
 CHIN. con. cycl. HELL. ipec. lyc.  
 mang. n-jugl. n-mosch. plat.  
 PULS. SEP. thuj. mgt-aus.

—, during fever (see Chap. IV.)

—, with dry mouth (see Chap.  
 XII.)

—, with violent, ACON. anac.  
 ARS. aur. BELL. bry. CALC.  
 camph. CARE-V. CHAM. CHIN.  
 DULC. ferr. kal-bi. lach. laur. lyc.  
 MERC. nitr. NITR-AC. n-jugl. op.  
 PHOS-AC. plumb. puls. SEC. SIL.  
 spig. SPONG. SQUILL. stram.  
 VERATR. verb.

## CHAPTER XVII.

DERANGEMENT OF THE DIGESTIVE FUNCTIONS,  
COMPLAINTS AFTER EATING, AND AFTER PAR-  
TICULAR KINDS OF FOOD OR DRINK.

**Beer**, from, acon. alum. ars. asa.

BELL. COLOC. euphorb. FERR. ign.  
 mez. mur-ac. NUX VOM. PULS.  
 RHUS. SEP. stann. SULPH.  
 veratr.

—, rush of blood, sulph.

—, loathing, mur-ac.

**Beer**, vomiting, FERR. mez.

—, canine hunger, nux vom.

—, head affected, BELL. ferr.  
 RHUS.

—, headache, ferr. rhus.

—, stomach-ache, acon.

—, after taste of, sulph.

**Beer**, nausea, ARS.

**Brandy**, from, ARS. CALC. COCC.  
*hep.* IGN. LACH. led. NUX  
 VOM. OP. straim. SULPH. veratr.

**Bread**, from, BARYT. BRY. CAUS.  
 CHIN. cin. coff. kal. MERC. NATR-  
 M. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph.  
 PHOS-AC. PULS. RHUS. sass. SEP.  
*staph.* SULPH. zinc.

—, after taste of, phos-ac.

—, eructations, bry.

—, colic, bry.

—, vomiting, bry. nitr-ac.

—, stomach-ache, acon. bry.  
 caus. kal. merc. puls. rhus. ruta.  
 sass. *sulph-ac.* zinc.

—, sour taste, BELL. nitr-ac.

—, nausea, zinc.

**Butter**, from, ars. carb-v. chin.  
*hep.* nitr-ac. puls. sep.

**Chocolate**, from, bry. caus.  
 lyc. puls.

**Coffee**, from, calc-ph. CANTH.  
 caps. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin.  
 COCC. *hep.* IGN. ipec. lyc. MERC.  
 NUX VOM. puls. rhus. sulph.

—, anguish, CHAM. *ign.* NUX  
 VOM.

—, breathing, labored, CHAM.  
 nux vom.

—, colic, *bell.* CHAM. IGN. coloc.  
 NUX VOM.

—, nausea, calc-ph. caps. cham.  
 NUX VOM.

—, hernia, as if it would pro-  
 trude, NUX VOM.

—, cough, caps.

—, headache, calc-ph. CHAM.  
 NUX VOM.

—, stomach-ache, CHAM. COCC.  
 NUX VOM.

— — — relieved, cham. coloc.

—, ill-humor, calc-ph.

—, sleeplessness, NUX VOM.

—, vertigo, calc-ph.

—, heartburn, calc-ph.

—, toothache (see Chap. XII.)

**Deranged** stomach, (see  
 Overloading.)

**Digestion**, weak, amin. anac.  
 ant. arg-n. ARN. ars. aur. baryt.  
 bell. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. CHIN.  
 con. dros. ferr. graph. HEP.  
 hyose. ign. kal. kal-bi. kreos.  
 LACH. lyc. MERC. *natr.* NATR-M.  
 n-mosch. NUX VOM. petr.

phosph. PULS. RHUS. *ruta.* sep.  
 sil. staph. SULPH. veratr.

**Digestion**, after abuse of cin-  
 chona, *arn.* ARS. *bell.* calc. caps.  
 CARB-V. cin. FERR. IPEC. LACH.  
*merc.* natr. natr-m. NUX VOM.  
 PULS. sep. sulph. VERATR.

—, in coffee-drinkers, carb-v.  
*cham.* COCC. IGN. merc. NUX  
 VOM. *puls.* rhus. *sulph.*

—, in drunkards, *ars.* bell. CARB-  
 v. *chin.* LACH. merc. natr. NUX  
 VOM. *puls.* SULPH.

—, after emotions, bry. cham.  
 chin. coloc. nux vom. phos-ac.  
 staph.

—, after excesses, calc. merc.  
 NUX VOM. *phos-ac.* staph. SULPH.

—, in hypochondriac persons,  
 bry. calc. *chin.* con. lach. NATR.  
 NUX VOM. *staph.* SULPH. veratr.

—, in hysteric persons, *bell.* bry.  
 calc. con. hyose. IGN. lach. *nux*  
*mosch.* phosph. PULS. SEP. sulph.  
 veratr.

—, after injuries, amin. ARN.  
*bry.* calc. con. puls. *rhus.* ruta.

—, after loss of fluids, calc. CARB-  
 v. CHIN. lach. NUX VOM. *ruta.*  
 SULPH.

—, after mental exertions, ARN.  
 calc. COCC. LACH. NUX VOM.  
 PULS. SULPH. veratr.

—, after abuse of mercury, *arn.*  
 AUR. bell. CARB-V. *chin.* HEP.  
 LACH. *puls.* staph. SULPH.

—, of old people, *ant.* BARYT.  
*carb-v.* chin. Cic. *n-mosch.* *nux vom.*

—, in pregnant females, acon.  
 ars. CON. ferr. IPEC. kreos. lach.  
 magn-m. *natr-m.* n-mosch. NUX  
 VOM. *petr.* phosph. *puls.* SEP.

—, sedentary habits, caused  
 by, bry. calc. NUX VOM. sep.  
*sulph.*

—, spoiled or overloaded, ANT.  
 ars. IPEC. NUX VOM. PULS.

—, tea, caused by, ferr. thuj.

—, watching, caused by, *arn.*  
*carb-v.* COCC. *nux vom.* puls.  
 veratr.

**Drinking**, after, acon. ambr.  
*arn.* ARS. asa. BELL. CANTH. caps.  
 CARB-V. caus. CHIN. cin.  
 COCC. coloc. FERR. graph. hell.  
 IGN. kal. lach. MERC. mez.

NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. PULS. rhod. Rhus. SIL.  
staph. SULPH. SULPH-AC.  
tart. teucr. *thuj. veratr.*

**Drinking**, bone-pain, hell.

—, breathing, labored, anac.  
NUX VOM.

—, chill, ARS. *caps.* CHIN. NUX  
VOM. tart. veratr.

—, cloudiness, bell. COCC.

—, cold stomach, sulph-ac.

—, colic, ambr. ARS. bry. CHIN.  
*cocc. ferr.* NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. puls. Rhus. staph. SULPH.  
teucr. *veratr.*

—, convulsions, BELL. HYOSC.  
STRAM.

—, cough (see Chap. XXVIII.)

—, diarrhœa, ars. *CAPS.* cin. jod.  
nux vom. rhod.

—, eructations, ars. mez. rhus.  
tarax. sulph.

—, flatulence, *chin. cocc. ferr.*  
NUX VOM. *veratr.*

—, headache, acon.

—, hiccough, IGN. lach. *puls.*

—, hypochondria, pain in,  
NATR.

—, nausea, natr-m. NUX VOM.  
puls. rhus. teucr.

—, pains in chest, chin. *thuj.*  
VERATR.

—, sore throat, nitr-ac.

—, stomach-ache, acon. *ferr.*  
kal. nitr-ac. *nux vom.* rhod. sil.  
sulph-ac.

—, taste flat, *coloc.*

—, foul, chin.

—, toothache (see Chap. XIII.)

—, vomiting, ARN. ARS. bry.  
CIN. FERR. mez. NUX VOM. PULS.  
SIL. VERATR.

**Eating**, when, alum. ambr.

AMM. anac. ang. ant. *arn.* ars.

BARYT. bell. *bor.* bov. *calc.* canth.

CARB-A. CARB-V. *caus. cham.*

chin. cic. COCC. con. dule.

GRAPH. HEP. ign. KAL. lach.

led. LYC. *magn-m.* mur-ac. natr.

NATR-M. NITR-AC. *nux vom.*

petr. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PULS.

samb. SEP. SIL. *sulph.* *thuj.* valer.

VERATR.

—, bloat, con.

—, chilliness, euphorb. ran-sc.

—, colic, ars.

**Eating**, difficult breathing (see  
Chap. XXIX.)

—, dizziness, AMM. oleand.

—, drowsy, with internal chill,  
ang.

—, eructations, *natr.* oleand.  
petr. sass.

—, fainting, nux vom.

—, gulping-up of food, mere.  
phosph.

—, headache, con. dule. graph.  
*magn-m.* natr-m. ran. rhus.  
sabin. sec. zinc.

—, hiccough, *magn-m.* mere.  
teucr.

—, hot face, amm.

—, hot head, NUX VOM.

—, hunger, veratr.

—, nausea, ang. bell. *baryt.* bor.  
*carb-v.* *caus.* cic. *cocc.* colch. dig.  
*ferr.* KAL. *magn-c.* nux vom.  
PULS. ruta. VERATR.

—, œsophagus, pain at, ars.

—, pains in the chest, led. *magn-*  
m.

—, stomach-ache, ang. *arn.* cic.  
con. *sep.* tart. veratr.

—, when swallowing, *baryt.*  
nitr-ac. *sep.*

—, sweat, CARB-A. CARB-V.  
NATR-M. NITR-AC.

—, sweat in the face, NATR-M.

—, sweat about the head, nux  
vom.

—, thirst, amm. cocc.

—, toothache (see Chap. XIII.)

—, vertigo, AMM. *arn.* *magn-c.*  
*magn-m.* phosph. *sil.*

—, vomiting, dig. nitr. puls.  
rhus.

**Eating**, after, AMM. amm-m.

ANAC. ant. ARS. bor. bov. bry.

CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS.

cham. CHIN. cin. *cocc.* CON.

HEP. ign. KAL. KAL-BI. LACH.

LYC. *natr.* NATR-M. NITR-AC.

NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-

ac. plat. puls. ran. SEP. SIL.

squill. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac.

*thuj.* ZINC.

—, acid mouth, CARB-V. graph.  
lyc. natr-m. *phosph.* SEP. SIL.

—, after taste, natr-m. phos-ac.

—, anguish, oppression, asa.  
carb-v. lyosc. kal. nitr-ac. nux  
vom. *thuj.* viol-tric.



**Eating**, anus, pain at, *lyc.*—, bone-pains, *hell.*—, bruised, sense as if, *lach. meph.*

—, canine hunger (see Chapter XVI.)

—, chilliness, *caus. kal. nux vom. sil. sulph. tarax.*—, cloudiness, *bell. cocc. hyosc.*—, colic, *alum. ambr. amm.**anac. ant. arg. arn. Ars. bell.**bor. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. Caus.**chel. chin. cic. Coloc. con. dig.**grat. ign. jod. kal. lach. lyc. nux**vom. Petr. phosph. plat. puls.**rhab. rhus. sil. spong. staph.**SULPH. sulph-ac. valer. zinc.*

—, cough, (see Chap. XXVIII.)

—, deadness of the fingers, *con.*—, diarrhœa, *amm. Ars. bor.**CHIN. Coloc. Ferr. Lach. Ve-**RATR.*

—, difficult breathing, (see Chap. XXIX.)

—, distension, fulness, *agar. agn.**anac. arn. ambr. ant. bry. calc.**CARB-V. caus. baryt. bell. bor.**cham. CHIN. con. croc. dig. dule.**fluor-ac. Graph. ign. Kal. Lach.**lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. Nitr-ac.**n-jugl. Nux vom. Petr. Phosph.**phos-ac. puls. rhus. sep. Sil.**spong. sulph. thuj. zinc.*—, drowsiness, *acon. agar. amm.**anac. arn. ars. aur. baryt. bell.**bor. bov. bry. Calc. canth. carb-**a. CARB-V. caus. cham. chel.**CHIN. cic. elem. croc. crotal.**cycl. dig. eugen. cuphorb. ferr.**graph. grat. kal. Lach. laur. lyc.**magn-c. magn-m. natr. NATR-M.**Nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM.**PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. prun.**Puls. ran. Rhus. ruta. seneg.**sep. SIL. squill. staph. verb.**zinc.*—, dulness of the head, *bell.**cocc. men. natr-m. NUX VOM.**petr. phos-ac. sulph.*—, eructations, *aug. Ars.**Baryt. Bry. Calc. Carb-v.**cham. chin. con. cycl. daphn. dig.**ferr. kal. Lach. merc. natr.**NATR-M. nitr-ac. n-mosch. Nux**vom. petr. phosph. Plat. Puls.**ran-sc. sass. sep. SIL. spig.**SULPH. thuj. veratr. zinc.***Eating**, eructations, bitter, *bry. chin. sass.*—, with taste of the food, *bry. ran-sc. sil. sulph. thuj.*—, loud, *calc.*—, empty, *ang. natr-m.**phosph. ran-sc. rhus. sulph.**veratr.*—, sour, *bry. carb-v. chin.**dig. kal. petr. sass. sil. zinc.*—, acrid, *n-mosch.*—, sobbing, *cycl.*

—, eyes affected (see Chap. IX.)

—, fainting, *nux vom. phos-ac.*

—, fetor from the mouth (see Chap. XIV.)

—, flatulence, *CARB-V. CHIN.**con. kal. lach. nitr-ac. nux vom.**puls. SULPH. thuj. zinc.*—, gulping-up of food, *Asa.**BRY. con. dig. Ferr. Lach.**merc. nux vom. phosph. puls.**sass. thuj. Veratr.*—, headache, *agar. alum. Amm.**arn. Ars. baryt. bry. calc. canth.**CARB-A. CARB-V. caus. cham.**Chin. chinin. chlor. cin. coff. con.**graph. grat. hyosc. ign. kal.**lach. laur. Lyc. magn-c. magn-m.**men. mur-ac. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. n-**mosch. NUX VOM. petr. phosph.**plat. prun. puls. ran. Rhus. ruta.**seneg. sep. sil. sulph. zinc.*—, heartburn, *Amm. calc. chin.**con. croc. jod. kal. merc. NATR-M.**nux vom. sep. SIL. mgt-are.*—, heat, *bell. Calc. nitr-ac. nux**vom. Phosph. sep. viol-tric.*—, heaviness, *Lach.*—, hiccough, *alum. bov. carb-a.**cycl. graph. hyosc. ign. lyc.**magn-m. merc. natr. par. phosph.**sep. Veratr. zinc.*—, hot face, *amm. amm-m. anac.**asa. caus. cham. nux vom. petr.**sil. sulph. viol-tric*—, hot hands, *lyc. Phosph. sulph.*—, hot head, *lyc. nux vom.*

—, hypochondria, pain in (see Chap. XX.)

—, hypochondriac mood, *anac.**chin. natr. nux vom. zinc.*—, ill-humor, *kal. natr. puls.*

**Eating**, indolence, asar. baryt.  
CHIN. LACH. *nux vom.* PHOSPH.  
thuj.

- , laughter, involuntary, puls.
- , liver-pains, bry. graph. lyc.
- , loathing, alum. IPEC. kal.  
NUX VOM. sass.
- , malaise, baryt. CHIN. ein.
- lach. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. phos-  
ac. rhod. sulph.
- , melancholy, puls.
- , nausea, agar. alum. amm.  
amm-m. anac. ars. bism. bry.  
calc. carb-v. caus. *cham.* chinin.  
con. *cycl.* dig. GRAPH. grat. kal.  
lach. lyc. *merc.* NATR-M. nitr-ac.  
NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. PULS.  
RHUS. SEP. SIL. *stann.* SULPH.  
VERATR. —. (compare Nausea,  
Chap. XVIII.)
- , pains in the chest (see Chap.  
XXX.)
- , pale face, kal.
- , palpitation of the heart (see  
Chap. XXX.)
- , pulse irregular, *natr-m.*
- , red face, *lyc.* *nux vom.* sil.
- , restlessness, amm-m. phosph.
- , retching, chin. magn-c.
- , sadness, anac. hyosc. PULS.
- , shivering, amm-m. rhus.
- , sore throat, ambr. ars. LACH.
- , stomach-ache, acon. agar.  
alum. amm. *anac.* ARS. asa.  
BARYT. bell. bism. BRY. *calc.*  
calc-ph. caps. CARB-V. caus.  
CHAM. CHIN. CIC. cocc. coloc.  
con. daphn. dig. FERR. graph.  
grat. hep. jod. kal. KAL-BI. LACH.  
led. lyc. *merc.* mosch. natr.  
NUX VOM. PETR. *phosph.* Phos-  
ac. PLAT. *plumb.* PULS. *rhus.*  
*sep.* SIL. stront. SULPH. tart.  
veratr. *zinc.*
- , sweat, con. *nitr-ac.* sulph-ac.
- , sweat in the face, *cham.*  
viol-tric.
- , swelling, sense of, ein.
- , thirst, bell. bry. graph.
- , throbbing in the body, lyc.
- , toothache (see Chap. XI.)
- , trembling all through, lyc.
- , urging to stool, anac.
- , vertigo, *cham.* kal. LACH.  
NATR-M. NUX VOM. petr.

phosph. PULS. rhus. sabad. sep.  
SULPH.

**Eating**, vomiting, ACON. amm.  
anac. ARN. ARS. CALC. DIG. dros.  
FERR. HYOSC. jod. IPEC. LACH.  
magn-c. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
PHOSPH. PULS. ruta. SEP. SIL.  
*stann.* SULPH. tart. VERATR.

- , of the ingesta, ARS.  
CALC. FERR. hyosc. LACH. NUX  
VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. ruta. tart.
- , water, flow of, chin. natr.
- , water brash, amm-m. CALC.  
SIL. SULPH.
- , weak feeling, alum. anac.  
ant. asar. calc. CHIN. con. elem.  
lach. NITR-AC. *nux vom.* phosph.  
rhus. *sulph.* thuj.
- , weak knee, lach.
- , weary, weak as if, N-MOSCH.  
phos-ac.

—, whining mood, arn. puls.  
**Eggs**, from, COLCH. ferr. PULS.

**Fat**, from, ARS. carb-a. CARB-V.  
CHIN. colch. *cycl.* dros. ferr. hell.  
IPEC. magn-m. NATR-M. *nitr-ac.*  
PULS. SEP. SULPH. TARAX.  
thuj.

- , eructations, CARB-V. *natr-m.*  
*sep.* thuj.
- , headache, PULS.
- , heartburn, natr. *nux vom.*
- , nausea, *carb-a.* dros. *nitr-ac.*  
PULS. *sep.*

**Fish**, from, CARB-A. *chin.* kal.  
plumb.

- , poisonous, BELL. CARB-V.  
COP. euphorb. lyc. rhus.
- , spoiled, CARB-V. CHIN. puls.  
rhus.

**Flour**, from, ars. BRY. carb-v.  
kal. PULS. SULPH. veratr.

**Food**, from flatulent, BRY. CARB-  
v. CHIN. cupr. lyc. petr. puls.  
*sep.* veratr.

**Food**, from raw, ruta.

- Fruit**, from, ARS. BRY. *chin.*  
magn-m. *merc.* natr. PULS.  
selen. *sep.* VERATR.
- , diarrhœa, ARS. *chin.* lach.  
PULS. rhod.

- , stomach-ache, bor.
- , toothache, natr.

**Ice**, from, ARS. BELL. BRY.  
CARB-V. NUX VOM. PULS.

**Lemonade**, from, selen.

**Meat**, from, CALC. COLCH. *ferr.*  
merc. PULS. ruta. *sep. sil. sulph.*  
—, smell of, nausea caused by,  
*colch.*

**Milk**, from, ambr. ars. BRY.  
CALC. carb-v. chel. chin. con.  
cupr. ign. kal. lach. *lyc. magn-e.*  
natr. natr-m. nitr. *nitr-ac.* NUX  
vom. phosph. puls. rhus. *sep.*  
SULPH. sulph-ac.  
—, after taste, ign.  
—, bloat, CARB-V. *con.*  
—, colic, ang. bry.  
—, deranged stomach, chin.  
—, diarrhœa, BRY. LYC. natr.  
*sep. SULPH.*  
—, eructations, calc. carb-v. chin.  
*lyc. sulph. tart. zinc.*  
—, —, sour, calc. chin. carb-v.  
*lyc. sulph. tart. zinc.*  
—, flatulence, CARB-V. *con. sulph-*  
*ac.*  
—, nausea, *calc.*  
—, sour taste, ambr. carb-v. *lyc.*  
NUX vom. sulph.  
—, vomiting, samb. spong. sulph.  
—, weary, as from weakness,  
sulph-ac.

**Mother's milk**, from the,  
CIN. SIL.

**Onions**, from, thuj.

**Overloading the stom-**  
**ach**, from, acon. alum. ANT.  
ARN. ars. asa. bry. carb-v. chin.  
coff. *hep. ign. IPEC. magn-e. natr.*  
n-mosch. NUX vom. PULS. staph.  
—, colic, ars. caps *hep. nuc vom.*  
PULS.  
—, diarrhœa, coff. IPEC. nux  
vom. PULS.  
—, fever, *ant. BRY. caps.*  
—, flatulence, asa. CARB-V. CHIN.  
n-mosch. *nux vom. puls.*  
—, gastric ailments, alum. ANT.  
ARN. ars. BRY. IPEC. magn-e.  
NUX vom. PULS.  
—, headache, acon. ant. *arn.*  
BRY. carb-v. *ipec. NUX vom.*  
PULS.  
—, rash, BRY. IPEC. *puls.*

**Oysters**, from, ACON. PULS. LYC.

**Pepper**, from, ars. CIN. cin.  
nux vom.

**Pork**, from, CARB-V. COLCH. dros.  
natr-m. PULS. *sep.*

**Potatoes**, from, ALUM. amin.  
coloc. *sep. veratr.*

—, colic, alum. coloc.

—, diarrhœa, coloc.

**Salt**, from, ars. calc. CARB-V. dros.  
*lyc.*

**Smoking**, from, acon. alum.  
ambr. anac. ant. arn. bry. calc.  
carb-a. cham. CHIN. cic. clem.  
cocc. coloc. cupr. euphr. IGN.  
ipec. lach. merc. natr. NATR-M.  
NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. PULS.  
ruta. sass. selen. *sep. sil. SPONG.*  
stann. STAPH. sulph. sulph-ac.  
tarax. thuj. veratr. mgt-arc.

—, bitter mouth, euphr.

—, colic, bor. ign.

—, cough, ambr. ant. arg. ign.

lach. *puls. ruta. selen.*

—, debility, clem. hep.

—, difficult breathing, tarax.

—, eructations, selen.

—, headache, ant. magn-e.

—, heartburn, staph. tarax.

—, nausea, carb-a. clem. euphr.

IGN. PHOSPH.

—, palpitation of the heart,  
phosph.

—, sweat, ign.

—, toothache, BRY. CHIN. clem.

IGN. sabin. sass. spig.

—, vertigo, bor. sil. zinc.

—, vomiting, IPEC.

**Sour food**, from, ACON. ant.  
ARS. bell. calc. CARB-V. *caus.*  
dros. FERR. HEP. LACH. *natr-m.*  
NUX VOM. *phosph. phos-ac.*  
RUUS. SEP. STAPH. SULPH.  
sulph-ac.

—, after taste, natr-m.

—, chest affected, BELL.

—, chill, *veratr.*

—, chronic consequences, CALC.  
CAUS. ferr. SEP.

—, colic, dros. STAPH.

—, diarrhœa, ANT. brom. BRY.

lach. NUX vom. STAPH.

—, feverish heat, LACH.

—, flatulence, carb-v. *phos-ac.*

—, headache, BELL.

—, heartburn, nux vom.

—, rash, BELL. RUUS.

—, scarlet eruptions, BELL.  
*rhus.*

—, water-brash, phosph.

**Spirits**, from, *ant.* ARS. bell. bor. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. *chel. chin. coff. con.* HELL. Hyosc. *ign.* LACH. led. *lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. n-mosch.* NUX VOM. OP. petr. PULS. *rhod. rhus. selen. SIL. stram. stront.* SULPH. *veratr. zinc.*

**Sweet things**, from, *acon. cham. ign. merc. selen. sulph. zinc.*

—, eructations, phos-ac. staph.

—, vomiting, ferr.

—, stomach-ache, sulph.

—, heartburn, zinc.

**Tea**, from, *ars. CHIN. coff. FERR. hep. kal-bi. lach. SELEN. thuj. veratr.*

—, eructations, foul, ruta.

—, headache, *selen.*

—, stomach-ache, *ferr.*

—, heartburn, kal-bi.

—, toothache, thuj.

**Water**, caused by drinking, *ars. caps. cham. CHIN. ferr. MERC. natr. nux vom. PULS. Rhus. SULPH-AC. veratr.*

**Wine**, from, *ant. ars. bell. bov. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. COFF. con. LACH. Lyc. natr. natr-m. NUX VOM. OP. petr. puls. rhod. selen. SIL. stront. sulph. ZINC.*

—, cardialgia, *lyc.*

—, eyes affected, *zinc.*

—, sudden cloudiness, *alum. bov. con.*

—, rush of blood, *sil.*

—, heat, carb-v.

—, headache, *calc. Nux vom. rhod. selen. zinc.*

—, nausea, *ant.*

—, vertigo, *bov. natr. zinc.*

**Veal**, from, *calc. caus. ipec. nitr. sep.*

**Vinegar**, from, *ACON. ars. CARB-V. hep. lach. natr-m. puls. sulph. sulph-ac.*

## CHAPTER XVIII.

### GASTRIC AILMENTS, ERUCTATIONS, HICCOUGH, NAUSEA, VOMITING, ETC.

**Acidity** in the stomach, *alum. ambr. amm. arg-n? Ars. asar. baryt. bell. bor. bry. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. CHIN. chlor. cycl. daphn. dig. FERR. ferr-m. graph. hep. ign. ipec. jod. KAL. lach. Lyc. magn-c. merc. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. PULS. ran-sc. sass. sep. SIL. spig. STANN. stram. SULPH. SULPH-AC. TART. thuj. veratr.*

**Air**, open, aggravates, *acon. ang. bell. lyc.*

—, relieves, *lyc. tarax.*

**Bilious** derangement, *ACON. ant. ars. asa. asar. BRY. cann.*

*CHAM. CHIN. Cocc. coloc. daphn. dig. ign. ipec. lach. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS. sec. SEP. staph. sulph. tart. VERATR.*

**Breakfast**, after, *bell. bov. cham. daphn. zinc.*

**Chamomile**, from abuse of, *NUX VOM. PULS.*

**Children**, in, *baryt. BELL. BRY. calc. hyosc. IPEC. lyc. magn-c. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS. sulph.*

**Coffee**, after drinking, *caps. cham.*

**Coffee-drinkers**, in, *CHAM. Cocc. IGN. merc. NUX VOM. puls. rhus. sulph.*

**Cold**, when getting, *cocc. ipec.*

—, after taking, *ars. bell. cham.*

*Cocc. dule. IPEC. puls.*

—, on the stomach, from eating ice or fruit, *ARS. carb-v. PULS.*

**Deranged** stomach, from overloading it, *acon. ANT. arn. ars. bell. bry. carb-v. chin. coff. ferr. hep. IPEC. NUX VOM. PULS. rhus. sulph. TART.*

**Diarrhœa**, with, *ant. ARS. asar. BELL. COLOC. cupr. dule. eugen. jatr. IPEC. LACH. PHOSPH. rhab. seneg. stram. TART. VERATR.*

**Drinking**, after, *acon. ARN. ARS. BRY. cham. CHIN. FERR. ign. lach. merc. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PULS. rhus. sep. SIL. tarax. teucr. VERATR.*

**Drunkards**, in, *ant. ARS. calc. CARB-V. coff. ipec. LACH. NUX VOM. Op. puls. sulph.*

**Early** in the morning, *acon. alum. ANAC. ARN. ars. BARYT. BAR-M. bov. bry. calad. calc. CARB-V. caus. cham. cic. croc. DIG. dros. GRAPH. hep. krcos. lach. lyc. magn-m. mosch. natr-m. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. ran-sc. rhus. sep. SIL. spig. squill. staph. SULPH. valer. veratr.*

**Eating**, after, *acon. agar. alum. AMM. amm-m. anac. ang. arn. ARS. asa. baryt. bism. bov. BRY. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. cham. CHIN. chinin. Con. croc. CYCL. daphn. DIG. dros. FERR. graph. grat. Hyosc. ign. ipec. jod. kal. LACIL. Lyc. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. par. petr. PHOSPH. plat. PULS. ran-sc. rhus. ruta. SASS. SEP. SIL. spig. stann. SULPH. tart. thuj. VERATR. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, while, *ang. baryt. bell. bor. carb-v. caus. cic. cocc. colch. dig. ferr. ipec. KAL. magn-m. MERC. natr. nitr. nux-vom. oleand. petr. phosph. PULS. rhus. sass. teucr. VERATR.*

**Eating**, relieves, *phosph. sabad. sep.*

**Eggs**, after, *colch. ferr-m.*

**Emotions**, after, *acon. bry.*

*CHAM. chin. COLOC. nux vom. puls.*

**Eruclatations**, *ALUM. AMBR. AMM-M. ANT. arg-n. ARN. ars. BELL. BRY. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. CHIN. cocc. CON. cupr. dule. graph. HEP. ign. KAL. kal-bi. LACH. lyc. MERC. mez. MUR-AC. natr. NATR-M. NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. PULS. ran. rhus. RUTA. sabad. sass. sec. seneg. SEP. sil. SPONG. STANN. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ. valer. VERB. VERATR.*

—, acrid, *alum. asa. merc.*

—, bitter, *amm. ANT. ang. ARN. ars. BELL. bry. CALC. carb-v. CHIN. chinin. dros. ferr. ferr-m. grat. lyc. merc. mur-ac. NUX VOM. PULS. sass. SEP. spong. SQUILL. stann. STAPH. sulph-ac. tarax. thuj. VERATR. verb.*

—, burning, *bell. canth. hep. jod. lyc. phos-ac. sulph. valer.*

—, constant, *con. cupr. LACH. sulph.*

—, empty, *acon. agar. AMBR. AMM. amm-m. ang. arg-n. ARN. ars. baryt. BELL. BRY. calad. cann. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. chinin. Cocc. colch. coloc. CON. cycl. euphorb. fluor-ac. guaj. HEP. ipec. KAL. kal-bi. LACH. LACT. laur. men. MERC. mez. NATR. NATR-M. NUX VOM. oleand. PHOSPH. plat. plumb. PULS. ran-sc. Rhus. RUTA. sabad. sabin. sang. SEP. STAPH. SULPH. tart. valer. VERATR. verb. mgt-arc.*

—, fetid, *bism. cocc. SULPH.*

—, garlick, tasting, of, *asa.*

—, greasy, *lyc.*

—, horn, tasting of, *magt.*

—, ineffectual, *acon. AMBR. amm. ang. bell. CARB-A. CAUS. cocc. CON. graph. hyosc. ign. kal. magn-c. nux vom. PHOSPH. plumb. puls. rhus. SULPH. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, ingesta, tasting of the, *agar. AMBR. AMM. ANT. bry. calc. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. cham. chel. CHIN. Con. croc. euphr. lach. laur. lyc. natr-m. nux vom.*



PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. ran-sc.  
rhus. ruta. sep. SIL. *sulph. thuj.*  
veratr.

- Eruptions**, loud, belching,  
ambr. ant. caus. CON. kal. lach.  
LACT. magn-c. mosch. n-jugl. par.  
PETR. phosph. plat. puls. sil. zinc.  
—, nauseous, cin. lact. natr-m. sep.  
—, painful, *carb a.* caus. COCC.  
con. natr. NUX VOM. PETR.  
PHOSPH. plumb. *sabad.* SEP.  
—, putrid, arn. asar. bell. cocc.  
*merc.* mur-ac. *nux vom.* oleand.  
*thuj.*  
—, rancid, asa. *merc.* ran-sc.  
THUJ. valer.  
—, salt, STAPH.  
—, scraping, ant. natr-m. n-  
mosch.  
—, —, of grease, *carb-v.* ferr.  
—, sobbing, *cycl.* meph. staph.  
tart.  
—, sour, ALUM. AMBR. AMM.  
ars. ASAR. BARYT. bell. *bry. calc.*  
CARB-A. CARB-V. caus. CHAM.  
CHIN. cycl. dig. ferr. ferr-m.  
graph. ign. JOD. KAL. LACH.  
LYC. magn-c. *merc.* NATR-M.  
NITR-AC. NUX VOM. *petr.*  
PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PULS. ran-  
sc. sass. SEP. SIL. *spig.* STANN.  
stram. SULPH. SULPH-AC.  
veratr. *zinc.*  
—, spasmodic, NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
sang.  
—, spoiled eggs, tasting as of,  
ANT. brom. COFF. PULS. sep.  
stann. sulph. *tart. valer.*  
—, sweetish, *grat.* plumb.  
—, violent, arn. bism. lach.  
MERC. plumb. *veratr.*

### Eruptions accompanied by:

- , colic, cham.  
—, constricted throat, caus. nux  
vom.  
—, full throat, con.  
—, hawking, cupr.  
—, improvement, LACH.  
—, nausea, chinin.  
—, nausea, with desire to vomit,  
*cocc. verb.*  
—, pain in chest, zinc.  
—, stomach-ache, calad. cham.  
*cocc.* magn-c. PHOSPH. rhus.  
spong.

### Eructations accompanied by:

—, stoppage of breath, grat.  
lach.

### Eructations occurring:

- , after drinking, ars. mez.  
rhus. tarax.  
—, when eating, *natr.* oleand.  
*petr. sass.*  
—, after eating, ang. ARS. baryt.  
BRY. *calc.* CARB-V. cham. CHIN.  
chinin. con. cycl. daphn. dig.  
ferr. kal. *lach. merc.* NATR. NATR-  
M. nitr-ac. n-mosch. *nux vom.*  
*petr. phosph.* plat. puls. ran-sc.  
*sass. sep. sil. spig. sulph. thuj.*  
VERATR. zinc.  
—, after eating fat, CARB-V. natr-  
m. sep. *thuj.*  
—, after eating meat, ruta.  
—, early in the morning, croc.  
valer.  
—, in hysteric females, ruta.  
—, after milk, chin. natr-m.  
sulph. zinc.  
—, at night, LACH. SULPH. tart.  
—, after smoking, selen.  
**Eructations relieve,**  
LACH. rhod. tart.  
**Evening**, in the, *anac.* ambr.  
asar. bell. bry. calc. con. *cycl.*  
kal. *phosph.* PULS. ran. sil.  
sulph. mgt-arc.  
**Fat**, from eating, acon. CARB-A.  
*carb-v. cycl. dros. natr. natr-m.*  
nitrac. nux vom. PULS. *sep.*  
tarax. *thuj.*  
**Fluids**, after the loss of, *calc.*  
CARB-V. CHIN. lach. *nux vom.*  
RUTA. sulph.  
**Gastric** derangements, ANT.  
arn. ars. bell. BRY. *carb-v. cham.*  
coff. HEP. IPEC. MERC. NUX  
VOM. PULS. TART. veratr.  
**Gulping** up of food, ant. ARN.  
asa. bell. BRY. *calc. cann.* CARB-  
V. con. dros. GRAPH. hep. ign.  
LACH. *lyc. magn-m. merc. natr-*  
*m. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. plumb.*  
PULS. ran. SASS. *spig. staph.*  
SULPH. SULPH-AC. TART. *veratr.*  
verb. *zinc. mgt-aus.*  
—, acrid, ars. *cann. tart.*  
—, bitter, amm. arn. ars. cann.  
cic. graph. grat. ign. *nux vom.*  
puls. sass. sulph-ac. *teuer.*

**Gulping**, bloody, *nux vom.* sep.  
—, of drinks, SULPH.

—, of green substance, ars.  
graph.

—, of the ingesta, amm. amm-m.  
bell. BRY. *camph. canth.* CHAM.  
CON. FERR. graph. IGN. LACH.  
LYC. *magn-m.* mez. natr-m. *nux vom.* PHOSPH. PULS. SULPH.  
teucr. *thuj.*

—, of the milk, lyc. tart.

—, rancid, merc.

—, salt, arn. sulph-ac. tart.

—, slimy, *arn.*

—, sour, ars. calc. carb-v. con.  
dig. *graph.* kal. lyc. mang. *natr-m.* *nux vom.* petr. PHOSPH. plumb.  
puls. sass. spong. SULPH. tart.  
magt.

—, sweetish, ACON. merc. *plumb.*  
sulph-ac.

—, watery, ant. arn. grat. *plumb.*  
tart.

—, of yellow matter, cic.

**Gulping up occurring:**

—, after drinking, merc.

—, when eating, merc. phosph.  
sass.

—, after eating, *asa. bry.* con.  
dig. *ferr.* LACH. merc. *nux vom.*  
phosph. puls. sass. *thuj.* VER-  
ATR.

—, after eating milk, calc. carb-  
v. lyc. tart.

—, at night, canth.

—, when stooping, cic. magt.

—, when walking, magn-m.

**Heated**, from getting, BRY.  
SIL.

**Heavy** food, after, jod.

**Hiccough**, ACON. agar. agn.  
AMM-M. ars. *baryt.* BELL. BOR.  
BRY. calc. carb-a. carb-v. chel.  
chinin. *cocc. coff.* colch. *cupr.*  
dros. euphorb. *graph.* HYOSC.  
IGN. kal-bi. *lach. led. lyc.* MAGN-  
M. merc. *mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac.*  
N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. phosph.  
plumb. PULS. ruta. selen. *sep.*  
*sil. spong. stann. staph.* STRAM.  
stront. SULPH. *veratr.* verb. zinc.

—, violent, amm-m. cic. lyc.  
NUX VOM. stront.

—, spasmodic, BELL. NUX VOM.  
rad. STRAM.

—, painful, magn-m. teucr.

**Hiccough** accompa-  
nied by:

—, vexed mood, agn.

—, stoppage of breath, puls.

—, pain in the chest, amm-m.

—, shocks in pit of stomach,  
teucr.

—, convulsions, bell.

—, stomach-ache, magn-m.

—, sweat, bell.

**Hiccough occurring:**

—, after breakfast, zinc.

—, after drinking, ign. lach.  
puls.

—, while eating, magn-m. merc.  
teucr.

—, after eating, alum. bov. carb-  
a. *cycl. graph. hyosc.* ign. lyc.  
magn-m. merc. natr. par. phosph.  
*sep.* VERATR. zinc.

—, in the evening, sil.

—, during every motion, carb-v.

—, at night, ars.

—, after smoking, ambr. ant.  
arg. ign. lach. puls. ruta. sang.  
selen.

**Loathing** (see Chap. XVI.)

**Meat**, from eating, colch. ruta.

**Mental** effort, after a, ARN.  
calc. carb-v. *cocc. ipec.* lach. NUX  
VOM. PULS. SULPH. *veratr.*

**Mercury**, from abuse of, CARB-  
v. chin. HEP. *sulph.*

**Milk**, from eating, CALC. carb-v.  
chin. cupr. lyc. natr-m. phosph.  
samb. spong. SULPH. tart. zinc.

**Mucous** derangement of the  
stomach, ars. BELL. CAPS. carb-v.  
cham. CHIN. cin. *dulc.* IPEC.  
MERC. NUX VOM. petr. PULS.  
*rhab. rhus.* spig. SULPH. VERATR.

**Nausea**, acon. *agar.* agn. ALUM.  
AMBR. amin. ANAC. ang. ANT.  
arg-n. ARN. ars. ASAR. BARYT.  
bar-m. BELL. bism. bor. bov.  
brom. BRY. calad. CAMPH. cann.  
caps. CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS.  
cham. CHIN. cic. *cocc. colch.*  
*con. cupr. cycl.* DIG. DULC. GRAPH.  
grat. *hell.* HEP. hyosc. IGN. JOD.  
IPEC. KAL. *kal-bi.* KREOS. LACH.  
lact. *laur.* led. LYC. *magn-c.*  
MAGN-M. MERC. mez. *mosch.* NATR.  
NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. n-jugl.  
NUX VOM. *oleand.* PETR. PHOSPH.  
PHOS-AC. plat. *plumb. prun.* PULS.

ran. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. RUTA.  
sabad. sang. SASS. SEC. seneg.  
SEP. SIL. spig. spong. SQUILL.  
STANN. STAPH. stront. SULPH.  
sulph-ac. tarax. TART. ther. thuj.  
valer. VERATR. viol-tric. zinc.

**Nausea**, in the afternoon, ran.  
—, in the open air, acon. ang.  
bell. lyc.

—, —, relieved, lyc. tarax.  
—, after breakfast, bell. cham.  
—, when closing one's eyes,  
ther.

—, coffee, from drinking, caps.  
CHAM.

—, cold, after getting, cocc.  
—, cold, after taking, cocc.

—, constant, frequent, arg-n.

CARB-V. cupr. kal-bi. LYC.

MAGN-M. NATR. NITR-AC. NUX

VOM. PHOS-AC. SIL. SQUILL. VE-  
RATR.

—, coughing, when (sec Chap.  
XXVIII.)

—, drinking, bry. kal-bi. natr-m.  
nux vom. puls. rhus. teuer.

—, —, relieved, phosph.

—, early in the morning, acon.  
alum. ANAC. ARN. baryt. bry.  
calad. calc. CARB-V. caus. cham.  
cic. DIG. GRAPH. hep. kal-bi.  
lach. lyc. magn-m. natr-m. NUX  
VOM. petr. phosph. ran-sc. rhus.  
sep. SIL. spig. squill. staph. sulph.  
VERATR

—, —, on waking, bry. LACH.  
petr.

—, after eating, agar. alum. amm.  
amm-m. anac. ars. bism. bry.  
calc. carb-v. caus. cham. chinin.  
con. cycl. dig. GRAPH. grat. kal.  
lach. lyc. merc. NATR-M. nitr-ac.  
NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. PULS.  
RHUS. SEP. SIL. stann. SULPH.  
VERATR.

—, when eating, ang. baryt.  
bell. bor. carb-v. caus. cic. cocc.  
colch. dig. ferr. KAL. magn-m.  
nux vom. PULS. ruta. VERATR.

—, eating relieves, kal-bi.  
phosph. sabad. sep.

—, eggs, caused by the smell of,  
colch.

—, emotion, caused by, kal.

—, eructation relieves, rhod.  
tart.

**Nausea**, in the evening, asar.  
calc. con. cycl. phosph. PULS. ran.  
—, fat, from eating, carb-a. dros.  
nitr-ac. PULS. sep.

—, —, as from, acon. cycl.  
tarax.

—, flatulence, after emission of,  
tart.

—, forenoon, in the, bov.

—, hair in throat, as from a,  
valer.

—, heated, after getting, sil.

—, injuries, after, ARN. BRY.  
puls. RHUS. ruta.

—, lying down relieves, rhus.

—, meat, caused by the smell  
of, colch.

—, milk, after taking, calc.

—, motion, caused by, ARS. ther.

—, at night, alum. amm. calc.

carb-a. carb-v. cham. con. kal-bi.

merc. nitr. nitr-ac. phosph. PULS.

rhus. sulph. ther.

—, after midnight, ran-sc.

—, noise, caused by, ther.

—, phlegm in throat, as from,  
guaj.

—, when pressing on the abdo-  
men, hyosc.

—, when raising one's self in  
bed, bry. cocc.

—, riding in a carriage, from,  
bor. COCC. n-mosch. PETR.  
sep. SULPH.

—, saliva, when swallowing,  
colch.

—, sitting down, when, bry.

—, smoking, carb-a. clem. euphr.  
ign. phosph.

—, when spitting, led.

—, sweets, as from, acon. merc.

—, talking, when, alum. bor.

—, thinking, from, bor.

—, when walking, acon. alum.  
kal-bi.

—, —, in the air, acon. alum.  
ang.

—, wine, from drinking, ant.

**Nausea accompanied  
by:**

—, anguish, bry. cupr. dig. IGX.  
KAL. merc. nitr-ac. plat. tarax.  
tart.

—, backache, puls.

—, canine hunger, chinin. magn-  
m. spig. valer.

# **Nausea accompanied by :**

- , chilliness, bov. kreos. nitr-ac. *puls.* SANG. sulph-ac.
- , colic, agar. *cupr.* merc. mosch. *Puls.* rhab.
- , confusion of thoughts, calc-ph.
- , constipation, *cupr.*
- , convulsions, *cupr.*
- , cough, *cupr.*
- , difficult breathing, cham. petr. SANG.
- , eructations, *acon.* ars. chinin. *cocc.* con. *ipcc.* mosch. petr. sep. spig. sulph.
- , face, pale, hep. *puls.* tart.
- , — gray, magn-m.
- , — hot, petr. SANG. stront.
- , — red, *veratr.*
- , fainting, *arg-n.* baryt. bor. calc. cham. coff. crotal. graph. lach. lyc. magn-m. nux vom.
- , flatulence, chinin.
- , headache, asar. chinin. cic. kal-bi. kreos. merc. mez. nux vom. ran. sil. tarax. tart. (Compare Chap. VII., Headache with Nausea.)
- , heat, ars. merc. (Compare Chap. IV., Heat with Nausea.)
- , humming in ears, *acon.*
- , hunger, hell. magn-m. natr. oleand. phosph. spig. valer.
- , intoxication, *cupr.*
- , lips pale, valer.
- , liver, pains in, petr.
- , loathing of food, ant. *bell.* con. *cupr.* *hell.* *laur.* *prun.*
- , loss of appetite, chinin.
- , loss of consciousness, *cupr.*
- , lying down, ARS. asar. *cocc.* mosch. PHOS-AC.
- , mouth bitter, chinin.
- , — burning, kreos.
- , navel retracted, mosch.
- , nervousness, magn-m.
- , noisy flatulence, *puls.*
- , otalgia, *puls.*
- , pains in chest, merc.
- , pain in the eyes, kal-bi. sil.
- , pains in the feet, ars.
- , restlessness, ign.
- , shuddering, ars. asar. calc. mez. sabad.
- , sleeplessness, chinin.

# **Nausea accompanied by :**

- , stomach-ache, amm. ars. calad. caps. croc. dig. grat. lact. magn-c. mang. merc. natr-m. *puls.* sabin. sec. stann. sulph. tart.
- , suffocative fits, cham.
- , taste bitter, *bell.* chinin. lyc. sep.
- , — foul, *cupr.*
- , — sour, spong.
- , — sweetish, merc.
- , thirst, bell. phosph. *veratr.*
- , tongue yellow, chinin.
- , — dry, chinin. petr.
- , — white, chinin. petr.
- , trembling, ars. nitr-ac. sulph.
- , urging to urinate, *cupr.*
- , vertigo, calad. calc-ph. CAMPH. magn-c. merc. petr. ther. (Compare Chapter VI., Vertigo with Nausea.)
- , water in mouth, flow of, asar. *cocc.* *ipcc.* kreos. mez. *petr.* valer.
- , weak feeling, con. plat. sulph.
- , whining mood, magn-m.
- , worm in the œsophagus, as if a, *puls.*

# **Nausea felt in :**

- , abdomen, agn. *cupr.* rhab.
- , chest, merc.
- , throat, *cupr.* cycl. *phos-ac.* (stann.)

—, pit of stomach, agn. cap. *cupr.* mosch. RUTA. (squill. tener.)

**Night**, at, ARS. bell. bry. calc. canth. carb-v. caus. CUN. dig. dros. ferr. graph. ign. kal. lach. lyc. merc. mur-ac. nitr-ac. Nux vom. PHOSPH. *puls.* ran-sc. RHUS. sep. sil. SULPH. *tart.* ther. valer. *veratr.*

**Pregnant** women, in, *acon.* ars. CON. ferr. IPEC. kreos. lach. magn-m. *natr-m.* *n-mosch.* NUX VOM. PETR. phosph. *Puls.* SEP. *veratr.*

**Retching**, empty, *acon.* arg. ARN. ars. ASAR. bar-m. BELL. brom. BRY. cann. CHIN. chinin. *cupr.* dig. graph. hyosc. IPEC. kal. magn-c. MERC. *natr-m.* nitr. NUX VOM. op. PLUMB. *sabad.*

sec. sil. squill. STANN. sulph.  
TART. viol-tric. zinc.

**Retching**, in the evening. kal.

- , after eating, chin. magn-e.
- , early in the morning, kreos.
- , after getting cold, ipec.
- , at night, arn. ran-se.
- , when hawking, ambr.
- , after smoking, ipec.

**Retching accompanied by:**

- , aggravations of the pains, asar.
- , beer, after, ferr. mez.
- , bread, after eating, chin. nitr-ac.
- , colic, hyosc.
- , languor, tart.
- , motion, during, ars. bry. carb-v. nux vom. stram. ther. veratr. zinc.
- , ptyalism, tart.
- , stomach-ache, arn.
- , sweat on forehead, tart.

**Riding** in a carriage, or swinging, bell. bor. COCC. COLCH. croc. FERR. lyc. n-mosch. PETR. sec. sep. sil. sulph.

**Smoking**, after, ambr. ant. arg. carb-a. elem. cocc. euphr. ign. IPEC. lach. merc. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. ruta. sang. selen. staph. tarax.

**Sour food**, from eating, ACON. ARS. CARB-V. HEP. lach. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. sulph.

**Sweets**, after eating, acon. mere. zinc.

**Vomiting**, acon. AMBR. anac. ant. arg-n. ARN. ARS. BELL. BRY. calc. camph. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. CIC. CIN. cocc. colch. COLOC. con. cupr. dig. FERR. grat. GUAJ. hyosc. IGN. IPEC. kal-bi. LACH. lact. laur. LYC. MERC. NATR-M. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. op. PETR. PHOSPH. PULS. SEC. SEP. SIL. STANN. SULPH. TART. ther. valer. VERATR. zinc.

—, acrid, arg. ipec.

—, albuminous, ARS. JATR. IPEC. VERATR.

—, of the beverage, arn. ARS. cin. HYOSC. IPEC. samb. SIL. spong. VERATR.

—, bitter, bilious, ACON. ANT.

arn. ARS. BELL. BRY. calc. camph. cann. canth. CHAM. CHIN. CIN. COFF. colch. coloc. con. cupr. dig. DROS. dulc. grat. hep. ign. jod. IPEC. LACH. LYC. magn-e. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. PETR. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. sabin. samb. sang. sec. SEP. sil. stann. stram. sulph. tart. valer. VERATR. zinc.

**Vomiting**, black, ARS. CALC. CHIN. hell. IPEC. laur. NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. plumb. sec. SULPH. sulph-ac. VERATR. (Compare Brownish.)

- , black stain, leaving a, arg-n.
- , bloody, ACON. AMM. ARN. ARS. BELL. brom. BRY. CALC. camph. canth. CARB-V. caus. chin. cie. cupr. dros. FERR. hep. HYOSC. IPEC. kal-bi. lach. lyc. mez. nitr. NUX VOM. op. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. STANN. sulph. veratr. zinc.

- , bluish, cupr.
- , brownish, ARS. bism.
- , fecal, BELL. BRY. OP. plumb. SULPH.

- , frothy, cupr. veratr.
- , gelatinous, ipec.
- , green, ACON. ARS. cann. COLOC. cupr. hell. hep. ipec. LACH. lyc. mez. oleand. op. PETR. phosph. PLUMB. PULS. stram. VERATR.

- , of the ingesta, ARS. BELL. BRY. CALC. canth. CAUS. CHAM. chin. cin. cocc. colch. COLOC. cupr. DIG. dros. FERR. GRAPH. HYOSC. IGN. IPEC. kal. kal-bi. LACH. laur. LYC. mere. mur-ac. natr-m. n-jugl. NUX VOM. oleand. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhus. ruta. sabin. samb. SEC. SEP. SIL. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. VERATR. zinc.

- , of milk, arn. samb. spong.
- , pitch-like, IPEC.

- , salt, jod. magn-e. puis. sil. sulph.

- , slimy, ACON. ANT. ARS. baryt. BELL. bor. bry. CALC. canth. cham. chin. CIN. con. cupr. DIG. DROS. DULC. graph. GUAJ. hep. hyosc. ign. jod. IPEC. kal-bi.



kreos. lach. MERC. mez. nitr.  
 NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. samb.  
 sec. stram. SULPH. tart. valer.  
 veratr. zinc.

**Vomiting**, sour, ARS. BELL.  
 bor. calad. CALC. caus. CHAM.  
 CHIN. daphn. FERR. graph. hep.  
 ipec. kal. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX  
 VOM. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS.  
 sass. stram. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*  
 TART. thuj. veratr.

—, sweetish, kreos.

—, of urine, Op.

—, violent, ARS. BELL. bism.  
 CUPR. *jod.* LACH. merc. mez.  
 mosch. NUX VOM. *plumb.* puls.  
 TART. VERATR.

—, watery, arg. arn. ars. bar-m.  
 BELL. BRY. CAUS. chin. cupr.  
 DROS. hyosc. *jatr.* IPEC. kreos.  
 magn-e. nux vom. puls. sil. stann.  
 stram. *sulph.* sulph-ac.

—, white, cupr. (Comp. Albuminous.)

—, of worms, ACON. CIC.

—, yellowish, ARS. *jod.* kal-bi.  
 oleand. *plumb.* veratr.

**Vomiting accompanied by:**

—, agony, ars.

—, anguish, ant. ars. asar. bar-m.  
 cupr. kal-bi. nux vom. sang.  
 seneg.

—, back-ache, puls.

—, burning in the throat, arg.  
 puls.

—, chilliness, *puls.* tart. valer.

—, clear tongue, CIN.

—, cold extremities, hyosc.

—, cold feet, kreos. phosph.

—, cold hands, kreos. phosph.  
 veratr.

—, colic, arg-n. ars. asar. bry.  
 calc. CUPR. graph. hell. hyosc.  
 nux vom. *plumb.* *puls.* stram.  
 tart. veratr.

—, constipation, *plumb.*

—, convulsions, ant. *cupr.* hyosc.  
 merc. *op.*

—, cramps in the feet, nux vom.

—, diarrhoea, ant. arg-n. ARS.  
 asar. BELL. COLOC. cupr. dule.  
 eugen. *jatr.* IPEC. LACH. PHOSPH.  
 rhab. seneg. stram. TART. VE-  
 RATR.

—, drowsiness, *tart.*

**Vomiting accompanied by:**

—, cructations, caus. mur-ac.  
 nitr-ac.

—, fainting, baryt. CALC. kal.  
 kal-bi. sulph. ther. veratr.

—, fetid breath, *ipec.*

—, flow of urine, lach.

—, headache, asar. kreos. sep.  
 (Comp. Chap. VII. Headache  
 with Vomiting.)

—, heat, ars. bell. *ipec.* veratr.

—, hiccough, bry.

—, hot hands, veratr.

—, lying down, *veratr.*

—, nausea, bar-m. daphn. dig.  
 graph. kal-bi. mur-ac. *nux vom.*  
 sulph. *veratr.* zinc.

—, noisy flatulence, puls.

—, numb feet, phosph.

—, numb hands, phosph.

—, otalgia, puls.

—, pains in the chest, mosch.

—, pale face, *puls.* tart.

—, rush of blood, veratr.

—, screaming, ars.

—, shuddering, veratr.

—, spasms, cupr.

—, spasms in the chest, cic.

—, stomach-ache, ACON. arg-n.

ARS. asar. bar-m. BRY. calc.

CUPR. DIG. hyosc. IPEC. kal.

kal-bi. lach. mosch. NUX VOM.

Op. PHOSPH. *plumb.* Puls.

SULPH. tart. VERATR.

—, stoppage of breath, hyosc.

—, sweat, bell. *ipec.* kal-bi.  
 sulph.

—, cold, camph.

—, sweat in the face, camph.  
 sulph.

—, thirst, *ipec.*

—, trembling, nux vom. tart.

—, vertigo, hyosc. kal-bi. ther.

—, weak feeling, ARS. hyosc.  
 IPEC. kal. phosph. VERATR.

**Vomiting occurring:**

—, after beer, ferr.

—, after bread, nitr-ac.

—, after breakfast, bor. daphn.  
 kal-bi.

—, when coughing (see Chap.  
 XXVIII.)

—, after drinking, ACON. ARN.  
 ARS. BRY. CHAM. CHIN. FERR.  
 NUX VOM. PULS. SIL. VERATR.

**Vomiting occurring:**

- , in drunkards, ARS. calc.  
LACH. NUX VOM. OP. sulph.
- , early in the morning, ARS.  
bar-m. bor. calc. dig. DROS. kal-  
bi. kreos. LACH. lyc. mosch. NUX  
VOM. sil. sulph.
- , after eating, ACON. amm.  
anac. ARN. ARS. CALC. DIG. dros.  
FERR. HYOSC. jod. IPEC. LACH.  
magn-e. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
PHOSPH. PULS. ruta. SEP. SIL.  
stann. SULPH. tart. VERRATR.
- , after eating sour things, ferr.
- , when eating, dig. nitr. puls.  
rhus.
- , after eggs, ferr-m.
- , in the evening, anac. bell.  
bry. phosph. puls. sulph.
- , after eating milk, samb.  
spong. sulph.
- , after motion, ARS. BRY.  
NUX VOM. stram. THER.  
VERATR. zinc.
- , at night, arg-n. ARS. bell.  
bry. calc. caus. CHIN. dig. dros.  
FERR. ign. kal. lyc. merc. mur-  
ac. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
PULS. sep. SIL. SULPH. tart. ther.  
valer. veratr.
- , in pregnant females, acon.  
ars. CON. ferr. IPEC. kreos.  
lach. magn-m. natr-m. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. PETR. phosph. PULS.  
SEP. veratr.
- , after riding in a carriage, or  
swinging, ARS. bell. COCC.  
COLCH. croc. FERR. n-mosch.  
PETR. sec. sil. sulph.

**Vomiting occurring:**

- , after smoking, ipec.
- , after spitting, dig.
- , after spoiling one's stomach,  
ANT. ars. bell. bry. ferr. IPEC.  
NUX VOM. PULS. rhus. sulph.
- , during stool, arg.
- , after stooping, ipec.
- , after sucking, SIL.
- , when worms are present,  
ACON. bell. carb-v. chin. CIN.  
IPEC. lach. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS.  
SULPH.
- Waking**, on, bry. LACH. petr.
- Walking** in the open air,  
while, acon. alum. ang.
- Waterbrash**, amm. anac.  
ARS. BARYT. BELL. CALC. carb-  
a. CARB-V. caus. cycl. dros.  
graph. IPEC. led. LYC. NATR-M.  
NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PETR.  
PHOSPH. PULS. rhod. RHUS. SEP.  
SIL. staph. SULPH. veratr.
- , after acid things, phosph.
- , after drinking, nitr-ac. sep.
- , in the evening, anac. cycl.
- , after eating, amm-m. calc.  
SIL. SULPH.
- , early in the morning,  
SULPH.
- , after milk, cupr. phosph.
- , at night, carb-v. graph.
- , every other day, LYC.
- Wine**, after drinking, ant. carb-  
v. NUX VOM. puls.
- Worms**, caused by, ACON.  
bell. carb-v. chin. CIN. IPEC.  
lach. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS.  
SULPH.

## CHAPTER XIX.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE STOMACH AND PIT OF THE STOMACH.

**Alive** in stomach, sense as of,  
CROC. sang.

**Anguish**, with, bov. CARB-V.  
CHAM. NUX VOM. op. ran-sc. sabad. SPIG.

—, feeling of, ARS. CANTH.  
CHAM. CIC. COCC. COFF. CUPR.  
guaj. jatr. lact. laur. NUX VOM.  
plumb. SEC. STRAM. teuer. thuj.  
VERATR.

**Animal** fluids, from loss of,  
CARB-V. CHIN. COCC. *nux vom.*

**Back-ache**, with, bor.

**Balancing**, sense of, phos-ac.

**Bending** double, relieved by,  
cham. lact.

**Bitter** mouth, with, lyc.

**Bloat**, ARS. caps. con. hell.  
ipec. *kal-bi.* lyc. n-jugl. N-mosch.  
nux vom. op. sabin.

—, pit of stomach, ars. bell. calc.  
cic. DAPHN. hell. hep. NUX VOM.  
op. PETR. *prun.*

**Boring** in the stomach, ars. sep.

**Bounding** in stomach, croc.

**Brandy**, caused by, ign.

**Bread**, after (see Chap. XVII.)

**Breath**, when drawing, anac.  
caps.

**Breathing**, with difficult,  
alum. cham. chel. COCC. cupr.  
dule. guaj. hell. lyc. N-mosch.  
NUX VOM. PHOSPH. puls. rhod.  
RHUS. spig. stram.

**Bruised** feeling in stomach,  
nux vom.

—, pain as if, asa.

— —, pit of stomach, camph.

**Burning** in the pit of the  
stomach, acon. ambr. amm n.  
ant. arg. ARS. bell. BRY. caps.  
CHAM. dig. DULC. euphorb. LACH.  
laur. merc. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.  
plat. ran. ran-sc. sec. SEP. SIL.  
sulph. veratr.

—, stomach, ambr. amm. amm-  
m. arg-n. ARS. asa. bar-m. bell.  
brom. BRY. calad. CAMPH.  
*canth.* caps. CARB-A. CARB-V.  
cham. chel. CIC. colch. croc.  
daphn. DIG. dule. *euphorb.*  
fluor-ac. graph. hell. hyosc. jatr.  
ign. jod. LACH. lact. *laur.*  
mang. merc. merc-c. mez. mosch.  
*nitr.* nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. par. PHOSPH. phos-ac.  
plumb. ruta. sabad. sang. sass.  
sec. scneg. SEP. SULPH. sulph-  
ac. *zinc.*

**Carcinoma** of the stomach,  
arg-n. ars. *baryt.* con. LYC. *nux*  
*vom.* phosph. sil. staph. sulph.  
*veratr.*

**Chagrin**, after, carb-v. cham.  
coloc. nux vom. staph.

**Chamomile**, from abuse of,  
bell. ign. Nux vom. PULS.

**Chilliness**, with, arg-n. lyc.  
PULS.

**Coffee**, from drinking, CHAM.  
NUX VOM.

—, relieved by, CHAM.

—, drinkers, in, CHAM. COCC.  
*ign.* NUX VOM.

**Cold** feeling in stomach, *alum.*  
*amm.* ars. *baryt.* bov. caps. chel

*chin. colch. con. ign. lach. lact. laur. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. sabad. spong. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.*

**Cold** drink relieves, phosph.

**Cold**, after taking, carb-v. caus. lyc. sulph-ac.

**Colic**, with, cupr.

**Constriction**, *alum. ars. chinin. fluor-ac. guaj. lact. merc. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op. phosph. plat. plumb. puls. ran-sc. rhab. rhod. sass. sep. spong. SULPH. sulph-ac.*

—, pit of stomach, AMM. CARB-V. lact. plat. puls. rhod. sulph-ac.

**Contractive** pain, acon. arn. asa. bell. bor. calc. CARB-A. CARB-V. chel. CON. cupr. euphorb. GRAPH. kal. lyc. MAGN-C. men. mur-ac. NATR.

**Coughing**, when (see Chap. XXVIII.)

**Crying**, with, cham.

**Cutting** in pit of stomach, ant. bry. calad. CALC. cann. nitr.

—, stomach, ang. cann. NATR. plumb. sulph-ac.

**Deadness** of the fingers, when, lyc.

**Debility**, with, calc-ph. natr-m. sabad.

**Deranging** the stomach, after, ant. bry. carb-v. chin. nux vom. puls.

**Despair**, with, ant.

**Diarrhœa**, with, calc-ph. PULS. STANN.

**Digging** in pit of stomach, arn. phosph. sabad. sulph.

—, stomach, grat. kal. staph. sulph.

**Distension**, feeling of, in pit of stomach, mang.

**Distension** of mucous membrane, interstitial, arg-n.

**Drawn** down, as if the stomach was, euphorb. ipec. merc.

**Drawing** at stomach, amm-m. ars. bry. mang. natr.

**Drinking**, after (see Chap. XVII. Difficult Digestion.)

**Drunkards**, in, calc. carb-v. lach. NUX VOM. SULPH.

**Early** in the morning, anac.

*chin. lyc. NATR-M. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. ran-sc. staph. sulph. Eating*, while (see Chapter XVII.)

**Eat**, obliging one to, graph.

**Emotions**, after, carb-v. CHAM. COLOC. nux vom. staph.

**Empty** feeling in stomach, ant. calad. IGN. IPEC. meph. mur-ac. natr. oleand. petr. seneg. sep. tart. teucr. veratr. verb.

**Eruclations**, with, ARS. grat. lach. MAGN-C. nux vom. STANN.

—, relieved by, dig. par.

—, in the evening in general, alum. carb-a. CARB-V. LYC. PHOSPH. PULS. SEP. sulph-ac. thuj.

—, relieved in bed, lyc.

**Fainting**, with, cupr. laur. nitr.

**Fermenting** in pit of stomach, croc.

**Flatulent** food, after, carb-v.

**Flatulence**, with, CARB-V. LACH.

**Fright**, after, carb-v.

**Full** feeling in stomach, arg-n. arn. asa. baryt. bell. bov. canth. carb-v. cham. CHIN. chinin. coec. cycl. DAPHN. DIG. grat. hell. KAL. KAL-BI. LACH. lact. LYC. mosch. natr. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. prun. ran-sc. rhab. sabin. staph. sulph. sulph-ac.

**Gangrene** of the stomach, kal-bi. sec.

**Gastralgia**, ACON. agar. AMM. ant. arg-n. arn. ars. bar-m. BELL. BISM. BRY. CALC. cann. CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chel. CHIN. chinin. COCC. coff. coloc. CON. cupr. DAPHN. DIG. dule. euphorb. ferr. GRAPH. grat. HYOSC. IGN. jod. kal. kal-bi. kreos. LACH. LYC. MAGN-C. merc. NATR. natr-m. NITR. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. sec. seneg. SEP. SIL. STANN. staph. stront. SULPH. thuj. veratr. zinc. magt.

—, loss of animal fluids, caused by, carb-v. CHIN. coec. nux vom.

—, chamomile, by abuse of, bell. ign. NUX VOM. PULS.

**Gastralgia**, of coffee-drinkers, CHAM. *cocc. ign.* NUX VOM.

—, caused by congestion of the portal system, *carb-v.* NUX VOM.

—, caused by derangement of stomach, *ant.* BRY. *carb-v.* chin. NUX VOM. PULS.

—, of drunkards and debauchees, calc. CARB-V. lach. NUX VOM. sulph.

—, by emotions, CHAM. COLOC. *nux vom.* staph.

—, in hysteric persons, calc. *cocc. grat. ign. nux vom. magn-c.* stann.

—, caused by menstrual disorder, *calc. cham. cocc. lyc. nux vom. puls.*

—, scanty menses, *cocc. puls.*

—, profuse menses, calc. lyc.

—, salt, abuse of, *carb-v.* —. *Nitri spiritus.*

**Gastritis**, ACON. *ant. arg-n.* ARS. *asa. baryt.* bar-m. BELL. BRY. *camph. cann. canth.* CHEL. *colch. coloc. cupr. dig. euphorb.* hell. HYOSC. IPEC. *kal-bi. laur. mez. nitr. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. ran. sabad. sec. squill. stram. VERATR.*

**Gnawing** at stomach, ars. amm-m. *calad. chel. grat. jod. nitr. nux vom.*

**Gripping** in pit of stomach, caus. NATR-M.

—, stomach, arg-n. arn. CALC. CARB-A. CAUS. *cocc. euphorb. graph. NATR-M. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. sass. SIL. stann. sulph-ac.*

**Hardness**, feeling of, at pyloric orifice, kreos.

**Headache**, with, bov. calc-ph.

**Heat**, feeling of, arg-n. ARS. bar-m. brom. bry. *camph. chin. chinin. cupr. fluor-ac. lact. mang. men. mez. n-mosch. phosph. sabad. sang. sass. SER. sulph.*

**Heat** in head, with, caus.

**Heavy** feeling in pit of stomach, baryt. dig.

—, stomach, agar. arg. baryt. *carb-v. dig. hep. nitr. op. plumb. sil. sulph.*

**Heavy** tongue, with, magt.

**Hunger**, with, men. STANN. veratr.

**Hypochondriacs**, in, calc. *Cocc. grat. ign. NATR. NUX VOM. magn-c. stann.*

**Hysteric persons**, in, *Cocc. IGN. magn-c. nux vom.*

**Lying** down relieves, bell. caus. chin. graph. stann. (Comp. Rest, relieves.)

**Lying** on one side relieves, bry.

**Lying-in** women, in, CARB-V. CHIN. *cocc. nux vom.*

**Malaise** in stomach, *kal-bi. mur-ac. phosph. sabad. zinc.*

**Menstrual** irregularities, during, calc. *cham. Cocc. lyc. nux vom. PULS.*

**Mental** exertions, from, mgt-aus.

**Moaning**, groaning, with, ARS. NUX VOM.

**Motion**, during, ang. bry. caus. cupr.

**Movements** in the stomach, natr-m. nitr.

**Nausea**, with, amm. ARS. *calad. CARB-V. caps. croc. DIG. grat. IPEC. kal-bi. lact. magn-m. mang. meph. merc. NATR-M. NUX VOM. puls. sec. STANN. SULPH. tart.*

**Night**, at, alum. amm. *arg-n. ars. CALC. CARB-V. CHAM. con. GRAPH. ign. kal. kal-bi. lyc. Nux vom. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. puls. rhod. rhus. seneg. sep. sil. SULPH.*

**Nursing** females, in, CARB-V. *chin. cocc. nux vom.*

**Obstacle** at cardiac orifice, sense of, lach. *nux vom. phosph.*

**Open air**, in the, lyc. *nux vom.*

**Open**, sense as if the stomach were, spong.

**Oppression** in pit of stomach, bry. *cocc. coff. kreos. mosch. plat. prun. sabad. sec. teucr.*

**Overloading** the stomach, from, ANT. BRY. *carb-v. chin. cycl. NUX VOM. PULS. rhab. tart.*

**Pain** in the chest, with, ARN. lyc. *nux vom. SULPH.*

**Painfulness** of region of stomach, amm. amin-m. ARS. baryt. BRY. CALC. *canth. carb-v.*



caus. coleh. hep. kreos. lach. lyc.  
magn-m. merc. NUX VOM.  
SPIG. spong. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.  
VERATR.

**Painfulness** of the stomach,  
when pressed upon, bry. calc.  
lach. natr-m. nux vom. sil.

—, when stepping on the  
ground, baryt.

—, when talking, natr.

**Pale** face, with, cann. magn-c.  
stann.

**Palpitation** of the heart,  
with, Nux vom.

**Periodical** pains, hyosc. ign.  
lyc.

**Pinching** in pit of stomach,  
calc. cann. coec. ipec.

—, stomach, arn. asar. calc.  
cann. graph. kal. plat. puls.

**Pressed** upon, when, acon. AMM.  
BRY. calc. ign. lach. LYC.  
NATR-M. NUX VOM. PULS. ran-  
sc. sabad. samb. SIL. sulph.

**Pressing** the foot to the  
ground, when, anac. baryt.  
BRY. hell. magn-m.

**Pressure** in pit of stomach,  
acon. agar. amm. anac. ant. arg.  
arg-n. arn. ARS. asar. baryt.  
bell. bov. CALC. CAMPH. cann.  
CARB-V. caus. CHAM. chin.  
coff. coloc. CUPR. cycl. Dig.  
hell. hep. ign. kal. kal-bi. lact.  
mang. MERC. NATR-M. nitr.  
N-mosch. NUX VOM. plat.  
plumb. prun. PULS. ran. ran-sc.  
rhod. RHUS. sass. sep. stann.  
staph. sulph. TART. teucr. thuj.  
valer. VERATR. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, hard, severe, ars. crab-  
v. CHAM. nux vom.

—, at stomach, acon. agar. alum.  
ambr. anac. arg-n. ARS. asa.  
asar. BARYT. bar-m. BELL.  
BISM. brom. Bry. calad. CALC.  
cann. canth. CARB-A. CARB-V.  
CAUS. CHAM. CHN. chinin. CIC.  
coff. coloc. Cox. daphn. dig.  
DULC. FERR. fluor-ac. GRAPH.  
GRAT. HEP. IGN. jod. IPEC.  
LACH. laur. led. LYC. magn-c.  
magn-m. neph. MERC. mez.  
mosch. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac.  
n-jugl. N-mosch. NUX VOM. op.  
par. petr. PHOSPH. PLAT. plumb.

puls. rhab. rhod. RHUS. ruta.  
sabin. samb. sec. seneg. SEP. SIL.  
spong. squill. STANN. STAPH.  
stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
TART. verb. zinc. magt.

**Pressure**, as from a stone in  
pit of stomach, acon. BARYT.  
CHAM. grat. IGN. LACH. NUX  
VOM. spig. spong. STAPH.

—, ACON. arg-n. ARN. ARS.  
BRY. CARB-A. CHAM. IGN.  
MERC. par. phos-ac. rhus. SEP.  
SPIG. squill. staph.

**Qualmishness** at stomach,  
calc-ph. lyc. magn-c. mosch. sa-  
bad. sil. sulph. tart. teucr.  
veratr.

**Rattling** breathing, with,  
cann.

**Red** spots at pit of stomach,  
NATR-M.

**Relaxed** feeling in stomach,  
euphorb. IPEC. merc. spong.

**Rest** relieves, Bry. cham.

**Restlessness**, with, cham.  
mang. magt.

**Retching**, with, lach. nux  
vom.

**Retraction** of pit of stomach,  
calad. dule.

—, sense of, dig. hell. mur-ac.

**Rumbling**, anac. carb-a. croc.  
fluor-ac. laur. men. teucr. verb.

**Salt**, after abuse of, CARB-V. —  
*Nitri spiritus.*

**Scraping** in stomach, croc.

**Sensitiveness** to contact,  
amm-m. ant. BRY. CALC. carb-v.  
caus. coff. coleh. coloc. HEP.  
hyosc. ign. kreos. lach. Lyc. natr.  
natr-m. NUX VOM. phosph.  
SULPH. spig. spong.

**Sensitive** to the pressure of  
the clothes, amm-m. BRY.  
CALC. carb-v. CAUS. coff. HEP.  
kreos. lach. LYC. NUX VOM.  
sass. SPIG. spong. SULPH.

**Shocks** in pit of stomach, natr.  
nux vom. plat.

**Shuddering** in pit of stom-  
ach, caus.

—, with, caus.

**Sick** feeling in stomach, mur-ac.  
phosph. sabad. zinc.

**Sighing**, with, cupr.

**Sitting**, when, hep. puls. sulph.

**Softening** of the stomach, ant.  
arg-n. ars. baryt. CALC. carb-v.  
KREOS. nux vom. puls. SEC.  
sulph. VERATR.

**Sore**, pain as if, in pit of stom-  
ach, alum. BRY. con. LACH.  
mang. NUX VOM. ran. ran-sc.

—, stomach, ang. baryt. chin.  
colch. con. daphn. mosch. NUX  
vom. sabad.

**Spoiled** stomach (see Chap.  
XVII.)

**Stitching** in pit of stomach,  
anac. ARN. aur. bell. BRY. calad.  
caps. CAUS. chel. COLCH. con.  
DIG. dros. kal. LACH. nitr. NITR-  
AC. phosph. plumb. puls. ran-sc.  
rhab. rhod. RHUS. ruta. sabin.  
samb. SEP. spig. staph. sulph.  
tart. zine.

—, stomach, bell. BRY. CALC.  
chel. coff. con. ign. kal. nitr.  
plat. RHUS. SEP. sulph.

**Stooping**, when, alum. rhus.

**Straining**, after, *arn.* bor.  
BRY. calc. RHUS.

**Stretching**, when, amm.

**Stricture** at orifice of stomach,  
sense of, bry. lach. NUX VOM.  
PHOSPH.

**Suicide**, with desire of, ant.

**Swallowing** food, when,  
BARYT. nitr-ac. sep.

**Sweat**, with, cann. cham.

**Swelling** of pit of stomach,  
acon. aur. CALC. HEP. LYC. NATR-  
M. PETR. SULPH.

**Swelling**, sense of, in pit of  
stomach, bry.

**Talking**, when, caps. natr.

**Tearing** in pit of stomach, cupr.  
ruta. sep. zine.

—, off, as if, petr. rhus.

**Tension** in pit of stomach,  
acon. ant. cham. *nux vom.* ran-  
sc. stann.

—, stomach, acon. asa. bry.  
carb-v. kal. magn-m. merc. staph.

**Tetters** at pit of stomach, ARS.

**Thirst**, with, veratr.

**Throbbing**, acon. asa. bell.  
calad. chel. cic. dros. jod. kal.  
kreos. NUX VOM. OLEAND.  
plat. PULS. rhab. rhus. SEP.  
sulph. tart. thuj.

**Tingling** in pit of stomach,  
puls.

—, in stomach, colch. lact. rhus.

**Torn** off, sensation as if, rhus.

**Touched**, when, ant. arn.  
ARS. aur. BARYT. BRY. CALC.  
canth. caps. colch. COLOC. CUPR.  
hyosc. lach. lyc. MERC. NATR.  
NATR-M. NUX VOM. petr.  
PHOSPH. phos-ac. ran. SPIG.  
stann. SULPH. thuj.

**Turning** in stomach, nitr.

**Ulceration** of stomach, arg-n.  
kal-bi.

**Ulcerative** pain in pit of  
stomach, CARB-V. hell. NATR-M.  
RHUS.

—, stomach, arg-n. cann. magn-  
m. stann.

**Violent** pains, ARS. aur. CUPR.  
HELL. jod. IPEC. LACH. merc.  
PHOSPH. PLUMB. ran. ran-sc.  
sec. stann. VERATR.

**Vomiting**, with, acon. arg-n.  
ARS. asar. bar-m. BRY. calc.  
CUPR. DIG. graph. hyosc. IPEC.  
kal. kal-bi. lach. mosch. NUX  
VOM. OP. PHOSPH. plumb.  
PULS. SULPH. tart. VERATR.

**Walking**, while or after, bell.  
bry. calad. CALC. PHOSPH. SEP.

**Warm** bed, relieved in the,  
graph. lyc.

**Weak** stomach (see Chapter  
XVII. Weak Digestion.)

—, feeling in pit of stomach,  
croc. nitr.

**Worm** in stomach, sense as of  
a, lach.

**Wrong** step, when making a,  
BRY. puls. rhus.

## CHAPTER XX.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE HYPOCHONDRIA, INCLUDING LIVER, SPLEEN, AND DIAPHRAGM.

**Abscess** in liver, LACH. SIL.

**Anguish**, feeling of, in hypoch.,  
cham. phos-ac. staph.

**Biliary** calculi in liver, calc.  
hep. lach. sil. sulph.

**Bloat** in hypoch., bell. ign.  
(Comp. Swelling.)

—, liver, SIL.

—, spleen, jod.

**Boring** in hypochondria, seneg.  
—, liver, amm.

**Breath**, when drawing, agar.  
asa. bry. selen.

—, pain, in liver, bry. selen.

—, pain in spleen, agar.

—, when drawing a long, ran-sc.

**Bruised** in hypoch., feeling as  
if, carb-v. cocc. cupr. ran.

—, liver, carb-v. clem. lact.

—, spleen, sass.

**Burning** in hypochondriac  
acon. AMM. bell. BRY. MERC.

—, liver, acon. amm. bry. kal.  
LACH. merc. STANN.

—, spleen, bell. ign. sec.

—, diaphragm, asa.

**Cinchona**, from abuse of,  
ARS. calc. CAPS. lach. natr-m.  
NUX VOM. puls. SULPH.

**Compression** in diaphragm,  
op.

—, liver, ars.

**Constriction** in hypoch. acon.  
con. dig.

—, diaphragm, asar. nux vom.

**Contact**, from, agar. aur. bry.  
carb-a. carb-v. chin. clem. cupr.

dros. lyc. magn-m. nux vom.  
ran. sep. valer.

**Contact**, pain in liver, agar.  
bry. carb-a. carb-v. chin. clem.  
lyc. magn-m. nux vom. sep.  
valer.

**Contraction** in hypoch., nux  
vom.

—, liver, canth.

—, diaphragm, asar. mez.

**Contusive** pain in liver,  
kreos.

**Coughing**, when, see Chap.  
XXVIII.

**Cramp** in pain in hypoch., lyc.  
mur-ac. natr-m. phos-ac. rhod.  
stann. zinc.

—, liver, phos-ac.

—, spleen, stann.

—, diaphragm, lyc. natr-m.

**Cutting** in hypoch., ang.

—, liver, ang. CARB-A. LACH.

—, spleen, verb.

**Digging** in hypoch., asa. seneg.  
—, liver, lact. sabad.

**Drawing** pain in hypoch., calc.  
puls. teucr.

—, liver, BRY. con. lact. natr-m.  
sabad. sulph.

—, spleen, cupr. sulph.

**Dull** pain in liver, chinin. hyosc.

**Early** in the morning, amm-m.  
bry. con. staph.

—, pain in liver, bry.

—, pain in spleen, amm-m.

**Eating**, while or after (see  
Chap. XVII.)

**Evening**, pain at spleen in the, magn-c.

**Flatulence**, pain as from, in spleen, meph.

**Fulness** in hypoch., feeling of, cham. ign. *sulph.*

—, liver, kreos.

**Gnawing** in liver, ruta.

**Hardness** of hypoch., bor. bry. chinin.

—, of liver, ARS. CALC. cann. caps. CHIN. graph. LYC. magn-c. MAGN-M. MERC. natr-m. NUX MOSCH. NUX VOM. puls. SIL. SULPH.

—, spleen, AGN. ARS. CAPS. CHIN. IGN. jod. mez. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. SULPH.

**Heavy** feeling in hypoch. ACON. N-MOSCH. SULPH.

—, liver, lact. N-mosch. phos-ac.

—, spleen, sulph.

**Hepatitis**, ACON. *alum. ambr. amm. ars. AUR. BELL. BRY. CALC. cann. canth. CAPS. CHAM. chel. CHIN. cic. dig. graph. hep. ign. jod. KAL. kal-bi. LACH. LYC. magn-c. MAGN-M. MERC. mez. NATR. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. petr. PULS. ran. sil. SULPH.*

—, acute, ACON. BELL. bry. cham. chin. lach. MERC. NUX VOM. puls. *sulph.*

—, chronic, *alum. ambr. ars. AUR. bell. calc. caps. chel. chin. graph. ign. jod. lach. LAUR. LYC. MAGN-M. merc. NATR. natr-m. n-mosch. NUX VOM. puls. sil. SULPH.*

**Hoop** around the hypoch., like a, con. lyc.

**Hot feeling** in liver, sabad.

**Insensibility** in spleen, ars.

**Jerking** pain in hypoch., puls.

**Liver**, affections of the, acon.

ALUM. AMBR. amm. arg-n. ars. AUR. bell. bry. CALC. cann. canth. CAPS. cham. chel. CHIN. cic. dig. GRAPH. hep. ign. jod. kal. kal-bi. LACH. LAUR. LYC. magn-c. MAGN-M. MERC. mez. NATR. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. petr. PULS. ran. SIL. SULPH.

**Motion**, during, ang. *merc. nux vom. ran. sep. zinc.*

—, pain in liver, ang. *merc. nux vom.*

—, pain in spleen, ran.

**Oppression** in hypoch., nux vom.

**Painfulness** of hypoch., bell. CHIN. Hyosc. kal. MERC. natr. puls. *sulph.*

—, liver, acon. ambr. CHIN. dig. MERC. NUX VOM.

—, spleen, natr-m.

**Pinching** in hypoch., ipec.

—, liver, lyc. natr-m.

**Pressing** asunder in hypoch., calc.

**Pressure** in hypoch., acon. ANAC. bor. CHIN. chinin. KAL. mang. mur-ac. phos-ac. rhod. SULPH. veratr. zinc.

—, liver, ACON. agn. ambr. amm. anac. arg-n. arn. asa. calc. carb-a. CARB-V. chin. coce. con. DIG. kal. kal-bi. kreos. lact. lyc. magn-m. n-mosch. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. prun. ran-se. ruta. sabad. sabin. sep. stann. SULPH. thuja. zinc.

—, spleen, bor. ign. NATR. NITR-AC. STANN. SULPH.

—, diaphragm, viol-tric.

**Pressure**, from, acon. ign. sabad. selen. —

—, pain in liver, sabad. selen.

—, pain in spleen, ign.

**Prickling** in spleen, ruta.

**Rush** at region of liver, selen.

**Rheumatic** pain in liver, meph.

**Riding** in a carriage, when, bor. lach. sep.

—, pain in liver, sep.

—, pain in spleen, bor. lach.

**Rumbling** in spleen, verb.

**Scraping** in liver, sabad.

**Sensitiveness** in hypoch., bell. CHIN. Hyosc. kal. Merc. natr. puls. *sulph.*

—, liver, acon. ambr. CHIN. dig. MERC. NUX VOM.

—, spleen, natr-m.

**Shocks** in hypoch., lact. nux vom. stann.

—, liver, eroc. valer.

**Sitting**, when, amm. puls. ruta.

—, pain in liver, amm. ruta.

**Softening** of liver, kal-bi. lach.

**Sore** in hypoch., pain as if, alum. sulph.

—, liver, acon. amm. carb-a. lyc.

—, spleen, Asar. ran.

**Spasms** of diaphragm, stann.

**Spleen**, affections of the, acon. agn. arg-n. ARN. ARS. bry. caps. CHIN. ferr. IGN. jod. mez. nux vom. SULPH.

**Splenitis**, ACON. AGN. ARN. ars. BRY. CAPS. CHIN. ferr. IGN. jod. mez. NUX VOM. SULPH.

—, acute, ACON. arn. ARS. bry. CHIN. nux vom.

—, chronic, ARS. caps. CHIN. ign. mez. SULPH.

**Strained**, in liver, pain as if, kal. lyc.

**Stitching** in hypoch., asa. aur. carb-v. chinin. graph. kal. lact. puls. rhod. sep. sil.

—, liver, Acon. agar. alum. amm. arg-n. asar. BRY. calc. canth. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. Cocc. con. hep. kal. kal-bi. kreos. lact. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. mosch. natr. natr-m. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. Puls. ran. ran-sc. SEP. SULPH. sulph-ac. zinc.

—, spleen, agar. amm. AMM-M. ARN. bry. CARB-V. chin. CON. hep. ign. kal-bi. lach. lact. NATR. NATR-M. nit. phos-ac. ran sc. rhod. sass. selen. sep. sil. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. verb. zinc.

—, diaphragm, spig. viol. tric.

**Stooping**, when, alum. clem. cocc. kal. lyc. natr. rhod.

**Stooping**, pain in liver, alum. clem. cocc. kal. lyc.

—, pain in spleen, rhod.

—, diaphragm, lyc. natr.

**Swelling** of hypoch., acon. aur. bry. chinin.

—, liver, ARS. asar. bar-m. CALC. cann. caps. CHIN. graph. lact. lyc. magn-c. MAGN-M. MERC. natr-m. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. puls. sil. SULPH.

—, spleen, AGN. ARS. CAPS. CHIN. IGN. jod. mez. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. SULPH.

**Tearing** in hypoch., teucr.

—, liver, con.

**Tension** in hypoch. ACON. bell. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. CHAM. chinin. con. dig. graph. LACH. LYC. mur-ac. NUX VOM. Puls. sep. staph. SULPH. veratr.

—, liver, bry. calc. carb-v. caus. lyc. magn-m. natr-m. NUX VOM. sulph.

—, spleen, nitr-ac. rhod. sulph.

**Throbbing** in hypoch., acon. graph. puls.

—, liver, NUX VOM. sep. sil.

—, spleen, grat. ran. ruta.

**Tight feeling** in hypoch., caused by the clothes, amm-m. BRY. CALC. carb-v. CAUS. coff. HEP. kreos. lach. LYC. NUX VOM. sass. SPIG. spong. SULPH.

**Ulcerative pain** in hypoch., chinin. puls.

—, liver, SIL.

**Walking**, when, arn. hep. ign. lach. magn-m. rhod. selen. sep. zinc.

—, pain in liver, hep. magn-m. sep.

—, pain in spleen, arn. ign. lach. rhod. selen.



## CHAPTER XXI.

### PAINS AND OTHER AILMENTS IN THE ABDOMEN, INGUINAL REGION, ETC.

**Air**, in the open, *nux vom.*

**Alive**, sense as of, *cann. CROC. merc. nux vom. sabad. thuj.*

**Anguish**, with, *ARS. CARB-V. CHAM. cic. cupr. hep. lyc. MERC. mosch. nux vom. plat. PHOSPH. puls. rhus. sec. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. VERATR.*

—, sense of, *ARS. bell. carb-v. magt.*

**Auus**, with pain in, verb.

**Anxiety**, with oppressive, *bell. carb-v. coloc. mosch. tart.*

**Arthritic** pains, *daphn.*

**Backache**, with, *alum. AMM. baryt. CALC. caus. CHAM. kal. kreos. MAGN-M. natr-m. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. sec. SULPH.*

**Ball**, rising of a, *acon. arg-n. magn-m. plumb.*

**Bending** double relieves, *bell. chel. coloc. grat. rhab. rhus. sabad.*

**Beside** one's self, with being, *ACON. COFF. ign. nux vom.*

**Blowing** one's nose, when, *canth.*

**Blue** nails, with, *sil.*

**Bloat**, *ACON. ambr. amm. anac. ant. arg. ARN. ARS. asa. asar. aur. aur-m. baryt. BELL. bism. BRY. CALC. cale ph. caps. carb a. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. chinin. Coc. colch. coloc. croc. cupr. Dig. ferr. GRAPH. grat. Hyoso. ign. JOD. kal. kal-bi.*

*kreos. LACH. LYC. magn-c. MAGN-M. mang. men. MERC. merc-c. MUR-AC. NATR. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-jugl. N-MOSCH. nux vom. op. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. plumb. puls. rhab. rhod. Rhus. sabin. SANG. sec. SEP. SIL. spig. squill. stann. stram. stront. SULPH. thuj. valer. verb. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, in the evening, *rhod.*

—, after eating (see Chapter XVII.)

—, early in the morning, *nitr-ac. rhod.*

—, epigastrium, *acon. hell. rhod.*

—, painful, *baryt. bell. caus. cham. merc. merc-c. spig. stann. stront.*

—, groin, *amm-m.*

—, sides, *caus. natr-m. zinc.*

—, at spots, *bell. plumb.*

—, tympanitic, *CARB-V. CHIN. coloc. lyc. NUX VOM. SULPH.*

—, hypogastrium, *bell.*

**Boring**, *arg. ars. cin. coloc. dig. sabad. seneg. sep. tarax.*

—, epigastrium, *seneg.*

—, sides, *par.*

—, groin, *mgt-arc.*

—, hypogastrium, *sabad.*

**Bounding** in abdomen, *croc.*

**Brandy**, caused by, *ign.*

**Breakfast**, after, *graph. nux vom. phosph.*

**Breath**, when drawing, *anac. arg. asa. bry. dig. hyosc. kreos.*

mang. magn-c. mosch. ran-sc. *selen. seneg. sulph.*

**Breath**, when drawing a deep, mang. ran-sc. sulph.

**Brown spots** on the skin, SEP.

**Bruised**, sensation as if, ang. arn. cann. cocc. Coloc. *hep. led.* NUX VOM. PULS. ran. ruta. samb. sep. stram. SULPH. veratr.

—, integuments, NUX VOM. plumb. sabin. SULPH. valer.

—, right side, ang. camph.

—, groins, valer.

—, sides, ang. arn.

—, hypogastrium, valer.

**Buboes** (see Inguinal Glands.)

**Burning**, ACON. ARS. bar-m. calc. *camph. canth.* carb-v. colch. cop. euphorb. euphr. LACH. laur. lyc. mez. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. ran. rhus. *sabad. sass. SEC. sep. sil. stann. VERATR.*

—, integuments, selen.

—, left side, sep.

—, navel, acon. merc. sep.

—, epigastrium, *calad.* camph. canth. cham.

—, hypogastrium, camph. phos-ac.

**Chagrin**, from, CHAM. Coloc. *staph.* sulph.

**Children**, in, acon. bell. bor. calc. caus. CHAM. *cic. Cin. coff. jod. ipec. N-mosch. nux vom. RHAB. sil. staph.* sulph.

**Chilliness**, ARS. colch. kal. magn-c. MERC. par. PULS.

—, with, ARS. *colch. coloc. daphn. ferr. kal. kreos. magn-c. MERC. mez. phosph. PULS. spig. stront.*

—, followed by, kreos.

**Coffee**, caused by, ign. nux vom.

—, relieved by, coloc.

**Cold body**, with, ars. bov. meph.

**Cold feeling** in abdomen, alum. ambr. ARS. asa. bov. CALC. camph. caus. colch. hell. kal. kreos. laur. men. meph. PETR. *phosph. plumb. sabad. sass. sec. seneg. SEP. mgt-arc.*

—, integuments, ambr.

**Cold**, liable to taking, caus. nitr-ac.

—, caused by a, alum. *cham. chin. coloc. dule. merc. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PULS. veratr.*

—, as from a, coloc. croc. dig. meph. merc. nux vom. sabin. samb. valer.

**Colic**, ACON. agn. alum. *ant. arn. ARS. BELL. calc. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. CHIN. COCC. COFF. colch. COLOC. cupr. ferr. Hyosc. Ign. ipec. kal. kal-bi. lach. Lyc. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. op. PHOSPH. plat. PULS. rhab. ruta. SEC. seneg. stann. staph. SULPH. veratr. zinc.*

—, chagrin, from, CHAM. Coloc. *staph.* sulph.

—, of children, acon. bell. bor. calc. caus. CHAM. *cic. Cin. coff. ipec. jod. N-mosch. nux vom. RHAB. sil. staph.* sulph.

—, cold, caused by a, *cham. chin. Coloc. merc. NUX VOM. PULS.*

—, deranged stomach, from, acon. ANT. ars. BELL. *bry. carb-v. chin. coff. hep. NUX VOM. PULS. sulph. tart.*

—, flatulence, caused by, agn. BELL. CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. COCC. colch. coloc. ferr. *graph. lyc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. SULPH. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, gastric, acon. ars. BELL. *bry. carb-v. chin. coff. hep. NUX VOM. PULS. sulph. tart.*

—, hæmorrhoidal, carb-v. cham. coloc. lach. NUX VOM. PULS. *sec. SULPH.*

—, inflammatory, ACON. ars. BELL. *bry. cham. coloc. Hyosc. lach. MERC. nux vom. phosph. puls. sulph. veratr.*

—, injuring the parts, caused by, ARN. *bry. carb-v. lach. Rhus.*

—, intussusception, caused by, bry. *nux vom. OP. plumb. sulph. THUJ.*

—, lead, alum. BELL. cham. OP. *plat.*

—, of lying-in females, ARN.

bell. bry. CHAM. *hyosc.* lach.  
Nux vom. PULS. sep. veratr.

**Colic**, menstrual, BELL. *cham.*  
carb-v. COCC. coff. NUX VOM.  
PULS. sec. SULPH. zine.

—, of pregnant females, arn.  
*bell. bry. cham. hyosc.* lach. NUX  
VOM. PULS. SEP. *veratr.*

—, spasmodic, ars. BELL. CHAM.  
COCC. COLOC. *cupr.* ferr.  
*hyosc.* IGN. IPEC. kal. lach.  
*magn-c.* MAGN-M. NUX VOM.  
*phosph.* PULS. *stann.* staph.

—, worm, ACON. arg-n. Cic.  
CIN. ferr. *hyosc.* MERC. *n-*  
*mosch.* nux vom. ruta. sabad.  
SULPH.

**Compression**, acon. ambr.  
ign. puls. thuj.

—, umbilicus, acon.

—, groin, ign. thuj.

—, hypogastrium, puls.

**Constipation**, with, ALUM.  
BELL. BRY. *calc.* CARB-V. CON.  
LYC. NATR-M. NUX VOM. Op.  
PLUMB. SEP. SIL. SULPH.

**Constriction** of abdomen,  
BELL. carb-a. chin. COLOC. eu-  
phorb. mez. PLAT. *plumb.* sabad.  
thuj. *verb.*

—, umbilicus, bell. plumb. verb.

—, hypogastrium, bell. verb.

**Contact** is painful, ACON. agar.  
ARN. ARS. aur. *bell.* bry. canth.  
carb-a. CARB-V. cham. chin.  
clem. CUPR. cycl. dros. *Hyosc.*  
LYC. magn-m. MERC. nitr-ac.  
NUX VOM. PHOSPH. plumb.  
PULS. ran. RHUS. SEP. SIL.  
stram. SULPH. valer. veratr.

**Contraction** of abdomen,  
con. ferr. *lach.* n-jugl. plumb.  
*rhus.* sang.

—, integuments, arg. sabad.

—, hypogastrium, con. rhus.

**Contractive** pain, amm. BELL.  
calc. caus. coloc. HEP. kal. kal-  
bi. kreos. laur. lyc. mang. mere.  
mosch. natr-in. NUX VOM. phosph.  
rhus. sabin. sass. SULPH. thuj.

—, umbilicus, bell. phosph.

**Convulsions**, with, Cic. *cupr.*  
sec.

**Cough**, with, chin.

—, during, (see Chap. XXVIII.)

**Cramp** in the calves, with,  
CAMPH. coloc. CUPR.

**Cramp-pains**, amm. arg-n.  
ARS. aur. BELL. BRY. CALC.  
CAMPH. carb-v. CHAM. chel. *chin.*  
COCC. COLOC. con. *cupr.*  
euphorb. FERR. graph. hep.  
*hyosc.* ign. JOD. IPEC. kal. lach.  
lyc. *magn-c.* MAGN-M. mere.  
mosch. MUR-AC. NUX VOM.  
petr. *phosph.* phos-ac. *plat.*  
PULS. rhab. rhus. sang. *sec.*  
sep. spong. STANN. staph. stram.  
SULPH. teucr. VALER. *veratr.*

—, of the integuments, ferr. lyc.  
sabin. samb.

—, navel, bell. calad. phos-ac.  
verb. zinc.

—, groin, dig. ign.

—, hypogastrium, carb-v.

**Creeping** in abdomen, dule.

**Crying**, with, cupr. *hyosc.* ipec.  
viol-tric.

**Cutting** pain in bowels, acon.  
agar. ALUM. ambr. ANT. arg.  
ARS. baryt. bell. bov. bry. CALC.  
cham. chel. chin. chinin. cic.  
COLOC. con. cupr. cycl. dig.  
HEP. *hyosc.* ign. *lach.* lact. *laur.*  
led. LYC. magn-c. MAGN-M.  
MERC. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr.  
NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX vom.  
PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb.  
PULS. ran-sc. RHAB. rhus. sass.  
SEC. SEP. SIL. SPONG. stann.  
STAPH. *stront.* SULPH. SULPH-AC.  
*tart.* valer. VERATR. verb. *viol-*  
*tric.* zinc.

—, umbilical region, bov. calad.  
chinin. dule. ign. ipec. laur.  
mang. mur-ac. nux vom. puls.  
sass. spig. tart. verb.

—, epigastrium, asar. calc. cham.  
lyc.

—, groin, carb-a. valer.

—, sides, arn. mur-ac. par. ruta.

—, hypogastrium, ang. laur. sep.  
sil.

**Deranged stomach**,  
caused by n, acon. ANT. ars.  
BELL. bry. carb-v. chin. coff. hep.  
NUX vom. PULS. *sulph.* tart.

**Diarrhœa**, with, agar. ambr.  
amm. ang. Ars. baryt. bor. bry.  
CHAM. chel. COLOC. dig. kal-  
bi. *lach.* meph. MERC. *natr.*

- NUX VOM. oleand. petr. PHOSPH.  
PULS. RHAB. sabin. *spig.* stront.  
SULPH. TART. VERATR. zinc.
- Difficult** breathing, with,  
amm-m. arn. caps. CARB-V.  
*cham.* CHIN. cocc. ign. kal. kreos.  
lach. lyc. mez. mosch. prun.  
PULS. rhod. staph. SULPH.
- Digging** in abdomen, ars. bell.  
natr. rhus. ruta. sabad. sang.  
spong. stann. sulph. valer.
- , umbilicus, con.
- , epigastrium, sep.
- , hypogastrium, sep.
- Distensive** feeling, ign. sep.  
valer. (see Bloat.)
- , groin, mgt-aus.
- Draught** of air, caused by a,  
kal-bi. mgt-aus.
- Drawing-in** the abdomen,  
when, valer.
- Drawing breath**, when,  
bry. selen.
- Drawing pain**, acon. arg-n.  
ars. caps. chin. cocc. *lach.* led.  
lyc. magn-c. MAGN-M. natr-m. n-  
jugl. nux vom. op. squill. staph.  
veratr.
- , integuments, seneg. valer.
- , right side, camph.
- , inguinal region, calc. kal.  
plat. thuj. valer.
- , sides, lyc. natr. par.
- , hypogastrium, chin. valer.
- Drinking**, after, ambr. Ars.  
bry. *chin.* *croc.* *ferr.* natr-m.  
nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PULS. rhus.  
staph. SULPH. teucr. *veratr.*
- Dropsy** of bowels, ACON. AGN.  
arg-n. ARS. ASA. aur-m. BRY.  
camph. cann. caus. CHIN. cin.  
*colch.* cupr. dig. DULC. *euphorb.*  
HELL. JOD. KAL. lact. led. lyc.  
MERC. PRUN. puls. SEP. SQUILL.  
SULPH.
- , sacculated, cann. chin.
- Drowsiness**, with, nux vom.  
tart.
- , early in the morning, ALUM.  
ambr. amm-m. *asa.* *baryt.* bry.  
*calc.* *carb-a.* caus. *cham.* hep.  
kreos. *natr-m.* NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. petr. PHOSPH. ran-sc. rhod.  
sep. staph. mgt-arc.
- , in bed, acon. ambr. con.  
NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. sep.
- Drowsiness**, at sunrise, CHAM.
- Effusion** of blood in peritone-  
um, brom. lach.
- Empty** feeling, ant. cham. COCC.  
COLOC. euphorb. guaj. LACH.  
merc. mur-ac. oleand. petr.  
phosph. sass. SEP. stann.
- Epigastrium**, acon. amm.  
ant. *arn.* bell. calad. calc. canth.  
*caus.* *cham.* chel. *chin.* cin. cocc.  
coloc. *ign.* kal. *lyc.* merc. *nux*  
*vom.* phosph. plumb. *puls.* rhus.  
staph. sulph. mgt-arc.
- Eruclations**, with, bell. grat.  
kal. nux vom. rhod. sec.
- , relieved by, baryt. lach.
- Expelling** the air from the  
lungs, when, dig.
- Erysipelas** of the abdomen,  
graph.
- , in the evening, *ambr.* *ant.*  
*arn.* bell. bry. calc. *caus.* *chin.*  
con. dule. hep. ign. kal. *lach.*  
laur. *lyc.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* *mang.*  
meph. merc. mez. *nitr-ac.* par.  
phosph. plat. *puls.* ran. rhod.  
rhus. seneg. *sep.* *stront.* sulph.  
*sulph-ac.* valer. veratr. zinc.
- , relieved, nitr.
- , in bed, par. sabin. VALER.  
zinc.
- Face** pale, with, cann. phosph.
- , hot, with, hep. merc. nux  
vom.
- , red, with, merc. nux vom.
- , shuddering in, with, coloc.
- Fainting** weakness, with, ran-  
sc.
- Falling** down, sense as of,  
plumb.
- Fat**, caused by eating, carb-v.  
CHIN. *colch.* natr-m. PULS.
- Fermenting**, ang. rhus. seneg.  
strain.
- Flatulence**, complaints aris-  
ing from, acon. ambr. amm. anac.  
*agn.* arn. ASA. aur. BELL. CALC.  
*calc-ph.* caps. CARB-V. CAUS.  
CHAM. CHIN. COCC. *colch.* coloc.  
CON. cupr. euphorb. *ferr.* GRAPH.  
grat. HEP. IGN. IPEC. KAL. LACH.  
lact. laur. *lyc.* mez. *natr.* NATR-M.  
NITR. NITR-AC. n-jugl. N-MOSCH. N-  
VOM. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb.  
PULS. rhab. rhod. rhus. SIL

SULPH. tart. teucr. *veratr. zinc.*  
*mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

**Flatulence**, accumulation of,  
ant. baryt. bor. calc-ph. CARB-  
V. CHIN. cic. GRAPH. kal-bi.  
lyc. nitr-ac. *nux vom.* phos ac.  
prun. rhus. sep. tart. ZINC.

—, hypochond., cham. lyc.  
*nux vom.*

—, epigastrium, graph. lyc.  
*nux vom. rhab.*

—, groin, cham. lach.

—, hypogast., acon. chin.  
phosph. sulph-ac.

—, bending forward relieves,  
bell.

—, cough aggravates, cocc.

—, after eating (see Chap.  
XVII.)

—, emission of, AGAR. agn.  
arg-n. aur. bell. bor. bry.  
*canth.* CARB-A. CARB-V. *caus.*  
CHIN. *chinin.* dig. fluor-ac.  
GRAPH. *hell.* KAL. lact. led.  
LYC. MANG. *merc. nitr-ac.* n-jugl.  
*oleand.* PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* *plumb.*  
ran. rhod. sass. squill. staph.  
stram. stront. sulph. teucr. VE-  
RATR. viol-tric. zinc.

—, cold, con.

—, deficient, kal. Lyc. natr.  
SIL.

—, difficult, calc-ph. HEP. Lyc.  
plat. SIL. *veratr.*

**Flatulence**, fetid, agar. *arn.*  
*ars. asa.* aur. calc. carb-a. carb-v.  
caus. CHIN. *chinin.* fluor-ac.  
graph. lact. petr. *plumb. puls.*  
ran. rhod. rhus. sass. *sil.* spig.  
staph. stront. *sulph.*

—, frequent, AGAR. agn. arg-n.  
aur. bell. bor. bry. *canth.* CARB-  
A. CARB-V. *caus.* CHIN. *chinin.*  
dig. fluor-ac. GRAPH. KAL. lact.  
led. LYC. MANG. *merc.* NITR-AC.  
n-jugl. *oleand.* PHOSPH. *phos-*  
*ac. plumb.* ran. rhod. sass. squill.  
staph. stram. stront. sulph. teucr.  
VERATR. viol. tric. zinc.

—, garlic, smelling of, agar.  
agu. asa. mosch. phosph.

—, hot, acon. cham. *phosph.*  
*plumb. staph. zinc.*

—, inodorous, *ambr. bell. cann.*  
*carb-v. coff. lyc. phosph. plat.*

**Flatulence**, loud, caus. lach.  
merc. squill. teucr. zinc.

—, painful, arn. *con.* graph. kal.  
natr-m. puls. magt.

—, putrid smell, having a, ARN.  
*ars. calad. carb-v. ign. natr.*  
*oleand. puls.* SULPH. zinc.

—, sour, arn. calc. cham. graph.  
hep. magn-c. merc. *natr. natr-m.*  
rhab. sep. sulph.

—, spoiled eggs, swelling of, arn.  
*coff. natr. natr-m. SULPH. tart,*  
*teucr.*

—, violent, *veratr.*

—, in the evening, nitr-ac. *puls.*  
rhod. zinc.

—, flatulent colic, agn. BELL.  
CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. Cocc.  
colch. *coloc. ferr. graph. lyc. natr.*  
natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX  
VOM. *phosph. Puls. SULPH.*  
*veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, incarcerated flatul., ambr.  
aur. CALC. *canth.* CARB-A. CARB-  
V. CAUS. CHIN. *chinin.* CON.  
GRAPH. guaj. HEP. JOD. KAL.  
LACH. LYC. mosch. NATR.  
NATR-M. NITR. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. PHOSPH. *plumb. prun.*  
puls. rhab. rhod. sep. SIL. stann.  
staph. SULPH. teucr. *mgt-arc.*

—, at night, acon. ambr. aur.  
CARB-V. cocc. ferr. kal. merc.  
natr-m. n-mosch. puls. SULPH.

—, pressure relieves, bell.

**Flatulent complaints**  
**accompanied by:**

—, anguish, sense of, cic. NUX  
VOM.

—, difficult breathing, CARB-V.  
mez. PULS.

—, eructations, grat. rhod.

—, chilliness, mez.

—, headache, calc-ph.

—, ill-humor, cic.

—, nausea, grat.

**Flatulent complaints**  
**occurring:**

—, after flatulent food, bry.  
calc. chin. kal. lyc. petr. puls.  
sep. *veratr.*

—, early in the morning, alum.  
asa. baryt. carb-a. caus. cham.  
hep. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* Nux vom.  
phosph. rhod.



**Flatulent complaints occurring:**

—, in hysteric persons, *cocc.*  
*IGN. puls.*

—, when lying, *phosph.*

—, after sour food, *carb-v. phosph.*

—, after drinking, *chin. cocc.*  
*ferr. NUX VOM. veratr.*

**Flatulent** food, after, *BRY.*  
*calc. CHIN. kal. LYC. PETR. puls.*  
*sep. veratr.*

**Flow** of urine, with copious,  
*bell. lach. spig. veratr.*

**Flying** to pieces, pain as if,  
*sep. valer.*

**Fulness**, feeling of, *anac. ant.*  
*asar. camph. carb-v. chin. con.*  
*croc. lact. MUR-AC. n-jugl. NUX*  
*VOM. puls. rhod. SULPH. tart.*  
*verb. magt.*

—, hypogastrium, *ant.*

**Gnawing**, *ars. calc. cupr. dule.*  
*oleand. plat. ruta.*

—, hypogastrium, *aur.*

**Gripping** in abdomen, *carb-a.*  
*coloc. hep. ipec. mosch. sep.*  
*zinc.*

—, navel, *acon. stann.*

—, epigastrium, *mosch.*

—, hypogastrium, *bell. lyc. puls.*

**Grown** fast, sense as if the  
bowels and navel had, *verb.*

**Hemorrhoids**, from, *carb-v.*  
*cham. coloc. lach. NUX VOM.*  
*PULS. SULPH.*

**Hard** body in abdomen, like a,  
*bor.*

**Hardness** of abdomen, *ANAC.*  
*ARN. ARS. CALC. CARB-V. chin.*  
*cupr. ferr. GRAPH. grat. lach.*  
*magn-m. mez. NUX VOM. op.*  
*PETR. PHOSPH. plumb. puls.*  
*sep. SIL. spig. spong. sulph. stram.*  
*valer.*

—, integuments, *natr.*

—, navel, *bry. plumb. rhus.*

—, right side, *magn-m.*

—, groin, *ant.*

—, hypogastrium, *graph. sep.*

**Headache**, with, *hyose.*  
*phosph.*

**Heat** of the body, with, *ars.*  
*carb-v.*

**Heat** in the abdomen, *bell.*  
*camph. lact. laur. mang. mez.*

*nux vom. phosph. sass. seneg.*  
*SIL.*

**Heat**, navel, *sulph-ac.*

**Hernia**, *acon. alum. AMM-M.*  
*asar. AUR. carb-a. cham. chin.*  
*clem. COCC. coloc. guaj. lach. LYC.*  
*MAGN-C. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op.*  
*petr. phosph. prun. puls. rhus.*  
*SIL. spig. staph. SULPH. SULPH-*  
*AC. thuj. VERATR. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, incarcerated, *ACON. ars.*  
*bell. lach. NUX VOM. OP. SULPH.*  
*sulph-ac. veratr.*

—, scrotal, *magn-m. nux vom.*

—, children, of, *aur. cocc. nitr-*  
*ac. NUX VOM. veratr.*

—, inguinal, *alum. AMM-M.*  
*asar. AUR. carb-a. CHAM. chin.*  
*CLEM. COCC. coloc. guaj. lach.*  
*LYC. MAGN-C. NITR-AC. NUX*  
*VOM. OP. PETR. PHOSPH. prun.*

—, umbilical, *NUX VOM.*

—, femoral, *nux vom.*

—, flatulent, *amm. caps.*

—, pain as from, in groin, *AUR.*  
*chin. clem. coloc. mgt-arc. mgt-*  
*aus.*

**Heavy** feeling, *ambr. ars. asa.*  
*carb-v. ferr. GRAPH. HELL.*  
*KAL. LACH. lact. lyc. magn-c.*  
*mez. n-jugl. NUX VOM. op.*  
*rhus. sep. sulph.*

—, epigastrium, *n-mosch.*

—, inguinal region, *calc. croc.*

—, after drinking, *asa.*

**Hypochondriac** persons, in,  
*calc. chin. cocc. coloc. grat. NATR.*  
*natr-m. NUX VOM. stann. staph.*  
*sulph.*

**Hypogastrium**, *ambr. arn.*  
*bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. caus.*  
*chin. cocc. coloc. ign. kal. lyc.*  
*merc. nux vom. phosph. sep. sil.*  
*spig. thuj.*

**Hysteric** persons, in, *ars. bell.*  
*bry. COCC. IGN. IPEC. magn-m.*  
*mosch. NUX VOM. stann. stram.*  
*sulph. valer. veratr.*

**Ileus** (see Intussusception.)

**Ill-humor**, with, *asa. cic.*  
*kreos. sulph.*

**Indurations** in abdomen, *ars.*  
*calc. chin. lyc. plumb.*

**Inflammation** (see also the  
Latin names of the particular  
diseases).

**Inflammation**, ACON. ant. ars. BELL. BRY. canth. CHAM. chin. *coff. coloc. hyosc. ipec. LACH. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX vom. phosph. puls. rhus. sec. squill. sulph.*

—, of peritoneum, ACON. BELL. BRY. CHAM. *coff. coloc. hyosc. nux vom. rhus. sulph.*

— of bowels, ACON. ant. ars. BELL. bry. canth. *cham. chin. coloc. hyosc. ipec. kal-bi. LACH. MERC. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. puls. rhus. sec. squill. sulph.*

**Inguinal glands affected**, ARS. AUR. CALC. CARB-V. *clem. DULC. graph. HEP. JOD. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. SIL. spong. STAPH. stram. SULPH. thuj. magt.*

—, drawing pain, dulc. mez. thuj.

—, hardness, clem. dule.

—, jerking pain, clem.

—, inflammation, ACON. dule. MERC. SIL.

—, p<sup>r</sup>infulness, ars. calc. graph. *merc. thuj. magt.*

—, suppuration, AUR. HEP. MERC. *NITR-AC. phosph. SULPH.*

—, swelling, ARS. AUR. CALC. CARB-V. *CLEM. DULC. GRAPH. HEP. JOD. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. SIL. spong. STAPH. stram. SULPH. thuj.*

—, syphilitic ulceration, AUR. CARB-A. CARB-V. *hep. MERC. NITR-AC. thuj.*

—, tension, dule.

**Inguinal region and ring**, alum. amm-m. *aur. calc. cham. clem. coca. coloc. ign. lyc. nux vom. rhus. sil. spig. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

**Injuring the abdomen**, from, ARN. bry. carb-v. lach. RATS.

**Insensibility**, ars.

**Intussusception**, bry. *nux vom. OP. plumb. sulph. thuj.*

**Integuments**, principally, ambr. bell. BRY. calc. canth. chin. *coloc. dros. lyc. mere. NUX vom. plat. puls. rhus. sep. staph. sulph. thuj. veratr.*

**Itching of the integuments**,

arn. baryt. BELL. bov. cann. *con. euphorb. ign. kal. laur. magn-c. merc. natr. petr. phosph. puls. sep. spig. sulph.*

**Jerking in abdomen**, ars. fluor-ac. rhus.

—, integuments, ang. guaj. *nux vom. ran-sc. sulph-ac.*

—, inguinal region, calc.

—, hypogastrium, sulph-ac.

**Labor-like pain**, asa. CHAM. cin. jod. kal. kreos. *natr-m. PULS. sulph-ac.*

**Lacing the abdomen** relieves, puls.

**Lame legs**, with, carb-v.

**Large abdomen**, ant. ars. baryt. bell. CALC. caps. *caus. chin. cin. graph. jod. lyc. mang. natr. NUX vom. puls. rhus. sep. staph. SULPH.*

—, from fat, ant. ars. baryt. CALC. caps. *lyc. puls. SULPH.*

—, in girls at the age of pubescence, lach.

—, of mothers and old women, BELL. calc. chin. *coloc. nux vom. PLAT. SEP.*

—, of scrofulous children, ars. baryt. bell. CALC. chin. cin. *lyc. NUX vom. puls. rhus. SULPH.*

—, of lying-in women, COLOC. SEP.

**Laughing**, when, ars. *nux vom.*

**Leucorrhœa**, with, kreos. magn-c. MAGN-M. *PULS. (Compare Chap. XXV., Leucorrhœa.)*

**Lumbar region affected**, ARN. asa. aur. canth. *carb-a. chin. coloc. hyosc. lach. laur. lyc. mez. nitr. nitr-ac. plumb. PULS. rhab. sep. staph. thuj. zinc.*

**Lump**, feeling as of a, rhus. spig. *SULPH. tart.*

—, umbilical region, spig.

**Lie down**, unable to, prun.

**Lying on left side**, when, par. phosph.

— on abdomen, relieved by, amm. CALC. phosph.

— down, with, *nux vom. tart.*

**Lying-in**, women, in, ARN. bell. bry. CHAM. *coloc. hyosc. lach. NUX vom. PULS. SEP. veratr.*

**Malaise**, asa. aur. cycl. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. tart.

**Margins** around the eyes, with, *cham.* CIN. *merc. nux vom.*

**Menses**, during, after, before, (see Chap. XXV.)

—, as if the menses would appear, chin. cocc. magn-c. mosch. mur-ac. stann.

**Menstrual** irregularity, caused by, BELL. *cham.* carb-v. COCC. coff. NUX VOM. PULS. sec. SULPH. zinc.

**Mesenteric** glands affected, *ars. baryt.* bell. CALC. chin. cin. *lyc.* NUX VOM. *puls.* rhus. SULPH.

**Midnight**, after, ambr.

**Milk**, caused by, ang. bry. carb-v. con. sulph-ac.

**Miserere**, see Intussusception.

**Motion**, during, ang. arn. cocc. dig. ipec. kreos. *merc.* natr. NUX VOM. plumb. PULS. ran. sep. stram. THUJ. zinc.

—, relieved by, coloc.

**Movements** in abdomen, cann. caps. carb-v. chinin. *croc.* hell. lact. natr. phos-ac. *puls.* rhus. *sabad* sep. sulph. thuj.

—, as from water, hell. phos ac.

**Nausea**, with, amm. ANT. ARS. bell. chel. Con. cycl. grat. hep. IPEC. kal-bi. mang. NATR-M. n-mosch. NUX VOM. samb. stann. sulph. TART. VERATR. (Comp. Chap. XVIII, Nausea with Colic.

**Neuralgia** of the cœcum, ARS. NUX VOM. MAGN-C.

**Night**, at, ACON. ambr. amm. amm-m. ARN. ARS. *aur. baryt.* BELL. BRY. CALC. carb-v. CHAM. *chin.* cocc. dule. *ferr.* GRAPH. HEP. kal. kreos. *lyc.* magn-c. MAGN-M. MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. *n-mosch.* PETR. PHOSPH. *plumb.* prun. PULS. ran-sc. RHUS. SEP. SIL. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* veratr.

**Noises** from flatulence, such as rumbling, etc., acon. AGAR. agn. *anac.* ang. ANT. arg. ARN. ars. aur. bell. bism. brom. BRY. calc. *canth.* CARB-A. CARB-V. *caus.* CHIN. chinin. Coloc. Con.

cop. *cycl.* fluor-ac. *guaj.* hell. IGN. LACH. lact. laur. *lyc.* merc. mez. mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. *n-jugl.* *nux vom.* *oleand.* petr. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. *plumb.* PULS. rhod. rhus. SASS. SEC. SEP. SIL. spig. spong. squill. stram. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* tart. teucr. thuj. VERATR. zinc. magt. mgt-aus.

—, in the evening, puls. spong.

—, in bed, bry.

—, motion, during, sil.

—, early in the morning, when lying, spong.

—, on the left side, *lyc.*

—, after eating, (see Chap. XVII.)

—, sleep, during, agn.

—, breath, when drawing, hell.

—, hypogastrium, in, aur. cycl. sil. sulph-ac.

**Numb** feeling in abdomen, carb-v. SANG.

**Obscured** sight, with, calc.

**Oppressed** feeling, con. euphr. magn-c. mosch. seneg.

—, epigastrium, seneg.

—, hypogastrium, sil.

**Pain** in bladder, with, lach. n-vom. prun.

**Pains** in chest, with, bell. caps. carb-v. lach. *lyc.* *nux vom.* *phosph.* *plumb.* sulph.

**Pain** in eyes, alternating with, euphr.

**Pain** in legs, with, coloc. cop. sec.

**Peritoneum**, principally, acon. bell. bry. cham. coff. coloc. *hyosc.* *nux vom.* rhus. sulph.

**Phthisis** abdominalis, amm. arn. ARS. *baryt.* bell. CALC. *caus.* cham. CHIN. cin. HEP. jod. kal. LACH. magn-c. *merc.* *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* petr. PHOSPH. puls. RHUS. sil. SULPH.

—, ulcerated, amm. arg-n. ars. CALC. *caus.* chin. HEP. jod. kal. kal-bi. LACH. *merc.* *nitr-ac.* petr. *phosph.* rhus. SIL. SULPH.

—, scrofulous, arn. ars. *baryt.* BELL. CALC. cham. CHIN. CIN. hep. jod. lach. *lyc.* magn-c. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. *puls.* RHUS. SULPH.

**Potatoes**, caused by, alum.

**Pot-bellied**, (see Large Abdomen.)

**Pregnant** women, in, *arn. bell. bry. cham. hyosc. lach. Nux vom. PULS. SEP. veratr.*

**Pressed** upon, when, *anac. bell. cin. nux vom. ran. samb. sass.*  
—, relieved, bell.

**Pressing** in the abdomen, calc. cham. GRAPH. PHOSPH. sulph. teucr.

—, towards the groin, calc. cham. GRAPH. phosph. sulph. teucr.

**Pressing** downwards, in abdomen, *agn. dig. dulc. LACH. teucr.*

**Pressure**, *ambr. arg. arg-n. BELL. bism. CALC. caps. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. chinin. cupr. euphorb. euphr. grat. ign. KAL. LACH. lyc. mang. meph. MERC. mez. NATR-M. n-jugl. NUX VOM. op. par. PHOSPH. plat. plumb. prun. puls. rhab. rhus. sabin. samb. seneg. SEP. sil. staph. SULPH. tart. veratr. zinc. ngt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, on left side, sulph. tart.

—, in umbilical region, *anac. chinin. cocce. lach. men. ran-sc. rhab. spig. verb.*

—, epigastrium, *ambr. nux vom. sulph. teucr.*

—, right side, prun.

—, groin, bell. merc.

—, sides, *asar. thuj. zinc.*

—, hypogastrium, *ambr. arg. aur. bell. carb-v. caus. chin. cocce. colch. kal. natr-m. ruta. sep. thuj. valer.*

—, of the clothes, caused by the, *amm m. BRY. CALC. carb-v. caus. coff. HEP. kreos. lach. LYC. NUX VOM. Srig. spong. SULPH.*

**Pressure**, outwards, *anac. ang. asa. bell. colch. Con. euphorb. ign. kal. lyc. phos-ac. prun. rhab. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, groin, bell. *cann. clem. con. ign. kal. lyc. mez. phos-ac. rhus. sulph-ac. mgt-arc.*

—, as from a stone, bell. CALC. cocce. lact. MERC. NUX vom. sep. spig. SULPH. tart. verb.

**Pressure** outwards, umbilical region, *cocce. lact. spig. verb.*

—, epigastrium, *nux vom.*

—, groin, bell.

—, hypogastrium, bell. cocce. sep.

**Pustules** in region of groin, puls.

**Pinching** in abdomen, *agar. alum. amm-m. anac. asa. aur. baryt. BELL. bor. bry. CALC. CARB-V. CHIN. cic. cocce. coloc. croc. cycl. dig. dulc. euphr. graph. grat. guaj. hell. ign. jod. ipec. lact. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. men. MERC. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. oleand. petr. phosph. plat. plumb. ran. ran-sc. rhus. sabin. samb. SIL. spig. squill. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. teucr. valer. verb. zinc. mgt-aus.*

—, integuments, samb.

—, left side, *asar. carb-v.*

—, navel, dulc. *mur-ac. plat. verb.*

—, epigastrium, con.

—, sides, ign. lyc. *mur-ac. ruta.*

—, hypogastrium, *aur. ruta. sil.*

**Red cheeks**, with, *mere.*

**Red spots** on the integuments, bell. *lach. sabad. SEP.*

**Reflecting**, when, *magt.*

**Relaxed** feeling, lact. phosph. rhus.

**Rest**, during, boy.

—, relieved by, *ipec. puls.*

**Restlessness** in abdomen, *agar. kal.*

**Retention** of urine, with, *arn. graph.*

**Retraction** of the abdomen, when, *eupr. puls.*

—, umbilicus, *acon. baryt. chel. natr. plumb.*

**Riding** in a carriage, when, *bor. carb-v. hep. natr. sep.*

**Rigidity**, on left side, *NATR-M.*

**Rising** from a recumbent posture relieves, *arg.*

**Rumbling**, see Noises.

**Rush** of blood, *Ars. bell. bry. CAPS. CARB-V. cham. merc. NUX VOM. puls. rhus. SULPH. veratr.*

**Scarlet-redness** of the abdomen, rhus.

**Sensitiveness,** ACON. bell. bov. coff. coloc. *canth.* CHAM. cupr. hep. HYOSC. kal. lyc. mere. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. ran. squill. *stram.* SULPH.

—, integuments, acon. BELL. bov. canth. NUX VOM. PULS.

—, to contact, acon. BELL. bism. canth. cham. cycl. hyosc. NUX VOM. puls. stann. *stram.* sulph. veratr.

—, during motion, mere. nux vom. puls.

—, to pressure, MERC. nux vom. sass.

—, when walking, ran.

—, umbilical region, chin. dule. *phosph.* strent. veratr.

—, epigastrium, stann.

—, painful, ACON. CHAM. hep. HYOSC. PULS. SULPH.

—, groin, graph.

—, hypogastrium, cycl. stann. verb.

**Shaking** of the bowels, amm. cann. mang. mere. nux vom. rhus.

—, when moving the arms, cann.

—, when pressing the foot to the ground, amm.

—, when walking, mere. nux vom. rhus.

**Shocks** in abdomen, cann. plat. mgt-arc.

—, inguinal region, cann.

—, hypogastrium, arn.

**Shuddering,** with, chin. ipec.

—, in abdomen, cann. coloc. sabad.

**Sides** of the abdomen, asa. asor. bell. *bry.* calc. *carb-v.* caus. chin. cocc. ign. led. lyc. natr. natr-m. nux vom. rhus. staph. *sulph.* tarax. thuj. zinc.

**Sighing,** with, ign.

**Singing,** when, puls.

**Sitting,** when, amm. puls. ruta.

**Sitting** crooked, when, tart.

—, relieved by, sulph.

**Sitting-down,** when, ruta.

**Smoking,** when, bor. ign.

—, relieved by, coloc.

**Sneezing,** when, bell. canth. cham.

**Softening** of the mucous membrane of the bowels, kal-bi.

**Sore,** pain as if, arg-n. ARS. ASAR. BELL. calc. CON. hep. HYOSC. IPEC. NUX VOM. *phosph.* ran. *stann.* sulph. sulph-ac.

—, integuments, ambr. *bell.* men.

—, left side, colch.

—, epigastrium, mang.

—, inguinal region, sulph-ac.

—, sides, arn.

**Sour food,** caused by, carb-v. dros. *phos-ac.* staph.

**Spasms,** ars. BELL. CHAM. COCC. COLOC. cupr. ferr. Hyosc. IGN. IPEC. kal. kal-bi. lach. *magn-c.* MAGN-M. NUX VOM. *phosph.* PULS. *stann.* staph.

**Spots** on the integuments, bell. canth. lach. PHOSPH. sabad. SEP.

—, brown, SEP.

—, yellow, canth. PHOSPH. SEP.

—, red, bell. *lach.* sabad. SEP.

**Stitching** in abdomen, alum. ang. bell. *bry.* calc. CHAM. chin. con. cupr. dig. *grat.* kal. kal-bi. kreos. MERC. mez. NATR. nitr. NITR-AC. nux vom. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. puls. ruta. sang. SEP. *spig.* stann. SULPH. verb. viol-tric. zinc.

—, integuments, magn-m. ruta. samb.

—, left side, bell. hep. samb. sass. *sep.* sulph.

—, navel, acon. anac. asa. dule. hyosc. nux vom. plat. plumb. sep. verb.

—, epigastrium, kal.

—, inguinal region, bell. calc. carb-a. kal. lyc. mere. mur-ac. prun. sep. stont. sulph-ac.

—, sides, calc. ign. natr. nux vom. plat. sabad. sass.

—, hypogastrium, chel. chin. kal. samb. nux vom.

**Stitching** from within outwards, asa.

**Stooping,** when, alum. clem. KAL. lyc. natr. rhod.

**Stooping forwards,** when, bell. cocc. prun. verb.

—, relieved by, bell.



**Straining**, caused by, ARN. carb-v. lach. RHUS.

**Stretch** one's self, obliging one to, tart.

**Sweat**, with, ars. cupr. veratr. —, cold, ars. veratr.

**Sweets**, caused by, ign. sulph.

**Swelling of abdomen**, (see Bloat, Distension, Dropsy.) —, of navel, bry. caus. prun. puls.

—, sense of, in groin, amm-m. ant.

**Tearing**, alum. ars. bry. CHAM. chinin. coec. colch. con. cupr. dig. LACH. Lyc. magn-m. merc. mez. n-mosch. nux vom. phosph. puls. rhus. SEC. squill. stram. sulph. verb. zinc.

—, in the integuments, samb.

—, navel, stram. verb.

—, groin, euphorb. lyc. sulph-ac.

—, sides, lyc.

**Tension** of abdomen, ambr. baryt. bell. bry. calc. caps. carb-v. CARB-V. caus. chin. chinin. colch. graph. hyosc. kal. kal-bi. kreos. lact. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. mez. mosch. natr-m. n-jugl. N-MOSCH. nux vom. par. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhab. rhod. sec. SIL. spong. squill. staph. stram. stront. sulph. thuj. VERATR. ZINC.

—, navel, chinin. merc. VERATR.

—, epigastrium, natr.

—, inguinal region, amm-m.

crotal. dig. merc. epig.

—, sides, zinc.

—, hypogastrium, aur. chin.

**Thirst**, with, chin. veratr.

**Throbbing**, caps. fluor-ac.

ign. op. plumb. sang. tart.

—, umbilicus, acon.

—, epigastrium, calad. con.

—, groins, lyc. sulph-ac.

**Tingling**, camph. caus. grat. magn-m. merc. stann. tart. zinc.

**Torn off**, sense as if something would be, plumb. rhus. verb.

**Torpor**, alum. camph. chin. kal. sass.

**Tossing about**, with, bell. cham. ipec.

**Trembling**, with, bov. cupr. meph.

**Tremor** in abdomen, ign.

**Tubercles** in abdomen, amm. ars. CALC. caus. chin. HEP. jod. kal. LACH. merc. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. rhus. SIL. SULPH.

**Tumor in pelvis**, osseous, aur.

**Turning the body**, when, ambr.

**Tympanitis**, (see Bloat, Swelling.)

**Ulceration of bowels**, (see Phthisis.)

**Ulcers in bowels**, arg-n. chin. cupr. kal-bi. (Compare Phthisis.)

—, above navel, externally, ars.

**Ulcerative** pain in abdomen, arg-n. BELL. cham. coec. kreos. NITR-AC. ran. valer.

—, in integuments, rhus.

—, groin, amm-m. cic.

—, sides, valer.

—, hypogastrium, NITR-AC.

**Umbilical** region, acon. amm-m. anac. bell. bry. chin. cin. coloc. con. ign. ipec. kreos. n-mosch. nux vom. phos-ac. plat. plumb. rhab. rhus. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. verb. veratr.

**Undulating** sensation, lact. nux vom. }

**Urging** to stool, with, anac. aur. baryt. bism. petr. phosph. sep. staph. verb. viol-tric.

**Stool**, during (see Chap. XXII.)

**Urging** to urinate, with, kreos. meph.

**Veal**, caused by, nitr.

**Venous** congestion, bell. bry. dig. NUX VOM. PULS. SULPH.

**Vertigo**, with, calc.

**Violent** pains, ARS. bell. cham. COLOC. CUPR. nitr. PLUMB.

**Vomiting**, with, asar. ARS. bell. bry. CUPR. hyosc. IPEC. lach. NUX VOM. puls. SEC. TART. VERATR.

**Walking**, when, ambr. arn. chin. ferr. hep. hyosc. ign. lach. magn-m. ran. rhod. selen. sep. sulph. thuj. veratr. zinc.

**Warm** eating, from, kal.

**Warmth** relieves, alum. ARS. baryt. sil. meph.

**Waterbrash**, with, bry. SIL. sulph.

**Water in bowels**, sense of, HELL. phos-ac.

**Water**, from drinking, croc. teucr.

**Weak** feeling in abdomen, bor. chlor. ign. oleand. phosph. staph.

—, with, nux vom.

—, while or after eating (see Chap. XVII.)

**Whining** mood, with, carb-v.

**Worms**, from, Acon. Cic. CIN.

ferr. hyosc. MERC. n-mosch. nux vom. ruta. sabad. SULPH.

**Workers in lead**, in, alum. ARG-N. BELL. cham. OP. PLAT.

**Writhing** in bowels, caps. dig. ign. kal-bi. lact. sabad. sep.

—, umbilical region, ign. ran.

**Yellow** spots on the skin, canth. PHOSPH. SEP.

**Yellowness** of hands, with, sil.

**Yawning**, when, pula.

## CHAPTER XXII.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE ANUS, INCLUDING THE ALVINE EVACUATIONS AND THE SYMPTOMS OF THE RECTUM AND PERINÆUM.

**Ascarides**, (see Worms.)

**Blackness** of rectum, merc.

**Blood** between the stools, discharge of, AMM. ANAC. ant. asar. bor. calc. CARB-V. CAUS. CON. ign. LACH. lyc. MERC. MERC-V. mur-ac. natr-m. NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. plat. puls. SASS. sabin. SEP. stram. THUJ. valer. zinc.

**Boil** at perinæum, ant.

**Boring** in rectum, valer.

**Burning** at anus, alum. amm. ang. ant. aur-m. ARS. baryt. bry. calc. CAPS. carb-a. CARB-V. COCC. colch. euphorb. graph. jod. kal. lach. lact. laur. MERC. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-jugl. nux vom. oleand. op. PULS. sass. SEP. staph. stront. SULPH. thuj. veratr. zinc.

—, between the nates, thuj.

—, at rectum, ARS. CALC. canth. carb-a. con. grat. kal. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. PULS. SEP. sulph. sulph-ac. tart.

**Constipation**, agar. alum.

AMBR. AMM. amm-m. ANT. arg-n. ARN. ARS. aur. baryt. BELL. bov. BRY. CALC. camph. CANN. canth. CARB-V. CAUS. cham. CHIN. cic. cocc. colch. coloc. CON. CROTAL. cupr. DAPHN. eugen. GRAPH. GRAT. GUAJ. hep. hyosc. KAL. KAL-BI. KREOS. LACH. lact. laur. led. LYC. magn-c. MAGN-M. mang. men. MERC. mosch. NATR-M. n-jugl. NUX VOM. OP. phosph. PLAT. PLUMB. PULS. RHUS. RUTA. sabad. SASS. selen. SEP. SIL. squill. stann. STAPH. stram. SULPH. ther. THUJ. VERATR. viol-od. ZINC. MGT-ARC.

—, alternating with diarrhœa, ANT. ars. BRY. jod. LACH. natr-m. NUX VOM. OP. PHOSPH. RHUS. RUTA. tart.

—, after cathartics, ant. lach. NUX VOM. OP. ruta.

—, chronic, BRY. caus. chinin. GRAPH. kal-bi. LACH. LYC. NATR-M. NUX VOM. OP.

- PLUMB. sass. SULPH. thuj. VERATR. MGT-ARC.
- Constipation**, with colic, kal-bi.
- , with distended abdomen, bell.
- , in drunkards, *calc.* LACH. NUX VOM. *op. sulph.*
- , with emissions, thuj.
- , habitual, with hard stool, agn. asa. BRY. CALC. CAUS. COCC. CON. daphn. dulc. GRAPH. kal. LACH. LYC. magn-c. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH. VERATR. MGT-ARC.
- , with hardness of liver, graph.
- , with headache, con. nux vom. veratr.
- , with heat of the body, cupr. valer.
- , with heat of the head, bell.
- , of infants, alum. BRY. lyc. NUX VOM. *OP. sulph.* veratr.
- , as from intussusception of the bowels, bry. NUX VOM. *OP. plumb. sulph.* thuj.
- , lead, in workers in, *alum.* *OP. PLAT.*
- , of lying-in females, alum. ant. BRY. lyc. NUX VOM. *OP. plat. sep.*
- , of old people, ANT. *bry. lach.* *OP. PHOSPH. rhus. ruta. sulph.*
- , of pregnant females, *alum.* ant. BRY. lyc. NUX VOM. *OP. plat. SEP.*
- , sedentary life, from, BRY. lyc. NUX VOM. *op. plat. SULPH.*
- , with sweat, bell.
- , torpor of the bowels, from, ALUM. anac. arn. *bry. carb-v.* CHIN. *cocc. graph.* HEP. *ign.* KAL. lyc. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. *op. petr. rhod. ruta. sep. sil.* STAPH. *sulph.* THUJ. VERATR.
- , when travelling, ALUM. *op. PLAT. MGT-ARC.*
- , with urging to urinate, sass.
- Constriction** of anus, mez. natr-m. NUX VOM. thuj. mgt-aus.
- Contractive** pain in anus, ang. bor. ign. mang. plumb. sec. thuj.
- , perineum, sep.
- Contractive** pain, rectum, amm. bor. calc. coloc. NUX VOM. sep.
- Costiveness**, (see Constipation and Stool, hard.)
- Crap-pain** in rectum, kal-bi. kreos. prun.
- Cutting** in anus, caus. kal. laur. natr. staph.
- , rectum, caus. lyc. mang. natr.
- Dampness** at anus, baryt. carb-a. carb-v. nitr-ac.
- , rectum, ANAC. carb-v. SEP.
- , perineum, carb-a. carb-v.
- Diarrhœa**, acon. agar. alum. ambr. amm. ANT. arg. arg-n. arn. ARS. asa. asar. baryt. bell. bor. bov. BRY. CALC. cann. canth. carb-v. CAPS. CHAM. chel. CHIN. chinin. cin. elem. cocc. coff. colch. COLOC. con. cupr. dig. DULC. eugen. FERR. *graph.* hell. hep. *hyosc.* ign. jod. IPEC. kal. kal-bi. kreos. *lach.* lact. laur. led. *magn-c.* magn-m. meph. MERC. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. *nitr-ac.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. *op. par. petr.* PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. prun. PULS. ran-sc. RHAB. RHUS. RUTA. sabad. sabin. sass. SEC. seneg. SEP. sil. SPIG. spong. SQUILL. staph. STANN. stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. TART. valer. VERATR. ZINC. mgt-aus.
- , acids, caused by, ANT. brom. BRY. lach. NUX VOM. STAPH.
- , from the evening air, MERC.
- , with anguish, ant. lach. mere.
- , with backache, ferr.
- , bilious, (see Stool.)
- , with bloated abdomen, graph. sulph. veratr.
- , with labored breathing, sulph.
- , after chagrin or anger, CHAM. COLOC.
- , after chagrin or grief, *ign.* PHOS AC. *staph.*
- , of children, ant. ars. BOR. calc. CHAM. coff. *ferr.* hyosc. IPEC. MAGN-C. MERC. *n mosch.* rhab. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*
- , with chilliness, cop. dig. MERC. PULS. spig. SULPH.
- , chronic, ars. CALC. chin. ferr.

GRAPH. hep. KREOS. lach. natr-m. NITR-AC. petr. - PHOSPH. phos-ac. sep. SULPH.

**Diarrhœa**, cold air, caused by MERC.

—, cold, caused by a, ars. BELL. BRY. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. DULC. MERC. natr. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. op. *puls.* SULPH. VE-RATR.

—, cold drink, caused by a, ARS. CARB-V. n-mosch. *puls.*

—, with coldness, spig.

—, with colic, acon. AGAR. alum. amm. amm-m. *ang.* ANT. ARS. ASA. BARYT. bor. bov. BRY. CANN. CANTH. caps. CHAM. COLOC. con. cop. dig. dulc. euphorb. hell. HEP. IGN. IPEC. kal. lach. magn-c. MERC. MERC-C. MEZ. mosch. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PETR. prun. PULS. RHAB. RHUS. sang. sass. sil. SPIG. staph. stram. STRONT. SULPH. tart. VERATR. mgt-aus.

—, constipation, alternating with, ANT. ars. BRY. jod. LACH. lact. *natr-m.* NUX VOM. OP. PHOSPH. RHUS. RUTA. tart.

—, of consumptive persons, CALC. *chin. ferr.* PHOSPH.

—, with crying, in children, carb-v. CHAM. IPEC. RHAB. SULPH.

—, damp air, caused by, LACH. rhod.

—, day and night, aur-m. sulph.

—, during dentition, arg-n. ars. calc. *cham.* coff. ferr. ipec. magn c. MERC. rhab. SULPH.

—, deranged stomach, caused by a, ANT. ars. *bry. carb-v.* chin. *coff.* IPEC. lach. lyc. natr. NUX VOM. PULS. sep. *sulph.*

—, drinking, after, ars. CAPS. cin. jod. nux vom. rhod.

—, dysenteric, acon. ARS. BELL. *bry. canth.* CAPS. CARB-V. *cham. chin.* COLCH. COLOC. dig. *dulc.* HEP. jod. IPEC. *kal-bi.* kreos. *lach.* MERC. MERC-C. *nit-ac.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. plumb. PULS. RHUS. STAPH. SULPH.

—, after eating, amm. ARS. bor. CHIN. COLOC. FERR. LACH. ve-ratr.

**Diarrhœa**, after emotions, acon. *ant.* CHAM. *coff.* COLOC. *ign. op. phos-ac. puls. veratr.*

—, with eructations, con. dulc. *merc.*

—, in the evening, caus. kal. lach.

—, after exanthems, ARS. chin. *merc. phos-ac. PULS. sulph.*

—, faecal, ARS. CHAM. brom.

CIN. hep. led. MERC. mosch.

MUR-AC. plumb. prun. PULS.

RHAB. spig. SULPH.

—, in the fall, ARS. *bry. carb-v. dulc.* MERC. n-mosch. *puls.* SULPH.

—, with copious flow of urine, acon.

—, after fright, acon. *ant. coff.* OP. *puls.* VERATR.

—, fruit, after eating, ARS. chin. lach. PULS. rhod.

—, with headache, rhus.

—, with heat of the body, merc.

—, after a sudden joy, ACON. ant. COFF. *op. puls. veratr.*

—, lenteria, ant. *arn.* ARS. asar. bor. BRY. *calc.* CHIN. con. FERR. MEN. nit-ac. nux vom. OLEAND. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. rhab. *rhus. sil. sulph-ac.*

—, of lying-in women, ant. *dulc. hyosc. rhab.*

—, mercury, after abuse of, carb-v. chin. HEP. NITR-AC. *sulph.*

—, milk, after eating, BRY. LYC. natr. sep. SULPH.

—, early in the morning, BRY. cop. fluor-ac.

—, nausea, with, ars. bell. carb-v. hell. IPEC. lach. MERC. nux vom. VERATR.

—, at night, anac. arg-n. ARN. ARS. aur. aur-m. bor. bry. canth. CAPS. caus. CHAM. chel. CHIN. cin. dulc. fluor-ac. kal. lach. MERC. *mosch.* PULS. RHUS. SULPH. VERATR.

—, old people, ANT. ARS. BRY. jod. LACH. natr-m. NUX VOM. *op.* PHOSPH. RHUS. *ruta.* SEC. tart.

—, with pains in the limbs, amm-m. rhus.

—, with pain in small of back, nux vom. PULS.

**Diarrhœa**, painful, carb-v. merc. petr. plumb. SEC. sulph. veratr. (Comp. with Colic and Tenesmus.)

—, painless, ARS. bar-m. CHIN. cin. clem. FERR. HYOSC. nitr. PHOS-AC. PULS. SULPH. VERATR. magt.

—, of pregnant females, ANT. dule. *hyosc.* lyc. petr. PHOSPH. rhab. SEP. SULPH.

—, after revelling, CARB-V. NUX VOM.

—, rhubarb, after abuse of, CHAM. coloc. MERC. nux vom. PULS.

—, of scrofulous persons, ars. baryt. CALC. chin. *dulc.* lyc. sep. SIL. SULPH.

—, slimy (see Stool).

—, with shuddering, merc. *puls.*

—, with sore anus, cham. ferr. MERC. SASS.

—, in spring, ars. bry. CARB-V. DULC. MERC. n-mosch. *puls.* sulph.

—, with stomach ache, bell. bry.

—, sugar, caused by eating, arg-n.

—, in summer, ARS. BRY. carb-v. DULC. MERC. n-mosch. *puls.*

—, sweets, caused by, arg-n.

—, with tenesmus, ARS. caps. hep. ipec. lach. MERC. MERC-C. NUX VOM. RHAB. RHUS. SULPH.

—, with thirst, ars. dule.

—, tobacco, caused by abuse of, cham. PULS.

—, with trembling, merc.

—, with vomiting, ant. ARS. asar. BELL. coloc. CUPR. *dulc.* eugen. jatr. IPEC. kal-bi. lach. phosph. RHAB. seneg. stram. tart. VERATR.

—, warm weather, from, LACH.

—, weakening, arg-n. ARS. bry. CHIN. con. IPEC. merc. *nitr.* N-mosch. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. rhab. SEC. sep. SULPH. VERATR.

—, of weakly persons, CHIN. FERR. n-mosch. phosph. PHOS-AC. sec.

**Drawing** in anus, cycl. lact.

—, rectum, kreos. mang. rhod.

**Dysentery**, fall-dysentery, ACON. arg-n? ARS. BELL. bry. canth. CAPS. CARB-V. cham. chin.

COLCH. COLOC. dig. *dulc.* HEP. jod. IPEC. kreos. lach. MERC. MERC-C. *nitr-ac.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. plumb. PULS. RHUS. STAPH. SULPH. (Compare Diarrhœa.)

**Eruption** at the anus, calc. kal. lyc.

**Figwarts** at the anus, NITR-AC. THUJ.

**Fistulous** ulcer at rectum, CALC. caus. SIL. sulph.

**Gnawing** at anus, ang. spong.

**Hæmorrhoids**, varices, alum.

AMBR. AMM. ANAC. ANT. arn.

ARS. BARYT. bor. brom. CALC.

caps. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS.

COLOC. cupr. ferr. GRAPH. KAL.

LACH. lact. LYC. MUR-AC. NATR-M.

NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.

PLUMB. PULS. SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, bleeding, flowing, ACON.

amm. ant. aur. aur-m. BELL.

bor. CALC. carb-v. CHIN. cupr.

ferr. IPEC. kal. lach. *mcn.* MERC.

mur-ac. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. PULS.

SEP. SULPH.

—, blue and swollen, CARB-V.

MUR-AC.

—, burning, ant. ars. CALC. carb-

a. lach. sulph-ac.

—, chronic, calc. CARB-V. caus.

GRAPH. lach. NUX VOM. petr.

SULPH.

—, with colic, CARB-V. coloc.

lach. NUX VOM. PULS. SULPH.

—, cracked, CHAM. caus.

—, creeping, ant.

—, with cutting pain, lach.

—, flowing (see Bleeding.)

—, humid, alum. amni. baryt.

caus. natr-m. sep. sulph. sulph-

ac.

—, inflamed, acon. ARS. cham.

MUR-AC. NUX VOM. PULS.

SULPH.

—, itching, ACON. ars. graph.

NUX VOM. SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, mucous, ant. BOR. caps. carb-

v. ign. lach. merc. *puls.* sulph.

—, painful, alum. ANAC. ARS.

brom. CARB-V. caus. cham. coloc.

GRAPH. NATR-M. nux vom. sabin.

stront.

—, protruded, CALC. CAUS. hep.

lyc. merc. phosph. phos-ac. *puls.*

rhys. SEP. sulph.



**Hæmorrhoids**, in the rectum, ars. CALC. CAUS. COLOC. hep. LACH. LYC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. phos-ac. SEP. sil. stront.

—, with sore pain, amm. graph. mur-ac. phosph. puls. rhus. magt.

—, stinging, ars. baryt. kal. natr-m. sulph-ac.

—, suppressed, calc. carb v. NUX VOM. puls. SULPH.

—, swollen, ang. baryt. CALC. CARB-A. CARB-V. caus. coloc. ferr. GRAPH. kal. MUR-ac. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. SULPH.

—, ulcerated, CHAM. nux vom. PULS.

**Heat**, feeling of, in rectum, con.

**Herpes** at anus, natr-m.

— at perinæum, petr.

**Itching** at anus, ACON. ALUM. AMBR. AMM. ANAC. ant. arg-n. BARYT. bor. CALC. CARB V. CAUS. colch. CROC. graph. grat. IGN. KAL. LYC. MERC. mur-ac. natr. NITR-AC. NUX vom. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. rhus. sass. SEP. SIL. spig. spong. SULPH. THUJ. TEUCR. ZINC.

—, rectum, ambr. bor. calc. chinin. nitr-ac. NUX vom. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. SEP. SIL. spig. SULPH.

—, perinæum, agn. nux vom. petr. tarax.

**Lienteria** (see Diarrhœa).

**Looseness** of bowels, acon. amm-m. ang. ars. bor. CALC. carb-a. chin. chinin. cic. coff. cycl. dros. DULC. GRAPH. KREOS. lact. mang. mez. NATR-M. NITR-AC. par. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. ran. ran-se. sang. seneg. sil. SULPH. SULPH-AC.

**Lumbrici** (see Worms).

**Mucus** between stools, discharge of, alum. ANT. ars. ASAR. bor. CHIN. COLCH. GRAPH. KAL. lach. MERC. NUX vom. PETR. PHOSPH. PULS. Rhus. sabin. SEP. spig. sulph. TART.

**Open** anus, constantly, PHOSPH.

**Painfulness** of rectum, acon. caus. con. nux vom. seneg.

**Paralysis** of sphincter ani, acon. bell. hyosc. laur.

—, intestinal canal, phosph.

**Pinching** in rectum, sabad.

**Pinworms** (see Worms).

**Plug**, sense as of a, kal-bi.

**Pressure** at anus, acon. ant. baryt. chel. chin. cycl. lach. lact. laur. nitr. n-jugl. NUX vom. phosph. puls. seneg. spig. staph. verb. zinc.

—, rectum, arn. chin. NUX vom. phosph. seneg.

—, perinæum, alum. cycl. nux vom.

**Pressure** from within outwards, at perineum, asa.

**Prolapsus** of rectum, ant. ARS. ASAR. calc. canth. colch. dule. IGN. lach. lyc. magn-m. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. plumb. RUTA. sep. SULPH. ther. magt.

—, when urinating, mur-ac.

**Retraction** of the anus, plumb.

**Rhagades** in anus, AGN. cham. graph.

**Rush** of blood to anus, SEP. sulph-ac.

**Smarting** at anus, as if exco-riated, AMM. ant. ARS. caus. dule. graph. grat. hep. ign. mur-ac. n-jugl. nux vom. phos-ac. PULS. sass. spong. veratr. zinc. magt.

—, rectum, amm. ars. grat. ign. lyc. mur-ac. natr-m. nux vom. phos-ac. puls.

**Soreness** of anus, amm. ars. baryt. calc. CARB-A. carb-v. ferr. grat. IEP. kal. lach. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. sep. SULPH. zinc.

—, between the thighs, ars. aur. CAUS. coff. GRAPH. hep. jod. lyc. mere. natr. phosph. rhod. SULPH.

—, between the nates, calc. natr-m. sep.

—, perinæum, carb-v. rhod.

—, pain as from, at anus, AMM. ant. ARS. caus. dule. graph. grat. hep. ign. kal-bi. mur-ac. n-jugl. nux vom. phos-ac. PULS. sass. spong. veratr. zinc. magt.

**Soreness** of anus, rectum,  
amm. ars. grat. ign. lyc. mur-ac.  
natr-m. nux vom. phos-ac. puls.

—, from riding, liable to, carb-a.

**Spasm** in anus, colch. kal-bi.

—, rectum, calc. lyc. phosph.

**Stinging** in anus, acon. ars.  
bor. CARB-A. carb-v. chin. con.  
croc. grat. ign. kal. magn-e. mere.  
NATR-M. nux vom. PHOSPH. SEP.  
sil. spong. sulph. zinc.

—, rectum, bor. carb-a. chin.

ign. kal. lyc. magn-e. NATR-M.

nux vom. PHOSPH. plat. PULS.

ruta. SEP. sil. sulph. tart.

—, perinaeum, alum. natr.

### Stool:

—, acrid, excoriating, ant. ARS.  
CHAM. CHIN. dulc. FERZ. ign. kal.  
lach. MERC. NUX VOM. phosph.  
PULS. sass. SULPH. VERATR.

—, ash-colored, asar. DIG.

—, bilious, ARS. CHAM. CHIN.

CIN. COLOC. dulc. IPEC. MERC.

MERC-C. N-VOM. PHOSPH. PULS.

SULPH. VERATR. zinc.

—, black, blackish, ARS. CAMPH.

CHIN. CUPR. IPEC. MERC. op.

phosph. SQUILL. stram. sulph.

sulph-ac. VERATR.

—, blood-streaked, con. magn-

m. nux vom. squill. thuj.

—, bloody, arg-n. arn. ARS.

asar. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-

v. CHIN. colch. coloc. cupr. daphn.

dros. ferr. hep. IPEC. kal-bi.

kreos. lach. lyc. MERC. mere-c.

natr. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX

vom. petr. phosph. plumb. PULS.

RHUS. SEP. sil. SULPH. sulph-

ac. tart. valer. veratr.

—, bloody and mucous, arn.

ARS. caps. carb-v. cupr. DAPHN.

dros. dulc. graph. HEP. ign.

jod. IPEC. lach. magn-m. MERC.

MERC-C. NUX VOM. petr. PULS.

RHUS. sabad. sil. SULPH. sulph-

ac.

—, brown-colored, ambr. arn.

arg-n. ars. asa. brom. camph.

CHIN. dulc. kal-bi. magn-c.

magn-m. mere. mere-c. rhab.

sabad. SEC. squill. SULPH. tart.

VERATR.

—, burning, ARS. LACH. MERC.

—, burnt as if, bry.

### Stool:

—, cadaverous, bism. brom  
CARB-V. sil. stram.

—, clay-colored, see Pale and  
Light-colored.

—, clayey, calc. hep.

—, copious, ang. aur. chinin.  
ran. teuer.

—, dark-colored, agar. nux vom.

—, delaying, amm. asa. carb-a.

CHIN. chinin. colch. hyosc. lach.

magn-m. nitr. n-mosch. phosph.

ran. ran-sc. rhod. RHUS. sass.

seneg. SEP. sil. spong. STAPH.

stront. sulph-ac.

—, diarrhoeic, (see Diarrhoea.)

—, difficult, agn. ALUM. AMM.

ANT. asa. BARYT. BRY. calc.

CAMPH. CARB-V. caus. CHIN.

chinin. Cocc. colch. grat. hep.

IGN. KAL. kreos. LACH. lact.

LAUR. lyc. MAGN-M. mang. mere.

mez. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M.

nitr. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX

VOM. PETR. phosph. phos-ac.

plat. plumb. prun. puls. rhod.

sass. sep. SIL. staph. stront.

SULPH. THUJ. mgt-arc.

—, —, relieved by standing,  
caus.

—, —, also when soft, anac.

carb-v. CHIN. hep. n-mosch. rhod.

—, dry, arg. hep. kreos. mang.

nitr-ac. phosph. stann. zinc.

—, dysenteric, (see Dysentery.)

—, fermented, as if, IPEC. sabad.

—, fetid, arg-n. ARS. asa. bism.

brom. CALC. calc-ph. CARB-V.

CHAM. CHIN. chinin. eugen.

GUAI. lach. MERC. MERC-C. nitr-

ac. N-MOSCH. nux vom. op. par.

phos-ac. plumb. PULS. ran-sc.

rhab. sep. SIL. squill. stram.

SULPH. sulph-ac. teuer.

—, filiform, selen.

—, flocculent, ARS. IPEC. squill.

VERATR.

—, foamy, CALC. CHIN. COLOC.

jod. kal-bi. lach. magn-c. mere.

op. RHUS. SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, frequent, every day, soft,

acon. amm-m. ang. ars. bor.

CALC. carb-a. chin. chinin. c/c.

coff. cycl. dros. DULC. GRAPH.

KREOS. lact. mang. mez. NATR-M.

NITR-AC. par. petr. PHOSPH.

*phos-ac. ran. ran-sc. sang. seneg. sil.* SULPH. SULPH-AC.

**Stool :**

—, gelatinous, colch. hell. rhus. sep.

—, grayish, asar. aur. aur-m. dig. MERC. phosph. PHOS-AC. rhab.

—, greenish, amm-ni. arg-n. ARS. aur-m. bell. bor. brom. canth. CHAM. coloc. *cupr.* DULC. hep. IPEC. laur. magn-c. magn-m. MERC. merc-c. nux vom. PHOSPH. PULS. SEP. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac. valer. VERATR.

—, hard, acon. agar. agn. ALUM. AMM. amm-m. ANT. asa. BARYT. bell. bov. brom. BRY. CALC. CANPH. canth. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. chel. chin. cocc. CON. cycl. euphr. graph. grat. GUAJ. hep. ign. jod. kal. kal-bi. LACH. lact. LAUR. LYC. magn-c. MAGN-M. MERC. natr. NATR-M. nitr. n-jugl. NUX VOM. OP. PETR. phosph. phos-ac. PLUMB. prun. ran. RHUS. ruta. sabad. sass. selen. seneg. SEP. SIL. spig. SPONG. squill. stann. staph. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr. verb. viol-tric. zinc. MGT-ARC.

—, insufficient, (see Scanty.)

—, intermittent, ambr. calc. con. kal. kal-bi. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. sabad. sulph. verb.

—, every other day, ambr. calc. con. kal. natr-m. SULPH.

—, involuntary, acon. arg. ARN. ars. BELL. CALC. CARB-V. CHIN. CIN. cop. dig. HYOSC. lach. laur. mur-ac. natr-m. oleand. OP. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. puls. RHUS. SEC. sulph. tart. VERATR. zinc.

— —, when urinating, mur-ac.

— —, at night, ARN.

— —, during sleep, ARN. mosch. puls. RHUS.

—, large-sized, aur. BRY. CALC. graph. ign. KAL. magn-m. merc. natr-m. NUX VOM. stann. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr. ZINC. MGT-ARC.

—, laurel-shaped, brom. magn-m.

plumb. ruta. sep. verb. (comp. Knotty, Lumpy.)

**Stool :**

—, light-colored, carb-v. caus. kal-bi.

—, liquid, ang. ARN. ARS. CALC. cann. CARB-V. CHIN. Cic. clem. IPEC. lach. meph. mur-ac. nitr. n-jugl. oleand. PHOSPH. rhab. SEC. spig. staph. VERATR. mgt-aus.

—, lumpy, knotty, ALUM. amm. BARYT. calc. carb-a. caus. chel. graph. jod. kal. kal-bi. LACH. lact. led. MAGN-M. MANG. merc. nux vom. OP. PETR. plumb. prun. SEP. SIL. spig. stann. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. verb. viol-od.

—, musty smell, having a, coloc. —, pale-colored, carb-v. kal-bi. lyc.

—, papescent, agar. ANT. arn. asa. BELL. brom. calad. CALC. CHIN. chinin. CIN. cycl. eugen. euphr. jod. LACH. lact. mang. mere. mez. natr. par. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plat. PULS. RHAB. RHOD. selen. seneg. SIL. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. teucr. ther. valer. zinc.

—, pitch-like, IPEC. LACH. MERC. NUX VOM. sass.

—, purulent, ARN. bell. calc. calch-ph. CANTH. jod. kal. LACH. MERC. puls. sep. SIL. sulph.

—, putrid smell, having a, arg-n. ARS. bry. calc. CARB-V. cham. CHIN. cocc. coloc. graph. guaj. ipec. lyc. MERC. NITR-AC. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. par. PULS. sec. SEP. SIL. squill. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, rushing out with force, ARS. JATR. ipec. kal-bi. sec. VERATR.

—, sandy, eugen.

—, scanty, acon. ALUM. arg. ARN. ARS. baryt. bell. bry. calad. CALC. caps. carb-v. cham. CHIN. colch. DAPHN. eugen. euphr. GRAPH. hep. hyosc. kal. LACH. lact. LYC. magn-c. MAGN-M. merc. merc-c. mez. NATR. natr-m. NUX VOM. par. petr. plat. ruta. sabad. sass. seneg. SEP. SIL.

squill. *stann.* STAPH. SULPH.  
ther. zinc.

### Stool:

- , slimy, amm. *ang.* arg-n. arn.
- ARS. *asar.* bar-m. BELL. *bor.*
- brom. canth. CAPS. CARB-V.
- CHAM. chcl. CHIN. colch. *coloc.*
- dig. DULC. *ferr.* graph. grat. *hell.*
- HEP. hyosc. IGX. *jod.* IPEC. laur.
- MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX
- VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC.
- PULS. *rhab.* rhod. RHUS. RUTA.
- SEC. SEP. spig. *squill.* *stann.*
- SULPH. sulph-ac. TART.
- , small, (see Scanty.)
- , small pieces, in, amm. guaj.
- magn-m. mere. phos-ac. ruta.
- , shining, like grease, brom.
- caus.
- , skinny, canth. colch.
- , soft, ACON. agn. *aluna.* ambr.
- amm. amm-m. anac. baryt. bor.
- calc. cann. *carb-a.* carb-v. *caus.*
- CHIN. cin. COCC. coff. graph.
- GUAJ. *jod.* kal. *lach.* lact. *laur.*
- magn-m. mez. *mur-ac.* natr.
- natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch.
- oleand. PHOSPH. phos-ac.
- PULS. *ran-sc.* rhod. ruta. sabin.
- SEP. staph. SULPH. viol-tric.
- ZINC. mgt-aus.
- , sour-smelling, amm. CALC.
- cham.* coloc. GRAPH. HEP. MAGN-
- c. MERC. *natr.* RHAB. *sep.*
- SULPH.
- , stirred eggs, like, CHAM.
- chinin. *lach.* MERC. n-mosch.
- PULS. RHUS. sulph. sulph-ac.
- viol-tric.
- , tenacious, ARS. CAUS.
- LACH. mere. plumb. sass.
- , thin-sized, *caus.* graph. hyosc.
- mere. MUR-AC. natr. puls. sep.
- staph.
- , undigested, ant. ARN. ARS.
- asar.* bor. BRY. *calc.* CHAM.
- CHIN. con. FERR. IPEC. LACH.
- MEX. MERC. nitr-ac. n-mosch.
- nux vom.* OLEAND. PHOSPH. PHOS-
- AC. *rhab.* rhus. sang. sil. squill.
- SULPH. VERATR.
- , at night, CHIN. *ferr.*
- , unperceived, ars. *colch.* *lach.*
- phos-ac. puls. staph. *sulph.*
- veratr. mgt-aus.
- , water, ACON. ant. arg-n, arn.

ARS. bell. bism. CALC. CHAM.  
CHIN. Dig. dule. FERR. HELL.  
*hyosc.* jatr. IPEC. kal-bi. *lach.*

### Stool:

- , white flocks, like, IPEC.
- squill. VERATR.
- , whitish, ACON. ANT. ARS.
- asar.* aur. bell. *calc.* CAUS. CHAM.
- CHIN. CIN. *colch.* cop. dig. HEP.
- ign.* jod. *lach.* MERC. *nux vom.*
- petr. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PULS.
- rhus.* spig. *spong.* SULPH. *veratr.*
- , white-streaked, rhus.
- , with worms, (see Worms.)
- , yellow-streaked, rhus.
- , yellowish, ambr. ARS. asa.
- aur-m. CALC. cann. CHAM. CHIN.
- COCC. *coloc.* DULC. *ign.* IPEC.
- magu-m. MERC. natr. oleand.
- petr. phosph. plumb. puls. *rhus.*
- stront. tart.
- Stool accompanied by:**
- , anguish before stool, ambr.
- baryt. *caus.* KAL.
- , during stool, veratr.
- , after, *caus.*
- , anthropophobia, before,
- ambr.
- , back-ache, during, puls.
- , bleeding varices, aur-m.
- nitr-ac.
- , bloated abdomen, *lyc.*
- , bloody discharge, alum.
- ambr. ANIM. amm-m. ANAC.
- ARS. ASAR. calc. CARB-V.
- CAUS. CON. kal. *lyc.* MERC.
- MERC-C. *mur-ac.* natr-m. NUX
- VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. plat.
- prun. puls. ruta. SASS. selen.
- SEP. sulph-ac. THUJ. zinc.
- (Comp. Stool, Bloody, Blood-
- streaked, and Bloody and
- Mucous.)
- , after stool, alum. *lyc.*
- sabin.
- , bruised, as if, after stool,
- calc.
- , burning at anus, *lach.* MERC.
- PULS.
- , chilliness before stool, baryt.
- dig. mez. MERC.
- , after stool, mez.

**Stool accompanied by:**

- , colic, before stool, AGAR.  
 alum. amm. amm-m. ars. ASAR.  
 baryt. bry. caps. carb-v. cin. dig.  
 dulc. eugen. hell. MERC. nitr-  
 ac. petr. puls. RHAB. rhus. sang.  
 stann. staph. sulph. tart. thuj.  
 VERATR. viol-tric. mgt-arc. mgt-  
 aus.
- , during stool, agar. ang.  
 ANT. ARS. bov. bor. bry. cann.  
 carb-v. cham. con. dros. dulc.  
 eugen. euphorb. hell. IGN. kal-  
 bi. lach. magn-c. mang. MERC.  
 merc-c. NATR-M. nitr. *nux vom.*  
 RHAB. sass. selen. sep. SPIG.  
 SULPH. VERATR. zinc.
- , after stool, ambr. agar.  
 amm. arg. bov. canth. carb-v.  
 kal-bi. puls. rhab. staph. veratr.  
 zinc.
- , congestion of the head, after  
 stool, lach.
- , constriction of anus, lach.  
 thuj.
- , after stool, ign.
- , contraction of anus, thuj.
- , after stool, mez. magt.
- , erections, before stool, thuj.
- , during, ign.
- , fainting, sass.
- , flatulence, emission of, *agar.*  
 arg-n. asa. bor. CALC-PH. sabin.  
 squill. staph. viol-tric. magt.
- , after stool, con.
- , heat in rectum, con.
- , itching at anus, merc. sil.  
 sulph.
- , after stool, teucr.
- , itching of rectum, sil.  
 sulph.
- , languor after stool, *calc.*  
 nitr-ac. phosph.
- , mucus, discharge of, alum.  
 COLCH. KAL. lach. lyc. magn-  
 m. MERC. MERC-C. NUX VOM.  
 PETR. selen. spig. SULPH. tart.
- , after, ASAR. MERC.  
 phosph. selen.
- , nausea, before, acon. rhus.
- , during, hell. MERC.  
*prun.*
- , after, acon.
- , nervousness, before, CALC.
- , after, nitr-ac.
- , pain at anus before stool,

carb-a. carb-v. merc. oleand.  
 phosph. spong.

**Stool accompanied by:**

- , pain, during stool, acon. ang  
 ant. ARS. baryt. bry. calc.  
 CAPS. carb-v. caus. chel. CHIN.  
 COCC. dulc. euphorb. grat. hell.  
 hep. ipec. lach. laur. MERC.  
 MERC-C. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M.  
 nitr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. op. PULS.  
 rhus. sass. selen. sep. sil. spig.  
 spong. staph. stront. SULPH.  
 thuj.
- , after stool, alum. caps.  
 caus. grat. hep. ign. ipec. kal.  
 lach. lyc. merc. mez. natr. natr-  
 m. oleand. petr. phosph. phos-  
 ac. rhab. seneg. stront. sulph.  
 tart. teucr. magt.
- , pain in groin, laur.
- , pain in liver, kal-bi.
- , pain in rectum, before, nux  
 vom. puls.
- , during, ARS. ASAR.  
 CALC. CAUS. con. *coloc.* grat. *ign.*  
 lach. mang. MERC. mur-ac.  
 natr. NATR-M. nux vom. PULS.  
 RUTA. sil. SULPH. sulph-ac.
- , after stool, asar. grat.  
 kal. natr. natr-m. nux vom. petr.  
 phosph. PULS. seneg.
- , painful varices, caps. rhus.
- , after stool, amm. graph.  
 magt.
- , palpitation of the heart  
 before stool, tart.
- , after, caus. con. tart.
- , prolapsus recti, ant. ars. *asar.*  
*calc.* canth. dulc. IGN. kal-bi.  
 lach. magn-m. MERC. mez. mur-  
 ac. natr-m. nitr. nitr ac. NUX  
 VOM. ruta. sep. SULPH.
- , after, merc.
- , prostatic fluid, discharge of,  
 (see Chap. XXIV.)
- , protruded varices, alum.  
 CALC. phos-ac. rhus.
- , retracted abdomen, agar.
- , shuddering, before, mez.
- , during, rhab. veratr.
- , after, mez. plat.
- , stomach ache, agar.
- , tenesmus, before, merc. rhab.
- , during, Acon. ARS.  
*bell.* brom. calc. COLCH. cupr.  
 euphorb. grat. hell. hep. ipec.



kal-bi. lach. LAUR. MERC. MERC-  
c. natr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op.  
RHUS. selen. sep. spong.  
SULPH.

**Stool accompanied by :**

—, after, caps. IPEC. kal-bi.  
MERC. phosph. phos-ac. RHAB.  
sulph.

—, throbbing at anus, after  
stool, lach.

—, trembling, before, merc.

—, after, con.

—, urination after stool, (Comp.  
Chap. XXIII.)

—, impossible, during, CHIN.

—, vomiting before stool, tart.

—, during stool, arg. kal.  
bi. (Comp. Diarrhœa with vomit-  
ing.)

—, after stool, eugen. kal-  
bi.

—, weak abdomen, plat.

—, weak feeling, veratr.

—, after, CALC. chin. coloc.  
con. lach.

—, yawning, before stool, lyc.  
SULPH. VERATR.

**Sweat** at perinæum, hep.

**Swelling** at anus, graph. hep.  
nux vom. sulph.

**Tænia** (see Worms).

**Tearing** in anus, colch. kal.  
natr-m. phos-ac. zinc.

—, rectum, kal. natr-m. phos-ac.  
ruta. sabad. sep. thuj.

**Tenesmus** on anus, ACON.  
ARS. BELL. CALC. CAPS. chinin.  
COLCH. euphorb. HELL. HEP.  
IPEC. LACH. lact. LAUR. MERC.  
MERC-C. natr. nitr. NITR-AC.  
NUX VOM. op. *phosph.* phos-ac.  
plat. RHAB. RHUS. selen. seneg.  
SEP. spong. SULPH. *zinc.*

**Tension** at anus, lyc. sep.

—, rectum, sep.

**Throbbing** in anus, grat.  
lach. rhod.

**Titillation** in anus, agar.  
ambr. chin. colch. croc. ign. natr.  
nux vom. plat. rhus. sabin. sep.  
spig. teucr. zinc.

—, rectum, calc. nux vom. rhus.  
sabad. sep. spig. spong. tart.

**Torn** out, sensation as if the  
anus were, aur-m. calc.

**Torpor** of rectum, ALUM. anac.

arn. bry. camph. carb-v. CHIN.  
cocc. graph. HEP. ign. KAL. lyc.  
magn-m. *nitr-ac.* natr. *natr-m.*  
n-mosch. NUX VOM. op. petr.  
rhod. ruta. sep. sil. *staph.* sulph.  
THUJ. VERATR.

**Ulcer** at anus, sass.

**Ulcerative** pain at anus, cycl.

**Urging** to stool, ant. ARN. ars.

BARYT. bell. calc. caps. carb-v.

caus. chin. chinin. cocc. CON.

graph. hyosc. IGN. kal. kal-bi.

LACII. lact. Lyc. magn-c. magn-

m. MERC. MERC-C. natr. *natr-*

m. nitr. *nitr-ac.* n-jugl. NUX

VOM. PHOSPH. plat. *puls.* ran-sc.

RHAB. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad.

sass. sec. SEP. SIL. spig. STANN.

*staph.* SULPH. THUJ. *veratr.*

zinc.

—, with anguish, ambr. caus.

—, with anthropophobia, ambr.

—, with colic, ars. baryt. puls.  
rhus.

—, with emission of flatulence,  
carb-a. lach. magn-c. magn-m.

sep.

—, with erection, thuj.

—, in the evening, bism.

—, ineffectual, ambr. *anac.* ARN.

ars. asa. bell. bism. CALC. CAPS.

carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. chinin. Cocc.

CON. ferr-m. graph. grat. IGN.

KAL. kal-bi. LACH. LYC. *magn-*

c. magn-m. MERC. MERC-C.

NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX

VOM. oleand. plumb. PULS. ran.

RHAB. ruta. sang. SEP. SIL. spig.

STANN. STAPH. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*

THUJ. VERATR. viol-od. *zinc.*

—, with itching of rectum, eu-  
phorb.

—, during motion, rhab.

—, with nausea, rhus.

—, at night, merc. puls. *sulph.*

—, with pain in bladder, sulph.

—, with pain in loins, baryt.

—, painful, ars. caus. magn-c.  
sulph.

—, with prolapsus of rectum,  
ruta.

—, with red face, caus.

**Worms**, complaints arising

from, ACON. arg-n. ars. CALC.

carb-v. chin. CIC. CIN. FERR.

GRAPH. IGN. kal. MERC. natr-m.

- n-mosch.* NUX VOM. petr. phosph. puls. ruta. SABAD. sabin. SIL. SPIG. SULPH. valer.
- Worms**, from ascarides, ACON. arg-n. asar. CALC. CHIN. cin. cupr. FERR. GRAPH. IGN. magn-c. MERC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. plat. spig. spong. squill. SULPH. TEUCR. valer.
- , with canine hunger, baryt. calc. *chin.* CIN. graph. lyc. natr-m. SPIG. sulph.
- , with colic, *acon.* bell. CIC. CIN. lach. MERC. SPIG. *sulph.*
- , with convulsions, CIC.
- , with diarrhœa, *acon.* CIN. MERC. SPIG.
- , with emaciation, baryt. calc. CIN. *graph.* lyc. natr-m. SPIG. SULPH.
- Worms**, with fever, ACON. bell. calc. chin. cic. CIN. ferr. ign. lach. MERC. sil. spig.
- , during full moon, CALC. *chin.* ferr. SULPH.
- , from lumbrici, ACON. baryt. bell. calc. cham. *chin.* Cic. CIN. graph. hyosc. kal. lyc. magn-c. MERC. natr-m. nux vom. rhus. ruta. SABAD. sil. SPIG. SULPH.
- , of scrofulous persons, SIL.
- , from tœnia, arg-n. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. GRAPH. ign. kal. MAGN-M. MERC. natr. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. plat. PULS. SABAD. SIL. STANN. SULPH.—*Filix mas, fragaria vesca, granatum.*

## CHAPTER XXIII.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE URINARY ORGANS, BLADDER, KIDNEYS, ETC.

- Bladder**, affections of the, *acon.* ant. ars. asa. bell. bor. CALC. *camph.* cann. CANTH. caps. carb-v. cic. elem. con. dig. DULC. GRAPH. hell. hyosc. kal. lach. laur. lyc. MERC. mez. NUX VOM. phosph. PHOS-AC. PULS. sass. sep. SULPH. mgt. aus.
- Burning** in urethra, ambr ant. ars. bry. calc. CANN. clem. colch. cupr. kal. kal-bi. lact. merc. natr. nitr-ac. par. petr. phosph. phos-ac. sep. staph. SULPH. thuj.
- , bladder, *acon.* colch. lach. rhab. sep.
- , kidneys, bell. hep.
- Catarrh** of the bladder, arg-n? ant. calc. con. DULC. kal. nux vom. phosph. PULS. SULPH.
- Closed**, bladder as if, op. seneg.
- Constriction** of bladder, caps. phos-ac. puls. sass.
- Contact** causes a pain, in region of bladder, canth. puls.
- Cramp-pains** of the bladder, prun.
- , kidneys, sulph.
- Cutting** in urethra, ANT. canth. caps. colch. con. DIG. lach. lyc. MERC. PHOS-AC. sep. zinc.
- in bladder, canth. caps. kal. lach. Lyc. mang.
- in kidneys, canth. elem. merc. n-mosch.
- Cystitis** (see Inflammation).
- Diabetes**, aur. baryt. carb-v. con. led. magn-c. meph. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. PHOS-AC. sulph.
- Discharge** from urethra, agar. AGN. ant. arg-n. calc. CANN.

canth. CAPS. *dulc.* ferr. *hep.*  
MERC. mez. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux*  
*vom.* PULS. SASS. SULPH. THUJ.

**Discharge**, bloody (see *Hæmaturia*).

**Discharge** of pus from urethra, CANN. CANTH. *caps.* clem. con. ipec. MERC. MERC-C. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* sabin. SASS. *sulph.* thuj.

—, slimy, agar. agn. ant. calc. CANN. canth. CAPS. DULC. ferr. HEP. MERC. mez. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* PULS. sass. SULPH. thuj.

—, thick, MERC. MERC-C.

—, viscous, agar. *nux vom.*

—, watery, CANN. MERC. MERC-C.

—, yellowish, Agn. CANN. cop. MERC. *natr-m.* *thuj.*

**Drawing** pain in urethra, colch. puls. zinc.

—, bladder, rhod.

—, region of kidneys, clem. n-mosch.

**Dribbling** (see *Emission of Urine*).

**Drop** running along the urethra, sense of a, lact. thuj.

**Dysuria**, ACON. ARN. ars. aur. baryt. BELL. calc. *camph.* CANN. CANTH. caps. caus. colch. coloc. con. dig. DULC. graph. hell. *hep.* *hyosc.* kal. lach. laur. lyc. MERC. *mur-ac.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhus. ruta. sabin. sass. *staph.* *stram.* SULPH. *veratr.* *mgt-aus.*

—, catarrhal, acon. bell. DULC. merc. NUX VOM. PULS.

—, after a concussion, arn. Cic. con. rhus. PULS.

—, after fright, acon. BELL. *hyosc.* Op. *veratr.*

—, hæmorrhoidal, acon. ars. calc. carb-v. lach. merc. NUX VOM. PULS. SULPH.

—, inflammatory, Acon. bell. CANN. CANTH. cop. dig. *dulc.* MERC. NUX VOM. PULS. sabin. sass. sulph.

—, with lithiasis, calc. cann. LYC. *nux vom.* petr. *phosph.* SASS. sep. sil.

—, with menstrual irregulari-

ties, Cocc. con. *nux vom.* PHOS-AC. PULS. sulph.

**Dysuria**, paralytic, acon. ARS. bell. caus. cic. cin. DULC. *Hyosc.* lact. laur. *mgt-aus.*

—, of pregnant females, Coca. con. *nux vom.* PHOS-AC. PULS. sulph.

—, spasmodic, bell. canth. caps. caus. cin. coloc. ign. lach. lyc. NUX VOM. Op. PULS. rhus. *veratr.*

—, after spirituous drinks, ars. bell. calc. *hep.* lach. merc. NUX VOM. PULS. SULPH.

—, with stricture, CLEM. *dulc.* merc. PETR. puls. rhus. SULPH.

—, after getting wet, alum. calc. PULS. SASS. SULPH.

**Emission of urine :**

—, difficult, ars. BELL. calc-ph. cann. canth. con. dig. euphorb. magn-m. n-jugl. N-mosch. plumb. ran. sec.

—, dribbling, arg-n. bry. CALC. KAL. lach. *natr.* petr. rhod. SELEN. sil. *staph.* thuj.

—, drop by drop, arn. BELL. *camph.* CANN. CANTH. caps. caus. clem. colch. con. cop. dros. DULC. euphorb. graph. merc. n-jugl. n-mosch. NUX VOM. petr. plumb. prun. PULS. rhus. sabin. sec. *spig.* *staph.* *stram.* SULPH. MGT AUS.

—, frequent, amm. anac. ant. ARG. Aur. BARYT. bar-m. bell. bism. bor. bov. BRY. CALC. calc-ph. CAUS. chel. *coff.* cupr. DAPHN. *euphr.* ign. KAL. KREOS. LACH. led. LYC. MERC. *mur-ac.* NITR. n-jugl. *Nux vom.* OLEAND. petr. phosph. PHOS-AC. plat. plumb. RHUS. RUTA. sang. sass. SIL. *spig.* SQUILL. stann. STAPH. sulph. valer. VERATR. zinc.

—, unfrequent, Acon. agar. ARN. Ars. Aur. BELL. BRY. *camph.* CANTH. chin. COLCH. fluor-ac. *hep.* HYOSC. LAUR. MERC. NUX VOM. Op. PLUMB. prun. puls. ruta. SEC. stann. STRAM. stront. sulph.

—, interrupted, carb-a. CAUS. CLEM. CON. DULC. kal. phos-ac. puls. sulph. thuj. zinc. *mgt-aus.*

**Emission of urine :**

- , involuntary, *acon. ARN. ars. bar-m. BELL. bry. carb-a. CARB. v. CAUS. cham. cic. CIN. con. dig. dulc. graph. HEP. HYOSC. ign. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. magn-c. merc. NATR-M. n-jugl. petr. PULS. RHUS. RUTA. SEP. sil. spig. stram. SULPH. tart. veratr. ZINC. MGT-AUS.*
- , —, when passing wind, *puls. sulph.*
- , —, when walking, *arn. bry. caus. natr-m. puls. ruta. zinc.*
- , —, when coughing, *ant. caps. CAUS. colch. kreos. NATR-M. phosph. puls. SQUILL. staph. sulph. veratr. ZINC.*
- , —, at night, during sleep (see Wetting the Bed).
- , —, during rest, *rhys.*
- , —, oozing, *arn. PETR. puls. zinc.*
- , —, when sitting, *puls.*
- , —, when standing, *bell.*
- , —, day and night, *caus.*
- , nocturnal (see Wetting the Bed).
- , painful, *ars. bar-m. bell. calc-ph. camph. CANN. CANTH. caus. clem. colch. coloc. con. Dulc. hep. lyc. merc. natr m. nitr-ac. N-mosch. NUX VOM. op. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. ran. sass. sep. stann. STAPH. SULPH. thuj. veratr. zinc.*
- , scanty, *Acon. agar. amm. anac. arg. ant. aur. aur-m. BELL. bry. CANN. CANTH. CARB-v. caus. chel. COLCH. cupr. DIG. dros. euphorb. fluor-ac. HELL. HYOSC. Jod. kal. lach. LAUR. led. magn-m. men. MERC. natr. nitr-ac. n-jugl. NUX VOM. op. petr. phosph. phosph-ac. plumb. PULS. rhys. RUTA. sabad. sabin. sass. sil. spong. STAPH. sulph. tart. veratr.*
- , suppressed, *Acon. alum. ars. aur. BELL. bism. CANTH. colch. dig. graph. hell. HYOSC. Jod. kal-bi. LAUR. nux vom. OP. PLUMB. ruta. sass. SEC. STRAM. sulph. VERATR.*

**Enuresis**, *Acon. bar-m. bell. calc-ph. cann. dig. Hyosc. merc. squill. STRAM. VERATR.*

- , with colic, *acon. veratr.*
- , with diarrhoea, *acon. bell. puls.*
- , with emaciation, *merc.*
- , with headache, *veratr.*
- , with hunger, *bell. veratr.*
- , with languor, *calc-ph.*
- , with nausea, *veratr.*
- , nocturnal, *ALUM. AMM. amm-m. anac. arg-n. ARN. ARS. baryt. BELL. bor. bov. bry. CALC. calc-ph. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. CIN. coff. con. cupr. daphn. dig. dros. GRAPH. hep. jod. kreos. lach. lact. magn-c. magn-m. meph. merc. natr. NATR-M. petr. phos-ac. NUX VOM. op. PULS. RHUS. ruta. sabin. sang. sass. SEP. SIL. spig. SQUILL. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. MGT-AUS.*
- , during sleep, (see Wetting the Bed.) *acon. agar. arg-n. alum. ambr. amm. ant. BELL. calc. CANN. CANTH. carb-a. chin. colch. hep. lach. LYC. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. petr. phosph. PULS. rhab. ruta. SASS. sep. sil. sulph. thuj. phos-ac.*
- , with pain in small of back, *phos-ac.*
- , with sweat, *acon. bell.*
- , with thirst, *bell. veratr.*
- , with weakness in small of back, *puls.*
- Foreign body** in kidneys, as if, *nux vom.*
- Full**, bladder as if, *calad.*
- Gonorrhœa**, *acon. agn. arg-n. CANN. CANTH. caps. clem. cop. dig. dulc. ferr. hep. led. lyc. MERC. MERC-C. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. puls. rhys. sabin. selen. sep. sulph. thuj.—Cinnabaris, cubebae, petroselinum.*
- , acute, inflammatory, *con. CANN. CANTH. MERC. MERC-O. sulph.—Cinnabaris.*
- , chronic, *AGN. CANN. caps. con. dig. dulc. ferr. hep. led. lyc. MERC. mez. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux vom. petr. sabin. selen. SEP. SULPH. thuj.—Cinnabaris.*

**Gonorrhœa**, greenish, CANN.

MERC. MERC-C.—Cinnabaris.

—, with difficult urination, *acon.*CANN. CANTH. dig. *merc.* sulph.

—Petroselinum.

—, with orchitis, ACON. *agn.*AUR. *merc.* nitr-ac. puls. rhod.

—, milky and thick, CANN.

CAPS. *ferr.* *merc.* *nux vom.* sulph.—, with stricture, *arg-n.* CANN.CLEM. *petr.* rhus. sulph.**Gravel**, alum. ambr. amm. ANT.arn. CALC. CANN. *canth.* chin. lach.LYC. natr-in. *nitr-ac.* *n-mosch.*

NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. RUTA.

SEP. SIL. SASS. sulph. thuj. ZINC.

**Hæmaturia**, amm. ant. arg-n.

ARN. ARS. CALC. CANN.

CANTH. caps. caus. CHIN. CON.

euphorb. HEP. IPEC. LYC. MERC.

MEZ. NUX VOM. *phosph.* plumb.

PULS. sep. SULPH. tart. zinc.

—, with burning, puls.

—, with constipation, lyc.

—, after gonorrhœa, CANN.

CANTH. puls.

—, after injuries, ARN. con.

puls. RHUS.

—, with labored breathing, con.

—, with nausea, *ipec.*—, with pains in bladder, *ipec.*

PULS.

—, with pains in the kidneys,

CANTH. *ipec.* lyc. PULS. SULPH.

—, with paralysis of the legs, lyc.

—, with stomach-ache, *ipec.*

—, after suppressed eruptions,

*ars.* calc. con. SULPH.**Hæmorrhoids** of the bladder,

acon. ars. BOR. calc. carb-v.

dulc. graph. lach. *merc.* NUX

VOM. PULS. SULPH.

**Inflammation** of the ure-

thra, ACON. bell. CANN. CANTH.

dig. dulc. MERC. NUX VOM.

PULS. sabin. sass. sulph.

—, bladder, ACON. calc. CAMPH.

CANN. CANTH. Dig. graph.

hyosc. kal. lyc. mez. NUX VOM.

PULS. sep. sulph.

—, neck of bladder, ACON.

camph. CANN. CANTH. caps.

cham. con. Dig. guaj. ign. lyc.

Nux vom. petr. plumb. PULS.

ruta. sep. staph. sulph. sulph-ae.

**Inflammation** of the kid-

neys, alum. BELL. CANN. CANTH.

colch. hep. kal-bi. lyc. NUX VOM.

PULS. sass.

**Ischuria**, *acon.* ARN. AUR.

BELL. CAMPH. CANN. CANTH. con.

cycl. dig. dule. hep. *hyosc.* lach.

laur. LYC. NUX VOM. OP.

*plumb.* prun. PULS. rhus. ruta.

sabin. stann. STRAM. SULPH.

*veratr.* ZINC. (Comp. Dyschuria.)

—, inflammatory, ACON. bell.

CANN. CANTH. cop. dig. dulc.

MERC. NUX VOM. PULS. sabin.

sass. sulph.

—, spasmodic, bell. CANTH. caps.

caus. cin. coloc. ign. lach. lyc.

NUX VOM. OP. PULS. rhus. ve-

ratr.

—, paralytic, *acon.* ARS. bell.caus. cic. cin. DULC. *hyosc.* lach.

laur. mgt-aus.

—, painful, *acon.* arn. AUR.

CANTH. PULS.

**Itching** of the urethra, alum.

ambr. anac. ars. canth. ign. lyc.

merc. mez. natr-m. nux vom. sep.

SULPH. thuj. zinc.

**Neck** of the bladder, affectionsof the, *acon.* alum. arn. ars.

CAMPH. CANN. CANTH. caps.

cham. con. Dig. guaj. ign. lyc.

Nux vom. petr. plumb. PULS.

ruta. sep. stann. sulph. sulph-ae.

**Numb** feeling in region of kid-

neys, alum. cann. coce. colch.

nux vom. plumb.

—, urethra, magn-m.

**Pains or ailments during, before, and after micturition:**

—, anguish, feeling of, during,

acon. carb-v. cham. dig. graph.

phos-ac.

—, blood, discharge of, after,

hep. zinc.

—, bright vision, after, eugen.

—, burning, after, brom. CALC.

CANN. con. merc. natr. puls.

seneg. teucr. thuj. zinc.

—, burning, before, bry. cann.

cap.

—, during, ACON. alum.

ARS. CALC. camph. CANN. *canth.*

caps. caus. cham. elem. colch.

cupr. dig. ign. kal. kal-bi. lach.



magn-c. MERC. NATR. nitr-ac. n-mosch. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PRUN. puls. rhab. *sabad.* sabin. sass. SENEG. spig. *staph.* SULPH. sulph-ac. *teucr.* *thuj.* *veratr.* viol-tric. zinc.

### **Pains or ailments during, before, and after micturition:**

- , burning in the bladder, during, *nux vom.* rhab.
- , burning in the bowels, during, lach.
- , burning at the lips of the vulva, before, dule.
- , contractive pain, during, dig.
- —, after, chinin.
- , cutting, before, bry. canth. dig.
- —, during, ANT. bell. *canth.* Cox. n-mosch. PHOS-AC. sulph.
- —, after, canth. DIG. merc.
- , discharge of mucus, during, calc. merc.
- , involuntary stool, during, mur-ac.
- , itching, before, cop. *nux vom.*
- —, during, *Lyc.* *nux vom.*
- —, after, cop. *Lyc.* *nux vom.*
- , nausea, before, dig.
- —, after, dig.
- , pain at the bladder, before, tart.
- —, during, hell. puls. rhod. ruta. sulph-ac.
- , pain at glands, during, acon. anac.
- —, after, anac.
- , pain in groin, during, fluor-ac. rhod.
- , pain at kidneys, before, rhab.
- —, during, kal-bi. lach. puls.
- , pain in pudendum, during, *thuj.*
- , pain at os sacrum, during, graph.
- , pain at spermatic cord, during, bell. clem.
- , pain at stomach, during, laur.
- , pressure at the bladder, before, ang. chin. con.
- —, during, asar. hep. *veratr.*

### **Pains or ailments during, before, and after micturition:**

- —, after, asar. chin. ruta.
- , shuddering, after, eugen. plat.
- , sore, pain as if, before, cop.
- —, during, arg-n. bov. canth. CARB-V. clem. daphn. IGN. lyc. magn-c. mere-c. nitr-ac. *nux vom.* PHOSPH. SEP.
- —, after, bor. chinin. cop.
- , spasm of the bladder, during, asa.
- —, after, asa. PULS.
- , stitching, during, calc-ph. cupr. cycl. merc. seneg. sulph. *thuj.*
- —, after, con. merc.
- , tearing, during, *nux vom.* sulph.
- , tenesmus, during, ang. arn. colch. rhus.
- —, after, ang. squill.
- , ulcerative pain, during, arg-n.
- , urging to urinate, after, ruta. *staph.* zinc.
- , weakness before and after, *nux vom.*

### **Paralysis of the bladder, ARS. hell. laur.**

- , neck of the bladder, acon. ARS. bell. cic. DULC. Hyosc. lach. laur. mgt-aus.

### **Pinching in the urethra, lyc.**

### **Polypi of the bladder, CALC. con. mere. phosph. puls. sil. *staph.* *thuj.***

### **Pressure in urethra, colch. puls. *teucr.***

- , bladder, acon. arn. aur. chin. colch. Cox. LACH. lact. NITR-AC. puls. rhus. ruta. sass. SEP. SQUILL. tart. zinc.
- , kidneys, kal. ran-sc. *thuj.* zinc.

### **Relaxation of the bladder, mur-ac.**

### **Rolling, like a ball, in the urethra, lach.**

### **Sediment, acon. alum. AMBR. amm. amm-m. ant. ARN. ARS. baryt. bar-m. bell. BRY. calc. CAMPH. cann. CANTH. caps. carb-n. carb-v. çaus. CHAM. CHIN.**

chinin. COLCH. COLOC. CON.  
daphn. dig. DULC. euphorb.  
graph. hyosc. jod. *ipcc. kal.*  
*kreos.* LACH. laur. LYC. mang.  
MERC. *mez.* NATR-M. nitr.  
NITR-AC. *n-mosch.* nux vom.  
oleand. *op. petr.* PHOSPH.  
PHOS-AC. PULS. *rhus. ruta.*  
SASS. *sec. selen.* SENEG. SEP.  
SIL. *spong.* SQUILL. SULPH.  
*sulph-ac. tart. thuj.* VALER. ZINC.

**Sediment**, bloody, acon. cann.  
*canth. dulc. lyc. phos-ac. puls.*  
SEP. SULPH-AC.

- , blue-red, amm.
- , bluish, prun.
- , brick-dust, acon. amm. *amm-m.* ARN. bell. camph. CANTH.  
CHIN. chinin. daphn. graph.  
*ipcc. laur. kreos.* LACH. LYC.  
*mez.* NATR-M. nux vom. *op. par.*  
PHOSPH. plat. PULS. *sass. se-*  
*len.* SEP. SQUILL. *sulph.* VALER.
- , brown, ambr. lach.
- , clay-colored, *amm-m.* chinin.  
*sass. sep. sulph. su'ph-ac. zinc.*
- , cloudy, AMBR. ant. BRY.  
*carb-v.* CAUS. chin. kal. lach.  
MERC. NITR. *par.* PETR. PHOS-AC.  
plat. rhod. *sass.* SENEG. THUJ.
- , crystals, FERR. mur. ant.  
chinin. selen.
- , earthy, mang.
- , filamentous, (see Thready.)
- , flocculent, *cann. cham. merc.*  
*mez. nitr-ac. sass. seneg. tart. zinc.*
- , flour-like, calc. chin. graph.  
*merc. natr-m. phos-ac. sulph.*  
tart.
- , gelatinous, coloc. PHOS-AC.  
PULS.
- , granular, ambr. canth. chi-  
nin. LYC. *natr-m. nitr-ac. ruta.*  
SASS. *selen.* SEP. sil. ZINC.
- , gray, con. *hyosc. spong.*
- , oily, calc. chin. hep. jod. *par.*  
*petr. phosph. puls.*
- , purulent, *cann. canth. elem.*  
*lyc. nux vom. puls. sep.*
- , red filaments, tart.
- , red gravel, ant. chinin. selen.
- , red sand, alum. *natr-m. nitr-*  
*ac. phosph. sep. sil.*
- , red clouds, ambr. nitr.
- , sandy, alum. ambr. amm.  
ant. CALC. CANN. canth. chin.

chinin. lach. LYC. *natr-m. nitr-*  
*ac. n-mosch.* NUX VOM. PETR.  
PHOSPH. *puls.* SASS. SEP. SIL.  
thuj. ZINC.

**Sediment**, slimy, ant. Ars. aur.  
calc. *canth. carb-v. coloc. con.*  
DULC. hep. kal-bi. MERC. *natr.*  
NATR-M. *nitr-ac. nux vom. PULS.*  
*sass. seneg. sulph.*

—, strong-smelling, chinin. fluor-  
ac.

—, thick, alum. bell. CAMPH.  
kal-bi. laur. merc. phos-ac.  
spong. SULPH.

—, thready, *cann. canth. merc.*  
*mez. nitr-ac. seneg. tart.*

—, turbid, con. *rhus. zinc.*

—, violet-red, mang. puls.

—, white, alum. baryt. bell. calc.  
*colch. dulc. graph. hep. kal-bi.*  
*kreos. nitr-ac. petr. phosph.*  
*phos-ac. prun. rhus. sep. spig.*  
*spong. sulph. zinc.*

—, yellow and turbid, con. *rhus.*

—, yellowish, amm. BARYT.  
canth. CHAM. CHIN. chinin. CUPR.  
LACH. LYC. PHOSPH. SIL. SPONG.  
SULPH-AC. ZINC.

**Softening** of the kidneys, kal-  
bi.

**Sore**, pain in urethra, as if,  
baryt. cop. lach. *mez. natr.*  
*phosph. prun. sep. teucr.*

—, kidneys, zinc.

**Spasm** of the bladder, *asa.*  
*caps. elem. phos-ac. puls. sass.*  
*sep.*

**Stinging** in urethra, bry. calc.  
ph. *cann. canth. caps. con. cupr.*  
*lach. lyc. mang. merc. merc-c.*  
*par. petr. sep. sulph. tart. thuj.*  
viol-tric.

—, in bladder, canth. lyc. sulph.  
tart.

—, in kidneys, acon. bell. canth.  
chin. dig. hep. kal. nitr. *phos-*  
*ac. ran-sc. valer. zinc.*

**Stone**, ant. calc. CANN. LYC.  
*phosph. ruta.* SASS. sil. zinc.

**Stream** :

—, thin, feeble, camph. canth.  
chin. graph. merc. prun. puls.  
samb. spong. staph. sulph.

—, scattering, CANN. canth.  
*rhus.*

**Stream**, slow, camph. chin.  
merc. plat.

—, feeble, calc-ph. cham. hell.  
merc. mgt-aus.

—, interrupted, carb-a. CAUS.  
CLEM. CON. DULC. kal. phos-ac.  
puls. sulph. thuj. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, large, agn.

**Stricture** of the urethra, arn.  
bell. bry. calc. camph. canth.  
carb-v. chin. cic. CLEM. COCC.  
con. dig. dulc. graph. lyc. magn-  
m. merc. nux vom. PETR.  
phosph. puls. rhus. sil. spong.  
SULPH.

—, callous, after gonorrhœa, arn.  
calc. camph. canth. carb-v. cic.  
CLEM. con. dig. dulc. graph. lyc.  
magn-m. merc. PETR. phosph.  
puls. rhus. sil. spong. SULPH.

—, spasmodic, bell. camph.  
canth. cic. COCC. NUX VOM.  
PULS.

— sense of, arg-n. bry. dig.  
graph.

**Suppuration** of bladder,  
canth.

—, kidneys, canth. kal-bi. PULS.

**Swelling** of urethra, arg-n.  
cop. led. nitr-ac. rhus.

—, neck of bladder, PULS.

**Tearing** in the urethra, colch.  
natr. ruta. sulph.

**Tenesmus** of the bladder, arn.  
calc. CANN. CANTH. caps. colch.  
lach. MERC. MUR-AC. NUX VOM.  
plumb. prun. PULS. SABAD. SASS.  
sil. viol-tric.

**Tension** in urethra, phosph.

—, in bladder, tart.

**Thickening** of the bladder,  
DULC.

**Throbbing**, in the bladder,  
canth.

—, urethra, canth. merc.

—, region of the kidneys, canth.

**Tumor** in urethra, small, lach.

**Twitching** in urethra, natr.  
phosph.

—, region of the kidneys, canth.

**Ulcer** of bladder, ran.

**Ulcerative** pain in urethra,  
arg-n.

**Urethra**, affections of the,  
acon. arg-n. bell. CANN.  
CANTH. caps. clem. cop. dig.  
dule. ferr. hep. led. lyc. MERC.

MERC-C. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac.  
nux vom. petr. PULS. rhus. sabin.  
selen. sep. SULPH. thuj.

**Urethra**, diseases of the, (see  
the particular diseases.)

**Urine**, urging to, ACON.  
alum. ambr. amni. ant. arg. arg-  
n. arn. asar. BARYT. BELL. bor.  
bov. BRY. calc-ph. CANN.  
CANTH. CAPS. carb-a. CARB-V.  
CAUS. chin. chinin. chlor. cic.  
cin. COCC. coloc. COLCH. con. cop.  
DIG. dros. DULC. euphorb.  
GRAPH. GUAJ. HELL. hyosc.  
IGN. KAL. kal-bi. kreos. lach.  
lact. led. LYC. magn-c. magn-m.  
mang. men. meph. MERC. MUR-  
AC. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac.  
n-jugl. NUX VOM. par. petr.  
PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS.  
RHUS. RUTA. SABAD. SABIN.  
samb. sang. SASS. sec. SEP. sil.  
spig. SPONG. SQUILL. stann.  
STAPH. stram. SULPH. tart.  
thuj. verb. viol-tric.

—, in the afternoon, bell.

—, with burning in abdomen,  
lach.

—, with colic, lach. puls.

—, with copious emission, ALUM.  
ARG. ARS. BARYT. BELL. CARB-  
A. chin. chinin. chlor. cin. colch.  
cycl. HELL. KREOS. LACH. lact.  
MUR-AC. NATR. NATR-M. NITR.  
n-jugl. RHUS. samb. spig. spong.  
squill. STANN. tarax. thuj. verb.  
viol-tric.

—, day and night, carb-v. kal.  
magn-m. merc. natr. natr-m. n-  
jugl. sass.

—, after drinking coffee, ign.

—, early in the morning, ambr.

—, in the evening, amm. bell.  
sabad.

—, with heat, phos-ac.

—, with inability to retain the  
urine, ambr. baryt. BELL. bor.  
bry. calc. carb-a. CHIN. con. dig.  
IGN. kreos. magn-c. MERC. natr-  
m. NITR-AC. phosph. PHOS-  
AC. prun. PULS. RHUS. RUTA.  
spong. SQUILL. tart.

—, ineffectual, acon. arn. bor.  
camph. CANTH. caps. CAUS.  
cham. chin. coloc. cop. DIG. hell.  
hyosc. kal. lyc. merc. NUX  
VOM. PETR. phosph. phos-a:

*plumb.* PULS. SASS. SEP. *sil.*  
SULPH. veratr.

**Urine**, urging to, when lifting a load, bry.

—, at night, ALUM. AMM. amm-m. anac. ARN. ARS. *baryt.* BELL. bor. bov. *bry.* CALC. calc-ph. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. CIN. coff. con. *cupr.* daphn. dig. *dros.* GRAPH. *hep.* jod. kreos. lach. lact. magn-c. magn-m. meph. *merc.* natr. NATR-M. NUX vom. *op.* petr. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS. *ruta.* sabin. samb. sang. sass. SEP. SIL. spig. SQUILL. *stram.* SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. MGT-AUS.

—, with pain in bladder, fluor-ac. hell. nux vom. puls. rhod. *ruta.* sulph-ac.

—, with pain in groin, rhod.

—, with pain in perineum, tart.

—, with pain in small of back, lach.

—, with pale face, phos-ac.

—, with scanty emission, *acon.* agar. amm. anac. ang. ant. aur. aur-m. *bell.* brom. bry. CANN. CARB-V. caus. chel. *colch.* *cupr.* DIG. *dros.* euphorb. fluor-ac. *hell.* *hyosc.* jod. kal. lach. led. *magn-m.* men. MERC. *nitr-ac.* n-jugl. NUX VOM. *petr.* *phosph.* phos-ac. *plumb.* PULS. RHUS. RUTA. sabad. sabin. sass. sil. SPONG. STAPH. SULPH. tart. VERATR.

—, with thirst, caus. phos-ac. tart. veratr.

**Urine, quality of the:**

—, acrid, *arn.* BOR. calc. CANN. CAUST. graph. *HEP.* jod. kal. kreos. laur. MERC. *natr-m.* phos. prun. *rhys.* sang. tart. thuj. verat.

—, ammoniacal, asa. carb-v. chinin. jod. mosch. *nitr-ac.* petr. phosph. stront.

—, blackish, colch.

—, bloody, ambr. arg-n. ARN. ARS. calc. *camph.* CANN. *canth.* CAPS. CHIN. con. *hep.* IPEC. lyc. MERC. MEZ. *nux vom.* op. PHOSPH. PULS. sass. sec. sep. *squill.* sulph. tart. thuj. zinc.

—, brown, *acon.* ambr. ant. ARN. ars. asa. BELL. BRY. calc. CAUS. COLCH. dig. DROS. kreos. LACH.

*lact.* *merc.* NITR-AC. PETR. PHOSPH. prun. PULS. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart.

**Urine, quality of the:**

—, burning, *acon.* ars. *camph.* cann. caps. carb-a. dig. dule. kreos. lact. lyt. *merc.* phosph. sec.

—, cat's urine, smelling of, BOR. viol-tric.

—, clay-colored, anac. sabad. sass. sulph-ac. zinc.

—, cloudy, AMBR. ant. BRY. carb-v. CAUST. chin. kal. lach. MERC. NITR. PETR. PHOS-AC. rhod. sass. SANG. THUJ.

—, cold, agar. *nitr-ac.*

—, copious, *acon.* agn. ALUM. AMBR. amm. amm-m. ang. ant. ARG. arg-n. ars. *baryt.* bell. bism. calc-ph. CANTU. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. chel. chlor. cin. *clem.* coff. colch. COLOC. cycl. DAPHN. dig. *euphr.* GUAJ. *hep.* *hyosc.* ign. jod. kal-bi. KREOS. lach. lact. LED. MERC. MUR-AC. NATR. NATR-M. *nitr.* OLEAND. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. PULS. *rhob.* rhod. RHUS. *ruta.* sabad. sabin. samb. sass. sec. *seneg.* SPIG. spong. SQUILL. stront. SULP. *teue.* valer. VERB. mgt-aret.

—, dark, saturated, *acon.* ant. ARN. ars. BELL. BRY. calc. calc-ph. *canth.* caps. CARB-V. chin. COLCH. dig. *dros.* graph. *hell.* *hep.* jod. *ipec.* kal. lach. lyc. MERC. natr. *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* op. *phosph.* petr. puls. rhus. *selen.* SEP. squill. staph. stront. SULPH. TART. veratr. mgt-are.

—, diminished, ACON. alum. ambr. *arn.* BELL. bry. CANN. CANTH. CARB-V. *caust.* chinin. COLCH. coloc. DIG. *dulc.* fluor-ac. GRAPH. grat. HELL. *hep.* HYOSC. JOD. *ipec.* kal. kreos. LAUR. led. MERC. mez. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. Op. par. *phos.* PLUMB. puls. RHUS. RUTA. sass. SEC. *seneg.* squill. stann. STAPH. STRAM. stront. SULP. sulph-ac. VERAT.

—, fetid, ambr. ARS. bor. cal. CARB-A. CARB-VEG. coloc. *cupr.* daphn. *dulc.* GUAJ. kreos. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. petr. phos. phos.

ac. PULS. rhod. *seneg. stram.*  
SULP. viol-tric.

### Urine, quality of the :

- , frothy, chinin. lach. laur. lyc. *seneg. spong.*
- , greenish, ARS. aur. CAMPH. chin. jod. *kal. magn-c. RHAB. rhod. RUTA. seneg. VERATR.*
- , hot, acon. ars. bry. calc-ph. canth. cham. colch. dig. hep. lact. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-ac. sec. squill.
- , inflammatory, bell. colch. kal. par. plumb. sass. tart. (Comp. Red.)
- , jumentous, see Turbid.
- , light-coloured, ant. chinin. colch. coloc. dule euphr. ign. lach. natr-m. nitr. n-jugl. sang.
- , milky, aur. CARB-v. *dulc. jod. mur-ac. PHOS-AC.*
- , opalescent, jod. par. phosph. *puls. sulph.*
- , pale, watery, spastic, alum. arg-n. arn. AUR. bell. canth. caus. chel. chinin. colch. COLOC. CON. dig. hep. ign. magn-c. MUR-AC. natr-m. NITR. n-jugl. nux vom. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plat. PULS. rhus. sang. sass. sec. sep. STAPH. stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac.
- , pungent smell, having a, bor. calc.
- , purulent, cann. canth. elem. lyc. nux vom. puls. sabin. sep.
- , red, reddish, ACON. amm-m. ANT. ARN. aur. aur-m. BELL. BRY. calc. CAMPH. cam. canth. caps. CARB-v. caust. chin. chinin. COLCH. con. eupr. daphn. dig. dros. dule. hell. HEP. *ipéc. kal. kal-bich. lach. MERC. NUX VOM. petr. plat. phosp. plumb. PULS. rhab. sass. selen. SEP. SQUILL. staph. SULP. sulph-ac. TART. VERAT.*
- , red as blood, bell. CALC. carb-v. COFF. hep. merc. petr. rhus. SEP. sulph-ac.
- , sandy, alum. amm. ambr. ant. CALC. CANN. canth. chin. chinin. lach. LYC. natr-mur. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. puls. SASS. sep. sil. thuj. ZINC.
- , sour-smelling, AMBR. calc.

graph. MERC. natr. nitr-ac. petr.

### Urine, quality of the :

- , spoiled eggs, smelling of, daphn.
  - , strong-smelling, chinin. dros.
  - , tenacious, arg. canth. coloc. cupr. dule. kreos. phos-ac.
  - , thick, camph. carb-v. CON. dule. nux vom. plumb. sabad. sulph-ac.
  - , thick, becoming, coloc. *seneg.*
  - , turbid, becoming, ang. aur. bry. caust. cham. chinin. cin. dule. graph. hep. merc. mez. phos-ac. plat. rhus. *seneg. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.*
  - , turbid while passing, alum. ambr. anac. ars. bell. camph. cann. carb-a. carb-v. cham. CHIN. chinin. CIN. CON. cupr. cycl. DULC. hep. ign. ipéc. kreos. lach. MERC. mosch. natr. phos. plumb. *puls. rhus. SABAD. sass. SEP. sulph. tart. veratr. viol-tric.*
  - , violets, smelling like, lact. n-mosch.
  - , watery, (see Pale.)
  - , white and turbid, cann. chin. CON. cycl. rhus.
  - , whitish, alum. amm. arn. aur. bell. cann. canth. carb-v. caust. chin. CIN. CON. cycl. dule. hep. jod. MERC. *mur-ac. natr-mur. nitr-ac. phos. PHOS-AC. rhus. sec. SULP.*
  - , yellowish, agar. AMBR. amm. ang. ant. ARN. aur. BELL. canth. carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. colch. daphn. hyosc. ign. IPEC. LACH. lact. led. magn-m. natr. nitr. prun. RHAB. samb. SASS. spong. veratr. ZINC.
- Weakness** of bladder, alum. magn-m. rhab.
- Wetting** the bed, acon. amm. arn. ars. BELL. bry. calc. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chin. CIN. con. graph. hep. merc. natr-m. n-jugl. op. petr. PULS. Rhus. ruta. *seneg. SEP. SIL. stram. SULPH. mgt-aus.*
- , in the first part of the night, SEP.
- Worm**, feeling in bladder, as of, bell.



## CHAPTER XXIV.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE MALE SEXUAL ORGANS.

---

**Amorous** paroxysms, acon.  
ant. fluor-ac. hyosc. op. stram.  
veratr.

**Aversion** to an embrace, (see Embrace.)

—, to females, amm.

**Balannorrhœa**, alum. caus.  
*chin.* lach. lyc. MERC. *mez.*  
natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. Nux  
vom. SEP. SULPH. THUJ.—Cinna-  
baris.

**Blotches** on parts, lyc.

**Bruised**, pain as if, acon. arg.  
arn. calc. con. dig. kal. natr.  
rhod.

—, testes, arg. arn. calc. con.  
dig. natr.

—, scrotum, acon. kal.

—, penis, arn.

**Burning**, ars. bov. calc. merc.  
nux vom. plat. staph. sulph.  
tart. viol-tric. magt.

—, glans, ars. nux vom. tart.  
viol-tric.

—, testes, plat. staph.

—, penis, merc.

—, seminal vesicles, ambr. magt.

—, spermatic cord, magt.

—, prepuce, ars. calc. merc. nux  
vom. sulph.

**Chancre**, (see Ulcers.)

**Coldness** of the parts, AGN.  
cann. caps. merc. sulph.

—, scrotum, caps. merc.

—, penis, merc. sulph.

—, prepuce, sulph.

**Constriction** of the prepuce,  
CANN. MERC. NITR-AC. rhus.  
sabin. *sep.* SULPH. *thuj.*

**Contraction** of testes, alum.  
merc. nux vom. plumb.

—, spermatic cord, alum. nux  
vom.

**Cramp-pains**, graph. spong.  
—, testes, spong.

**Cutting** of glans, lyc.

**Dampness** of the glans, alum.  
caus. *chin.* lach. lyc. MERC.  
*mez.* natr. natr-m. NITR-AC.  
Nux vom. SEP. SULPH. THUJ.—  
*Cinnabaris.*

—, scrotum, carb-v. PETR. SIL.  
SULPH. THUJ.

—, between the thighs, *baryt.*  
carb-v. hep. PETR.

**Drawing** in glans, jod. kal.  
lact. lyc.

—, testes, agar. amm. chin. elem.  
cocc. MERC. natr. nitr-ac. PULS.  
*rhod.* staph. *thuj.* veratr. zinc.

—, penis, kal. lact. ran-sc. rhod.  
mgt-aus.

—, spermatic cord, agn. elem.  
lact. mang. *merc.* nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. PULS. zinc.

**Drawing-up** of testes, bell.  
coloc. euphr. jod. men. nux vom.  
plumb. *puls.* rhod. *thuj.* ZINC.  
mgt-aus.

**Dryness** of glans, calad.

—, prepuce, alum. calad. ign.

mur-ac. natr. nux vom. SIL.  
veratr.

**Embrace**, aversion to, agn.  
cann. chlor. clem. KAL. LYC.  
phosph. rhod. magt.

—, ailments, accompanying an,  
agar. alum. bov. calc. carb-v.  
chin. graph. kal. merc. natr. nux  
vom. phos-ac. puls. selen. sep.  
staph.

— —, back-ache, after, magn-  
m.

— —, bruised as if, after, sil.

— —, dimness of sight, after,  
kal.

— —, dulness of the head,  
after, baryt. calc.

— —, dry mouth, after, nux  
vom.

— —, emission, without, calad.  
eugen. graph. KAL. LACH. lyc.

— —, feeble, CALC. con.  
natr-m. PHOSPH. sulph-ac.

— —, slow, CALC. eugen.  
fluor-ac. LACH. lyc. zinc.

— —, quick, brom.  
calad. carb-v. con. lyc. PHOSPH.  
plat. selen. sulph. ZINC.

— —, insufficient, agar.  
plumb.

— —, falling asleep, during,  
baryt. lyc.

— —, flatulent colic, during,  
graph.

— —, heat, after, nux vom.

— —, ill-humour, after, petr.  
sil.

— —, irritability, after, petr.  
sil.

— —, mental languor, after,  
sep.

— —, nausea, after, mosch.

— —, pain in perineum, after,  
alum.

— —, pain in urethra, after,  
canth.

— —, prepuce drawn back,  
after, calad.

— —, relaxed penis, during,  
nux vom.

— —, seminal emission, after,  
natr-m.

— —, sweat, after, AGAR.  
eugen. natr.

— —, thirst, after, eugen.

**Embrace**, thrill, deficient,  
anac. calad. plat.

— —, toothache, after, daphn.

— —, vertigo, after, bov.

— —, vomiting, after, mosch.

— —, weakness, after, AGAR.  
calc. con. KAL. lyc. PETR. selen.

sep.

—, desire for an, ant. CALC.

CANTH. CARB-V. CHIN. con. ign.

LACH. MOSCH. NATR-M. nitr-ac.

PHOSPH. PULS. sass. SEP. sil. spig.

stann. strain. veratr. zinc. mgt-

arc. (Comp. Sexual desire ex-

cited.)

—, without excitement of the

parts, LACH. sulph.

**Emissions**, alum. AMM. anac.

anth. arg. ars. aur. baryt. bar-m.

bell. bism. brom. calc. canth.

carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN.

cic. coff. CON. dig. ferr. graph.

KAL. lact. led. LYC. magn-c.

magn-m. merc. mosch. natr.

natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX VOM.

op. par. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-

AC. plumb. PULS. ran. ran-sc.

rhus. ruta. sang. SEP. SIL.

STANN. staph. SULPH. thuj.

verb. viol-od. viol-tric. ZINC.

mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, followed by aggravation of

the pains, alum.

—, followed by oppressive

anxiety, carb-a.

—, bloody, caus. led. merc.

—, followed by cold limbs, nux

vom.

—, followed by constipation,

thuj.

—, in the day-time, arn. canth.

graph. lach.

—, deficient, CALC. KAL. lach.

LYC. natr-m.

—, followed by dulness of the

head, bov. calc. sil.

—, followed by weak eyes, kal.

—, frequently, AMM. arg-n. bov.

calc. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS.

CHIN. CON. dig. ferr. KAL.

LYC. magn-c. natr. natr-m.

NITR-AC. nux vom. op. PETR.

PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb.

PULS. sass. SEP. sil. STANN. staph.

SULPH. mgt-arc.

—, with lascivious dreams, alum.

arn. ars. aur. baryt. bism. bor.  
bov. calc. carb-a. dig. grat. kal.  
lact.

**Emissions**, after onanism,  
*chin.* NUX VOM. PHOS-AC.  
*puls.* SEP.

—, painful, calc. clem. mosch.  
natr. sass.

—, followed by sense of para-  
lysis of one lobe of the brain,  
sil.

—, with relaxed penis, bell.  
calad. con. mosch. nux vom.  
sabad. selen.

—, without, anac. ars.  
aur. baryt. bism. calc. cic. guaj.  
natr. phosph. puls. ran-se. stann.  
verb. zinc.

—, during the siesta, alum.  
carb-a. caus. clem. merc. *staph.*  
SULPH. ther.

—, followed by sweat, lach.

—, followed by weakness, CARB-  
A. CHIN. KAL. *lach.* LYC. NUX  
VOM. PHOS-AC. sep.

**Erections**, agn. amm-m. anac.  
arn. CANN. CANTH. CHIN. COLOC.  
dig. euphorb. ferr. GRAPH.  
*ign. kal.* kreos. lact. led. magn-  
m. merc. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-  
AC. n-jugl. NUX VOM. *op.*  
PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PLAT. plumb.  
PULS. RHUS. seneg. SEP. SIL.  
*staph.* THUJ. viol-tric. ZINC.  
magt. *mgt-arc.*

—, easily excited, lyc. nux vom  
phosph. sabin.

—, in the evening, phosph.

—, too feeble, agar. baryt. hep.  
lyc. selen. sulph.

—, insufficient, con. mgt-aus.

—, in the morning, ambr. brom.  
caps. lact. Nux vom. phosph.  
thuj.

—, at night, alum. aur. CANTH.  
fluor-ac. MERC. NATR. NATR-M.  
nitr-ac. plat. plumb. PULS. rhus.  
*staph.* THUJ. ZINC.

—, painful, alum. bor. CANN.  
CANTH. hep. ign. kal. lact.  
merc. mosch. natr. nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. puls. sabad. seneg. THUJ.

—, without sexual desire, ambr.  
cann. eugen. fluor-ac. lach. *phos-*  
*ac.* sabad. spig. magt.

—, too short, calc. Cox. mgt-aus.

**Erections**, during stool, ign.

—, too strong, canth. kreos.  
phosph. puls. sabin. ZINC. mgt-  
arc.

—, during toothache, daphn.

—, with urging to stool, thuj.

—, deficient, AGN. CAUS. CON.  
GRAPH. HEP. KAL. LACH. LYC.  
MAGN-c. nitr-ac. n-mosch. puls.  
rhod. spong. teuer.

—, early in the morning,  
GRAPH.

**Eruption**, aur. bry. calad.  
cann. caus. *dulc.* graph. hep.  
lach. lyc. mere. natr-m. *nitr-ac.*  
PETR. *phos-ac.* rhus. sass. SEP.  
sil. sulph. tart.

—, on the glans, bry. calad. lach.  
lyc. petr. rhus. sep.—Cinna-  
baris.

—, scrotum, calc. cann. graph.  
natr-m. PETR. *phos-ac.* rhus.

—, penis, graph. *phos-ac.*

—, hairs, kal-bi. lach. sil.

—, prepuce, aur. CAUS. *dulc.*  
graph. HEP. merc. NITR-AC. PHOS-  
AC. rhus. sass. SEP. *sil.* SULPH.

—, between the thighs, calc.  
natr-m. PETR.

**Erysipelas** of scrotum, Ars.  
merc.

**Excoriation**, sensation of,  
(see Sore, Pain.)

**Falling** off of the hair, bell.  
hell. natr. NATR-M. *nitr-ac.*  
RHUS. sass. SELEN.

**Fetid smell** of the parts, natr-  
m. sass. sulph.

**Gangrene** of the parts, ars.  
canth. laur. rhus.

**Glans**, affections of the, alum.  
ars. cann. canth. carb-v. caus.  
CHIN. lach. led. lyc. MERC. MEZ.  
natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. petr. phosph. *phos-ac.* rhod.  
rhus. sabin. SEP. sil. *staph.*  
SULPH. THUJ.—Cinnabar.—  
(see the Particular Affections.)

**Gnawing** in testes, plat. *phos-*  
*ac.*

**Gonorrhœa**, (see Chap.  
XXIII.)

**Hanging** down of the testes,  
calc. chin. NITR-AC. puls.  
SULPH.

**Hardness** of the glans, CANN. sulph.

—, testicles, AGN. arg. aur. harm. CLEM. con. graph. jod. lyc. MERC. nux vom. RHOD. spong. sulph.

—, right testicle, arg-n.

—, spermatic cord, phos-ac. spong.

—, prepuce, LACH. MERC. SULPR.

—, prostate gland, jod.

**Heat**, feeling of, sulph-ac.

**Heaviness** of the testes, amm. natr.

**Hernia** scrotalis, lach. MAGN-M. NUX VOM.

**Herpes**, aur. caus. DULC. HEP. merc. natr-m. NITR-AC. PETR. PHOS-AC. sass. sep. sil. sulph.

—, scrotum, calc. natr-m. PETR.

—, between the thighs, natr-m. PETR.

—, præputialis, aur. CAUS. dulc.

HEP. merc. NITR-AC. phos-ac. sass. SEP. sil. sulph.

**Hydrocele**, ARN. GRAPH. LYC. NUX VOM. PULS. RHOD. SIL. SULPH.

—, of serofulous persons, SIL.

**Impotence**, (see Sexual power, unable.)

**Inflammation**, ACON. ars. calc. cann. canth. con. MERC. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. sep. SPONG. STAPH. THUJ. mgt-aus.

—, glans, arn. ars. CANN. eupr. led. MERC. natr. rhus. sass.

—, penis, cann. merc. plumb.

—, lymphatic vessels, merc.

—, prepuce, calc. cann. MERC. natr. nitr-ac. sulph.

—, prostatic gland, agn. aur. cann. canth. jod. merc. PULS. spong. sulph. THUJ.

—, scrotum, ARS. phos-ac. plumb. PULS.

—, spermatic cord, nux vom.

—, testes, AUR. CLEM. CON. LYC. MERC. natr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PULS. STAPH. ZINC. (comp. Swelling.)

—, after the numps, MERC. nux vom. PULS.

—, after gonorrhœa, agn.

AUR. clem. MERC. nitr-ac. PULS.

**Irritation** of the parts, aur. carb-v. cocc. coff. graph. lyc. natr-m. phosph. plat. sil. sulph.

**Itching**, agar. AMBR. amm. ang. CALC. cann. canth. carb-v. caus. cocc. coff. CON. eugen. graph. hep. IGN. KAL. kreos. lyc. MAGN-M. MERC. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux vom. PETR. puls. SEP. SIL. SULPH. thuj.

—, glans, ars. cann. euphr. mang. merc. nux vom. sil.

—, testes, merc. nux vom.

—, scrotum, carb-v. caus. cocr.

graph. kal. lyc. magn-m. meph.

nitr-ac. nux vom. PETR. prun.

puls. rhod. selen. sil. staph.

—, penis, cann. ign. nitr-ac.

—, spermatic cord, mang.

—, hairs, agar. carb-a. carb-v. kal. kal-bi. sulph.

—, between the thighs, carb-v. petr.

—, prepuce, acon. ars. cann. caus. euphorb. euphr. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. sil. viol-tric. mgt-arc.

**Jerking** of penis, mez.

—, spermatic cord, mang. plumb.

**Lasciviousness**, ant. CALC.

CANTH. CARB-V. CHIN. con.

graph. ign. LACH. mosch. NATR-M.

nitr-ac. PHOSPH. PULS. sass.

SEP. sil. stann. strann. veratr.

zinc. mgt-arc.—*Mojojan*.

**Nodosities** in the glans, bell.

**Numb feeling** of the parts, ambr.

**Painfulness** of testes, acon.

alum. amm. clem. con. natr.

phosph. PHOS-AC. RHOD. selen.

SEP. sil. SPONG. zinc.

**Penis**, affections of the, ALUM.

ambr. ant. arn. ars. bov. bry.

calc. CANN. CANTH. CAPS.

carb-a. CARB-V. caus. chin. clem.

colch. CON. GRAPH. hep. ign. ipec.

KAL. lach. led. LYC. MERC.

mez. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX

VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac.

PULS. rhus. sabad. sabin. sass.

SEP. sil. STAPH. SULPH. thuj.

ZINC.

**Phimosis**, CANN. MERC.

NITR-AC. rhus. sabin. *sep.* SULPH. *thuj.*

**Pimples**, graph. lach. lyc. sii.

**Pinching** in glans, acon.

**Prepuce**, affections of the  
ars. calad. calc. CANN. *caus. chin.*  
graph. hep. *ign. lach. lyc.* MERC.  
MERC-c. Mez. natr. natr-m.  
NITR-AC. *nux vom.* phosph.  
PHOS-AC. rhod. *rhus.* sabin.  
*sep.* SIL. SULPH. *thuj.* viol-tric.

**Priapism**, arg-n. cann.  
CANTH. *coloc.* GRAPH. *ign. cal.*  
NATR. NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* NUX  
VOM. op. PHOSPH. *phos-ac. plat.*  
PULS. RHUS. SIL. *staph.* *thuj.*—  
*Majoran.*

**Pressing** towards the parts,  
asa. coloc.

**Pressure** in the testes, aur.  
bism. calc. cann. carb-v. *caus.*  
*ign. lach. natr. puls. sabad.*  
spong. squill. *staph.* sulph.

—, penis, viol-tric.

—, spermatic cord, spong. sulph.

**Prostatic fluid**, discharge  
of, ALUM. anac. ars. bell. CALC.  
con. daphn. dig. eugen. euphorb.  
HEP. lyc. natr. NITR-AC. *n-mosch.*  
PETR. PHOS-AC. PLAT. puls. selen.  
SEP. SIL. spig. *staph.* SULPH. *thuj.*  
zinc.

—, after emotions, con.

—, during micturition, anac.  
calc. hep. lach. natr. *sep.* sulph.

—, relaxed parts, with, aur.  
bell.

—, during stool, agn. ALUM.  
amm. anac. calc. carb-v. *caus.*  
con. HEP. natr. selen. SEP. SIL.  
*staph.* SULPH.

**Pustules** on penis, bov.

—, hairs, kal-bi.

**Rash**, bry.

**Red spots** on the glans, arn.  
carb-v. LACH. sil.

—, penis, calc.

—, prepuce, rhus. *nitr-ac.*

**Redness of glans**, ars. calad.  
cann. *merc.* sabin. sass.

—, scrotum, arn. *merc.* petr.  
puls.

—, penis, cann.

—, between the thighs, PETR.

—, prepuce, calc. cann. *merc.*  
sil. sulph.—*Cinnabaris.*

**Relaxed**, the parts are, AGN.  
calad. hell.

—, penis, *merc.* prun.

**Retraction** of prepuce, bell.  
calad. coloc. *ign. natr. natr-m.*  
*nux vom.* prun. sulph. *mgt-arc.*

**Rhagades**, ars. *merc.* SULPH.  
—, glans, ars.

—, prepuce, *merc.* SULPH.

**Satyriasis**, agn. CANTH.  
hyosc. MERC. NATR-M. NUX  
VOM. *phosph.* stram. SULPH.  
veratr.—*Majoran.*

**Scrotum**, affections of the,  
ambr. ant. *arn.* ARS. baryt. *calc.*  
cann. carb-v. *caus. chin.* CLEM.  
con. GRAPH. hep. *kal. lyc. merc.*  
NATR-M. PETR. PHOS-AC. *plat.*  
*plumb.* PULS. rhod. RHUS. samb.  
*sep.* SIL. *staph.* SULPH. THUJ.  
zinc.

**Scurfs** on glans, kal-bi.

—, prepuce, *caus. nitr-ac.*

**Semen, quality of the:**

—, bloody, *caus. led. merc.*

—, inodorous, selen.

—, frothy, mur-ac.

—, strong smell, having, lach.

—, watery, led. mur-ac. *sep.*  
sulph.

**Sensitiveness** of the parts,  
cocc. veratr.

—, testicles, arn. asa. aur. cann.  
cocc. *ign. phos-ac. sep. tart. zinc.*  
magt.

—, prepuce, sabin.

**Sexual desire**, excited,  
acon. agar. agn. ALUM. amm.  
ant. arn. *aur. bov. calc. cann.*  
CANTH. carb-v. *caus. Chin. cocc.*  
*coff. dig. ferr. fluor-ac.* GRAPH.  
hyosc. *ign. jod. kal. lach. laur.*  
LYC. mang. men. MERC. *mosch.*  
NATR. NATR-M. *nitr. nitr-ac.*  
NUX VOM. op. par. PHOSPH.  
PLAT. *plumb.* PULS. *rhus. sabin.*  
sass. seneg. *sep. SIL. stann.*  
STAPH. stram. SULPH. VERATR.  
zinc. MGT-ARC.—*Cinnabaris.*

—, with desire for an embrace,  
*chin. con. merc.*

—, deficient, agn. alum. AMM.  
arg-n. bell. bor. CALC. camph.  
carb-a. carb-v. chinin. con.  
GRAPH. hell. HEP. *ign. KAL.*  
*lach. LYC. mur-ac. natr-m.*



NITR-AC. n-mosch. phos-ac. sil.  
*stann. sulph. mgt.*

**Sexual desire**, diminished,  
acon. baryt. *bell.* chinin. fluor-ac.  
lact. magn-c. op. petr. sabad.  
spong. teucr.

—, excessive, ALUM. CANTH.  
coloc. dig. ferr. GRAPH. HYOSC.  
*kal.* LYC. MERC. NATR. NATR-  
M. NUX VOM. op. PHOSPH.  
PLAT. *plumb.* PULS. RHUS. sabin.  
seneg. sep. SIL. spig. staph.  
STRAM. SULPH. VERATR.—*Ma-  
joran.*

—, with feeble erections, agar.  
amm. graph. men. selen.

—, priapism, like, cann. CANTH.  
*coloc.* GRAPH. ign. *kal.* NATR.  
NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM.  
op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. *plat.* PULS.  
RHUS. SIL. *staph.* thuj.

—, readily, *kal.* lyc. nux vom.  
phosph.

—, like satyriasis, agn. CANTH.  
hyosc. MERC. NATR-M. NUX  
VOM. *phosph.* stram. SULPH.  
veratr.—*Majoran.*

**Sexual powers**, feeble,  
BARYT. *calad.* CALC. ign. n-mosch.  
sep. sil. sulph.

—, unable, AGN. ant. BARYT.  
CALAD. CALC. *camp.* CANN.  
*caps.* caus. CHIN. chlor. *coloc.*  
CON. eugen. *graph.* *hyosc.* *lach.*  
LYC. MOSCH. MUR-AC. NATR-M.  
*n-mosch.* op. petr. *plumb.* SELEN.  
sep. stram. SULPH. MGT-AUS.

—, after a cold, MOSCH.

**Shocks** in testes, mgt-aus.

**Shrivelling** of scrotum, arg-n.  
*caps.* *rhod.* ther. zinc.

**Shuddering** at scrotum, zinc.

**Soreness**, alum. ambr. *amm.*  
arn. ars. aur. baryt. *calad.* calc.  
CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chin.  
coff. GRAPH. *hep.* *hyosc.* ign.  
jod. LYC. meph. MERC. *natr.*  
natr-m. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM.  
petr. phosph. *plumb.* *rhod.* SEP.  
SULPH. veratr. zinc.

—, scrotum, *arn.* *kal.* *natr.* *natr-*  
m. petr. *plumb.* SULPH. zinc.

—, between the thighs, *ars.* aur.  
baryt. CAUS. chin. coff. GRAPH.  
HEP. jod. LYC. merc. *natr.*

*natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* petr. phosph.  
*rhod.* SULPH.

**Sore**, pain as if, ambr. *arn.* bor.  
cann. cham. *cic.* coff. ferr. hep.  
*kal.* kreos *lach.* *nux vom.* phos-  
ac. puls. ran-sc. *rhod.* *rhys.* *sabin.*  
teucr. ZINC.

—, glans, *lach.* nux vom. *sabin.*  
—, scrotum, con. phos-ac. ran-sc.  
teucr. zinc.

—, penis, *arn.* bor. cann. *cic.*

—, between the thighs, hep.  
*rhod.*

—, prepuce, cham. nux vom.  
puls. *sabin.*

**Spermatorrhœa**, canth.  
phos-ac. sulph.

—, during stool, phos-ac.

**Spots**, *arn.* carb-v. sil.

**Stinging** in glans, acon. ars.  
euphorb. euphr. lyc. *merc.* mez.  
phos-ac. ran-sc. *rhod.* *sabin.*  
sulph.

—, testes, *arn.* bell. caus. merc.  
nux vom. *rhod.* staph. sulph.

—, scrotum, merc. sulph. thuj.

—, penis, merc. mez. sulph. thuj.  
viol-tric.

—, spermatic cord, amm-m. *arn.*  
grat. nux vom. sulph. thuj.

—, prepuce, ars. euphr. merc.  
puls.

**Strangling** sensation in testes,  
amm. ign. nux vom. *plumb.*  
spong. mgt-aus.

—, spermatic cord, nux vom.

**Sweat**, *calad.* merc. SEP. SULPH.  
thuj.

—, scrotum, amm. baryt. daphn.  
ign. magn-m. *rhod.* sep. *sil.* thuj.

—, at nights, bell.

—, between the thighs, hep.—  
*Cinnabaris.*

**Swelling** of the parts, ars. lyc.  
*plumb.*

—, frænum, *sabin.*

—, epididymis, sulph.

—, glans, *ars.* CANN. MERC.  
natr. *rhys.* spig. thuj.

—, one side, spig.

—, penis, *arn.* cann. cupr. merc.  
*plumb.*—*Cinnabaris.*

—, lymphatic vessels, lact.  
merc.

—, on the back, *sabin.*

—, prepuce, *calad.* cann. graph.

MERC. natr. nitr-ac. rhus. sil.  
SULPH. thuj. viol-tric.—Cinnabar.

**Swelling** of the parts, prostatic gland, cann. PULS. THUJ.

—, scrotum, arn. phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. samb. sep.

—, spermatic cord, cann. chin. kal. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. spong.

—, testes, AGN. arg-n. ARN. ARS. AUR. bar-m. bor. cann. canth. CHIN. CLEM. CON. DIG. JOD. KAL. LYC. MERC. mez. natr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. phos-ac. PULS. RHOD. SPONG. staph. sulph. ZINC. magt. mgt-aus.

— —, after the menses, MERC. nux vom. PULS.

— —, after gonorrhœa, agn. AUR. clem. MERC. nitr-ac. PULS.

— —, after an injury, blow, bruise, ARN. con. PULS. zinc.

**Sycotic warts**, calc. euphr.

LYC. NITR-AC. nux vom. PHOS-AC. sabin. SASS. staph. sulph.

THUJ. mgt-aus.—CINNABARIS.

—, bleeding, thuj. mgt-aus.

—, flat, NITR-AC. sass. THUJ.

—, cauliflower, lyc. NITR-AC. THUJ.

—, itching, euphr. thuj.

—, humid, NITR-AC. THUJ.

—, painful, euphr. sabin.

—, dry, nux vom. sass. sulph. THUJ.—Cinnabaris.

—, sore, painful as if, sabin.

**Tearing**, bell. calc. colch. euphorb. kal. mez. puls. staph. mgt-aus.

—, glans, euphorb. kal.

—, testes, euphorb. puls. staph. mgt-aus.

—, penis, calc. mez. mgt-aus.

—, spermatic cord, bell. colch. puls.

**Tension**, arn. cann. graph. kal. sulph.

**Tension**, glans, kal.

—, scrotum, arn.

—, penis, arn. kal.

—, spermatic cord, cann. sulph.

**Testes**, affection of the, AGN. amm. ARN. ars. AUR. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. CLEM. cocc. con. graph. ign. JOD. kal. lyc. MERC. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX vom. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. RHOD. rhus. sep. sil. spig. SPONG. staph. SULPH. thuj. zinc. (See the Particular Affections.)

**Thickening** of scrotum, clem. rhus.

—, prepuce, lach. SULPH.

—, epididymis, sulph.

**Thinner**, skin of scrotum gets, lach.

**Throbbing** in glans, rhod.

—, penis, cop.

—, spermatic cord, amm-m.

**Tingling**, acon. euphr. merc. mosch. phos-ac. selen. spig. tart.

—, glans, merc. spig. tart.

—, scrotum, acon. selen.

—, spermatic cord, euphr. merc.

—, prepuce, merc. phos-ac.

**Turning** sensation in testes, sabad.

**Ulcers**, on the glans, MERC. NITR-AC. SEP. SULPH.

—, herpetic, like chancre, arg-n. aur. caus. dulc. graph. HEP.

MERC. NITR-AC. phos-ac. rhus. sass. SEP. sil. SULPH. THUJ.

—, syphilitic, kal-bi. MERC. nitr-ac. n-jugl. sep. sulph. thuj. —CINNABARIS.

—, on the prepuce, arg-n. aur. CAUS. dulc. graph. HEP. MERC. NITR-AC. n-jugl. PHOS-AC. rhus. sass. SEP. sil. SULPH. THUJ.

**Ulcerative pain**, ambr. ign. **Voluptuous** feeling, ambr. ang. graph. plat.

## CHAPTER XXV.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS, AND OF INFANTS.

N. B.—The affections of infants will be found under the letter I, in the general alphabetical order.

**Aching pain**, calc. ign. mang. sabin.

**Acrid** humors in the pudendum, amm. CALC. CARB-V. CON. graph. KAL. kreos. lyc. magn-c. NATR-M. nitr-ac. SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH.

**Amenorrhœa**, (see Retention.)

**Aphthæ** at the pudendum, carb-v.

**Bloat** of the womb, lyc. phosph. mgt-arc.

**Blood**, discharge of, (Compare Chap. I.)

—, acrid, amm. carb-v. kal. natr. nitr. phosph. prun. puls. sass. sil. sulph. tart.

—, badly-smelling, BELL. bry. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham. croc. kal. phosph. sabin. sil.

—, blackish, amm. ant. asar. BELL. BRY. canth. carb-a. CHAM. CHIN. CROC. ferr. ign. kreos. lach. magn-c. magn-m. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. plat. PULS. selen. sep. SULPH. stram.

—, bright-red, bell. brom. calc. carb-v. dule. ferr. HYOSC. IPEC. nitr-ac. sabin. sulph.

—, burning, (see Acrid.)

—, coagulated, amm. arn. bell. caus. CHAM. CHIN. cocc. ferr. hyosc. ign. IPEC. kreos. magn-c.

magn-m. nitr-ac. plat. puls. rhus. sabin. stram. stront. zinc.

**Blood**, congestion of, towards the womb, BELL. bry. CHIN. croc. HEP. merc. NUX VOM. plat. sabin. SEC. SULPH.

—, discharge of, between the periods, ambr. arn. BELL. bov. bry. calc. cham. chin. Cocc. coff. CROC. hep. magn-m. merc. nux vom. petr. PHOSPH. prun. rhus. sep. stram.

—, in pregnant women, Cocc. kal. PHOSPH. rhus.

—, in nursing women, rhus. sil.

—, at full and new moon, CROC.

—, by fits and starts, cham. puls. sabin.

—, flesh-colored, stront.

—, pale, watery, ars. BELL. CALO. CARB-V. cocc. con. FERR. GRAPH. hell. kal. Lyc. natr-m. NITR-AC. nux vom. phosph. PLAT. plumb. prun. PULS. sep. spig. SULPH. tart.

—, pitch, like, magn-c.

—, slimy, Cocc. puls. sulph-ac.

—, sour smelling, sulph.

—, thick, arn. carb-v. CROC. CUPR. fluor-ac. magn-c. nitr. n-mosch. PLAT. PULS. sulph.

—, viscous, CROC. magn-m.

—, watery, (see Pale.)

**Bruised**, pain as if, internally,  
bar-m.

**Burning** at the pudendum,  
ambr. amm. bry. calc. canth.  
carb-a. CARB-V. caus. cham.  
hyosc. kal. laur. lyc. merc. mez.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. SULPH.  
thuj. mgt-aus.

—, vagina, cham. hyosc. lyc.  
sulph. thuj.

**Cancer** of the womb, ars. bell.  
calc. CARB-A. chin. clem. GRAPH.  
KREOS. lach. merc. phosph.  
sabin. sep. sil. staph. sulph. thuj.

**Conception**, liable to, merc.  
natr.

**Confinement**, affections dur-  
ing, ACON. ant. ARN. BELL. BRY.  
CALC. caus. CHAM. chin. COFF.  
coloc. croc. cycl. dule. hep.  
Hyosc. ign. jod. ipec. kal. lach.  
lyc. merc. natr-m. NUX VOM. op.  
phosph. phos-ac. PLAT. PULS.  
rhab. RHUS. sec. sep. sil. stram.  
SULPH. VERATR. zinc.

—, after-pains too strong or  
long, ARN. bell. bry. CALC.  
CHAM. COFF. ferr. ign. kal.  
natr-m. NUX VOM. op. PULS. RHUS.  
ruta. SABIN. sec. sep. sulph.

—, breasts inflamed, arn. BELL.  
bry. calc. carb-a. carb-v. con.  
graph. merc. PHOSPH. puls. SIL.  
sulph.

—, colic, arn. bell. BRY. CHAM.  
hyosc. lach. nux vom. puls. sep.  
veratr.

—, constipation, alum. ant.  
BRY. lyc. NUX VOM. op. plat.  
sep.

—, diarrhœa, ANT. dule. hyosc.  
RHAB.

—, eclampsia, bell. CYCL. Hyosc.  
IGN. PLAT. stram.

—, falling out of the hair, CALC.  
lyc. NATR-M. sulph.

—, lochia, morbid (see Lochia.)

—, mania (see Nymphomania.)

—, milk, deficient, acon. bell. bry.  
CALC. CAUS. cham. coff. merc.  
PULS. rhus. sulph.

—, milk-fever, ACON. arn. bell.  
bry. COFF. rhus.

—, moral derangement, BELL.

PLAT. PULS. sulph. veratr. zinc.

—, phlegmasia alba, acon. ARN.

ars. BELL. calc. jod. lach. nux  
vom. puls. RHUS. sil. sulph.

**Confinement**, pot-bellied,  
Coloc. SEP.

—, puerperal fever, ACON. BELL.  
BRY. CHAM. coff. coloc. hyosc.  
ipec. merc. NUX VOM. puls.  
RHUS. veratr.

—, sleeplessness, ACON. bell.  
COFF. hyosc. ign. mosch. nux  
vom. op. puls.

—, sore nipples, ARN. CALC. caus.  
CHAM. graph. IGN. lyc. merc. nux  
vom. PULS. sep. sil. SULPH.

—, sweat, ACON. BRY. CHIN.  
sulph. veratr.

—, weakness, CALC. CHIN. KAL.  
nux vom. phos-ac. SULPH. veratr.

**Contact** at the os tincæ is pain-  
ful, CHIN.

**Contractive** pain, ign. NUX  
vom. sabin. sep. thuj.

**Cutting** in the os tincæ, puls.

**Deformity** of the os tincæ,  
NATR.

**Digging** in the pudendum, con.

**Drawing** pain, lyc. mosch.  
rhus. sabin.

—, uterus, PULS.

**Dryness** of the vagina, BELL.  
LYC.

—, sterility, agn. AMM. BOR.  
CALC. CANN. CAUS. cic. CON.  
croc. dule. ferr. GRAPH. hyosc.  
MERC. natr. NATR-M. PHOSPH.  
plat. ruta. sep. SULPH. SULPH-AC.

**Embrace**:

—, aversion to, caus. chlor. kal.  
natr-m. petr.

—, without thrill, ferr. ferr-m.

—, swelling of the parts, fol-  
lowed by, kreos.

—, tubercles at the os tincæ, fol-  
lowed by, kreos. sulph-ac.

—, desire for, ferr. ferr-m. kreos.

**Eruptions** on the pudendum,  
ang. bry. caus. con. DULC. GRAPH.  
kal. MERC. natr-m. nux vom.  
PETR. SEP. sulph. tart.

**Flatus** from the vagina, brom.  
lyc. sang.

**Fulness**, feeling of, chin.

**Globus** hystericus, lach. plumb.

**Gnawing** itching at the pu-  
dendum, KAL. LYC.

**Heat** of the pudendum, carb-v.  
kreos. merc. nux vom. sep.

**Herpes**, caus. DULC. PETR.  
(Comp. Eruptions.)

**Induration** of the uterus,  
AUR. BELL. CARB-A. CHIN.  
*clem. cocc. con.* MAGN-M. phosph.  
rhus. SEP. STAPH.

**Infants**, affections of new-  
born, acon. ars. bell. bor. bry.  
calc. carb-v. cham. chin. cin. con.  
dulc. ign. ipec. kal. lyc. merc.  
nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. puls.  
rhab. rhus. sep. sil. stann. staph.  
stram. sulph. zinc.

—, acid stomach, *bell. calc.*  
CHAM. RHAB. sulph.

—, aphthæ, BOR. MERC. *nux*  
vom. SULPH. SULPH-AC.

—, apparent death, acon. *chin.*  
OP. TART.

—, breasts, swollen, ARN. *bell.*  
bry. CHAM. hep. sil.

—, indurated, CHAM.

—, breathing, difficult, acon. ars.  
CHAM. IPEC. lach. *mosch. samb.*

—, colic, acon. bell. BOR. *calc.*  
caus. CHAM. *cic. cin. coff.* IPEC.  
N-MOSCH. RHAB. sil. staph.

—, constipation, alum. BRY. lyc.  
NUX VOM. OP. *sulph. veratr.*

—, dentition, difficult, ACON. ars.  
BELL. BOR. CALC. CHAM. *cin.*  
COFF. ferr. IGN. magn-c. magn-m.  
MERC. *nux vom. stann. SULPH.*

—, with diarrhoea, arg-n.  
*ars. calc. cham. coff. ferr. magn-*  
*c. MERC. rhab. SULPH.*

—, with fever, ACON. *bell.*  
bor. CHAM. COFF. NUX VOM. sil.

—, with cough, *cham. CIN.*  
NUX VOM.

—, with spasms or con-  
vulsions, BELL. *calc. CHAM. CIN.*  
IGN. stann. *sulph.*

—, with nervousness,  
ACON. BELL. *bor. cham. COFF.*

—, with sleeplessness, ACON.  
bor. *cham. COFF.*

—, with constipation, BRY.  
*magn-m. NUX VOM.*

—, deranged stomach, chin.  
IPEC. NUX VOM. PULS.

—, diarrhoea, *ant. ars. BELL. bry.*  
*carb-v. CHAM. dulc. ferr. hep.*

IPEC. magn-c. *merc. NUX VOM.*  
RHAB. SULPH. sulph-ac.

**Infants**, affections of new-  
born, fever, ACON. *bell. bor.*  
CHAM. COFF. ign. *merc. nux vom.*  
sil.

—, fontanelles remaining open,  
CALC. SIL. *sulph.*

—, gastric derangement, baryt.  
BELL. calc. CHAM. hyosc. IPEC.  
lyc. *magn-c. MERC. NUX VOM.*  
PULS. *rhab. sulph.*

—, head large, CALC. *merc. SIL.*  
sulph.

—, hernia, *aur. cham. NUX*  
VOM. SULPH. *veratr.*

—, hernia inguinalis, *aur.*  
cham. NUX VOM. SULPH. *veratr.*

—, hernia umbilicalis, aur. cham.  
NUX VOM. SULPH. *veratr.*

—, hypertrophy of the brain,  
CALC. *merc. SIL. sulph.*

—, jaundice, CHIN. MERC.

—, luxatio spontanea, BELL. *calc.*  
*coloc. MERC. rhus.*

—, ophthalmia, ACON. *bell. bry.*  
*calc. CHAM. DULC. MERC. nux*  
vom. *puls. sulph.*

—, rash, ACON. CHAM. *sulph.*

—, retention of urine, acon.  
CAMPH. PULS.

—, screaming, acon. BELL. BOR.  
CHAM. COFF. ign. *ipec. puls.*  
RHAB.

—, sleeplessness, acon. bell. bor.  
*cham. COFF. OP. rhab.*

—, sore, becoming, acon. BOR.  
CARB-V. caus. CHAM. graph. ign.  
lyc. MERC. *puls. sep. sil. sulph.*

—, spasms, convulsions, acon.  
BELL. caus. CHAM. CIN. COFF.  
*cupr. IGN. IPEC. lach. MERC. nux*  
vom. OP. *stann. sulph.*

—, stoppage of the nose, *carb-v.*  
*cham. dulc. NUX VOM. SAME.*

—, stuttering, bell. euphr. *merc.*  
SULPH.

—, swelling of the head, ARN.  
RHUS. sil.

—, walk, difficulty of learning  
to, bell. CALC. *caus. SIL. SULPH.*

—, weak muscles, bell. CALC.  
*caus. SIL. SULPH.*

—, weak stomach, baryt. CALC.  
IPEC. *merc. NUX VOM. PULS.*  
SULPH.

**Inflammation** of ovaries,  
acon. ambr. ant. ars. BELL.



canth. *chin.* CON. *dulc.* LACH.  
MERC. PLAT. *sabin.* staph.

**Inflammation of lips of**  
the vulva, acon. bell. *calc.* MERC.  
nitr-ac. NUX VOM. SEP. sulph.

—, vagina, MERC.

—, uterus, ACON. BELL. bry.  
canth. CHAM. *chin.* *coff.* ign. *lach.*  
*merc.* NUX VOM. *plat.* puls.  
*rhus.* *sec.*

**Itching of the pudendum,**  
ambr. amm. *ang.* CALC. CARB-  
V. *coff.* CON. KAL. *kreos.* lach.  
lyc. *merc.* NATR-M. nitr-ac. petr.  
*plat.* SEP. SIL. staph. SULPH.  
thuj.

**Labor-like pains,** *arn.* asa.  
bell. *calc.* CHAM. cin. *coff.* jod.  
kal. *kreos.* natr-m. *n-mosch.* *nux*  
*vom.* op. PULS. SEC. sulph-ac.

**Labor-pains,** (see Parturi-  
tion.)

**Lactation,** (see Chap. XXX.,  
Mammæ.)

**Leucorrhœa,** acon. *agn.*  
ALUM. *ambr.* AMM. *anac.* arg-n.  
*ars.* bell. bor. bov. CALC. *cann.*  
CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN.  
COCC. *coff.* CON. *dros.* GRAPH.  
*hep.* jod. KAL. KREOS. *lach.* LYC.  
MAGN-C. MAGN-M. mang. MERC.  
MEZ. NATR. NATR-M. nitr. *nitr-ac.*  
NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac.  
plumb. PULS. *ruta.* SABIN. SEP.  
SIL. STANN. SULPH. *sulph-ac.* thuj.  
viol-tric. ZINC.

—, acrid, ALUM. AMM. *anac.* ant.  
ARS. BOR. *bov.* CALC. canth.  
CARB-A. *carb-v.* CHAM. chin.  
CON. ferr. *fluor-ac.* hep. *ign.* jod.  
kal. KREOS. LACH. lyc. *mag-n-c.*  
*merc.* MEZ. NATR-M. nitr-ac.  
PHOSPH. phos-ac. prun. PULS.  
*ran.* RUTA. SEP. *sil.* SULPH.  
SULPH-AC.

—, ailments accompanying the,  
ambr. *anac.* baryt. *caus.* CON.  
cop. *dros.* graph. hep. kal. *kreos.*  
lyc. *mag-n-c.* *mag-n-m.* *natr-m.*  
nitr. phos-ac. prun. puls. *sabin.*  
sep. *sil.* stann. *sulph.* *zinc.*

— —, abdomen, distension of,  
amm-m. graph. sep.

— —, colic, alum. amm-m.  
bell. *caus.* con. *dros.* IGN. kal.  
kal-bi. LYC. MAGN-C. MAGN-M.

*merc.* natr. natr-m. *puls.* *sep.* *sil.*  
*sulph.* *zinc.*

**Leucorrhœa,** diarrhœa, natr-  
m.

— —, face, pale, ARS. graph.  
kreos. PULS. SEP.

— — —, yellow, chin. ferr.  
NATR-M. sep.

— — —, headache, natr-m.

— — —, lascivious dreams, petr.

— — —, labor-like pains, dros.

— — —, small of back, pain in,  
baryt. *caus.* con. graph. kal. kal-  
bi. *kreos.* MAGN-M. nitr.

— — —, stinging in the parts,  
sep.

— — —, trembling, alum.

— — —, weakness, alum. baryt.  
kal-bi. KREOS.

— — —, albuminous, amm-m. bor.  
bov. inez. petr. plat.

— — —, before the menses, alum.  
BARYT. CALC. CARB-V. CHIN.  
graph. *kreos.* LACH. PHOSPH.  
puls. *ruta.* sep. sulph. *zinc.*

— — —, blistering, PHOSPH. (Comp.  
Acrid.)

— — —, bloody, baryt. *calc.* carb-v.  
CHIN. COCC. con. *kreos.* nitr-ac.  
sep. sulph-ac. tart.

— — —, blue and coagulated, ambr.

— — —, brown-colored, amm-m. coce.  
nitr-ac.

— — —, burning, alum. amm. CALC.  
CARB-A. canth. con. fluor-ac. kal.  
*kreos.* *puls.* *sulph-ac.* (Compare  
Acrid.)

— — —, corrosive, jod. KREOS. lyc.  
nitr-ac. phos-ac. *ran.* RUTA.  
(Comp. Acrid.)

— — —, after an embrace, natr.

— — —, excoriating, alum. AMM. ARS.  
BOR. *bov.* carb-v. CON. ferr.  
PHOSPH. prun. SEP. *sil.* SULPH.  
(Comp. Acrid.)

— — —, fetid, caps. KREOS. NATR. *nitr-*  
*ac.* NUX VOM. *sabin.* *sep.*

— — —, foul smell, having a, *kreos.*  
NATR. nitr-ac. sep.

— — —, greenish, carb-v. lach. *merc.*  
natr-m. nitr-ac. sep.

— — —, itching, alum. *anac.* CALC.  
cham. chin. con. ferr. kal. lach.  
*merc.* phosph. phos-ac. *sabin.*  
sep. *sil.* sulph. (Comp. Acrid.)

**Leucorrhœa**, after the menses, ALUM. bov. cocc. graph. kreos. magn-c. kreos. merc. nitr-ac. phos-ac. PULS. RUTA. SABIN. sil. sulph.

—, during the menses, ALUM. chin. chinin. cocc. graph. lach. puls. zinc.

—, during micturition, amm-m. calc. CARB-V. SIL.

—, milky, amm. CALC. carb-v. con. ferr. lyc. phosph. PULS. sabin. sep. SIL. sulph-ac.

—, motion, passing off during, magn-c.

—, at night, passing off, ambr. caus. natr-m.

—, in paroxysms, CALC. SIL.

—, purulent, calc. chin. cocc. con. cop. ign. merc. nitr-ac. sep.

—, reddish, alum. calc. Cocc. kreos. lyc. nitr-ac. phosph. sabin. sep.

—, serous, alum. calc. Cocc. kreos. lyc. nitr-ac. phosph. sabin. sep.

—, slimy, alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. carb-v. chin. cocc. con. LACH. magn-c. merc. mez. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. PULS. SASS. seneg. sep. STANN. sulph. tart. thuj. zinc.

—, sore, burning as if, alum. ant. carb-a. cham. CON. hep. LACH. magn-c. merc. PHOSPH. sulph.

—, stiffening the linen, alum. nitr. SABIN.

—, stream, passing off in a, CALC. SIL.

—, tenacious, acon. bov. phosph. tart.

—, thick and slimy, ambr. ars. bor. bov. carb-v. con. kal-bi. magn-m. natr. natr-m. PULS. sabin. SEP. zinc.

—, thin, (see Watery.)

—, transparent, alum. natr-m. STANN. sulph-ac.

—, watery, alum. amm. ant. carb-a. carb-v. cham. chin. GRAPH. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mez. nitr. PULS. sep. sil. sulph. tart.

—, weakening, stann.

—, white, bor. CALC. carb-v. con. ferr. graph. kreos. lyc. magn-c. merc. natr-m. nitr.

phosph. PULS. sabin. sep. SIL. sulph. sulph-ac.

**Leucorrhœa**, yellow stain, leaving a, carb-a. NUX vom. prun.

—, yellowish, acon. alum. ars. carb-v. cham. fluor-ac. kal. kal-bi. kreos. lyc. merc. natr. NUX vom. phos ac. prun. sabin. SEP. STANN. sulph.

**Lips** of the vulva, affections of the, agar. alum. ambr. amm. baryt. bry. CALC. canth. carb-v. caus. CON. dulc. graph. hep. kal. kreos. lyc. magn-c. meph. MERC. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX vom. phosph. puls. SEP. SIL. staph. sulph. THUJ. (See the particular affections.)

**Lochia**, morbid, brom. bry. calc. carb-a. coloe. con. croc. hep. hyosc. nux vom. PLAT. PULS. RHUS. SEC. veratr. zinc.

—, too long, SEC.

—, too copious, brom. bry. CALC. con. croc. hep. PLAT. PULS. RHUS. SEC.

—, fetid, BELL. CARB-A. SEC.

—, suppressed, BELL. COLOC. hyosc. NUX vom. plat. PULS. sec. veratr. zinc.

—, watery, CARB-A.

### Menses :

—, too long, acon. asar. chin. cupr. grat. kreos. LYC. NATR-M. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. PLAT. PULS. rhus. sabad. SEC. SIL. SULPH-AC. magt.

—, at night only, bov.

—, delaying, amm. CAUS. chel. cic. CON. CUPR. DROS. DULC. GRAPH. HEP. ign. JOD. KAL. LACH. LYC. MAGN-C. NATR-M. phosph. PULS. sabad. sass. SEP. SIL. stront. SULPH. zinc.

—, profuse, ACON. agar. alum. amm. arg-n. ARS. BELL. bor. bov. bry. CALC. canth. CARB-V. caus. cham. chel. CHIN. CIN. CROC. cupr. dulc. FERR. hyosc. IGN. IPEC. KREOS. laur. led. LYC. magn-m. merc. mosch. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. PHOSPH. PLAT. prun. rhod. rhus. RUTA. sabad. SABIN. SAMB. SEC. sep. SIL.

spong. stann. STRAM. *sulph.*  
SULPH-AC. *veratr.* magt. *mgt-aus.*

### Menses :

—, scanty, ALUM. AMM. asa.  
BARYT. CARB-V. CAUS. COCC.  
CON. crotal. FERR. GRAPH.  
KAL. LACH. *lyc. magn-c. merc.*  
NATR-M. *nux vom.* PHOSPH.  
*puls.* RUTA. *sabad. sass.* SEP. SIL.  
*staph. sulph.* thuj. *mgt-arc.*

—, too soon, alum. AMBR. AMM.  
*amm-m.* arn. ars. asa. asar. bar-  
m. bell. bor. bov. brom. bry.  
CALC. *canth. carb-a.* CARB-V.  
*cham. chinin.* CIN. *cocc. coloc. con.*  
CROC. *fluor-ac. grat.* IGN. jod.  
IPEC. KAL. *kal-bi.* KREOS.  
*lact. laur. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-*  
*m. mang. merc. mosch. mur-ac.*  
*natr.* NATR-M. *nitr. nitr-ac.* n-  
jugl. NUX VOM. *par. petr.*  
PHOSPH. PLAT. *prun.* PULS.  
rhod. RHUS. RUTA. SABIN.  
sang. sec. SEP. SIL. spong. *staph.*  
SULPH. SULPH-AC. *veratr.* zinc.  
magt. *mgt-aus.*

—, too short, alum. AMM.  
BARYT. DULC. *graph.* LACH.  
*natr-m. phosph.* plat. PULS. *ruta.*  
*sulph.*

—, suppressed (see Retention.)

**Menstrual** ailments, *acon.*  
*amm. amm-m.* baryt. BELL. bor.  
BRY. CALC. *carb-v. caus.* cham.  
chel. COCC. COFF. con. *cupr.*  
GRAPH. IGN. *kal. kreos. lach.*  
*lyc. magn-c. magn-m. merc. natr-*  
*m. n-mosch.* NUX VOM. *petr.*  
PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PLAT. PULS.  
sabin. SEC. SEP. *sil. stram.*  
SULPH. *veratr.* zinc.

—, acid mouth, during, *lyc.*

—, after the menses, *alum. ars.*  
BOR. *calc. con.* GRAPH. KREOS.  
*lyc. magn-c.* NATR-M. NUX  
VOM. *phosph.* PHOS-AC. PLAT.  
RUTA. sep. sil. STRAM.

—, anguish, before, COCC. *merc.*  
*stann.*

—, during, bell. ign. *merc.*

—, after, phosph.

—, back-ache, before, spong.  
*phosph.*

—, during, AMM. *amm-m.*  
ars. bell. caus. *lyc.* PHOSPH.

**Menstrual ailments,** be-  
fore the menses, amm. *asar.*  
BARYT. CALC. CARB-V. CHAM.  
COCC. *con. cupr. dulc.* LACH.  
LYC. MERC. *natr-m.* PHOSPH.  
*phos-ac. plat.* PULS. SEP. *sil.*  
SULPH. *veratr.*

—, bleeding at the anus, amm-  
*m. graph.*

—, blood, raising of, PHOSPH.

—, breathing, difficult, during,  
COCC. *graph. lach. puls. sep.*  
*sulph.*

—, bruised, as if, before, lach.

—, during, ambr. con.  
*spong. stram.*

—, canine hunger, before,  
*magn-c.*

—, catarrh, during, *graph.*

—, chilliness, bell. *calc. carb-a.*  
*graph. kal. kreos. lyc. magn-c.*  
*natr. natr-m. nux vom. PHOSPH.*  
PULS. *sep. sulph. veratr. zinc.*

—, before, calc. kal. *lyc.*  
*puls. veratr.*

—, after, *graph. nux vom.*  
*puls.*

—, colic, before, *alum. amm.*  
BARYT. BELL. CALC. *caus. cham.*  
*graph. lyc. lach. nitr. phosph.*  
PLAT. PULS. *sep.*

—, during, AGN. ALUM.  
AMM. AMM-M. baryt. BELL. CALC.  
*carb-v. caus. cham. chin. COCC.*  
COFF. CON. CROC. GRAPH. IGN.  
kreos. LACH. *laur. lyc. magn-c.*  
*merc. natr. NUX vom. PHOSPH.*  
PLAT. PULS. *sass. sec. sep. sil.*  
*stann. stram. sulph. sulph-ac.*  
ZINC.

—, after, lach. PULS.

—, congestion of the head, *calc.*  
*caus. chin. con. ign. jod. kal.*  
*magn-c. merc. phosph. sulph. ve-*  
*ratr.*

—, before, *merc.*

—, during, *calc. caus. chin.*  
*con. jod. merc. phosph. sulph.*  
*veratr.*

—, constipation, kreos.

—, convulsions, chin.

—, coryza, *graph.*

—, cough, *graph. sulph.*

—, debility, alum. brom. *calc.*  
*caus. graph. ign. magn-c. nux*  
*vom. puls. sep.*

**Menstrual ailments:**

- —, before, Cocc.
- —, during, calc. graph.  
ign. jod. magn-c. magn-m. nux  
vom. phosph.
- —, after, alum. jod. phosph.
- PLAT.
- —, delirium, hyosc. lyc.
- —, diarrhœa, alum. amm. caus.
- GRAPH. magn-c. SIL. VERATR.
- —, before, SIL. VERATR.
- —, during, amm-m. VERATR.
- —, dimness of sight, before, bell.
- —, discharge from urethra, lach.
- —, distended abdomen, before,  
kreos.
- —, during, alum. hep.
- ZINC.
- —, distortion of the eyes, graph.  
lyc.
- —, dreams, alum. calc. caus.  
con. kal.
- —, during the menses, alum.
- AMM. AMM-M. ars. bor. bry.
- CALC. CARB-V. CHAM. chin. cocc.
- coff. CON. GRAPH. Hyosc. ign.
- KAL. KREOS. LACH. lyc. magn-  
c. magn-m. merc. natr-m. nux  
vom. PHOSPH. plat. PULS. SEP.
- sil. sulph. veratr. zinc.
- —, enuresis, hyosc.
- —, epileptic fit, sulph.
- —, erethism, vascular, alum.
- cupr. MERC.
- —, before, alum. cupr.  
merc.
- —, during, alum.
- —, eructations, graph. kal. kreos.
- LACH. magn-c. nitr-ac. PULS.
- —, eruption between the legs,  
kal.
- —, eyes affected, calc. magn-c.  
merc. puls. sil. sulph.
- —, face pale, magn-c. magn-m.
- PULS.
- —, blue, veratr.
- —, bloated, chin.
- —, yellow, caus. natr-m.
- —, hot, alum.
- —, fainting, ign. nux vom.
- —, fermentation in abdomen,  
phosph.
- —, fever, during, kal-bi. phosph.
- —, flatulence, Cocc. kreos.
- —, gastric ailments, AMM. caps.

CARB-V. hyosc. LYC. magn-c. NUX  
VOM. phosph. PULS. sulph.  
VERATR.

**Menstrual ailments:**

- —, grating of the teeth, veratr.
- —, gums affected, baryt. MERC.  
phosph.
- —, hæmorrhoidal complaints,  
cocc. LACH. phosph. PULS.
- —, before, LACH. phosph.
- —, after, cocc. PULS.
- —, hard hearing, KREOS.
- —, head, hot, before, con.
- —, during, calc. ign.
- —, headache, before, alum.
- brom. calc. CARB-V. cupr. ferr.
- hep. jod. LACH. merc. natr. natr-  
m. n-mosch. puls. sil. SULPH.  
veratr.
- —, during, alum. amm-m.  
bor. bov. calc. carb-a. CARB-V.  
caus. cupr. graph. hyosc. ign.  
kal. kal-bi. KREOS. LACH. laur.
- LYC. magn-c. magn-m. natr.
- NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM. phosph.
- PLAT. puls. sep. SULPH. veratr.
- —, after, lach. lyc. natr-m.  
puls.
- —, heartburn, before, sulph.
- —, heat, during, MERC. nitr-ac.  
nux vom. sep. sulph.
- —, before, carb-a. kal.  
merc.
- —, hiccough, stram.
- —, hoarseness, graph.
- —, irritable, before, kreos.  
natr-m.
- —, itching of the parts, graph.  
hep. lyc. petr. SULPH. zinc.
- —, before, graph. SULPH.
- —, labor-like pains, before, plat.
- —, languor of lower limbs, dur-  
ing, sulph. zinc.
- —, after, kreos.
- —, painful, ambr. cham.  
con. lach. spong. stram.
- —, heavy, baryt. lyc. zinc.
- —, with varices, ambr.
- —, laughter, spasmodic, hyosc.
- —, liver, pains in the, con. n-  
mosch. phos-ac. PULS.
- —, before, con. n-mosch.  
PULS.
- —, during, phos-ac. puls.
- —, loathing, during, kal-bi.

(Compare Nausea.)

**Menstrual ailments:**

- , loquacious, stram.
- , loss of appetite, before, bell.
- , loss of consciousness, chin.
- , lying down, amm.
- , mammae, swelling of, calc.
- —, painful, calc. con. sang.
- — —, before, Con.
- , margins around the eyes, phosph.
- , moral depression, acon. amm. caus. cham. Cocc. hyosc. Lyc. NATR-M. PULS. sep. stann. stram. veratr.
- , nausea, before, Cocc. magn-c. puls.
- —, during, AMM. bor. calc. caps. CARB-V. graph. hyosc. Lyc. magn-c. natr. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. sulph. VERATR.
- — —, after, puls.
- , nightmare, during, sulph-ac.
- , night-sweats, bell. graph. veratr.
- , nose bleed, lach. sulph. veratr.
- — —, itching of the, after, sulph.
- , pain in chest, caus. GRAPH. kreos. lach. phosph. puls.
- , pains in the feet, amm.
- , pain in the groin, arg-n.
- , pains in the limbs, Con. graph. PHOSPH. SEP. spong. veratr.
- — —, before, alum.
- — —, during, alum. ars. canth. croc. magn-c. natr.
- , pain in the parts, amm. bell. CHIN. con. kreos. nitr-ac. n-mosch. plat. puls. sil. sulph-ac.
- — —, before, chin. plat.
- — —, after, clin. kreos.
- , pale sight, sil.
- , palpitation of heart, alum. cupr. ign. JOD. nitr-ac. phosph. sep. SPONG.
- — —, before, cupr. jod. spong.
- — —, during, alum. ign. jod. phosph.
- — —, after, jod.
- , photophobia, ign.
- , pleuritic stitches, puls.
- , pressing towards the parts, before, plat.
- — —, during, AMM. bell. bor.

CON. LACH. mosch. nitr-ac. n-mosch. plat. sep.

**Menstrual ailments:**

- — —, after, chin.
- , rage, at the appearance of the menses, acon.
- , rash, DULC.
- , redness of the pudendum, acon. bell. calc. carb-v. MERC. NUX VOM. SEP. sulph.
- , restlessness, before, con. kreos. sulph.
- — —, during, plat. sulph.
- , sadness, amm. caus. Lyc. NATR-M. sep. stann.
- — —, before, caus. LYO. NATR-M. stann.
- — —, during, amin. natr-m. sep.
- , salt taste, MERO.
- , semen, body smells of, stram.
- , sleep restless, alum. kal. natr-m. sep.
- , small of back, pain in, amm. amm-m. arg-n. asar. baryt. bor. brom. CALC. carb-v. caus. graph. hyosc. jod. kal. LACH. magn-c. magn-m. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. plat. prun. PULS. sass. sep. sulph. sulph-ac.
- — —, before, amm. baryt. brom. caus. hyosc. lach. magn-c. nitr. n-mosch. puls.
- — —, during, amm. amm-m. asar. bor. CALC. carb-v. kreos. LACH. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. natr. nitr. phosph. prun. puls. sass. sulph.
- — —, after, bor. magn-c. PULS.
- , sobbing, stram.
- , soreness between the thighs, bov. kal. sass.
- , soreness of the parts, bov. graph. KAL. sep. sil.
- — —, before, kal. sep.
- — —, during, graph. kal. sil.
- , spasms, ACON. bry. CHAM. chin. COCC. COFF. con. CUPR. graph. hyosc. IGN. kreos. LACH. magn-m. natr-m. nux vom. PLAT. PULS.
- , spasms of abdomen, carb-v. CHAM. COCC. CON. cupr. chin. graph. hyosc. IGN. magn-m.



natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux vom. plat.*  
PULS. SEP. SULPH. zinc.

**Menstrual ailments :**

- — —, before, *carb-v. CHAM.*  
Cocc. hyosc. kal. PULS. SULPH.
- — —, during, Cocc CON.  
*cupr. CHIN. GRAPH. IGN. magn-*  
m. natr-m. nitr-ac. *nux vom.*  
PLAT. PULS. SEP. SULPH. ZINC.
- — —, spasms of the chest, chin.  
Cocc. LACH.
- — —, before, lach.
- — —, during, chin.
- — —, spasm of the eyes, chin.
- — —, start, tendency to, calc.
- — —, stinging in the parts, sulph-  
ac.
- — —, stomach-ache, before, LACH.  
n-mosch. PULS. sulph.
- — —, during, bor. sass.
- — —, sweat, bell. bor. graph.  
*hyosc. kreos. veratr.*
- — —, at night, bell. graph.  
veratr.
- — —, sweat on the back, kreos.
- — —, sweat on the chest, bell.  
kreos.
- — —, swelling of the cheeks, graph.  
phosph. sep.
- — —, swollen feet, graph. lyc.
- — —, swollen lips, phosph.
- — —, tearing in the parts, phosph.
- — —, teeth on edge, MERC.
- — —, tenesmus of the rectum,  
puls.
- — —, thirst, during, bell. kal. nitr.  
sulph-ac. veratr.
- — —, before, kal.
- — —, tongue dry, MERC.
- — —, toothache, *amm. bov. CALC.*  
CARB-V. CHAM. *graph. kal.*  
LACH. *laur. MAGN-C. natr-m. nitr-*  
ac. phosph. SEP. sulph-ac.
- — —, before, BARYT. sulph.
- — —, after, calc.
- — —, trembling, hyosc.
- — —, ulcers worse, GRAPH. phosph.
- — —, bleeding, phosph.
- — —, uterine spasms, during,  
hyosc.
- — —, after, chin.
- — —, urging to stool, during, puls.
- — —, urinate, urging to, PHOSPH.  
PULS. sass.
- — —, varices, swollen, ambr.

**Menstrual ailments :**

- — —, vertigo, calc. caus. LACH.  
phosph. PULS. *veratr.*
- — —, before, calc. LACH.  
PULS. *veratr.*
- — —, during, caus. phosph.  
*veratr.*
- — —, after, LACH. puls.
- — —, vomiting, amm. AMM-M. bor.  
CARB-V. kal. kreos. lyc. phosph.  
PULS.
- — —, before, kreos. puls.
- — —, during, amm. AMM-M.  
CARB-V. kal. lyc. phosph. PULS.
- — —, after, bor. puls.
- — —, water brash, PULS.
- — —, before, n-mosch.
- — —, weights in abdomen, puls.
- — —, whining mood, CON. LYC.  
PHOSPH. PLAT. zinc.
- — —, before, CON. lyc. PHOSPH.
- — —, during, LYC. PLAT. zinc.
- — —, whizzing in the ears, before,  
ferr.
- — —, during, bor. kreos.  
veratr.
- — —, yawning, before, puls.
- — —, during, bell.
- Metrorrhagia,** *acon. arg-n.*  
ARN. BELL. BRY. calc. cann.  
carb-a. CHAM. CHIN. CROC.  
FERR. HYOSC. ign. IPEC. jod.  
magn-m. natr-m. *nux vom.*  
*phosph. PLAT. PULS. ruta.*  
SABIN. SEC. SEP. sil. *sulph.*  
veratr.
- — —, after miscarriage or confine-  
ment, ACON. *arn. BELL. bry.*  
*cham. CHIN. croc. ferr. hyosc.*  
ipec. PLAT. SABIN.
- — —, after abuse of chamomile,  
IGN. PULS.
- — —, at the critical age, *bell.*  
LACH. *plat. PULS. sec. SEP.*
- — —, in feeble women, carb-v.  
CHIN. *croc. IPEC. nux vom.*  
phosph. PULS. *sec. sep. sulph.*  
veratr.
- — —, in plethoric persons, ACON.  
*arn. BELL. bry. calc. CHAM.*  
CROC. *ferr. hyosc. ign. PLAT.*  
SABIN. sil. *sulph.*
- Milk-fever,** (see Confinement.)
- Miscarriage,** *arg-n. arn.*  
asar. BELL. CALC. cann. canth.  
CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. cin.

CROC. cycl. FERR. hyosc. IPEC.  
lach. LYC. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM.  
PLAT. plumb. puls. RUTA.  
SABIN. SEC. SEP. SIL. SULPH.  
ZINC.

**Miscarriage**, in chlorotic  
persons, *carb-v. ferr. SEP. sulph.*  
—, at the commencement of  
pregnancy, *sabin.*

—, with congestion of blood to  
the womb, BELL. *nux vom.*  
PLAT.

—, disposition to, asar. CALC.  
cann. CARB-V. *cocc. FERR. kreos.*  
LYC. *n-mosch.* plumb. *puls.*  
*ruta.* SABIN. SEP. sil. SULPH.  
ZINC.

—, after injuries, ARN. PULS.  
*ruta.*

—, in plethoric persons, *calc.*  
*ferr. lyc.* SABIN. sulph.

—, precursory symptoms of, ARN.  
BELL. BRY. cann. CHAM. *chin.*  
cin. *cocc. croc. HYOSC. IPEC.*  
*n-mosch.* NUX VOM. *plat. puls.*  
*rhus. ruta.* SABIN. SEC.

—, with profuse leucorrhœa,  
*calc. ferr. SEP. SULPH.*

—, with spasms, *cham. HYOSC.*  
IPEC.

—, with varices on the parts,  
*calc. carb-v.*

**Moles**, discharge of, canth.

**Nymphomania**, *bell. canth.*  
*chin. grat. Hyosc. merc. natr-m.*  
*nux vom. PHOSPH. PLAT. puls.*  
STRAM. sulph. VERATR.

**Ovaries**, affections of the, *acon.*  
*ambr. ant. ars. asa. aur. BELL.*  
CANTH. *carb-a. carb-v. chel.*  
CHIN. coloc. CON. DULC. graph.  
ign. *kal. LACH. lyc. MERC. mez.*  
*nitr-ac. nux vom. PLAT. ran.*  
*ran-sc. SABIN. sec. sep. STAPH.*  
sulph. THUJ. zinc.

**Parturition**, ailments dur-  
ing, *acon. ARN. bell. calc. carb-v.*  
*caus. CHAM. cic. cocc. COFF.*  
*cupr. ferr. graph. hyosc. ign. ipec.*  
KAL. *magn-m. mosch. natr. natr-m.*  
*N-mosch. NUX VOM. OP. plat.*  
*PULS. rhus. ruta. sabin. SEC.*  
*sep. stann. stram. sulph. veratr.*

—, hæmorrhage, BELL. *cham.*  
CHIN. CROC. *ferr. PLAT. sabin.*

—, spasms, convulsions, BELL.

CHAM. Cic. *cocc. HYOSC. IGN.*  
*ipec. mosch. plat. stram. veratr.*

**Parturition**, spasmodic  
pains, BELL. *caus. CHAM. COFF.*  
*cupr. hyosc. ign. ipec. kal. N-*  
*mosch. NUX VOM. op. PULS.*  
*sec. sep. stann.*

—, deficient pains, *arn. BELL.*  
*carb-v. cham. cocc. graph. ign.*  
KAL. *magn-m. natr. natr-m.*  
*n-mosch. nux vom. OP. plat.*  
*PULS. ruta. SEC. sep. sulph.*

—, after-pains too violent or  
long, ARN. *bell. bry. CALC.*  
CHAM. COFF. *ferr. ign. kal.*  
*natr-m. NUX VOM. op. PULS.*  
*RHUS. ruta. SABIN. sec. sep. sulph.*

—, placenta adhering, *bell. plat.*  
PULS. SEC.

**Pimples** at the pudendum, *ang.*  
*con. graph. kal. merc. natr-m.*  
tart.

**Polypi** of the womb, CALC.  
*nitr-ac. STAPH. thuj.*

**Pregnancy**, ailments during,  
ACON. *alum. ant. arn. ars. BELL.*  
BRY. *calc. carb-v. cham. cic.*  
*Cocc. CON. cupr. ferr. Hyosc. ign.*  
*ipec. kreos. LACH. LYC. magn-c.*  
*magn-m. merc. mosch. natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM.*  
*op. PETR. phosph. phos-ac. PLAT.*  
*PULS. rhus. SEP. staph. stram.*  
SULPH. VERATR.

—, canine hunger, *magn-m.*  
*natr-m. NUX VOM. PETR. SEP.*

—, colic, ARN. *bell. BRY. CHAM.*  
*hyosc. lach. NUX VOM. PULS.*  
SEP. veratr.

—, constipation, *alum. BRY.*  
*lyc. NUX VOM. op. sep.*

—, diarrhœa, ANT. *dulc. hyosc.*  
*lyc. petr. PHOSPH. SEP. SULPH.*

—, gastric ailments, nausea,  
vomiting, *acon. ars. CON. ferr.*  
IPEC. *kreos. lach. magn-m. natr-*  
*m. n-mosch. NUX VOM. petr.*  
*phosph. PULS. sep. veratr.*

—, headache, *acon. BELL. BRY.*  
*calc. Cocc. magn-c. NUX VOM.*  
*PLAT. PULS. sep. sulph. VERATR.*

—, moral depression, *acon. BELL.*  
*cupr. lach. merc. plat. PULS.*  
*stram. veratr.*

—, nausea, (see Gastric.)

—, spasms and convulsions, BELL.

- CHAM. Cic. *cocc.* Hyosc. IGN. *ipéc.* mosch. plat. stram. veratr.
- Pregnancy**, spots in the face, Con. *ferr.* nitr-ac. SEP.
- , urinate, urging to, and dyschuria, Cocc. con. *nux vom.* PHOS-AC. PULS. sulph.
- , varices, CARB-V. *lyc.* PULS.
- , vomiting, (see Gastric Ailments.)
- Pressing** towards the parts, asa. BELL. CALC. CHAM. CHIN. CHININ. cin. con. eroc. graph. *ipéc.* kal. *magn-c.* mosch. *mur-ac.* NATR. natr-m. *nux vom.* PLAT. sep. SULPH. thuj. zinc.
- , as if the menses would set in, cin. eroc. *magn-c.* mosch. *mur-ac.*
- Prolapsus** of the uterus, *aur.* BELL. *calc.* *kreos.* *merc.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. SEP. stann.
- Puerperal** fever, (see Confinement.)
- Pulsations**, alum. *merc.* prun.
- Pustules** of the pudendum, *bry.* *merc.*
- Putrefaction** of the womb, SEC.
- Retention**, menstrual, Acon. agn. alum. *amm.* *ars.* *baryt.* bell. BRY. *calc.* *caus.* *cham.* chin. *cocc.* Con. *cupr.* dros. DULC. *ferr.* GRAPH. *hyosc.* jod. KAL. lach. *lyc.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* *merc.* *mez.* *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* n-mosch. op. *phosph.* plat. PULS. rhod. sabin. sec. SEP. SIL. staph. stram. SULPH. valer. veratr. zinc. mgt-are.
- , after a cold, bell. dulc. HYP. PERF. N-mosch. PULS. *sep.* *sulph.*
- , of young girls, *caus.* *cocc.* graph. kal. natr-m. petr. PULS. *sep.* SELM. veratr.
- , after a fright, ACON. coff. *lyc.* op. veratr.
- Scirrhus**, (see Induration.)
- Sensitiveness** of the parts, coff. *merc.* *nux vom.* plat. sec. *staph.* zinc.
- , neck of the womb, CHIN.
- , painful, *merc.* *nux vom.* plat. *staph.*
- Sexual** desire excited, *ars.* BELL. canth. CHIN. cin. COFF. fluor-ac. grat. *kreos.* lach. mosch. *nux vom.* PLAT. sulph-ac. VERATR. zinc. (Comp. Chap. XXIV.)
- Sexual desire**, diminished, *baryt.* bell. *caus.* chlor. fluor-ac. kal. natr-m. petr.
- Smarting**, (see Sore, pain as if.)
- Sore**, pain as if, *ambr.* *cham.* *ferr-m.* kal. kal-bi. *kreos.* *rhus.* *staph.* thuj.
- Soreness** between the thighs, *amm.* *ars.* *aur.* carb-v. CAUS. coff. GRAPH. *hep.* jod. *kreos.* *lyc.* *meph.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* petr. *phosph.* rhod. SEP. SULPH. thuj.
- , pudendum, *ambr.* *amm.* CARB-V. *caus.* graph. *hep.* *lyc.* *meph.* *merc.* *natr.* *nitr-ac.* petr. SEP. sulph. thuj.
- , vagina, *hyosc.* kal-bi.
- Spasmodic** pains, ign. *kreos.* *nux vom.* thuj.
- Spasms**, uterine, arg-n. bell. *bry.* *caus.* *cham.* Cic. COCC. Con. *hyosc.* IGN. *MAGN-M.* *natr-m.* NUX VOM. plat. PULS. *sep.* stann.
- Stinging**, alum. *ars.* bell. calc. cann. con. graph. kal. *kreos.* *lyc.* *merc.* *mur-ac.* *nitr-ac.* *phosph.* *puls.* *rhus.* *sabin.* SEP. *staph.* thuj.
- , vagina, *ars.* *mur-ac.* *nitr-ac.* *phosph.*
- , womb, bor. *phosph.* plat.
- Swelling** of the parts, *amm.* *ang.* BELL. *bry.* *canth.* carb-v. lach. *meph.* MERC. NUX VOM. sec. SEP. thuj.
- , ovaries, GRAPH. LACH.
- , lips of the vulva, *amm.* *bry.* CARB-V. lach. *meph.* MERC. sec. SEP. thuj.
- , vagina, kal-bi. *merc.*
- , womb, *ang.* BELL. *canth.* *merc.* NUX VOM. sec. SEP. thuj.
- Titillation**, voluptuous, coff. *kreos.* plat.
- Tubercles** at the pudendum, calc. *merc.* *phosph.*
- , neck of the womb, *kreos.*
- Ulcers** of the pudendum, graph. NITR-AC. SEP. THUJ.
- , os tincæ, *ars.* bell. chin. *cocc.* *merc.* NITR-AC. *sep.* THUJ.

**Uterus**, affections of the, *arn. asa. BELL. bry. calc. carb-a. caus. CHAM. chin. COCC. coff. CON. croc. ferr. GRAPH. HYOSC. IGN. ipee. kal. KREOS. MAGN-C. MAGN-M. mosch. natr. nitr-m. n-mosch. NUX VOM. op. phos-ac. PLAT. PULS. rhus. SABIN. SEC. SEP. stunn. stram. SULPH. thuj. veratr.* (see the Particular Affections.)

**Vagina**, affections of the, *alum. ars. BELL. canth. caps. carb-v. cham. chin. CON. FERR. ferr-m. graph. hyosc. KAL. kreos. LYC. MERC. mur-ac. NATR. nitr-ac.*

*NUX VOM. phosph. plat. puls. rhus. sabin. SEP. sil. stann. staph. SULPH. thuj.* (see the Particular Affections.)

**Varices** of the pudendum, *calc. carb-v. lyc. nux vom. zinc.*

**Vesicles** at the pudendum, *graph. staph. sulph.*

**Warts** at the os tinæ, *sec. THUJ.*

**Weakness** of the parts, *agn. calc-ph. hep. mang. sep. sulph.*

—, after stool, and urine also, *calc-ph.*

**Weight** in the parts, feeling of, *nux vom.*

## CHAPTER XXVI.

### CATARRH AND CATARRHAL AFFECTIONS.

**Catarrh**, (see Coryza, and also Chap. XXVII.)

#### Catarrhal ailments:

—, anguish at heart, *anac.*

—, breathing, difficult, *ARS. bov. BRY. calc. IPEC. kal. lact. NUX VOM. sulph.*

—, bruised as if, *hep.*

—, chilliness, *arg-n. ars. CHAM. hep. lach. MERC. natr. nux vom. PULS. spig. sulph. tart.*

—, colic, *acon. eale.*

—, cough, *acon. alum. ambr. baryt. BELL. bry. canth. CHAM. CUPR. cuphr. ign. kal-bi. lyc. MERC. natr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phos-ac. PULS. Rhus. SANG. spong. SULPH. thuj.* (Comp. Catarrh in Chap. XXVII.)

—, diarrhœa, *ars. bell. calc. carb-v. CHAM. CHIN. dulc. hep. IPEC. MERC. nitr-ac. PULS. SANG. staph. SULPH.*

—, dry mouth, *Nux vom.*

—, eruptions at the mouth, *ars. BELL. HEP. lach. MERC. mez. nux vom. sulph.*

#### Catarrhal ailments:

—, eyes affected, *ARS. BELL. CHAM. EUPHR. hep. IGN. LACH. merc. NUX VOM. PULS. staph. sulph.*

—, fetor from the nose, *bell.*

—, fever, *ACON. ars. hep. lach. MERC. natr. NUX VOM. sabad. sep. SPIG. sulph. tart.*

—, headache, *ACON. arg-n. Ars. BELL. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. CHAM. CHIN. cin. euphr. graph. ign. lach. LYC. NUX VOM. phosph. puls. sabad. sulph.*

—, heat, *acon. ars. hep. lach. MERC. natr. Nux vom. sabad. SPIG.*

—, heat in head, *lyc. nux vom.*

—, hoarseness, *ars. carb-v. caus. CHAM. DIG. DULC. euphr. graph. IGN. kal. LACH. MERC. NATR. NITR-AC. PETR. PULS. SANG. SEP. spig. SPONG. SULPH. THUJ.* (Comp. Hoarseness in Chap. XXVII.)

—, humming in the ears, *acon.*

**Catarrhal ailments:**

- ars. bell. *hep.* lach. MERC. nux vom. PULS.
- , lachrymation, arg-n. ars. CHIN. EUPHR. lach. sang. staph.
- , lips cracked, CHAM. hell. staph.
- , loss of smell, amm-m. carb-a. magn-m. mang. mez. NATR-M. nitr. NUX vom. PULS. rhod. *sulph-ac.* tart.
- , of taste, magn-m. NATR-M. PULS. rhod. tart.
- , lying down, arg-n. graph.
- , nausea, graph. ACON.
- , nervousness, ACON. *ign.* mere. NUX vom.
- , nose bleed, acon. ARS. bell. bry. *chin.* MERC. NUX vom. PULS. rhus. *sulph.*
- , oppression of the chest, ARS. bov. BRY. *calc.* IPEC. kal. lact. NUX vom. *sulph.*
- , otalgia, BELL. *lach.* MERC. PULS.
- , pain in chest, ACON. bell. BRY. carb-v. kreos. meph. MERC. NUX vom. phos-ac. PULS. Rhus. SANG. SULPH. zinc.
- , pains in the limbs, ACON. ars. bell. BRY. *chin.* *hep.* mere. natr-m. PULS. SEP. *sulph.*
- , photophobia, ARS. MERC. PULS.
- , sneezing, arg. arg-n. ars. calad. calc. carb-a. chin. cycl. dros. kal. kreos. lach. natr-m. nux vom. sep. squill. staph. tart.
- , sore nostrils, amm-m. ARS. *calc.* CHAM. chlor. *cocc.* graph. *hep.* kal-bi. LACH. lact. magn-m. mang. MERC. mez. mur-ac. *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.* par. phosph. PULS. sang. seneg. sil. spong. squill. staph. SULPH. tart. zinc.
- , sore throat, ACON. BELL. caus. *dulc.* HEP. LACH. MERC. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. puls. *sulph.*
- , swollen nose, bry. nitr-ac.
- , thirst, ars. CHAM. *hep.* lach. MERC.
- , toothache, lach.
- , whining mood, PULS. SING.
- , yawning, carb-a.

**Catarrhal fever,** (see Coryza, Feverish)

- Coryza**, alum, AMM. amm-m. anac. arg. ARS. BELL. brom. bry. *calc.* carb-v. caus. CHAM. CHIN. COCC. con. dig. dros. DULC. EUPHR. graph. HEP. IGN. IPEC. LACH. lact. Lyc. magn-c. MERC. NATR. *natr-m.* nitr. *nitr-ac.* NUX vom. petr. PULS. SAMB. sang. sep. sil. SULPH. TART. zinc.
- , better when sweating, NATR.
- , chronic, alum. anac. CALC. carb-v. caus. con. GRAPH. lye. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. PULS. sep. SIL. SULPH. zinc.
- , cold, when growing, dulc. graph.
- , cold, after a, amm. ARS. BELL. bry. *cham.* DULC. euphr. graph. HEP. ign. IPEC. LACH. MERC. natr. NUX vom. *puls.* spig. *sulph.*
- , constant, *calc.* caus. graph. natr. SIL.
- , draught of air, caused by a, natr.
- , drinking beer, after, fluor-ac.
- , dry, ambr. AMM. amm-m. aur. BROM. BRY. CALC. *cann.* caps. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. *cham.* *chel.* *coff.* *cupr.* graph. HEP. IGN. *ipcc.* kal. kal-bi. kreos. LACH. Lyc. MAGN-C. mang. mere. *natr.* *natr-m.* NITR-AC. NUX vom. op. par. PHOSPH. PLAT. *puls.* sabin. SAMB. sass. sep. SIL. *spig.* SULPH. *sulph-ac.* thuj.
- , in the evening, calad.
- , fluent, in the open air, thuj.
- , —, in the day-time, euphr. NUX vom.
- , early in the morning, calc. natr-m. NUX vom.
- , from one nostril, alum. plat. stann.
- , worse in the cold, dulc.
- , at nights, caus. NUX vom.
- , alternating with fluent coryza, alum. bell. euphr. *nux vom.* par.
- , epidemic, see (Influenza, Chap. XXVII.)
- , every day, graph.



**Coryza**, every other day, natr.  
 —, feverish, *acon. ars. hep. lach.*  
 MERC. *natr. NUX vom. sabad.*  
*sep. Spig. sulph. tart.*  
 —, fluent, *arg. Ars. aur. baryt.*  
 BELL. *bov. brom. bry. calc. carb-*  
*a. caus. CHAM. chin. chlor. cin.*  
*clem. cocce. cupr. cycl. dros. DULC.*  
*euphr. graph. hell. HEP. ign.*  
*IPEC. kal. kreos. lach. Lyc. meph.*  
 MERC. *mez. natr. natr-m. NITR-*  
*ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-*  
*ac. plumb. PULS. ran. sabad.*  
*sang. selen. sep. SIL. spig. squill.*  
*staph. SULPH. tart. zinc.*  
 — —, in the evening only,  
 sil.  
 — —, with stoppage of lach-  
 rymentation, *lach.*  
 — —, in the open air, tener.  
 thuj.  
 — —, early in the morning,  
 NUX vom.  
 — —, from one nostril, alum.  
 bell. rhod. staph.  
 — —, headache ceasing,  
 LACH.  
 — —, stoppage of the nose  
 ceasing, SIL.  
 — — —, of the ears ceas-  
 ing, *lach.*  
 — — —, alternating with dry  
 coryza, alum. bell. *euphr. nux*  
*vom. par.*  
 — —, liable to, *calc. graph. natr.*  
*puls. SIL. SULPH.*  
 — —, ordinary, *bell. HEP. lach.*  
 MERC.  
 — —, precursory symptoms of,  
 AMM. CALC. *caus. hep. LACH.*  
*natr-m. NUX vom. SULPH.*  
 — —, suppressed, *ACON. ARS. BELL.*  
*BRY. carb-v. cham. CHIN. CIN.*  
*euphr. hep. ign. ipec. lach. lyc.*  
*merc. NUX vom. PULS. rhus.*  
 SULPH.  
 — — —, with difficult breathing,  
 ARS. *bry. IPEC. nux vom. puls.*  
*sulph.*  
 — — —, with affection of the  
 eyes, BELL. *cham. EURIM. hep.*  
*IGN. LACH. merc. NUX vom. PULS.*  
*sulph.*  
 — — —, with inflammation of  
 the chest, *acon. BRY. merc. NUX*  
*VOM. puls. rhus. sulph.*

**Coryza**, suppressed, with head-  
 ache, *ACON. ars. BELL. carb-v.*  
*CHAM. CHIN. CIN. lach. lyc.*  
*NUX vom. puls. SULPH.*  
 — —, after getting wet, *PULS. sep.*  
 — —, wine, caused by drinking,  
 fluor-ac.  
**Discharge**, catarrhal, (Comp.  
 Chap. I. Secretions.)  
 — —, acrid, *amm-m. ARS. cham.*  
*chlor. graph. lach. lact. magn-m.*  
*mang MERC. mez. mur-ac. nitr-*  
*ac. NUX vom. par. phosph. PULS.*  
*SANG. seneg. sil. spong. squill.*  
*sulph. zinc.*  
 — —, bloody, *acon. amm. arn. ars.*  
*aur-m. bell. bor. bry. chin. daphn.*  
*euphr. ferr. fluor-ac. jod. ipec.*  
*KAL. lach. laur. lyc. magn-m.*  
*natr-m. NUX vom. op. par.*  
*PHOSPH. PULS. sabin. sep.*  
*SULPH. sulph-ac. THUJ. zinc.*  
 — —, burning, *AMM-M. ARS.*  
*CHAM. graph. lach. lact. MERC.*  
*mez. par. phosph. PULS. seneg.*  
*spong. sulph. zinc.*  
 — —, fetid, *arn. ars. bell. CALC.*  
*carb-v. caus. cham. con. cupr.*  
*ferr. graph. guaj. hep. LED. lyc.*  
*magn-m. NATR. nitr-ac. phos-ac.*  
*PULS. sep. SIL. stann. SULPH.*  
*thuj.*  
 — —, foul smell, having a, *arn.*  
*bell. carb-v. cham. con. cupr.*  
*ferr. graph. PULS. sep. stann.*  
 — —, gelatinous, *arg. baryt. chin.*  
*chinin DIG. ferr. LAUR. selen.*  
 — —, greenish, *ars. BOR. cann.*  
*carb-v. colch. dros. ferr. hyose.*  
*kal. led. lyc. magn-c. mang.*  
*NATR. par. Phosph. PULS. sep.*  
*sil. stann. sulph. THUJ. mgt-aus.*  
 — —, purulent, *ars. BELL. bry.*  
*CALC. CARB-V. CHIN. CON. dros.*  
*dulc. ferr. graph. guaj. hep. KAL.*  
*led. Lyc. magn-c. merc. NATR.*  
*nitr. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. phos-ac.*  
*plumb. PULS. rhus. ruta. sec.*  
*sep. SIL. stann. staph. SULPH.*  
 — —, reddish, *bry. par. squill.*  
 — —, tenacious, *alum. ant. ars. bell.*  
*BOV. cann. canth. carb-v. cham.*  
*chin. colch. dulc. ferr. ferr-m.*  
*jod. kal. lach. magn-c. magn-m.*  
*merc. mez. nux vom. par. phosph.*  
*phos-ac. plumb. puls. ran. rhus.*

*samb. seneg. sil. spong. stann. staph. sulph. zinc.*

**Discharge**, thick, ACON. amm-m. ant. arg. asa. aur-m. baryt. bell. bor. calc. graph. KREOS. mang. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. op. par. phosph. PULS. RUTA. sabad. samb. sass. selen. *sil. stann. STAPH. SULPH.*

—, watery, *agar. amm-m. arg. ARS. bov. CARB-V. cham. chin. daphn. ferr. graph. LACH. lye. magn-e. MERC. mez. mur-ac. par. plumb. ran-sc. stann. sulph. sulph-ac.*

—, white, ACON. ambr. *amm-m. ARG. aur-m. carb-a. CARB-V. chin. cin. cupr. ferr. KREOS. Lye. Phosph. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. sabad. SEP. sil. spig. SULPH.*

—, yellowish, *acon. amm-m. ang. ant. ars. aur. aur-m. Bov. brom. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. chlor. CON. DAPHN. DROS. graph kreos. lye. magn-e. magn-m. mang. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. NITR-AC. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RUTA. selen. seneg. SEP. spig. SPONG. STANN. STAPH. SULPH. THUJ. veratr.*

**Dryness of the nose**, *agar. AMBR. ars. baryt. BELL. BRY. CALC. CANN. chlor. CON. dros. GRAPH. ign. kal. kal-bi. lact. magn-m. meph. MERC. mez. NATR-M. nitr-ac. PETR. Phosph. rhus. seneg. SEP. SIL. Spig. SULPH. ZINC.*

—, burning, *kal-bi.*

—, in the open air, *ant.*

—, night, at, *nux vom. sil.*

—, feeling of, *anae. con. mez. petr. seneg. SIL. veratr.*

**Influenza**, (see Chap. XXVII.)

**Mucus in the nose**, increased, *baryt. euphr. jod. plumb. phosph. ran-sc. rhod. sabad. spig.*

—, in the open air, *rhod.*

—, discharge of, without cold, *agar. anae. calc-ph. carb-v. caus. chlor. erotal. euphorb. graph. kreos. magn-m. merc. nitr-ac. par. Phosph. ran. ran-sc. sulph-ac. ther.*

— —, chronic, *anae. phosph.*

**Mucus in the nose**, discharge of, plugs, forming, *sep. SIL.*

— —, scurfs, forming, *ALUM. bry. natr. SEP. SIL.*

**Purulent discharge**, (see Chap. XI.)

**Stoppage** of the nose, *alum.*

*AMBR. amm. amin-m. anac. ANT. arg. arg-n. ars. AUR. aur-m. bov. brom. BRY. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. cham. CHEL. cie. CIN. CON. cupr. GRAPH. grat. jod. ipce. KAL. KAL-BI. lach. laur. Lye. MAGN-c. magn-m. mang. incre. mur-ac. NATR. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. op. par. petr. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. ran. rhod. sabad. SAMB. sang. sass. selen. sep. SIL. spig. stann. staph. stram. SULPH. teuer. THUJ. verb. zinc.*

—, in the evening, *carb-v. euphr. puls.*

—, early in the morning, *con. lach. par. phosph. rhod.*

—, at night, *amm. lye. magn-m. NUX VOM.*

—, on one nostril, *alum. chlor. n-mosch. Rhod. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac.*

—, posterior nares, *staph.*

—, when reading loud, *verb.*

—, in a room, *puls. ran.*

—, in a warm room, *PULS. ran.*

—, with watery discharge, *ars. nux vom. zinc.*

**Sneezing**, *agar. ambr. arg-n.*

*ARN. bor. CALC. calc-ph. carb-a. carb-v. chin. cin. CON. euphorb. fluor-ac. grat. KAL. kreos. lach. lact. meph. merc. mez. NATR-M. nux vom. phosph. prun. puls. ran-sc. Rhus. sang. SIL. squill. STAPH. sulph. tarax. TART. teuer. ther. veratr.*

—, with colic, *acon.*

—, with creeping in the nose, *plat. teuer.*

—, in the evening, *puls.*

—, excessive, *CON. KAL. SIL.*

—, with headache, *cin.*

—, ineffectual, *ACON. NATR-M. nitr-ac. SIL.*

**Sneezing**, early in the morning, *caus. kreos. puls.*

—, with nausea, *sulph.*

—, with pain in chest, *acon. cin. grat. seneg.*

—, with pain in hypochondria, *grat.*

**Sneezing**, with pain in nape of neck, *amm-m.*

—, spasmodic, *stram. sulph.*

—, with stitches in the side, *acon. bor. grat.*

—, violent, *acon. ars. kal-bi. Rhus. sabad.*

## CHAPTER XXVII.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE LARYNX AND TRACHEA, INCLUDING CATARRHAL AFFECTIONS AND DEFECTS OF THE VOICE.

**Aphonia**, (see Voice Extinct.)

**Ball**, sense of a, *lach.*

**Bronchial affections**,

*ACON. arn. ARS. baryt. BELL.*

*BRY. calc. cann. CAPS. CARB-V.*

*caus. CHAM. CHIN. cin. con.*

*DROS. DULC. cuphr. ferr. HEP.*

*HYOSC. ign. IPEC. kal-bi. lach.*

*lyc. magn-c. mang. MERC. natr.*

*natr-m. NUX VOM. petr.*

*PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS.*

*sabad. sep. sil. SPIG. SPONG.*

*squill. STANN. staph. stram.*

*SULPH. tart. veratr. VERB.*

**Bronchitis**, (see Catarrh Inflammatory.)

**Burning**, *AMM-M. ARS. CHAM. graph. lach. lact. MERC. mez. par. phosph. seneg. spong. zinc.*

**Catarrh of the air-passages**, *ACON. arn. ARS. baryt. BELL. BRY. calc. cann. CAPS.*

*CARB-V. caus. CHAM. CHIN. cin.*

*con. DROS. DULC. cuphr. ferr. hep.*

*HYOSC. ign. ipec. LACH. lyc.*

*magn-c. mang. MERC. natr.*

*natr-m. N-VOM. petr. PHOSPH.*

*phos-ac. PULS. RHUS. sabad.*

*sep. sil. SPIG. spong. squill.*

*STANN. staph. stram. SULPH.*

*tart. veratr. VERB.*

—, in children, *ACON. BELL.*

*CALC. CHAM. cin. coff. DROS. ign. ipec. sulph.*

**Catarrh of the air-passages**, chronic, *ARS. bry.*

*CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. DULC. jod.*

*lach. lyc. mang. natr. natr-m.*

*petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. SIL. STANN.*

*staph. SULPH.*

—, epidemic (influenza), *ACON. arn. ARS. BELL. bry. camph.*

*CAUS. chin. ipec. MERC. NUX*

*VOM. phosph. puls. rhus. sabad.*

*seneg. sil. spig. squill. veratr.*

—, with fever, *ACON. arn. ARS. BELL. BRY. CHAM. chin.*

*COFF. dulc. IGN. ipec. MERC. nux*

*vom. phosph. PULS. RHUS. seneg.*

*squill. veratr.*

—, inflammatory, *ACON. ars. BELL. BRY. CHAM. DROS. lyc.*

*merc. nux vom. PHOSPH. puls.*

*SPONG. squill. sulph.*

—, after measles, *acon. bell. BRY. CARB-V. CHAM. cin. coff.*

*DROS. dulc. IGN. NUX vom. PULS.*

*sep. sulph.*

—, in old people, *baryt. carb-v. con. hyosc. kreos. phosph. stann.*

*sulph.*

—, ordinary, with cough, *ACON. bell. CHAM. MERC. NUX VOM.*

*PULS. rhus. sulph.*

**Catarrh of the air-passages**, with profuse sweat, *bry.* CHIN. MERC. *samb.* SULPH.

—, with rheumatism, ACON. ARS. bell. *bry.* carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. *coff.* HEP. IGN. LACH. CHAM. chin. eroc. DROS. DULC. graph. HEP. kreos. *lach.* MANG. —, in serofulous persons, BELL. CALC. hep. *sulph.*

—, suffocative, ARS. baryt. *camph.* CARB-V. CHIN. graph. IPEC. LACH. OP. puls. *samb.* tart.

**Cold, feeling of**, when drawing breath, ARG. rhus.

**Constriction**, ars. asar. BELL. calad. *camph.* canth. cham. chinin. COCC. dros. HELL. IPEC. LACH. LAUR. *mosch.* n-mosch. *nux vom.* phos-ac. *plumb.* PULS. rhus. sass. sil. spong. veratr.

**Contractive pain**, brom. jod. phos-ac. staph. thuj. —, after vexation in the throat-pit, staph.

**Contusive pain**, ruta.

**Croup**, ACON. arn. ARS. bell. brom. carb-v. *cham.* chin. cin. CUPR. dros. HEP. hyosc. LACH. lyc. MOSCH. *nux vom.* PHOSPH. *samb.* SPONG. TART. *veratr.*— KAOLIN.

—, during the attack, ACON. hep. SPONG.

—, membrane, when raising a, SPONG.

—, precursory stage, ACON. *cham.* chin. cin. DROS. HEP. hyosc. *nux vom.* SPONG. *veratr.*

—, with paralysis of the lungs, ARS. *mosch.* TART.

—, inveterate, ARS. *cham.* *euphr.* *lach.* *mosch.* PHOSPH.—KAOLIN.

—, recurrence, to prevent a, LYC. PHOSPH.

—, sequelæ, arn. bell. carb-v. dros. HEP. PHOSPH.

**Cutting**, arg. canth. nitr.

**Drawing pain**, bor.

**Dryness of the larynx**, ant. ARG. ARS. carb-v. *caus.* cin. con. dros. ferr. *hyosc.* kal. *lach.* lact. magn-m. mang. mez. *natr.* *natr-m.* par. *phosph.* PULS. rhod.

sep. SENEG. SPONG. stann. sulph-ac. teuer. zinc.

**Exudations**, brom. hep. kal-bi. SPONG.—(Comp. Creup.)

**Food getting into the larynx**, liable to, acon. ARG. bell. kal. meph. rhus.

—, especially when eating apples, ARG.

**Heat**, acon. ant. canth. hyosc. jod. kal-bi. magn-m.

**Hissing**, (see Chap. XXIX. Breathing, Hissing.)

**Hoarseness**, alum. ambr. amm. amm-in. ang. arg-n. ars. baryt. BELL. bov. brom. BRY. calc. canth. caps. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chin. chinin. cie. con. eupr. dig. DROS. DULC. ferr. graph. HEP. jod. kal. kal-bi. kreos. *lach.* lact. laur. lyc. magn-m. MANG. men. MERC. mez. mur-ac. NATR. *natr-m.* nitr. *nitr-ac.* n-mosch. *NUX VOM.* op. par. PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac. *plumb.* PULS. rhod. Rhus. sabad. SAMB. sec. selen. seneg. sep. SIL. spig. SPONG. stann. staph. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. thuj. verb. zinc.

—, in the open air, especially, mang.

—, after catarrh, CARB-V. CAUS. DROS. MANG. PHOSPH. rhus. sil. *sulph.*

—, catarrhal, bell. calc. caps. CARB-V. CHAM. DROS. DULC. hep. mang. MERC. *natr.* *Nux vom.* *phosph.* PULS. Rhus. SAMB. SULPH. tart.

—, with chilliness, MERC. *natr.* *nux vom.* PULS.

—, chronic, ant. baryt. bell. CARB-V. CAUS. dros. *dulc.* HEP. MANG. merc. PETR. PHOSPH. rhus. SIL. SULPH.

—, after a cold, bell. *bry.* CARB-V. CHAM. DULC. sulph.

—, with coryza, ars. carb-v. *caus.* CHAM. Dig. DULC. euphr. graph. IGN. kal. LACH. MERC. NATR. NITR-AC. PETR. PULS. SANG. SEP. spig. SPONG. SULPH. THUJ.

—, with cough, ambr. amm. arg-n. bell. BRY. calc. caps.

CARB-V. CHAM. DROS. DULC.  
*hep. kal-bi. mang.* MERC. *natr.*  
*natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph.*  
 PULS. RHUS. SAMB. seneg. SPONG.  
 SULPH. *tart. thuj.*

**Hoarseness**, after croup, bell.  
*carb-v. dros. HEP. PHOSPH.*

—, in the evening, alum. carb-a.  
 CARB-V. caus. graph. kal-bi.  
 LACH. lact. mang-c. nux vom.  
 sulph. thuj.

—, in bed, nux vom.

—, after measles, bell. *bry.*  
 CARB-V. cham. DROS. *dulc.*  
 sulph.

—, early in the morning, acon.  
 arn. ars. *bov. calc. carb-a. CARB-*  
*V. caus. coff. colch. dig. JOD.*  
*kal-bi. kreos. lact. magn-m.*  
*mang. natr-m. NUX VOM. sulph.*

—, in bed, *alum. coff. kal-*  
*bi. par.*

—, at night, arg-n. sil.

—, periodical, nux vom.

—, when reading loud, *verb.*

—, when singing, ARG. selen.

—, with sore throat, CARB-V.  
*nitr-ac.*

—, with stoppage of the ears,  
 MEN. *puls.*

—, sudden, alum. n-mosch.

—, from talking, ARG. carb-v.  
 staph.

—, when walking against the  
 wind, N-mosch.

—, from the warmth of the  
 room, BRY.

—, in wet weather, carb-v.  
 sulph.

**Huskiness of the chest**,  
*amm. amm-in. baryt. BELL.*  
*carb-v. caus. chin. graph. lach.*  
*NATR-M. nitr-ac. PULS. sulph-ac.*  
*teucr. veratr. VERB.*

**Inflammation**, ACON.  
 ARG. ARG-N. arn. ARS. baryt.  
 BELL. brom. BRY. *calc. cann.*  
*caps. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM.*  
*chin. cin. con. cupr. DROS. dulc.*  
*euphr. ferr. IIEP. hyosc. ign.*  
*JOD. IPEC. kreos. LACH. LED. lyc.*  
*magn-c. MANG. MERC. mosch.*  
*natr. natr-m. NITR. NITR-AC.*  
*NUX VOM. PHOSPH. phos-ac.*  
*PULS. rhus. sabad. SAMB., SE-*  
*NEG. sep. sil. spig. SPONG.*

squill. STANN. staph. stram.  
 sulph. *tart. veratr. verb.*

**Inflammation**, acute,  
 ACON. ars. BELL. BRY. calc.  
*carb-v. caus. CHAM. Dros. IIEP.*  
*jod. IPEC. LACH. led. mang.*  
 MERC. *nitr. nitr-ac. NUX*  
*VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. seneg.*  
 SPONG. *stann. tart.*

—, arsenious vapor, caused by,  
 KAL-BI.

—, bronchia, ACON. ARS. BELL.  
 BRY. calc. CARB-V. CAUS. *cham.*  
 DROS. IIEP. jod. ipec. KAL-BI.  
 LACH. led. *lyc. mang. MERC.*  
*nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.*  
 PULS. seneg. SPONG. squill.  
 stram. sulph.

—, chronic, ARG. *arg-n. ARS.*  
*bry. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS.*  
*dros. dulc. HEP. JOD. kal-bi.*  
*KREOS. lach. led. lyc. MANG.*  
*mere. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC.*  
*nux vom. petr. PHOSPH. phos-*  
*ac. puls. seneg. sil. spong. STANN.*  
 staph. SULPH.

—, with ulceration, ARG. *arg-n.*  
 ARS. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS.  
*dros. HEP. jod. kreos. led. mang.*  
 NITR-AC. PHOSPH. *spong. sulph.*  
 —, larynx, ACON. ARG. *arg-n.*  
 ARS. bell. BROM. calc. *canth.*  
 CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chin.  
 cin. cupr. DROS. IIEP. hyosc.  
 JOD. ipec. kreos. LACH. led. lyc.  
 mosch. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. *samb.*  
 SPONG. *tart. veratr.*

—, trachea, ACON. *arg. arn.*  
 ARS. bry. canth. CARB-V. CAUS.  
*cham. chin. cin. DROS. HEP.*  
*jod. ipec. kreos. LACH. laur. led.*  
*mang. MERC. mez. nitr-ac. NUX*  
*VOM. PHOSPH. PULS. rhus.*  
*seneg. SPONG. stann. staph.*  
*sulph. thuj. veratr. zinc.*

—, in clergymen, teachers,  
 ARG. lach.

**Influenza**, (see Catarrh,  
 Epidemic.)

**Irritation inducing**  
**cough**, agar. agn. alum. arg.  
 bell. bov. bry. caps. carb-a. carb-  
 v. chinin. *cocc. coff. colch. con.*  
*dros. ferr. graph. ign. kal. kal-*  
*bi. lach. lact. lyc. magn-c. mang.*  
*mez. n-mosch. nux vom. rhod. sil.*



STANN. *stront.* SULPH. *tart.*  
teuer.

**Larynx**, affections of the,  
ACON. ambr. amm-m. *ant.* ARG.  
ARG-N. ARS. bell. BROM. calc.  
CANTH. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM.  
*chin.* cin. con. *cupr.* DROS. ferr.  
HEP. hyosc. JOD. *ipcc.* *kal-bi.*  
KREOS. LACH. *laur.* led. lyc.  
mosch. NUX vom. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. PULS. *rhus.* sabad.  
SAMB. seneg. sep. SPONG. *stann.*  
*sulph.* *tart.* veratr. zinc.—(See  
the Particular Affections.)

**Mucus**, accumulation of, AMBR.  
*amm.* ang. ARG. ARS. *aur.* baryt.  
bell. bov. bry. CALC. CAMPH.  
cann. canth. caps. caus. cham.  
*chin.* cin. croc. *cupr.* dig. DROS.  
graph. hyosc. Job. lach. Lyc.  
magn-m. *natr-m.* NUX vom.  
oleand. plumb. PULS. samb.  
SENEG. *sep.* STANN. *staph.*  
SULPH. TART. zinc. magt.

—, hawking up of, ant. bism.  
canth. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cin.  
con. croc. HEP. jod. KAL. *laur.*  
LYC. *natr-m.* *par.* petr. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. PLAT. plumb. rhod.  
rhus. sabin. selen. seneg. SEP.  
*stann.* *tarax.* *teucr.* thuj. zinc.

—, early in the morning, ambr.  
caus. *natr-m.* petr. phosph. rhus.  
sep.

—, rattling of, alum. amm.  
ANAC. BELL. calc. carb-a. cham.  
*chin.* *chinin.* cin. *cupr.* jod. *kal-*  
*bi.* lach. *laur.* LYC. NATR-M.  
nitr-ac. OP. PETR. phosph. PULS.  
*sep.* spong. STANN. SULPH.  
TART.

**Numb feeling**, acon.

**Phthisis**, (see Inflammation  
and Ulceration.)

**Plug**, sense of a, ANT. BELL.  
dros. KAL. LACH. spong. sulph.

**Polypi**, *kal-bi.*

**Pulsation**, lach.

**Raw feeling**, ant. ARG. bov.  
bry. caus. fluor-ac. graph. jod.  
*kal-bi.* lach. mur-ac. *natr.* PULS.  
seneg. sil. STANN. SULPH.  
zinc.

**Roughness**, ALUM. *ambr.*  
amm. anac. ant. bor. bov. brom.  
calc. cann. canth. caps. *carb-v.*

CAUS. *chin.* *coff.* colch. dig.  
dros. GRAPH. hep. jod. *kal.*  
*kal-bi.* KREOS. lach. lact. *laur.*  
lyc. MANG. *natr.* *natr-m.* nitr.  
nitr-ac. N-mosch. *nux vom.*  
PHOSPH. *plumb.* *prun.* PULS.  
rhod. rhus. *seneg.* sil. spong.  
STANN. *staph.* SULPH. veratr.

**Scraping**, (see Roughness.)

**Sensitiveness of the  
larynx**, arg. BELL. *bor.*  
BROM. bry. chinin. graph. HEP.  
LACH. *nitr-ac.* PHOSPH. sang.  
SPONG. sulph.

—, to contact, BELL. chinin.  
HEP. LACH. seneg. SPONG.

—, when turning the neck,  
LACH. SPONG.

—, when drawing breath, bell.  
hep.

—, when coughing, ARG. BELL.  
*bor.* *brom.* bry. sang.

—, after reading loud, nitr-ac.

—, when sneezing, bor.

—, when singing, ARG. spong.

—, when talking, ARG. bell. bry.  
hep. nitr-ac. phosph. sulph.

—, to tobacco smoke, bry.

**Singing aggravates**, ARG.

**Sore**, pain as if, ARG. jod. *kal-bi.*  
*natr.* PULS. sil. STANN. (Comp.  
Rawness.)

—, when talking, ARG.

**Spasm of the air-pas-**

**sages**, ant. ars. asar. bell.  
calad. camph. canth. cham.  
chinin. Cocc. dros. HELL. IPEC.  
LACH. *laur.* Mosch. n-mosch. *nux*  
*vom.* phos-ac. *plumb.* PULS. rhus.  
SAMB. sass. sil. spong. veratr.

**Stinging**, ang. baryt. bor.  
canth. caps. chin. croc. dros.  
hyosc. *laur.* men. *nitr-ac.* oleand.  
*phosph.* sulph-ac. thuj.

**Stoppage**, sense of, aur-m.  
mang. Spong. verb.

**Swelling**, sensation of, chinin.  
lach. *laur.* sulph.

**Talking** aggravates, ARG.

**Tension**, lach. nitr.

**Tickling**, (see Titillation.)

**Titillation**, ACON. *amm.*  
amm-m. ang. ARS. asa. baryt.  
bell. bor. bov. *brom.* bry. caps.  
*carb-a.* *carb-v.* caus. CHAM. chin.  
cin. colch. con. *cupr.* dig. *ferr.*

graph. hep. ign. JOD. IPEC. kal. LACH. lact. laur. led. magn-e. magn-m. MERC. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM. oleand. PHOSPH. prun. PULS. sabin. seneg. SEP. SPONG. STANN. STAPH. sulph. tart. teucr. VERATR. zinc.

**Trachea**, affections of the, ACON. arg. arn. ARS. bell. bry. CANTH. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chin. cin. DROS. ferr. HEP. JOD. ipec. kal-bi. kreos. LACH. laur. led. MANG. merc. niez. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. puls. rhus. seneg. SPONG. stann. staph. sulph. thuj. veratr. zinc.— (see the Particular Affections.)

**Voice**, defects or quality of the, acon. ambr. ant. BARYT. bell. bry. calc. cann. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. cupr. dig. DROS. graph. hep. hyosc. jod. kal. lach. laur. mang. men. merc. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. oleand. petr. phosph. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sabad. samb. selen. sep. sil. spong. stann. sulph. veratr. verb.

—, changeable, ars. lach.

—, croaking, ACON. cin. lach.

—, crowing, ACON. CHIN. CIN. dros. hep. samb. spong.

—, deep, bass, anac. BARYT. CHIN. DROS. jod. laur. par. SULPH.

—, dull, agn. asa. dros. lyc. spong. sulph.

—, extinct, ANT. BARYT. BELL. brom. cann. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. dros. hep. kal. lach. MERC. natr-m. PHOSPH. plat. plumb. puls. spong. SULPH. veratr.

—, with sensitive nostrils, ANT.

**Voice**, feeble, ang. ANT. BELL. CANTH. CARB-V. CAUS. chin. daphn. HEP. ign. lach. laur. lyc. nux vom. op. par. PHOSPH. prun. PULS. sec. spong. staph. VERATR. —, fine, piping, bell. caus. cupr. phosph. stann. stram.

—, giving out, alum. dros. SPONG.

—, hollow, acon. BARYT. BELL. camph. carb-v. CAUS. DROS. hep. ipec. PHOSPH. SAMB. SPONG. stann. VERATR.

—, husky, baryt. camph. CAUS. chin. croc. GRAPH. hyosc. MERC. nitr-ac. n-mosch. sabad. SPONG. (Comp. Huskiness of the Chest.)

—, nasal, ALUM. AUR. BELL. bry. LACH. LYC. MERC. phos-ac. staph.

—, raised, BELL. cupr. stann. STRAM.

—, rough, ambr. ars. aur-m. BELL. BRY. calc. CAPS. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. chin. croc. DROS. DULC. graph. HEP. kreos. lach. MANG. MERC. NATR. natr-m. nux vom. PETR. PHOSPH. PULS. RHUS. SAMB. seneg. SIL. SPONG. stann. SULPH. veratr.

—, shrill, cupr. STRAM.

—, sound, having an uniform, dros. graph. spong. stram.

—, timorous, agn. canth. laur.

—, tremulous, ars. canth.

**Ulceration of larynx**, arg. arg-n. ARS. CALC. CARB-V. CAUS. dros. HEP. jod. kreos. led. mang. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. spong. sulph.

**Ulcerative pain**, carb-v. kal-bi.

**Weakness**, feeling of, canth. caus.

**Wheezing**, (see Chap. XXIX. Breathing, Wheezing.)

## CHAPTER XXVIII.

### COUGH, AND ACCOMPANYING AILMENTS.

**Cough**, principally, ACON. arn. ARS. BELL. BRY. CALC. caps. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. chin. cin. CON. DROS. DULC. euphr. HEP. HYOSC. IGN. IPEC. kal. KAL-BI. lach. led. LYC. NUX VOM. op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. SEP. sil. spong. squill. STANN. staph. SULPH. tart. VERATR. verb.

—, barking, BELL. DROS. HEP. lact. NITR-AC. phosph. SPONG.

—, cachectic, nux vom. PHOSPH. puls. stann.

—, catarrhal, ACON. arn. ARS. BELL. BRY. calc. CAPS. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. chin. cin. DROS. DULC. euphr. hyosc. ign. IPEC. lach. MERC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS. sep. sil. SPIG. squill. stann. staph. SULPH. veratr. VERB.

—, concussive, ANAC. ant. ars. bell. CARB-V. caus. chin. con. cupr. graph. HYOSC. IGN. ipec. kal. LACH. led. LYC. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. phosph. PULS. rhus. seneg. SIL. STANN. SULPH. mgt-arc.

—, crowing, acon. CHIN. CIN. DROS. hep. ruta. SAMB. SPONG.

—, deep, ang. ars. HEP. lach. samb. SABAD. sil. STANN. VERATR. VERB.

—, dry, ACON. alum. amm. amm-m. arg. arg-n. ARN. ARS. aur-m. baryt. BELL. bor. bov. brom. BRY. CALC. cann. caps.

carb-a. carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. chinin. CIN. COFF. CON. croc. cupr. dig. DROS. euphorb. grat. guaj. HEP. HYOSC. IGN. Jod. IPEC. kal. KREOS. LACH. lact. LYC. magn-m. mang. MERC. merc-c. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr. NITR. AC. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. op. PETR. PHOSPH. PLAT. plumb. PULS. rhod. RHUS. sabad. sabin. sang. SENEG. SEP. sil. SPIG. SPONG. SQUILL. STANN. STAPH. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. teucr. veratr. verb. zinc.

**Cough**, dry, in the evening, ars. baryt. calc. hep. magn-m. merc. nux vom. petr. phos-ac. rhus. sep. stann. sulph.

—, early in the morning, alum. amm-m. ant. chin. grat. lyc. rhod. stann. sulph-ac. veratr.

—, with expectoration only in the morning, ALUM. AMM. bell. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. FERR. HEP. kal. led. lyc. MAGN-C. MANG. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. SEP. sil. SQUILL. SULPH-AC.

—, at night, acon. ARS. bell. bry. CALC. carb-a. CHAM. chin. GRAPH. grat. kal. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mez. NUX VOM. op. petr. PULS. rhod. rhus. SABAD. SIL. stront. SULPH. veratr. verb. zinc. magt.

—, day and night, bell. euphorb. ign. lyc. spong.

—, hoarse, ACON. ambr. ars.

- asa. brom. *carb-a. carb-v. caus.* cham. CIN. DROS. HEP. IGN. KREOS. *lyc.* MERC. natr. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. rhod. samb. SPONG. STANN. VERATR. VERB. *kreos.* lact. led. *mecc-e.* NITR-AC. op. *phosph. samb. sil. spig.*
- Cough**, hollow, BELL. brom. *caus. cin.* DROS. cuphorb. HEP. *ign. kreos.* lact. led. *merc-e.* NITR-AC. op. *phosph. samb. sil. spig.* SPONG. STAPH. tart. *veratr. verb.*
- , in paroxysms, ACON. alum. AMBR. *anac.* ARS. BELL. brom. BRY. *calc.* CARB-V. *cham.* CHIN. CIN. *coff.* con. croc. CUPR. DROS. *ferr. ferr-m.* HEP. HYOSC. IGN. jod. IPEC. kal. *kreos.* lact. led. *magn-e. magn-m.* MERC. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. op. phosph. plumb. PULS. sep. sil. SULPH. VERATR. MGT-ARC. mgt-aus.
- , racking, ANAC. AMM-M. ang. ars. bell. brom. *calc.* CARB-V. cann. *caus.* chin. chinin. cocc. con. croc. cupr. daphn. DULC. graph. Hyosc. IGN. ipec. kal. LACH. lact. led. *lyc.* MERC. *merc-e.* Mez. *mur-ac.* natr. NUX VOM. op. phosph. PULS. rhod. rhus. selen. SIL. spig. squill. STANN. SULPH. VERATR. zinc.
- , short, ACON. alum. *anac.* arg. arg-n. ARS. asa. bell. bry. CAUS. CHIN. COFF. *graph. hep. ign. kreos.* LACH. lact. *laur. lyc.* MERC. NATR-M. *nitr. nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. oleand. petr. PLAT. rhus. sabad. sep. spong. squill. stann. SULPH. *sulph-ac.*
- , spasmodic, acon. AMBR. BELL. brom. BRY. *calc.* CARB-V. *chin.* CIN. con. CUPR. dig. DROS. FERR. *ferr-m.* HEP. HYOSC. *ign. jod.* IPEC. kal. *kreos.* lact. led. *magn-e. magn-m.* MERC. *natr-m.* *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. plumb. PULS. sep. sil. SULPH. *veratr.* MGT-ARC.
- , suffocative, acon. arg-n. ars. brom. BRY. *carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham.* CHIN. CIN. con. CUPR. DROS. HEP. IPEC. *kreos.* lach. lact. led. *natr-m. n-mosch.* NUX VOM. OP. petr. PULS. *samb. SEP.*
- SIL. *spig.* SULPH. tart. MGT. ARC.
- Cough**, wheezing, brom. CIN. cupr. DROS. hyosc. KAL. KREOS. laur. *lyc. mur-ac. phosph.* prun. rhus. sep. SPONG. sulph. sulph-ac.
- Cough accompanied by:**
- , abdomen painful, alum. ars. aur. BELL. caps. coloc. con. *kreos.* NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. sil. stann. sulph. *veratr.*
- , abdominal ring, painful, cocc. natr-m. NUX VOM. sil. sulph. VERATR. *mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*
- , anguish, acon. cin. *coff.* hep. jod. rhus.
- , arms painful, dig.
- , bleeding at the mouth, DROS. IPEC. *nux vom.*
- , burning in the air-passages, ant. carb-v. *caus. cin. jod. lach. magn-m.* SPONG. sulph. zinc. (Comp. Sore, Pain, as if.)
- , complexion blue, acon. BELL. CIN. con. cupr. DROS. IPEC. kal. *nux vom. op. sil.*
- , congestion of the head, *anac.*
- , concussive pains, carb-a. kal. *kreos.* lact. mang. *nitr-ac.* puls. rhus. squill. sulph.
- , constriction, acon. amm. ars. dros. mang. squill. sulph.
- , crying, ARN. BELL. CIN. HEP. samb. tart.
- , after the attack, HEP.
- , cutting in the affected parts, arg. natr-m. NITR. veratr.
- , debility, VERATR.
- , emission of urine, ant. caps. CAUS. colch. KREOS. NATR-M. PHOSPH. puls. staph. SQUILL. sulph. zinc.
- , erethisin, vascular, arn.
- , eructations, ambr. sulph-ac. veratr.
- , eyes painful, lach.
- , flow of water in the mouth, ambr. ars. bry. lach.
- , flying to pieces, as if the parts would, BRY. caps. *lyc. merc. natr-n. NUX VOM. phosph. sulph. zinc.*
- , hands sweaty, TART.
- , hard-hearing, chel. seneg.
- , headache, alum. AMBR. *anac.*

*arn. ars. BELL. BRY. CALC. CAPS. carb-v. CAUS. con. hep. ipec. kal-bi. lach. lyc. MERC. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. SABAD. sep. SQUILL. SULPH.*

### Cough, accompanied by:

—, heat, *ars. kreos. lach. natr. nux vom. squill. sulph.*

—, larynx painful, *ACON. ant. ARG. ARN. ars. BELL. calc. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. grat. HEP. kal. lach. magn-m. mang. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. sep. SPONG.*

—, loss of consciousness, *cin.*

—, nausea, *ars. BRY. calc. caps. DROS. hep. ipec. jod. kal. kal-bi. lach. merc. natr. petr. puls. sep. veratr.*

—, nose-bleed, *DROS. ipec. merc. NUX VOM. puls.*

—, oppression of chest, *amm. cocc. con. graph. grat. rhod. rhus.*

—, pain as if bruised, *arn. ars. ferr. ferr-m. natr. NUX VOM.*

—, pains in chest, *ACON. ambr. amm-m. ant. arn. ars. BELL. bor. BRY. calc. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. con. dig. DROS. ferr. ferr-m. JOD. kal. lach. LYC. MAGN-M. MERC. natr-m. NITR. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac. rhus. PULS. sabad. seneg. sep. sil. spig. spong. SQUILL. STANN. staph. SULPH. VERATR. ZINC.*

—, pain in the ear, *caps.*

—, pain in the groins, *bor.*

—, pain as if hernia would set in, *cocc. natr-m. nux vom. sil. sulph. VERATR. mgt-arc.*

—, pain in hips, *bell. caus. sulph.*

—, pain in hypochondria, *ambr. amm. amm-m. arn. ars. BRY. DROS. hell. hep. LACH. lyc. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. sep. sulph.*

—, pain in nape of neck, *alum. bell. ferr. merc.*

—, pain in occiput, *anac. ferr. MERC. sulph.*

—, pain in the pit of the sto-

*mach. alum. amm. ars. BRY. lach. phosph. sep. thuj.*

### Cough, accompanied by:

—, pain as if raw, *ambr. anac. ant. arg. arn. calc. carb-v. grat. kal. kreos. laur. magn-c. mez. n-mosch. petr. PHOSPH. ruta. sep. sil. mgt-arc.*

—, pain in the shoulder, *chin. dig. puls. sulph.*

—, pain in the sides, *ACON. ambr. amm-m. ars. BELL. bor. BRY. chin. con. dros. ferr. kal. kal-bi. MERC. nitr. PHOSPH. PULS. seneg. SQUILL. sulph. veratr.*

—, pain in small of back, *AMM. kal-bi. merc. nitr-ac. sulph.*

—, pain as if sore, *alum. ambr. amm. arg. ars. baryt. BELL. calc. CARB-V. CAUS. chin. cin. hep. lach. lyc. magn-m. meph. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom. PHOSPH. sep. sil. spig. spong. STANN. SULPH. zinc.*

—, pain in stomach, *BELL. CALC. ipec. kal-bi. lyc. nitr-ac. phosph. PULS. rhus. sabad.*

—, before the attack, *BELL.*

—, pain in testes, *zinc.*

—, palpitation of the heart, *arn. calc. nitr. PULS.*

—, panting, *chin. CIN. CUPR. DROS. DULC. HYOSC. ipec. kreos. mur-ac. phosph. PULS. rhus. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. VERATR.*

—, pressure in the affected parts, *ambr. anac. bell. bor. bry. caps. chin. dig. grat. jod. phosph. sil. spong. squill. stront. SULPH.*

—, ptyalism, *BELL. LACH. veratr.*

—, rattling of mucus, *arg. BELL. caus. CHAM. con. IPEC. kal-bi. natr. NATR-M. NUX VOM. puls. sep. sil. TART.*

—, red face, *bell. con. kal.*

—, retching, *bell. brom. CARB-V. CHIN. DROS. HEP. ipec. kal. KREOS. lyc. merc. mez. natr-m. NUX VOM. PULS. sep. squill. stann. SULPH.*

—, shrieking, *chin. samb. sep.*



**Cough, accompanied by:**

- , smarting in the air-passages, (see Pain, as if Sore.)
- , sneezing, BELL. bry. nitr-ac. sep. tart.
- , after the attack, BELL. HEP.
- , sore throat, ACON. ambr. ars. bry. calc. caps. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. chin. HEP. KAL. lyc. MERC. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. SPONG. (Comp. Larynx, painful.)
- , spasms of chest, ars. chlor. lach. sulph.
- , stiffness of the body, ipec.
- , stitches in the back, merc. puls. sep.
- , stitching in the affected parts, alum. AMM. amm-m. anac. ARS. aur. BELL. bor. BRY. calc. caps. carb-v. caus. chin. con. crotal. dros. ferr. ferr-m. hep. jod. kal. lach. lyc. merc. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. PETR. phosph. puls. rhus. SABAD. sep. squill. SULPH. VERATR. zinc.
- , stitching in the sides, (see Pain in the Sides.)
- , stoppage of breath, acon. alum. amm. anac. arg-n. ARS. BELL. bry. calad. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chlor. CIN. con. CUPR. DROS. euphr. hep. IPEC. KREOS. lach. led. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. OP. puls. sep. SIL. spig. squill. TART. mgt-arc.
- , sweat, ars. carb-v. dig. kal. natr. rhus. sabad.
- , sweat on the forehead, TART.
- , throat-pit painful, Nux vom.
- , tickling, (see Cough excited by tickling.)
- , trembling, phosph.
- , ulcerative pain, CALC. hep. KAL. KAL-BI. lach. magn-m. phosph. SIL. staph. SULPH.
- , vanishing of sight, coff. kal. lach. sulph.
- , vertigo, calc. kal-bi.
- , vomiting, anac. arg-n. BRY. calc. CARB-V. chin. DAPHN. dig. DROS. FERR. HEP. IPEC. kal.

kreos. LACH. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PHOS-AC. PULS. RHUS. SABAD. SEP. sil. SULPH. TART. VERATR.

**Cough, accompanied by:**

- , of the ingesta, anac. BRY. dig. DROS. ferr. IPEC. NUX VOM. PHOS-AC. puls. rhus. stann. TART.
- , waterbrash, bry.
- , wheezing breathing, dros. KAL. magn-m.

**Cough occurring:**

- , from cold air, ars. lach. phosph.
- , when expiring air, cann. carb-v. caus. nux vom.
- , when inspiring air, calc. cin. magn-m. men. op. puls. squill. sulph.
- , in the open air, alum. ARS. ipec. lach. NITR. PHOSPH. rhus. seneg. spig. SULPH. SULPH-AC. mgt-arc.
- , arising from the chest, acon. ars. bell. bov. bry. cham. Cocc. dros. EUPHORB. graph. grat. jod. lach. MERC. mur-ac. nitr. NUX VOM. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. sep. spong. STANN. VERATR. zinc. mgt-arc.
- , arising from the larynx, ACON. ang. ARN. asar. bell. bor. brom. bry. calad. CHAM. chlor. cocc. colch. coloc. DROS. euphorb. ferr. HEP. IPEC. kal-bi. LACH. laur. merc. oleand. par. phos-ac. prun. puls. rhus. seneg. sep. SPONG. squill. STANN. STAPH. sulph. teuer.
- , arising from the pit of the stomach, bell. bry. calad. guaj. ign. lach. natr-m. phos-ac. puls. sep.
- , arising from the stomach, bell. BRY. calad. ign. lach. natr-m. phos-ac. puls. sep.
- , arising from the throat, ACON. ambr. amm. amm-m. anac. ang. arg-n. arn. ARS. bell. bor. bov. brom. BRY. calad. calc. carb-v. CAUS. CHAM. CHIN. cin. colch. CON. DROS. euphorb. ferr. IGN. IPEC. kal. LACH. LAUR. LYC. magn-c. magn-m.

MERC. natr. NATR-M. *nux vom.*  
oleand. PHOSPH. *phos-ac. prun.*  
PULS. rhus. *sass. seneg.* SEP.  
sil. SPONG. squill. STANN.  
STAPH. *sulph. tart. teucr. thuj.*  
(Compare Arising from the  
Larynx.)

### Cough occurring :

—, arising from the throat-pit,  
bell. cann. CHAM. chin. IGN. sil.  
(Compare Arising from the  
Larynx.)

—, from coffee, caps.

—, in the cold, AMM-M. ARS.  
CARB-V. CAUS. dulc. HEP.  
LACH. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. sabad.  
sep. SIL. SQUILL.

—, from a cold drink, amm-m.  
carb-v. sil. squill.

—, from getting cold, HEP.

—, after taking cold, BELL.  
CARB-V. CHAM. DULC. hep.  
natr. nitr-ac. N-MOSCH. PULS.  
SEP.

—, from crying, in the case of  
children, ARN. CHAM. dros. tart.  
—, day and night, BELL. bism.  
carb-a. chinin. euphorb. hep.  
IGN. LYC. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.*  
nitr. *phosph.* sep. sil. SPONG.  
stann. SULPH.

—, only in the day-time, alum.  
AMM. amm-m. arg. baryt. *bell.*  
bism. bov. *bry. calc.* cham. con.  
EUPHR. KAL. LACH. mez. mur-  
ac. natr. *nitr.* nitr-ac. nux vom.  
PHOSPH. rhus. *sass. stann.*  
staph. sulph. thuj. zinc.

—, in the afternoon, amm-  
m. bell. bry. kal. mez. mur-ac.  
natr. nux vom. sulph. thuj.

—, forenoon, alum. bell.  
kal. magn-c. rhus.

—, when drinking, acon. amm-  
m. ARS. BRY. carb-v. CHN. dros.  
HEP. LACH. lyc. meph. phosph.  
sil. SQUILL.

—, cold, amm-m. carb-v.  
sil. SQUILL.

—, from a dry feeling in the air-  
passages, carb-a. lach. merc.  
petr. puls.

—, as from dust, (see Feather-  
dust.)

—, after eating, amm-m. anac.  
ARS. bell. BRY. *calc. carb-v.* cham.

chin. dig. ferr. hep. kal. kal-bi.  
lach. n-mosch. NUX VOM. op.  
PHOSPH. puls. rhus. sep. sil. staph.  
sulph. TART.

### Cough occurring :

—, relieved, ferr.

—, from some emotion, dros.

—, in the evening, acon. ambr.

amm. amm-m. ARS. baryt.

CALC. CAPS. CARB-A. CARB-V.

caus. cham. chin. chinin. cin.

con. DROS. eugen. graph. HEP.

ign. *jod. kal.* KREOS. lach. lyc.

magn-m. MERC. mez. natr.

NATR-M. NITR-AC. nux vom.

PETR. phosph. phos-ac. PULS.

rhod. rhus. ruta. SEP. sil. spong.

squill. STANN. staph. *sulph. veratr.*

*verb.*

—, in bed, agn. amm.

amm-m. anac. ARS. *bell.* bor.

CALC. carb-a. *carb-v.* coec. coff.

con. dros. ferr. graph. hep. ipec.

kal. KREOS. lach. lyc. MERC.

NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* *nux vom.*

PETR. phosph. PULS. rhus. ruta.

STANN. staph. teucr. *verb. mgt-*

*arc.*

—, from exerting one's self, ipec.

—, as from feather-dust in the

throat, amm. ARS. bell. *calc.*

CHN. cin. cycl. IGN. PULS. teucr.

—, as from a foreign body in  
the larynx, bell.

—, hair on the tongue as from,  
SIL.

—, when getting heated, magn-  
c. N-MOSCH. THUJ.

—, when laughing, arg. CHN.  
dros. lach. PHOSPH. stann.

—, laying on the hands, relieved  
by, croc. dros.

—, when lying down, ARS. *con.*  
hep. HYOSC. *ipec.* mere. MEZ.  
*nitr-ac.* nux vom. par. petr.  
*phosph.* PULS. SABAD. *sep. sil.*  
SULPH.

—, on the left side, ipec.  
par.

—, on the right side, amm-  
m. carb-a. STANN.

—, on the back, *amm. kal-*  
*bi. natr-m.* nux vom. PHOSPH.

—, with the head low,  
amm-m.

—, at night, ACON. ambr. AMM.

ammi-m. *anac. arg-n. arn. ARS.*  
*aur. aur-m. BARYT. BELL. bor.*  
*bry. calad. CALC. CAPS. carb-a.*  
*carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. coce.*  
*coff. COLCH. con. DROS. eugen.*  
*ferr. GRAPH. grat. hep. HYOSC.*  
*IGN. ipec. KAL. kreos. lach. led.*  
*lyc. magn-e. magn-m. MERC.*  
*mez. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. NUX*  
*vom. op. par. PETR. phosph.*  
*PULS. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabad.*  
*SEP. SIL. spig. squill. staph.*  
*stront. SULPH. tart. VERATR.*  
*VERB. zinc. magt. mgt-arc. mgt-*  
*aus.*

### Cough occurring :

—, before midnight, *rhus.*  
*stann. (Comp. in the evening, in*  
*bed.)*

—, about midnight, *BELL.*  
*mgt. arc.*

—, after midnight, *acon.*  
*amm. ars. baryt. BELL. bry.*  
*caus. cham. coff. grat. hep.*  
*hyosc. kal. magn-e. mere. mez.*  
*nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph. tart.*  
*magt.*

—, during sleep, *arn. bell.*  
*CALC. CHAM. LACH. MERC. nitr-*  
*ac. verb. mgt-aus.*

—, early in the morning, *ALUM.*  
*amm. anac. ant. arg. arn. ARS.*  
*aur. baryt. bor. bov. bry. cale.*  
*canth. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham.*  
*CHIN. cin. cupr. dig. dros.*  
*euphorb. euphr. ferr. grat. hep.*  
*JOD. ipec. kal. KAL-BI. kreos.*  
*lach. led. Lyc. magn-e. mang.*  
*MEPH. mere. natr. NATR-M. nitr.*  
*nitr-ac. NUX VOM. phosph.*  
*phos-ac. PULS. rhod. rhus. selen.*  
*sep. sil. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac.*  
*thuj. veratr.*

—, when moving about, *ARS.*  
*bell. BRY. CHIN. DROS. FERR.*  
*hep. LACH. natr-m. NUX VOM.*  
*PHOSPH. SIL. STANN. (Compare*  
*Walking.)*

—, when moving the chest,  
*anac. baryt. coce. CHIN. dros.*  
*LACH. mang. mere. mur-ac. natr-*  
*m. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. sil.*  
*STANN.*

—, from oppression of the chest,  
*Cocc.*

### Cough occurring :

—, from accumulated phlegm,  
*kreos.*

—, when playing on the piano,  
*cale.*

—, from playing on the violin,  
*kal.*

—, when raising one's self from  
 a recumbent posture, *LACH.*

—, when reading, *mang. meph.*  
*NUX VOM. phosph. STANN.*

—, when reflecting, *NUX VOM.*  
*magt.*

—, when entering the room,  
*veratr.*

—, when eating salt things, *con.*

—, from singing, *dros. STANN.*

—, during sleep, *arn. bell.*  
*CALC. CHAM. LACH. MERC. nitr-*  
*ac. verb. mgt-aus.*

—, after sleeping, *LACH.*

—, from smoking, *acon. arg-n.*  
*bry. elem. coloc. dros. LACH.*  
*petr. mgt-arc.*

—, when taking sour things,  
*con.*

—, as from vapor of sulphur,  
*amm. ARS. brom. bry. cale.*  
*CHIN. cin. IGN. lach. lyc. par.*  
*PULS.*

—, when taking stimulants,  
*stann.*

—, from talking, *anac. baryt.*  
*caus. cham. CHIN. dig. hep.*  
*LACH. mang. meph. mere. mur-ac.*  
*natr-m. phosph. sil. STANN. sulph.*  
 —, touching the throat when,  
*LACH.*

—, from tickling in the air-pas-  
 sages, *ACON. amm. amm-m. ang.*  
*arg-n. ARN. asa. baryt. bell. bor.*  
*bov. brom. bry. caps. carb-a.*  
*carb-v. caus. CHAM. chin. cin.*  
*colch. CON. cupr. dig. ferr. graph.*  
*hep. ign. JOD. IPEC. kal. KAL-BI.*  
*LACH. lact. laur. led. magn-e.*  
*magn-m. mere. mur-ac. natr.*  
*NATR-M. nitr. NUX VOM.*  
*oleaud. PHOSPH. prun. PULS.*  
*sabin. seneg. SEP. sil. SPONG.*  
*STANN. STAPH. sulph. tart. teucr.*  
*VERATR. zinc.*

—, as from tubercles in the  
 lungs, *PHOSPH.*

—, from going up stairs, *Nitr.*

—, when walking, *ARS. ferr.*

hep. ipec. *lach.* magn-m. NATR-M.  
NITR. phosph. seneg. stront.  
sulph. sulph-ac. mgt-arc.

### Cough occurring :

- , in the open air, alum.  
ARS. ipec. magn-m. NITR.  
PHOSPH. rhus. seneg. SULPH.  
SULPH-AC. mgt-arc.
- , from want of breath, aur.  
euphorb. guaj. hep. nitr.
- , when getting warm in bed,  
n-mosch.
- , from the warmth of the  
room, natr. veratr.
- , when getting wet, N-MOSCH.  
PULS.
- , wine, from drinking, bor.

### Expectoration, ACON.

- ALUM. ambr. amm. ANAC. ang.  
arg. ARS. asar. BELL. bism. bor.  
BRY. CALC. cann. carb-a.  
CARB-V. *caus.* CHIN. cic. con.  
CUPR. DAPHN. DIG. DROS. *dulc.*  
*cuphr. ferr.* JOD. KAL. KAL-BI.  
lact. LAUR. led. LYC. magn-c.  
magn-m. MEPH. *merc.* natr. *natr-m.*  
op. par. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.*  
PULS. rhod. *ruta.* sabad. sabin.  
SENEG. SEP. SIL. SPONG. SQUILL.  
STANN. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
*tart.* THUJ. VERATR. zinc. magt.
- , bitter-tasting, arn. ARS. bry.  
canth. CHAM. dros. MERC. nitr-ac.  
NUX VOM. PULS. sep.
- , blackish, chin. lyc. nux vom.  
rhus.
- , blood streaked, amm. ARS.  
bor. CHIN. DAPHN. ferr. laur.  
sabin. *seneg. sep.*
- , bloody, ACON. AMM. amm-  
m. anac. arg-n. ARN. ARS. *bell.*  
bor. BRY. CALC. *carb-v.* CHIN.  
CON. *croc.* cupr. daphn. dig.  
DROS. *DULC.* FERR. *hep.* HYOSC.  
jod. IPEC. kal-bi. *lach.* LAUR.  
LED. LYC. *magn-c.* mang. *merc.*  
mez. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* NITR.  
*nitr-ac.* n-mosch. *nux vom. op.*  
PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. Rhus.  
sabad. SEC. selen. SEP. *sil.*  
SQUILL. *staph.* SULPH. SULPH-  
AC. zinc.
- , of bloody mucus, ACON.  
amm. *arn.* ARS. aur-m. BELL.  
bor. BRY. CHIN. DAPHN. eugen.  
euphr. FERR. fluor-ac. jod.

### Expectoration, bluish, kal-bi.

- , old catarrh, tasting like,  
BELL. *ign.* nux vom. *phosph.*  
PULS. SULPH.
- , cold, rhus. *merc.*
- , copious, asar. cin. daphn.  
DULC. euphorb. EUPHR. hep.  
jod. *kal-bi.* KREOS. lact. laur. lyc.  
PULS. *ruta.* *samb.* seneg. SEP.  
SIL. SQUILL. STANN. SULPH.  
veratr.
- , only in the day time, arg.  
*ars. calc. cham.* euphorb. *graph.*  
*nux vom. puls. sabad. sil. sulph.*
- , difficult to detach, ARS. aur.  
CHIN. chinin. cupr. kal. LACH.  
SENEG. sep. stann. SULPH. zinc.
- , difficult to raise, although  
detached, ambr. ARN. CAUS. kal.  
SEP.
- , disgusting, dros.
- , after eating, sep.
- , only in the evening, ARN.  
calc. CIN. GRAPH. kal. lyc. mur-  
ac. natr. nitr. nux vom. phosph.  
*ruta. sep. stann. staph.*
- , fetid, arn. ars. bell. CALC.  
caps. carb-v. *caus.* cham. con.  
cupr. ferr. *graph.* guaj. hep. LED.  
lyc. magn-m. NATR. *nitr-ac.*  
phos-ac. PULS. sep. SIL. stann.  
SULPH. thuj. mgt-aus.
- , flocculent, agar. phosph.  
*stann.* SULPH.
- , frothy, ARS. daphn. ferr.  
*lach. op. phosph. puls. sec. sil.*
- , gelatinous, arg. baryt. chin.  
chinin. DIG. ferr. LAUR. selen.
- , gray, AMER. anac. arg. ARS.  
chin. dros. kreos. *lach.* LYC.  
magn-m. nux vom. SEP. thuj.
- , greenish, ARS. *bor. cann.*  
carb-a. CARB-V. *colch.* DROS.  
ferr. hyosc. kal. *led.* LYC.  
MAGN-C. *mang. natr. par.*  
PHOSPH. PULS. sep. *sil.* STANN.  
SULPH. THUJ. mgt-aus.
- , with herby taste, phos-ac.
- , loose, arg. kreos. sang. ve-  
ratr.
- , membranous, *brom.* hep.  
*kal-bi.* SPONG. (Comp. Croup,  
Chap. XXVII.)
- , only in the morning. ALUM.  
AMM. *bell.* BRY. CALC. carb-a.

- CARB-V. cham. cupr. dros. euphorb. *euphr.* FERR. HEP. *kal. led. lyc.* MAGN-C. MANG. meph. *mur-ac. natr.* NATR-M. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PULS. SEP. *sil.* SQUILL. SULPH-AC.
- Expectoration**, musty taste, with, bor.
- , only at night, BELL. *calc. caus. hep. led. lyc. mez. sep.* STAPH. *tart.*
- , polypus-like substances, kal-bi.
- , purulent, anac. *ars.* BELL. bry. CALC. *carb-a.* CARB-V. CHIN. CON. *dros. dulc. ferr. graph. guaj.* HEP. KAL. kal-bi. led. LYC. *magn-c. merc.* NATR. NITR. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. *phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhus. ruta. sec. SEP. SIL. stann. STAPH. SULPH.*
- , putrid taste, with, *arn. bell. carb-v. cham. con. cupr. ferr. GRAPH. PULS. sep. STANN.*
- , reddish, BRY. SQUILL.
- , with salt taste, alum. ambr. ARS. BARYT. *calc. chin. dros. graph. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. merc. NATR. nux vom. PHOSPH. PULS. samb. SEP. sil. stram. sulph.*
- , slimy, ACON. ambr. *amm. ang. ARS. BARYT. BELL. bism. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. CHIN. chinin. cin. DAPHN. DULC. ferr-m. hep. JOD. kal-bi. kreos. lach. lact. LYC. magn-m. mang. MERC. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch. op. PHOSPH. plumb. PULS. RUTA. sabad. sabin. selen. SENEG. SEP. SIL. SQUILL. STANN. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. THUJ. zinc. ingt-aus.*
- , sour tasting, bell. CALC. cham. chin. hep. kal. magn-m. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. plumb. puls. sulph.
- , sweetish taste, with, CALC. kreos. kal. kal-bi. lach. magn-c. nux vom. PHOSPH. puls. samb. squill. STANN. sulph.
- Expectoration**, tenacious, ant. asa. CHIN. ferr-m. KAL-BI. magn-c. phosph. SIL.
- , thick, ACON. *amm-m. ant. arg. asa. aur-m. baryt. bell. bor. calc. graph. kal-bi. KREOS. mang. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. op. phosph. PULS. RUTA. sabad. samb. sass. selen. sil. stann. staph. SULPH.*
- , tobacco-juice, tasting like, puls.
- , transparent, ars. ferr. ferr-m. seneg. SIL.
- , watery, agar. *arg. amm-m. ARS. bor. CARB-V. cham. chin. daphn. ferr. graph. LACH. lyc. magn-c. MERC. mez. mur-ac. par. plumb. ran-sc. stann. sulph. sulph-ac.*
- , white, ACON. anibr. *amm-m. ARG. aur-m. carb-a. CARB-V. chin. cin. cupr. ferr. kal-bi. KREOS. LYC. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PULS. rhus. SEP. sil. SULPH.*
- , yellowish, acon. *amm-m. ang. ars. aur. aur-m. BRY. CALC. CARB-V. chlor. con. DAPHN. DROS. eugen. kal-bi. KREOS. lyc. magn-c. mang. merc. natr. NITR-AC. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RUTA. seneg. SEP. SPONG. STANN. STAPH. SULPH. THUJ. veratr.*
- Hæmoptæ**, (see Expectoration, Bloody.)
- Whooping-cough**, acon. anac. arg-n? *arn. ars. bell. bry. calc. CARB-V. cham. CIN. con. cupr. DROS. dulc. ferr. hep. jod. IPEC. kal. lach. led. merc. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. PULS. samb. sep. sulph. tart. VERATR.*
- , catarrhal period, ACON. carb-v. DULC. *ipéc. nux vom. puls. tart.*
- , spasmodic period, bell. calc. CARB-V. CIN. cupr. DROS. hep. KAL. *merc. nux vom. puls. veratr.*
- , when passing off, ARN. carb-v. dulc. hep. PULS.



## CHAPTER XXIX.

### DISORDERS OF THE RESPIRATORY FUNCTIONS.

**Open air**, worse in, ars. aur. graph. lyc. nux vom. puls. seneg. sulph.

—, relieved, bell.

—, with anxiety, ACON. anac.

arg-u. *arn.* Ars. BELL. BRY.

calc. *camph.* cann. CHAM. cin.

lach. lact. merc. nux vom. op.

PHOSPH. PLAT. PULS. *rhus.* sabad.

*samb. spig.* STANN. staph. SULPH.

tart. *thuj.* valer. veratr. (Comp.

Breathing, anxious.)

—, arising from the stomach, caps. *rhus.*

—, from arsenious vapors, *camph. cupr.* HEP. IPEC. kal-bi. *merc.*

—, when ascending an eminence, amni. ang. ars. aur. baryt. bor. calc. canth. cupr. graph. grat. hyosc. jod. led. MERC. nitr. nitr-ac. *nux vom.* ruta. seneg. sep. stann. zinc.

**Asthma**, ACON. *ambr.* AMM. ant. ARS. *aur.* BELL. BRY. calc. CAMPH. CARB-V. *caus. cham.* CHIN. *cocc.* coff. CUPR. *dulc.* FERR. HYOSC. ign. IPEC. KAL. LACH. lyc. merc. MOSCH. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. *op.* PHOSPH. PULS. *SAMB.* sep. *sil.* STANN. STRAM. SULPH. *tart. veratr.* ZINC.

—, of old people, ant. AUR. BARYT. CAMPH. *carb-v.* *caus.* chin. CON. LACH. OP. sulph.

—, from arsenious vapors, *camph. cupr.* HEP. IPEC. kal-bi. *merc.*

**Asthma**, after catarrh, Ars. CAMPH. carb-v. *chin.* IPEC. lach. NUX VOM. *puls. samb. tart.*

—, in children, ACON. Ars.

BELL. *camph.* CHAM. chin. COFF.

*cupr. hep. ign.* IPEC. lach. lyc.

MOSCH. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM.

OP. phosph. *puls.* *SAMB.* stram.

sulph. TART.

—, from a cold, ACON. ars. BELL. BRY. *cham.* chin. DULC. IPEC.

—, from copper vapors, *ars. camph.* HEP. IPEC. *merc.*

—, from emotions, ACON. ars. CHAM. coff. IGN. NUX VOM. *puls. ran.* STAPH. *veratr.*

—, from accumulation of flatulence, *ars. caps.* CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. hep. natr. NUX VOM. OP. phosph. SULPH. *veratr.* ZINC.

—, in hysteric women, ACON. *asa. aur.* BELL. *caus. cham.* COFF. *con. cupr.* IGN. *ipcc.* lach. MOSCH. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. stann. STRAM. sulph.

—, menstrual, *acon.* BELL. COCC. CUPR. MERC. NUX VOM. phosph. PULS. *sep.* sulph.

—, millari, ACON. ars. IPEC. lach. *mosch. SAMB.*

—, mucous, ARS. baryt. bell. BRY. CALC. CAMPH. CHIN. con. CUPR. DULC. FERR. GRAPH. *hep. ipcc.* LACH. merc. n-vom. PHOSPH. PULS. SENEG. SEP. *sil.* STANN. SULPH. *tart.* zinc.

—, during the paroxysm, ACON. Ars. bell. bry. CAMPH. CHAM. chin. IPEC. LACH. MOSCH.

n-mosch. *nux vom.* OP. *puls.*  
SAMB. TART.

**Asthma**, to prevent a return,  
*amm.* ANT. ARS. CALC. carb-v.  
*caus.* *cupr.* ferr. graph. KAL.  
*lach.* lyc. NITR-AC. NUX VOM.  
*phosph.* sep. sil. stann. SULPH.  
zinc.

—, from rush of blood to the  
chest, ACON. amm. AUR. BELL.  
*calc.* carb-v. *cupr.* *ferr.* MERC.  
NUX VOM. PHOSPH. *puls.*  
SPONG. SULPH.

—, spasmodic, ant. arg-n. *ars.*  
BELL. bry. camph. *caus.* COCC.  
CUPR. ferr. HYOSC. KAL. LACH.  
lyc. MOSCH. NUX VOM. op.  
SAMB. *sep.* stann. STRAM. SULPH.  
TART. ZINC.

—, from stone-dust, *ars.* bell.  
CALC. chin. HEP. *ipeec.* *nux vom.*  
phosph. SIL. SULPH.

—, from sulphur vapors, *PULS.*

—, thymicum, ACON. ambr.  
*amm.* asa. aur. BELL. CON. *cupr.*  
ferr. HEP. ign. IPEC. *lach.* MERC.  
*phosph.* SENEG. SPONG. TART.  
VERATR. zinc.

—, wigandi, ACON. *ars.* baryt.  
BELL. *cham.* chin. *coff.* *cupr.*  
IPEC. *lach.* *nux vom.* op. SAMB.

—, in bed, *ars.* bell. *carb-a.*  
carb-v. chin. *con.* ferr. GRAPH.  
*lach.* *merc.* *natr-m.* *nux vom.*  
*sep.* spig. sulph. *tart.* verb.

—, when turning, spig. sulph.

—, when bending backward,  
*cupr.*

—, when bending forward, arg.  
dig. seneg.

**Breath**, breathing:

—, anxious, ACON. anac. *arn.*  
ARS. BELL. BRY. *camph.* *cauin.*  
*cham.* *coff.* HEP. ign. IPEC.  
KREOS. *lach.* laur. *mez.* *nit-ac.*  
*nux vom.* op. PHOSPH. PLAT.  
plumb. *PULS.* *rhus.* *samb.* *sec.*  
spig. SPONG. SQUILL. STANN. *stram.*  
thuj. veratr.

—, cold, CARB-V. chin. mur-ac.  
*rhus.* VERATR.

—, crowing, *cham.* *lach.*

—, deep, acon. agar. *ant.* *arn.*  
*aur.* bell. bor. BRY. *calc.* *calc-*  
*ph.* *camph.* CAPS. carb-v. *cham.*  
*croc.* *cupr.* dig. hell. hep. IPEC.

kreos. LACH. lact. *merc.* *mur-ac.*  
*nux vom.* oleand. OP. par. plat.  
*ran.* *ran-sc.* *rhus.* *sass.* *selen.* *sil.*  
spong. stann. *stram.* thuj. mgt-  
aus.

**Breath**, breathing:

—, difficult, agar. ALUM. amm.  
ant. arg-n. *arn.* ARS. *aur.*  
BELL. *calc.* CAMPH. *cann.* *canth.*  
CARB-V. *cic.* *colch.* *con.* *cop.* *eroc.*  
*crotal.* *cycl.* dig. dros. ferr.  
graph. hell. HYOSC. JOD. KAL.  
*kal-bi.* KREOS. LACH. *merc.*  
mosch. NATR. n-mosch. *nux vom.*  
op. PHOSPH. *plumb.* *prun.* *rhus.*  
*sass.* *sec.* *stram.* SULPH. *tart.*  
valer. (Comp. Dyspnoea.)

—, feeble, BELL. *canth.* hep.  
laur. OLEAND. PHOSPH. *sulph.*  
veratr. viol-od.

—, fetid, ACON. agar. ambr. anac.  
*arn.* *ars.* AUR. bell. bism. bry.  
carb-a. CARB-V. *cham.* *chin.*  
*coff.* *eroc.* daphn. *dulc.* graph.  
jod. IPEC. *lach.* MERC. NATR-M.  
*nit-ac.* NUX VOM. petr. *puls.*  
*sass.* *sep.* spig. *stram.* SULPH.  
valer. zinc.

—, groaning, acon. *ars.* BELL.  
*cupr.* *lach.* *mur-ac.* squill.

—, hissing, arg-n.

—, hot, ACON. ant. *calc.* CHAM.  
mang. *natr-m.* *phosph.* *rhus.*  
*sabad.* squill. *stront.* sulph. zinc.

—, hurried, ACON. *arn.* *ars.*  
asa. aur. BELL. BRY. *calc.*  
*camph.* CARB-V. CHAM. chin.  
CIN. *cocc.* CUPR. hell. HEP.  
hyosc. ign. IPEC. kal. lact. LYC.  
*merc.* *mez.* *natr.* *natr-m.* NUX  
VOM. op. PHOSPH. *PULS.*  
rhod. *rhus.* SAMB. *seneg.* SEP. *sil.*  
spig. SPONG. squill. stann. SULPH.  
*tart.* veratr. zinc.

—, irregular, ANG. BELL. *cham.*  
*cic.* *cin.* *cocc.* CUPR. dros. ign.  
jod. laur. led. mosch. *nux vom.*  
OP. *puls.* *sep.* *mgt-are.*

—, loud, acon. alum. *arn.* *calc.*  
*cann.* CHAM. CHIN. CIN. COCC.  
ferr. graph. hep. hyosc. ign. kal.  
*mur-ac.* *natr-m.* *nux vom.* op.  
PHOSPH. *puls.* *rhus.* *sabad.* *sab-*  
*bin.* SAMB. *sep.* *sil.* SPONG.  
SQUILL. stann. *stram.* *sulph.*  
veratr.

**Breath**, with the mouth open,  
acon. SQUILL.

—, painful, CHIN. led. viol-od.

—, panting, acon. ARN. ars.  
baryt. bell. BRY. CALAD. carb-  
a. cham. chin. cin. cocc. cupr.  
IPEC. mur-ac. NITR-AC. nux  
vom. PHOSPH. plumb. prun.  
puls. SIL. spong. STRAM.

—, putrid, arn. ars. aur. nitr-ac.

—, râle, chin. lach. laur. OP.  
petr. phosph. PULS.

—, rattling, acon. ANAC. arn. ars.  
BELL. bry. calc. cann. carb-a.  
carb-v. caus. cham. CHIN. cin.  
CUPR. fluor-ac. IIEP. hyosc.  
ipéc. lach. laur. led. LYC. NATR-  
M. nux vom. OP. petr. phosph.  
PULS. samb. spong. STANN.  
stram. SULPH. TART.

—, short, (see Shortness of  
Breath.)

—, short, ACON. ARN. ARS.  
BELL. BRY. calc. cann. CARB-  
V. cham. CHIN. cin. cocc. con.  
cupr. hep. IPEC. kal. kreos. lach.  
merc. mosch. op. plat. prun.  
PULS. SEP. SIL. sulph. veratr.

—, sighing, ACON. arg-n. ant.  
BRY. calc-ph. caps. cocc. IGN.  
IPEC. lach. op. ran-sc. sec. sil.  
stram. mgt-aus.

—, slow, acon. arn. aur. BELL.  
BRY. camph. caps. chin. cic. con.  
croc. cupr. dig. dros. hell. hep.  
hyosc. ign. ipéc. lach. LAUR.  
mosch. n-mosch. nux vom.  
oleand. OP. phosph. plat. spong.  
squill. stann. mgt-aus.

—, snoring, ARN. CHAM. chi-  
nin. hep. LACH. laur. lyc. NATR-  
M. OP. petr. stann. SULPH.

—, sobbing, ang. asa. calc. led.  
op. sec.

—, sour smelling, nux vom.

—, spasmodic, cupr. lach.

—, tremulous, mgt-aus.

—, wheezing, ambr. arg-n. ars.  
calad. calc. cann. cham. chin.  
CUPR. graph. IIEP. kal. LACH.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. sabad.  
SAMB. SPONG.

**Cardialgia**, with, CHAM. laur.  
magn-m. nux vom. petr.

**Catarrh**, after a, ARS. CAMPH.

carb-v. chin. IPEC. lach. NUX  
VOM. puls. samb. tart.

**Chagrin**, from, ars. IGN. ran.  
STAPH.

**Children**, in, ACON. ARS.  
BELL. camph. CHAM. chin. COFF.  
cupr. hep. ign. IPEC. lach. lyc.  
MOSCH. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM.  
Op. phosph. puls. SAMB. stram.  
sulph. TART.

**Coffee**, from, bell.

**Cold**, after a, ACON. ars. BELL.  
BRY. cham. chin. DULC. IPEC.

**Cold**, from the, ARS. BRY. CARB-  
v. petr. PULS.

**Cold air**, worse in, ars. bry.  
carb-v. petr. puls.

**Cold feeling**, with, ARS.

**Colic**, with, arn. ars. bry. calc.  
cann. caps. cham. CHIN. cocc.  
croc. dros. hell. IGN. kal-bi. led.  
mez. mosch. NUX VOM. phosph.  
puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. spig. stann.  
staph. mgt-aus.

**Copper vapors**, caused by,  
ars. camph. IIEP. IPEC. merc.

**Cold drink**, when taking a,  
thuj.

**Cough**, with, ars. asar. bry.  
cocc. CON. CUPR. DROS. IPEC.  
kal-bi. lach. mez. mosch. NUX  
VOM. petr. PULS. Rhus. sil. spig.  
tart. VERATR.

**Debility**, with, ARS. LACH.

—, as from, eyel.

**Dizziness**, with, cham.

**Drinking**, from, arn. bell.  
euphr. nux vom. thuj. veratr.

**Dust**, as from, (see Feather-  
dust.)

**Dyspnea**, alum. AMM. AMM-M.  
ant. ARS. asa. aur. BRY. CALC.  
caps. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS.  
cham. CHIN. cin. cocc. colch.  
coloe. CON. CUPR. DIG. DROS.  
FERR. GRAPH. HYOSC. ign.  
IPEC. KAL. LACH. LED. lyc.  
merc. mez. natr. NATR-M. NITR.  
NITR-AC. NUX VOM. op. petr.  
PHOSPH. plat. plumb. PULS.  
rhab. ruta. sabin. SAMB. sass.  
sec. SEP. SIL. SPIG. spong.  
SQUILL. STANN. stront. SULPH.  
thuj. veratr. viol-od. zinc.

**Eating**, when, agar. amm. ars.  
bell. bry. carb-v. CON. DIG. ferr.

hep. LAUR. *led.* lyc. magn-m. *nux vom.* puls. *rhus.* selen. seneg. sep. SIL. STANN. stront.

**Eating**, relieved by, staph.

—, after, ars. ars. asa. carb-a. cham. *chin.* lach. mere. n-mosch. nux vom. *phosph.* PULS. SULPH. thuj. veratr. viol-tric. *zinc.*

**Emotions**, caused by, ACON. ars. CHAM. coff. IGN. NUX VOM. puls. ran. STAPH. *veratr.*

**Evening**, in the, Ars. bell. carb-a. carb-v. *chin.* con. cycl. ferr. GRAPH. lach. mere. natr-m. nux vom. *phosph.* puls. ran-se. *rhus.* sep. STANN. SULPH. tart. verb. *zinc.*

—, in bed, Ars. bell. carb-a. carb-v. *chin.* con. ferr. GRAPH. lach. mere. natr-m. nux vom. sep. verb.

**Exertions**, from bodily, amm. ars. bor.

**Expectoration**, with copious, SEP.

—, when suppressed, SEP.

**Feather-dust** in the throat, as from, amm. Ars. bell. *calc.* CHIN. cin. cycl. IGN. PULS. *teucr.*

**Flatulence**, incarcerated, caused by, ars. caps. CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. hep. natr. NUX VOM. Op. *phosph.* SULPH. *veratr.* ZINC.

**Heat of the body**, with, anac. plat. tart.

**Hiccough**, with, puls.

**Hot face**, with, kreos. puls. stront.

**Hysteric women**, in, ACON. asa. aur. BELL. caus. cham. COFF. con. cupr. IGN. *ipcc.* lach. MOSCH. N-MOSCH. NUX VOM. *phosph.* PULS. stann. STRAM. sulph.

**Laughing**, when, ars. cupr. lyc. plumb.

**Lips**, with red, spig.

**Load on the chest**, as from a, cann. ign. rhab. sabad.

**Lying**, when, ars. asa. calc. Dig. hep. lach. NITR. nux vom. oleand. PHOSPH. puls. samb. sep. sulph. tart.

—, on the back, *phosph.* sil.

— —, relieved, bor.

**Lying**, on the side, carb-a. plat. puls. sabad. seneg. sulph.

— —, sound side, stann.

— —, sick side, bor. calc. lyc. sabad. sulph.

— —, left side, spig.

—, with the head low, chin. colch. hep. nitr. puls.

**Melancholy**, with, caus. lach.

**Morning**, early in the, ambr. bell. carb-a. con. dig. kal. nux vom. *phosph.* seneg. squill. sulph. tart.

—, in bed, carb-a. con. tart.

**Mortification**, caused by, ars. IGN. ran. STAPH.

**Motion**, during, arn. Ars. bor. bry. calc. cann. caps. colch. con. ferr. graph. *ipcc.* led. lyc. meph. mur-ac. nux vom. PHOSPH. puls. *rhus.* seneg. sep. spig. STANN. *veratr.*

**Mouth**, when anything gets before the, lach.

**Moving the arm**, when, ang. camph. led. spig.

**Mucus**, accumulation of, caused by, ars. baryt. bell. bry. calc. camph. *chin.* con. cupr. dule. ferr. graph. hep. *ipcc.* lach. mere. nux vom. *phosph.* puls. *seneg.* sep. sil. sulph. tart. *zinc.*

**Nausea**, with, canth. lach. *rhus.* samb.

**Night**, at, acon. *alum.* amm. amm-m. ARS. aur. bry. CALC. CARB-V. CHAM. chin. coloc. cupr. daphn. dig. FERR. GRAPH. ign. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. magn-m. mere. NUX VOM. op. petr. *phosph.* plumb. PULS. ran. ran-se. *rhus.* ruta. sabad. samb. *selen.* *seneg.* sep. stann. sulph. magt.

**Nose**, with dry, canth.

**Oppression**, ACON. ambr. ant. arg-n. ARN. ARS. ASAR. aur. BELL. brom. bry. camph. cann. CARB-V. caus. CHAM. CHIN. chinin. chlor. cin. *cocc.* coff. colch. CON. croc. CROTAL. CURR. cycl. DULC. ferr. fluor-ac. GRAPH. grat. hep. hyosc. IGN. *Ipec.* kal. KREOS. LACH. lact. laur. LYC. mere. mur-ac. NATR-M. n-jugl. N-MOSCH. NUX

- VOM. OLEAND. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PLAT. plum. *prun.* PULS. *ran. rhod.* RHUS. sabad. SAMB. SANG. sass. *sec.* SENEG. SEP. sil. *spig.* spong. squill. *stann.* STAPH. SULPH. *tart.* THUJ. valer. VERATR. verb. viol-od. viol-tric. *zinc.* ingt-aus.
- Pains**, during the, ars. PULS. sil.
- Pain in back**, with, arg. cann. lach. petr. ruta. sep. staph.
- Pain in chest**, with, ACON. agn. amm. ant. arg. asar. baryt. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. CANN. caps. *carb-a.* CARB-V. caus. CHIN. clem. colch. dule. guaj. hep. jod. *kal. kal-bi.* kreos. lach. led. lyc. meph. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. nux vom. oleand. op. plat. plumb. puls. rhus. SABAD. sabin. SEP. *spig.* SQUILL. *stann.* SULPH. valer.
- Pain in hypochondriac**, with, ars. CHAM. chin. cocc. hell. Ign. led. NUX VOM. puls. staph.
- Pain in the liver**, with, ran. sep.
- Pain in pit of stomach**, with, arn. bry. calad. camph. cann. cham. *chin.* cic. cin. cocc. ferr. hell. hyosc. ign. *mosch.* n-mosch. NUX VOM. oleand. puls. Rhus. ruta. *sabad.* samb. *spig.* STRAM. ingt-aus.
- Pain in scapula**, with, petr. puls. rhus ruta. sass. sep.
- Pain in the side**, with, ACON. BELL. BRY. *merc.* graph. selen. SQUILL.
- Pain in small of back**, with, NUX VOM. PULS. selen. ingt-aus.
- Pain in spleen**, with, arn. ruta.
- Pain in stomach**, with, ars. calad. caps. cham. guaj. Phosph. *stann.* rhus.
- People**, in old, ant. AUP. BARYT. CAMPH. *carb-v.* caus. chin. CON. LACH. OP. sulph.
- Pressure of the clothes**, caused by the, amm-m. BRY. CALC. *carb-v.* CAUS. coff. HEP. kreos. lach. LYC. NUX VOM. sass. *Spig.* spong. SULPH.
- Pupils dilated**, with, BELL.
- Raising the arm**, when, ant. cupr. led. *spig.* sulph.
- Red face**, with, mosch. *spig.*
- Rest**, during, euphorb. *terr.* rhus. seneg. sil.
- Riding on horseback**, when, graph.
- Running**, caused by, ang. aur. bor. CAUS. ign. puls. SIL.
- Rush of blood**, caused by, ACON. amm. Aur. BELL. *calc.* carb-v. cupr. *ferr.* MERC. NUX VOM. PHOSPH. puls. Spong. SULPH.
- Sadness**, with, caus. lach.
- Shortness of breath**, ACON. *agar.* AMBR. AMM. *anac.* ARN. ARS. *asar.* aur-m. BELL. bor. *bov.* BRY. *calc.* cann. CARB-V. CAUS. Chin. chinin. cin. CON. *cupr.* cycl. euphorb. IPEC. *kal-bi.* *kreos.* LACH. lact. LYC. magn-e. MERC. *mosch.* NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. N-MOSCH. nux vom. *phosph.* PHOS-AC. PLAT. *plumb.* *prun.* PULS. *ran.* rhus. *ruta.* SABAD. sass. seneg. SEP. SIL. *Spig.* *stann.* SULPH. *tart.* *veratr.* viol-od. ZINC.
- Sighing**, with, cocc.
- Singing**, by, amm. sulph.
- Sitting**, when, alum. dig. dros. euphr. lach. phosph. samb. staph. *veratr.*
- Sitting bent**, when, dig. rhus.
- Sleep**, during, lach. sulph.
- Sneezing**, from, dros. meph. merc. sec. sil. sulph.
- Standing**, when, SEP.
- Stool**, during, rhus.
- Stone-cutters**, in, ars. bell. CALC. chin. HEP. *ipec.* nux vom. phosph. SIL. SULPH.
- Stooping**, when, alum. amm. calc. oleand. sil.
- Stoppage of the breath**, acon. alum. *anac.* arn. ARS. baryt. bor. BRY. CALC. canth. caps. *carb-a.* carb-v. *caus.* chin. chinin. chlor. cocc. croc. cupr. daphn. dros. euphr. grat. *guaj.* ign. *ipec.* laur. *led.* lyc. magn-m. natr-m. nitr-ac. *n-mosch.* *nux vom.* *op.* *phosph.* *plat.* *plumb.* PULS. *ran-sc.* *ruta.* *sabad.* *samb.*



*sass.* SIL. spig. spong. squill.  
STANN. *stram.* SULPH. tart. valer.  
*veratr.* verb.

**Straining by lifting**, after, CALC. RHUS. SULPH.

**Suffocative paroxysms**,  
ACON. ant. arg-n. ARS. AUR.  
BARYT. bell. bry. calc. CAMPH.  
carb-a. CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN.  
chinin. chlor. coff. con. *cupr.*  
cycl. dig. *dros. ferr.* GRAPH. hell.  
HEP. hyosc. *ign. jod.* IPEC.  
LACH. LACT. laur. led. lyc. *merc.*  
*mosch.* NUX VOM. OP. PHOSPH.  
plat. PULS. SAMB. SEC. seneg.  
SPIG. SPONG. stann. staph.  
stram. SULPH. TART. *veratr.*  
mgt-arc.

—, in old people, ars. aur.  
BARYT. *carb-v. chin.* con. LACH.  
OP. sulph.

—, catarrhal, ARS. CAMPH. *carb-v.*  
CHIN. graph. IPEC. *puls. samb.*  
TART.

—, in children, ACON. ars.  
camph. CHAM. IPEC. lach. *mosch.*  
SAMB. TART.

—, from paralysis of the lungs,  
ARS. aur. BARYT. CARB-V. chin.  
GRAPH. LACH. OP.

**Sulphur**, vapor of, as from,  
amm. ARS. brom. bry. calc.  
camph. CHIN. cin. croc. IGN.  
*lach* lyc. par. PULS.

**Swallowing**, when, BELL.  
**Sweat**, with, ars. lach. nux  
vom.

**Talking**, by, bor. cann. caus.  
Dros. kal. lyc. rhus. spig. stram.  
SULPH.

**Thirst**, with, lach.

**Tongue**, with red, mosch.

**Touching the throat**,  
when, BELL. HEP. lach.  
SPONG.

**Turning the neck**, when,  
BELL. HEP. SPONG.

**Up-stairs**, when going, amm.  
ang. ars. bor. led. hyosc. MERC.  
nitr-ac. ruta. seneg.

**Urging to stool**, with, bry.

**Vascular erethism**, with,  
puls.

**Vertigo**, with, puls.

**Vomiting**, with, cann. cic.  
lach.

**Walking fast**, when, ang.  
aur. bor. CAUS. ign. puls. SIL.

**Want of breath**, ars. bell.  
carb-v. chin. cycl. JOD. IPEC. lyc.  
merc. *nitr-ac. sep.* stann.

**Warm**, from dressing, ars.

**Warm room**, in a, ars.

**Warmth relieves**, baryt.

**Weeping**, with, CUPR. ran.  
rhus. *samb.*

**Whizzing in the ears**,  
nux vom. PULS.

## CHAPTER XXX.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE CHEST, INCLUDING THE DISEASES OF THE HEART AND MAMMÆ.

#### a. PAINS AND OTHER AILMENTS IN THE CHEST AND REGIONS OF THE HEART.

**Adhering**, sensation as if the pleura were, euphorb. mez. nitr. ran. seneg. thuj.

**Air**, open, worse in the, magn-m. merc. nux vom.

**Alive in the chest**, as if, *croc.* led.

**Anxiety in chest**, ACON. anac. BRY. calc. carb-v. cocc. hyosc. nitr-ac. NUX vom. petr. PHOSPH. *seneg.* SPIG. spong. stann. teuer. viol-od.

—, region of heart, ARS. bell. calc. cann. CAUS. CHAM. *coff.* *croc.* DIG. lyc. merc. mosch. *nux vom.* plat. plumb. PULS. spong. veratr. viol-tric. mgt-aus.

**Ascending** an eminence ag-gravates, ang. bell. graph. NUX VOM. rhus. ruta. SEP. spong. staph. thuj. ZINC.

—, stairs, NUX vom. rhus. ruta. spong. staph.

**Beats of the heart**, inter-mitting, ACON. ARS. *bry.* caps. carb-v. CHIN. CHININ. DIG. *hep.* KAL. LACH. laur. mur-ac. NATR-M. *op.* PHOS-AC. rhus. samb. SEP. SULPH. veratr. zinc.

— accelerated, amm. ars. bar-m.

cupr. grat. sabin. sulph. *tart.* zinc.

**Beats of the heart**, feeble, dig.

—, almost imperceptible, dig.

—, irregular, alum. *arn.* ARS. aur. *laur.* NATR-M. sabin. SPIG. zinc.

—, jerking, *arn.* daphn.

—, not synchronous with the pulse, acon. agar. *arn.* *cann.* DIG. dule. hell. KAL. laur. NATR-M. nitr. sec. SPIG. *veratr.*

—, slow, laur.

—, stronger, ars. baryt. *chin.* *dig.* dule. *mur-ac.* rhod. *sabin.* *seneg.* *tart.*

—, trembling, ARS. CALC. camph. *cic.* cocc. KAL. kreos. LACH. NATR-M. n-mosch. *phosph.* *rhus.* sep. SPIG. STAPH.

**Bloated**, sensation as if, thuj.

**Boring in the chest**, bism. —, region of heart, seneg. cin. mur-ac.

**Bounding in chest**, *croc.*

**Bruised**, as if, in chest, acon. amm-m. ARN. *kreos.* lact. Lyc. merc. nux vom. *ran-sc.* sil. stann.

—, sternum, acon.

**Bruised sides**, acon.

**Burning in the chest**,

AMM. ARS. bism. BRY. calc.  
canth. carb-a. CARB-V. cham.  
cic. colch. euphorb. kal. kreos.  
lach. lact. laur. Lyc. magn-m.  
mang. merc. mez. nux vom. op.  
PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. puls.  
sabad. seneg. sep. spig. spong.  
SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. zinc.

—, region of heart, carb-v. op.  
puls.

**Cold aggravates**, rhus. sabad.

**Cold air** causes pain, acon. bry.

CARB-V. coec. n-mosch. PETR.  
rhus. sabad. spong.

**Cold feeling in chest**,

ARS. brom. carb-a. graph. lach.  
lact. oleand. petr. rhus. ruta.  
sulph. zinc.

—, left side, natr-m.

**Cold**, when taking, ACON. bell.

BRY. CARB-V. cham. DULC. merc.  
NUX VOM. PULS. rhus. sulph.

**Constriction of chest**,

acon. agar. ALUM. arn. ARS.  
asar. aur. bell. bism. bov. brom.  
CAMPH. canth. caps. carb-a. carb-  
v. CAUS. cham. COCC. COLCH.  
CUPR. dig. dros. ferr. GRAPH.  
hell. HYOSC. ign. IPEC. KAL.  
LACH. laur. led. magn-e. magn-  
m. MOSCH. nitr. nitr-ac. n-  
mosch. NUX VOM. op. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. plat. plumb. PULS. rhod.  
rhus. sabad. sass. sep. sil. SPIG.  
SPONG. STANN. STAPH. STRAM.  
sulph. veratr.

—, region of the heart, arg. calc.  
kal.

**Consumption**, (see Phthisis.)

**Cough causes pain**, (see  
Chap. XXVIII. Cough accompa-  
nied by.)

**Cracking in the chest**,  
sabin.

—, sternum, calc-ph.

**Cramp in chest**, bism. cin.

dros. graph. lact. mere. PHOS-AC.  
PLAT. seneg. teucr. veratr.

—, region of heart, kal.

**Creeping in chest**, acon.

ars. colch. rhus. seneg. stann.

**Cutting in the chest**, ang.

arg. aur. calc. dulc. kal. magn e.

mur-ac. phos-ac. puls. ruta. sabin.  
SPIG. stann. sulph. veratr.

**Deep breath** aggravates,  
ACON. arg. arn. BRY. CALC. dros.  
nitr. rhus. spig. spong. valer.

**Digging** in chest, cin. dulc.

**Distended**, sensation as if the  
chest were, oleand.

**Drawing breath**, when,  
(see Chap. XXIX. Breathing,  
Painful.)

**Drawing** in chest, camph. con.  
lact. oleand. seneg. mgt-aus.

—, region of heart, bell. n-  
mosch. rhus.

**Drinking**, incommoded by,  
arn. chin. coec. con. cupr. nux  
vom. thuj. veratr.

**Eating**, after, acon. ambr.  
amm-m. ant. arn. asa. bry. carb-  
a. chin. lach. phosph. thuj.  
veratr.

**Empty feeling** in the chest,  
calad. COCC. oleand. STANN.

—, region of heart, sulph.

—, after raising and coughing,  
calad. STANN.

**Evening**, in the, acon. ang.  
arg. arn. bry. carb-v. chin. ferr.  
ign. kal. laur. mere. mez. nitr.  
nitr-ac. n-mosch. PULS. ran. rhus.  
sep. spig. stann. tart.

**Exertion**, worse by making  
an, alum. nux vom. rhus. spong.

**Fall down**, sense as if some-  
thing in the chest would, SULPH.

**Flying** to pieces, pain in chest  
as if, cin. sulph.

**Fulness** in chest, sense of, agar.  
baryt. calc. carb-v. lact. lyc. n-  
mosch. phosph. puls. rhus. ruta.  
sep. spong. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
veratr.

**Gangrene** of the lungs, lach.

**Gnawing** in the chest, ran-  
se.

**Gripping** in chest, samb. stront.

**Hæmorrhage**, pulmonary,  
ACON. amm. ARN. ars. bell. bry.  
carb-v. CHIN. coec. coff. con. croc.  
cupr. dros. dulc. FERR. hyosc ign.  
IPEC. kal. kreos. lach. led. lyc.  
mere. NITR-AC. nux vom. op.  
PHOSPH. PULS. rhus. sep. SULPH.  
sulph-ac.

—, violent, threatening to be-

come fatal, ACON. CHIN. IPEC.  
*op.*

**Hæmorrhage**, sequelæ, ars.  
CARB-V. CHIN. coff. ign. *sulph.*

—, to prevent a relapse, ars.  
nux vom. *sulph.*

**Heart**, affections of the, ACON.  
ambr. *arn. ars. asa. aur. bell.*  
BROM. CALC. *cann. caus. con.*  
cupr. *dig. kal-bi. kreos. lach.*  
mang. mosch. natr. NATR-M. n-  
mosch. nux vom. *phosph. PULS.*  
rhus. SEP. SPIG. *spong. SULPH.*

—, aneurisms, ambr. *arn. ars.*  
*calc.* CARB-V. *caus. ferr. graph.*  
*guaj. LACH. LYC. natr-m. puls.*  
*rhus. spig. zinc.*

—, inflammation, ACON. *ars.*  
BRY. CANN. CAUS. *cocc. LACH.*  
*PULS. spig.*

—, hypertrophy, ars. brom. *jod.*  
*kal-bi. phosph. spong.*

—, polypi, *calc. lach. staph.*

—, rheumatism, ACON. *ars. bry.*  
CAUS. LACH. *puls. spig.*

**Heart** on the right side, as if,  
bor.

**Heat in chest**, ARS. bar-m.  
bism. BRY. CAMPH. *caus. cic. dig.*  
mang. *nitr ac. nux vom. op.*  
*phosph. puls. plat. rhus. ruta.*  
SANG. *sulph. thuji.*

—, region of the heart, *op.*

**Hydrothorax**, AMM. ARS.  
aur. BRY. *calc. CARB-V. DIG.*  
dulc. HELL. KAL. LACH. *lyc.*  
MERC. *seneg. SPIG. squill. stann.*

**Jerking** pain in chest, ein.  
*eroc. erotal. DAPHN. dulc. lact.*  
*natr. natr-m. oleand. plat. puls.*  
*squill. stann. tarax. valer.*

—, region of heart, *arn. DAPHN.*  
*fluor-ac. natr-m.*

**Laughing** causes pain, laur.  
*lyc. mez. mur-ac. plumb. stann.*

**Leaning** with the back against  
anything, worse by, *staph.*

**Lifting**, by, baryt. *kal. lyc.*  
*sulph-ac.*

**Light** feeling in the chest,  
*stann.*

**Lump** in chest, sense of a, ambr.  
*cic. SULPH.*

**Lying** aggravates, amm. amm-m.  
*asa calc. carb-v. cham. ferr.*  
NATR. *nitr-ac. puls. rhus. sulph.*

**Lying**, on the back, alum. *ars.*  
*chin. kal. nux vom. sep.*

—, on the side, amm-m. *bry.*  
*igu. puls.*

—, left, ACON. *bry. ipec.*  
*lyc. Phosph. puls. sep. SIL.*

—, right, *acon. ipec. puls.*  
*seneg. spig. stann.*

—, painless, ambr. *arn.*  
*bry. cham. ign. nux vom. puls.*

**Morning**, early in the, *arn.*  
*carb-v. kal. kal-bi. lyc. nux vom.*  
*phosph. ran. seneg. squill. sulph.*  
—, in bed, *carb-a. cou. kal-bi.*

**Motion** aggravates, ACON. *arn.*  
*bell. bry. CALC. camph. caps.*  
*chin. colch. graph. led. merc.*  
*nux vom. Phosph. puls. ran. SE-*  
*NEG. sep. staph. zinc.*

**Oppression** in region of heart,  
brom. *cann. CAUS. magn-m.*  
*merc. spig. viol-tric.*

**Palpitation** of the heart,  
ACON. ALUM. ambr. amm. ang.  
ARS. ASA. AUR. baryt. BELL.  
bism. bov. BRY. CALC. *cann.*  
*canth. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. cham.*  
CHIN. *chinin. Cocc. Coff. colch.*  
*coloc. con. cop. cupr. cycl.*  
DAPHN. *dig. ferr. graph. grat.*  
*hell. Ign. JOD. ipec. KAL. kal-bi.*  
LACH. LYC. *magn-m. MERC. natr.*  
NATR-M. *nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch.*  
*Nux vom. oleand. par. PETR. op.*  
PHOSPH. *Phos-ac. plat. plumb.*  
*PULS. rhus. RUTA. sabad. sass.*  
*sec. seneg. SEP. SPIG. staph.*  
*stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart.*  
THUJ. VERATR. *viol-od. zinc. mgt-*  
*aus.*

—, anxious, ACON. *ars. AUR.*  
*calc. cann. carb-v. caus. DIG.*  
*kal. lach. LYC. mosch. natr.*  
NATR-M. *nitr-ac. nux vom.*  
*oleand. phosph. plat. plumb.*  
*PULS. RUTA. sass. sep. SPIG.*  
*sulph. tart. veratr. viol-od. viol-*  
*tric. zinc.*

—, when ascending an eminence,  
*bell. natr. nitr-ac. THUJ.*

—, stairs, *natr. nitr-ac.*  
*THUJ.*

—, audible, bell. *camph. dig.*  
*SPIG. THUJ.*

—, when bending forward, *spig.*  
*sulph-ac.*

**Palpitation** of the heart,  
with cough, lach.

—, with drawing in the abdomen, amm.

—, after drinking, con.

—, with dyspnœa, *acon.* AUR.  
BRY. calc. lach. nitr. PULS.  
SPIG.

—, after eating, calc. *camph.*  
*carb-a. carb-v.* ign. hep. Lyc.  
natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph.  
puls. sep. sil. sulph. thuj.

—, after an emotion, nitr-ac.  
phosph. PULS.

—, in the evening, ang. *carb-a.*  
caus. lyc. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. petr.  
phosph. sep. sulph. zinc.

—, in bed, ang. lyc. nitr.  
nitr-ac. sulph.

—, when exerting the mind,  
ign. staph.

—, the body, amm.

—, with faint feeling, amm. arg-  
n. N-mosch.

—, with headache, bov.

—, with heat, *acon.* nitr-ac.

—, with hot face, *acon.*

—, irregular, ars. NATR-M.

—, with languor, ACON. CAUS.

—, when lying on the back, ars.  
nitr.

—, on the side, ang. baryt.  
daphn. natr. natr-m. nux vom.  
puls. viol-tric.

—, at the time of the menses,  
alum. CURR. ign. jod. nitr-ac.  
phosph. sep. spong.

—, early in the morning, alum.  
*carb-a.* ign. KAL. nux vom.  
phosph.

—, in bed, ign. KAL.

—, during motion, GRAPH. NATR-  
M. nitr-ac. par. PHOSPH. STAPH.

—, relieved, magn-m.

—, when listening to music,  
CARB-A. staph.

—, with nausea, arg-n. bov. N-  
VOM. THUJ.

—, at night, agar. amm. arg-n.  
ARS. baryt. CALC. dulc. IGN.  
lyc. merc. mur-ac. *natr. natr-m.*  
nitr. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. PULS.  
rhus. sep. sil. sulph. zinc.

—, with oppression of the chest,  
AUR. BRY. calc. nitr. SPIG.

**Palpitation** of the heart,  
with pain in chest, hep. IGN.  
nux vom.

—, painful, hep. IGN.

—, with pale face, ambr.

—, during rest, phosph. rhus.

—, with rush of blood, kal. sa-  
bad.

—, after the siesta, staph.

—, when singing at church,  
CARB-A.

—, when sitting, *ang. carb-v.*  
*dig.* magn-m. natr. phosph. rhus.  
sil. spig.

—, after stool, caus. tart.

—, after talking, puls.

—, with vanishing of sight, puls.

—, with vertigo, bov.

—, with vibratory feeling in  
head, bell.

—, violent, ang. ars. aur. BELL.  
bry. natr. *natr-m. nitr.* oleand.  
*phosph.* PULS. rhus. sec. seneg.  
sep. spig. sulph. thuj. veratr.  
viol-od. ingt-aus.

—, visible, spig. sulph. tart.  
veratr.

—, when walking, nitr-ac.

—, with weak feeling, amm.

**Pains in the chest**, nightly,  
ALUM. AMBR. ARS. bry. CHAM.  
CHIN. DULC. ferr. ign. kal. lach.  
lyc. *magn-m.* MERC. natr. natr-m.  
NITR-AC. nux vom. op. petr.  
*phosph.* phos-ac. PULS. ran. rhus.  
RUTA. sass. sec. seneg. sep.  
SPONG. stram. stront. SULPH.  
zinc.

**Pains at the heart**, (see  
the different Pains in this chap-  
ter.)

—, apex, seated at, kal-bi.

**Painfulness of the  
chest**, chinin. coloc. dulc. lact.  
PHOSPH. SANG. sep.

—, region of the heart, cann.  
lach. laur. NATR-M. spong.  
THUJ.

**Paralysis of the lungs**,  
acon. ARS. aur. BARYT. bell.  
bry. *camph.* CARB-V. cham.  
chin. coll. dros. GRAPH. hep.  
Hyosc. ign. IPEC. LACH. merc.  
Nux vom. OP. phosph. puls.  
SAMB. spong. sulph. tart. veratr.  
mgt-arc.



**Paralysis of the lungs,**

from congestion of blood, ACON. ars. aur. BELL. BRY. cham. CHIN. IPEC. *nux vom. op.* PHOSPH. SAMB. spong. sulph.

—, of old people, ars. aur. BARYT. *carb-v. chin.* con. LACH. OP. phosph. veratr.

—, after a catarrh, ARS. CAMPH. *carb-v.* CHIN. dros. graph. hep. IPEC. mere. *phosph. puls. samb.* spong. sulph. TART. veratr.

—, of children, ACON. bell. cham. hep. *ipcc.* mere. SAMB. sulph. TART.

**Phthisis** pulmonalis, amm. amm-m. arg-n. arn. ARS. bell. bry. CALC. *carb-v.* CHIN. con. dig. DROS. *dulc.* FERR. guaj. HEP. hyosc. JOD. KAL. *kreos.* LACH. *laur. led.* LYC. *merc. natr-m.* NITR. NITR-AC. n-mosch. *nux vom.* PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PULS. *samb. seneg.* SEP. SIL. SPONG. STANN. SULPH. zinc.

—, acute, dros. *dulc. ferr.* HEP. LACH. *laur. led.* LYC. *merc. puls.* SULPH.

—, incipient, acon. AMM. arn. ars. bell. CALC. *carb-v. dulc. ferr.* HEP. hyosc. KAL. LYC. mere. *nitr.* NITR-AC. PHOSPH. SPONG. *stann.* SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, after abuse of mercury, calc. *carb-v. chin. dulc.* GUAJ. HEP. LACH. *lyc.* NITR-AC. sil. SULPH.

—, mucous, ars. calc. *carb-v. chin. dig. DULC.* HEP. LACH. *lyc.* MERC. *phosph. puls.* SENEG. SEP. sil. STANN. SULPH. zinc.

—, purulent (second stage), brom. CALC. *carb-v. chin. con. dros. ferr. guaj.* HEP. *jod.* KAL. *lach. laur. Lyc. merc. natr. nitr. nitr-ac.* PHOSPH. *phos-ac.* PULS. *rhus. samb. SEP. SIL. SPONG. stann.* SULPH. zinc.

—, of stone-cutters, CALC. HEP. *lach. lyc.* SIL. sulph.

—, tuberculous, amm. arn. ars. bell. brom. bry. CALC. *carb-v. dulc.* HEP. hyosc. *jod.* KAL. *lach. led. Lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. n-mosch.* PHOSPH. PULS. *samb. SIL. SPONG. STANN. sulph.*

**Pleuritis**, ACON. ARN. ars. bell. BRY. *carb-v. caus. cham. chin. colch.* KAL. LACH. *merc. nux vom. phosph. puls.* SQUILL. SULPH. veratr.

—, acute, ACON. arn. BRY. *chin. kal. lach. nux vom.* SQUILL. SULPH.

—, false, rheumatic, ACON. ARN. BRY. *chin. lach. NUX VOM. puls. ran. sulph.* veratr.

**Plug in chest**, sense of a, anac. aur.

**Pneumonia**, ACON. ars. bell. BRY. CANN. canth. CHIN. *lach. merc. nitr. nux vom. op.* PHOSPH. *phcs-ac. puls.* RHUS. *sabad. seneg. sep. sil.* SQUILL. SULPH. tart. veratr.

—, first stage, ACON. BRY. *chin. lach. lyc.* PHOSPH. *sil.* SULPH.

—, asthenic, of old people, ACON. ars. BELL. *cham. ipcc.* MERC. *nux vom.* veratr.

—, with purulent expectoration, bell. *chin. dros. dulc. ferr.* HEP. hyosc. LACH. *laur. led. Lyc. merc. Phosph. phos-ac. puls.* SULPH.

—, hepatization, *lach. lyc. Phosph. SULPH.*

—, chronic, neglected, AMM. ars. aur. calc. hep. *kal. LACH. Lyc. nitr. nitr-ac.* Phosph. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, typhoid, ARN. ARS. bell. BRY. *chin. ipcc. natr-m.* OP. RHUS. sulph. VERATR.

**Pressure in chest**, alum. ambr. amm-m. anac. ang. arg-n. ARS. asa. asar. BARYT. BELL. bism. bry. CALC. *carb-v. caus. chin. cic. COCC. colch. con. cupr. dig. fluor-ac. graph. grat. hyosc. ign. kal. kal-bi. LACH. lact. laur. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. nitr. n-mosch. NUX VOM. op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. plumb. ran. ran-sc. rhod. ruta. sabad. sabin. SAMB. SANG. seneg. SEP. SIL. SPIG. spong. STANN. STAPH. stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tarax. thuj. veratr. viol-od. zinc. mgt-aus.*

—, sternum, arg. ARS. asa. bry. con. lact. mere. SEP. SULPH.

**Pressure**, lower chest, bism.  
lact. teuer. valer.

—, region of heart, ambr. bell.  
bor. calc. CHAM. con. cycl. kal-  
bi. N-vom. PULS. sang. seneg. zinc.

—, sides, arg. aur. carb-v. chin.  
con. lact. par. plumb. sulph-ac.

**Purring** in region of heart,  
SPIG.

**Raising the arm**, worse  
by, ant. bry. caps. chin. ferr.  
led. plumb. ran. thuj.

**Raising** one's self, worse by,  
ACON. arg. BRY. calad. cann. cic.  
dig. ign. ran. stann.

**Restlessness** in the chest, bell.  
fluor-ac. petr. seneg. staph. thuj.

—, region of the heart, anac.  
fluor-ac.

**Rheumatic** pains in the chest,  
ACON. ARN. BRY. chin. lach.  
NUX vom. puls. ran. sulph. tart.  
veratr.

**Rush** of blood to the chest,  
ACON. amm. AUR. BELL. brom.  
carb-v. CHIN. cocc. dig. ferr. jod.  
lact. MERC. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
PHOSPH. puls. rhod. rhus. se-  
neg. sep. SPONG. SQUILL. SULPH.  
thuj.

—, heart, lyc. nitr-ac. PHOSPH.  
PULS. sulph.

**Sensitiveness** of the chest,  
ang. calc. seneg.

**Shocks** in the chest, ang. calc.  
clem. con. croc. dule. mang.  
mur-ac. plat.

—, region of the heart, alum.  
ang. cann. con. mang. nux vom.  
tart. zinc.

**Singing** aggravates, amm. stann.

**Sitting** aggravates, asa. carb-a.  
CARB-v. chin. dros. ferr. magn-m.  
men. natr. PHOSPH. RHUS. ruta.  
sabad. seneg. spig. spong. staph.  
tart.

**Sore in chest**, pain as if,  
alum. baryt. calc. CARB-V. cocc.  
colch. dig. ipec. kal. LACH. LED.  
lyc. magn-c. ineph. merc. natr-m.  
nitr. nitr-ac. phosph. rhus. SE-  
NEG. sep. STANN. staph. stront.  
tart.

—, sternum, LED. mez. sabin.

—, region of heart, fluor-ac.  
magn-c.

**Spasm** of the chest, (see Asthma  
Spasmodicum, Chap. XXIX.)

**Spasms** in the chest, ang. ars.  
bell. CAMPH. CAUS. COCC.  
COLCH. CUPR. FERR. GRAPH.  
HYOSC. IPEC. KAL. lach. lact.  
led. merc. mosch. nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. OP. phosph. phos-ac.  
plumb. PULS. sass. sec. sep. SPIG.  
SPONG. staph. STRAM. SULPH.  
veratr. zinc.

—, muscles, cic. stram.

—, region of heart, lach. zinc.

**Stagnant**, sensation as if the  
blood in the chest were, sabad.  
seneg.

**Stitching** :

—, chest, ACON. agar. amm.  
amm-m. ang. ant. ARN. Ars.  
asa. asar. aur. baryt. BELL. bor.  
bov. brom. BRY. CALC. eampli.  
CANN. canth. caps. carb-a. carb-  
v. caus. CHAM. CHIN. chinin.  
cin. clem. colch. con. croc. cycl.  
dulc. ferr. graph. GUAJ. hep. ign.  
kal. KREOS. LACH. lact. laur. led.  
LYC. magn-c. mang. merc. mere-  
c. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr.  
NATR-M. NITR. nitr-ac. n-jugl.  
NUX VOM. OLEAND. par. PETR.  
PHOSPH. PLAT. plumb. PULS.  
ran. ran-sc. rhab. RHUS. ruta.  
sang. SENEG. SEP. SIL. spig.  
SQUILL. STANN. staph. SULPH.  
sulph-ac. tarax. ther. THUJ. valer.  
veratr. verb. viol-od. zinc.

—, sternum, ang. arg. ARS. aur.  
BELL. canth. caus. chin. chinin.  
CON. dule. euphorb. laur. mang.  
natr-m. OLEAND. plumb. ruta.  
sabin. SULPH. zinc.

—, side of the chest, ACON.  
amm. ang. arg. ARN. brom.  
BRY. calc. canth. chin. clem.  
cocc. con. croc. dulc. grat. hyosc.  
ign. kreos. lach. MERC. men.  
mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac.  
nux vom. op. par. petr. PHOSPH.  
phos-ac. PLAT. plumb. PULS.  
ran. rhus. sabad. samb. sass. sep.  
SIL. SQUILL. SULPH. tarax. zinc.

—, left, amm. baryt. calc.  
canth. caps. carb-a. caus. chin.  
chinin. cocc. colch. euphorb. ign.  
jod. LACH. laur. Lyc. mang.  
merc. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr.

oleand. PETR. PHOSPH. *plumb.*  
 ran. *rh.*us. sabad. sabin. sass.  
 SENEG. sep. squill. *stann.* STAPH.  
 sulph. tarax. TEUCR. thuj. valer.  
 zinc.

### Stitching:

—, right side, ars. bor. CHIN.  
 chinin. *canth.* carb-a. *cocc.* kal.  
 lach. lact. merc. *natr-m.* nitr.  
 nitr-ac. *plumb.* ran. *sabad.* SEP.  
 squill. sulph-ac.

—, region of the heart, acon.  
 amm. *anac.* ARN. aur-m. cale.  
 caps. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chin.  
 chinin. ign. KREOS. magn-c.  
 magn-m. *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* n-jugl.  
 nux vom. *ran-sc.* RHUS. sang.  
 SPIG. sulph. *sulph-ac.* valer. verb.  
 viol-tric. zinc.

—, intercostal muscles, BOR.  
 canth. kreos. *mur-ac.* SENEG. spig.  
 tarax. teuer.

—, as far as the back, ferr. mere.  
 SENEG. SIL. SULPH.

**Stooping** aggravates, acon. arg.  
 bry. cann. chin. dig. mere. nitr-  
 ac. phosph. phos-ac. seneg. SIL.  
 stann. staph.

**Swollen**, sense as if the chest  
 were, mere.

**Talking** aggravates, BRY. *cann.*  
 canth. carb-v. chin. *cocc.* ign.  
 kal. led. *mur-ac.* *natr-m.* puls.  
 ran. rhus. STANN. stram. SULPH.

**Tearing** in the chest, cic. *colch.*  
 phosph puls. spig. zinc.

**Tension** in the chest, ars.  
 BELL. bry. *cham.* *cocc.* *colch.* dig.  
 euphorb. ferr. ign. kal. lact. lyc.  
 magn-m. mere. NATR-M. nitr.  
 nux vom. oleand. op. PHOSPH.  
 PLAT. puls. rhus. sabin. *seneg.*  
 sep. sil spig. STANN. *sulph.* *sulph-*  
*ac.* verb. ZINC.

—, region of the heart, cann.  
 sec. zinc.

**Throbbing** in chest, amm-m.  
 asa. calad. caps. ign. mang. nux  
 vom. seneg. sulph.

—, sternum, sil. sulph.

—, region of heart, fluor-ac.  
 graph. mgt-aus.

—, sides, nux vom.

**Torn** off, sensation as if, in-  
 ternally, bry.

**Trembling** in chest, AMBR.  
 carb-a. kal. sabin. SPIG.

—, region of heart, BELL. camph.  
 cin. *nitr-ac.* SPIG.

**Turning** in region of heart,  
 tart.

**Ulcerative** pain in chest, bry.  
 carb-a. DROS. MERC. PULS.  
 ran. SPIG. STAPH.

—, sternum, DROS.

**Undulating** feeling in chest,  
*cocc.* lact. nux vom. *plumb.*  
 rhod. seneg. sep. thuj.

**Undulating** pain in chest,  
 dule. spig.

—, sensation in region of heart,  
 spig.

**Walking** aggravates, bry. nux  
 vom. ran.

**Walking fast**, worse when,  
 chin. spig. squill.

**Warm room**, in a, BRY.

**Weak** feeling in the chest, bor.  
 brom. CALC. *canth.* carb-v. dig.  
 jod. kal. mere. phosph PHOS-AC.  
 plat. *ran-sc.* *rh.*us. SANG. sil.  
 spong. STANN. SULPH. sulph-ac.  
 zinc.

—, region of the heart, rhus.  
 sang.

—, after walking in the  
 air, rhus.

—, when reading loud,  
*cocc.*

—, after raising mucus,  
 STANN.

—, when singing, carb-v.  
 SULPH.

—, after talking, CALC.  
 PHOS-AC. rhus. STANN. SULPH.  
 sulph-ac.

**Weight** in chest, feeling of,  
 acon. amm. amm-m. arg-n. bar-  
 m. bor. bry. KREOS. LACH. lact.  
 laur. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. n-  
 mosch. nux vom. oleand. petr.  
 PHOSPH. plat. prun. PULS.  
 rhab. sep. sil. SQUILL. *sulph.*

—, region of the heart, croc.  
 PUTS. sil. zinc.

**Yawning** is painful, alum.  
 amm. oleand.

*b.* EXTERNAL CHEST, TOGETHER WITH THE MAMMÆ AND  
DISORDERS OF THE LACTEAL FUNCTIONS.

---

**Abscess** of the mammæ, *HEP.*  
*PHOSPH. SIL.*

**Atrophy** of the mammæ, *CHAM.*  
*con. jod. nitr-ac.*

—, nipples, *SASS.*

**Bleeding** of nipples, *SEP.*  
*SULPH.*

**Blue skin**, clavicles, *THUJ.*

**Boils**, amm. chin. *HEP.*

**Brown spots**, *CARB-V. SEP.*

**Bruised**, as if the muscles  
were, ambr. ang. arg-n. *ARN.*  
calad. *RHOD.*

**Burning** in the mammæ,  
*PHOSPH.*

—, nipples, etc. *GRAPH. SULPH.*

—, skin, bell. calc. jod. *LED.*  
selen. *MAGT.*

**Cancer** of the mammæ, *ARS.*  
bell. *CLEM. con. hep. kreos. SIL.*

**Caries** of the sternum, *CON.*

**Chilliness**, par. *RAN.*

**Contact** is painful, *ALUM. GRAPH.*  
*nux vom. puls. rhod. sabin.*  
seneg. stront. *SULPH.*

**Crampy pains**, *ARG.*

**Creeping**, calc. ran-sc. *SPONG.*

—, mammæ, *SABIN.*

**Drawing**, carb-v. *STRONT.*

**Eruption**, alum. ant. bell.  
bov. calc. canth. *CON. GRAT. HEP.*  
lach. *LED. LYC. MERC. MEZ. PLUMB.*  
*RHUS. SEC. STAPH. STRONT. VALER.*

—, nipples, *GRAPH.*

**Erysipelas** of the mammæ,  
carb-a. *CHAM. PHOSPH. SULPH.*

**Fistulous ulcers** of the mam-  
mæ, *PHOSPH. SIL.*

**Hepatic spots**, *LYC. SULPH.*

**Herpes**, ars. *PETR. STAPH.*

**Herpes**, mammæ, *CAUS. DULC.*

**Indurations** in the mammæ,  
arn. *BELL. CARB-A. CHAM. CLEM.*  
coloc. *CON. GRAPH. LYC. MERC.*  
*NITR-AC. PHOSPH. PULS. SEP. SIL.*  
*SULPH.*

—, after a blow, *ARN. CARB-*  
*A. CON.*

—, nipples, *AGAR. BRY. SULPH.*

**Inflammation** of mammæ,  
*BELL. BRY. carb-a. carb-v. con.*  
*HEP. MERC. PHOSPH. SIL. SULPH.*  
—, nipples, calc. phosph. *SIL.*  
*SULPH.*

**Itching**, *AGAR. ALUM. ANAC. ANT.*  
*BARYT. BOR. CALC. CANTH. CARB-V.*  
*CON. KAL. LED. LYC. MEZ. NATR-M.*  
*PHOSPH. SABAD. SEP. SPONG. SQUILL.*  
*STANN. STAPH. SULPH.*

—, mammæ, *ALUM. CON.*

—, nipples, *AGAR. PETR. SULPH.*

**Lactation**, (see Milk, Disor-  
ders of the.)

**Milk**, disorders of the, *ACON. ARS.*  
*BELL. BOR. BRY. CALC. carb-a.*  
*CARB-V. CHAM. CHIN. CIN. CON. DULC.*  
*GRAPH. IGN. IPEC. KAL. LACH. LYC.*  
*MERC. NATR-M. NUX VOM. PHOSPH.*  
*PHOS-AC. PULS. RHAB. RHUS. SAMB.*  
*SEP. SIL. STANN. STAPH. ZINC.*

—, bad milk, *BOR. CARB-A. CHAM.*  
*CIN. LACH. MERC. NUX VOM. PULS.*  
*RHAB. SAMB. SIL.*

—, after a cold, *ACON. BELL.*  
*CHAM. DULC. MERC. PULS. SULPH.*

—, deficiency, *ACON. AGN. bell.*  
*bry. CALC. CAUS. cham. chin.*  
*COCC. DULC. jod. merc. n-mosch.*  
*PULS. RHUS. sep. sulph. ZINC.*

—, with indurations in the,

- mammæ, *agn. bell. cham. DULC. rhus.*
- Milk**, deficiency in weakly women, calc. caus. puls. rhus.
- , in plethoric women, ACON. *bell. BRY. CHAM. merc.*
- , after an emotion, *acon. bell. BRY. CHAM. COFF.*
- , galactorrhœa, *BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. chin. con. phosph. PULS. rhod. rhus. stram.*
- , milk fever, ACON. *arn. bell. bry. COFF. rhus.*
- , nursing aggravates, *FERR. SIL.*
- , suppression of the milk, metataric, *acon. BELL. BRY. calc. cham. coff. DULC. merc. PULS. rhus. sulph.*
- , after weaning, *bell. bry. CALC. PULS.*
- Motion** causes pain, *ang. ant. laur. nux vom. ran.*
- Muscular** twitchings, *anac. asar. oleand. puls. stann. tarax.*
- Numbness**, *graph.*
- Painfulness** of the mammæ, *phosph. rhab.*
- , nipples, *graph. sulph.*
- Pimples**, tubercles, *amm. ant. bell. bor. bov. calc. canth. chin. cocc. con. dule. hep. jod. lach. magn-m. natr. plumb. rhus. squill. staph. stront. zinc.*
- , nipples, *GRAPH.*
- Pocks**, *alum. led.*
- Pressure**, *alum. ambr. ang. arg. carb-v. chin. cie. dig. euphorb. graph. Lyc. magn-m. nux vom. oleand. ruta. seneg. thuj.*
- Prickling**, *calc. ran-sc.*
- Pustules**, *alum. hep. LED. stront. tart.*
- Rash**, *amm. bry. calad. cupr. lach. LED. merc. sil. staph. stram. tart.*
- Red spots**, *BELL. cocc. IPEC. lach. LED. magn-e. mez. phosph. SABAD.*
- Rhagades**, *graph. SULPH.*
- , mammæ, *CAUS. graph. SULPH.*
- Rheumatic pains**, *ambr. ARN. carb-v. nux vom. ran. tart.*
- Rheumatic** pains, mammæ, *bry.*
- Scaly** eruption on the mammæ, *petr.*
- Scurfs** on the nipples, *Lyc.*
- Sensitiveness**, *mosch. ran-sc. ruta. zinc.*
- , mammæ, *GRAPH.*
- , nipples, *GRAPH. rhab. sang. zinc.*
- Shivering** over the mammæ, *dig.*
- Smallness** of the mammæ, *n-mosch.*
- Sore nipples**, *ARN. CALC. caus. CHAM. graph. IGN. lyc. merc. nux vom. PULS. sang. sep. sil. SULPH.*
- , pain as if, *cic. led. phosph. zinc.*
- , nipples, *caus. nux vom. sang. ZINC.*
- Spasm** of the muscles, *cic. stram. veratr.*
- Spots**, *amm-m. ars. bell. CARB-v. COCC. IPEC. lach. led. magn-e. mez. nitr-ac. PHOSPH. SEP. squill. sulph.*
- Sprained**, pain as if, *arn.*
- Stitching**, *amm. calc. canth. caus. chinin. cin. jod. kreos. led. mur-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. rhus. ruta. sabin. spig. squill. staph. sulph. teuer. mgt-arc.*
- , mammæ, *con. graph. jod. kreos. natr-m. phosph. rhab. sang. SEP.*
- Sweat**, *agar. arn. bov. calc. canth. chin. chinin. cocc. graph. hep. lyc. nitr. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. sabad. selen. sep. sil.*
- Swelling** of the mammæ, *BELL. BRY. calc. CARB-A. con. graph. IIEP. lyc. MERC. merc-e. PHOSPH. puls. sabin. SIL. sulph.*
- , pad-shaped, *arg-n.*
- , nipples, *lyc. merc.*
- Tearing**, *amm. amm-m. carb-v.*
- Tension**, *euphorb. jod. lyc. mez. oleand. rhus. sass.*
- Ulceration** of the mammæ, *kreos. MERC. PHOSPH. SIL.*
- , nipples, *CHAM. MERC. SIL.*
- Vesicles**, *graph.*
- Yellow spots**, *ars. PHOSPH.*



## CHAPTER XXXI.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE BACK, INCLUDING AXILLÆ, NECK, SMALL OF THE BACK, NAPE OF THE NECK, BACK, SCAPULÆ, AND OS SACRUM.

N. B.—In the following arrangement only such conditions and circumstances have been recorded as specifically belong to the respective parts. Conditions and circumstances which are not contained in the following list, may be found in Chapter I. The details of the skin-symptoms, such as *eruptions, herpes, ulcers, etc.*, have likewise been omitted in this Chapter, as the reader will find them minutely recorded in Chapter II.

**Axilla**, affections of the, *arn.*  
*ars. baryt. bell. bry. CALC. caps.*  
*carb-a. carb-v. chin. colch. graph.*  
*HEP. kal. lyc. natr-m. nitr-ac.*  
*petr. phosph. rhus. sep. SIL. spig.*  
*staph. SULPH. sulph-ac.*  
 —, boils, *bor. lyc. PHOS-AC.*  
 —, burning, *carb-v. caus. kal.*  
*natr-m. spig. zinc.*  
 —, creeping, *BRY. mez.*  
 —, cutting, *ang. kal. sulph-ac.*  
 —, dampness, *carb-v.*  
 —, dragging, *mang.*  
 —, glandular affections, *amm.*  
*amm-m. arg-n. ars. asar. baryt.*  
*bell. CALC. CARB-A. elem. coloc.*  
*cupr. HEP. JOD. kal. lyc. natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. prun.*  
*rhus. sep. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.*  
*sulph-ac.*  
 —, herpes, *CARB-A. LYC. SEP.*  
 —, itching, *anac. asar. carb-a.*  
*carb-v. dig. grat. kal. nitr-ac.*  
*phosph. sep. spig. spong.*  
 —, nodosities, *nitr-ac. phosph.*  
 —, pain, *colch. graph. veratr.*  
 —, pimples, *CARB-A. LYC. NATR-*  
*M. nitr-ac. n-jugl. PETR. phosph.*  
*SEP.*

**Axilla**, pressure, *asa. asar. chel.*  
*led. staph. teuer.*  
 —, pulsations, *dulc.*  
 —, scurfs, *NATR-M.*  
 —, sensitiveness, *kal.*  
 —, soreness and pain as if sore,  
*ars. carb-v. mcz. n-jugl. teuer.*  
*zinc.*  
 —, stitching, *arn. ars. asa. chel.*  
*graph. grat. kal. lact. magn-e.*  
*men. natr-m. phosph. puls. spong.*  
*stann. staph. stront. sulph-ac.*  
*zinc.*  
 —, sweat, *bov. bry. caps. carb-a.*  
*HEP. kal. lach. nitr-ac. petr. SEP.*  
*squill. sulph. thuj.*  
 —, swelling, *baryt.*  
 —, tearing, *bell. canth. carb-v.*  
*chin. colch. kal. lach. natr-m.*  
*zinc.*  
 —, tension, *aur. spig. teuer. zinc.*  
 —, tumors, *PETR.*  
 —, twitching, *dulc. valer.*

**Back ache**, in general, *alum.*  
*ambr. amm. arn. ars. asa. baryt.*  
*bar-m. bism. bov. CALC. cann.*  
*canth. caps. carb-a. cocc. hyosc.*  
*kal. KREOS. LACH. lyc. magn-*  
*c. meph. mere. mur-ac. natr.*

*natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. oleand. PETR. phosph. plat. plumb. PULS. ran. rhus. sabad. seneg. SEP. SIL. stram. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

**Axilla**, beating, *baryt. lyc. mez. puls. sil.*

—, boils, *caus. fluor-ac. mur-ac. sulph-ac.*

—, boring, *agar. bism. cocc. thuj.*

—, burning, *acon. agar. amm. arn. bism. bry. CARB-A. carb-v. lyc. magn-m. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. sil. sulph. tart. zinc.*

—, bruised, pain as if, *agar. alum. amm-m. arn. ars. asar. carb-v. caus. chin. coloc. dros. kal. magn-m. natr. natr-m. nitr. NUX VOM. ran. stram. sulph. VERATR. zinc.*

—, chilliness, *calc. lach. lyc. SEP. sil.*

—, coldness, *amm-m. calc. croc. Rhus. sec.*

—, constriction, *asa.*

—, contraction, *kal. mez. nux vom.*

—, crampy feeling, *arg-n. bry. euphr. lact. led. nitr. petr.*

—, creeping, *acon. alum. caus. graph. laur. natr. sec.*

—, cutting, *dig. SEP. sil.*

—, digging, *SEP.*

—, eruptions, *alum. baryt. calc. CARB-V. dig. fluor-ac. lach. led. mez. natr. natr-m. n-jugl. phos-ac. puls. selen. SEP. squill. zinc.*

—, gnawing, *magn-m. mgt-aus.*

—, heat, *con. fluor-ac. merc. sulph. mgt-aus.*

—, immobility, *alum.*

—, itching, *alum. ant. baryt. calc. caus. daphn. eugen. guaj. jod. kal. laur. lyc. merc. nitr-ac. phos-ac. seneg. sil. spig. ther.*

—, jerking, *alum. caus. magn-c.*

—, jerks, *agar. amm. calc. petr. staph.*

—, lameness, *agar.*

—, numb feeling, *calc. sec.*

—, pinching, *cann. kal. lyc. nitr-ac. sil. stann. zinc.*

—, pressure, *acon. agar. alum. amm. amm-m. calc. caps. carb-v. caus. chel. cocc. euphr. graph.*

*kal. led. lyc. magn-m. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. petr. plat. puls. rhod. sass. SEP. sil. spong. stann. staph. teucr. thuj. veratr. zinc.*

**Axilla**, purring, *sulph.*

—, riding in a carriage, when, *fluor-ac.*

—, sensitiveness, *squill.*

—, shocks, *plat. stann.*

—, shuddering, *mgt-aus.*

—, soreness, *thuj.*

—, spasms, *agar. con. ipcc. jod.*

—, spots, *SEP. zinc.*

—, sprained, pain as if, *agar. con. lyc. petr. sulph.*

—, stiffness, *agar. alum. anac. ars. caps. CARB-V. CAUS. cocc. guaj. KAL. laur. led. lyc. NUX VOM. petr. prun. puls. SEP. SIL. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj.*

—, stinging, *alum. arg. arn. asa. calc. cann. caps. caus. cham. chin. colch. cupr. eugen. euphorb. hep. kal. lach. laur. lyc. magn-c. mang. mez. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. oleand. par. plat. plumb. puls. rhod. rhus. sabad. sass. sil. spig. stann. staph. stront. sulph. tarax. thuj. valer. verb. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, sweat, *CHIN. petr. phos-ac.*

—, swelling, *STAPH.*

—, tearing, drawing, rheumatic pain, *agar. ambr. amm. ant. ars. bell. BRY. canth. caps. CARB-V. caus. cham. cin. cocc. colch. cupr. dig. dros. ferr. graph. guaj. HEP. KAL. LACH. LYC. magn-c. mang. mez. mosch. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. op. petr. phos-ac. puls. ran. rhod. rhus. SEP. sil. stann. stram. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. teucr. valer. zinc. magt.*

—, tension, *amm-m. arg-n. con. hep. kal. laur. lyc. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. sulph. teucr. ZINC.*

—, trembling, *cocc.*

—, warmth, *carb-v. hyosc. laur.*

—, weakness, *agar. arn. carb-v. LACH.*

—, weary, pain as if, *NATR-M. phosph. sulph. tart.*

—, weight, *carb-v. petr. phosph. sep. sulph.*

**Cervical vertebræ**, affections of the, *acon. anac. Arn. calc. carb-v. Cox. dig. guaj. lach. mang. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. sabin. sep. stann. sulph. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

- , beating, *nitr.*
- , bruised, pain as if, *sabin.*
- , cracking, *anac. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. stann. sulph.*
- , cutting, *graph.*
- , heat, *mgt-aus.*
- , pressure, *acon. Arn. carb-v. guaj. ign.*
- , sore, pain as if, *Cox. dig. graph. mang. sep.*
- , swelling, *calc.*
- , tearing, *lach.*
- , tension, *Arn.*

**Clavicles**, pain at, *amm. asa. Aur. bism. cham. magn-m. mez. rhod. sass.*

- , pressure, *asa. Aur. bism. magn-m.*
- , tearing, *amm-m. cham. mez.*
- , aching, *rhod.*
- , stinging, *guaj. sass.*

**Dorsal vertebræ and spine**, painful, *acon. ang. arg. Arn. Aur. Bell. Calc. cann. carb-v. chel. chin. chinin. cin. cocc. dros. dulc. graph. hell. ign. kal. led. lyc. men. meph. merc. mosch. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. RHUS. Ruta. sabad. sabin. samb. sep. SIL. spong. stann. STAPH. SULPH. sulph-ac. verb. zinc.*

- , bruised, pain as if, *hell. ruta. spig. mgt-arc.*
- , burning, *asa. tart. magt.*
- , contraction, *cham.*
- , creeping, *acon. Arn. con.*
- , curvature, *CALC. lyc. PULS. RHUS. SIL. STAPH. SULPH.*
- , cutting, *acon.*
- , digging, *acon.*
- , gnawing, *bell. hell.*
- , heat, *mgt-aus.*
- , jerking, *bry. ruta.*
- , pinching, *bell. men. phos-ac.*
- , pressure, *Arn. asa. bell. calc. cann. carb-v. dulc. graph. led. nux vom. plat. sabin. samb. sep. spong. staph. zinc.*
- , pulsations, *mez. thuj.*

**Dorsal vertebræ and spine:**

- , shocks, *cic. dig. rhod.*
- , smarting, *natr-m. staph.*
- , spasm, *euphorb.*
- , sprained, pain as if, *bell.*
- , stiffness, *baryt. calc. nitr-ac.*
- , swelling, *PULS. SIL.*
- , stinging, *ang. arg. Aur. bell. cann. chel. chin. cin. dulc. grat. hell. ign. led. men. meph. merc. mosch. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. ruta. sabin. stann. sulph-ac. verb.*
- , tearing, *bell. cin. cocc. daphn. dros. ign. kal. lyc. mang. men. mosch. mur-ac. ruta. stram. sulph. zinc.*
- , tension, *natr. zinc.*
- , tumors, *lach.*
- , ulcerative pain, *carb-a.*
- , warmth, *carb-v.*
- , weakness, *baryt. hep.*

**Goitre**, *ambr. AMM. brom. CALC. carb-a. caus. con. dig. hep. JOD. KAL. LYC. magn-c. merc. NATR. NATR-M. petr. phosph. plat. sil. SPONG. staph. sulph.*

- , bloat, sense of, and as if it would split, *spong.*
- , constrictive sensation, *jod.*
- , hard, *JOD. SPONG.*
- , jerking, *lyc.*
- , movements as from something alive, *spong.*
- , painful, *jod. plat.*
- , pressure internally, *natr.*
- , tension, *jod.*
- , throbbing, *jod. lyc.*
- , tickling, *plat.*

**Lumbar region**, affections of the, *ACON. AGAR. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. arg. asa. Aur. baryt. BRY. CALC. cann. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. Cin. clem. colch. coloc. erotal. dig. dros. DULC. hep. hyosc. ign. KAL. kal-bi. KREOS. lach. led. LYC. MEN. mez. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac. PLUMB. PULS. rhod. ruta. sabin. sil. spong. STANN. staph. stram. stront. SULPH. thuj. valer. veratr. zinc.*

- , beating, *amm.*

**Lumbar region**, bruised,  
pain as if, *acon. agar. lact. men. ruta.*

- , burning, *baryt. nitr-ac.*
- , constriction, *cin.*
- , crampy feeling, *caus.*
- , cutting, *dulc.*
- , debility, *agar.*
- , eruption, *clem.*
- , itching, *alum. dig. puls.*
- , jerking, *erotat. men.*
- , lameness, *agar. arg-n.*
- , pinching, *dros.*
- , pressing outwards, *dulc.*
- , pressure, *amm-m. calc. cann. caus. cocc. kal. lyc. natr-m. nux vom. rhod. sabin. teucr.*
- , shocks, *stann.*
- , shuddering, *rhod.*
- , smarting, *puls.*
- , sprained, pain as if, *agar. hep.*
- , stiffness, *acon.*
- , stinging, *amm. asa. cann. coloc. dulc. hep. hyosc. Ign. kal. kal-bi. LACH. lyc. natr-m. phos-ac. plumb. puls. SIL. spong. sulph. valer. mgt-arc.*
- , swelling, *lyc. SIL. STAPH.*
- , tearing, *agar. chin. cin. lyc. NUX VOM. plumb. Puls. stann. stront. sulph.*
- , tension, *ambr. natr-m. zinc.*
- , weary, pain as if, *cin.*
- , weight, *arg-n.*

**Lumbar vertebræ** painful,  
*agar. amm-m. arg. aur. bry. chel. dig. KREOS. mez. mur-ac. n-mosch. phosph. phos-ac. prun. puls. stann. thuj.*

- , cutting, *dig.*
- , gnawing, *phos-ac.*
- , pressure, *amm-m. aur. chel. puls.*
- , stitching, *arg. aur. bry. mez. phosph. prun. thuj.*
- , tearing, *agar. bry. kreos. mur-ac. stann.*
- , ulcerative pain, *kreos.*

**Nape of the neck**, affec-  
tions of the, *acon. alum. AMM. anac. arn. asar. BARYT. BELL. bry. CALC. caps. CARB-V. CAUS. chin. coloc. daphn. dulc. graph. ign. KAL. LACH. lact. laur. Lyc. men. merc. mosch. NATR. NATR-M. NITR-AC. nux vom.*

*PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. puls. rhod. RHUS. sabad. SEP. SIL. spig. stann. staph. SULPH. thuj. veratr. zinc.*

**Nape of the neck**, boring,  
*baryt.*

- , bruised, pain as if, *agar. asar. caus. hep. nux vom. zinc.*
- , burning, *amm. calc. ign. merc.*
- , constriction, *dulc.*
- , crampy feeling, *arn. sil. thuj.*
- , creeping, *lact.*
- , cutting, *dig.*
- , eruption, *arn. bell. carb-v. caus. clem. hep. kal. lyc. nitr. PETR. SIL. staph. mgt-aus.*
- , glandular affections, *AMM. BARYT. CALC. HELL. jod. mur-ac. PETR. PHOSPH. SIL. STAPH. sulph.*
- , grasped, as if, *Lyc.*
- , heat, *ign. lach.*
- , herpes, *caus. Lyc. PETR. SEP. sulph.*
- , itching, *alum. amm-m. carb-v. nitr-ac. sep. staph. ther.*
- , jerking, *caps. caus. magn-c. phos-ac. sep.*
- , lameness, *natr. par. spig.*
- , nodosities, *ant. caus. zinc.*
- , numb feeling, *dig. plat. spig.*
- , pimples, *arn. bell. carb-v. hep. kal. lyc. nitr. sil. staph. mgt-aus.*
- , pressure, *ambr. anac. asa. asar. carb-v. cocc. coloc. dulc. laur. men. merc. NATR-M. petr. phosph. phos-ac. prun. ran. stann. staph. tarax.*
- , rash, *ant. caus. mez. SEC.*
- , shuddering, *caus. con.*
- , sore, pain as if, *bry. dig. phos-ac.*
- , spots, *carb-v.*
- , sprained, pain as if, *agar. nitr. sulph.*
- , stiffness, *agar. alum. amm-m. anac. ang. ars. BARYT. BELL. CALC. canth. caps. CARB-V. CAUS. dig. dros. graph. guaj. ign. KAL. kal-bi. LACH. laur. men. merc. NATR. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. nux vom. PHOSPH. phos-ac. rhod. rhus. sec. SEP.*

SIL. *spong.* squill. stann. staph. sulph. veratr. zinc.

**Nape of the neck**, stinging, acon. *alum.* ang. BARYT. bell. calc. cann. canth. caus. cocc. dig. graph. guaj. ign. laur. magn-c. merc. natr. par. *puls.* rhus. sep. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. tarax.

—, sweat, nitr-ac. sulph.

—, swelling, *baryt.* BELL. calc. *puls.* sep.

—, tearing, drawing, acon. ambr. amm. amm-m. anac. *asa.* *camph.* cann. canth. CARB-V. chin. coloc. con. dig. graph. ign. *kal.* laur. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m. NUX VOM. oleand. petr. phosph. *plumb.* *puls.* rhod. rhus. sep. sil. spig. staph. SULPH. zinc.

—, tension, alum. amm-m. ant. arn. aur. baryt. bov. calc. carb-a. Caus. chin. CON. graph. lact. laur. mang. NATR. natr-m. *plumb.* sil. staph. stront. *sulph.* THUJ. zinc.

—, tumors, SIL.

—, trembling, carb-v.

—, ulcerative pain, *puls.*

—, weakness, acon. caps. nitr-ac. *plat.*

—, weary, pain as if, tart. zinc.

—, weight, caps. par. petr. phosph.

**Neck**, affections of the, alum. amm. arn. ars. baryt. BELL. BRY. *calc.* *camph.* carb-v. *caus.* Cocc. graph. hep. Ign. jod. KAL. LACH. LYC. mang. *merc.* mez. *nux vom.* oleand. phosph. phos-ac. *Puls.* rhod. rhus. SASS. sep. sil. *spong.* staph. *thuj.*

—, bloated, con.

—, boils, natr-m. sep.

—, bruised, pain as if, crotal. sabin.

—, burning, caus. grat. stront.

—, constriction, dulc. ferr. jod. sep.

—, contortion, hyosc.

—, crampy feeling, jod. men. *plat.* zinc.

—, creeping, *spong.*

—, eruption, ant. ars. aur. bov. bry. elem. hep. LYC. mez. phos-

ac. *puls.* spig. *spong.* *squill.* staph. sulph. tart. *thuj.* *veratr.* ingt-arc. ingt-aus.

**Neck**, glandular affections, alum. AMM. AMM-M. ARN. BELL. brom? CALC. CARB-A. carb-v. *caus.* cupr. ferr. graph. hell. ign. *kal.* KREOS. LACH. LYC. magn-m. MERC. natr. natr-in. NITR-AC. PHOSPH. *puls.* selen. SIL. *spig.* *spong.* STAPH. sulph. tart.

—, goitre, *ambr.* AMM. brom. CALC. carb-a. *caus.* con. dig. hep. JOD. *kal.* LYC. magn-c. merc. NATR. NATR-M. petr. phosph. plat. sil. SPONG. staph. sulph.

—, herpes, carb-v. cocc. jod. sep. stann.

—, itching, *alum.* anac. ant. carb-v. nitr-ac. *puls.* rhus. squill. sulph. *thuj.*

—, larger, growing, jod. phosph.

—, nodes, Ign. LACH. lyc. mur-ac. phosph.

—, pain, *calc.* chinin. cocc. ign. LACH. meph. phos-ac. *spong.* sulph. sulph-ac. *thuj.* *veratr.* zinc.

—, pimples, (see Eruptions.)

—, pinching, caus. lyc. phosph. phos-ac.

—, pressure, acon. agar. *alum.* anac. arg. arn. aur. bell. carb-v. colch. dig. ign. *lach.* magn-c. *olcand.* phos-ac. *sil.* *spong.* staph. sulph. teuer. zinc.

—, rash, bry.

—, red, swollen streak around, mang.

—, redness, jod. *veratr.*

—, rheumatic pain, BELL. mez. PULS. squill.

—, rush of blood, *kal.*

—, sensitiveness, ant, LACH.

—, soreness, bry.

—, spasm, fluor-ac.

—, sprained, pain as if, sass.

—, stiffness, alum. amm. arg. ars. BELL. BRY. *camph.* carb-a. *caus.* cham. cic. coloc. croc. dig. laur. lyc. *merc.* natr-m. par. petr. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. sil. *spong.* squill. staph. sulph.

—, stinging, acon. alum. amm-m. anac. ant. bry. calc. cocc. graph.



guaj. hep. ign. men. mosch.  
natr-m. spig. spong. staph. tarax.  
thuj.

**Neck**, stretching the, *sep*.

—, sweat, BELL.

—, swelling, ars. BELL. bov.  
calc. cic. croc. crotal. hyosc.  
KAL. LACH. LYC. mang. natr.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. par. puls. sass.  
sulph.

— —, tearing, drawing, *amm*-  
m. arn. bov. kal-bi. lyc. magn-c.  
mez. natr. nitr. phosph. selen.  
staph. zinc.

—, tension, arg. BARYT. BRY.  
caus. chin. crotal. grat. laur. sep.  
spig.

—, throbbing, BELL. laur.  
sulph.

—, tumors, graph.

—, twisted, ars. calc. CAUS. cocc.  
HYOSC. phosph. sil.

— —, caused by arthrocace,  
calc. cocc. phosph. sil.

— —, by spasm or pa-  
ralysis, ars. CAUS. HYOSC.

— — —, contraction, ars.  
caus.

—, ulcers, LACH.

**Os sacrum**, painful, agar. *alum*.  
amm. BELL. bor. bov. cann.  
canth. CARB-A. carb-v. CAUS.  
graph. jod. kal. kal-bi. kreos.  
laur. LED. merc. mur-ac. PAR.  
PETR. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb.  
rhus. SIL. sulph. thuj. ZINC.

—, bruised, pain as if, carb-a.  
caus. sulph.

—, burning, laur. mur-ac.

—, crampy feeling, bell.

—, creeping, bor.

—, dampness, graph. led.

—, gnawing, alum. kal.

—, itching, agar. alum. bor. bov.  
graph. laur. led. par. plumb.

—, pinching, zinc.

—, pressing, zinc.

—, pressure, cann. jod. valer.  
zinc.

—, stiffness, petr.

—, stitching, amm. canth. dros.  
par. phos-ac. rhus. veratr.

—, tearing, canth. carb-v. caus.  
graph. kreos. mere. par. thuj.

—, twitching, alum. caus.

—, weary, pain as if, petr.

**Scapular region**, acon.

alum. AMM. amm-m. anac. arg.

arn. asa. baryt. bell. bry. calc.

CAUS. CIN. cic. cocc. coloc.

dulc. ferr. GRAPH. KAL. lach.

laur. magn-m. men. merc. mez.

mur-ac. natr. natr-m. NITR. NITR-

AC. NUX VOM. phosph. phos-ac.

PLUMB. PULS. ran. rhod. rhus.

ruta. samb. sep. sil. spig. squill.

STANN. staph. sulph. veratr. zinc.

—, boils, amm-m. led. n-jugl.

—, boring, acon. laur. natr.

—, burning, alum. ambr. baryt.

bry. cann. carb-v. caus. jod. kal.

laur. lyc. natr. natr-m. seneg.

sil. sulph. teucr. veratr. zinc.

—, bruised, pain as if, amm-m.

anac. baryt. graph. hell. kal.

led. merc. natr-m. nux vom. sil.

sulph. thuj.

—, chilliness, alum.

—, coldness, amm-m.

—, contraction, guaj. lach. lyc.

nux vom. rhus. sep. viol-tric.

—, cracking, anac. cocc. puls.

—, crampy feeling, baryt. chel.

ipec. merc. rhus. viol-tric.

—, creeping, anac. arg. dulc.

lact. mez. sil. mgt-arc.

—, cutting, asa. calc. rhus.

sulph-ac.

—, dampness, lach.

—, digging, laur.

—, eruptions, amm. bell. caus.

cic. lach. lyc. merc. phos-ac. puls.

squill.

—, glandular swelling, amm.

—, gnawing, alum. natr.

—, heat, mur-ac.

—, itching, alum. arn. baryt.

laur. merc. oleand. ruta. seneg.

stront. ther. zinc.

—, jerking, asa. calc. natr-m.

phosph. rhus. squill.

—, nodes, amm-m. squill.

—, pinching, amm-m. bell. eu-

phorb. men. nitr-ac.

—, pressing as under, sil.

—, pressure, agar. anac. arg.

arn. asa. bell. bism. bry. calc.

camph. cann. carb-a. CHIN.

cocc. con. cupr. graph. kal. lach.

laur. lyc. natr. natr-m. phosph.

phos-ac. plat. ran-sc. rhus. ruta.

sabin. seneg. sep. sil. staph.

sulph. teucr. veratr. zinc.  
magt.

**Scapular region**, rash, ant.  
caus.

- , rumbling, tarax.
- , shocks, anac. arn. asar. dule.
- , soreness, coloc. lach. plat.
- , spasm, bry.
- , spots, lach.
- , sprained, pain as if, baryt.  
kal. petr. plumb. rhod. sulph.
- , stiffness, ang. BELL. caus. led.  
lyc.

- , stitching, alum. ambr. AMM.  
anac. ang. ant. arg. asa. asar.  
aur. baryt. bell. bov. calc. camph.  
cann. canth. caps. carb-a. carb-v.  
caus. chel. cin. cocc. colch. coloc.  
con. cupr. dig. dule. ferr. graph.  
grat. guaj. hep. hyose. ign. jod.  
kal. kreos. lach. laur. lyc. mang.  
men. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr.  
uatr-m. NITR. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
par. phosph. plumb. puls. ran.  
ruta. sabad. samb. sep. sil. spig.  
spong. stann. sulph. tarax. thuj.  
verb. zinc. mgt-aus.

- , tearing, drawing, agar. alum.  
ambr. anac. arg. ars. asa. aur.  
bell. bor. bov. calc. canth. carb-  
v. CAUS. cham. chin. cocc. coloc.  
con. dig. dule. ferr. graph. guaj.  
kal. lach. Lyc. magn-m. mang.  
men. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr.  
natr-m. nux vom. oleand. petr.  
phosph. phos-ac. plat. plumb.  
ran-sc. rhod. RHUS. ruta. sep. sil.  
squill. stann. sulph. thuj. valer.  
veratr. zinc.

- , tension, alum. ant. BARYT.  
carb-a. caus. cic. colch. crotal.  
kal. kreos. lyc. mur-ac. natr.  
rhus. sep. sulph. zinc.

- , throbbing, baryt. kal. merc.  
phosph.

- , trembling, merc.

- , ulcerative pain, cic.

- , weight, men.

**Small of back**, affections of  
the, acon. ALUM. amm. ang.  
arn. aur. bor. bry. CALC. CALC-  
PH. canth. carb-a. caus. cham.  
CHIN. coff. con. croc. CROTAL. dig.  
dule. ferr. graph. hell. hep. IGN.  
KAL. kal-bi. KREOS. LACH.  
ed. MAGN-C. magn-m. mang.

men. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr.  
natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. NUX  
VOM. PETR. phosph. plat. prun.  
PUIS. ran. STAPH. stront.  
SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. veratr.  
ZINC.

**Small of back**, boil, thuj.

- , boring, acon.
- , burning, amm. asar. bor.  
lach. natr. phosph. phos-ac.  
rhus. stann. sulph. sulph-ac.  
mgt-aus.

- , bruised, pain as if, acon.  
agar. alum. amm. amm-m. arg.  
arn. ars. bry. caps. caus. cham.  
cin. ferr. GRAPH. hep. kal.  
LACH. magn-c. magn-m. merc.  
natr. natr-m. nitr. n-mosch.  
NUX VOM. ran-sc. RHUS. sass.  
stront. sulph. thuj. VERATR.

- , chilliness, lach. lyc. sabad.  
sabin.

- , coldness, carb-v. spong.

- , contortion, graph.

- , contraction, hell. magn-m.  
men. mez. nux vom.

- , cracking, SULPH. zinc.

- , crampy feeling, bell. bry.  
caus. plat.

- , creeping, alum. sass. stann.

- , cutting, aur. hep. natr.  
NATR-M. petr. puls. zinc.

- , digging, acon. dulc. kreos.

- , eruption, calc. natr. sep.

- , gnawing, alum. amm. canth.  
magn-m. phosph. stront. sulph.

- , griping, graph. merc.

- , herpes, sep.

- , itching, kal. mere. natr-m.

- , jerking, amm. calc. caus.  
chin. staph.

- , jerks, chin. ferr. petr. rhus.  
magt.

- , lameness, cocc. coff. DULC.  
lach. magn-m. NATR-M. ran-sc.  
selen. sil. zinc.

- , numb feeling, carb-v. plat.  
spong.

- , pinching, aur. zinc.

- , plug, sense of a, carb-v.

- , pressure, acon. amm. amm-  
m. ang. asa. canth. carb-a. caus.  
coff. graph. kal. lach. lyc. magn-  
m. men. mez. mosch. nitr. nitr-ac.  
phos-ac. plumb. prun. puls. rhod.  
rhus. ruta. samb. seneg. SEP.

sil. SPONG. *staph.* stront.  
SULPH. *tarax.* thuj. valer. veratr.  
zinc.

**Small of back**, pulsations,  
caus. *natr-m.* nitr-ac.

- , pushing, calc. zinc.
- , pustules, *natr.*
- , shot, like a, amm.
- , sore, pain as if, caus. NATR.
- , spasm, thuj.
- , sprained, pain as if, *agar.*  
*arg-n.* lach. petr. rhod. sep.  
*sulph.*
- , stretching, sil.
- , stiffness, *acon.* AMBR. AMM.  
M. ars. BARYT. *bell.* carb-a.  
CAUS. guaj. kal. LACH. *laur.*  
*lyc.* petr. prun. rhab. *rhus.* SIL.  
*sulph.* mgt-aus.
- , stinging, ambr. anac. ang.  
arn. baryt. *bry.* calc. *canth.* carb-  
a. carb-v. caus. cocc. colch. *con.*  
cupr. dig. graph. ign. jod. kal.  
LACH. *laur.* LYC. *magn-c.*  
*merc.* mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-  
ac. n- jugl. NUX VOM. phos-ac.  
plumb. *puls.* rhus. *ruta.* *sabin.*  
*sep.* sil. spig. spong. staph. stront.  
*sulph.* *thuj.* veratr. zinc. mgt-aus.
- , striking through, sense as if  
something were, NATR-M.
- , swelling, RHUS.
- , tearing, drawing, alum. arg.  
ars. asa. baryt. calc. *canth.* carb-  
a. carb-v. caus. cham. *chin.* colch.

croc. dig. dule. hep. KAL.  
KREOS. LACH. lact. *led.* lyc.  
magn-m. mez. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
phos-ac. rhod. sabin. sep. SIL.  
SPONG. *stram.* STRONT. SULPH.  
*thuj.* valer. zinc.

**Small of back**, tension,  
BARYT. carb-v. caus. ign. nitr-  
ac. sass. sil. thuj. zinc.

- , throbbing, amm. caus. graph.  
kal. lach. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux  
vom. SEP.
- , weakness, ars. lach. petr.  
*phosph.* SEP. zinc.
- , weary, pain as if, hep. kal.  
*laur.* meph. petr. *sep.*
- , weight, *baryt.* rhus.

**Spinal marrow**, affections  
of the, *acon.* ars. *bell.* *bry.* calc.  
carb-v. caus. *chin.* COCC. dig.  
DULC. ign. lach. *natr.* *natr-m.*  
NUX VOM. PHOSPH. phos-ac.  
*puls.* *rhus.* staph. SULPH. ve-  
ratr.

—, inflammation, *acon.* ars. *bell.*  
*bry.* calc. CAUS. cocc. dig. DULC.  
ign. LACH. NUX VOM. *puls.* *rhus.*  
veratr.

—, chronic, nux vom. PHOSPH.  
—, tabes, calc. carb-v. caus. *chin.*  
Cocc. natr-m. NUX VOM.  
PHOSPH. phos-ac. STAPH. SULPH.

**Tabes dorsalis**, (see Spinal  
Marrow.)

## CHAPTER XXXII.

### AFFECTIONS OF THE UPPER EXTREMITIES.

N. B.—See the note accompanying the heading of Chapter XXXI. The articles arms, fingers, hands, contain the parts thereof, together with all the essential *conditions* and *circumstances*.

#### Arms painful, acon. ALUM.

*ant. arg. ars. asa. asar. bell. bor. bry. canth. calc. calc-ph. carb-v. chin. cocc. con. cupr. dros. dulc. ferr. graph. guaj. IGN. jod. kal. LACH. laur. led. LYC. mang. men. mez. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhus. ruta. sabin. sep. squill. stann. sulph. mgt-aus.*  
 —, in the evening, amm-m.  
 bov. calc. hell. hyosc. kal. lyc. magn-m. nitr. phosph. puls. stront. zinc. mgt-aus.  
 —, in bed, hell. ign. nitr. stront.  
 —, back, when lying on the, cham. nitr.  
 —, beating, ign. LACH. phos-ac. sep. *sil. THUJ. mgt-aus.*  
 —, blotches, *natr-m.*  
 —, bluish skin, bism. sep.  
 —, boil, *mez. sil.*  
 —, boring, n-mosch.  
 —, bruised, as if, acon. agar. alum. *arn. calc. carb-v. cin. cocc. coloc. croc. dule. hep. ign. mez. nitr-ac. plat. puls. VERATR. zinc.*  
 —, burning, alum. bov. BRY. calc. cocc. dig. LACH. magn-m. merc. petr. phos-ac. plat. *puls. rhus. sulph.*  
 —, chilliness, acon.  
 —, coldness, amm. *cic. dulc. kal.*

*puls. Rhus. ruta. sep. veratr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

#### Arms, contraction, asar. nitr-ac. nux vom. rhod. sulph-ac. (see Curvature.)

—, contractive sensation, bell.  
 —, contusive pain, *dros. dulc.*  
 —, convulsive motions, *bell. camph. caus. cocc. IGN. op. plumb. sabad. squill.*  
 —, cracked, *sil.*  
 —, cramp-pain, amm. *bell. bry. chin. coff. LYC. merc. rhod. sec. sulph-ac.*  
 —, crampy feeling, calc. carb-v. graph. nitr. petr. sulph. mgt-arc.  
 —, crawling, bell. IGN. lach. (comp. Creeping.)  
 —, creeping, amin. *arn. BELL. caps. cham. cocc. croc. natr-m. Nitr sec. SULPH. mgt-aus.*  
 —, curvature, ANT. *lyc. sec. mgt-arc. (see Contraction.)*  
 —, cutting, anac. mgt-arc.  
 —, deadness, amm. natr-m.  
 —, debility, agar. amm. bov. *cic.*  
 —, digging, carb-a. rhod.  
 —, distensive feeling, bell. *chin. merc. petr.*  
 —, drops flowing from the hand to the axilla, sense of, chinin.  
 —, eruptions, pimples, ant. ars. canth. caus. daphn. kal. *kal-bi.*

lach. magn-c. *natr-m.* PHOS-AC.  
puls. *rhus. tart.*

**Arms**, erysipelas, *petr.* RHUS.

—, flesh as if beaten loose, BRY.

DROS. ign.

—, fulness, feeling of, *veratr.*  
*mgt-aus.*

—, gangrene, *ran.*

—, when grasping anything,  
*cham.*

—, when hanging down, *thuj.*

—, heat, alum. amm. *calc-ph.*  
*graph. ruta.*

—, heaviness, ALUM. *amm.*  
*amm-m.* ang. baryt. *bell. carb-v.*  
*caus. cic. croc. crotai. dig. dulc.*  
led. mere. mur-ac. *natr.* NATR-  
M. nux vom. par. *phosph. plat.*  
puls. rhod. *sil. spig. stann.*  
sulph-ac. tart. *feuer. thuj. mgt-*  
*arc. mgt-aus.*

—, herpes, DULC. *heil. natr-m.*  
PHOSPH.

—, hot water, sense as of, cours-  
ing through the arm, *rhus.*

—, inflammation, ANT. *petr. ran.*

—, itch-pimples, tart.

—, itching, agar. ang. ant. *bov.*  
calc. CAUS. cupr. *hell. kal. lach.*  
nux vom. op. *phosph. puls. rhus.*  
*ruta. sulph. tart.*

—, jerking, ambr. *bell.* BRY. calc.  
camph. *caus. chin. cic. coff. cupr.*  
*graph. hep. ign. kal. LACH. lact.*  
LYC. magn-c. men. mosch. *natr.*  
nitr. op. *puls. ran. rhab. rhod.*  
*rhus. sep. squill. stann. sulph.*  
*sulph-ac. tart. thuj. veratr. zine.*  
*mgt-aus.*

—, jerks, shocks, *arn. cic. lyc.*  
*mez. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom.*  
*sulph.*

—, lameness, ALUM. *amm.*  
*amm-m.* ang. arg. asar. BELL.  
bism. *bov. brom. calc. caus.*  
CHAM. *chin. cin. cocc. colch. coloc.*  
*croc. cycl. dig. dulc. ferr. ferr-ni.*  
*jod. kal. led. lyc. mang. meph.*  
NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM.  
op. phosph. *plat. rhod. sabin.*  
*seneq. stann. staph. stront. sulph.*  
*sulph-ac. thuj. VERATR. mgt-*  
*aus.*

—, languor, agar. alum. anac.  
arn. asar. bell. bism. *bov. bry.*  
CALC. hep. JOD. KAL. *lach.*

lact. led. magn-c. *merc. mez.*  
NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
*phosph. plat. rhod. sep. SIL.*  
*stann. stront. mgt-aus.*

**Arms**, when lifting anything,  
puls.

—, when lying on them, AMBR.  
calc. graph. hep. ign. kal. petr.  
SIL.

—, early in the morning, ambr.  
AMM. amm-m. bell. hell. ign.  
kal. MAGN-M. *nux vom. petr.*  
*sil. sulph. thuj.*

—, in bed, ign. JOD. kal.  
MAGN-M. petr. sil.

—, when moving the part, calc.  
cocc. con. *croc. dig. dros. dulc.*  
kal. MERC. nitr-ac. petr. phos-ac.  
sass. sil. stann. staph. sulph.

—, muscular twitching, graph.  
lach. mere. oleand. petr. sil. tart.  
*mgt-arc.*

—, at night, alum. amm. *arg-n.*  
ARS. CALC. carb-v. caus. cham.  
croc. cupr. hep. ign. kal. lyc.  
magn-m. MERC. natr. nitr. nitr-  
ac. NUX VOM. petr. puls. sep.  
*stront. sulph.*

—, nodes, ars.

—, numbness, acon. AMBR.  
bell. calc-ph. *cham. Ign. kal.*  
meph. natr-m. NITR. phosph.  
puls. rhus. sec.

—, osseous swelling, RHUS.  
SULPIL.

—, paralysis, acon. ant. *bell.*  
CALC. CALC-PH. CHIN. CHININ.  
COCC. FERR. *lyc. nitr. NUX*  
VOM. RHUS. SEP. tart. veratr.

—, rheumatic, chin. cocc.  
FERR. tart.

—, pinching, ipcc.

—, pressure, anac. ang. BELL.  
caus. cham. coloc. cycl. dig. led.  
nitr-ac. petr. sil. stann. staph.  
sulph. tarax.

—, pustules, *kal-bi. rhus.*

—, when raising them, caus. cic.  
cocc. ign. magn-c. mur-ac.  
phosph. sulph. veratr.

—, rash, nux vom. sulph. tart.

—, red stigmata, sabad.

—, redness, arg. BELL. ruta.  
sabad.

—, restlessness, calc. ferr. meph.  
sil.



**Arms**, rolling down, sense of, *rhus*.

—, rush of blood, *sil*.

—, scarlet redness, *BELL*. lach.

—, shaking, *bry. merc*.

—, going to sleep, *AMBR. amm.*

*anac. ars. BARYT. calc. carb-v.*

*caus. cham. cocc. croc. cupr.*

*fluor-ac. graph. hep. ign. KAL.*

*lach. LYC. MAGN-M. mere.*

*natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom.*

*petr. phosph. puls. sep. SIL. spig.*

*sulph. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, sore, pain as if, *bov. dig. nux vom. phosph.*

—, spots, *cupr. lach. natr-m. petr. sabad. sulph.*

—, sprained, pain as if, *bov. coloc. ign. mere. nitr-ac. phosph. stann.*

—, stagnant blood, sense of, *rhod.*

—, stiffness, *AMM. amm-m. bell. bov. caps. caus. cham. cic. coff. croc. dule. ferr. kal. men. natr. NUX VOM. phos-ac. sass. sep. stann. thuj.*

—, stinging, *alum. ant. arg. caus. cic. cin. COCC. coloc. dros. graph. kreos. lach. lact. petr. Puosrn. puls. rhab. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. sulph-ac. tarax. ther. valer. mgt-arc.*

—, swelling, *alum. ant. ARS. baryt. BELL. bov. CALC-PH. crotal. rhus. SULPH.*

—, tearing, drawing, rheumatic pain, *acon. agar. alum. ambr. amm-m. anac. ang. arn. ARS. asar. BELL. bry. CALC. CALC-PH. camph. canth. caps. CAUS. cham. CHIN. cic. CIN. COCC. coff. euphr. ferr. ferr-m. graph. guaj. hell. HEP. ign. jod. KAL. LACH. lact. led. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mang. meph. MERC. mez. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. NUX VOM. phosph. plumb. PULS. rhab. rhod. rhus. sabin. sass. sec. seneg. SEP. SIL. stann. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. THUJ. valer. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, tension, *ANAC. arg. asar. baryt. chin. dig. dule. kal. mang. nitr-ac. phosph. puls. SEP.*

—, trembling, *acon. AMBR.*

*baryt. Bry. caus. Hyosc. meph. op. petr. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. sabad. SIL. spig. stram. thuj. veratr.*

**Arms**, tumors, steatoma, n-jugl. —, turning them inwards, *bell. laur.*

—, ulcerative pain, *thuj.*

—, ulcers, *rhus.*

—, warts, *CAUS. nitr-ac. SEP. SULPH.*

—, weakness, *agar. amm. ANAC. asar. BELL. brom. CALC. carb-v. caus. chin. cic. coff. dig. euphorb. KAL. lach. LYC. mang. mere. mez. natr. nitr. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plat. rhod. sabin. spig. stann. SULPH. teuer.*

**Elbow** and elbow-joints, painful, *alum. ambr. anac. ANT. arg. bell. bry. calc. caps. caus. chin. cocc. coloc. dule. graph. HEP. ign. KAL. kreos. led. Lyc. mang. MERC. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nux vom. petr. phosph. puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. sass. sep. spig. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr. zinc.*

—, beating, *crotal. rhus. thuj.*

—, blow, pain as from a, *caus. crotal. puls. sulph. valer.*

—, bone-pain, *AMBR. LYC.*

—, blisters, *sulph.*

—, boring, *alum. amm. caus. nux vom. phosph. thuj.*

—, burning, *amm-m. arg. asa. carb-a. carb-v. dule. laur. merc. nitr. phos-ac. plat. rhus. staph. sulph. teuer.*

—, bruised, pain as if, *baryt. caus. hep. ruta. mgt-arc.*

—, contraction, *nux vom.*

—, contusive pain, *dros. plat.*

—, cracking in the joints, *amm. ant. con. natr-m. magt-arc.*

—, cramp-pain, *sabad.*

—, crampy feeling, *aur. chel. dros. kreos. rhus. spong. verb.*

—, creeping, *canth. mere.*

—, cutting, *bell. con. mur-ac.*

—, eruption, *amm-m. ant. bell. dule. hyosc. lach. merc. phosph. SABIN. staph. sulph. zinc.*

—, gnawing, *dule. magn-c. phosph. puls. ran-sc.*

—, herpes, *cupr. sep.*

**Elbow** and elbow-joints, inflammation of the tendons, ANT.

- , itch, LACH.
- , itching, agar. amm-m. canth. coloc. dule. hep. lach. laur. merc. oleand. petr. phosph. puls. rhus. sep. spig.
- , jerking, agn. baryt. cin. nitr-ac. rhab. rhus. sabad.
- , jerks, natr-m.
- , lameness, bell. caps. cin. cocc. graph. prun. sabin. sass. staph.
- , nodes, *mur-ac.*
- , numb feeling, sulph.
- , paralysis, mez. petr.
- , pressure, alum. arg. clem. hep. hyosc. jod. lyc. mez. nux vom. ruta. sabin. spong. verb. zinc.
- , pustules, n-jugl. *sulph.*
- , rash, zinc.
- , red stigmata, *phosph.*
- , scurfs, *sep.*
- , shortened, sense as if, *caus.* lach. sass. sulph.
- , sore, pain as if, carb-a. CROTAL. plat. stann. sulph-ac.
- , spots, *sep.*
- , sprained, pain as if, alum. lach. mang.
- , steatoma, *hep.*
- , stiffness, painful, amm. ang. KAL. Lyc. sep. mgt-arc. *mgt-arc.*
- , stitching, alum. amm. asa. bov. bry. carb-a. cocc. coloc. grat. kal. laur. magn-c. merc. mur-ac. natr-m. phosph. ran-sc. sabin. spig. spong. thuj. valer. viol-tric.
- , swelling, HEP. LACH. merc. puls. VERATR.
- , —, of the joint, bry. *puls.*
- , tearing, drawing, acon. alum. ambr. amm. arg. aur. baryt. bell. bov. bry. canth. caps. carb-a. caus. CHIN. cin. con. croc. graph. jod. KAL. laur. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. phosph. puls. rhus. ruta. sil. spong. stann. stront. SULPH. valer. veratr. zinc.
- , tension, arg. dros. lach. mez. nitr. *puls.* sep. stann. sulph. teucr.

**Fingers**, affections of the, ambr. amm. amm-m. calc. carb-v. caus. graph. hep. kal. lach. lyc. mang. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls. rhod. rhus. sep. sil. spig. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr.

—, arthritic nodes, GRAPH. LYC.

—, awkwardness, CALC. phosph. SIL.

—, accumulation of blood, sense of, rhus.

—, blot, natr.

—, blotches, like mosquito bites, HEP.

—, bone-pain, crotal. daphn. fluor-ac.

—, boring, cocc. daphn. magn-c. mez. ran-sc.

—, bruised, as if, natr-m. nitr-ac.

—, burning, AGAR. asa. bor. calc. carb-v. caus. coloc. con. croc. dig. euphorb. kal. LACH. laur. lyc. magn-m. mang. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. petr. ran. ran-sc. rhod. sabad. sabin. sil. spig. sulph. sulph-ac. tarax. teucr. ther. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.

—, burnt, sense as if, prun. sil.

—, carbuncles, LACH.

—, chilblains, carb-a. lyc. PETR. PULS. SULPH. sulph-ac.

—, chilliness, kal. merc. sulph.

—, —, early in the morning, AMM. amm-m. caus. cham. hell. ign. kal. kreos. lyc. merc. natr. nitr-ac. puls. rhus. sulph.

—, coldness, ang. asar. cham. chel. cic. lyc. mur-ac. par. phos-ac. rhod. sulph. tarax. mgt-arc.

—, contraction, (see curvature,) acon. caps. carb-v. dros. lyc. merc. prun. sabad. stann. tart.

—, contraction of the tendons, CAUS.

—, contusive pain, caus. cin. cupr. fluor-ac. prun. ruta. verb.

—, convulsions, caus. CHAM. IGN. KAL. sulph-ac.

—, convulsive motions, CHAM. ign. kal. lyc. nux vom. staph.

—, crampy feeling or pain, acon. agar. amm. amm-m. anac. arn.

*ars. asa. bell. calc. carb-v. cin. cocc. coff. con. cycl. dig. dros. dule. euphr. ferr. GRAPH. IGN. kal. lyc. magn-m. mang. men. merc. mosch. natr. nitr. nux vom. oleand. phosph. phos ac. rhus. sabad. stann. staph. stront. sulph. VERATR.*

**Fingers**, affections of the, curvature, ambr. anac. arg. CALC. caus. *cin. cocc. coff. coleh. cycl. ferr. GRAPH. lyc. nux vom. phosph. plat. RUTA. sec. sil.* (see Contraction.)

—, cutting, bell. con. mang. mur-ac. *petr. stann.*

—, deadness, agar. *amm. ang. CALC. caus. chel. cic. HEP. kreos. lach. lyc. merc. mur-ac. nitr-ac. par. phosph. phos-ac. sec. SULPH. tart. veratr.*

—, dryness, anac. FLUOR-AC. *sil. tart.*

—, eczema solare, *sil.*

—, eruption, anac. ant. bell. caus. CLEM. eupr. *cycl. graph. grat. HEP. kal. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn-c. mang. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos-ac. plumb. puls. ran. Ri. us. sass. sil. spig. tarax. ther. veratr. zinc.*

—, in the evening, alum. ambr. amm-m. anac. asar. calc. carb-v. ign. laur. mang. merc. mez. natr-m. *petr. rhod. sep. sulph. zinc.*

—, glued together, sense as if, calc.

—, when grasping anything, *dros. graph. op.*

—, hardness, tart.

—, heat, feeling of, bor. lact. *lyc. magn-c. par. sabad. mgt-aus.*

—, hepatic spots, ferr-m.

—, herpes, ambr. caus. GRAPH. NITR-AC.

—, impressions of tools, remaining a long while, bov. *merc.*

—, inflammation, magn-c. *ran. sil.*

—, itching, AGAR. ALUM. ambr. amm-m. *anac. ant. ars. bor. calc. carb-a. caus. cocc. con. cycl. euphorb. grat. lach. lact. laur. lyc. magn-c. mang. merc. natr-m. nux vom. oleand. petr. phos-ac. plat. plumb. prun. ran. ran-sc.*

*rhod. spig. sulph. ther. veratr. verb. zinc.*

**Fingers**, affections of the, itch, vesicles, *lach. sabad.*

—, jerking, acon. agar. amm-m. *anac. arn. ars. bry. calc. chin. cic. cin. cocc. dig. dule. ign. lach. lyc. magn-m. mang. men. merc. mez. natr. nitr. oleand. phosph. ran-sc. rhod. sil. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, jerks, acon. *cic. con. nitr-ac. spig. stann. sulph. mgt-aus.*

—, during motion, acon. bry. caus. dros. hep. hyosc. ign. rhod. staph. veratr.

—, at night, ambr. amm. *anac. ars. mang. mur-ac. nux vom. puls. rhod. sabad.*

—, numbness, acon. AMM. BARYT. CALC. cann. carb-a. *cham. cic. dig. Jod. kal. kreos. LYC. merc. mosch. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr-ac. op. phos-ac. puls. rhus. sabin. sass. sulph. veratr. mgt-arc.*

—, numbness as if dead, anac. ang. calc. cann. caus. *cic. cin. coff. coleh. con. crotal. eupr. dig. euphr. ferr. kal. kreos. lach. lyc. magn-m. mur-ac. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. rhod. rhus. sec. sep. sil. spong. staph. sulph. tart. thu. j.*

—, peeling off, baryt. sabad. sulph.

—, phagedænic blisters, CLEM. *graph. kal. magn-c. nitr-ac. sil. sulph.*

—, poeks, sil.

—, pressure, agn. ang. asa. coleh. euphorb. *graph. hell. hyosc. prun. ran-sc. sabad. spig. stann. staph. sulph. tarax. teuer.*

—, prickling, ferr-m. natr-m. sil. *sulph.*

—, pustules, anac. baryt. bor. kal-bich. *spig. sass. zinc.*

—, red stigmata, lach.

—, redness, AGAR. bor. *laur. lyc. magn-c. mur-ac. NUX VOM. ran. rhod. ther. thu. j.*

—, rhagades, baryt. FLUOR-AC. kal. PETR.

—, roughness, *laur. PETR.*

—, scurfs, anac.

**Fingers**, smarting as if raw,  
mang. merc. petr. zinc.

—, sore, pain as if, ambr. kal. petr.

—, soreness, GRAPH.

—, splinter, pain as from, bell. sil. sulph.

—, spots, con. ferr-m. mang. natr-m. phos-ac. plumb. sabad. tart.

—, stitching, acon. alum. ambr. amm-m. arn. asa. baryt. bell. bov. bry. calc. caps. carb-a. carb-v. caus. coec. colch. con. croc. cycl. daphn. dig. dros. graph. grat. hep. kal. LACH. laur. lyc. magn-m. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. oleand. par. petr. phos-ac. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. sep. sil. spig. stann. sulph. sulph-ac. tarax. thuj. valer. verb. viol-tric. zinc. mgt-arc.

—, suppuration, bor. mang.

—, sweat, baryt. carb-v. ign. sulph.

—, swelling, alum. AMM. ars. bor. bry. calc. canth. chin. hep. jol. LACH. led. magn-c. mur-ac. nitr-ac. oleand. phosph. ran. ran-sc. rhus. sulph. thuj.

—, tact, want of, staph.

—, tearing, drawing, acon. agar. ALUM. AMER. amm. ainm-m. arg. ars. asa. aur. aur-m. baryt. bell. bism. bov. bry. canth. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. chel. chin. coec. coff. COLCH. eupr. cycl. dros. grat. hell. ign. jod. kal. kal-bi. kreos. LACH. lact. laur. led. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mang. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. oleand. PAR. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. ran. sabad. SABIN. sass. sep. SIL. spig. STANN. STAPH. STRONT. SULPH. tarax. TEUCR. thuj. VERATR. zinc.

—, tension, calc. canth. caus. croc. eupr. hep. jod. mang. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. veratr.

—, throbbing, amm-m. anac. baryt. bor. carb-v. caus. crotal. fluor-ac. magn-c. sil. sulph. teucr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, tickling, anac. ars. calc. coec.

grat. hell. merc. ran-sc. sep. verb.

**Fingers**, tingling, acon. agar. alun. amm-m. CALC. cann. cin. croc. hep. kal. kreos. lach. lact. laur. magn-m. mur-ac. NATR-M. nitr-ac. op. ran. rhod. rhus. sec. sep. SIL. staph. sulph. teucr. thuj. veratr. verb. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, trembling, jod. mosch. stront.

—, tumors, con. lach. led.

—, ulcers, Ars. lyc. mang. ran. sep.

—, ulcerative pain, bry. carb-v. caus. graph. kal. par. plat. sass. SIL.

—, warts, lach. SULPH.

—, watery vesicles, eupr. magn-c. plumb. puls.

—, weakness, acon. ambr. bov. carb-v. kal. lact. phosph. SIL.

—, weight, acon. phosph. mgt-arc.

—, wrinkles, ambr. eupr. fluor-ac. phos-ac. sulph.

—, writing, bad effects of, bry. caus. coec. grat. kal.

—, yellow, turning, chel. phos-ac.

**Finger-joints**, agn. aur. calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chain. chin. colch. clem. cycl. graph. hell. hep. ign. kal. lach. led. lyc. natr-m. nitr. petr. phosph. puls. rhus. sabin. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. sulph.

—, arthritic nodes, AGN. BROM. CALC. CARB-A. carb-v. CLEM. GRAPH. hep. LYC. petr. sep. STAPH. zinc.

—, boils, calc.

—, boring, carb-v. HELL.

—, burning, carb-v. caus. sabin. spig.

—, bruised, as if, crotal. sulph.

—, cracked skin, phosph.

—, cracking, baryt. meph.

—, crampy feeling, anac. cuphr. magn-c. mang. oleand. phos-ac. sulph.

—, dislocated, pain as if, amm. ang. camph. lyc. n-jugl. phosph.

—, dry feeling, anac.

—, eruption, cycl. hell. hep.

—, flexibility, want of, CALC. graph. natr-m. phosph. SIL.

**Finger-joints**, gone to sleep, sense as if, euphr. LACH. LYC.

—, inflammation, LYC.

—, itching, alum. arn. camph. caus. crotal. ign. natr-m. nux vom. petr.

—, jerking, agar. amm-m. chin. stront. zinc.

—, lameness, acon. ambr. baryt. bell. bry. carb-v. cin. coec. crotal. dig. hell. kreos. laur. mang.

par. rhod. sabin. sil. spig. verb.

—, numbness, anac.

—, paralysis, CALC. CALC-PH. magn-c. phosph.

—, phagedænic blisters, hep.

—, pressing asunder, natr-m.

—, pressure, graph. laur. merc. phos-ac. ruta. spong. staph. zinc.

—, redness, LYC. spong. sulph.

—, snap, liable to, bell. hep. teucr.

—, sores, ulcerated, merc.

—, sprained, pain as if, acon. alum. fluor-ac. GRAPH. ign. laur.

lyc. magn-c. natr-m. nitr. n-mosch. phosph. rhod. stann. sulph.

—, stiffness, ambr. amm. anm-m. ars. bor. brom. CARB-A.

chin. con. dig. dros. graph. hell. hep. kal. LYC. mosch. mur-ac.

nitr. oleand. petr. sabad. sep. sulph.

—, stinging, agn. arn. bov. camph. carb-v. colch. grat.

HELL. ign. laur. magn-c. mang. men. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos-ac.

sabin. sep. stann. staph. sulph-ac. verb.

—, swelling, ambr. canth. carb-v. euphr. graph. hep. LYC. nitr-ac. spong. sulph.

—, tearing, drawing, agar. amm-m. anac. ang. ant. arg. aur. bell.

bism. bry. calc. CARB-V. CAUS. chin. colch. dig. graph. KAL. led.

LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. oleand. phos-ac.

puls. rhod. rhus. ruta. SABIN. seneg. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph.

stront. sulph-ac. verb. zinc.

—, tension, carb-a. jod. magn-c. nitr-ac. phos-ac. puls. rhod. sep.

spong.

—, ulcerative pain, kal.

**Finger-joints**, ulcers, sep.

**Forearms**, acon. agar. alum.

amm. ANAC. ant. ARG. CALC.

canth. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS.

chel. CHIN. cin. colch. coloc. con.

croc. cupr. DULO. euphorb. ferr.

hep. KAL. led. LYC. magn-m.

men. MERC. MEZ. mur-ac. natr.

nitr. NITR-AC. nux vom. oleand.

par. phos-ac. plat. prun. ran.

rhod. Rhus. sabad. SASS. SEP. SIL.

spig. spong. STAPH. stront.

SULPH. sulph-ac. tarax. thuj.

veratr.

—, boils, CALC. petr.

—, bone-pain, arg-n. kal-bi. natr. m. spig. spong.

—, boring, bov. caus. dulc. hep. phos-ac. plumb. ran-sc. spig.

spong.

—, burning, amm. amm-m. arn. asa. carb-a. carb-v. caus. dig.

euphorb. graph. kal-bi. laur. magn-m. mosch. mur-ac. oleand.

ran-sc. rhus. staph. SULPH. tarax. zinc.

—, bruised, pain as if, baryt. bism. con. croc. cupr. dros. mur-

ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. ruta. sabin. zinc.

—, cold, feeling as if, bry. caus. nux vom. rhus.

—, contraction, caus. cin. coec. mez. ran. rhab. spong.

—, contusive pain, dros. hep. mur-ac. sulph-ac.

—, crampy feeling, anac. asa. calc. cin. con. ferr-m. graph.

kreos. laur. men. merc. mosch. mur-ac. natr. phos-ac. plat. prun.

ran. ruta. sep. spig. stann. stront. zinc.

—, creeping, arn. bry. caus. con. ign.

—, cutting, bell. bism. dros. mosch. mur-ac. teucr.

—, deadness, nux vom.

—, digging, cin. croc. rhus.

—, elevations on the skin, mez. natr-m. staph.

—, eruptions, blisters, pimples, etc., agar. amm. amm-m. bov.

carb-a. CAUS. lach. laur. LYC. magn-c. mur-ac. nitr. n-jugl.

rhod. sabad. sil. spong. staph. sulph. ZINC.



**Forearms**, gnawing, graph.

- nitr. stront. rhus.  
 —, hard spot, carb-a.  
 —, heat, feeling of, bry. caps. nitr-ac.  
 —, herpes, *con. mang.* MERC.  
 —, humming, sabin.  
 —, induration of the cellular tissue, SIL.  
 —, itching, amm. amm-m. bov. carb-a. carb-v. *caus. con. dule. euphorb. hyosc. laur. magn-c. magn-m. merc. nitr. puls. ran. spig. stront. sulph. verb.*  
 —, jerking, alum. asa. *caus. cin. ign. led. plat. prun. puls. rhod. sabad. sil. staph. teucr.*  
 —, jerks, arg. dule.  
 —, lameness, SIL.  
 —, laming pain, acon. ant. baryt. bism. *caus. cin. coce. dig. dros. dulc. ferr-m. kreos. men. mosch. natr-m. Nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-ac. plat. ran-se. rhod. ruta. sass. seneg. sil. stann. stront. sulph.*  
 —, languor, ang. nux vom.  
 —, muscular twitching, ign. natr-m. spig. tarax.  
 —, numbness, alum. amm-m. caps. chin. *coce. euphr. graph. magn-m. natr-m. nux vom. rhab. stront. sulph.*  
 —, peeling off of the skin, mere. stront.  
 —, pinching, dig. dule.  
 —, pressure, ambr. amm-m. *anac. ant. Arg. asa. aur. bism. calc. camph. cin. coce. cycl. hep. laur. led. mang. men. mosch. nux vom. oleand. phos-ac. plat. prun. ruta. sabad. sabin. sass. sep. spig. stann. staph. tarax. verb. mgt-arc.*  
 —, pustules, *rhod. stoph.*  
 —, rash, bry. *merc. selen.*  
 —, scarlet streaks, euphorb. *sabad.*  
 —, scraping, asa. chin.  
 —, scurfs, ALUM.  
 —, sore, pain as if, *cin. hep. rhus.*  
 —, spots, amm. *magn-m. merc. sulph-ac. thuj.*  
 —, sprained, pain as if, coce.  
 —, stagnant, blood as if, rhod.

**Forearms**, stiffness, *caus. plat. prun. rhus. stann.*

- , stitching, amm. ANAC. arg. arm. asa. bell. bov. bry. camph. caps. carb-a. CAUS. *cin. elem. coce. cycl. dig. dros. euphr. guaj. hyosc. magn-c. mang. men. merc. mez. mosch. natr. nitr-ac. oleand. phos-ac. ran. ran-se. sabad. sabin. sass. spig. spong. staph. stram. stront. tarax. thuj. viol. tric.*  
 —, swelling, calc. *caus. lach. lyc. nux vom. sep. SULPH.*  
 —, tearing, drawing, acon. agar. ALUM. *ambr. amm. amm-m. anac. ang. ant. ARG. asa. aur. baryt. bell. bism. bov. bry. calc. camph. canth. CARB-V. caus. cham. chel. chin. cin. elem. coce. colch. con. croc. cupr. cycl. dig. Dulc. ferr-m. graph. grat. guaj. hep. KAL. kal-bi. kreos. lach. lact. magn-c. magn-m. mang. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. Nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. par. phosph. puls. ran. rhab. rhod. ruta. sabin. Sass. seneg. sep. sil. spong. stann. STAPH. stront. sulph. tart. teucr. thuj. valer. verb. zinc.*  
 —, tension, arm. calc. coloc. graph. kal. led. mang. natr. prun. puls. *stront. sulph. teucr.*  
 —, throbbing, *caus. oleand. stront.*  
 —, trembling, *caus. nitr-ac. spong.*  
 —, ulcerative pain, stront.  
 —, veins, swelling of the, nux vom. *puls. rhod.*  
 —, vibratory sensation, bism. caps.  
 —, warts, CALC.  
 —, weakness, acon. dros. *dulc. nitr. nux vom. rhod. rhus. sabin.*  
 —, weary, pain as if, mere. natr-m. par.  
 —, weight, acon. alum. amm-m. ANAC. aur. *caus. croc. laur. mur-ac. nitr. phos-ac. sabin. spong. sulph. teucr. thuj. mgt-aus.*
- Hands**, ambr. anac. aur. bell. bry. *calc. carb-v. caus. cham. chin. elem. coce. ferr. graph. hep. hyosc. kal. lach. lyc. merc. mez. natr. natr-m. nux vom.*

petr. phosph. rhod. rhus. sep.  
sil. spig. spong. sulph. zinc.

# **Hands,** abscess, ars.

—, awkwardness, cann.

—, beating, amin-m. aur. dros.  
grat. mez. nitr. sabad.

—, bone-pain, agar. anac. arg.  
asa. ATR. bell. bism. carb-a.  
CARB-V. caus. CHEL. CHIN.  
euphr. ign. jod. kal. LACH. laur.  
led. magn-c. magn-m. MANG.  
MERC. mez. NATR. nitr. par.  
phosph. PHOS-AC. ran-sc. rhod.  
SABIN. sass. spig. STANN. staph.  
sulph. sulph-ac. teucr. zinc.

—, bleed, liable to, ALUM.

—, blisters, ant. arg-n. bov.  
caus. CLEM. coec. daphn. HEP.  
lach. merc. mez. natr-m. phosph.  
rhus. sclen. sep. sil. squill. sulph.

—, blotches as from nettles,  
HEP. stann. sulph.

—, blueness, acon. amm. lach.  
zinc.

—, boils, CALC. lyc.

—, brittle skin, graph. natr.  
natr-m. petr.

—, bruised, as if, carb-v. cin.  
dros. sil.

—, burning, anac. baryt. bry.  
calc. CANTH. carb-a. cham. dulc.  
hep. kal. LACH. laur. lyc. magn-c.  
merc. natr-m. n-mosch. nux vom.  
petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat.  
ran. rhod. rhus. sass. see. spig.  
spong. stann. stront. sulph.  
zinc.

—, callosities, horny, GRAPH.

—, chilblains, nitr-ac. stann.  
zinc.

—, chilliness, ambr. n-mosch.  
nux vom. petr. sabin.

—, cobweb, like, bor.

—, coldness, acon. alum. ambr.  
ars. bry. cann. carb-v. caus. cham.  
chin. coec. erotal. cupr. ferr.  
hell. hep. ipec. JOD. kal. LACH.  
lyc. natr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux  
vom. phosph. ran. sass. sep. spig.  
SULPH. tart. thuj. VERATR.  
zinc.

—, contraction, acon. carb-v.  
cin. prun. (See Curvature.)

—, contusive pain, dros. spig.

—, copper-spots, NITR-AC.

—, cracked skin, ALUM. graph.

kal. kreos. LACH. MAGN-C. merc.  
natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. PETR.  
sil. SULPH. ZINC.

# **Hands,** cramp-pain, anac. carb- v. caus. coec. euphorb. lact. lyc. prun. spig.

—, crampy feeling, acon. AMBR.  
arg. ars. aur. CALC. cann. chin.  
cin. euphorb. euphr. GRAPH. laur.  
lyc. mang. men. merc. mosch.  
natr-m. nitr. plat. ruta. sabad.  
stann. thuj. verb. zinc.

—, creeping, ars. baryt. bry-  
caus. hyosc. lach. mez. op. par.  
phosph. phos-ac. plat. RUTA-  
spig. sulph. veratr.

—, curvature, anac. MERC. nux  
vom. (See Contraction.)

—, cutting, NATR.

—, deadness, CALC. cann. con-  
lach. nux vom.

—, debility, ars. bism. bov. bry-  
calc. CARB-V. caus. cupr. fluor-  
ac. hell. hep. kal. kal-bi. mez-  
natr-m. nitr. nux vom. rhod-  
sabin. sep. stann. sulph. zinc.

—, distorted, LACH.

—, distortion, sec.

—, dryness, anac. baryt. ferr-m.  
hep. lach. LYC. natr. natr-m.  
phosph. sabad. sulph. thuj.

—, emaciation, graph. selen.

—, eruption, agar. alum. amm-m.  
ant. Ars. bov. carb-a. CARB-V.  
dig. hep. ipec. kal. kreos. lyc.  
magn-c. MERC. mur-ac. nitr-ac.  
Rhus. selen. SPIG. sulph. sulph-ac-  
tarax. zinc.

—, erysipelas, graph.

—, in the evening, alum. ambr.  
amin-m. ang. ars. bor. caus.  
ipec. kreos. lyc. magn-c. mere.  
mez. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
rhod. rhus. sep. stront. sulph.

—, fulness, feeling of, CAUS.  
crotal.

—, ganglion, AMM. phosph. rhod-  
SIL.

—, gangrenous blisters, sec.

—, when grasping anything,  
chin. led. merc. natr. nitr-ac.  
plat.

—, grasping hurriedly, stram.

—, grasping, involuntary, sulph.

—, hard skin, sulph.

**Hands**, heat, anac. ang. bry.  
CARB-V. coce. eugen. hep. jod.  
lach. lyc. mang. mez. nitr-ac. n-  
mosch. nux vom. petr. *phosph.*  
rhus. sass. SEP. stann. staph.

—, hepatic spots, ferr-m.

—, herpes, DULC. IPEC. *natr.*  
n-jugl. sass. *sep. staph. veratr.*  
ZINC.

—, humming, n-mosch.

—, inflammation, bry. *cupr.*  
*natr-m.*

—, itching, alum. amm-m. anac.  
aur. bor. calc. *carb-a caus. cin.*  
*colch. dig. euphorb. graph. hep.*  
ipec. kreos. lach. *lyc. merc. natr-*  
*m. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. plat.*  
ran. *rhus. sass. spig. stann.*  
sulph.

— —, palms of the hands,  
agar. ambr. *anac. carb-v. grat.*  
*hep. kal. kreos. lyc. magn-c.*  
mang. mur-ac. *natr-m. petr. ruta.*  
*sil. spig. staph. sulph.*

—, itch-vesicles, lach. *selen.*  
SEP.

—, jerking, calc. caus. cin. cupr.  
grat. lach. lact. laur. lyc. MEFH.  
mez. natr. nitr-ac. plat. plumb.  
ran. sep.

—, jerks, canth. sep. sulph-ac.  
valer.

—, early in the morning, ars.  
bry. calc. carb-a. cupr. ferr. kal.  
lyc. magn-c. natr. nitr-ac. nux  
vom. petr. *phosph. puls. sulph.*

—, during motion, chin. led.  
men. merc. natr. rhod. sil. staph.  
sulph. tart.

—, muscular twitching, mez. ran.

—, at night, amm-m. ant. ars.  
bry. calc. caus. coce. dig. natr.  
nitr. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac.  
selen. sil.

—, numbness, acon. ars. bov.  
cann. carb-a. *carb-v. coce. fluor-*  
*ac. graph. hyosc. lach. Lyc. nitr.*  
*puls. RUTA. sep. sil. zinc.*

—, paralysis, ambr. arg. cupr.  
natr-m.

— —, sense of, acon. amm-m.  
cann. *carb-v. caus. cham. crota.*  
*dig. fluor-ac. ign. kreos. merc.*  
*nitr. phosph. tart. verb. zinc.*

—, peeling off, alum. amm.

amm-m. baryt. eugen. ferr. *merc.*  
*natr-m. sep.*

**Hands**, pemphigus, SEP.

—, phagedenic blisters, CLEM.  
magn-c. natr-m. SEP. sil.

—, pressure, anac. ang. arn. asa.  
cupr. cycl. hyosc. *kal. men. mez.*  
*nitr-ac. ran-sc. staph. thuj. verb.*  
zinc.

—, rash, dig. *led.*

—, red stigmata, SULPH.

—, redness, baryt. carb-a. *dulc.*  
*fluor-ac. hep. nux vom. ran. sa-*  
*bad. staph. sulph.*

—, rhagades, painful, *graph.*  
*merc. PETR. SULPH.*

—, roughness, ALUM. baryt.  
HEP. *kal. NITR-AC. petr. phosph.*  
*phos-ac.*

—, rush of blood, sense of, LACH.  
*phosph. phos-ac.*

—, scales, hep.

—, scurfs, sass. SEP.

—, going to sleep, alum. amm.  
baryt. bor. *carb-a. carb-v. caus.*  
*coce. croc. euphr. fluor-ac. graph.*  
*ign. kal. LACH. lyc. magn-c. natr.*  
*natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph.*  
*sep. sil. spig. squill. sulph. ve-*  
*ratr. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

—, sore, pain as if, calc. carb-a.  
NITR-AC. RIIUS.

—, spots, bell. *dros. ferr-m. jod.*  
*kal. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC.*  
*sabad. sep. stann. tart. zinc.*

—, stiffness, ars. asa. bell. bov.  
cham. hyosc. ign. *kreos. MERC.*  
*nitr. nitr-ac. sass. zinc.*

—, stinging, ambr. amm-m. anac.  
ang. ars. asa. aur. bor. canth.  
caps. carb-a. cin. clem. colch.  
dule. *hell. ign. kreos. lach. laur.*  
*led. lyc. magn-m. mez. mosch.*  
*natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom.*  
*petr. plumb. ran. ran-sc. rhod.*  
*squill. sulph. verb. zinc.*

—, suppuration, eugen.

—, sweat, bell. CALC. caps.  
carb-v. coce. *coff. con. fluor-ac.*  
*hell. hep. ign. jod. natr. natr-m.*  
*nitr-ac. nux vom. puls. rhab. sass.*  
*SEP. sil. spig. SULPH. thuj. zinc.*

— —, palms, acon. baryt.  
CALC. cham. Con. dule. FLUOR-  
AC. *hell. ign. kal-bi. kreos. led.*  
*lyc. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. rhab.*

**Hands**, swelling, acon. amm-m. ars. bar-m. BELL. BRY. CALC. caus. CHAM. chin. elem. COCC. cupr. dig. ferr. hep. hyosc. LACH. laur. lyc. merc. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. RHOD. rhus. sec. sep. spong. STANN. sulph.

—, tearing, drawing, ambr. AMM. amm-m. anac. ars. aur. bor. CANTH. carb-a. CARB-V. caus. CHIN. chinin. colch. cupr. dig. euphorb. graph. GRAT. hell. hyosc. ign. kal. LACH. lact. laur. LED. lyc. MAGN-M. mang. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. NITR. nitr-ac. nux vom. par. PETR. phosph. plumb. rhab. rhod. sabad. sabin. selen. sep. sil. spig. stann. stront. sulph. teucr. verb. zinc.

—, tension, baryt. canth. crotal. ferr-m. laur. mang. merc. natr. stront. sulph. sulph-ac.

—, trembling, acon. agar. amm. ANAC. ARS. baryt. bism. bov. bry. calc. cann. caus. chin. cocc. coff. colch. crotal. dulc. ferr. hep. Hyosc. jod. KAL. LACH. lact. laur. led. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. op. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plat. ran. rhod. sabad. stann. SULPH. tart. thuj. valer. zinc.

— —, of drunkards, ARS. lach. Nux vom. sulph.

—, ulcers, little, dros. SIL.

—, veins, swelling of, alum. amm. arn. baryt. bry. calc. chel. cic. laur. nux vom. Op. phosph. rhab. ruta. sass. stront. sulph. mgt-aus.

—, warts, anac. bor. CALC. dulc. ferr-m. lach. lyc. phosph. RHUS. sep. THUJ.

—, warty indurations in the palms, bor.

—, watery blisters, cocc. sass.

—, weariness, crotal. grat. sulph.

—, weight, bov. bry. caus. nitr. phosph. phos-ac. rhod. sulph-ac. zinc.

—, wrinkled skin, phos-ac.

—, when writing, cann. CARB-V. chin. coff. coleh. hep. KAL. men. natr. natr-m. oleand. phos-

ac. sabad. stann. sulph. thuj. valer. zinc.

—, yellowness, ign. spig.

**Nails**, ALUM. ambr. amm-m. ant. arg-n. ars. baryt. bell. bism. bov. calc. carb-v. CAUS. chel. chin. coleh. CON. CROTAL. ferr-m. graph. hell. IIEP. jod. KAL. LACH. lyc. merc. mez. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls. ran. rhod. SEP. SIL. stann. SULPH. sulph-ac. mgt-aus. (See Chap. II., Nails, Affections of the.)

**Shoulder beating**, amm-m. cocc. magn-m. mur-ac. rhod. sulph. tarax. magt.

—, boils, amin. nitr. phos-ac.

—, boring, mez. phosph. rhod.

—, burning, amm-m. carb-v. cocc. graph. lyc. magn-m. men. mez. mur-ac. nux vom. par. phos-ac. RHUS. spong. sulph.

—, bruised, pain as if, amm. cann. caus. kal. lyc. magn-c. nitr. nitr-ac. plumb. stram. sulph. zinc. mgt-arc.

—, cold feeling in it, magn-m. colch. kal. mez. phos-ac. sep.

—, concussion, alum.

—, contraction, magn-c. nitr-ac.

—, cramp-pain, lyc.

—, creeping, cocc. mez.

—, cutting, veratr.

—, eruption, alum. amm-m. ars. cocc. kal. nitr. ziuc.

—, gnawing, sulph.

—, itching, natr. op.

—, jerking, asa. cic. lyc. magn-m.

mez. petr. phosph. SULPH. zinc.

—, lameness, lach.

—, laming pain, ambr. carb-v. caus. chin. laur. magn-c. mur-ac. natr-m. nux vom. rhod.

—, muscular twitching, asa. dros. magn-m. spig. spong.

—, numb feeling, merc. sep.

—, painful, acon. alum. ambr. amm-m. arn. asa. asar. BELL. bor. bry. cann. carb-v. caus. chin. cic. coleh. dros. euphorb. ferr. hep. KAL. kreos. lach. LAUR. led. LYC. MAGN-C. MAGN-M. merc. mez. NATR. NITR-AC. nux vom. PHOSPH. plumb. puls. ran. rhod.

RHUS. sep. *sil.* stann. staph.  
stront. SULPH. thuj. zinc.

**Shoulder** pinching, rhod.  
sulph.

- , pressure, amm. amm-m. arn.
- BELL. bov. bry. calc. caus. dig. kal.
- kreos. laur. lyc. magn-c. magn-m.
- mez. mur-ac. NATR. nitr. NITR-AC.
- oleand. phosph. phos-ac.
- prun. ran. rhus. sabin. sep. *sil.*
- stann. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac.
- valer. zinc.
- , pressure downwards, carb-a.
- nux vom. staph.
- , raised, becoming, *merc.*
- , shocks, sass. stann. magt.
- , smarting, arn. valer.
- , sore, pain as if, arn. aur.
- con. sep. mgt-ac.
- , sprained, pain as if, *ambr.*
- asar. caus. hep. MAGN-C. mur-ac.
- phosph. puls. sep. stann. tart.
- , stiffness, euphorb. sep.
- , stinging, acon. ambr. anac.
- asa. aur. bor. bry. calc. carb-v.
- cic. graph. grat. kal. kreos. lach.
- laur. lyc. magn-m. mez. mosch.
- mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. phosph.
- plat. plumb. ran. rhus. sass.
- squill. staph. stront. sulph. sulph-ac.
- thuj. valer. zinc.
- , swelling, CALC-PH.
- , tearing, drawing, rheumatic
- pain, *ambr.* amm. arg. arn.
- BELL. bor. calc. calc-ph. carb-a.
- CARB-V. caus. cupr. dulc. euphorb.
- graph. hep. JOD. KAL. kal-bi.
- kreos. lach. laur. LYC. magn-c.
- MAGN-M. mez. mosch. mur-ac.
- natr. NATR-M. nitr. nux vom.
- par. petr. Phosph. plumb. puls.
- rhod. RHUS. sabin. sass. sep. *sil.*
- stann. stront. SULPH. sulph-ac.
- tart. teucr. thuj. zinc magt.
- , tension, dig. kal. lach. laur.
- mez. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. petr.
- sulph. teucr. zinc.
- , trembling, puls. sulph-ac.
- , warm feeling, nux vom.
- , weakness, carb-v. plat.
- , weary, as if, carb-a. nitr.
- , weight, *phosph.*

**Bones of the arms,** painful, acon. anac. ang. fluor-ac.

jod. LACH. lact. LYC. meph.

merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac.

plumb. Ruus. ruta. *sil.* staph.  
SULPH. thuj.

**Bones of the arms,** broken, pain as if, natr-m.

- , bruised, as if, meph.
- , burning, natr.
- , digging, natr. thuj.
- , griping, natr.
- , hammering, nitr-ac.
- , pressure, anac. *sil.*
- , pressure outwards, thuj.
- , swelling, RHUS. SULPH.
- , tearing, acon. ang. lact. LYC.
- meph. merc. nitr-ac. plumb. ruta.
- thuj.

—, weariness, anac.

**Shoulder-joint,** painful, ambr. arn. bov. BRY. calc. canth. caps. CARB-V. caus. ferr. ign. KAL. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn-m. mang. MERC. mez. mosch. natr. natr-m. nux vom. petr. phosph. puls. rhus. sabin. sep. STAPH. SULPH. veratr. zinc.

- , beating, merc. mez. phos-ac.
- thuj.
- , boring, plumb.
- , broken, pain as if, magn-m.
- , bruised, pain as if, Coloc.
- erotal. dros. ferr. ign. lyc. natr.
- natr-m. nux vom. sulph.
- , bubbling, mang.
- , burning, graph. stront.
- , contusive pain, acon. dros.
- , cracking, anac. baryt. chinin.
- cic. eroc. ferr. kal. mere. mez.
- tart. thuj.
- , crampy feeling, kal. puls.
- , digging, baryt. mez. natr-m.
- , flesh loose, pain as if, *staph.*
- , gnawing, sulph.
- , griping, Ign.
- , heavy feeling, magn-m. puls.
- , itching, mang.
- , immobility, thuj.
- , jerking, amm. chin. merc.
- mosch. puls.
- , jerks, *sil.* sulph-ac.
- , lameness, euphorb. lact. lyc.
- mez. natr-m. nux vom. phos-ac.
- prun. puls. sabin. sass. stann.
- , ligaments torn, pain as if the,
- nux vom.
- , loose feeling, *eroc.*
- , nodosities, *erotal.* phosph.
- , numb feeling, zinc.



**Shoulder-joint :**

- , pressure, agn. arg. bism. bry. calc. kal. laur. led. sep. staph. valer.
- , sore, pain as if, cic.
- , sprained, pain as if, *alum.* anac. bry. caps. croc. *ign mang.* oleand. petr. ruta. sabin. SEP. spig. staph.
- , stitching, asa. BRY. chel. cocc. erotal. ferr. ign. jod. laur. led. magn-m. merc. n-mosch. puls. sil. staph. *stront.* sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr. viol-tric.
- , swelling, BRY.
- , tearing, agar. agu. ambr. amm. amm-m. arg. asa. bism. bov. BRY. canth. carb-v. caus. ferr. graph. ign. kal. lach. led. lyc. magn-m. mang. MERC. mez. natr. natr-m. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. puls. ran. rhod. *rhus.* sabin. sep. stann. staph. SULPH. tart. thuj. zinc.
- , tension, asa. bov. BRY. croc. *euphorb.* laur. lyc. natr-m. sep. zinc.
- , torn asunder, pain as if, *mez.*
- , torn, pain as if the ligaments were, *nux vom.*
- , weak feeling, bov. dros. sabin.
- , weary, pain as if, *mez.* mur-ac. natr-m.
- Thumbs**, principally, *ambr.* amm. anac. arn. asa. baryt. CALC-PH. carb-v. caus. elem. GRAPH. HEP. ign. LACH. laur. LED. lyc. *merc.* mez. NATR. natr-m. nitr. *nitr-ac.* NUX VOM. petr. *phosph.* phos-ac. rhab. *sep.* sil. spig. staph. *stront.* sulph. SULPH-AC. veratr.
- , beating, bor. carb-v. magn-c. sass. *stront.* zinc. *mgt-aus.*
- , blisters, HEP. lach. NATR. *phos-ac. sep.*
- , boils, *nitr.*
- , boring, magn-c.
- , bruised, pain as if, amm.
- , burning, graph. lach. laur. merc. nux vom. oleand. sass. staph.
- , clasp, liable to, *nux vom.*
- , cold feeling, mang.
- , contraction, anac. *merc.*
- , contusive pain, cin. plat.

- Thumbs**, crampy feeling, anac. asa. *merc.* mur-ac. nitr. plat. sil. *spong.* valer. verb.
- , creeping, anibr. cin. natr. sabad. *teucr.* zinc.
- , cutting, zinc.
- , griping, amm.
- , heat, zinc. *mgt-aus.*
- , inflammation, natr. *sass.*
- , itching, ant. carb-v. *cocc.* grat. oleand. plumb. *spong.* staph.
- , jerking, amm. lach. merc. natr. nux vom. phosph. plat. sabad. *staph.* SULPH-AC. valer. zinc. *mgt arc.* *mgt-aus.*
- , jerks, sabad.
- , lameness, kal. laur. mez. nitr-ac. phosph. rhod. sabad.
- , numb feeling, cin. kal. plat. *stront.* verb. zinc.
- , numbness, kal. plumb. zinc.
- , paralysis, magn-c.
- , phagedænic blisters, *hep.* natr. nitr-ac.
- , pimples, ant. kal. lach. lyc. *ther.*
- , pinching, men. prun.
- , pressure, colch. graph. hell. laur. sass. verb.
- , red points, canth.
- , redness, lach.
- , rhagades, *sass.*
- , sore, pain as if, *mez.* *spong.*
- , sprained, pain as if, con. GRAPH. kreos. laur. natr-m. nitr. petr. *phosph.* prun. sulph. veratr.
- , stiffness, kal.
- , stitching, ambr. anac. asa. colch. graph. grat. guaj. *ign.* laur. men. merc. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr. nux vom. petr. phos-ac. rhab. sabad. sabin. *sass.* sil. *spong.* *staph.* verb. zinc.
- , swelling, led. *nux vom.* phosph.
- , tearing, drawing, alum. ambr. amm. anac. asa. baryt. bov. carb-v. elem. colch. coloc. graph. grat. jod. laur. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. par. plumb. rhab. sabad. *seneg. sep.* sil. spig. *stann.* *staph.* *stront.* sulph. sulph-ac. *teucr.* zinc.

**Thumbs**, tension, *natr. oleand.*  
*phosph. plumb. staph.*

—, trembling, *ambr. oleand.*  
*plat.*

—, ulceration, *caus. natr.*

—, warts, *lach.*

—, weakness, *kal. sil.*

—, writing, bad effects of, *kal.*  
*merc. mur-ac. phosph. prun.*

**Upper arm**, *agar. ars. asa.*  
*BARYT. bell. BRY. calc. CANTH.*  
*carb-v. caus. chin. cin. clem.*  
*Cocc. con. crotal. cupr. cycl. dig.*  
*dros. dule. FERR. hell. hep. ign.*  
*KAL. LACH. lact. led. mang.*  
*merc. mez. MUR-AC. natr. natr-m.*  
*nitr. petr. plat. puls. ran. rhod.*  
*SEP. sil. stann. SULPH. valer.*  
*zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, air-bubbles, sense of, *cupr.*

—, boils, *carb-v. n-jugl. zinc.*

—, boring, *asa. canth. cin.*  
*mang. plumb. rhus.*

—, burning, *arg. asa. bor. carb-v.*  
*caus. colch. coloc. dig. dule.*  
*graph. kal. mang. mur-ac. natr-*  
*m. phosph. sep. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, bone-pain, *baryt. bell.*

—, bruised, pain as if, *baryt.*  
*bell. bov. canth. Cocc. coff. cro-*  
*tal. cupr. cycl. grat. hep. kal.*  
*magn-m. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr-*  
*ac. phosph. puls. sep. stann.*  
*sulph. thuj. veratr. zinc. mgt-*  
*aus.*

—, coldness, feeling of, *graph.*  
*phos-ac.*

—, crampy feeling, *arg. asa.*  
*calc. cin. crotal. dule. lact.*  
*magn-c. men. mur-ac. nitr.*  
*oleand. petr. phos-ac. ruta.*  
*valer.*

—, contraction, *bism. stram.*

—, contusive pain, *cycl. hell.*  
*kreos. merc. mez.*

—, creeping, *lach. sep. thuj.*

—, cutting, *caus. spig.*

—, digging, *cocc. mang. NATR-M.*  
*stann.*

—, dislocated, pain as if, *caus.*

—, eruption, pimples, etc., *anac.*  
*carb-v. dule. kal. lach. laur. led.*  
*sep.*

—, gnawing, *canth. laur. mang.*

—, griping, *magn-c.*

—, heat, *natr-m.*

**Upper arm**, heaviness, *carb-v.*  
*cocc. led. mez. teucr. mgt-arc.*

—, herpes, *grat.*

—, humming, *sep.*

—, itching, *bov. carb-v. dig.*  
*dule. euphorb. lach. laur. led.*  
*lyc. mang. oleand. phos-ac. ran-*  
*sc. ruta. thuj. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*  
 —, indurated muscles, *magn-c.*  
*petr.*

—, jerks, *anac. arn. cupr. hell.*  
*ruta. tarax. valer.*

—, jerking, *amm. ant. arn. asa.*  
*bell. bry. calc. camph. chin. dule.*  
*ign. mang. merc. mez. mur-ac.*  
*oleand. petr. phos-ac. ran. sil.*  
*sulph. valer. mgt-arc.*

—, lameness, *agar. ant. bism.*  
*chel. chin. cin. cocc. con. dule.*  
*kal. mez. mur-ac. nitr. nux vom.*  
*phos-ac. sabin. staph. teucr. thuj.*  
*veratr.*

—, languor, *guaj. phosph.*

—, loose, as if the flesh were,  
*thuj.*

—, muscular twitching, *arn. asa.*  
*bell. bry. cocc. hell. ign. kal. lyc.*  
*men. mur-ac. nitr-ac. phos-ac.*  
*plumb. sep. squill. stann. sulph.*  
*tarax. valer.*

—, numbness, *KAL.*

—, pinching, *arg. caus. kreos.*  
*laur. natr. oleand. sabad. sulph.*

—, pressed together, as if, *anm-*  
*m. stann.*

—, pressure, *agn. anac. ang. arg.*  
*arn. asa. aur. bism. bry. CALC.*  
*camph. chel. clem. colch. cupr.*  
*euphorb. laur. led. mez. mosch.*  
*MUR-AC. petr. phosph. phos-ac.*  
*rhod. sabad. sabin. spig. stann.*  
*staph. sulph. tarax. teucr.*

—, pustules, *anac.*

—, rash, *ant.*

—, redness, *dule.*

—, sensitive to cold, *natr-m.*

—, sore, pain as if, *graph.*

—, spots, *plat. rhus.*

—, sprained, pain as if, *alum.*  
*euphorb. lact. rhod.*

—, stiffness, feeling of, *anac.*

—, stinging, *acon. alum. arg.*  
*arn. asa. BRY. calc. canth. caus.*  
*chin. cocc. con. dig. euphorb.*  
*FERR. grat. guaj. kal. laur. led.*  
*magn-m. mang. men. mez. nitr.*

n-mosch. oleand. phos-ac. puls.  
van-sc. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin.  
sass. spong. stann. sulph. tarax.  
thuj. valer. zinc. nigt-arc. nigt-  
aus.

**Upper arm,** swelling, BRY.  
SEP. sulph.

—, tearing, drawing, etc., agar.  
alum. amm-m. anac. ant. arg.  
arn. asa. aur. bell. bism. bov.  
calc. camph. CANTH. carb-a.  
CARB-V. CAUS. chel. chin. cin.  
cocc. CON. dig. DROS. FERR.  
grat. hep. ign. kal. lach. laur.  
led. lyc. magn-e. magn-m. mang.  
men. merc. mez. MUR-AC. natr.  
nitr. nux vom. petr. phosph.  
phos-ac. PLUMB. puls. rau. rhod.  
rhus. ruta. sabin. sass. sep. sil.  
spig. spong. STANN. STAPH. stram.  
sulph. tart. valer. ZINC.

—, tension, asa. kal. laur. rhus.  
—, throbbing, cocc. dig. kal.  
nitr. rhod. sass. tarax.

—, ulcers, LACH.

—, ulcerative pain, baryt.

—, warts, nitr-ac.

—, weakness, feeling of, lact.  
mang. nitr. sulph.

—, weary, pain as if, grat.

**Wrist-joints,** alum. AMM.  
amm-m. CALC. CALC-PH. carb-v.  
CAUS. cin. con. dros. euphr.  
GRAPH. hell. jod. KAL. LACH. led.  
mang. merc. natr m. NITR. nitr-  
ac. puls. RHUS. RUTA. sabin.  
SEP. sil. stront. SULEM. sulph-  
ac.

—, arthritic nodes, CALC. lyc.

—, blisters, amm-m. rhus.

—, boring, HELL.

—, burning, arg. phosph. plat.  
stront. thuj.

—, bruised, as if, asa. natr-m.  
nitr-ac. RUTA. spong. thuj.

—, cold feeling, rhus.

—, cracking, ant. cic. con. mere.  
selen.

—, crampy feeling, anac. baryt.  
CALC. men. par. phos-ac. plat.  
rhod. staph.

—, creeping, calc.

—, cutting, spig.

—, dislocated, pain as if, AMM.  
amm-m. ARN. CALC. carb-v.  
CAUS. hep. lach. laur. lyc. petr.

puls. rhod. sabin. sil. stann.  
verb.

**Wrist-joints,** drawing in-  
wards, nitr.

—, eruptions, amm-m. baryt-  
hep. led. merc. RHUS.

—, itching, amm-m. arg. kal.  
led.

—, jerking, anac. baryt. calc.  
natr. squill. stann. veratr.

—, jerks, calc. spig. sulph-ac.

—, lameness, calc-ph.

—, laming pain, agu. asar. con.  
euphorb. KAL. men. merc. mez.  
nux vom. RUTA. sil.

—, nodes, amm-m.

—, numb feeling, bov. plumb.

—, pinching, nitr-ac. phos-ac.  
stann.

—, pressure, arg. asa. baryt.  
guaj. men. nitr-ac. ruta. spig-  
spong. stann. staph. zinc.

—, rash, led.

—, redness, magn-e. mere.

—, rhagades, SULPH.

—, sensitiveness, alum.

—, spots, kal. mere. PETR.

—, sprained, pain as if, alum.  
AMM. ARN. baryt. bov. bry.  
CALC. carb-a. CAUS. cin. con.  
ferr-m. graph. ign. lach. mez.  
nux vom. phosph. prun. rhod.  
Rhus. RUTA. sass. seneg. sil  
stann. sulph. thuj. zinc.

—, stiffness, chel. ign. laur. lyc.  
natr. phos-ac. PULS. rhod. RUTA.  
sabin. SEP. sulph.

—, stitching, acon. agn. ALUM.  
amm. ang. arg. aen. aur-m.  
baryt. bov. bry. calc. coca. chin.  
elem. con. dule. graph. HELL.  
jod. kal. lach. laur. mang. men.  
merc. mosch. NAT-M. phosph.  
plat. rhod. rhus. RUTA. sabin.  
sep. sil. spig. spong. squill. staph.  
sulph. thuj. zinc.

—, swelling, aur-m. carb-v.  
EUPHR. LACH. magn-e. merc.  
phosph. sabin.

—, tearing, drawing, ambr.  
amm. amm-m. arg. asa. aur.  
baryt. bism. bov. calc. CARB-V.  
CAUS. cham. chel. chin. cin. elem.  
colch. con. eupr. dig. GRAT. guaj.  
KAL. LACH. laur. mang. men.  
mez. nitr. nitr-ac. phosph. plumb.

- PULS. ran. RUOH. rhus. RUTA. **Wrist - joints,** throbbing,  
 sabin. sass. sep. sil. spig. spong. merc. phosph.  
 squill. stann. staph. stront. —, ulcerative pain, bov.  
 SULPH. sulph-ac. tarax. tener. —, warts, ferr-m.  
 thuj. ZINC. —, weakness, merc.  
**Wrist-joints,** tension, amm. —, weariness, rhod. sulph-ac.  
 baryt. carb-a. carb-v. caus. mang. —, weary, pain as if, lach. nux  
 spong. zinc. vom. sabad.

## CHAPTER XXXIII.

## AFFECTIONS OF THE LOWER EXTREMITIES.

N. B.—See the note accompanying the heading of Chapter XXXI.

- Ankles,** alum. ambr. amm. ars. **Ankles,** spots, ant. sulph.  
 ASA. camph. caus. dule. KAL. —, stiffness, sulph-ac.  
 kreos. lach. led. lyc. natr. NATR-M. —, stitching, agar. alum. arg.  
 nitr. nux vom. par. PETR. asa. bov. coff. con. graph. ign.  
 phosph. PULS. rhod. rhus. SIL. jod. kal. kreos. lach. led. lyc.  
 spong. stann. stront. thuj. zinc. merc. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom.  
 mgt-aus. oleand. par. phosph. phos-ac.  
 —, blisters, graph. selen. PULS. rhus. sass. SIL. stann.  
 —, burning, ang. calc. kreos. staph. sulph. tarax. thuj. mgt-  
 laur. nitr-ac. petr. rhab. spig. ans.  
 staph. tarax. thuj. veratr. zinc. —, swelling, ambr. ars. ASA.  
 —, bruised, pain as if, crotal. calc. HEP. kal. led. lyc. mang.  
 graph. kal. puls. sil. stann. sulph. zinc.  
 —, cutting, alum. arg. —, tearing, drawing, etc., acon.  
 —, eruption, graph. selen. sulph. agar. alum. ambr. amm. arn. ars.  
 —, gnawing, agar. dig. plat. bism. camph. cann. caus. cic.  
 —, heaviness, nitr-ac. spong. dule. grat. hep. kal. lach. laur.  
 —, herpes, NATR-M. PETR. magn-m. natr. natr-m. nitr. Nux  
 —, inflammation, mang. vom. PAR. phosph. puls. rhod.  
 —, itching, agar. ant asa. bor. samb. spong. stann. stront. zinc.  
 cale. dig. grat. nitr-ac. oleand. mgt-aus.  
 petr. phos-ac. rhus. selen. stann. —, tension, aur. lyc. natr-m.  
 staph. phos-ac. sulph.  
 —, jerking, acon. coff. laur. —, ulcers, FLUOR AC. selen.  
 PULS. —, ulcerative pain, amm-m.  
 —, jerks, stann. sulph-ac. NATR-M. nitr.  
 —, pressure, agar. aur. camph. —, walking and treading are  
 graph. ign. laur. led. merc. mez. painful, alum. ambr. amm-m.  
 sulph-ac. veratr. zinc. mgt-aus. CAUS. coff. con. crotal. cycl.  
 —, redness, hep. phos-ac. euphr. graph. kal. led. lyc.  
 —, sore, pain as if, ars. mur-ac. mang. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac.  
 plat. phosph. PULS. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.

**Calves**, ALUM. ambr. amm. anac. ant. ARS. BRY. CALC. carb-a. caus. CHAM. chin. cocc. coff. coloc. CON. cupr. EUPHR. FERR. GRAPH. hep. ign. kal. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. merc. NATR. natr-m. NITR-AC. NUX vom. oleand. petr. PULS. RHUS. sass. selen. SEP. SIL. spig. STAPH. stann. SULPH. VALER. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, beating, alum. bov. graph. natr-in. n-mosch. plumb. rhod. spig. tarax. valer. mgt-arc.

—, blotches, carb-v.

—, boils, SIL.

—, bruised, as if, caus. croc. magn-in. mez.

—, burning, alum. asa. chel. cycl. dig. mang. mez. ran-sc. sulph. thuj. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, coldness, lach. mosch. phos-ac. puls. sil. stront.

—, contraction, caus. ferr. ferr-m. guaj. kreos. LYC. natr-in. nitr. sulph.

—, contractive sensation, caus. kal. natr. natr-m. rhus. sil.

—, cramp, alum. ambr. amm. anac. arg. ars. baryt. bell. bry. CALC. CAMPH. cann. carb-a. CAUS. CHAM. chin. cocc. coff. coloc. CON. CUPR. dule. euphorb. EUPHR. FERR. ferr-m. graph. hep. hyosc. ign. kal. lach. led. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mez. NATR. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. n-mosch. NUX vom. oleand. petr. plat. phosph. PULS. rhus. sass. selen. SEC. SEP. SIL. spig. stann. staph. SULPH. sulph-ac. tart. VERATR. ZINC. mgt-aus.

—, at night, ambr. anac. ars. bry. CHAM. chin. cocc. dros. lach. led. LYC. magn-c. magn-m. mez. mur-ac. nitr-ac. N-JUGL. nux vom. rhus. SEP. stann. sulph. zinc.

—, contusive pain, ant. cupr. euphorb.

—, creeping, alum. ant. baryt. caus. ipec. lach. nux vom. spig. sulph-ac. veratr. zinc.

**Calves**, cutting, dros. mur-ac. phos-ac. thuj.

—, dampness, tarax.

—, digging, cupr. spig.

—, enlarged in size, ant.

—, eruptions, blisters, pimples, caus. petr. sabin. sep.

—, griping, led. mang. sulph.

—, hardness, ars.

—, heat, hyosc. sulph.

—, heaviness, euphr. stann. staph. valer.

—, itching, alum. cocc. coloc. cycl. euphr. IPEC. laur. lyc. mang. mez. mur-ac. phosph. rhus. sabin. sass. sil. staph. tarax. ther. thuj. veratr. mgt-aus.

—, jerking, guaj. laur. lyc. magn-m. mez. NITR-AC. n-jugl. oleand. PHOSPH. puls. rhus. spig. tart. zinc.

—, lameness, magn-in. staph.

—, languor, arg-n. bell. croc. sulph. valer.

—, nodes, petr. selen. thuj.

—, numb feeling, dule. SIL.

—, pinching, ant. hyosc. natr. stann. thuj. valer.

—, pressed flat, as if, ars.

—, pressure, agar. anac. ars. asa. laur. mur ac. natr. nux vom. prun. sep. stann. staph. tarax.

—, rush, hyosc. sil.

—, sore, pain as if, croc. erotal.

—, spots, con. sass.

—, stiffness, con. sass. zinc.

—, stitching, agar. agn. amm. amm-m. bell. BRY. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. clem. coloc. cycl. dros. dule. euphorb. graph. grat. guaj. lach. mang. merc. mur-ac. nux vom. phos-ac. plumb. ran-sc. rhus. sil. spig. spong. staph. sulph. thuj. mgt-arc. ngt-aus.

—, suppuration, chin.

—, swelling, carb-v. chin. hyosc. mez. sulph.

—, tearing, drawing, agar. agn. alum. ANAC. ant. arn. ars. bov. BRY. calc. canth. carb-v. CAUS. chin. cin. colch. coloc. con. croc. enpr. dule. graph. kal. laur. magn-c. magn-m. mang. merc. mez. mur-ac. NATR. nitr-ac. n-mosch. oleand. par. plat. puls. rhus. sabin.



sep. SIL. spig. stann. *staph.* sulph.  
valer. ZINC. MGT-AUS.

**Calves**, tension, *alum.* amm.  
ANAC. arg-n. arn. asa. bev. BRY.  
calc. canth. caps. *carb-a.* caus.  
cham. cocc. con. cupr. ign. KAL.  
kreos. laur. led. magn-e. magn-  
m. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. *nux*  
*vom.* phosph. plat. *puls.* rhus.  
sabad. *sep.* spig. stann. *staph.*  
SULPH. valer. zinc. ingt-arc.

—, tremulous feeling, men. natr-  
m. sulph.

—, tumult, bov.

—, unsteadiness, natr-m.

—, when walking, *alum.* amm.  
amm-m. anac. ars. calc. cann.  
canth. caps. *carb-a.* caus. chin.  
cocc. dule. euphr. ign. lact. led.  
LYC. *magn-m.* merc. mecz. natr.  
nitr. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. oleand.  
phosph. *puls.* rhus. sabad. sil.  
spig. spong. stann. sulph. sulph-  
ac. thuj. valer. zinc. ingt-arc.

—, weakness, calc.

**Dorsa of the feet**, *anac.*  
ang. arg. ars. *asa.* bry. CALC.  
CAMPH. CARB-A. CAUS. *chin.*  
*colch.* con. cupr. graph. hep. ign.  
kal. led. LYC. MERC. *mur-ac.* natr.  
nitr. *nux vom.* petr. plat. PULS.  
*rhus.* sabin. sass. SPIC. *staph.*  
sulph. THUJ. zinc.

—, bone-pain, alum.

—, bruised, pain as if, cocc.  
laur. sil.

—, burning, calc. chin. hep. ign.  
lyc. *puls.* rhus. spig. *stram.*  
sulph. tarax.

—, coldness, graph.

—, contractive feeling, carb-a.

—, cramp, bry. ran.

—, crampy feeling, arg. *camph.*  
sulph.

—, creeping, amm. magn-e.

—, cutting, plat. thuj.

—, digging, hell. magn-e. spig.  
zinc.

—, eruption, pimples, etc., bov.  
lach. LED. rhus. tarax. zinc.

—, erysipelas, PULS.

—, itching, agar. alum. anac.  
asa. bell. bism. calc. caus. coloc.  
dig. hep. ign. led. natr-m. ran-sc.  
*rhus.* spig. stann. stram. tarax.  
thuj.

**Dorsa of the feet**, itch-  
vesicles, lach.

—, jerking, cupr. sass. spig.

—, jerks, anac.

—, numbness, graph.

—, pressure, asa. camph. led.  
*mur-ac.* oleand. ran. tarax. tart.

—, pustules, rhus.

—, relaxed feeling, ferr. sulph.

—, sore, pain as if, ambr. anac.  
asa. *carb-a.* caus. chin. led. lyc.

—, standing is painful, chin.  
*mur-ac.* natr. tarax.

—, stitching, agar. anac. ang.  
asa. aur. bell. chin. coloc. guaj.  
hep. kal. lyc. *mur-ac.* par. *puls.*  
ran. ran-sc. rhus. ruta. sass. sep.  
spig. sulph. tarax.

—, swelling, calc. carb-a. lyc.  
merc. *nux vom.* PULS. *staph.*  
thuj.

—, tearing, drawing, etc., ang.  
arg. ars. bry. *camph.* caus. chin.  
*colch.* coloc. con. cupr. graph.  
ign. kal. *mur-ac.* nitr. plat. *puls.*  
ran. sabin. sass. spig. tarax.

—, tension, asa. bor. BRY. *carb-a.*  
lyc. magn-m. natr. tart. thuj.

—, throbbing, cann. rhus.

—, ulcers, SULPH. zinc.

—, walking is painful, CAUS.  
graph. lach. ran. sep. thuj.

**Extremities**, lower, agar.  
anac. ang. arn. asa. aur. bell.  
bry. CALC. CAUS. cham. CHIN.  
coloc. dig. euphorb. graph.  
GUAJ. ign. kal. led. men. MERC.  
MEZ. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX  
VOM. petr. *phos-ac.* plat. PULS.  
*rhod.* RHUS. SEP. SIL. spig. stann.  
STAPH. sulph. thuj. valer.

—, arthritic pain, graph. VE-  
RATR.

—, beating, brom.

—, bone-pain, amm. ang. asa.  
baryt. caus. chin. CROTAL. dros.  
kal. *magn-m.* MEN. mez. nitr.  
sulph.

—, bruised, pain as if, bell.  
CALC. caus. croc. dig. lyc.  
magn-m. mez. natr. *phos-ac.* *puls.*  
stann. sulph.

—, burning, carb-a. chin. kal.  
nitr-ac. prun. thuj.

—, coldness, ars. camph. *carb-a.*  
euphorb. lyc. natr. NITR-AC.

- N-JUGL. nux vom. petr. SEP.  
sulph.
- Extremities,** contraction,  
hep. sec.
- , contusive pain, nitr. rhod.
- , convulsions, ars. eaus. IGN.  
IPEC. lyc. MEN.
- , cracking, camph. kal. thuj.
- , cramp-pain, alum. ars. chin.  
MEN. mere. natr-m. phosph.
- PLUMB. stram. sulph-ac.
- , crampy feeling, ambr. ars.  
baryt. bov. CALC. EUPH. ferr.  
graph. phosph.
- , creeping, ars. bov. caps.  
caus. cic. euphorb. guaj. hep.  
kal. magn-c. nitr-ac. plat. rhod.  
sep. staph. mgt-arc.
- , crossing the legs is painful,  
agar. arn. crotal. plat. squill.
- , dampness, hep.
- , deadness, euphorb.
- , emaciation, arg-n. selen.
- , eruption, ant. arg-n. hyosc.  
staph.
- , heat, nitr-ac. staph. sulph.
- , heaviness, agar. ALUM.  
ambr. amm. anac. ang. arg-n.  
BELL. CALC. carb-v. caus.  
graph. grat. hep. jod. kal. LACH.  
lact. lyc. merc. natr. natr-m. nitr-  
ac. n-jugl. nux vom. petr. phosph.  
phos-ac. PULS. rhod. rhus. ruta.  
sil. stann. staph. SULPH. SULPH-  
ac. zinc. mgt-arc.
- , herpes, CLEM. staph.
- , humming, con. kreos. mosch.  
sulph.
- , itching, caus. daphn. lach.  
lyc. mere. natr-m. nitr-ac. sil.  
zinc.
- , jerking, amm. ars. dule. IGN.  
IPEC. lach. lyc. mang. merc.  
natr-m. nux vom. PULS. sep.  
squill. stront.
- , jerks, calc. kreos. magn-c.  
phosph.
- , lameness, agar. arg-n. bell.  
carb-v. caus. chel. cocc. croc.  
dig. dros. euphorb. hyosc. ign.  
kreos. lach. merc. natr-m. nitr-  
ac. par. phosph. phos-ac. plumb.  
prun. rhus. SEP. sil. stann.  
stront. sulph-ac. mgt-aus.
- , languor, alum. AMM. amm-  
m. ang. arg-n. ars. baryt. bell.  
bry. CALC. camph. carb-v. CAUS.  
chin. CON. croc. dig. graph. grat.  
guaj. IPEC. kreos. LACH. lact.  
lyc. mang. mosch. mez. nitr.  
nitr-ac. n-jugl. n-mosch. nux  
vom. phosph. rhod. rhus. ruta.  
sec. sil. spig. stann. SULPH. tart.  
zinc. MGT-ARC.
- Extremities,** limping, dros.
- , mottled skin, caus.
- , when moving them, alum.  
ars. dig. kreos. lyc. mang. mere.  
veratr.
- , muscular twitching, calc.  
caus. mang. plat. sil. teucr.
- , numbness, ALUM. CALC.  
carb-v. graph. kal. lyc. NUX  
VOM. sep. sulph. sulph-ac.
- , going down stairs is painful,  
bry. rhod. stann.
- , up stairs is painful, ars.  
phosph. plumb. prun. stann.
- , paralysis, ars. BELL. BRY.  
CHENIN. COCC. jod. NUX VOM.  
RHUS. veratr.
- , pressure, anac. KAL. lach.  
nitr. phosph. rhod.
- , relaxed feeling, ambr. carb-v.
- , restlessness, alum. amm.  
anae. ars. calc. CARB-V. caus.  
cham. CON. GRAPH. hep. jod.  
kal. lach. magn-c. mez. mosch.  
natr-m. NITR-AC. n-jugl. n-  
mosch. petr. phosph. puls. ruta.  
sep. sil. stann. SULPH.
- , when rising from a seat,  
sil. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.
- , sitting is painful, agar. alum.  
anac. ANT. baryt. bell. CALC.  
camph. carb-v. chel. chin. cic.  
con. dig. euphorb. ign. jod. kal.  
lach. lact. lyc. men. mosch. natr.  
nitr-ac. nux vom. phos-ac. plat.  
rhod. sep. sil. spig. squill. sulph-  
ac. thuj. mgt-aus.
- , gone to sleep, agar. ALUM.  
ambr. ANT. bov. CALC. camph.  
carb-v. caus. cham. chin. con.  
croctal. dule. euphorb. fluor-ac.  
graph. ign. kal. lach. lact. lyc.  
mere. natr-m. nux vom. phosph.  
phos-ac. SEP. sil. squill. sulph.  
sulph-ac. thuj. veratr.
- , soreness, GRAPH. hep. lyc.
- , spots, ant. hyosc. NATR.  
SULPH.

**Extremities**, sprained, pain as if, amm. RHUS.

—, standing is painful, agar. baryt. caus. cycl. EUPHR. hep. natr. sep. stann. sulph. mgt-arc.

—, stiffness, ALUM. ang. brom. CALC. caps. ign. kal. merc. petr. phosph. rhod. rhus. sep. spong.

—, stinging, ars. bell. bov. calc. caus. chin. graph. kal. kreos. lach. men. merc. natr. NUX VOM. sil. thuj.

—, when stretching them, thuj.

—, sweat, ars. hep.

—, swelling, ars. con. jod. LYC. merc. SULPH.

—, sense of, prun.

—, tearing, drawing, etc., agar. agn. ALUM. ambr. anac. arn. ARS. BARYT. bell. BRY. calc. CARB-V. CAUS. cham. chel. chin. cocc. con. crotal. GRAPH. hep. jod. KAL. kreos. LACH. LYC. meph. merc. natr. NATR-M. nitr. nitr-ac. N-JUGL. par. petr. phos-ac. PULS. RHOD. SIL. STRONT. SULPH. sulph-ac. veratr. ZINC. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.

—, tension, ambr. baryt. carb-a. CAUS. cham. crotal. hep. jod. magn-m. mang. men. natr. phosph. prun. puls. sep. sil. stram.

—, when treading, baryt. merc. zinc.

—, trembling, amm-m. arn. caus. chinin. cie. dig. jod. LACH. lact. lyc. merc. PULS.

—, unsteadiness, ars. bry. cycl. jod. kreos. merc. NUX VOM. plat. rhod. stann. veratr. mgt-arc.

—, vacillation, bry. jod. veratr.

—, walking is painful, amm. ars. bell. caus. chel. chin. croc. crotal. dros. GRAPH. hep. hyosc. lact. lyc. magn-m. merc. mez. natr. nux vom. phos-ac. plat. plumb. petr. ruta. sil. sulph. sulph-ac.

—, weakness, ALUM. amm. amm-m. caus. chlor. cupr. cycl. dig. dule. hell. kal. kreos. lyc. natr-m. nitr. nux vom. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. rhod. RUTA. sil. stann. staph. stront. SULPH. zinc.

**Feet**, ambr. amm. ARN. ARS. asa. aur. baryt. BELL. BRY. calc. CAMPH. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chin. cocc. colch. con. dig. FERR. GRAPH. hep. hyosc. jod. KAL. kreos. lach. led. LYC. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. NUX VOM. op. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. plumb. PULS. rhod. Rhus. ruta. sabad. samb. sec. SEP. sil. stann. stront. SULPH. zinc.

—, arthritic pain, ACON. ambr. amm. arg-n. ARN. ARS. asa. BRY. CALC. cocc. graph. kal. led. SABIN. sil. SULPH. thuj. zinc.

—, blackness, ant.

—, blisters, ARS. caus. con. graph. lach. phosph. zinc.

—, boils, stram.

—, bone-pain, acon. agar. alum. ars. asa. aur. bell. bism. carb-v. CHIN. cocc. CUPR. lach. MERC. nitr-ac. RUTA. sabin. SPIG. stann. STAPH. teucr. veratr. ZINC.

—, bruised, pain as if, ang. bry. chin. magn-c.

—, burning, ant. arn. bov. CALC. carb-a. caus. cham. con. croc. crotal. dule. GRAPH. hep. ign. kal. kal-bi. lyc. magn-m. merc. mez. natr. NATR-M. nitr-ac. puls. rhab. rhus. sabin. sec. sep. sil. squill. stann. stram. stront. tarax.

—, chilblains, ant. caus. cham. hep. squill.

—, chilliness, amm. coloc. DROS. lyc.

—, cold, liable to taking, CON.

—, coldness, acon. ambr. amm. AMM-M. anac. ars. asar. CALC. carb-a. CAUS. chin. CON. crotal. daphn. ferr. GRAPH. hep. hyosc. ign. KAL. kreos. LACH. lact. LYC. magn-c. mang. merc. mez. MUR-AC. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. N-JUGL. OLEAND. PETR. PHOSPH. PLAT. sabad. sabin. sass. sep. SIL. stront. SULPH. tart. VERATR. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, contraction, CAUS. plumb.

—, cramp, bry. carb-v. caus. euphorb. hep. ign. kal. lach. Lyc. natr. petr. ran.

—, crampy pain, ang. chin.

- euphorb. jod. kal. lach. meph.  
natr. natr-m. phos-ac. verb.
- Feet**, creeping, alum. ambr. ARN.  
bell. carb-a. croc. DULC. eu-  
phorb. mang. mez. phosph. puls.  
rhod. rhus. sass. SEP. spong.  
stann. zinc.
- , crossing the legs aggravates,  
ang. asa. laur. phosph.
- , cutting, arg. ign.
- , dead, liable to, feeling, asa.  
cham.
- , deadness, asar. CALC. nux  
vom. phos-ac. plumb. rhus.
- , emaciation, jod. plumb.
- , erysipelas, DULC.
- , fetor, sep. SIL.
- , ganglion, ferr-m.
- , gangrene, ant. tart.
- , heat, bell. carb-a. caus. cocc.  
crotal. ign. kal. lach. lyc. mez.  
nux vom. puls. rhus. sep. sil.  
stann. stront.
- , heaviness, agar. agn. alum.  
ant. bor. bov. croc. crotal. graph.  
hell. ign. jod. kal. kreos. lach.  
led. lyc. magn-c. mang. natr.  
NATR-M. op. phosph. sabad.  
sabin. sep. sulph. tart. veratr.  
zinc.
- , horny places, ANT.
- , humming, graph. OLEAND.  
sep.
- , itching, bell. bov. calc. caus.  
cham. cocc. dule. grat. ign. lach.  
laur. ran-sc. selen. stram.
- , jerking, canth. chin. cin.  
hyosc. IPEC. laur. led. petr.  
PHOSPH. SEP. spig. thuj. veratr.
- , jerks, phosph.
- , lameness, cham. euphorb.  
mez. par. phosph.
- , languor, ambr. amm. bov.  
caus. chin. Croc. ferr. graph.  
hell. hyosc. ign. led. nitr. n-jugl.  
plat. zinc. mgt-aus.
- , numbness, acon. ambr. ang.  
ant. ars. carb-v. con. lyc. op.  
phos-ac. plat. rhus.
- , paralysis, ars. chin. OLEAND.  
plumb.
- , peeling off, DULC.
- , pinching, chin. hyosc. ipec.
- , in pregnant females, lach.
- , pressure, ang. arn. led. mur-
- ac. oleand. plat. sabin. spig.  
stram. sulph-ac.
- Feet**, prickling, SEP.
- , redness, ant. BRY. hyosc.  
lach. puls. sass. sil.
- , restlessness, arn. baryt. carb-  
v. magn-m. natr. phosph.
- , rhagades, HEP.
- , rush of blood, graph. puls.
- , sensitiveness, ferr-m. lach.  
op. puls. sulph-ac.
- , shuddering, coloc.
- , sitting down is painful, anac.  
sass. tart.
- , gone to sleep, acon. alum.  
amm-m. ang. ant. caus. cocc.  
coloc. euphorb. graph. kal. laur.  
lyc. magn-m. mang. NATR. natr-  
m. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac.  
plumb. rhod. SEP. SIL. sulph-ac.  
tart. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.
- , sore, pain as if, natr. phos-ac.  
plat.
- , spots, ARS.
- , stiffness, ambr. ars. ferr. kal.  
laur. led. op.
- , stitching, agn. ambr. amm.  
ant. arg. arn. asar. baryt. BRY.  
carb-a. chin. cin. cocc. con. ign.  
kal. lyc. magn-m. meph. mez.  
mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. NITR-AC.  
phosph. plat. ran-sc. rhab. rhod.  
rhus. sabin. sil. spig. sulph. viol-  
tric.
- , stretching them is painful,  
caus.
- , sweat, AMM. ang. BARYT.  
bell. CALC. carb-a. CARB-V.  
cocc. coff. CUPR. Dros. graph.  
hep. jod. KAL. kreos. lach. LYC.  
MAGN-M. merc. natr. NATR-M.  
nitr-ac. N-JUGL. petr. phosph.  
PHOS-AC. puls. sabad. sabin. SEP.  
SIL. SQUILL. SULPH. thuj.  
zinc.
- , sweat, cold, Dros. hep. LYC.  
merc. nitr-ac. SQUILL.
- , fetid, BARYT. graph.  
kal. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. sep. sil.  
zinc.
- , suppressed, CUPR.  
NATR-M. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. SEP.  
SIL.
- , swelling, AMBR. AMM. arn.  
ARS. ASA. bar-m. bov. BRY.  
calc. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cham.

CHIN. chinin. *cocc. colch. con. crotal.* DIG. FERR. GRAPH. *hyosc. jod. KAL. kreos. LACH. LED. lyc. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. nux vom. op. PETR. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. PULS. RHUS. sabad. SAMB. sass. sec. SEP. SIL. STANN. STRONT. SULPH. veratr. zinc.*

**Feet**, tearing, drawing, etc.,  
agu. alum. ambr. amm-m. anac.  
ang. ant. arg. ars. baryt. Bov.  
cann. *canth. carb-v. CAUS. cham. CHIN. cic. cin. colch. dros. dulc. graph. hell. HEP. ign. kal. LACH. led lyc. magn-m. merc. niez. natr. natr-m. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. petr. phosph. rhab. rhod. sabin. sep. sil. SPIG. STRAM. sulph. teucr. zinc.*

—, tension, ambr. bor. BRY. cann. carb-a. kal. petr. phos-ac. plat. *puls. sass. sulph. veratr. zinc.*  
—, throbbing, amm-m. asa. con. natr-m. sulph.

—, trembling, amm. baryt. coloc. con. *magn-m. veratr. zinc.*

—, ulcerative pain, amm-m. BRY. *caus. lyc.*

—, ulcers, IPEC. *phosph.*

—, going up stairs aggravates, bor. *magn-c. magt-aus.*

—, walking and treading are painful, AMBR. amm-m. anac. ang. ars. baryt. BRY. carb-a. CARB-V. *caus. cocc. graph. kreos. lach. mang. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. op. petr. phosph. phos-ac. rad. rhod. sabad. sil. spong. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, weak feeling, *croc. ferr. hyosc. ign. mez. nitr-ac. petr. phosph.*

—, weary, pain as if, ALUM.

**Heels**, alum. ambr. AMM-M. ANT. arg. ARN. *calc. CAUS. coloc. con. dros. euphorb. GRAPH. IGN. kal. laur. LED. LYC. merc. NATR. NITR-AC. nux vom. petr. phosph. phos-ac. PULS. rhod. RHUS. SABIN. SEP. SIL. SPONG. stann. SULPH. zinc. MGT-ARC.*

—, abscess, lach.

—, blisters, calc. *caus. lach. natr. petr. phosph. sep.*

**Heels**, boils, calc.

—, bone-pain, caps. coloc. crotal. ign.

—, boring, *puls. zinc.*

—, bruised, pain as if, amm-m. caps. *cocc. ign. led.*

—, burning, cycl. graph. *ign. nitr. puls. rhus. sabin. sep. sulph-ac. veratr. zinc.*

—, callosities, lyc.

—, coldness, sep.

—, crampy feeling, bry. *caus. magn-c.*

—, cramp-pain, amm. anac. ant. crotal. natr. plat. sep.

—, creeping, amm. *caus. ferr-m. graph. natr. par. phosph. stront. sulph.*

—, cutting, lyc. *magn-m. puls. sulph.*

—, ecchymosed, as if, aur.

—, frozen, pain as if, *puls. sabin.*

—, itching, calc. *caus. cham. ign. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. puls. ran-sc. sabin. sil. staph. veratr.*

—, jerking, amm. ign. *magn-c. magn-m. natr.*

—, numbness, alum. *caus. clem. IGN. nux vom. sep. stront.*

—, phagedænic blisters, *caus. NATR. SEP. sil.*

—, pressure, anac. cann. graph. hell. *kal. petr. ruta. sabin. spong. stann. mgt-arc.*

—, rhagades, lyc.

—, gone to sleep, as if, arg. lyc.

—, sore, pain as if, bor. cycl. euphorb. *ign. nux vom. phos-ac. sep. mgt-arc.*

—, splinter, pain as from a, petr.

—, sprained, pain as if, cycl. euphorb. laur. *merc. nitr.*

—, stitching, agar. ambr. AMM. ang. baryt. bry. calc. chin. cic.

cin. GRAPH. *hep. ign. kal. kreos. lyc. magn-c. men. merc. natr. nitr. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. nux vom. oleand. petr. phos-ac. puls. ran. ran-sc. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. sass. sep. sil. spong. stann. stront. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. valer. zinc. mgt-arc.*

—, swelling, con. *merc.*

—, tearing, drawing, agu. amm. amm-m. anac. ant. arg. arn. ars.

aur. bism. cann. caps. *carb-a.*



caus. chin. cin. colch. *coloc.* con.  
dros. graph. *ign. kreos.* lach. *lyc.*  
magn-c. merc. *mez.* PAR. petr.  
plat. plumb. rhus. sep. sil. stann.  
stront. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.  
mgt-arc.

### Heels, throbbing, natr. ran.

—, ulcerative pain, amm. AMM-  
m. carb-a. caus. euphorb. graph.  
laur. zinc.

—, ulcers, Ars. bor. NATR.  
SEP.

—, walking and treading is pain-  
ful, alum. ambr. amm-m. arg.  
con. dros. euphorb. GRAPH.  
*ign.* kal. kal-bi. laur. *lyc.* natr.  
NITR-AC. N-JUGL. nux vom.  
phosphi. phos-ac. rhus. sep.  
spong. *stann.* zinc.

**Hip and Hip-joint,** agar.  
alum. amm. amm-m. ang. ANT.  
arg. *arn.* asar. baryt. BELL.  
BRY. CALC. *calc-ph.* CARB-A.  
CARB-V. CAUS. *cham.* chel. cin.  
clem. Cocc. COLOC. con. crotal.  
euphorb. *ferr.* graph. *hell.* *ippec.*  
KAL. *kreos.* lach. LED. *LYC.*  
magn-c. mang. men. MERC. *mez.*  
mosch. NATR-M. *nitr.* NITR-AC.  
oleand. par. PHOSPH. phos-ac.  
*prun.* PULS. rhod. RHUS. ruta.  
*sabad.* sabin. SEP. *sil.* stann.  
stram. SULPH. thuj. *veratr.*  
zinc.

—, blow, pain as from a, bry.  
cic. cin. euphorb. *kal.* ruta.

—, bone-pain, calc. caus. cic.  
kal. *kreos.* magn-c. *oleand.* ruta.

—, boils, alum. amm. nitr-ac.

—, boring, ang. cin. mere.

—, burning, bell. CARB-V. caus.  
chel. cic. *hell.* magn-c. magn-m.  
mang. nitr. nux vom. *rhus.* sep.  
valer. zinc.

—, bruised, pain as if, alum.  
amm. anac. calc. caus. dule.  
fluor-ac. kal. *kreos.* LACH. magn-  
c. magn-m. mang. natr. natr-m.  
phos-ac. puls. *ruta.* sass. *sep.*  
sulph. zinc. mgt-arc. ingt-aus.

—, cold feeling, bell. MERC.

—, contractive feeling, LACH.  
*prun.*

—, coxalgia, (see Gout.)

—, coxarthrocace, (see Ulcera-  
tion.)

### Hip and hip-joint :

—, cracking in the joint, anac.  
cocc. croc.

—, cramp and crampy pain, ang.  
baryt. *bell.* cann. carb-a. caus.  
COLOC. kal. natr-m. phos-ac. plat.  
*sep.* sulph. sulph-ac. *veratr.* zinc.

—, eruption, pimples, alum.  
amm. *petr.* sulph.

—, gout, coxalgia, ANT. arg.  
arg-n. *arn.* ars. asa. aur. BELL.  
BRY. CALC. *canth.* CAUS.  
CHAM. COLCH. COLOC. dig.  
*graph.* *hep.* LACH. LED. *lyc.*  
MERC. NUX VOM. PULS. RHUS.  
SEP. *spong.* STAPH. SULPH.

—, griping, LACH.

—, heat, valer. zinc.

—, heaviness, phos-ac. tart.

—, ischias nervosa, *arn.* BELL.  
bry. cham. COLOC. *lyc.* nux vom.  
PULS. *rhus.* SEP.

—, itching, caus. coloc. led.  
magn-c. mur-ac. natr. petr.  
phosph. phos-ac.

—, jerking, calc. cann. cic. kal.  
magn-c. magn-m. *mez.* natr. nux  
vom. phos-ac. puls. sep. sil.

—, jerks, bry. graph. sulph.

—, lameness, ang. ARG. aur. bell.  
caus. CHAM. cocc. dros. eu-  
phorb. *hell.* LED. *lyc.* mang.  
natr-m. phosphi. phos-ac. sass.  
stann. *VERATR.* mgt-aus.

—, limping, spontaneous, BELL.  
bry. CALC. CARB-A. CAUS. COLOC.  
dros. dule. *LYC.* mang. MERC.  
nitr-ac. n-jngl. PULS. RAUS. stann.  
SULPH. zinc.

—, loose, flesh as if, zinc.

—, when lying, bell. bry. *lyc.*  
plumb. *prun.* rhod. sep. mgt-  
aus.

—, during the menses, LACH.

—, when moving them, anac.  
ang. arg. asar. calc. crotal. eu-  
phorb. *ign.* jod. kal. *kal-bi.* laur.  
led. magn-c. MERC. petr. phos-  
ac. ruta. *sulph.*

—, at night, pain, *bell.* colch.  
*ferr.* *ferr-m.* magn-c. MERC.

—, numb feeling, calc. LACH.  
staph.

—, pinching, calc. caus. dule.  
led. magn-c. mur-ac.

—, pressure, agn. ambr. ang.

arg. *arn.* carb-v. *caus.* coec. euphorb. ferr-m. hell. jod. *led.* lyc. mez. mosch. natr. nitr-ac. petr. puls. *rh.*us. SABAD. sabin. *sep.* staph. zinc.

### Hip and hip-joint:

—, when sitting, amm-m. bry. carb-a. cin. coloc. con. mang. mere. mur-ac. natr. petr. phosph. phos-ac. puls. sabad.

—, sore, pain as if, *cic.* puls.

—, soreness, bov. mang. *petr.* *sep.*

—, spots, *rh.*us.

—, sprained, pain as if, amm-m. anac. ang. *arn.* baryt. bell. *calc.* CAUS. *cham* chin. con. dros. dule. *hep.* IPEC. *laur.* NATR-M. nitr-ac. n-jugl. petr. phosph. puls. rhod. stann. sulph.

—, when standing, *laur.* nitr. staph. veratr. zinc.

—, stiffness, ang. baryt. BELL. caps. *cham.* hell. ign. *sep.*

—, stitching, agn. *alum.* AMM-M. ang. arg. ARS. *asa.* baryt. bell. bry. *calc.* eam. canth. caps. carb-a. CAUS. *cic.* coec. con. erotal. dule. ferr. *graph.* grat. *hell.* ign. *kal.* kreos. LACH. *laur.* led. *magn-c.* mang. men. mere. mur-ac. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. nux vom. oleand. par. petr. *phosph.* *plumb.* prun. *rh.*us. sabin. *sep.* tart.

—, when stooping, *calc.* bov. lyc. *magn-c.*

—, when stretching them, *arn.* croc.

—, subcutaneous ulceration, as from, *calc.* *prun.*

—, tearing, drawing, etc., *agn.* *alum.* ambr. amm. amm-m. ang. ant. arg. ars. *asa.* *calc.* canth. caps. CARB-V. CAUS. CHAM. *cic.* cin. COLCH. CON. *dule.* ferr. *graph.* hell. *hep.* jod. *kal.* *kal-bi.* LACH. LED. *lyc.* *magn-c.* MAGN-M. MERC. mez. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. petr. *phos-ac.* *plumb.* ran. *rh.*us. samb. SEP. sil. spig. squill. stann. *stront.* sulph. *tart.* veratr. zinc.

—, tension, arg. bell. *calc.* *caus.* ferr-m. LACH. *lyc.* mez. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *phos-ac.* plat. *Rhus.* spig. sulph. thuj.

### Hip and hip-joint:

—, throbbing, bry. *cic.* erotal. *hep.* *magn-m.*

—, twitching, *asa.* valer.

—, ulceration, CALC. COLOC. *hep.* PHOS-AC. *rh.*us. SIL. SULPH. zinc.

—, ulcerative pain, puls.

—, unsteadiness, chin. natr-m.

—, urticaria, *sulph.*

—, when walking, agar. amm. ant. aur. baryt. bell. *calc.* carb-a. carb-v. *caus.* cin. coec. dule. hell. ign. *kal.* *magn-c.* *magn-m.* men. mere. natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac. *phos-ac.* rhod. *rh.*us. *samb.* spig. *stann.* sulph. thuj. zinc.

—, weakness, arg. chin. mang. *sep.*

—, weary, pain as if, cin.

### Knee and knee-joint,

*agar.* ALUM. amm-m. anac. ant. *arn.* ars. *asa.* aur. baryt. bell. bov. BRY. CALC. *calc-ph.* canth. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. CHIN. coec. CON. croc. ferr. GRAPH. guaj. *hell.* *hep.* ign. JOD. *kal.* *kal-bi.* kreos. LACH. LED. *lyc.* *magn-c.* MERC. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. nitr. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. PETR. PHOSPH. plat. PULS. RHOD. RHUS. *ruta.* SEP. SIL. SPIG. *stann.* STAPH. STRONT. SULPH. sulph-ac. thuj. valer. *veratr.* ZINC. *mgt-aus.*

—, aneurism, CARB-V.

—, arthritic pain, ARX. BRY. chin. coec. con. erotal. lach. led. lyc. NUX VOM. phosph. Puls. rhod. sass. *sep.* SULPH.

—, bandaged tightly, as if, anac. ant. ars. aur. coloc. *magn-m.* n-mosch. plat. sil.

—, when bending it, *alum.* anac. carb-a. ferr-m. *graph.* led. *mur-ac.* nitr-ac. oleand. par. rhod. *spig.* spong. sulph. tarax. thuj.

—, boils, *natr-m.* *nux rom.*

—, boring, agar. *alum.* amm. canth. *caus.* hell. kreos. *magn-c.* men. natr. ran-sc. *sep.* spig. zinc.

—, bone-pain, bov. carb-a. carb-v. grat. *magn-c.* phosph. prun. stann. zinc.

**Knee and knee-joint,**

- bruised, pain as if, *arg. ARS.*  
*bry. camph. caus. chin. con.*  
*cupr. cycl. graph. HER. lach. led.*  
*lyc. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac.*  
*nux vom. petr. phosph. puls.*  
*spig. stann. sulph. veratr. zinc.*  
 —, burning, *amm. anac. asa.*  
*baryt. brom. bry. cann. carb-v.*  
*grat. Lyc. mur-ac. natr. oleand.*  
*petr. phos-ac. plat. plumb. rhus.*  
*sabad. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-*  
*ac. tarax. tart. thuj.*  
 —, coldness, *chin. coloc. daplin.*  
*ign. nitr-ac. phosph. puls. sep.*  
*stann.*  
 —, contraction, *amm-m. nitr-ac.*  
*ruta. squill. zinc. (see Curva-*  
*ture.)*  
 —, contraction of the tendons,  
**RUTA.**  
 —, contractive pain, *amm-m.*  
*graph. LACH. lyc. magn-c. NATR-*  
*M. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph.*  
*rhus. RUTA. samb. sulph. veratr.*  
*mgt-arc.*  
 —, cracking, *alum. amm. camph.*  
*CAUS. cham. cocc. con. eroc. ign.*  
*led. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. puls.*  
*ran. selen. sep. sulph. veratr.*  
*mgt-aus.*  
 —, cramp, cramp-pain, *ang.*  
*lach. petr. phosph. ruta. sulph.*  
*mgt-aus.*  
 —, crampy feeling, *bell. bry.*  
*calc. cann. carb-a. hep. oleand.*  
*par. petr. sulph. thuj. valer.*  
 —, curvature, *carb-a. lyc. sulph.*  
*mgt-aus. (see Contraction.)*  
 —, cutting, *baryt. thuj. veratr.*  
 —, dislocated, pain as if, *agar.*  
*amm. lach. n-mosch. phosph.*  
*sulph.*  
 —, dryness of the joint, *croc.*  
*nux vom.*  
 —, eruption, blisters, pimples,  
*anac. bry. carb-v. hep. kal. led.*  
*nux vom. phos-ac. puls. rhus.*  
*sabad. thuj.*  
 —, fungus, (see Swelling,  
 White.)  
 —, giving way, *acon. agar. ARN.*  
*ars. bell. bry. camph. CAUS. chel.*  
*chin. cocc. eroc. cupr. nitr-ac.*  
*n-jugl. nux vom. puls. ran. rhod.*

*ruta. sabad. staph. sulph. mgt-*  
*aus.*

**Knee and knee-joint,**

- when going down, *bell.*  
 —, hardness, *led.*  
 —, heat, *cin. ign. men. phosph.*  
*sulph.*  
 —, heaviness, *graph. magn-c.*  
*ruta. ther. veratr.*  
 —, herpes, *ARS. CARB-V.*  
**DULC. GRAPH. KREOS.**  
**NATR-M. PETR. phosph.**  
 —, inflammation, *ant. arn. ars.*  
*BELL. BRY. CALC. chin. cocc.*  
*con. dig. ferr. hep. Jod. led. Lyc.*  
*MERC. NUX VOM. puls. rhus.*  
*sabin. sep. SIL. SULPH.*  
 —, suppurating, *bell. hep.*  
**MERC. SIL. sulph.**  
 —, —, arthritic, rheumatic,  
*ARN. BRY. chin. cocc. led. lyc.*  
*NUX VOM. puls. sass. sep.*  
**SULPH.**  
 —, lymphatic, *arn. ars.*  
**CALC. ferr. JOD. Lyc. SIL.**  
**SULPH.**  
 —, —, with serous effusion,  
**CALC. con. dig. Jod. merc. sil.**  
**SULPH.**  
 —, white and swollen, *ANT.*  
*arg-n? ARS. bell. BRY. calc.*  
*chin. jod. LYC. merc. PULS. Rhus.*  
*SABIN. sep. sil. SULPH.*  
 —, itching, *ambr. ant. asa. bry.*  
*caus. coloc. grat. hep. ign. kal.*  
*lach. Lyc. mang. men. mur-ac.*  
*natr. nux vom. ran. petr. rhus.*  
*samb. spong. stann. sulph. zinc.*  
 —, jerking, *acon. agar. alum.*  
*amm. caus. chin. cycl. graph.*  
*kreos. laur. lyc. merc. mez. nux*  
*vom. prun. rhod. staph. veratr.*  
*mgt-aus.*  
 —, jerks, *chin. phosph. PULS.*  
*spong. sulph-ac.*  
 —, lameness, *agar. ambr. anac.*  
*ang. ant. ars. aur. baryt. carb-v.*  
*chin. coloc. con. kal. natr-m.*  
*petr. phosph. puls. ruta. sulph.*  
 —, languor, *anac. ASAR. bry.*  
*carb-v. caus. chin. cocc. Con.*  
*eroc. cupr. euphr. ferr. graph.*  
*hyosc. led. lyc. magn-c. merc.*  
**NATR-M. pu's. rhab. ruta. sabad.**  
**spong. stann. sulph.**

**Knee and knee-joint,**

- limping, calc. nitr-ac.  
 —, loose, flesh as if, kreos. phosph.  
 —, nodosities, *chin.* nux vom.  
 —, numb feeling, calc. graph. plat.  
 —, paralysis, ambr. ars. baryt.  
 —, pressure, agn. *alum.* anac. *arg.* asa. asar. baryt. bell. *bism.* calc. camph. carb-v. *chel.* colch. cycl. dule. hep. kreos. lach. *led.* MAGN-M. mez. oleand. plat. prun. rhab. sabad. *spong.* SULPH. tarax. *teuer.* thuj. valer.  
 —, rash, nux vom.  
 —, redness, (see Inflammation.)  
 —, restlessness, *anac.* asar. mang. spig. staph.  
 —, when rising from a seat, ars. bov. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. coec. croc. ferr. kal. lach. laur. mur-ac. natr-m. nux vom. puls. rhus. ruta. sep. staph. sulph. thuj.  
 —, rough skin, kreos.  
 —, sensitiveness, painful, *canth.*  
 —, gone to sleep, as if, *canth.* CARB-V. kal. petr.  
 —, spots, *petr.* rhus.  
 —, sprained, pain as if, ambr. ars. calc. chin. con. graph. *ipéc.* kal. kreos. lach. lyc. merc. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. n-mosch. phosph. plat. prun. rhod. *staph.* sulph.  
 —, standing is painful, *arn.* carb-v. *cupr.* plat. prun.  
 —, stiffness, ambr. AMM-M. *anac.* ant. aur. bov. BRY. carb-v. caus. COLOC. dig. dros. ferr-m. GRAPH. *hell.* hyosc. IGN. kal. LACH. *led.* LYC. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. *nitr-ac.* n-jugl. *nux vom.* petr. PHOSPH. *plumb.* puls. rhab. sass. SEP. *sil.* stann. sulph. thuj. zinc.  
 —, stitching, *agn.* alum. anac. ang. ant. arg. *arn.* ars. *asa.* asar. *baryt.* bell. Bov. BRY. CALC. camph. *canth.* carb-a. carb-v. caus. *chel.* cin. Cocc. coloc. con. ferr-m. graph. *grat.* guaj. *hell.* hep. ign. kreos. LACH. *laur.* LED. magn-m. mang. *men.* merc. mez. *mur-ac.* natr. *natr-m.* nitr-ac.

n-jugl. nux vom. oleand. PETR. phosph. phos-ac. *plumb.* rhab. rhus. sabad. sass. *sep.* spig. spong. stann. *staph.* sulph. sulph-ac. tart. *teuer.* thuj. veratr. zinc.

**Knee and knee-joint,**

- streaks, red, rhus.  
 —, when stretching, asa. bov. carb-a. carb-v. caus. con. kal. laur. petr. thuj.  
 —, sweat, bry. calc. led. lyc. spong.  
 —, swelling, ant. *arn.* ars. BRY. CALC. CHIN. COCC. ferr. *hep.* JOD. lach. LED. LYC. *magn-c.* mur-ac. NUX VOM. *phosph.* PULS. rhod. sass. *sep.* SIL. SULPH.  
 — —, inflammatory, ARN. ars. BRY. CALC. chin. coec. ferr. jod. Lyc. NUX VOM. *sil.* SULPH.  
 — —, arthritic, rheumatic, ARN. BRY. *chin.* coec. led. *lyc.* NUX VOM. PULS. rhod. sass. *sep.* SULPH.  
 — —, serofulous, *arn.* ars. CALC. ferr. JOD. Lyc. *Sil.* SULPH.  
 — —, serous, dropsical, CALC. con. dig. JOD. *merc.* *sil.* SULPH.  
 — —, white, ANT. arg-n? ARS. bell. BRY. *calc.* chin. *jod.* LYC. *merc.* PULS. Rhus. SABIN. *sep.* *sil.* SULPH.  
 —, swollen, sense as if, alum. *canth.* carb-v. lach. *merc.* *nitr-ac.*  
 —, tearing, drawing, etc., acon. agar. *alum.* ambr. *amm.* amm-m. *anac.* ang. ant. *arg.* arg-n. asa. asar. aur. baryt. brom. BRY. CALC. camph. *canth.* CARB-A. carb-v. CAUS. *cham.* chin. *clem.* coec. coff. colch. CON. croc. cro-tal. *cupr.* cycl. daphn. dule. euphorb. graph. hep. *jod.* KAL. kreos. LACH. *laur.* LED. LYC. *magn-c.* *magn-m.* mang. *merc.* mez. mosch. MUR-AC. natr. *natr-m.* nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. par. petr. PHOSPH. phos-ac. *plumb.* PULS. ran. rhod. rhus. sabad. sass. *sep.* SIL. spig. spong. stann. *staph.* STRONT. SULPH. sulph-ac. valer. veratr. zinc. *mgt-aus.*

**Knee and knee-joint,**

tendons, pain in the, bell. carb-a. con. cycl. euphr. hell. ipec. lach. mosch. NATR-M. par. phos-ph. phos-ac. rhus. ruta. tart. mgt-aus.

—, tension, ang. arg. ars. BRY. calc. canth. caps. CARB-V. caus. cham. CON. croc. cycl. dig. euphr. graph. grat. kal. kreos. LACH. laur. LED. lyc. magn-c. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. par. petr. phosph. plat. puls. rhab. rhod. rhus. samb. sep. stann. sulph. tart. veratr. zinc.

—, throbbing, asa. calc. carb-v. chin. kal. nitr. oleand. tart. thuj.

—, when treading, anac. ang. aur. con. magn-c. nitr. nitr-ac. n-jugl. plat. staph. sulph. veratr.

—, trembling, alum. bell. chin. coff. dros. laur. led. mang. nux vom. OLEAND. phosphi. plat. ruta.

—, tumors, ant.

—, ulcers, phos-ac.

—, unsteadiness, acon. ARN. ars. aur. bry. canth. carb-v. cycl. kreos. laur. nux vom. prun. puls.

—, walking is painful, acon. agar. alum. amm-m. anac. ang. arg. aur. baryt. bell. BRY. CALC. calc-ph. cann. canth. carb-a. CARB-V. CAUS. chel. chin. cocc. coloc. erotal. eupr. dros. euphr. graph. hell. ign. ipec. kal. lach. led. magn-c. mang. merc. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. par. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls. ran. rhab. rhus. ruta. sabad. sass. sep. sil. spig. spong. staph. stront. sulph. tart. thuj. veratr. mgt-aus.

—, weakness, anac. arn. ars. aur. carb-v. caus. cocc. cycl. ferr. kal. LACH. led. magn-m. merc. nitr. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. nux vom. petr. puls. ran. sabad. sep. sil. sulph-ac. TART.

—, weary, pain as if, anac. dig. ferr. ipec. laur. puls. sulph. veratr.

**Legs,** agar. amm. anac. ant. arn. ars. asa. BARYT. BELL. bor. BRY. CALC. carb-v. CAUS. cham. chin. clem. con. cycl. dros. FERR.

graph. ign. ipec. KAL. kreos. LACH. LYC. merc. MEZ. mosch. natr. nitr-ac. NUX vom. oleand. PHOS-AC. PULS. rhus. RUTA. SABIN. SEP. SIL. squill. STAPH. tart. veratr. zinc.

**Legs,** bandaged tightly, as if, chin. cocc. lyc. phosph. stann.

—, blotches, lach.

—, blotches, as from nettles, aur.

—, blueness, con.

—, boils, MAGN-C.

—, bone-pain, baryt. bry. chin. croc. erotal. graph. ign. kal. lyc. nitr-ac. puls. zinc.

—, bruised, pain as if, alum. ambr. bry. calc. camph. caus. chin. con. dig. ferr. guaj. natr-m. phosph. plumb. rhus. sep. sulph. thuj. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, burning, agar. anac. ARS. bell. bor. chel. chin. crotal. graph. Lyc. men. phos-ac. sabad. sep. sulph. tarax.

—, callosities, lach.

—, chilliness, chin. kreos.

—, coldness, ambr. ars. led. mang. merc. puls. ruta. sil. sulph. —, contraction, amm-m. canth. cocc. ferr. kreos. nux vom.

—, cramp, amm. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. coloc. hep. sulph. zinc.

—, crampy pain, alum. amm. amm-m. ars. bell. CALC. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cin. coloc. ferr. graph. HEP. men. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. phos-ac. plat. rhus. spong. stann. sulph. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, crawling, SEP.

—, creeping, bell. calc. graph. ign. phos-ac. plat. rhod. rhus. sep. sulph. veratr.

—, cutting, bell. dule.

—, eruption, agar. petr. puls. sep. staph.

—, erysipelas, bor. calc. hep. SULPH.

—, hardness, graph.

—, heat, feeling of, bor. cycl. guaj. lach. laur. nitr-ac. spig.

—, heaviness, acon. anac. ars. BELL. camph. cann. clem. eupr. FERR. graph. hep. ign. kreos. lact. laur. led. lyc. magn-m. natr-



- m. nitr-ac. *puls. rhus. ruta. sep.*  
 spig. *stann. teucr. valer. veratr.*  
 mgt-arc.
- Legs,** herpes, ars. *kal. LACH.*  
 —, humming, ars. *caus. oleand.*  
*puls. mgt-arc.*  
 —, inflammation, bor. *natr. sabad.*  
 —, insensibility, amm-m. *puls.*  
 —, itching, *agar. ambr. aur.*  
*calc. cocc. coloc. dulc. euphorb.*  
*graph. kal. lach. laur. mere.*  
*natr. natr-m. op. phos-ac. sabin.*  
*sil. staph. tart.*  
 —, jerking, agn. *anac. ars. bry.*  
*calc. cin. con. lyc. men. nitr-ac.*  
*petr. phosph.*  
 —, jerks, con. *cupr. plat. thuj.*  
 —, lameness, acon. *agar. amm.*  
*ars. baryt. bell. cann. carb-v.*  
*cin. cocc. ign. men. mosch. natr-m.*  
*nitr. nitr ac. oleand. puls. rhus.*  
 —, languor, *agar. alum. arn. ars.*  
*bell. bov. bry. camph. clem. croc.*  
*dig. dule. hep. led. mere. nitr.*  
*nitr-ac. phos-ac. PLAT. puls.*  
*rhus. sabad. samb. sep. stann.*  
*stront. sulph. tarax. thuj. valer.*  
*zinc.*  
 —, nodes, *aur. stront.*  
 —, numbness, acon. *alum. anac.*  
*bor. bry. graph. plat.*  
 —, paralysis, *ACON. ars.*  
 —, peeling off of the skin, *agar.*  
 —, pressure, *arn. ars. asa. bell.*  
*camph. chin. cupr. mang. men.*  
*n-mosch. petr. phos-ac. ran-sc.*  
*ruta. sep. stront. teucr. zinc.*  
*mgt-arc.*  
 —, pulsations, *anac. dig. phos-*  
*ac. plat. stront.*  
 —, rash, *natr-m.*  
 —, redness, *nux vom.*  
 —, restlessness, *anac. asa. calc.*  
*carb-v. chin. hep. lyc. MEPH.*  
*merc. mosch. plat. rhod. sep.*  
*spong.*  
 —, scurfs, *ars. sabin. zinc.*  
 —, shuddering, *cann. chin. con.*  
*lyc.*  
 —, gone to sleep, *acon. amm.*  
*asa. asar. calc. carb-a. caus.*  
*cham. chin. cupr. ferr. hep. ign.*  
*lact. laur. magn-m. mang. mosch.*  
*nux vom. phosph. plat. RHOD.*  
*spong. sulph. zinc.*

- Legs,** sore, pain as if, *ambr. chin.*  
*dig. mang. plat.*  
 —, spots, *CALC. chel. con. lyc.*  
*nux vom. phosph. stann. zinc.*  
 —, stagnant, sense as if the  
 blood were, *lact. zinc.*  
 —, stiffness, *ars. bell. FERR.*  
*merc. ran. sass.*  
 —, stitching, *agar. ars. bell.*  
*BRY. calc. caps. CARB-A. coloc.*  
*dulc. graph. grat. guaj. hell. ign.*  
*lach. lyc. men. merc. nux vom.*  
*petr. phos-ac. plumb. rhab. rhus.*  
*sulph.*  
 —, when stretching them, *chin.*  
*dros. phosph. sulph.*  
 —, sweat, *bry. euphorb.*  
 —, swelling, *ambr. ars. aur. bor.*  
*BRY. calc. chin. colch. crotal.*  
*DULC. graph. KAL. LACH. led.*  
*lyc. merc. natr. NUX VOM.*  
*PULS. rhod. SEP. sil. stront.*  
 —, tearing, drawing, etc., *AGAR.*  
*agn. ALUM. ambr. AMM. amm-m.*  
*anac. ANT. arn. Ars. asa. BARYT.*  
*bell. bism. bor. BRY. calc. caps.*  
*CARB-A. CARB-V. CAUS. chinin.*  
*clem. colch. con. croc. crotal.*  
*cupr. eyel. dule. euphorb. FERR.*  
*graph. grat. guaj. hep. ign. jod.*  
*KAL. kal-bi. kreos. LACH. lyc.*  
*magn-c. magn-m. men. merc.*  
*mez. NATR. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac.*  
*nux vom. oleand. par. petr.*  
*phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls.*  
*ran-sc. RHOD. rhus. sabad. sass.*  
*SEP. SIL. spig. spong. squill.*  
*stann. staph. stront. sulph. tart.*  
*thuj. valer. zinc.*  
 —, tension, *amm-m. bor. BRY.*  
*calc. camph. cham. clem. colch.*  
*dulc. euphr. graph. ign. kreos.*  
*led. magn-c. phosph. rhus. sa-*  
*bad. stann. sulph. thuj. zinc.*  
 —, trembling, *bell. camph. coff.*  
*kal-bi. lact. plat. puls. ruta. spig.*  
*sulph.*  
 —, ulcerative pain, *jod. puls.*  
 —, ulcers, *ARS. BARYT. BRY.*  
*CALC. CARB-V. clem. IPEC.*  
*LACH. LYC. natr. PHOS-AC.*  
*RUTA. SABIN. SIL. staph.*  
 —, vacillation, *camph.*  
 —, varices, *CAUS. coloc. ferr.*  
*graph. PULS.*  
 —, vibratory feeling, *guaj. puls.*

**Legs**, when walking, *bry. calc. camph. carb-a. carb-v. caus. cin. cocc. con. croc. crotal. dros. euphorb. graph. guaj. hep. ign. laur. men. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls. ran. rhus. sep. spong. stann. sulph. tarax. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt aus.*

—, weakness, *agar. coloc. dros. euphorb. nitr. oleand. op. puls. tarax.*

**Nails**, *alum. baryt. calc. camph. carb-v. caus. colch. coloc. GRAPH. hep. jod. kal. lact. lyc. mosch. nitr-ac. nux vom. sass. sep. sil. sulph. teucr. zinc. MGT-AUS.* (see Chap. II., Nails.)

**Nates**, *amm. ant. baryt. bor. calc. canth. CAUS. chin. con. cycl. graph. hyosc. KAL. laur. lyc. mang. men. merc. mez. oleand. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plat. Rhus. sass. selen. sep. sil. staph. SULPH. zinc.*

—, blisters, *bor. oleand.*

—, boils, *baryt. graph. hep. ACON. lyc. PHOS-AC.*

—, burning, *amm. baryt. calc. lyc. magn-m. mang. merc. mez. natr. staph. stront. thuj. verb.*

—, bruised, pain as if, *magn-m. zinc.*

—, cramp, *rhus.*

—, crampy pain, *calc. hyosc. kal. mang. phos-ac. rhus.*

—, deadness, *dig.*

—, eruption, pimples, etc., *ant. bor. canth. graph. mang. merc. natr. nux vom. selen. thuj.*

—, herpes, *bor. caus.*

—, itching, *amm. ant. baryt. calc. caus. kal. laur. lyc. magn-m. nitr-ac. oleand. prun. sil. stann. staph. stront. sulph. tarax. ther.*

—, jerking, *phosph.*

—, loose, flesh as if, *nux vom.*

—, lying is painful, *SULPH.*

—, muscular twitching, *ant. calc. kal. spong. stann. tarax.*

—, phagedænic blisters, *bor.*

—, pressure, *chin. cupr. jod. lyc. phosph. sass. stann. zinc.*

—, psoriasis, *ACON. BRY. nux vom. PULS. Rhus. staph. sulph.*

**Nates**, redness, *hyosc.*

—, rising from a seat is painful, *dros. mang. sulph.*

—, seating one's self is painful, *guaj. mang.*

—, sitting is painful, *alum. ant. caus. chin. cycl. dig. hep. laur. mang. phosph. selen. stann. staph. SULPH.*

—, going to sleep, *alum. dig.*

—, sore, pain as if, *lyc.*

—, soreness, *kal. natr-m. nitr-ac. selen.*

—, stitching, *aur. baryt. BRY. canth. caus. dros. dule. guaj. hyosc. laur. lyc. natr-m. par. prun. sass. stann. staph. zinc.*

—, stretching them aggravates, *mang.*

—, tearing, drawing, etc., *ambr. baryt. calc. canth. chin. cin. cupr. cycl. dig. kal. lyc. magn-m. mang. mez. natr. natr-m. nitr. phos-ac. rhus. zinc.*

—, tension, *ant.*

—, tubercles, *hep. nitr.*

—, ulceration, *verb.*

—, ulcerative pain, *calc. kal. phosph. sulph.*

—, walking is painful, *calc. guaj. magn-m. mez. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos-ac.*

**Soles of the feet**, *agar. alum. AMBR. aur. baryt. bell. bov. BRY. CALC. carb-v. CAUS. chin. con. CUPR. GRAPH. hep. ign. kal. led. LYC. men. MUR-AC. NATR. par. PHOSPH. PHOS-AC. plumb. PULS. rhus. SIL. SRIG. SULPH. tarax. thuj. zinc.*

—, beating, *kreos. petr. sass. sulph.*

—, blisters, *ars. sulph.*

—, from walking, *kal-bi.*

—, boring, *bell. ran. tarax.*

—, burning, *alum. AMBR. amm.*

*ANAC. asar. baryt. bell. bov. CALC. canth. carb-v. caus. croc. crotal. CUPR. graph. hep. kal. kal-bi. kreos. lach. led. lyc. magn-m. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr. nux vom. petr. phos-ac. puls. sil. sulph. tarax. zinc.*

—, bruised, pain as if, *puls. sulph-ac. thuj.*

—, callosities, *SIL.*

**Soles of the feet, coldness,**

- ars. lach. merc. sulph.
- , intolerable, baryt.
- , contraction, anac. *nux vom.* *plumb.*
- , contractive sensation, spig. sulph.
- , cramp, agar. AMM. arn. bell. calc. carb-v. chel. coff. ferr. hep. natr. natr-m. *nux vom.* petr. phosph. selen. sep. sil. mgt-aus.
- , crampy pain, anac. baryt. merc. mur-ac. natr. *nux vom.* phos-ac. plumb. rhus. stann.
- , creeping, arn. caus. elem. con. croc. hep. kal. laur. magn-m. natr-m. phosph. plat. puls. SEP. spig. staph. sulph. thuj.
- , cutting, calc. dule. mur-ac. sil.
- , dry feeling, phosph.
- , ecchymosed, pain as if, led. puls.
- , growth, sense as of some, puls.
- , heat, asar. natr. petr. phos-ac. sass. zinc.
- , humming, caus. cic. OLE-AND.
- , itching, alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. aur. cham. chin. con. cupr. euphorb. hep. kreos. mur-ac. natr. oleand. ran-sc. rhab. sass. sep. spig. sulph. tarax. tart. thuj. zinc.
- , jerking, cupr. ferr-m. graph. nitr. sulph. thuj. valer.
- , numb feeling, bry. puls. sulph.
- , numbness, SEP. STAPH. sulph.
- , pressure, anac. asa. aur. cupr. graph. hell. hep. kal. led. natr. n-mosch. oleand. phos-ac. plat. ruta. sabad. sass. stann. staph. tarax.
- , redness, kal. phosph.
- , rhagades, ars.
- , sensitiveness, alum. ant. calc. hep. ign. kal. sass.
- , soft, pain as if, calc.
- , softer, getting, calc. sulph.
- , sore, pain as if, croc. crotal.
- , soreness, *nux vom.* sil.
- , spots, rhus.
- , standing is painful, croc. merc. plat. puls. sabad.

**Soles of the feet :**

- , stitching, alum. amm. ant. arn. ars. asar. bell. bor. BRY. carb-a. chin. con. crotal. dig. IGN. kreos. lach. magn-m. men. merc. NATR. natr-m. nitr. *nux vom.* oleand. par. phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls. ran-sc. rhab. rhus. sass. sep. sil. spig. sulph. tarax. thuj. zinc. mgt-aus.
  - , sweat, acon. arn. kal. natr-m. nitr-ac. petr. *plumb.* sabad. sil. sulph.
  - , swelling, cham. kal. kreos. LYC. natr. petr.
  - , sense of, bry. CALC.
  - , tearing, drawing, agar. agn. amm. ang. arg. aur. baryt. bell. calc. canth. chin. colch. coloc. con. cupr. graph. HEP. hyosc. kal. kreos. magn-c. magn-m. mur-ac. natr. nitr. *nux vom.* par. phosph. puls. sass. sep. sil. stront. sulph. valer. zinc.
  - , tension, alum. bell. bry. rhus. sil. spig. sulph. zinc.
  - , thick skin, ars.
  - , tickling, alum. euphorb. graph. hep. mang. ruta. sil.
  - , ulcerative pains, baryt. canth. graph. IGN. laur. nitr. PHOSPH. zinc.—also : AMBR. calc. kreos. lyc. prun. puls. spig. sulph.
  - , ulcers, Ars. SEP. sulph.
  - , walking and treading are painful, agar. alum. AMBR. aur. baryt. bov. bry. calc. carb-v. caus. chin. con. cupr. graph. hep. ign. kal. led. LYC. men. mur-ac. natr. par. PHOSPH. *plumb.* puls. spig. sulph. thuj. zinc.
  - , weary, pain as if, *nux vom.*
  - , weight, bry. phos-ac.
- Tarsal joints,** AMBR. anac. ang. arg. ars. aur. bor. BRY. calc. CARB-A. carb-v. CAUS. cooc. cycl. dros. HEP. hyosc. ign. kal. kreos. LYC. men. MERC. NATR. NATR-M. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. oleand. PHOSPH. *plumb.* PULS. ran. rhab. RHUS. RUTA. SEP. spig. staph. SULPH. veratr. zinc.
- , beating, arg. dros. kal. ruta.
  - , bruised, pain as if, arg. bov. calc. hep. hyosc. magn-c. mez. valer.

**Tarsal joints,** burning, euphorb. spig. sulph.

—, cracking, camph. caus. hep. petr. phos-ac. sass. sulph.

—, going down stairs is painful, sulph.

—, heaviness, cupr. sulph.

—, jerks, spig. teucr.

—, lameness, ang. cham. dros. euphorb. fluor-ac. mez. natr-m.

par. phosph. phos-ac. RUTA.

—, missing one's step is painful, caus.

—, motion is painful, BRY. cocc. kreos. laur. led. nux vom. petr. phos-ac. puls. sass. staph. sulph. zinc.

—, numb feeling, hep.

—, paralysis, ars. chin. OLE-AND. plumb.

—, pressure, ang. chel. coloc. ign. led. merc. NATR. oleand. sep spig. staph. mgt-aus.

—, shorter, sense as if, sep. spig.

—, sore, pain as if, plat. spig.

—, sprained, pain as if, arn. ars. BRY. calc. caus. chin. cocc. cycl. dros. fluor-ac. hell. ign. kal-bi. lyc. men. mosch. NATR. nitr. nitr-ac. nux vom. plumb. PRUN. rhab. rhus. ruta. sil. sulph. valer. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, stiffness, AMBR. ars. carb-a. caus. chel. dros. ferr. graph. hep. ign. kal. laur. led. lyc. op. RUTA. sil. sulph.

—, stitching, ang. arn. ars. asa. BRY. carb-v. dros. guaj. kal. kreos. merc. mosch. natr. oleand. rhus. spig. sulph.

—, tearing, drawing, etc., amm. ang. arn. ars. carb-a. caus. colch. coloc. con. croc. dros. euphorb. grat. kal. mang. merc. mosch. puls. ran. rhus. spig. spong. staph. stront. tarax. teucr. valer. veratr. zinc. mgt-aus.

—, tension, bell. BRY. calc. croc. sep. sil. zinc.

—, twisted, liable to getting, agn. CARB-A. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. phosph. sil. sulph. mgt-aus.

—, ulcerative pain, hep.

—, walking and treading are painful, ambr. anac. ang. arg.

ars. aur. bor. calc. carb-a. caus. cocc. cycl. dros. hep. hyosc. ign. kal. men. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. Nux vom. phosph. plumb. ran. rhab. SEP. sulph. veratr.

**Tarsal joints,** weakness, carb-a.

—, weary, pain as if, caus. nux vom.

—, wrong step, pain as from having made a, anac. ang. ant. ars. baryt. BRY. camph. chel. laur. led. lyc. merc. natr-m. phosph. phos-ac. plat. puls. ran. rhus. sulph. veratr. zinc. mgt-aus.

**Tendo - achillis,** acon. alum. arg. arn. aur. bell. bism. cann. carb-a. CAUS. chel. chin. euphr. graph. HEP. laur. magn-c. men. MERC. mez. MUR-AC. natr. PRUN. ran. rhod. rhus. SABIN. selen. sep. sulph. sulph-ac. teucr. thuj. valer. ZINC.

—, crampy feeling, CANN. carb-a. caus. sabin. zinc.

—, erysipelas, zinc.

—, inflammation, zinc.

—, jerking, acon. merc.

—, pulsations, prun. zinc.

—, when sitting, caus. men. valer.

—, spots, chel.

—, sprained, pain as if, kreos.

—, stitching, arn. aur. chel. hep. mur-ac. rhus. sabin. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. valer.

—, when stretching the foot, arn. caus.

—, swelling, kal-bi. zinc.

—, tearing, drawing, acon. alum. bell. bism. caus. graph. hep. mez. mur-ac. natr. prun. SABIN. valer. zinc.

—, tension, euphr. graph. magn-c. mur-ac. ran. sep. teucr.

—, when treading, rhod.

—, when walking, hep. magn-c. merc. mur-ac. ran.

—, relieved, kal-bi.

**Thighs,** agar. amm-m. arn. bell. BRY. CALC. canth. caps. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. CHIN. cic. Cocc. colch. coloc. dig. dule. euphorb. GRAPH. GUAJ. HEP. jod. kal. lach. led. lyc. magn-c. MERC. MEZ.

NATR-M. NUX VOM. *oleand.* PETR. phosph. PHOS-AC. PLAT. puls. RHOD. RHUS. SABIN. SASS. SEP. SIL. *spig. spong.* STANN. stront. SULPH. *thuj.* zinc.

**Thighs**, blotches, *zinc.*

- , blue skin, *bism.*
- , boils, *clem. cocc. hyosc. ign. lyc. nitr-ac. nux vom. petr. sep. SIL.*
- , bone-pain, *aur. baryt. bor. canth. carb-a. chin. cocc. coff. euphorb. graph. guaj. lach. lyc. magn-c. men. mez. mur-ac. puls. ruta. sep. sil. sulph. zinc.*
- , boring, *anac. carb-a. phos-ac. ran. rhus. spong. tarax.*
- , burning, *alum. anac. asa. baryt. bor. bov. calc. cann. carb-a. carb-v. chin. cic. colch. dule. euphorb. graph. grat. laur. led. lyc. mang. men. mez. mur-ac. nux vom. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. rhod. rhus. ruta. sabin. samb. spig. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. zinc.*
- , bruised, pain as if, *AMM. asar. baryt. bry. calc. camph. caps. cham. chin. cocc. coff. cro-tal. cupr. dros. graph. grat. guaj. hep. ign. kal. lact. laur. led. magn-c. magn-m. mang. men. merc. natr. nitr. NITR-AC. nux vom. phosph. phos-ac. PLAT. puls. rhus. RUTA. sabad. sabin. sep. sil. spig. squill. staph. sulph. tarax. thuj. valer. veratr. zinc. mgt-arc.*
- , caries, *SIL.*
- , coldness, *agar. merc. nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. rhod. mgt-aus.*
- , contraction, *anac. carb-v. cocc. IPEC. lyc. nitr-ac. ruta. sulph. sulph-ac.*
- , contractive sensation, *amm. kreos. lach. nux vom. sabin. spong.*
- , cramp, *asar. cann. colch. hep. IPEC. lyc. merc. mur-ac. petr. sep. sulph.*
- , crampy pain, *agn. anac. ang. arg. arn. asar. aur. calc. cann. carb-v. chin. cin. colch. con. cycl. dig. HEP. jod. IPEC. magn-m. men. MERC. mosch. natr. PETR. phos-ac. plat. plumb. ran. rhus. ruta. samb. SEP. sulph. valer. veratr.*

**Thighs**, creeping, *arg. chin. guaj. hep. sep. sulph. sulph-ac.*

- , cutting, *bell. calc. dig. dros. graph. stann. sulph-ac.*
- , dampness, *SULPH.*
- , eruption, blisters, pimples, etc., *agar. alum. ant. bov. calc. cann. caus. chel. kal. lach. mang. merc. mez. natr-m. petr. phosph. prun. rhod. selen. stann. sulph. zinc.*
- , heat, *caus. graph. nitr-ac. oleand. sulph.*
- , heaviness, *bell. cic. laur. rhod. sass. zinc.*
- , itching, *agar. alum. anac. ang. ant. arn. ars. baryt. bry. calc. canth. caus. chel. cic. dig. dule. graph. guaj. kal. lach. laur. led. magn-m. maug. merc. mosch. mur-ac. nitr-ac. n-jugl. oleand. phosph. rhod. sil. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. zinc.*
- , jerking, *agn. anac. arn. asa. bell. calc. canth. caps. carb-a. caus. chin. graph. guaj. jod. kreos. lach. lact. laur. magn-c. mang. mosch. mur-ac. natr. petr. phos-ac. plumb. rhab. rhus. sil. stront. sulph. valer. veratr. zinc.*
- , jerks, *colch. EUPHR. magn-m. phosph. sabad.*
- , lameness, *acon. agar. ang. arg-n. asa. aur. carb-v. caus. cham. chel. chin. cin. cocc. colch. dule. EUPHR. ferr. kal. laur. led. lyc. mez. mosch. nux vom. puls. sabin. staph. stront. zinc.*
- , languor, *acon. agar. amm. asar. bry. calc. camph. caus. cham. chin. cro-tal. dule. graph. guaj. hep. KAL. laur. natr. phos-ac. rhab. rhod. squill. staph. stront. thuj. veratr.*
- , loose, flesh as if, *cro-tal. led. natr.*
- , muscular twitchings, *arg. arn. asa. aur. carb-v. caus. cro-tal. graph. jod. kal. lyc. mez. natr-m. nux vom. oleand. puls. rhab. sep. veratr.*
- , nodes, *amm. chin. IPEC. kal. magn-m. merc. nux vom. rhod. samb.*



**Thighs**, numbness, *acon. agar. carb-v. EUPHR. ferr. GRAPH. hep. men. op. plat.*  
 —, paralysis, *acon. aur. chel. cocc. sulph.*  
 —, pressure, *acon. agar. anac. ang. arn. aur. baryt. bell. calc. cann. caps. chin. cocc. dig. dros. guaj. ign. lach. laur. led. lyc. men. merc. mosch. mur-ac. nitr-ac. oleand. petr. phos-ac. prun. puls. ran-sc. rhus. ruta. sabin. sass. sep. SIL. spig. spong. stann. sulph-ac. valer. veratr.*  
 —, pustules, *lach.*  
 —, rash, *nux vom.*  
 —, red stigmata, *graph.*  
 —, restlessness, *anac. asa. caus. lyc. magn-m. mez. phos-ac. staph.*  
 —, when rising from a seat, *arn. cham. chin. cic. ferr. graph. NITR-AC. N-JUGL. nux vom. phos-ac. rhod. rhus. ruta.*  
 —, shrivelling of the skin, *rhod. cin.*  
 —, shuddering, *cann. cin.*  
 —, gone to sleep, *asar. canth. chel. cocc. colch. rhab. rhod.*  
 —, sore, feeling as if, *arn. ars. aur. bell. CAUS. chel. coff. crotal. jod. kal. led. Lyc. mang. mez. phosph. rhod. staph. SULPH. thuj. zinc.*  
 —, soreness in the bend, *ars. aur. CAUS. coff. jod. phosph. rhod. SULPH.*  
 —, spots, *amm. ant. cann. cycl. graph. mur-ac. rhod.*  
 —, sprained, pain as if, *amm. caps. euphorb. led. lyc. rhod. stann. staph.*  
 —, stiffness, *amm. bell. bry. cham. Cic. graph. laur. nitr-ac. puls.*  
 —, stitching, *agn. anac. ang. ant. arn. asa. baryt. bell. bov. BRY. CALC. caps. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chel. chin. cocc. coloc. con. dig. dros. dulc. euphr. graph. grat. guaj. hyosc. jod. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mang. men. merc. mez. mosch. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. phosph. phos-ac. plumb. puls. rhod. rhus. sabad. sabin. samb. sass. SEP. SIL. spig. spong. squill. stann. staph. stront.*

*sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. zinc. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*

**Thighs**, subcutaneous ulceration, pain as from, *anac.*  
 —, sweat, *merc. nux vom. thuj.*  
 —, swelling, *bov. chin.*  
 —, glandular, *phos-ac.*  
 —, tearing, drawing, *agar. amm-m. anac. ang. ant. arg. asa. asar. aur. baryt. bar-m. bell. bor. bry. calc. camph. CANTH. caps. CARB-A. carb-v. caus. CHIN. cic. cin. elem. COCC. COLCH. coloc. con. eupr. dig. DULC. euphorb. euphr. GRAPH. grat. GUAJ. hep. hyosc. jod. KAL. kreos. lach. LYC. MAGN-C. men. merc. MEZ. mur-ac. natr. NATR-M. NITR-AC. n-mosch. NUX VOM. oleand. par. PHOSPH. phos-ac. PLAT. plumb. prun. PULS. ran. ran-sc. rhod. Rhus. SABIN. samb. SASS. SEP. SIL. spig. spong. squill. STANN. staph. stram. STRONT. SULPH. tart. valer. veratr. ZINC. mgt-arc. mgt-aus.*  
 —, tension, *acon. ambr. ang. ant. asa. asar. aur. calc. carb-v. chin. elem. coloc. euphorb. guaj. hyosc. kreos. lach. lyc. magn-m. men. merc. natr-m. nitr-ac. nux vom. oleand. petr. plat. prun. puls. rhod. rhus. sabin. sep. spig. spong. staph.*  
 —, tetters, *GRAPH. MERC. mur-ac. nitr-ac.*  
 —, throbbing, *asar. bell. bry. caus. cocc. dig. lyc. nitr-ac. phos-ac. ruta. spong. stann. veratr.*  
 —, trembling, *caus. cocc. con. plat. sep.*  
 —, tumors, *merc.*  
 —, ulcerative pain, *sep.*  
 —, ulcers, *crotal. kal. merc. SIL.*  
 —, varicocoele, *CALC. zinc.*  
 —, weakness, *acon. agar. amm. aur. caus. con. croc. magn-m. mez. mosch. mur-ac. nitr-ac. plat. puls. ruta. stann.*  
**Tibia**, *agar. anac. ang. ant. arn. ars. ASA. aur. BELL. CALC. canth. caus. CON. crotal. dig. dulc. GRAPH. ign. kal. LACH. laur. Lyc. magn-m. mang. MERC. Mez. MUR-AC. natr. natr-m. nitr.*

- petr. PHOSPH. *phos-ac*. plumb.  
 prun. PULS. rhod. RHUS. SABIN.  
 SEP. SIL. spong. thuj. ZINC.
- Tibia**, blow, pain as from a,  
 arn. caus. natr-m. prun. sep.  
 —, bone-pain, ang. kal-bi. lyc.  
 magn-m. *thuj*.  
 —, boring, anac. ars. euphr.  
 merc. natr. rhod. staph.  
 —, burning, agar. ang. arg.  
 calc. caus. magn-c. natr.  
 nux vom. puls. *rh*us. stront.  
 sulph-ac. veratr. zinc.  
 —, bruised, pain as if, *alum*.  
 asar. calc. carb-a. coff. con.  
 GRAPH. hyosc. magn-c. magn-m.  
 mang. *mez. puls. sep.* valer.  
 —, caries, LACH. SIL.  
 —, coldness, feeling of, mosch.  
 rhus. samb.  
 —, cramp, *amm.* calc. coloc. ferr.  
 merc. *mez.* mosch. rhus. sass.  
 —, cutting, calc. magn-c.  
 —, eruption, blisters, etc., arg.  
 bov. *kal. rh*us.  
 —, erysipelas, *puls*.  
 —, hardness, rhus.  
 —, heaviness, dig. *spong*.  
 —, herpes, GRAPH.  
 —, itching, ant. asa. bism. *calc*.  
 coloc. *grat. kal. lach.* mang.  
 mosch. phosph. plumb. *sep.* spig.  
 stront. sulph-ac.  
 —, jerking, arn. bry. coff. men.  
*mez.* plumb.  
 —, lameness, baryt. cycl. *mez*.  
 —, languor, alum. dig. rhod.  
 rhus.  
 —, loose, flesh as if, canth. stann.  
 —, nodes, *kal.* sulph-ac.  
 —, osseous tumors, merc. *thuj*.  
 —, pressure, agar. agn. anac.  
 ang. arn. asa. aur. bell. calc.  
 carb-a. caus. chin. coloc.  
 con. cycl. ign. men. *merc. mez.*  
 natr. *rh*us. sabad. sabin. sil.  
 stann. staph. *thuj.* zinc. mgt-arc.  
 mgt-aus.  
 —, pulsations, stann.  
 —, rash, calc.  
 —, going to sleep, samb.  
 —, sore, pain as if, coff. *mang*.  
 sep.  
 —, spots, ambr. ant. *caus. lach.*  
 magn-c. *phosph. sil. sulph-ac.*  
 —, stitching, agar. alum. anac.
- ang. ant. arg. arn. asa. bov. *chin*.  
 cin. coloc. dig. grat. kal. *men*.  
 merc. *mez.* phosph. puls. rhus.  
 sabin. samb. SEP. spig. staph.  
 stram. valer. *zinc*.
- Tibia**, swelling, graph. LACH.  
*rh*us. stann. sulph-ac.  
 —, tearing, drawing, *agar.* ambr.  
 amin. ANAC. ang. ant. ARS. *bell*.  
 bry. calc. carb-a. caus. chin.  
 colch. *con.* cycl. dig. dule. euphr.  
 GRAPH. grat. ign. kal. *laur*.  
 magn-m. *mang.* MERC. *Mez. mur-*  
*ac.* NATR. *nitr.* par. petr. phosph.  
 PULS. rhod. rhus. sabin. *sass.*  
 spong. staph. veratr. ZINC. mgt-  
 aus.  
 —, tension, *baryt.* colch. coloc.  
 laur. sabin. spig. zinc.  
 —, ulcers, *graph.* lach. *sabin*.  
 —, when walking, alum. anac.  
 ang. arn. calc. carb-a. *chin.* con.  
 cycl. dig. hyosc. ign. *mez.* petr.  
 phosph. plumb. sabad. valer.  
 zinc.
- Toes**, agar. amm. ARN. ASA. *aur*.  
 bry. carb-a. carb-v. CAUS. *chin*.  
 cocc. colch. GRAPH. *kal. led. lyc.*  
 merc. nitr-ac. n-mosch. nux vom.  
 petr. *phosph. phos-ac. plat.* puls.  
 rhab. rhus. SABIN. *sep. sil. staph.*  
 SULPH. thuj. zinc. *mgt-arc.*  
 —, arthritic pain, gout, ACON.  
 ambr. amm. arg-n. ARN. ARS. asa.  
 BRY. CALC. cocc. con. *graph.*  
 kal. *led.* SABIN. sil. SULPH. *thuj.*  
 veratr. zinc.  
 —, blotches, *sulph*.  
 —, bone-pain, *mez. sep*.  
 —, boring, colch. merc. phos-ac.  
*ran-sc.* sabin. sil. spig.  
 —, bruised, pain as if, bry.  
 sulph.  
 —, burning, AGAR. ALUM. amm.  
 ant. asa. bor. calc. carb-a. caus.  
 con. dule. hep. KAL. lach. laur.  
 lyc. magn-c. merc. *mez. mosch.*  
 mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. *nux vom.*  
 oleand. par. phosph. phos-ac.  
 plat. *puls.* ran-sc. rhus. ruta.  
 sabin. sep. *staph.* zinc.  
 —, chilblains, *amm.* asar. bor.  
 bry. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin.  
 cocc. colch. kal. lyc. NITR-AC.  
 n-jugl. n-mosch. NUX VOM.  
 petr. PHOSPH. *puls.* rhab. *rh*us.

- staph. SULPH. THUJ. zinc. mgt-aus.
- Toes**, coldness, *acon. brom. merc. ran. SULPH. valer.*
- , contraction, *CALC. carb-v. chel. euphorb. ferr. graph. hyosc. magn-m. merc. nitr. nux vom. sec. sulph. tart.*
- , contusive pain, *arn. daphn. mez. ruta.*
- , corns, (see Chap. II.)
- , cracked skin, *LACH.*
- , cramp, *arn. baryt. bar-m. calc. carb-a. ferr. ign. kal. Lyc. merc. nux vom. petr. phos-ac. plat. ruta. selen. sep. sulph.*
- , crampy pain, *anac. crothal. hyosc. lach. merc. nux vom. phos-ac. plat. rhus. ruta. sil. verb.*
- , creeping, *alum. amm. asa. caus. chin. colch. euphr. hep. kal. lach. lact. magn-m. natr. nitr-ac. plat. plumb. puls. ran-sc. sep. spig. staph. SULPH. zinc.*
- , cutting, *alum. ant. carb-a. cin. kal. led. phos-ac. sep. sil.*
- , dead, as if, *cycl. sec.*
- , eruption, blisters, pimples, *lor. graph. lach. nitr-ac. petr. phos-ac. selen. sulph.*
- , heat, *amm. bor. bry. carb-a. lach. magn-m. nitr-ac. zinc.*
- , herpes, *alum.*
- , horny skin, *GRAPH.*
- , inflammation, *carb-a. caus. lach. nitr-ac. phosph. phos-ac. puls. sulph. teuer. thuj.*
- , itching, *AGAR. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. ant. ars. asa. bor. carb-a. clem. cycl. dros. graph. hep. kal. lact. mang. merc. mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr-ac. NUX VOM. plat. puls. ran-sc. rhab. rhus. sep. spig. spong. stann. staph. sulph. zinc.*
- , jerking, *agar. amm. asar. chin. cic. hell. merc. mez. natr. nitr. par. phosph. ran-sc. sulph-ac.*
- , jerks, *anac. puls. rhus. stann.*
- , lameness, *aur.*
- , numbness, *arn. chel. crothal. cycl. lach. PLUMB. puls.*
- , phagedænic blisters, *ARS. GRAPH. nitr-ac. PETR. sulph.*
- Toes**, pinching, *amm-m. sulph-ac.*
- , pressure, *arg. asa. bism. bor. bry. caus. colch. cupr. cycl. graph. ign. kal. led. lyc. petr. phosph. phos-ac. rhus. sass. sep. staph. mgt-aus.*
- , pustules, *cycl.*
- , redness, *AGAR. alum. amm. arn. bor. CARB-V. lyc. mur-ac. nitr-ac. sabin. sep. staph. zinc.*
- , rhagades, *LACH.*
- , scurfs, *sil.*
- , sensitive, *CALC.*
- , gone to sleep, as if, *colch. nux vom. mgt-aus.*
- , soft, growing, *led.*
- , sore, pain as if, *agar. Ars. camph. carb-a. clem. coff. cycl. GRAPH. kal-bi. Lyc. mang. mur-ac. NATR. natr-m. nitr-ac. phos-ac. plat. ran. sep. zinc.*
- , soreness, *carb-a. coff. GRAPH. mang. natr. nitr-ac. phos-ac.*
- , spots, *lach. natr.*
- , sprained, pain as if, *AMM. arn. mosch.*
- , stiffness, *ars. sil. SULPH.*
- , stitching, *agar. agn. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. arn. asa. baryt. bov. bry. calc. canth. caps. carb-v. caus. chin. coff. colch. con. croc. cycl. dros. dule. graph. hell. hep. jod. KAL. lach. laur. led. lyc. magn-c. magn-m. merc. mez. mur-ac. natr-m. nitr. nitr-ac. olcand. par. petr. phosph. phos-ac. plat. plumb. prun. puls. ran. ran-sc. rhab. rhus. ruta. sabad. sabin. sep. sil. spig. stann. staph. sulph. sulph-ac. thuj. veratr. zinc.*
- , sweat, *acon. arn. elem. cycl. sep. squill. tarax.*
- , swelling, *amm. carb-a. CARB-V. DAPHN. GRAPH. merc. mur-ac. natr. nitr-ac. phos-ac. plat. sabin. SULPH. thuj. zinc.*
- , tearing, drawing, etc., *agar. agn. alum. ambr. amm. amm-m. anac. ant. arg. arn. asar. aur. baryt. bism. calc. camph. canth. carb-a. carb-v. caus. chin. cic. cocc. colch. con. cycl. dros. dule. graph. hep. jod. kal. laur. led. lyc. magn-c. MAGN-M. merc. mez.*

- mur-ac. natr. natr-m. nitr. *par.*  
*petr.* phosph. phos-ac. *plat.* *plumb.*  
 puls. rhus. *ruta.* *sabin.* SASS. *sep.*  
*sil.* spig. stann. stront. sulph.  
*Thu.* *valer.* verb. zinc. mgt-aus.
- Toes**, tension, oleand. plat. prun.  
 —, throbbing, *arn.* *asa.* con.  
 dule. *mur-ac.* nux vom. oleand.  
 phos-ac. *plat.* rhus. zinc.  
 —, when treading, bor. lact.  
*led.* n-mosch. sil. (comp. Walk-  
 ing.)  
 —, turning over, carb-a. Lyc.  
 —, ulcerative pain, amm. carb-a.  
 carb-v. caus. con. natr. phos-ac.  
*sil.* *valer.* zinc.  
 —, ulcers, ARS. GRAPH. PETR.  
 —, when walking, alum. amm.  
 amm-m. *arn.* ARS. *asa.* bry.  
 camph. carb-a. CAUS. con. cycl.  
*dros.* *graph.* hep. hyosc. kal. led.  
 Lyc. magn-c. magn-m. mez. natr.  
 nitr-ac. phosph. plat. ran. rhus.  
*sabin.* sil. ther. mgt-aus.
- Toes**, warty excrescence, *spig.*  
 —, weariness, crotal.  
 —, wind, sense as of, cupr. *valer.*
- Toe-joints**, *arn.* aur. cale.  
*caus.* cham. *chin.* con. ferr. *kal.*  
*led.* lyc. nux vom. rhus. *sabin.*  
*sep.* sil. sulph. zinc.
- , bruised, pain as if, aur.  
 —, burning, *con.*  
 —, cracking, ant. rhab.  
 —, coldness, natr-m.  
 —, jerking, *chin.*  
 —, redness, *natr-m.*  
 —, sprained, pain as if, aur.  
 carb-a. kal. petr. sil. zinc.  
 —, stinging, natr-m. *sil.* zinc.  
 —, swelling, *led.*  
 —, tearing and drawing, aur.  
*chin.* con. natr-m. *sabin.* stront.  
 sulph. teucr. zinc.  
 —, ulcerative pain, natr-m.  
 —, when walking, aur. carb-a.  
 kal. natr-m.





# INDEX

TO

## THE REPERTORY.

---

[Symptoms which are not found recorded among the symptoms of particular Organs, will be found in the general alphabetical order of the Index. Names with adjectives have been arranged with reference to the adjective; for example: to find "black tongue," look for "black," not "tongue;" with very few, if any, exceptions.]

---

	PAGE		PAGE
Abdominal Organs, affections		Colic with blue nails,	770
of the, . . . . .	770	Colic from chagrin, . . . . .	771
Alive in abdomen, sense as		Colic in children, . . . . .	771
if, . . . . .	770	Colic caused by coffee, . . . . .	771
Ball rising in abdomen, sense		Colic with constipation, . . . . .	772
as of a, . . . . .	770	Colic with convulsions, . . . . .	772
Bloating of the bowels . . . . .	770	Colic with cough, . . . . .	772
Boring, . . . . .	770	Colic with cramp in the	
Bounding, . . . . .	770	calves, . . . . .	772
Brown spots on abdomen . . . . .	770	Colic with crying, . . . . .	772
Bruised in bowels, sensation		Colic caused by a deranged	
as if, . . . . .	770	stomach, . . . . .	772
Buboes (see Inguinal Glands).		Colic with diarrhoea, . . . . .	772
Burning in bowels, . . . . .	771	,, difficult breathing, 773	
Chilliness in bowels, . . . . .	771	Colic caused by a draught	
Cold feeling in abdomen, . . . . .	771	of air, . . . . .	773
Cold, bowels are liable to		Colic when drawing breath, 773	
taking, . . . . .	771	Colic after drinking, . . . . .	773
Compression in abdomen, . . . . .	772	Colic with drowsiness, . . . . .	773
Constriction in abdomen, . . . . .	772	Colic with eructations, . . . . .	773
Contraction of abdomen, . . . . .	772	,, when expelling the air	
Cramp pains in bowels, . . . . .	772	from the lungs, . . . . .	773
Creeping in abdomen, . . . . .	772	Colic with pale face, . . . . .	773
Colic, . . . . .	771	,, fainting weakness, 773	
Colic caused by brandy, . . . . .	770	Colic caused by eating fat, . . . . .	773
Colic after breakfast, . . . . .	770	Colic after flatulent food, . . . . .	775
Colic when drawing breath, 770		,, with flow of urine, . . . . .	775
Colic relieved by bending		Colic, hæmorrhoidal, . . . . .	775
double, . . . . .	770	Colic with headache, . . . . .	775
Colic as if beside one's-self, 770		Colic with heat of the body, 775	

	PAGE		PAGE
Abdomen, affections of the,		Colic when walking, . . .	780
Colic in hypochondriac per-		Colic relieved by warmth, .	780
sons, . . .	775	Colic with water brash, .	780
Colic of hysteric persons, .	775	Colic from drinking water, .	781
Colic with ill-humor, . .	775	Colic with whining mood, .	781
Colic with lame legs, . .	776	Colic from worms, . . .	781
Colic when laughing, . .	776	Colic, lead, . . . . .	781
Colic with leucorrhœa, . .	776	Colic with yellow hands, .	781
Colic in lying-in-women, .	776	Colic when yawning, . .	781
Colic with margins around		Digging in abdomen, . .	773
the eyes, . . . . .	777	Distensive feeling in abdo-	
Colic, menstrual, . . .	777	men, . . . . .	773
Colic caused by milk, . .	777	Dropsy of the bowels, . .	773
Colic during motion, . .	777	Effusion of blood in peri-	
Colic with nausea, . . .	777	toneum, . . . . .	773
Colic at night, . . . . .	777	Empty feeling in abdomen, .	773
Colic with obscured sight, .	777	Epigastrium, . . . . .	773
Colic caused by potatoes, .	778	Erysipelas of the abdomen, .	773
Colic in pregnant women, .	778	Falling down, sense as of, .	773
Colic when pressing on the		Fermenting in bowels, . .	773
abdomen, . . . . .	778	Flatulence, complaints from, .	773
Colic with pain in bladder, .	777	Fulness in bowels, feeling	
Colic with pains in chest, .	777	of, . . . . .	775
„ alternating with pain		Gnawing in bowels, . . .	775
in eyes, . . . . .	777	Gripping in abdomen, . .	775
„ with pain in legs, . .	777	Grown fast, sense as if the	
Colic with red cheeks, . .	778	bowels and navel had, .	775
„ with red spots on ab-		Hard body in abdomen, as	
domen, . . . . .	778	if a, . . . . .	775
Colic relieved by rest, . .	778	Hardness of abdomen, . .	775
Colic with retention of urine, .	778	Heat in abdomen, . . .	775
Colic when riding in a car-		Hernia, . . . . .	775
riage, . . . . .	778	Heavy feeling in abdomen, .	775
Colic with shuddering, . .	779	Hypogastrium, . . . . .	775
Colic with sighing, . . .	779	Ileus (see Intussusception), .	
„ when singing, . . .	779	Indurations in abdomen, .	775
„ when sitting, . . .	779	Inflammation of peritone-	
„ „ crooked, . . .	779	um, . . . . .	776
„ relieved „ . . .	779	Inflammation of bowels, .	776
„ when smoking . . .	779	Inguinal glands, . . .	776
„ when sneezing, . . .	779	Inguinal ring and region, .	776
Colic caused by sour food .	779	Injuries of the abdomen, .	776
Colic when stooping, . .	779	Insensibility of abdomen, .	776
„ „ relieved, . . .	779	Intussusception, . . .	776
by straining, . . . .	780	Integuments, abdominal, .	776
with sweat, . . . . .	780	Itching of the abdom. in-	
with stretching, . . .	780	teguments, . . . . .	776
by sweets, . . . . .	780	Jerking in abdomen, . .	776
Colic with thirst, . . .	780	Large abdomen, . . . .	776
Colic with tossing about, .	780	Lumbar region, . . . .	776
with trembling, . . .	780	Lump in abdomen, as if a, .	776
Colic with urging to stool, .	780	Lying, when, . . . . .	776
Colic with urging to urinate, .	780	Malaise in abdomen, . .	777
Colic with vertigo, . . .	780	Mesenteric glands, . . .	777
Colic with vomiting, . .	780	Miserere, (see Intussusception.)	

	PAGE		PAGE
Movements in abdomen, .	777	Torpor in bowels, .	780
Neuralgia of cœcum, .	777	Tremor in abdomen, .	780
Noises in bowels, .	777	Tubercles in abdomen, .	780
Numb feeling in abdomen, .	777	Tumour in pelvis, osseous, .	780
Oppressed feeling in abdomen, .	777	Tympanitis (see Bloat, Swelling), .	
Pain in abdomen, with anguish, .	770	Ulceration of bowels, (see Phthisis.) .	
Pain in abdomen, with back-ache, .	770	Ulcers in the bowels, .	780
Pain in abdomen, contractive, .	772	Umbilical region, .	780
Pain in bowels, cutting, .	772	Undulating sensation in bowels, .	780
Pain in bowels, drawing, .	773	Venous congestion, .	780
Pain in bowels, as if flying to pieces, .	775	Water in bowels, as if, .	781
Pain in abdomen, labor-like, .	776	Weak feeling in abdomen, .	781
Pain in abdomen, relieved by lacing, .	776	Writhing in bowels, .	781
Pain in bowels, ulcerative, .	780	Yellow spots on abdomen, .	781
Pain in bowels, violent, .	780	Abscesses . . . . .	577
Painfulness of bowels to contact, .	772	Abscess in liver, . . . .	767
Peritoneum, . . . . .	777	Absent-minded, . . . .	660
Phthisis, . . . . .	777	Acids, ill effects of, . . .	577
Pressing downwards in abdomen, .	778	Aene, . . . . .	577, 615
Pressure in abdomen, .	778	Adiposis, . . . . .	577
Pustules at groin, . . .	778	Afternoon-complaints, . .	577
Pinching in abdomen, .	778	After-taste of food, . . .	742
Relaxed feeling in abdomen, .	778	Aggravation (see Worse), .	
Restlessness in abdomen, .	778	Airs, high, . . . . .	660
Retraction of abdomen and umbilicus, . . . . .	778	Alienation, mental, . . .	660
Rush of blood to bowels, .	778	Almonds, bitter (see Prussic Acid.) .	
Scarlet redness of abdomen, .	778	Alone, disposed to be, . .	661
Sensitiveness of abdomen, .	779	Amorous mood, . . . . .	661
Shaking of the bowels, .	779	Amorous paroxysms, . . .	800
Shocks in abdomen, . . .	779	Anæmia, . . . . .	578
Sides of abdomen, . . .	779	Anasarca, . . . . .	615
Softening of the mucous membrane of the bowels, .	779	Ankles, symptoms of the, .	873
Sore, pain in bowels as if, .	779	Aneurisms, . . . . .	578
Spasms in bowels, . . .	779	Anguish, . . . . .	661
Spots on the abdom. integuments, . . . . .	779	Anguish accompanied by, .	661
Stitching in abdomen, .	779	Anguish occurring, . . .	662
Swelling of abdomen, .	780	Anthrophobia, . . . . .	661
Tearing in the abdomen, .	780	Anus, rectum, perineum, symptoms of, . . . . .	781
Tension of abdomen, .	780	Boil at perineum, . . . .	781
Throbbing in bowels, .	780	Burning at anus, . . . .	781
Tingling in bowels, . . .	780	Constriction of anus, . .	782
Torn off, sense as if something in the bowels could be, . . . . .	780	Contractive pain in anus, .	782
		Cramp-pain in rectum, . .	782
		Cutting in anus, . . . .	782
		Dampness at anus, . . . .	782
		Diarrhœa, . . . . .	782
		Drawing in anus, . . . .	784
		Dysentery, . . . . .	784
		Eruption at anus, . . . .	784
		Figwarts at anus, . . . .	794
		Fistulous ulcer at rectum .	784

	PAGE		PAGE
Anus, gnawing at, . . .	784	Baker's-itch, . . .	615
Hæmorrhoids, . . .	784	Balanorrhœa, . . .	800
Heat in rectum, feeling of, .	785	Band, sense as of a, . . .	580
Herpes at anus . . .	785	Barking, . . .	663
Itching of anus, . . .	785	Bed-sores (see Injuries),	
Painfulness of rectum, . . .	785	Beside one's-self, . . .	663
Paralysis of sphincter ani, .	785	Bilious complaints, . . .	580
Pinching in rectum, . . .	785	Biting mania, . . .	663
Pin-worms (see Worms),		Biting in the skin, . . .	615
Plug in bowels, sense as of a,	785	Bites (see Injuries),	
Pressure at anus, . . .	785	Black rectum, . . .	781
Prolapsus of rectum, . . .	785	Black skin, . . .	615
Retraction of anus, . . .	785	Bladder, affections of the,	791
Rhagades in anus, . . .	785	Catarrh of bladder, . . .	791
Rush of blood to anus, . . .	785	Closed, bladder as if, . . .	791
Smarting at anus, . . .	785	Constriction of bladder, .	791
Soreness of anus, . . .	785	Cramp-pains in bladder .	791
Spasm in anus, . . .	786	Cystitis (see Inflammation),	
Stinging in anus, . . .	786	Hæmorrhoids of the blad-	
Sweat at perinæum, . . .	790	der, . . .	794
Swelling at anus, . . .	790	Inflammation of bladder, .	794
Tearing at anus, . . .	790	Neck of the, . . .	794
Tenesmus of anus, . . .	790	Painfulness to contact in	
Tension at anus, . . .	790	region of bladder, . . .	791
Throbbing in anus, . . .	790	Paralysis of bladder, . . .	794
Titillation in anus, . . .	790	Polypi of bladder, . . .	795
Torn out, sensation as if the		Relaxation of bladder, . . .	795
anus were, . . .	790	Spasm of bladder, . . .	796
Torpor of rectum, . . .	790	Suppuration of bladder, .	797
Ulcer at anus, . . .	790	Tenesmus of bladder, . . .	797
Ulcerative pain at anus, . .	790	Thickening of the bladder,	797
Anxiety, . . .	661-662	Throbbing in bladder, . . .	797
Apathy (see Indifference),		Ulcer in bladder, . . .	797
Aphthæ, . . .	578-732	Weakness of the bladder, .	799
Apoplexy, . . .	578	Worm in bladder, feeling as	
Apparent death, . . .	578	of a, . . .	799
Appetite, . . .	742	Blisters in mouth, . . .	732
Apprehensive, . . .	662	Bland persons, ailments of, .	580
Arms, symptoms of the, . . .	858	Blennorrhœa, see discharges,	
Arms, symptoms of the upper,	871	Blood between the stools, . .	781
Arrogance (see Pride),		Blood, quality of the, . . .	580
Arthritis (see Gout),		Blood-vessels, diseases of the,	
Arthrocæ, (see Hip and Knee		. . .	580, 615
"Joints,") ulceration of		Blood-spitting, . . .	732
the, . . .	579	Bloody blisters, . . .	581
Articular affections, . . .	578	Blotches, . . .	581
Ascarides (see Worms),		Boils, . . .	616
Atrophy of scrofulous child-		Bold manners, . . .	663
ren, . . .	580	Bones, affections and pains of	
Aversion to females, . . .	800	the, . . .	581
Aversion to others, . . .	663	Bones of the arms, symptoms	
Aversion to food, . . .	742	of the, . . .	869
Awkwardness, . . .	580-663	Boring in rectum, . . .	781
Axilla, affections of the, . .	850-851	Brooding mood, . . .	663
Back-ache, . . .	850	Breakfast, ailments before, .	582

	PAGE		PAGE
Breakfast, ailments after, . . .	582	Painfulness of the mammæ, . . .	849
Buboes, (see Inguinal Glands, swelling of the), . . .		Pimples on the chest, . . .	849
Burns (see Injuries), . . .		Pressure in outer chest, . . .	849
Burning in the skin, . . .	616	Pustules on the chest, . . .	849
Bullæ, . . .	616	Rash on the chest, . . .	849
Cachexia, mercurial, . . .	596	Red spots on the chest, . . .	849
Cancer (see Scirrhus), . . .		Rhagades of mammæ, . . .	849
Cancer of the skin, . . .	616	Rheumatic pains in outer chest, . . .	849
Calumniate, mania to, . . .	663	Scurfs on the nipples, . . .	849
Callosities, . . .	616	Sensitiveness of chest, mam- mæ, . . .	849
Calves, symptoms of the, . . .	874	Shivering over the mammæ, . . .	849
Carbuncles, . . .	616	Sore nipples, . . .	849
Caries of palate, . . .	732	Spasm of the muscles of the chest, . . .	849
Catalepsy (see Spasms), . . .		Spots on the chest, . . .	849
Catarrh (see Coryza), . . .		Sprained, pain in outer chest as if, . . .	849
Catarrhal ailments, . . .	818	Stitching in outer chest, . . .	849
Catarrhal affections, . . .	818	Sweat on the chest, . . .	849
Cellar air, ailments caused by, . . .	583	Swelling of the mammæ, . . .	849
Censorious mood, . . .	663	Tearing in outer chest, . . .	849
Chapped skin (see Rhagades), . . .		Tension in outer chest, . . .	849
Chagrin, ill effects of, . . .	583	Ulceration of mammæ, . . .	849
Cheerful, . . .	663	Vesicles on chest, . . .	849
Chest, affections of the, . . .	827, 835, 841	Yellow spots on the chest, . . .	849
"  affections of the external, . . .	848	Chest, affections of the organs in the, . . .	841
Abscess of the mammæ, . . .	848	Adhering, sensation as if the pleura were, . . .	841
Atrophy of the mammæ, . . .	848	Alive, in the chest, as if, . . .	841
Bleeding of nipples, . . .	848	Anxiety in the chest, . . .	841
Boils on chest, . . .	848	Asthma, . . .	835
Brown spots on the chest, . . .	848	Beats of the heart, . . .	841
Pain as if the muscles of the chest were bruised, . . .	848	Boring in the chest, . . .	841
Burning in the mammæ, . . .	848	Bounding in the chest, . . .	841
Cancer of the mammæ, . . .	848	Breath and breathing, . . .	836
Caries of the sternum, . . .	848	shortness of, . . .	839
Constant painfulness of the outer chest, &c. . .	848	stoppage of, . . .	839
Crampy pain at chest, . . .	848	want of, . . .	840
Creeping in external chest, . . .	848	Bruised, sense as if the chest were, . . .	841
Eruption on chest, . . .	848	Burning in chest, . . .	842
Erysipelas of the mammæ, . . .	848	Cold feeling in the chest, . . .	842
Fistulous ulcers of the mam- mæ, . . .	848	Constriction of the chest, . . .	842
Hepatic spots on chest, . . .	848	Consumption (see Phthisis), . . .	
Herpes of chest, . . .	848	Cough, . . .	827
Indurations in the mammæ, . . .	848	accompanied by, . . .	828
Inflammation of the mam- mæ, . . .	848	occurring, . . .	830
Itching of outer chest, . . .	848	Cracking in the chest, . . .	842
Lactation (see Milk), . . .		Cramp in the chest, . . .	842
Milk, disorders of the, . . .	848	Creeping in the chest, . . .	842
Muscular twitchings of the outer chest, . . .	849	Cutting in the chest, . . .	842
		Digging in chest, . . .	842



	PAGE
Chest distended, sensation	
as if, . . . . .	842
Drawing in chest, . . . . .	842
Dyspnœa, . . . . .	837
Empty feeling in chest, . . . . .	842
Expectoration, . . . . .	832
Fulness in chest, . . . . .	842
Hæmoptœ, (see Expectoration Bloody).	
Gnawing in chest, . . . . .	842
Gripping in chest, . . . . .	842
Hæmorrhage from lungs, . . . . .	842
Heart, affections of the, . . . . .	843
Heat in the chest, . . . . .	843
Hydrothorax, . . . . .	843
Light feeling in chest, . . . . .	843
Lump in chest, sense as of a, . . . . .	843
Oppression, . . . . .	839
Oppression in region of heart . . . . .	843
Palpitation of the heart, . . . . .	843
Pains in the chest, . . . . .	839
caused by cold air, . . . . .	842
with cardialgia, . . . . .	837
after catarrh, . . . . .	837
from chagrin, . . . . .	837
in children, . . . . .	837
from coffee, . . . . .	837
after a cold, . . . . .	837, 842
worse in cold air, . . . . .	837
with cold feeling, . . . . .	837
with colic, . . . . .	837
by copper-vapors, . . . . .	837
when taking a cold drink, . . . . .	837
with cough, . . . . .	837
with debility, . . . . .	837
with dizziness, . . . . .	837
from drinking, . . . . .	837
as from dust, . . . . .	837
when eating, . . . . .	837
relieved by eating, . . . . .	838
caused by emotions, . . . . .	838
in the evening, . . . . .	838, 842
from bodily exertions, . . . . .	838
with expectoration, . . . . .	838
as from feather-dust in the throat, . . . . .	838
caused by incarcerated flat- ulence, . . . . .	838
as if flying to pieces, . . . . .	842
with the heat of body, . . . . .	838
at the heart, . . . . .	844
with bilious cough, . . . . .	838
with hot face, . . . . .	838
in hysteric women, . . . . .	838

	PAGE
Pains in the chest,	
jerking, . . . . .	842
when laughing, . . . . .	838
with red lips, . . . . .	838
as from a load on the chest, . . . . .	838
when lying, . . . . .	838
with melancholy, . . . . .	838
in the morning, . . . . .	838
caused by mortification, . . . . .	838
during motion, . . . . .	838
when moving the arm, . . . . .	838
caused by mucus, . . . . .	838
with nausea, . . . . .	838
at night, . . . . .	838
nightly, . . . . .	844
with dry nose, . . . . .	838
with pain in the back, . . . . .	839
with pain in hypochon- dria, . . . . .	839
with pain in the pit of stomach, . . . . .	839
with pain in scapula, . . . . .	839
"    in the side, . . . . .	839
"    in small of back, . . . . .	839
"    in spleen, . . . . .	839
"    in stomach, . . . . .	839
in old people, . . . . .	839
caused by pressure of the clothes, . . . . .	839
with dilated pupils, . . . . .	839
when raising the arm, . . . . .	839
with red face, . . . . .	839
during rest, . . . . .	839
rheumatic, . . . . .	846
when running, . . . . .	839
caused by rush of blood, . . . . .	839
with sadness, . . . . .	839
with sighing, . . . . .	839
caused by singing, . . . . .	839
when sitting, . . . . .	839
from sneezing, . . . . .	839
when standing, . . . . .	839
in stone-cutters, . . . . .	839
after straining by lifting, . . . . .	840
as from vapor of sulphur, . . . . .	840
when swallowing, . . . . .	840
with sweat, . . . . .	840
by talking, . . . . .	840
when touching the throat, . . . . .	840
when turning the neck, . . . . .	840
ulcerative, . . . . .	847
when going up stairs, . . . . .	840
when walking fast, . . . . .	840

	PAGE		PAGE
Pains in the chest, with		Uneasy feeling in chest after	
whizzing in the ears, . . .	840	eating, . . . . .	842
worse in the air, . . .	835	Weak feeling in the chest, . . .	847
worse in the open air, . . .	841	Weight in chest, feeling of a, . . .	847
worse when ascending		Whooping-cough, . . . . .	834
eminence, . . . . .	841	Child-bed complaints, . . . . .	583
worse by taking a long		Children, complaints of, . . . . .	583
breath, . . . . .	842	Chilblains, . . . . .	616
worse by making an ex-		Chill, . . . . .	645
ertion, . . . . .	842	Chill accompanied by, . . . . .	645
worse by leaning with		Chill occurring, . . . . .	647
the back against any-		Chill succeeded by, . . . . .	648
thing, . . . . .	843	Chilliness, . . . . .	648
worse by lifting, . . . . .	843	Chilly feeling, . . . . .	648
worse when lying, . . . . .	843	Chlorosis, . . . . .	583
early in the morning, . . . . .	843	Chlorosis (see Pale Skin), . . . . .	
worse by motion, . . . . .	843	Cholera, . . . . .	583
worse when raising the		Choleric affections, . . . . .	584
arm, . . . . .	846	Cholericine, . . . . .	584
one's self, . . . . .	846	Chorea (see St. Vitus's Dance), . . . . .	
worse when sitting, . . . . .	846	Cicatrices, . . . . .	616
worse when stooping, . . . . .	847	Clavicles, affections of the, . . . . .	852
worse when talking, . . . . .	847	Cloudiness, . . . . .	673
worse by walking, . . . . .	847	Clutching (see Gripping), . . . . .	
in a warm room, . . . . .	847	Cold, ill effects of taking, . . . . .	584
when yawning, . . . . .	847	Cold, from various causes, tak-	
Painfulness of the chest, . . . . .	844	ing, . . . . .	584
Paralysis of the lungs, . . . . .	844	Cold temperament, . . . . .	663
Phthisis pulmonalis, . . . . .	585	Coldness of the limbs (see also	
Pleuritis, . . . . .	484	Fevers), . . . . .	585
Plug in chest, sense as of a, . . . . .	458	Coldness in general, . . . . .	648
Pneumonia, . . . . .	845	Coldness accompanied by, . . . . .	649
Pressure in chest, . . . . .	845	Cold skin, . . . . .	616
Purring in region of heart, . . . . .	846	Comedones (see Acne,) . . . . .	
Restlessness in chest, . . . . .	846	Company, dread of, . . . . .	663
Rush of blood to the		Compression, . . . . .	585
chest, . . . . .	846	Concussion, ailments from, . . . . .	585
Sensitiveness of the chest, . . . . .	866	Condylomatosa (see Figwarts), . . . . .	
Shocks in the chest, . . . . .	846	Confidence in one's-self, want	
Sore in chest, . . . . .	846	of, . . . . .	663
Spasms in chest, . . . . .	846	Confounding objects and ideas, . . . . .	663
Stitching in chest, . . . . .	846	Confused state of the head, . . . . .	673
Suffocative paroxysms, . . . . .	840	Congestions, . . . . .	585
Swollen, sense as if the chest		Congelation, consequences of, . . . . .	585
were, . . . . .	847	Consciousness, loss of, . . . . .	672
Tearing in the chest, . . . . .	847	Constipation, . . . . .	781
Tension in the chest, . . . . .	847	Constitutions, feeble, . . . . .	590
Throbbing in the chest, . . . . .	847	Constitutions, lymphatic, . . . . .	596
Torn off in the chest, sense as		Constriction, . . . . .	585
if, . . . . .	847	Consumption (see Emacia-	
Trembling in the chest, . . . . .	847	tion, Atrophy, Marasmus,	
Undulating feeling in the		Phthisis, Pulmonalis). . . . .	
chest, . . . . .	847	Pains in the chest, . . . . .	
Uneasy feeling in chest when		in a warm room, . . . . .	840
drinking, . . . . .	842	with weeping, . . . . .	840

	PAGE		PAGE
Contemptuous mood, . . . . .	663	Derangements caused by fruit, 751	
Contraction (see also Constriction), . . . . .	585	when heated, . . . . .	756
Contractions, . . . . .	585	heavy food, . . . . .	756
Contraction of the skin, . . . . .	630	ice, . . . . .	751
Contradict, disposed to, . . . . .	663	lemonade, . . . . .	751
Convulsions (see Spasms, Clonic), . . . . .		meat, . . . . .	752-756
Corns, . . . . .	616	mental effort, . . . . .	756
Coryza, . . . . .	820	mercury, . . . . .	756
Costiveness (see Constipation), . . . . .		milk, . . . . .	752-756
Coryza, ill effects of suppressed . . . . .	586	mother's milk, . . . . .	752
Cowardly disposition, . . . . .	663	at night, . . . . .	758
Cramp, . . . . .	586	onions, . . . . .	752
Crawling (see Creeping), . . . . .		oysters, . . . . .	752
Creeping, . . . . .	617	pepper, . . . . .	752
Cruelty, . . . . .	663	pork, . . . . .	752
Cunning, . . . . .	663	potatoes, . . . . .	752
Cutaneous affections, . . . . .	613	pregnant women, . . . . .	758
Cutting, . . . . .	586	riding in a carriage, . . . . .	759
Cyanosis, . . . . .	586-617	salt, . . . . .	752
Cyphering, making mistakes in, 673		smoking, . . . . .	752-759
Damp (see Wet Weather), . . . . .		sour food, . . . . .	752-759
Damp skin, . . . . .	617	spirits, . . . . .	753
Dancing, . . . . .	663	sweets, . . . . .	753-759
Dark-complexioned persons, ailments of, . . . . .	586	tea, . . . . .	753
Deadness of single parts, . . . . .	586	water, . . . . .	753
Debility, . . . . .	586	wine, . . . . .	753
Delirium, . . . . .	674	veal, . . . . .	753
Delirium tremens, . . . . .	663	wine, . . . . .	761
Derangements caused by beer, 747		worms, . . . . .	761
bile, . . . . .	753	vinegar, . . . . .	753
brandy, . . . . .	748	on waking, . . . . .	761
bread, . . . . .	748	walking in the air, . . . . .	761
breakfast, . . . . .	753	Deriding mood, . . . . .	663
butter, . . . . .	748	Desire for dainties and other things, . . . . .	743
chamomile, . . . . .	753	Desire for one thing or another, . . . . .	663
in children, . . . . .	753	Despondency, . . . . .	663
chocolate, . . . . .	748	Desquamation of scalp (see Scales), . . . . .	
coffee, . . . . .	748-753	Diabetes, . . . . .	791
a cold, . . . . .	754	Digging, . . . . .	586
drinking, . . . . .	748-754	Dingy colour of the skin, . . . . .	617
drunkards, . . . . .	754	Digestion, weak, . . . . .	748
eating, . . . . .	748-749-754	Discharge, catarrhal, . . . . .	820
early in the morning, . . . . .	754	Discharges, morbid, . . . . .	586
eggs, . . . . .	751-754	Disconsolate, . . . . .	663
after emotion, . . . . .	754	Dislocations (see Sprains), . . . . .	
in the evening, . . . . .	754	Discouraged, . . . . .	663
fat, . . . . .	751-754	Disputative, . . . . .	664
fish, . . . . .	751	Dislocations (see Sprains), . . . . .	
flour, . . . . .	751	Dizziness, . . . . .	674
after loss of fluids, . . . . .	754	Domineer, desire to, . . . . .	664
food, . . . . .	751	Doubtful, . . . . .	664
		Drawing in scalp, . . . . .	696

	PAGE		PAGE
Dreams, . . . . .	636	Hearing, sensitive, . . . . .	712
Dribbling of urine (see Emis- sion), . . . . .		Heat of the ears, . . . . .	712
Dropsical affections, . . . . .	588	Herpes on the lobules, . . . . .	712
Drowsiness, . . . . .	638	Hissing in ears, . . . . .	712
Dry nose, . . . . .	821	Humming in ears, . . . . .	712
Dry palate, . . . . .	733	Inflammation of inner ears, . . . . .	712
Dry skin, . . . . .	617	Insensibility of the ears, . . . . .	712
Dulness, . . . . .	674	Itching in the ears, . . . . .	712
Dysuria, . . . . .	792	Jerking pain in the ears, . . . . .	712
Ears, symptoms of the, . . . . .	710	Menstrual suppression, af- fections of the ears	
Behind ears, affections, . . . . .	710	after, . . . . .	712
Blowing the nose, affections of the ears when, . . . . .	710	Mercury, affections of the ears after, . . . . .	712
Boring the ears, . . . . .	710	Music, averse to, . . . . .	712
Burning in the ears, . . . . .	710	Otalgia, . . . . .	712
Cries of the auricula, . . . . .	710	Plug in the ears, sense as of a, . . . . .	712
Catarrhal complaints, . . . . .	710	Polypus in ears, . . . . .	712
Cerumen, affections of the, . . . . .	710	Pulsations in ears, . . . . .	712
Change of weather, sore ears during, . . . . .	710	Pain in ears, pressing out, . . . . .	712
Cinchona, hard hearing after the abuse of, . . . . .	710	"  rheumatic, . . . . .	712
Closing of the ears, . . . . .	710	Pressure in the ears, . . . . .	712
Deafness after a cold, . . . . .	710	Redness of the ears, . . . . .	712
Coldness of the ears, . . . . .	710	Reports in ears, . . . . .	712
Cracking in the ears, during mastication, . . . . .	710	Relieved by riding, ears . . . . .	712
Creeping in the ears, . . . . .	710	Ringing in ears, . . . . .	712
Dampness in the ears, . . . . .	710	Roaring in ears, . . . . .	712
Deafness, . . . . .	711	Rush of blood to ears, . . . . .	713
after intermittent fever, . . . . .	712	Scrofulous persons, affections of the ears in, . . . . .	713
from enlargement of the tonsils, . . . . .	714	Scurfs behind the ears, . . . . .	713
Discharges from the ears, . . . . .	711	Sensitive hearing, . . . . .	713
Dragging in the ears, . . . . .	711	Shocks in ears, . . . . .	713
Drawing in ears (see Tearing), . . . . .		Jerks (see Shocks), . . . . .	
Dryness of the ears, . . . . .	711	Sorcness behind the ears, . . . . .	713
Echo in the ears, . . . . .	711	Speech appears indistinct, . . . . .	713
Eruption on the ears, . . . . .	711	Steatoma at lobule, . . . . .	713
Erysipelas of the ears, . . . . .	711	Stinging in ears, . . . . .	713
Exanthems, sequelæ of, in the ears, . . . . .	711	Stoppage of the ears, . . . . .	713
Fetor of the ears, . . . . .	711	Sulphur, affections of the ears after abuse of, . . . . .	713
Fluttering in the ears, . . . . .	711	Suppressed eruptions, affec- tions of the ears after, . . . . .	713
Foreign body in the ear, as if, . . . . .	711	Suppuration of the ears, . . . . .	713
Full-moon, affection of the ears during, . . . . .	711	Swelling of the auricula, . . . . .	713
Fungous excrescences in the ears, . . . . .	711	Tearing in the ears, . . . . .	713
Glands behind the ears, in- flamed, . . . . .	711	Tension in the ears, . . . . .	713
Hard hearing, . . . . .	711	Throbbing in the ears, . . . . .	713
Hard-hearing occurring, . . . . .	712	Thundering in the ears, . . . . .	713
		Tingling in the ears, . . . . .	713
		Tumors in front of the ears, . . . . .	714
		Tympanum relaxed, . . . . .	714
		Typhus, affections of the ears after, . . . . .	714

	PAGE		PAGE
Ears, ulceration of the, . . . . .	714	Eyes, ball in the, sense as of	
Voices one hears, . . . . .	714	a, . . . . .	700
Water in the ear, sense as		Band round the eyes, as	
of, . . . . .	714	if a, . . . . .	700
Wind rushing out of the		Beating, . . . . .	700
ear, . . . . .	714	Big, the eyes feel, . . . . .	770
Worm in the ear, sense as		Biting in the eyes, . . . . .	700
of a, . . . . .	714	Black appearance before	
Writing, pain in the ear		the eyes, . . . . .	700
when, . . . . .	714	Blair-eyed, . . . . .	700
Eating, ailments after, . . . . .	558	Blennorrhœa from the eyes, . . . . .	700
"    "    before, . . . . .	589	Blindness, . . . . .	700
"    "    during, . . . . .	589	Blood-color, objects have a, . . . . .	700
Echymosis, . . . . .	617	Blood exudes from the eyes, . . . . .	700
Eclampsia, (see Spasms.)		Blood-vessels, swelling of	
Erzemo, . . . . .	617	the, . . . . .	700
Elbow, and elbow-joints, . . . . .	860	Bloody spots on the eye, . . . . .	700
Elephantiasis, (see Lepra.)		Blue, things look, . . . . .	700
Emaciation, . . . . .	589	Blurred, letters look, . . . . .	700
Embarrassed in company, . . . . .	664	Bone-pain in the eyes, . . . . .	700
Emission of urine, . . . . .	792	Bony swelling of the eyes, . . . . .	700
Emotions, ailments arising		Borders of the lids, . . . . .	700
from, . . . . .	589	Boring in the eyes, . . . . .	700
Enlarged, sense as if, . . . . .	589	Bruised, eyes feel as if, . . . . .	700
Enlarged, sense as if the head		Burning in the eyes, . . . . .	700
were, . . . . .	696	Cancer of the eyes, . . . . .	700
Ennui, . . . . .	664	Canthi, . . . . .	700
Enuresis, . . . . .	793	Cataract, . . . . .	700
Envy, . . . . .	664	Catarrhal affections, . . . . .	700
Epilepsy, (see Spasms.)		Closing the eyes, . . . . .	700
Eruclations, . . . . .	754	Cobwebs (see Gauze.)	
"    accompanied by, . . . . .	755	Cold, eyes affected by a, . . . . .	700
"    occurring, . . . . .	755	Cold air upon the eyes, ef-	
Eruption, . . . . .	617	fects of, . . . . .	701
Eruption, suppression of, . . . . .	590	Cold feeling in the eyes, . . . . .	701
Erysipelas, . . . . .	619	Relieved by cold, eyes, . . . . .	701
Erythema, (see Skin, Redness of the)		Cold water, eyes affected by, . . . . .	701
Erysipelas of head, . . . . .	696	Colored appearances before	
Escape, desire to, . . . . .	664	the eyes, . . . . .	701
Exaltation, (see Irritated Mind.)		Condylomata of eyes, . . . . .	701
Exanthems, . . . . .	619	Congestion of eyes, . . . . .	701
Excesses, ailments from, . . . . .	590	Conjunctiva, . . . . .	701
Excrecences, . . . . .	619	Cornea, . . . . .	701
Express himself, unable to,		Crystalline lens, pressure in, . . . . .	701
(see Weakness of Mind.)		Cutting, . . . . .	701
Extremities, symptoms of the		Dark spots, . . . . .	701
lower, . . . . .	875	Dazzled by light, . . . . .	702
Eyes, symptoms of the, . . . . .	699	Digging, . . . . .	702
Affected, the eyes feel, . . . . .	699	Diminished space between	
Amaurosis, . . . . .	699	the lids, . . . . .	702
Appearances before the		Dimness, . . . . .	702
eyes (see the Particular		Dim sight, . . . . .	702
Appearances), . . . . .	700	Diplopia, . . . . .	702
Arthritic affections of the		Discharge from eyes, . . . . .	702
eye, . . . . .	700	Distant, objects look, . . . . .	702



	PAGE		PAGE
Eyes, distortion of the, . . .	702	Eyes, lachrymation of the, . .	704
Dry feeling in eyes, . . .	702	Large, sense as if too, . . .	704
Dryness, . . . . .	702	Lids, affections of the, . . .	704
Dust in the eyes, sense as of, .	702	Lie down, pains in eyes ob-	
Eating, pain in eyes after, . .	702	liging one to, . . . . .	705
Ecchymosed, eyes as if, . . .	702	Light, pain in eyes caused	705
Eruption about the eyes, . . .	702	ly, . . . . .	705
Erysipelas of lids, . . . . .	702	Bright colors, pains in eyes	
Eversion of the lids, . . . . .	702	caused by looking at, . . .	705
Exanthems, affection of the		Looking sideways, . . . . .	706
eyes after, . . . . .	703	Looking down, pains in eyes	
Exerting the eyes, weakness		relieved by, . . . . .	706
from, . . . . .	703	Looking up, pain in eyes	
"    mind, . . . . .	703	when, . . . . .	706
Eyebrows, . . . . .	703	Lower lids, . . . . .	706
Eye-gum, . . . . .	703	Luminous spots and colors, .	706
Far-sighted, . . . . .	703	Meibomeian glands, . . . . .	706
Feathers before the eyes, . . .	703	Menstrual derangement, sore	
Feeble sight, . . . . .	703	eyes with, . . . . .	706
Fiery appearances before		Mercury, sore eyes caused by	
the eyes, . . . . .	703	abuse of, . . . . .	706
Fiery glare inconveniences		Morning, sore eyes in the, .	706
the eyes, . . . . .	703	Moving the eyes, soreness	
Fine sewing, eyes made		when, . . . . .	706
worse, . . . . .	703	Muscae volitantes, . . . . .	706
Fistula lachrymalis, . . . . .	703	Nervous pains in the eyes, .	706
Foreign body in the eye, . . .	703	Nyctalopia, . . . . .	706
Fungus hæmatodes of the		Obscuration of sight, . . .	706
eye, . . . . .	703	Onanism, weak eyes caused	
medullaris, . . . . .	703	by, . . . . .	706
Gauze before the eyes, . . . .	703	Ophthalmia, . . . . .	706
Glaucoma, . . . . .	703	Orbit, . . . . .	707
Gonorrhœa, soreness from		Pale, things look, . . . . .	707
suppressed, . . . . .	703	Pellicle over the eyes, as if	
Gray, things appear, . . . . .	703	a, . . . . .	707
Greasy, eyes feel as if, . . .	703	Photomania, . . . . .	707
Green, objects look, . . . . .	703	Photophobia, . . . . .	707
Hæmorrhage, . . . . .	703	Pinching, . . . . .	707
Hair in the eye, as if a, . . .	703	Pressing asunder, . . . . .	707
Half-sighted, . . . . .	703	Pressure in eyes, . . . . .	707
Halo, . . . . .	703	Protrusion of the eyes, . . .	707
Heat in the eyes, . . . . .	704	Pterygian, . . . . .	707
Heavy feeling in the		Pulmonary patient, weak	
eyes, . . . . .	704	eyes in, . . . . .	707
Hemeralopia, . . . . .	704	Pupils contracted, . . . . .	707
Herpes around the eyes, . . .	704	Pustules on the eyes, . . .	707
Hypopyon, . . . . .	704	Reading, weak eyes, by, . .	707
Inflammation of eyes, (see		Red as blood, eyes look, . .	708
Ophthalmia).		Red spots on the sclerotica, .	708
after injuries, . . . . .	704	Red, things look, . . . . .	708
Inverted, objects appear, . .	704	Redness of eyes, . . . . .	708
Iris, affections of the, . . .	704	Reticulated cataract, . . .	708
Itching, . . . . .	704	Rheumatic affections, . . .	708
Lachrymal gland, affections		Sand in the eye, as if, . . .	708
of the, . . . . .	704	Scintillations, (see Fiery.)	

	PAGE		PAGE
Eyes, scorbutic affections of, .	708	Eyes, wind blowing upon the,	
Scraping in eyes, .	708	sense as of, .	709
Scrofulous affections, .	708	Wind, sore eyes caused by, .	709
Scurfs around the eyes, .	708	Winking, .	709
Seat, pain in eyes on ris-		Wipe the eyes, constant	
ing from a, .	708	desire to, .	709
Semilateral pain in one eye, .	708	Writing, sore eyes when, .	709
Shadows before the eyes, .	708	Yellow, objects look, .	709
Shaking the head, pain in		" spots before the eyes, .	710
eyes when, .	708	Yellowness of the sclerotica .	710
Short-sighted, .	708	Evening complaint, .	590
Smaller, objects look, .	708	Face, affections of the left	
Smarting in eyes, .	708	side of, .	721
Smoky, eyes as if, .	708	right, .	723
Sore, eyes are painful as if, .	708	Ache of face, .	718
Sparkling eyes, .	708	Albumen on skin of face,	
Spasm in eyes, .	708	as if, .	718
Splinter, pain in eyes as		Altered features, .	718
from a, .	708	Aneurism by anastomosis in	
Spots before the eyes, .	708	face, .	718
Squinting, .	708	Black pores in face, .	718
Staring look, .	708	Blackish in appearance, .	718
Stiffness, .	708	Blood-red face, .	718
Stinging, .	708	Bloated face, .	718
Stooping, eyes worse when, .	709	around the eyes, .	718
Streaks, seeing, .	709	Blue spots in the face, .	718
Stye, .	709	Bluish colour of face, .	718
Suppressed secretions, sore		Blue-red face, .	718
eyes after, .	709	Boils in the face, .	718
Suppuration of eyes, .	709	Brown-red color of the face, .	718
Swelling of eyes, .	709	Cancer of the face, .	718
Syphilitic affections of eyes, .	709	Change of color in face, .	718
Tearing in eyes, .	709	Cobweb in face, sense of, .	719
Tension of eyes, .	709	Cold feeling in face, .	719
Thread, as if drawn through		Coldness of face, .	719
eyes, .	709	Contortion of features, .	719
Touched, eyes worse when, .	709	Crusta lactea, .	719
Trichiasis, .	709	Dingy complexion, .	719
Turning the eyes, pain when .	709	Drunkards, eruptions in the	
Twilight, sore eyes in the, .	709	faces of, .	719
Twitching in the eyes, .	709	Emaciation of the face, .	719
Ulceration of lids, .	709	Eruptions in the face, .	719
Pain in eyes, ulcerative, .	709	(see also the Particular	
Ulcers on the corner, .	709	Eruption.)	
Upper lids, .	709	on the chin, .	719
Vanishing of sight, (see Ob-		spots on the face, .	719
scuration.)		in the whiskers, .	719
Varicose swellings on the		Erysipelas of face, .	719
eyes, .	709	Freckles in the face, .	719
Waking, sore eyes on, .	709	Gray complexion, .	719
Walking, sore eyes when, .	709	Greenish complexion, .	719
Worse in a warm room,		Hair of face falls out, .	719
eyes are, .	709	Heat in face, .	719
Wart at the eyebrow, .	709	Heavy feeling in face, .	719
		Herpes in face, .	719

	PAGE		PAGE
Face, hippocratic, . . . . .	719	Yellow spots, . . . . .	724
Indurations in the face, . . . . .	720	„ streaks across the	
Itching in the face, . . . . .	720	cheeks and nose, . . . . .	724
Lead-colored complexion, . . . . .	720	Fainting fits, . . . . .	590
Livid complexion, . . . . .	721	Falling asleep late, . . . . .	639
Lupus in face, . . . . .	721	Fancies (see Illusions).	
Margins around the eyes, . . . . .	721	Fancy, excess of, . . . . .	664
Mentagra, . . . . .	721	Face complaints, . . . . .	590
Mottled appearance, . . . . .	721	Fat persons, ailments of, . . . . .	590
Mouth, breaking out all		Fauces, affections of the, . . . . .	739
around the, . . . . .	721	Fear, ailments from, . . . . .	590
„ ulcerated corners of the, . . . . .	721	Fear, . . . . .	664
Muscular twitching in face, . . . . .	721	Feet, soles of the, . . . . .	886
Old and wrinkled face, . . . . .	721	Feet, symptoms of the, . . . . .	877
Pale face, . . . . .	721	„ of the dorsa	
Paleness, . . . . .	721	of the, . . . . .	877
Paralysis of facial muscles, . . . . .	722	Females, diseases of, . . . . .	590
Peeling off of face, . . . . .	722	Fever, . . . . .	649
Pimples in face, . . . . .	722	Fever, accompanied and suc-	
Pointed appearance, . . . . .	722	ceeded by, . . . . .	651
Prosopalgia, . . . . .	722	Fever preceded by, . . . . .	653
Pustules in face, . . . . .	723	Fever commencing with, . . . . .	653
Rash in face, . . . . .	723	Fever composed of, . . . . .	653
Red spots in face, . . . . .	723	Fever succeeded by, . . . . .	654
Redness of face, . . . . .	723	Figwarts, . . . . .	620
Relaxed facial muscles, . . . . .	723	Fingers, symptoms of the . . . . .	861
Rough skin of face, . . . . .	723	„ joints, . . . . .	863
Scirrhus of face, . . . . .	723	Fistulæ (see Ulcers).	
Scorbutic eruption in the		Fixed notions, . . . . .	664
face, . . . . .	723	Flaccid skin, . . . . .	620
Scurfs in the face, . . . . .	723	Flocks, grasping at, . . . . .	591
Shining, as from grease, face		Flowing water, symptoms	
is, . . . . .	723	caused by, . . . . .	591
Sick, looking as if, . . . . .	721	Fluids, loss of animal, . . . . .	591
Sickly looks, . . . . .	723	Fontanelles remaining open, . . . . .	591
Spasms of face, . . . . .	723	Foot baths, ailments from	
Spots in face, . . . . .	723	taking, . . . . .	591
Suffering in the face, expres-		Forearms, symptoms of the, . . . . .	864
sion of, . . . . .	724	Foreboding (see Apprehensive).	
Sunken face, . . . . .	724	Foreign body in kidneys, as if, . . . . .	793
Suppuration of face, . . . . .	724	Forenoon complaints, . . . . .	591
Swelling of facial bones, . . . . .	724	Forgetful, . . . . .	675
„ cheeks, . . . . .	724	Fornication, . . . . .	620
Sweat in face, . . . . .	724	Forwardness, . . . . .	664
Syphilitic crusts in face, . . . . .	724	Freckles, . . . . .	620
Tension of the skin in the		Fright, ill effects of, . . . . .	591
face, . . . . .	724	Frivolous, . . . . .	664
Thickening of the skin in		Frost-bitten (see Chilblains).	
the face, . . . . .	724	Fungus, . . . . .	591
Tingling in face, . . . . .	724	Funguses, . . . . .	620
Tubercles in the face, . . . . .	724	Gait, tottering, . . . . .	591
Ulcers, . . . . .	732	Ganglia, . . . . .	620
Warts, . . . . .	724	Gangrene, . . . . .	620
White spots, . . . . .	724	Gangrenous blisters, . . . . .	620
Wrinkles, . . . . .	724	Gastric derangement, . . . . .	755

	PAGE		PAGE
Gesticulation, foolish, . . .	604	Head, gnawing in the, . . .	685
Glandular affections, . . .	591	Gripping in head, . . .	685
Glandular swellings, internal, . . .	739	Grumbling in head, . . .	685
Gloominess, . . .	675	Harking in the head, . . .	685
Gnawing in the skin, . . .	620	Hammering in head, . . .	685
Goitre, . . .	852	Head feels affected (see Affected).	
Gonorrhœa, . . .	793	Head-ache, accompanied by	
Gout, . . .	592	other sensations, or	
Gravel, . . .	794	pains, or occurring at	
Greasy skin, . . .	620	particular periods, or in	
Grief, . . .	664	particular positions, or	
Grief, ailments from, . . .	592	affecting particular por-	
Grief, ailments of emaciated		tions of the head, or	
persons in consequence of, . . .	589	aggravated or relieved	
Gripping, . . .	593	by particular influences,	
Groaning, . . .	665	see the whole chapter	
Growing, ailments caused by, . . .	593	on Head-ache, from	
Gulping up of food, . . .	755	page . . .	680, 695
Hæmaturia, . . .	794	Head-ache proceeding from	
Hæmorrhage, . . .	593	the abdomen, . . .	680
Hands, symptoms of the, . . .	865	Heat in head, . . .	685
Hair, diseases of the, . . .	621	„ in vertex, . . .	685
Hang-nails, . . .	621	Heaviness of head, . . .	685
Hard skin, . . .	621	Hollow feeling in head, . . .	686
Hatred, . . .	665	Hydrocephalus, . . .	686
Head, symptoms of the, . . .	680	Heaving up and down, in	
Affected, head feels, . . .	673, 680	head, . . .	686
Boring with the head into		Hemicrania, . . .	685
the pillow, . . .	696	Inflammation of the brain, . . .	686
Catarrhal feeling in head, . . .	682	Integuments (see Scalp),	
Cold, head is liable to taking, . . .	696	symptoms of the, . . .	
Compression of head, . . .	682	Knocked-in, head feels as	
Confused movements and		if, . . .	686
noises in the head, . . .	682	Large head of children, . . .	698
Congealed brain as if, . . .	682	Loose feeling in brain, . . .	687
Constriction of the head, . . .	682	Megrin (see Hemicrania). . .	687
Contraction of the head, . . .	682	Meningitis (see Inflammation	
Convulsions of the head, . . .	696	of Brain).	
Crampy sensation in head, . . .	682	Moved, sense as if the brain	
Crumble, head feels as if it		were, . . .	687
would, . . .	682	Paralysis of the brain, . . .	689
Cutting, . . .	682	Pecking in head, . . .	689
Deranged, head feels (see Affected)		Pinching in head, . . .	689
Digging in head, . . .	683	Pressing in head, . . .	689
Dragging in head, . . .	683	Pressure in head, . . .	690
Drawing in head, . . .	683	Pulsations in head, . . .	690
Drawn back, head is, . . .	683	Pushes in the head (see Shocks.)	
Empty feeling in head (see Hol-		Pains, regularly - beating	
low Feeling).		(see Pulsations). . .	690
Enlargement of head, sense		Pains in head, contusive, . . .	682
of, . . .	683	Pain in head, intermittent, . . .	686
External (see Scalp), symptoms		Pain in head, jerking, . . .	686
of the, . . .		Pain in head, lancing, . . .	686
Extravasations in the head, . . .	684	Pain in head, maddening, . . .	687
Fulness of the head, . . .	685	Pains in head, paroxysmal, . . .	689

	PAGE		PAGE
Head, piercing pain in, . . .	689	Herpes, . . . . .	621
Pain in head, as if sore, . .	692	Hiccough, . . . . .	756
Pain in head, spasmodic . . .	692	Hip and hip-joint, symptoms	
Pain in head, as if ulcerated, 694		of the, . . . . .	880
Rigid feeling in head, . . .	690	House sickness, . . . . .	594, 665
Rolling in head, . . . . .	691	Hoop (see Band).	
Rush of blood to the head, . .	691	Horny alterations of the skin, 622	
Shocks in the head, . . . . .	691	Horripilation (see Shuddering).	
Sleep, head feels as if the		Hot feeling in liver, . . . .	768
brain had gone to, . . . . .	692	Hunger, . . . . .	744
Smaller, head feels as if, . . .	692	Hurriedness, . . . . .	665
Sound in head as if a chord		Hydrophobia, . . . . .	594, 665
were breaking, . . . . .	692	Hypertrophy of the skin, . . .	622
Split, head feels as if, . . . .	692	Hypochondria, . . . . .	594
Stitching in head, . . . . .	692	Hypochondria, symptoms of	
Stoops, the head, . . . . .	698	the, . . . . .	765
Stopped, head feels as if, . . .	693	Anguish in hypochondria, . .	767
Striking against the skull		Bloat in hypochondria, . . .	767
during motion, head		Boring in hypoch, . . . . .	767
feels as if the brain were, 693		Bruised in hypoch, feeling	
Swashing in the head, (see		as if, . . . . .	767
Watery Feelings) . . . . .	693	Burning in hypoch, . . . . .	767
Tearing in head, . . . . .	693	Cinchona, affections of hy-	
Tension in head, . . . . .	693	poch, from abuse of, . .	767
Thinner, head feels as if the		Constriction in hypoch, . .	767
cranium were, . . . . .	693	Contraction in hypoch, . .	767
Throbbing in head, . . . . .	693	Cramp-pain in hypoch, . . .	767
Tickling in head, . . . . .	694	Cutting in hypoch, . . . . .	767
Tingling in head, . . . . .	694	Fulness in hypoch, feeling of, 768	
Turning, head feels as if, . . .	694	Hardness of hypoch, . . . .	768
Twitching in brain, . . . . .	694	Heavy feeling in hypoch, . .	768
Uncomfortable feeling in		Hoop around hypoch, like a, 768	
head, . . . . .	694	Oppression in hypoch, . . .	768
Undulating motion, pain in		Pain in hypoch, drawing, . .	767
head, . . . . .	694	Pain in hypoch, when draw-	
Vaccillation of the head, . . .	699	ing breath, . . . . .	767
Vaccillation in head, . . . . .	694	Pain in hypoch, jerking, . .	768
Vibratory, groaning sensa-		Pain in hypoch, when touch-	
tion in head, . . . . .	694	ed, . . . . .	767
Weakness of the head, 695, 699		Pain in hypoch, ulcerative, 769	
Whirling in head, . . . . .	695	Pain in hypoch, when walk-	
Wild feeling in head, . . . . .	695	ing, . . . . .	769
Wind were rushing through		Painfulness of hypoch, . . .	768
it, head feels as if, . . . .	695	Pricking in hypoch, . . . . .	768
Heat, . . . . .	655	Pressure in hypoch, . . . .	768
Heat, accompanied by, . . . .	655	Sensitiveness of hypoch, . .	768
Heat, commencing with, or		Shocks in hypoch, . . . . .	768
preceded by, . . . . .	657	Sore in hypoch, pain as if, .	769
Heat occurring, . . . . .	657	Spasms of diaphragm, . . .	769
Heat succeeded by, . . . . .	658	Stitching in hypoch, . . . .	769
Heated, ailments from getting, 593		Swelling of hypoch, . . . . .	769
Heaviness, feeling of (see also		Tearing of hypoch, . . . . .	769
Heavy Feeling). . . . .	593	Tension in hypoch, . . . . .	769
Heels, symptoms of the, . . . .	879	Throbbing in hypoch, . . . .	769
Hepatitis, . . . . .	768	Tight feeling in hypoch, . .	769



	PAGE		PAGE
Hypochondriac notions, . . . . .	665	Lamenting, . . . . .	669
Hysteria, . . . . .	594	Larynx and trachea, affections	
Hysteric mood, . . . . .	665	of the, . . . . .	
Ichthyosis, . . . . .	622	Ball in larynx, sense as of a, . . . . .	822
Ideas, absence of, . . . . .	675	Bronchial affections, . . . . .	822
„ inability to collect one's, . . . . .	675	Bronchitis (see Catarrh, Inflam-	
„ vanishing of, . . . . .	675	matory).	
Ill-behaviour, . . . . .	665	Catarrh of the air-passages, . . . . .	822
Ill-humor, . . . . .	665	Cold feeling in larynx, when	
Illness, apprehensive of, . . . . .	665	drawing breath, . . . . .	823
Illusions, . . . . .	665	Constriction of larynx, . . . . .	823
Illusory perceptions, notions,		Contractive pain in larynx, . . . . .	823
acts, . . . . .	666	Croup, . . . . .	823
Imaginations (see Fixed Notions).		Cutting in larynx, . . . . .	823
Imbecility, . . . . .	675	Dryness of larynx, . . . . .	823
Impatience, . . . . .	668	Exudations in larynx, . . . . .	823
Impetigo, . . . . .	622	Food getting into the larynx,	
Inattentive in studying, . . . . .	668	liable to, . . . . .	823
Indifference, . . . . .	668	Heat in larynx, . . . . .	823
Indurations, . . . . .	594, 622	Hoarseness, . . . . .	823
Indignation, . . . . .	669	Huskiness of the chest, . . . . .	824
Indignation, effects of, . . . . .	594	Inflammation of air-passages, . . . . .	824
Industriousness, . . . . .	669	Influenza (see Catarrh, Epidemic).	
Inflammation, . . . . .	622	Irritation inducing cough, . . . . .	824
Inflammatory affections, . . . . .	594	Larynx, affections of the, . . . . .	825
Inflammation of kidneys, . . . . .	794	Mucus in air-passages, . . . . .	825
Injuries, . . . . .	622	Numb feeling in the air-pas-	
Insensible to medicine, . . . . .	594	sages, . . . . .	825
Insensibility (see Numbness).		Phthisis of air-passages (see In-	
Insensibility in spleen, . . . . .	768	flammation and Ulceration).	
Inspid demeanour, . . . . .	669	Plug in larynx, sense as of a, . . . . .	825
Intoxication, sense of, . . . . .	675	Polypus in larynx, . . . . .	825
Irascibility (see also Indigna-		Raw feeling in air-passages, . . . . .	825
tion). . . . .	594	Roughness in air-passages, . . . . .	825
Irascible, . . . . .	669	Sensitiveness of larynx, . . . . .	825
Irritable, . . . . .	669	Sore, pain in air-passages as	
Irritated feelings, . . . . .	669	if, . . . . .	825
Irritated mind, . . . . .	669	Spasm of air-passages, . . . . .	825
Irresolute, . . . . .	669	Stinging in air-passages, . . . . .	825
Ischuria, . . . . .	794	Stoppage in larynx, sense of, . . . . .	825
Itch, . . . . .	623	Swelling in larynx, sense of, . . . . .	825
Itching, . . . . .	624	Tension in larynx, . . . . .	825
Itching of the whiskers, . . . . .	724	Titillation in air-passages, . . . . .	825
Jaundice, . . . . .	624	Trachea, affections of the, . . . . .	826
Jaw, diseases of lower, . . . . .	720	Voice, defects or quality of	
„ caries, . . . . .	718	the, . . . . .	826
„ lock, . . . . .	721	Ulceration of larynx, . . . . .	826
Jealousy, . . . . .	595, 669	Ulcerative pains in larynx, . . . . .	826
Joking mood, . . . . .	669	Weak feeling in larynx, . . . . .	826
Joy, . . . . .	595	Laughter, . . . . .	629
Kidneys, diseases of the, . . . . .	791	Laziness, . . . . .	595, 669
Knee and knee-joint, symp-		Legs, symptoms of the, . . . . .	884
toms of the, . . . . .	881	Leprous affections, . . . . .	625
Lactation, . . . . .	595	Leucophlegmasia, . . . . .	595
Lameness, . . . . .	595	Lichen, . . . . .	625

	PAGE		PAGE
Lie down, disposed to, . . .	595	Mouth, contraction of, . . .	733
Lienteria (see Diarrhœa), . . .		Cutting, . . .	733
Limping, spontaneous (see		Dry feeling in mouth, . . .	733
Conagra), . . .		Dry mouth, . . .	733
Lightness, feeling of, . . .	594	Excrescences in mouth, . . .	733
Lips, diseases of the, . . .	718	Froth at the mouth, . . .	734
Lips, . . .	720	Gangrene of mouth, . . .	734
Bloody blisters on, . . .	718	Hæmorrhage from mouth, . . .	734
Lively (see Mirthful), . . .		Heat in mouth, . . .	734
Liver, affections of the, . . .	768	Mercury in mouth, conse-	
Calculi in, . . .	767	quences of abuse of, . . .	734
Compression in, . . .	767	Mucus in mouth, accumula-	
Softening of, . . .	769	tion of, . . .	734
Loathing, . . .	744	Opening the mouth, diffi-	
Loathing of life, . . .	669	culty of, . . .	734
Looseness of bowels, . . .	785	Pimples in mouth, . . .	734
Looked at, cannot bear being, . . .	670	Pustules in mouth, . . .	734
Loquacious, . . .	670	Roughness in mouth, tongue, . . .	735
Love, ailments from unhappy, . . .	595	Scraping in mouth, . . .	735
Low-spirited, . . .	670	Smell from the mouth, . . .	735
Lumbar region, affections of		Soreness of mouth, tongue, . . .	736
the, . . .	853	Stinging in mouth, . . .	736
Lumbrici (see Worms), . . .		Tingling in mouth, . . .	736
Lupus, . . .	625	Ulcers in mouth, . . .	737
Lunations, liable to, . . .	595	Mucus between the stools, . . .	785
Lunations, spontaneous, . . .	595	Mucus in nose, . . .	821
Lying down, intolerable, . . .	639	Mucous membranes, affections	
Maculæ (see Spots), . . .		of the, . . .	597
Malice, . . .	670	Mumps (see Glands, Parotid), . . .	
Marasmus of old people, . . .	596	Murder, mania of, . . .	670
Measles, . . .	625	Muttering, . . .	670
Melancholy, . . .	670	Nails, affections of the, . . .	625
Melancholy persons, diseases of, . . .	596	Nails, symptoms of the finger, . . .	868
Mental weakness, . . .	679	Nails, symptoms of the toe, . . .	886
Memory more acute, . . .	675	Nail, sense as of a, . . .	598
Memory deficient, . . .	675	Nape of the neck, . . .	853
Menstrual suppression, ill ef-		Narcotics, ill effects of, . . .	598
fects of, . . .	596	Nares, food and drink return	
Mesmerism, desire for, . . .	596	by the, . . .	739
Mild disposition, . . .	596	Nausea, . . .	756
Mild temper, . . .	670	Accompanied by, . . .	757
Milk, suppression of, . . .	596	Nates, symptoms of the, . . .	886
Miliaria (see Rash), . . .		Neck, . . .	854
Mind, diseases of the, . . .	660	Nervous fits, . . .	598
Mirthful, . . .	670	Nervousness, . . .	598
Misanthropy, . . .	670	Nervous temperament, . . .	598
Miserere (see Ileus), . . .		Nettlerash, . . .	626
Moaning, . . .	670	Neuralgia, . . .	598
Moles, . . .	625	Nightmare (see Sleep, ail-	
Morning, ailments, . . .	597	ments during), . . .	
Mortification, effects of, . . .	597	Nightly complaints, . . .	599
Motion, dread of, . . .	597	Nose, symptoms of the, . . .	714
Motions of the limbs, violent, . . .	597	Biting in the nose, . . .	714
Mouth, symptoms of the, . . .	732	Blackness of the nose, . . .	714
Burning in mouth, . . .	732	Black pores of the nose, . . .	714

	PAGE		PAGE
Nose, bleeding of the, . . .	714	Nose, stitching in, . . .	717
Bone-pain in the nose, . . .	715	Suppuration of nose, . . .	717
Boring in the nose, . . .	715	Sweat on nose, . . .	717
Bruised, pain in nose as if, . . .	715	Swelling of nose, . . .	717
Burning of nose, . . .	715	Syphilitic affections of nose, . . .	717
Cancer of nose, . . .	715	Tension of nose, . . .	717
Caries of nose, . . .	715	Throbbing in nose, . . .	717
Coldness of nose, . . .	715	Tickling in nose, . . .	717
Compression of nose, . . .	715	Tingling in nose, . . .	717
Condylomata of nose, . . .	715	Tubercles on the nose, . . .	717
Convulsions of nose, . . .	715	Twitching in the nose, . . .	717
Copper-nose, . . .	715	Uleeration of the nose, . . .	717
Cracking in nose, . . .	715	Uleerative pain, . . .	717
Cramp-pains in the nose, . . .	715	Uleers in nose, . . .	717
Crusts in nose, . . .	715	Warts on the nose, . . .	717
Deadness of nose, . . .	715	Numb feeling, . . .	714
Drawing in nose, . . .	715	Numb feeling in region of kid-	
Dry nose, see Coryza, . . .		neys, . . .	794
Eruptions on nose, . . .	715	Numb skin, . . .	626
Fetor from the nose, . . .	715	Numbness of limbs, . . .	714
Foreign body in nose, sense		Obstinacy, . . .	670
as of, . . .	715	Oesophagus, affections of	
Freckles on nose, . . .	715	the, . . .	737, 740
Fulness of nose, sense as of, . . .	715	" crawling in, . . .	738
Hardness of nose, . . .	715	Old age, complaints of, . . .	599
Heat in nose, . . .	715	Onanism, ill effects of, . . .	599
Heaviness of nose, . . .	715	Open-hearted, . . .	670
Herpes on nose, . . .	715	Os sacrum, . . .	855
Illusory smell, . . .	715, 716	Oysters ailments from eating, . . .	599
Inflammation of nose, . . .	716	Pain, aching, . . .	577
Insensibility of nose, . . .	716	Pains from above downwards,	
Itching in nose, . . .	716	etc., . . .	600
Mereury, affections of nose		Pains, boring, . . .	582
after abuse of, . . .	716	Pains as if bruised, in body	
Numb feeling in nose, . . .	716	and limbs, . . .	582
Pains in nose, . . .	716	Pains, burning, . . .	582
Peeling off of nose, . . .	716	Pain as if burnt, . . .	582
Plugs in nose, . . .	716	Pain, contusive, . . .	585
Polypi in nose, . . .	716	Pains, cramp, . . .	586
Pressure in nose, . . .	716	Pains going cross-wise, . . .	586
Redness of nose, . . .	716	Pain, distensive, . . .	588
Red spots on nose, . . .	716	Pains, drawing, . . .	588
Rhagades of nostrils, . . .	716	Pain in liver, dull, . . .	767
Rush of blood to nose, . . .	716	Pain as if flying apart, . . .	591
Scrofula of nose, . . .	716	Pain, gnawing, . . .	592
Sensitiveness of nose, . . .	716	Pains, intolerable, . . .	594
Sensitiveness of smell, . . .	716	Pain, laming, . . .	595
Smell, loss of, . . .	716	Pain in liver when riding in a	
Smell, weakness of, . . .	717	carriage, . . .	768
Sore, nose painful as if, . . .	717	Pain as of rose, . . .	604, 630
Soreness of nose, . . .	717	Pain as from a splinter, . . .	608, 630
Spasms of nose, . . .	717	Pain as if sprained, . . .	608
Splinter, pain in nose, as		Pain in liver as if sprained, . . .	769
from a . . .	717	Pain in liver when stooping, . . .	769
Spots on nose, yellow, . . .	717	Pains, stupefying, benumbing, . . .	609

	PAGE		PAGE
Pains, tensive, . . . . .	611	Ill effects of mezereum, . . . . .	596
Pain, throbbing, . . . . .	611	Of mushrooms, . . . . .	598
Pains, twitching, . . . . .	612	By mussels (see Fish).	
Pain, ulcerative, . . . . .	612	Ill effects of opium, . . . . .	599
Pains in head, violent, . . . . .	694	Ill effects of phosphorus, . . . . .	600
Pains on waking (see Pains		Ill effects of prussic acid, . . . . .	601
during Sleep).		Ill effects of rhinistone, . . . . .	602
Pains, wandering, . . . . .	613	Ill effects of saffron, . . . . .	602
Painful skin, . . . . .	626	Ill effects of sal ammoniac, . . . . .	602
Palate, . . . . .	734	Ill effects of salt, . . . . .	602
Pale skin, . . . . .	626	Ill effects of sarsaparilla, . . . . .	602
Panaritæ, . . . . .	626	Ill effects of stramonium, . . . . .	609
Pangs of conscience, . . . . .	670	Ill effects of sulphur, . . . . .	609
Papulæ, . . . . .	627	Ill effects of tin, . . . . .	611
Paralysis, . . . . .	600	Ill effects of toad, . . . . .	612
Paralysis of the brain, . . . . .	582	Ill effects of tobacco, . . . . .	612
Paralysis of the organs of de-		Ill effects of valerian, . . . . .	613
glutition, . . . . .	740	Polypi, . . . . .	600
Paralysis of organs of speech, . . . . .	734	Pampholia, . . . . .	627
Paralysis after spasms, . . . . .	600	Positions during sleep, . . . . .	639
Pedlar's itch, . . . . .	627	Praying, . . . . .	670
Peeling off of the skin, . . . . .	627	Precipitancy, . . . . .	670
Peevishness, . . . . .	670	Pregnancy, complaints during, . . . . .	601
Penphigus, . . . . .	627	Pride, . . . . .	670
Periodical complaints, . . . . .	600	Propheying, . . . . .	670
Petechiæ, . . . . .	627	Prickling in spleen, . . . . .	768
Phagedænic blisters, . . . . .	627	Proud flesh (see Ulcers).	
Phlegmatic (see Lazy).		Prurigo, . . . . .	627
Phlegmatic temperaments, . . . . .	600	Psoriasis, . . . . .	627
Phthyriasis, . . . . .	627	Pt, alism, . . . . .	734
Pimples, . . . . .	627	Pus in ulcers, . . . . .	628
Pityriasis, . . . . .	627	Pustulous eruptions, . . . . .	628
Plans, making, . . . . .	670	Pusillanimous, . . . . .	671
Plethora, . . . . .	600	Quarrelsome, . . . . .	671
Plug (see Nail),		Rage, . . . . .	671
Poison, ill effects of adipic, . . . . .	577	Raunla, . . . . .	734
Alcoholic, . . . . .	578	Raphania, . . . . .	601
Ill effects of alum, . . . . .	578	Rash, . . . . .	627
Ill effects of arsenic, . . . . .	579	Recovery, doubtful of one's	
Ailments from camphor, . . . . .	583	(see Illness, apprehensive	
Ill effects of cantharides, . . . . .	583	of).	
Ill effects of chamomile, . . . . .	583	Red skin, . . . . .	628
Ill effects of cinchona, . . . . .	584	Reeling, . . . . .	675
Ill effects of the vapor of		Relieved in or by air, . . . . .	577
coal, . . . . .	584	Relieved in warm air, . . . . .	613
Ill effects of colchicum, . . . . .	584	Rising from a chair, ailments	
Ill effects of copper, . . . . .	586	when, . . . . .	602
Ill effects of fish, . . . . .	591	Relieved by contact, . . . . .	585
Of glanders, . . . . .	591	Relieved by motion, . . . . .	597
Ill effects of hep. sulphuris, . . . . .	594	Relieved by rest, . . . . .	601
Poisoned by honey, . . . . .	594	Relieved in a room, . . . . .	602
Poison, ill effects of iodine, . . . . .	594	Relieved by sitting, . . . . .	604
Ill effects of iron, . . . . .	594	Relieved by smoking, . . . . .	612
Ill effects of lead, . . . . .	595	Relieved by standing, . . . . .	608
Ill effects of magnesia, . . . . .	596	Relieved by sunshine, . . . . .	609

	PAGE		PAGE
Relieved by thinking of the		Pain in scalp, as if sore,	698
pain, . . . . .	611	Pain in scalp, ulcerative,	699
Relieved by walking, . . . . .	613	Plica polonica, . . . . .	698
Religious mania, . . . . .	671	Psoriasis capitis (see Eruptions	
Relished, food is more, . . . . .	744	on Head).	
Repulsive mood, . . . . .	671	Ptyriasis of head, . . . . .	698
Retching, . . . . .	759	Pulled, hair as if, . . . . .	685
Revelling at night (see Watch-		Scald head, . . . . .	698
ing), . . . . .		Scales, . . . . .	698
Rhagades, . . . . .	628	Sensitiveness of scalp, . . . . .	698
Rheumatic complaints, . . . . .	601	Sore places on scalp, . . . . .	698
Rickets, . . . . .	602	Stinging in scalp, . . . . .	698
Rigidity of the limbs, . . . . .	602	Sweat about the head, . . . . .	699
Rough skin, . . . . .	629	Swelling of head, . . . . .	698
Rubeolæ, . . . . .	629	Tearing, . . . . .	699
Rupia, . . . . .	629	Tension of the skin of the	
Rush of blood, . . . . .	602	head, . . . . .	699
Sadness, . . . . .	671	Tinea capitis (see Scaldhead).	
Saliva, affections of the, . . . . .	735	Touched, scalp painful when,	698
Salivary glands, . . . . .	735	Tumors, osseous, on head, . . . . .	699
Satiated, sense as if, . . . . .	744	Ulcerated spots on head, . . . . .	699
Satiety, when eating, sudden, . . . . .	744	Ulcers on scalp, little, . . . . .	699
Salt-rheum (see Lupus).		Wrinkling of the forehead, 695,	
Sarcoma, . . . . .	629	699.	
Scalp, symptoms of the, . . . . .		Scapular region, . . . . .	855
Adheres, the scalp, . . . . .	696	Scarlet eruptions, . . . . .	629
Baldness, . . . . .	696	Scirrhus, . . . . .	629
Blood vessels of scalp, swell-		Scolding, . . . . .	671
ing of the, . . . . .	696	Scratching, after, . . . . .	629
Boils on scalp, . . . . .	696	Scrophulosis, . . . . .	602
Bone-pains in scalp, . . . . .	696	Scurvy, . . . . .	603
Burning about the scalp, . . . . .	696	Sea sickness, . . . . .	603
Caries of skull, . . . . .	696	Secretions (see Discharges).	
Cold drops on scalp, sense		Sedentary life, ill effects of, . . . . .	603
of, . . . . .	696	Sediment in urine, . . . . .	795
Cold feeling about the scalp, 696		Semi-lateral complaints, . . . . .	603
Contraction of scalp, . . . . .	696	Sense, acuteness of, . . . . .	675
Contractive feeling in, . . . . .	696	Senses, acuteness of the, . . . . .	603
Creeping about scalp, . . . . .	696	Senses, sensitiveness of the, . . . . .	603
Cutting in scalp, . . . . .	696	Sensitive temperament, . . . . .	603
Eruptions on the head, . . . . .	696	Sensitiveness, . . . . .	671
Fontanelles remain open, . . . . .	697	" of temper, . . . . .	671
Gnawing in scalp, . . . . .	697	" mood, . . . . .	671
Hair, the, . . . . .	697	Sensitiveness of the skin, . . . . .	630
Heat on the head, . . . . .	697	Sensuous temperament, . . . . .	603
Hot spot on the head, . . . . .	692	Serious mood, . . . . .	671
Itching on the head, . . . . .	697	Sexual organs, male, symptoms	
Loose, sense as if the scalp		of the, . . . . .	800
were, . . . . .	698	Bruised, pain as if, . . . . .	800
Mobility of the scalp, . . . . .	698	Burning of the male parts, 800	
Numb feeling in scalp, . . . . .	698	Coldness of the male parts, 800	
Pain about scalp, aching, . . . . .	696	Constriction of the prepuce, 800	
Pain about scalp, as if		Contraction of the testes, . . . . .	800
bruised, . . . . .	696	Cramp pains in male parts, 800	
Pain in scalp, jerking, . . . . .	698	Cutting of glans, . . . . .	800



	PAGE		PAGE
Sexual organs, male,		Sexual powers, male, feeble,	805
Dampness of glans, . . .	800	Shocks in testes, . . .	805
Drawing in glans, . . .	800	Shrivelling of scrotum, . .	805
" up of testes, . . .	800	Shuddering at scrotum, . .	805
Dryness of glans, . . .	800	Soreness of male parts, . .	805
Embrace, aversion to, and		Sore, pain as if the male	
ailments caused by an,	801	parts were, . . .	805
Emissions, . . . . .	801	Spermatorrhœa, . . . . .	805
Erections, . . . . .	802	Spots on the male parts, . .	805
Eruption on the male parts,	802	Stinging in glans, . . . . .	805
Erysipelas of scrotum, . .	802	Strangling in testes, . . .	805
Falling off of the hair of male		Sweat on the male parts, . .	805
parts, . . . . .	802	Swelling of the male parts, .	805
Fetid smell of male parts, .	802	Sycotic warts on male parts,	806
Gangrene of male parts, . .	802	Tearing in male parts, . . .	806
Glans, affections of the, . .	802	Tension of male parts, . . .	806
Gnawing in testes, . . . . .	802	Testes, affections of the, .	806
Hanging down of the testes,	802	Thickening of scrotum, . . .	806
Hardness of the glans, . . .	803	Throbbing in glans, . . . . .	806
Heat in male parts, feeling of,	803	Turning sensation in testes,	806
Heaviness of the testes, . . .	803	Ulcers on male parts, . . . .	806
Herpes on male parts, . . . .	803	Ulcerative pain of male	
Hydrocele, . . . . .	803	parts, . . . . .	806
Inflammation of male parts,	803	Voluptuous feeling in male	
Irritation of male parts, . .	803	parts, . . . . .	806
Itching of male parts, . . . .	803	Sexual organs, female, symp-	
Jerkings of penis, . . . . .	803	toms of the, . . . . .	807
Lasciviousness, . . . . .	803	Aching pain in female parts,	807
Nodosities in glans, . . . . .	803	Acrid humors in pudendum,	807
Numb feeling of male parts,	803	Aphthæ at pudendum, . . . .	807
Painfulness of testes, . . . .	803	Bloat of womb, . . . . .	807
Penis, affections of the, . . .	803	Blood from female parts,	
Phimosis, . . . . .	803	discharge of, . . . . .	807
Pimples on male parts, . . . .	804	Bruised, pain in pudendum	
Pinching in glans . . . . .	804	as if, . . . . .	808
Prepuce, affections of the, . .	804	Burning at pudendum, . . . .	808
Pressing towards the male		Cancer of womb, . . . . .	808
parts, . . . . .	804	Conception, liable to, . . . .	808
Pressure in the testes, . . . .	804	Confinement, affections dur-	
Priapism, . . . . .	804	ing, . . . . .	808
Prostatic fluid, discharge of,	804	Contact, painfulness of os	
Pustules on penis, . . . . .	804	tinæe to, . . . . .	808
Rash on the male parts, . . . .	804	Contractive pain in puden-	
Red spots on the male parts,	804	dum, . . . . .	808
Redness of the glans, . . . . .	804	Cutting in os tinæe, . . . . .	808
Relaxed, the male parts are,	804	Digging in pudendum, . . . .	808
Retraction of the prepuce,	804	Drawing pain in female	
Rhagades of male parts, . . . .	804	parts, . . . . .	808
Satyriasis, . . . . .	804	Dryness of vagina, . . . . .	808
Scrotum, affections of the, . .	804	Embrace in females, . . . . .	808
Seurfs on the glans, . . . . .	804	Eruptions on the pudendum,	808
Semen, quality of the, . . . .	804	Flatus from the vagina, . . .	808
Sensitiveness of male parts,	804	Fulness of pudendum, feel-	
Sexual desire excited, . . . . .	804	ing of, . . . . .	808
" diminished, . . . . .	805	Globus hystericus, . . . . .	808

	PAGE		PAGE
Gnawing itching at pudendum, . . . . .	808	Warts at os tincee, . . . . .	818
Heat of pudendum, . . . . .	808	Weakness of pudendum, . . . . .	818
Herpes on pudendum, . . . . .	808	Weight in the pudendum, feeling of, . . . . .	818
Induration of the uterus, . . . . .	809	Shaking of the brain during motion, . . . . .	691
Infants, affection of, . . . . .	809	Shameless, . . . . .	671
Inflammation of ovaries . . . . .	809	Shaving, ill effects of, . . . . .	604
" of lips of vulva, 810		Shocks through the body, . . . . .	604
" of other parts, . . . . .	810	Shoulders, symptoms of the, . . . . .	868
" of female parts, 810		Shoulder-joints, symptoms of the, . . . . .	869
Itching of pudendum, . . . . .	810	Shrieking, . . . . .	671
Labor-like pains, . . . . .	810	Shuddering, . . . . .	658
Labor-pains (see Parturition).		(See also Chill and Chilliness.)	
Leucorrhœa, . . . . .	810	Silent mood, . . . . .	671
Vulva, affections of lips of, 811		Silly demeanour, . . . . .	671
Larhia, . . . . .	811	Singing, . . . . .	671
Menses, . . . . .	811	Skin, blue, . . . . .	581
Menstrual ailments, . . . . .	812	Sleep, . . . . .	641
Metrorrhagia, . . . . .	812	Sleep accompanied and disturbed by, . . . . .	639
Milk-fever (see Confinement).		Sleep prevented by, . . . . .	641
Miscarriage, . . . . .	812	Sleeplessness, . . . . .	643
Moles in uterus, . . . . .	813	Slender persons, complaints of, 604	
Nymphomania, . . . . .	813	Small of the back, . . . . .	856
Ovaries, affections of the, . . . . .	813	Sncezing, . . . . .	821
Parturition, ailments during, 813		Softening of kidneys, . . . . .	796
Pimples at pudendum, . . . . .	813	Solitude, dread of, . . . . .	671
Polypi of womb, . . . . .	813	Somnambulism, . . . . .	604, 671
Pregnancy, ailments during, 813		Sopor, . . . . .	643
Pressing towards the parts, 817		Sore throat, with larynx involved, . . . . .	739
Prolapsus of uterus, . . . . .	817	Soreness of the skin, . . . . .	630
Puerperal fever (see Confinement).		Sores (see Injuries).	
Pulsations in female parts, . . . . .	817	Spasms, . . . . .	604
Pustules at the pudendum, . . . . .	817	" accompanied by other affections, . . . . .	605
Putrefaction of womb, . . . . .	817	" caused by particular influences, . . . . .	607
Retention of menses, . . . . .	817	Speech, defects of, . . . . .	736
Scirrhus of womb (see Induration).		Spinal marrow, . . . . .	857
Sensitiveness of the female parts, . . . . .	817	Spirit, ill effects of, . . . . .	608
Sexual desire of females, . . . . .	817	Spitting, . . . . .	672
Soreness of female parts, . . . . .	817	Spleen, diseases of the, . . . . .	765
Spasmodic pains in pudendum, . . . . .	817	Spleen, affections of the, . . . . .	769
Spasms, uterine, . . . . .	817	Splenitis, . . . . .	769
Stinging in pudendum, . . . . .	817	Spots, . . . . .	630
Swelling of the pudendum, . . . . .	817	Sprains, . . . . .	608
Titillation in pudendum, . . . . .	817	Spring, ailments in, . . . . .	608
Tubercles at pudendum, . . . . .	817	Starvation, effects of, . . . . .	608
Ulcers on pudendum, . . . . .	817	Starting of the limbs, . . . . .	608
Uterus, affections of the, . . . . .	818	Start, tendency to, . . . . .	672
Vagina, affections of the, . . . . .	818	Stentoma, . . . . .	631
Varices of the pudendum, . . . . .	818	Stiffness of the limbs, . . . . .	608
Vesicles of the pudendum, . . . . .	818		

	PAGE		PAGE
Stitching, . . . . .	608	Deranged Stomach,	
Stings (see Injuries).		with rattling breathing, . . . . .	765
Stomach, symptoms of the, . . . . .	762	relieved by rest, . . . . .	765
Acid stomach, . . . . .	754	with restlessness, . . . . .	765
Alive in stomach, sense as if, . . . . .	762	with retching, . . . . .	765
Balancing, sense as if the		after abuse of salt, . . . . .	765
stomach were, . . . . .	762	with sighing, . . . . .	765
Bloating of stomach, . . . . .	762	when sitting, . . . . .	765
Boring in stomach, . . . . .	762	when stooping, . . . . .	766
Bounding in stomach, . . . . .	762	after straining, . . . . .	766
Bruised feeling in stomach, . . . . .	762	when stretching, . . . . .	766
Burning in stomach, . . . . .	762	with desire for suicide, . . . . .	766
Carcinoma of stomach, . . . . .	762	when swallowing food, . . . . .	766
Cold feeling in stomach, . . . . .	762	with sweat, . . . . .	766
Constriction of stomach, . . . . .	763	when talking, . . . . .	766
Contractive pain in stomach, . . . . .	763	with thirst, . . . . .	766
Cutting in stomach, . . . . .	763	when touched, . . . . .	766
Deranged, with bitter mouth, . . . . .	762	with vomiting, . . . . .	766
Deranged stomach, by brandy, . . . . .	762	when walking, . . . . .	766
after chagrin, . . . . .	762	when making a wrong	
with diarrhœa, . . . . .	763	step, . . . . .	766
by chamomile, . . . . .	762	Digging in stomach, . . . . .	763
with chilliness, . . . . .	762	Drawn-down, stomach as if, . . . . .	763
by coffee, . . . . .	762	Drawing at stomach, . . . . .	763
of drunkards, . . . . .	763	Empty feeling in stomach, . . . . .	763
obliging one to eat, . . . . .	763	Full feeling in stomach, . . . . .	763
after emotions, . . . . .	763	Fermenting in pit of stomach, . . . . .	763
with eructations, . . . . .	763	Gangrene of the stomach, . . . . .	763
with fainting, . . . . .	763	Gastralgia, . . . . .	763
after flatulent food, . . . . .	763	Gastritis, . . . . .	764
after a fright, . . . . .	763	Gnawing at stomach, . . . . .	764
with headache, . . . . .	764	Gripping in stomach, . . . . .	764
with heat in head, . . . . .	764	Hardness at pyloric orifice,	
with heavy tongue, . . . . .	764	feeling of, . . . . .	764
with hunger, . . . . .	764	Heat in stomach, feeling of, . . . . .	764
in hypochondriacs, . . . . .	764	Heavy feeling in pit of stomach, . . . . .	764
in hysteric persons, . . . . .	764	Malaise in stomach, . . . . .	764
relieved by lying down, . . . . .	764	Movements in stomach, . . . . .	764
in lying-in women, . . . . .	764	Obstacle at cardiac orifice,	
during menstrual irregularities, . . . . .	764	sense as of, . . . . .	764
from mental exertions, . . . . .	764	Open, sense as if the stomach	
with moaning, . . . . .	764	were, . . . . .	764
from mucus, . . . . .	756	Oppression in pit of stomach, . . . . .	764
at night, . . . . .	764	Overloading the stomach, . . . . .	652
of nursing females, . . . . .	764	(see also Deranged Stomach, 754).	
in the open air, . . . . .	764	Painfulness of region of stomach, . . . . .	764
from overloading it, . . . . .	764	Pinching in pit of stomach, . . . . .	765
with pain in the chest, . . . . .	764	Pressure in pit of stomach, . . . . .	765
with pale face, . . . . .	765	Qualmishness at stomach, . . . . .	755
with palpitation of heart, . . . . .	765	Red spots in region of stomach, . . . . .	755
when pressed upon, . . . . .	765	Relaxed feeling in stomach, . . . . .	765
when pressing the foot to the ground, . . . . .	765		

	PAGE		PAGE
Stomach, retraction in pit of,	765	Striking,	672
Rumbling in stomach,	765	Strophulus,	631
Scraping in stomach,	765	Stupefaction,	675
Sensitiveness to contact,	765	Stupidity,	676
to pressure of clothes,	765	Subsultus tendinum,	609
Shocks in pit of stomach,	765	Sudor anglicus,	658
Shuddering in pit of sto-		Suffocative catarrh (see	
mach,	765	Breathing, difficulties of).	
Sick feeling in stomach,	765	Snicide, mania of,	672
Softening of stomach,	766	Summer-diseases,	609
Sore in pit of stomach, pain		Superstitious, disposed to be,	672
as if,	766	Suppurations,	631
Stitching in pit of stomach,	766	Suspicious,	672
Stomach ache,	736	Swallow, desire to,	751
Stomach-ache with anguish,	762	Swearing,	671, 672
Stomach-ache with colic,	763	Sweat,	609
Stomach ache after taking		Sweat,	658
cold,	763	Sweat accompanied by,	659
Stomach-ache with crying,	763	Sweat commencing with,	659
Stomach-ache relieved by		Sweat ending with,	659
cold drink,	762	Sweat occurring,	659
Stomach-ache when draw-		Swelling,	609
ing breath,	762	Syphilitic ulcers and herpes,	631
Stomach-ache with difficult		Tabes dorsalis (see Spinal Marrow).	
breathing,	762	Taciturn,	672
Stomach-ache relieved by		Talking, making mistakes in,	676
bending double,	762	Talking to one's-self,	672
Stricture at orifice of sto-		Tarsal joints, symptoms of the,	887
mach, sense as of,	766	Taste altered,	744
Swelling of pit of stomach,	766	" loss of,	746
" " " sense of,	766	" of food,	746
Tearing in " " " " " " " "	766	Tea, ill effects of,	611
Tension " " " " " " " "	766	Tearing,	611
Tetters at " " " " " " " "	766	Tearing things,	672
Throbbing in stomach,	766	Teeth, symptoms of the,	723
Tingling in pit of stomach,	766	Black coating on the teeth,	725
Torn off, sensation in sto-		" the teeth turn,	725
mach as if,	766	Boring in the teeth (see Digging).	
Turning in stomach,	766	Breaking off of the teeth,	725
Ulceration of stomach,	766	Bubbling in the teeth,	725
Ulcerated pain in stomach,		Burning in the teeth,	725
as if,	766	Cold feeling in the teeth,	726
Violent pains in stomach,	766	Creaking of the teeth when	
Weakness, from loss of fluids,	762	rubbed,	726
Worm in stomach, sense as		Creeping in the teeth,	726
of a	766	Digging in the teeth,	726
Stone,	796	Discolored gums,	726
Stool,	786	Dull teeth,	726
Stool accompanied by,	788	Exfoliation of the teeth,	727
Stoppage of nose,	821	Fetor of the teeth,	727
Stranger, sensation as if a,	672	Fistula dentalis,	727
Straining, ill effects of,	609	Grating of the teeth,	727
Stream of urine,	796	Gum boil,	727
Stretching,	609	Heavy, teeth feel,	727
Striated marks,	631	Hollow, the teeth become,	727

	PAGE		PAGE
Teeth, humming in the, . . .	727	Toothache with cold ears, .	726
Inflamed gums, . . .	728	Toothache relieved by plac-	
Itching of the teeth, . . .	728	ing a cold hand upon	
Loose teeth, . . .	728	the part, . . .	726
" feel, . . .	728	Toothache caused by cold	
Teeth, lower, . . .	728	things, . . .	726
Numb, teeth feel, . . .	728	Toothache with cold tips of	
Painful gums, . . .	728	fingers and hands, .	726
Pressure in the teeth, . . .	729	Toothache caused by cold	
Prickling in the gums, . . .	729	water, . . .	726
Pustules on the gums, . . .	729	Toothache with coldness, .	726
Putrid gums, . . .	729	" congestion of	
Receding of the gums, . . .	729	the head, . . .	726
Red gums, . . .	729	Toothache with constipation, .	726
Scorbutic gums, . . .	729	Toothache, congestive, .	726
Shocks in the teeth, . . .	729	contractive, . . .	726
Smooth, teeth grow, . . .	729	crampy, . . .	726
Soft, teeth feel, . . .	730	with cough, . . .	726
Sordes on teeth, . . .	730	in damp air, . . .	726
Sore gums, . . .	730	with diarrhœa, . . .	726
Spongy, gums become, . . .	730	as if dislocated, . . .	726
Sticking, teeth as if, . . .	730	by a draught of air, .	726
Stitching in the teeth, . . .	730	drawing, . . .	726
Suppuration of the gums, .	730	by drinking, . . .	726
Swelling of the gums, . . .	730	with drowsiness, . . .	725
" periosteum, . . .	730	with dry mouth, . . .	726
Tearing in the teeth, . . .	730	with ear-ache, . . .	726
Throbbing in the teeth, . . .	730	as far as the ears, . . .	726
Toothache in the afternoon, .	725	early in bed, . . .	727
Toothache in cold air, . . .	725	after eating, . . .	727
" arthritic (see Rheu-		as if elongated, . . .	727
" matie).		in the evening air, . .	727
Toothache, worse when fall-		during evening, chilliness, .	727
ing asleep, . . .	725	by mental exertions, .	727
" relieved " . . .	725	as far as the face, . . .	727
Toothache worse in bed, . . .	725	with fainting, . . .	727
" relieved " . . .	725	in the forenoon, . . .	727
Toothache with bloated face, .	725	by eating fruit, . . .	727
Toothache, extending to the		in young girls, . . .	727
facial bones, . . .	725	gnawing, . . .	727
Toothache from eating bread, .	725	as far as the head, . . .	727
Toothache, as if the teeth		with headache, . . .	727
were bruised, . . .	725	with heat of the body, .	727
Toothache when chewing, . . .	725	hollow, . . .	727
Toothache in children, . . .	725	with hot face, . . .	727
Toothache when cleaning the		with hot head, . . .	727
teeth, . . .	725	in hysterie females, .	727
Toothache in coffee drinkers, .	725	in incisor teeth, . . .	727
Toothache, worse after coffee, .	725	when inhaling air, . . .	728
Toothache in the cold, . . .	725	with irritable mood, . .	728
Toothache relieved by cold, .	726	with jerking of the feet, .	728
Toothache by inhaling cold		jerking, . . .	728
air, . . .	726	when lying, . . .	728
Toothache caused by a cold, .	726	" on the affect-	
Toothache caused by a cold		ed side, . . .	728
drink, . . .	726		



	PAGE		PAGE
Toothache with lying down,	728	with swollen face, . . .	730
when lying on the pain-		worse by talking, . . .	730
less side, . . .	728	by tea, . . .	730
" horizontally,	728	tensive, . . .	730
during the menses, . . .	728	with thirst, . . .	730
by mercury, . . .	728	during a thunder storm, . . .	731
with moaning, . . .	728	by tobacco, . . .	731
worse in the morning, . . .	728	as if ulcerated, . . .	731
when moving the mouth, . . .	728	with vomiting, . . .	731
with pain in nape of neck, . . .	728	on waking, . . .	731
as far as the neck, . . .	728	when walking in the open	
nervous, . . .	728	air, . . .	731
at night, . . .	728	by warm drinks, . . .	731
worse by noise, . . .	728	by external warmth, . . .	731
with pain in the jaws, . . .	728	by cold washing, . . .	731
with pale face, . . .	728	with weakness, . . .	731
with palpitation of the		with whining mood, . . .	731
heart, . . .	728	in a whole row of teeth, . . .	731
with paralysis of the low-		in the wind, . . .	731
er jaw, . . .	729	by wine, . . .	731
by picking the teeth, . . .	729	of women, . . .	731
of pregnant females, . . .	729	Tubercles in the gums, . . .	731
relieved by pressing the		Ulcerated roots of teeth, . . .	731
teeth together, . . .	729	Teeth, upper, . . .	731
worse " " " " " " " "	729	Weak feeling in the teeth, . . .	731
with prosopalgia, . . .	729	White, gums turn, . . .	731
with pyalism, . . .	729	Yellow teeth, . . .	731
with pulsations in the		Telangiectasia (see Blood-ves-	
body, . . .	729	sels).	
when reading, . . .	729	Tendo-achillis, symptoms of	
with red face, . . .	729	the, . . .	888
when reflecting, . . .	729	Tension, as if too short, . . .	611
worse or better by rest, . . .	729	Tetanus, . . .	611
with restlessness, . . .	729	Thick skin, . . .	631
rheumatic, . . .	729	Thighs, symptoms of the, . . .	888
worse by riding, . . .	729	Thin, skull as if, . . .	699
in the room, . . .	729	Thirst, . . .	747
at the roots, . . .	729	Thought, slowness of, . . .	676
relieved by rubbing, . . .	729	Thoughtful mood, . . .	672
by eating salt, . . .	729	Throat, symptoms of the, . . .	737
semilateral, . . .	729	Aneurisms by anastomosis	
of sensitive persons, . . .	729	in throat, . . .	737
with sensitive teeth, . . .	729	Ball in throat, rising as of a, . . .	737
shifting, . . .	729	Blood oozes from throat, . . .	737
worse when sitting, . . .	729	Boring in throat, . . .	737
with sleeplessness, . . .	729	Burning in throat, . . .	737
soreness of the teeth, . . .	730	Choking, . . .	738
by sour things, . . .	730	Constriction of throat, . . .	738
by spirits, . . .	730	Contraction of throat, . . .	738
with stiff neck, . . .	730	Cramp in throat, . . .	738
as if the nerve were		Crumb of bread in throat,	
stretched, . . .	730	sense as of, . . .	738
when sucking the teeth, . . .	730	Drawing in throat, . . .	738
with sweat on forehead, . . .	730	Diphtheritis, . . .	738
by sweets, . . .	730	Dry feeling in throat, . . .	739

	PAGE		PAGE
Dryness of throat, . . .	738	Sore throat worse when	
Elongation of uvula, . .	739	talking, . . .	741
Gurgling in throat when		Sore throat worse when	
drinking, . . .	739	turning the neck, .	741
Hair in throat, sense as of a,	739	Sore throat on waking, .	741
Hawking of mucus, . . .	739	Sore throat worse when	
Heat in throat, . . .	739	taking a warm drink, .	741
Induration of tonsils, . .	739	Soreness of throat, . .	740
Inflammation of throat,		Spasms in fauces, . .	740
velum, . . .	739	Stinging in throat, . .	740
Injuries of throat, . . .	739	Stricture of throat, . .	740
Itching in throat, . . .	739	Suppuration of tonsils, .	741
Mucus in throat, . . .	739	Swelling of throat, . .	741
Pain in throat when cough-		Syphilitic sore throat, .	741
ing, . . .	738	Tearing in throat, . .	741
Pain in throat, ulcerative, .	741	" off, sense as of, .	741
Plug in throat, sense as of a,	740	Tension in throat, . .	741
Pressure in throat, . . .	740	Tickling in throat, . .	741
Redness of throat, copper, .	740	Tingling in throat, . .	741
Rough throat, . . .	740	Tonsils, affections of the, .	741
Smarting in throat, . . .	740	Tumors in throat, . .	741
Sore throat, . . .	737	Ulcers in throat, . .	741
Sore throat, worse when		Uvula, affections of the, .	741
taking brandy, . . .	737	Velum, affections of the, .	741
Sore throat, catarrhal, . .	737	Throbbing, . . .	611
Sore throat, chronic, . .	738	Thumbs, symptoms of the, .	870
Sore throat, worse in cold		Tight feeling, . . .	611
air, . . .	738	Tingling, . . .	611, 632
Sore throat, worse by con-		Tired, ailments from getting, .	612
tact, . . .	738	Tingling in scalp, . .	699
Sore throat, worse in a		Titillation (see Tingling).	
draught, . . .	738	Tongue, diseases of the, .	732
Sore throat to the ears, . .	739	Tongue, symptoms of the, .	732
Sore throat after exanthems, .	739	Atrophy of tongue, . .	732
Sore throat, gangrenous, . .	739	Biting his tongue, liable to, .	732
Sore throat from mercury, .	739	Black tongue, . . .	732
Sore throat worse in the		Blue tongue, . . .	732
morning, . . .	739	Boring in the tongue, . .	732
Sore throat, worse when		Brown tongue, . . .	735
pressed upon, . . .	740	Cancer of tongue, . . .	732
Sore throat at night, . . .	739	Coating on tongue, . .	732, 733
Sore throat, phlegmonous, .	740	Cold feeling in tongue, .	733
Sore, throat is painful as if,	740	Convulsions of the tongue, .	733
Sore throat with flow of		Cracked tongue, . . .	733
saliva, . . .	740	Dirty tongue, . . .	733
Sore throat worse by salt		Enlarged, sense as if the	
things, . . .	740	tongue were, . . .	733
Sore throat as from a splin-		Hanging out, tongue is, .	734
ter, . . .	740	Hair on tongue, sense as of a,	734
Sore throat caused by strain-		Hard tongue, . . .	734
ing, . . .	740	Heavy tongue, . . .	734
Sore throat with suffocative		Inflammation of mouth, pa-	
fit, . . .	740	late, tongue, &c., .	734
Sore throat, worse when		Moving the tongue, diffi-	
swallowing, . . .	738	culty of, . . .	734

	PAGE		PAGE
Numb feeling in mouth, . . .	734	Urine, quality of the, . . .	797
"                    tongue, . . .	734	Vagaries, fanciful, . . .	672
Peeling off of the skin in		Vanishing of the senses, . . .	676
mouth, tongue, &c., . . .	734	Vapors, ill effects of noxious, . . .	613
Red tongue, . . .	735	Varicellæ, . . .	634
Rigidity of the tongue, . . .	735	Varicose swellings (see Blood-	
Shining tongue, . . .	735	vessels).	
Skin on tongue, sense as of a, . . .	735	Varicose swellings in the	
Soft tongue, . . .	735	throat, . . .	741
Suppuration of tongue, . . .	736	Variola, . . .	634
Swelling of mouth, tongue,		Varioloid, . . .	635
palate, &c., . . .	736	Vehemence, . . .	672
"    sense of, . . .	736	Venesections, instead of, . . .	613
White-coated tongue, . . .	737	Verdigris (see Copper).	
Withering tongue, . . .	737	Verses, making, . . .	672
Torn off, sense as if something		Vertebræ, cervical, dorsal, . . .	852
would be, . . .	612	Vertigo, . . .	676
Tonsils, diseases of the, . . .	737	"    accompanied by, . . .	676
Tranquillity, incomprehensible, . . .	672	"    occurring, . . .	677
Trembling, . . .	612	Vesicular eruptions, . . .	635
Trembling of the head, . . .	699	Vesicular herpes, . . .	635
Tubercles (see Blotches).		Vibrations through the body	
Tuberculosis, . . .	612	as from a sound, . . .	631
Tuberculous eruptions, . . .	632	Violent deeds, rage leading	
Twitching of muscles, . . .	612	one to, . . .	672
Typical complaints, . . .	612	Visions (see Illusions).	
Ulcers, . . .	632	Vitus's, St., dance, . . .	613
Uneasiness in the limbs, . . .	612	Vivacity, . . .	672
Uneasiness of mind, . . .	672	Volition, deficient, . . .	673
Unhealthy skin, . . .	632	Vomiting, . . .	759, 760
Urethra, affections of the, . . .	797	Waking, . . .	644
Burning in urethra, . . .	791	Walk, difficulty of learning to, . . .	613
Cutting in urethra, . . .	791	Warm air, ailments from, . . .	613
Discharge from urethra, . . .	791	Washing, dread of, . . .	613
Drop running along the		Watching at night, effects of, . . .	613
urethra, sense as of a, . . .	792	Waterbrash, . . .	761
Inflammation of urethra, . . .	794	Weakness of mind (see Mental	
Itching of urethra, . . .	794	Weakness).	
Pain in urethra, drawing, . . .	792	Weeping, spasmodic, . . .	673
Pains when urinating, . . .	794	Weeping, ailments from, . . .	614
Pain in urethra, ulcerative, . . .	797	Wetting the bed, . . .	799
Pinching in urethra, . . .	795	Whining mood, . . .	673
Pressure in urethra, . . .	795	Whitlow (see Panaritit).	
Rolling in urethra, like a		Whizzing in head, . . .	695
ball, . . .	795	Winter complaints, . . .	614
Sore in urethra, pain as if, . . .	796	Wit, . . .	673
Stinging in urethra, . . .	796	Wood, complaints of workers	
Stricture of urethra, . . .	797	in, . . .	614
Swelling of urethra, . . .	797	Words, loss of, . . .	679
Tearing in the urethra, . . .	797	Work, desire to, . . .	673
Tension in urethra, . . .	797	"    dread of, . . .	673
Tumor in urethra, . . .	797	Worms, . . .	790
Twitching in urethra, . . .	797	Worse in cold air, . . .	585
Urging to stool, . . .	790	Worse in warm air, . . .	613
Urinate, urging to, . . .	797	Worse when alone, . . .	578

	PAGE		PAGE
Worse when ascending an eminence, . . . .	580	Worse when sitting, . . . .	604
Worse when bathing in the river, . . . .	580	Worse during sleep, . . . .	604
Worse in bed, . . . .	613	Worse when standing, . . . .	608
Worse when drinking beer (see Food).		Worse when stepping, . . . .	608
Worse when riding in a carriage, . . . .	602	Worse in sultry weather, . . . .	609
Worse when taking coffee, . . . .	584	Worse in sunshine, . . . .	609
Worse in company, . . . .	585	Worse when swallowing (see Deglutition, Difficult).	
Worse when changing one's position, . . . .	583	Worse when smoking tobacco, . . . .	612
Worse by contact, . . . .	585	Worse when stooping, . . . .	609
Worse in the dark, . . . .	586	Worse when talking, . . . .	609
Worse in a draught of air, . . . .	577	„ when hearing people talk, . . . .	611
Worse when drinking, . . . .	588	Worse during twilight, . . . .	612
Worse when making an effort, . . . .	581	Worse when uncovered, . . . .	612
Worse by emotions, . . . .	589	Worse when walking, . . . .	613
Worse in the evening air, . . . .	590	Worse when working in water, . . . .	614
Worse by mental exertions, . . . .	596	Worse in wet and cold weather, . . . .	614
Worse when laughing, . . . .	595	Worse in warm weather, . . . .	613
Worse by light, . . . .	595	Worse during a change of weather, . . . .	614
Worse when lying in particular positions, . . . .	596	Worse when getting wet, . . . .	614
Worse during a change of moon, . . . .	596	Worse in the wind, . . . .	614
„ new „ . . . .	597	Worse by wine, . . . .	614
„ full „ . . . .	597	Worse when making a wrong step, . . . .	614
„ increasing „ . . . .	597	Worse when writing, . . . .	614
Worse during motion, . . . .	597	Worse when yawning, . . . .	614
Worse by music, . . . .	598	Wounds (see Injuries), . . . .	
Worse by noise, . . . .	599	Wrinkling of the palate, . . . .	737
Worse when pressing on the affected part, . . . .	601	Wrinkling of the skin, . . . .	635
Worse when raising one's self, . . . .	601	Wrist joints, symptoms of the, . . . .	872
Worse when reading, . . . .	601	Writing, making mistakes in, . . . .	679
Worse during rest, . . . .	601	Yawning, . . . .	644
Worse in a room, . . . .	602, 613	Yellow complexion, . . . .	724
Worse when running, . . . .	602	Yielding, . . . .	673
Worse when seating one's self, . . . .	604	Zona, . . . .	635

## WM. RADDE'S

## CATALOGUE OF HOMŒOPATHIC BOOKS.

*In Press :*

DISEASES OF FEMALES, by Dr. Leadam; with a Treatise on OBSTETRICS, by Dr. Croserio. Translated and edited by J. C. PETERS, M.D. 1853.

*Just Published :*

GUIA DE FAMILIA, PARA LA ADMINISTRACION DE LOS REMEDIOS HOMŒOPATICOS, Par El Doctor en Medicina T. Malan. 1853. Bound, 75 cts.

Laurie, Dr. J. *Homœopathic Domestic Medicine*, with the Treatment and Diseases of Females, Infants, Children, and Adults. 7th American edition, much enlarged, with many additions, and the dose minutely indicated to every medicine. By A. Gerald Hull, M.D. 1853. \$1.50.

Laurie, Dr. J. *Elements of Homœopathic Practice of Physic*, with additions, by A. G. Hull, M.D., and an Appendix on Intermittent Fevers, by Dr. F. S. Douglass. A large thick 8vo. vol. 1853. \$3.00.

RUECKERT, Th. J. *A Treatise on Headaches*: Including Acute, Chronic, Nervous, Gastric, or Sick Headaches; also Congestive, Rheumatic, and Periodical Headaches. With Introduction, Appendix, Synopsis, Notes, Directions for Doses, and fifty additional cases, by John C. Peters, M.D. 1853. 75 cts.

RUECKERT, Th. J. *A Treatise on Apoplexy*. Successful Homœopathic cures, collected from the best Homœopathic periodicals, translated and edited by J. C. Peters, M.D. With full descriptions of the dose to each single case. 1853. 75 cts.

RUECKERT, Th. J. *A Treatise on Apoplexy*: with an Appendix on Softening of the Brain, and Paralysis, based on clinical experience in Homœopathy. By John C. Peters, M.D. With Directions for Doses. 1853. Bound. 75 cts.

DOUGLASS, J. S., A. M., M. D. *Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fevers*. 1853. Bound. 38 cts.

JAHR's and POSSART's *New Manual of the Homœopathic Materia Medica*, containing the characteristic, pathogenetic and curative symptoms of all the principal remedies used in Homœopathic practice; with a Repertory, indicating the remedies which should be used in every single case. Translated and edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 1853. Bound, \$4.00.

MADDEN, Henry R., M.D. *Uterine Diseases*, with an Appendix containing abstracts of 180 cases of Uterine Diseases and their treatment, together with Analytical Tables of results, ages, symptoms, dose, &c., to which is added a Clinical Record of interesting cases treated in the Manchester Homœopathic Hospital. 1852. 50 cts.

MATERIA MEDICA OF AMERICAN PROVINGS. Collected and arranged by the American Institute of Homœopathy. With a Repertory by W. P. Esrey, M.D. 1853. Bound, \$1.00.









